



# CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME V

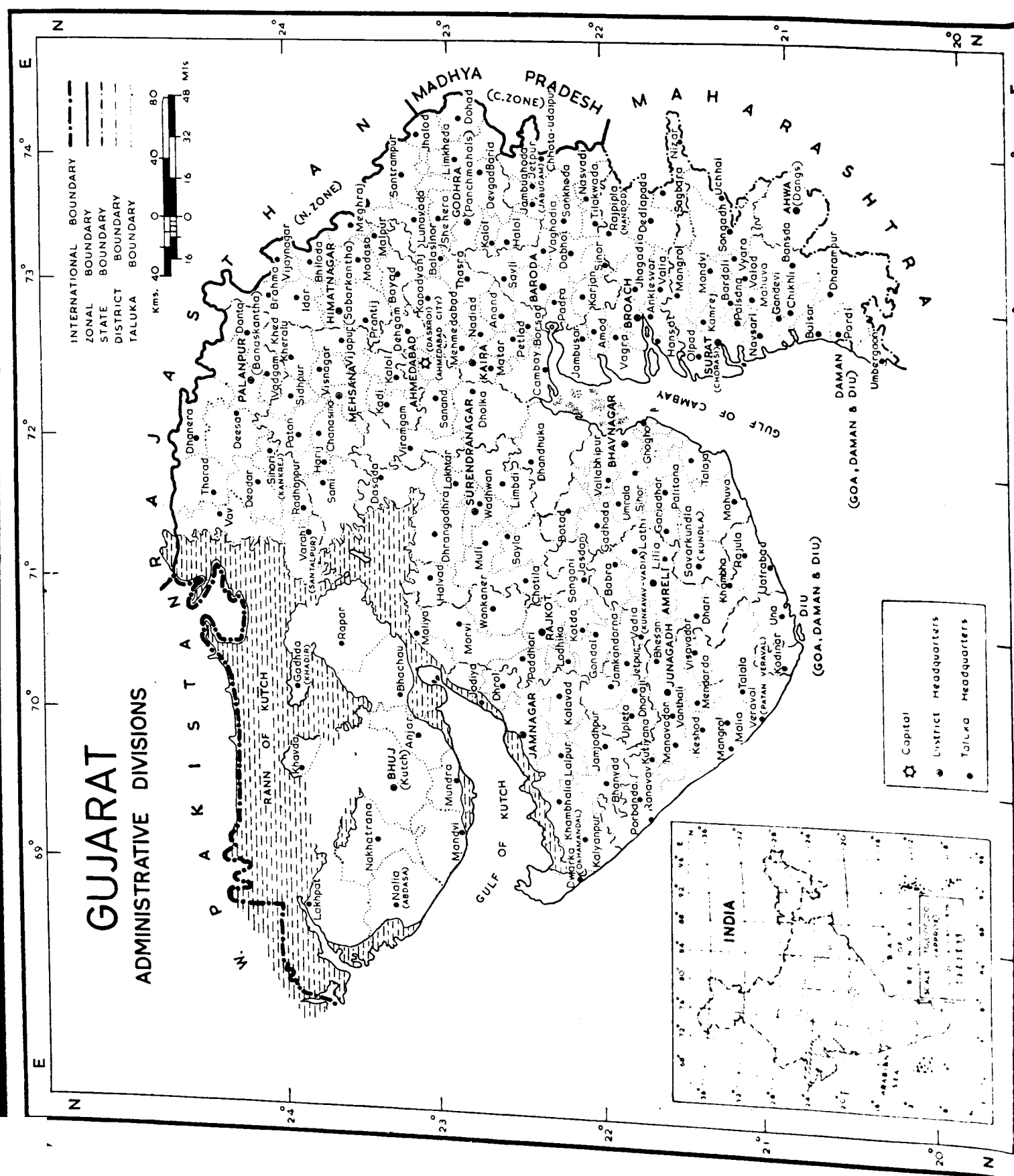
## GUJARAT

PART I-A(ii)b  
GENERAL REPORT ON THE CENSUS

R. K. TRIVEDI

*Superintendent of Census Operations, Gujarat*

PRICE Rs. 11.50 P. or 26 Sh. 10d. or \$ U.S. 4.14



# CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

## LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

### CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Census of India, 1961 Volume V-Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

|          |                                                                                     |              |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| I-A(i)   | General Report                                                                      |              |
| I-A(ii)a | "                                                                                   |              |
| I-A(ii)b | "                                                                                   |              |
| I-A(iii) | General Report-Economic Trends and Projections                                      |              |
| I-B      | Report on Vital Statistics and Fertility Survey                                     |              |
| I-C      | Subsidiary Tables                                                                   |              |
| II-A     | General Population Tables                                                           |              |
| II-B (1) | General Economic Tables (Tables B-I to B-IV-C)                                      |              |
| II-B (2) | General Economic Tables (Tables B-V to B-IX)                                        |              |
| II-C     | Cultural and Migration Tables                                                       |              |
| III      | Household Economic Tables (Tables B-X to B-XVII)                                    |              |
| IV-A     | Report on Housing and Establishments                                                |              |
| IV-B     | Housing and Establishment Tables                                                    |              |
| V-A      | Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes                                     |              |
| V-B      | Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes<br>(including reprints) |              |
| VI       | Village Survey Monographs (25 Monographs)                                           |              |
| VII-A    | Selected Crafts of Gujarat                                                          |              |
| VII-B    | Fairs and Festivals                                                                 |              |
| VIII-A   | Administration Report-Enumeration                                                   |              |
| VIII-B   | Administration Report-Tabulation                                                    | Not for Sale |
| IX       | Atlas Volume                                                                        |              |
| X-A      | Special Report on Cities                                                            |              |
| X-B      | Special Tables on Cities and Block Directory                                        |              |
| X-C      | Special Migrant Tables for Ahmedabad City                                           |              |

### STATE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

- 17 District Census Handbooks in English  
17 District Census Handbooks in Gujarati

PRINTED BY JIVANJI D. DESAI AT NAVAJIVAN PRESS, AHMEDABAD-14.  
PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI 1965.

## CONTENTS

[Figures within brackets indicate the number of paragraphs in the Chapter]

PAGES  
xv

### PREFACE

### CHAPTER X—THE WORKING POPULATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| SECTION 1—The Basis of Returns—Preliminary Remarks (1). The Data—A-Individual Enumeration Slip (2), Definitions (3-5); B-Household Schedule (6-8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 261—271 |
| SECTION 2—Scheme of Classification of Economic Data—Change in Concept (10-11); Livelihood Classes of 1951 (12-13); Industrial Categories of Workers (14-15); Comparison of Economic Data, 1951-1961 (16-19); Clarification of Doubts and Difficulties (20); Confusion of Concept of Non-workers (21); Household Industry (22-24); Problems of National Income Computation (25-28)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 271—280 |
| SECTION 3—Economic Data from 1872 to 1961 (29); Questions on Economic Activity—1872-1921 Censuses (30); 1931 Census (31); 1941 Census (32); 1951 Census (33); 1961 Census (34); Employment Status (35-36); Departing Grounds of 1961 Census (37-38); Evolution of Economic Classification (39-44); Nature of Economic Questions at 1961 Census (45-47); Evaluation of Returns (48); Questions 8 and 9 (49-53); Geometrical Designs (54); Question 10 (55-56); Question 11 (57-58); Incompleteness of Ringing and Ticking in the Slip (59-60); Question 12 (61); The Statistical Data (62-63) | 280—290 |

### PART A—THE BROAD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| SECTION 4—Workers by Sector of Industry—Sectors of Industry (64-65); Regional Grouping by Sector (66); Distribution of Workers and Non-workers by Industrial Category—States and Union Territories (67-69); Distribution of Workers and Non-workers by Sex and Industrial Category (70); Rate of Participation—A-India and States (71); Primary Sector—Cultivation and Agricultural Labour (72); Secondary Sector (73); Tertiary Sector (74); B-Districts (75); Primary Sector (76); Secondary Sector (77); Tertiary Sector (78); Non-workers (79); Degree of Participation in Different Categories—Agriculture (80-81); Regional Distribution by Industrial Sector (82); Primary Sector (83); Category III—Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, etc. (84); Secondary and Tertiary Sectors (85-86); Non-workers (87) | 291—309 |
| SECTION 5—Participation by Sex and Sector of Industry—(a) Participation of Men (88); Non-workers (89); (b) Participation of Women (90); Secondary Sector (91); Tertiary Sector (92-93); Non-workers (94-95); Type of Activity of Non-working Females (96-98)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 310—316 |
| SECTION 6—Working Force (99); Males (100); Females (101-102); Females (103); Child Employment (104-106); Working Force by Sector and Sex (107); Primary Sector (108); Secondary Sector (109); Tertiary Sector (110); Males (111-112); Females (113-114)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 317—327 |
| SECTION 7—Workers by Industrial Category, 1901-61 (115); 1901-61 (116-117); Employment Pattern (118)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 328—331 |

### PART B—POPULATION IN AGRICULTURE AND PRIMARY SECTOR OF INDUSTRY

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| SECTION 8—Conceptual Differences in Economic Classification—General—Workers on Land (119-120); Variation in Economic Classification (121); Comparison with Past Censuses, 1881-1961 (122-123); 1881-1931 (124); 1941 (125); 1951 (126); 1961 (127-130)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 332—338 |
| SECTION 9—Sectoral Distribution of Workers—Persons Working as Cultivators and Agricultural Labourers (131-132); Distribution of Workers by Sector (133); Primary Sector (134); Secondary Sector (135); Tertiary Sector (136); Non-workers (137-138); Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations (139); Field Produce and Plantation Crops (140); Plantation Crops (141); Forestry and Logging (142); Fishing (143); Livestock and hunting (144); Regional Distribution (145); Occupations of Workers in the Primary Sector (146); Division 4—Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers (147); Division 5—Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers (148); Division 7-8—Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere Classified (149); Proportionate Strength (150-152) | 339—350 |

**PART B—POPULATION IN AGRICULTURE AND PRIMARY SECTOR OF INDUSTRY—contd.**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PAGES   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| SECTION 10—Secondary Work—Principal and Secondary Work at Cultivation or Agricultural Labour or Household Industry—A—Gujarat and States (153-154); B—State and Districts (155-156); Household Industry by Division and Selected Major Groups of Industry (157-160); Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry (161-162); Cultivators and Agricultural Labourers by Age-groups in Rural Areas (163); Old Age Employment (164); Working Age-groups (165); Non-workers by Age and Sex (166); Dependents, Infants, Children not Attending School and Persons Permanently Disabled (167-169)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 351—366 |
| SECTION 11—Agricultural Statistics—Preliminary Remarks (170); Agrarian Reforms (171); Natural Divisions (172); Land Utilisation (173-174); Cropping Pattern (175); Incidence of Land Revenue in Various States (176-177); Workers in Primary Sector, 1901-61 (178-179); Size of Land-holdings (180-181); Yield per Acre (182); Production and Availability of Foodgrains 1958-59 and 1960-61 (183); Density of Population per Hundred Acres of Area under Foodgrains, etc. (184); Area Irrigated under Food and Non-food Crops (185-186); Production of Foodgrains (187)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 367—377 |
| SECTION 12—Cultivating Households—General (188); Cultivation with or without Household Industry—(i) State and Districts (189); Households Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (190); Households Engaged in Cultivation only (191); Households Engaged in Household Industry only (192); Households Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry (193); Population Dependent on Cultivation (194-197); (ii) India and States (198); Households Engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry (199); Households Engaged in Cultivation only (200); Households Engaged in Household Industry only (201); Households Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry (202); Persons Dependent on Cultivation in States (203); (iii) Land under Cultivation (204-207); (iv) Households by Interest and Size Class of Land (208); Interest by Size Class of Land held (209-210); Land held from Government—Peninsular Gujarat (211); Mainland Gujarat (212); Interest in Land (213-214); (v) Households, Family and Hired Workers (215-222); (vi) Estimate of Crops Produced and Persons Engaged in Cultivation (223-224); Nature and Extent of Employment in Cultivation— <i>cont.</i> —Household Industry (225-227); Scheduled Castes and Tribes Working at Cultivation, etc. (228-229); Interest in and Size Class of Land (230) | 378—408 |
| <b>PART C—HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |
| SECTION 13—General—Returns of Household Industry from Individual Slips and Household Schedules (231-232); Reference to Statistics (233); Workers at Household Industry (234)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 409—412 |
| SECTION 14—Various Aspects of Household Industry—Workers in Cultivation and Household Industry (235); Workers in Different Industrial Categories (236); Child Participation (237-238); Literacy among Workers (239); Distribution of Workers by Occupation and Industry (240); Workers at Household Industry (241-242); Manufacturing Industries other than Household (243-244); Workers in Other Services—Division 0—Professional, Technical and Related Workers, Division 1—Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers and Division 2—Clerical and Related Workers (245-246); Division 9—Service, Sport and Recreation Workers (247); Household Industry as Secondary Work (248-249); Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting (250); Division 2&3—Manufacturing (251); Division 6—Trade and Commerce (252); Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication (253); Division 8—Services (254); Division 9—Activities not Adequately Described (255-256)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 413—421 |
| SECTION 15—Cultivation and Household Industry—Regional Distribution (257-258); Households Engaged in Household Industry only (259); Household Industry with Cultivation (260-261)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 422—424 |
| SECTION 16—Employment in Household Industry—(i) Nature and Extent of Employment (262-263); (ii) Size of Employment (264-265); Division 2&3—Manufacturing (266); Cultivation Vs. Household Industry (267); (iii) Duration of Work (268-270); Household Industry with or without Cultivation (271); Livestock and Hunting (272); Textile—Cotton (273); Textile—Miscellaneous (274); Wood and Wooden Products (275); Leather and Leather Products (276); Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal (277-278); Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes at Household Industry (279); Common Household Industries (280)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 425—442 |

**PART D—WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, CONSTRUCTION, TRADE AND COMMERCE, TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS AND IN OTHER SERVICES**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | PAGES   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| SECTION 17—Preliminary Remarks—Quality of Returns—Q. 11 (281); Errors and Omissions (282-283); Statistical Data (284-286)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 443—447 |
| SECTION 18—Industries (Non-agricultural)—Workers in Different Industrial Categories by Sex and Age (287-288); Age-Sex Composition (289-290); Urban Areas (291); Manufacturing Industries (292); Construction (293); Trade and Commerce (294); Transport, Storage and Communications and Other Services (295); Age Distribution (296); Household Industries (297-298); Manufacturing Industries, etc. (299); Household Vs. Non-household Industries (300-303)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 448—463 |
| SECTION 19—Non-agricultural Pursuits by Sex and Branch of Industry (304); A—Production of Goods (305); Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting (306); Livestock and Stock-raising (307); Fishing (308); Forestry and Logging (309); Division 1—Mining and Quarrying (310); Division 2&3—Manufacturing (311); Textile—Cotton (312-313); Food-stuffs (314); Tobacco Products (315); Textile—Wool (316); Textile—Silk (317); Textile—Miscellaneous (318); Manufacture of Wood and Textile Products (319); Paper and Paper Products (320); Printing and Publishing (321); Leather and Leather Products (322); Chemicals and Chemical Products (323); Non-metallic Mineral Products and Other than Petroleum and Coal (324); Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment (325); Machinery (All kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment (326); Transport Equipment (327); Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries (328-329); B—Services (330); Division 4—Construction (331); Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (332); Division 6—Trade and Commerce (333-334); Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication (335); Division 8—Services (336); Public Services (337); Educational and Scientific Services (338); Medical and Health Services (339); Welfare Services (340); Legal and Business Services (341); Recreation and Personal Services (342-343); Division 9—Activities not Adequately described (344) | 463—472 |
| SECTION 20—Occupations—Occupational Distribution of Workers at Household Industry and in Non-household Industry (345); Distribution of Occupations in Household Industry (346-349); Occupational Distribution of Workers other than at Cultivation (350-352); Division 0—Professional, Technical and Related Workers (353); Division 1—Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers (354); Division 2—Clerical and Related Workers (355); Division 3—Sales Workers (356); Division 4—Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers (357); Division 5—Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers (358); Division 6—Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations (359); Division 7-8—Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not Elsewhere Classified (360-361); Division 9—Service, Sports and Recreation Workers (362); Division X—Workers not Classifiable by Occupation (363); Urban Areas (364-366); Occupations of Migrants (367-369); Non-agricultural Activities of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (370-376)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 472—489 |
| SECTION 21—General Summary (377); Household Industry (378); Manufacturing (379-380); Working Force (381-383); Employment Status (384); Prospect (385)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 489—492 |
| <b>PART E—EMPLOYER, EMPLOYEE, SINGLE WORKER, FAMILY WORKER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |
| SECTION 22—Introductory—Definitions and Instructions (386); Employment Status (387); Family Worker, Hired Worker and Employee in Household Schedule (388); Single Worker Vs. Own-Account Worker (389); Concept of Family Worker (390); Concept of Employer (391)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 493—494 |
| SECTION 23—Employment Status (392); Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting (393); Division 1—Mining and Quarrying (394); Division 2&3—Manufacturing (395-396); Division 4—Construction (397); Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (398); Division 6—Trade and Commerce (399); Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication (400); Division 8—Services (401); Division 9—Activities not Adequately Described (402-404); Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service (405); Distribution by Class of Workers into different Non-agricultural Pursuits—A—Household Industry (406); B—Non-household Industries (407)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 495—502 |
| ANNEXURE—Workers and Non-workers in Previous Censuses according to the Concept of 1961                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 503—504 |
| <b>APPENDICES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |
| APPENDIX X.1—Standard Industrial Classification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 505—512 |
| APPENDIX X.2—National Classification of Occupations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 513—521 |

## CHAPTER XI—THE NON-WORKING POPULATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| SECTION 1—Introductory (1-2); Questions and Instructions (3); Reference to Statistics (4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PAGES              |
| SECTION 2—Non-Workers—Distribution of workers and Non-workers—India and States (5-7); Regional Distribution (8); Rural Areas (9-10); Ages 0-14 (11); Ages 15-34 (12); Ages 35-59 (13); Ages 60+ (14); Urban Areas (15); Non-workers in Cities and Different size Class of Towns (16); Males (17-18); Females (19); Non-workers by Educational Level—Urban Areas (20); Rural Areas (21); Males (22); Females (23-24)                                                                                                                                                                                  | 809-811            |
| SECTION 3—Unemployment (i) Urban Unemployment (25-26); Educational Qualifications of Persons seeking Employment for the First Time (27); Unemployed and seeking Work for a Second Time (28-29); (ii) Rural Unemployment (30-32); Unemployment according to Employment Exchanges and Census Returns (33-34)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 812-823            |
| SECTION 4—Activity of Non-workers (35-37); Full-time Students (38); Household Duties (39); Dependents, Infants and Disabled (40); Retired, Rentier or Persons of Independent Means (41); Beggars, Vagrants, etc. (42); Inmates of Penal, Mental and Charitable Institutions (43); Unemployed (44); Workers and Non-workers among Migrants; Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (45); (a) Migrants (46); (b) Scheduled Castes (47); (c) Scheduled Tribes (48); Educational Levels among Non-workers in Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes (49); (a) Scheduled Castes (50); (b) Scheduled Tribes (51) | 824-833<br>834-843 |

## STATEMENTS CHAPTER X

| STATEMENT |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PAGES   |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| X.1       | Percentage distribution of male workers among nine industrial categories in 1951 and 1961 Censuses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 276     |
| X.2       | Questions relating to occupation at Censuses, 1872-1961                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 280-281 |
|           | <b>PART A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |
| X.3       | Distribution per cent of workers by industrial sector in each district, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 291     |
| X.4       | Distribution of 1,000 persons in India and each State among the nine industrial categories and non-workers, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 293     |
| X.5       | Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in India and each State among the nine industrial categories and non-workers, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 295-296 |
| X.6       | Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in India and each State among the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors of industry and non-workers, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                             | 297-298 |
| X.7       | Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each district among the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors of industry and non-workers, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 300-301 |
| X.8       | Districts arranged according as they are within 100, 250 or more points either way of the State figure in the primary sector (Categories I+II) only, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                         | 303     |
| X.9       | Districts arranged in descending order of participation of workers per 1,000 of population in Category III and the secondary and tertiary sectors and of non-workers, 1961                                                                                                                                                                        | 304     |
| X.10      | Ratio of workers in Categories I and II, rainfall crop pattern, ratio of cultivated area and distribution of villages by class size in rural areas, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                          | 306     |
| X.11      | Ratio of workers in secondary sector and tertiary sector, concentration of cities and towns, road density, railway density, educational levels and electricity in urban areas, 1961                                                                                                                                                               | 308     |
| X.12      | Districts in descending order of men's participation in the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors of industry, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 310     |
| X.13      | Districts in descending order of women's participation in the primary, secondary, and tertiary sectors of industry, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 312     |
| X.14      | Girls and women not at work classified by sex, broad age-groups and type of activity, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 315     |
| X.15      | Population (1) which is in the working force, (2) which is not in the working force but should be included in it, (3) which is not available for the working force but is in the working force age-groups and (4) which is in the working force but according to some opinion should not be in it, classified by sex and 4 broad age-groups, 1961 | 317-318 |
| X.16      | Persons (1) available for the working force and (2) not available for the working force by sex and broad age-groups expressed as proportion of 1,000 of total population                                                                                                                                                                          | 319     |
| X.17      | Distribution of the total population in the working force per 1,000 of total population for each sex and five age-groups in the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors of industries 1961                                                                                                                                                        |         |
|           | A—All ages in each sex and category, total, rural, urban separately=1,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 324-325 |
|           | B—Total population in any particular age-group for all categories by total, rural, urban separately=1,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 326-327 |
| X.18      | Number of earners, self-supporting persons, earning dependents and workers in each of the 1961 industrial categories of workers for 1901-61                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 328     |
| X.19      | Distribution of earners, self-supporting persons, earning dependents and workers in each of the 1961 industrial categories of workers per 1,000 of total population, 1901-61                                                                                                                                                                      | 330     |



**STATEMENTS-contd.**

**PART B**

| STATEMENT |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PAGES   |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| X.20      | Proportion of persons working at cultivation to 1,000 of total population, 1901-61                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 340     |
| X.21      | Proportion of persons working as agricultural labourer to 1,000 of total population, 1901-61                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 340     |
| X.22      | Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among workers in primary, secondary and tertiary sectors and non-workers, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                      | 341-342 |
| X.23      | Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the Indian Industrial Classification by division, major group and minor group 1961                                                                                                                                                      | 523-529 |
| X.24      | Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961                                                                                                                                                          | 530-546 |
| X.25      | Distribution of 1,000 persons who principally work as cultivator or agricultural labourer or in household industry but also have second work in any of the three categories (India and states), 1961                                                                                                          | 547-553 |
| X.26      | Distribution of 1,000 persons who principally work as cultivator or agricultural labourer or in household industry but also have second work in any of the three categories (State and Districts), 1961                                                                                                       | 554-558 |
| X.27      | Workers at household industry by division and selected major group and the distribution thereof, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 554     |
| X.28      | Distribution of workers at household industry by division and selected major groups, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 559-563 |
| X.29      | Total number of households, on a 20% sample of all households in rural areas engaged both in cultivation and household industry, 1961                                                                                                                                                                         | 356-357 |
| X.30      | Total number of households, on a 20% sample of all households in all areas, engaged (i) in cultivation only and (ii) both in cultivation and household industry, 1961                                                                                                                                         | 357-358 |
| X.31      | Proportion of persons working as cultivators and agricultural labourers in each of the five age-groups per 1,000 of total population in rural areas, 1961                                                                                                                                                     | 360-362 |
| X.32      | Proportion of persons by sex and broad age-groups in cultivation and agricultural labour and non-workers in rural areas compared to proportion of full-time students or children attending school, dependents, infants and children not attending school, and persons seeking employment in rural areas, 1961 | 564-569 |
| X.33      | Distribution of 1,000 of total population in each sex and age-group among total workers and non-workers in rural areas subdivided into categories, 1961                                                                                                                                                       | 570-575 |
| X.34      | Land utilisation, 1956-57 and 1960-61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 368     |
| X.35      | Land utilisation, 1956-57 and 1960-61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 369     |
| X.36      | Incidence of land revenue in various States, 1951                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 370     |
| X.37      | Proportion of persons working at cultivation and as agricultural labourer to 1,000 of total population, 1901-61                                                                                                                                                                                               | 371     |
| X.38      | Distribution of areas held by agricultural land-holders, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 372     |
| X.39      | Yield per acre (in lbs.) of different crops in State, 1960-61 to 1962-63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 373     |

**STATEMENTS-contd.**

**PART B-contd.**

| STATEMENT |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | PAGES   |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| X.40      | Production and availability of foodgrains in Gujarat State for the years, 1958-59 and 1960-61                                                                                                                                                                                               | 373-374 |
| X.41      | Density of population per 100 acres of area under foodgrains, net area sown and gross area sown, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                       | 375     |
| X.42      | Area sown more than once, irrigated and under food and non-food crops, 1960-61                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 376     |
| X.43      | Per capita gross production (lbs.) of foodgrains by State and district, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 377     |
| X.44      | Distribution of 1,000 of households in rural and urban areas among those engaged in cultivation only, in household industry only, both in cultivation and household industry and in neither, 1961                                                                                           | 378-379 |
| X.45      | Average number of persons per household and population dependent on cultivation, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 381-382 |
| X.46      | Distribution of 1,000 households in each State among those engaged in cultivation only, in household industry only, both in cultivation and household industry and in neither, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample)                                                                                   | 384-385 |
| X.47      | Percentage of households engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry and percentage of urban population, 1961                                                                                                                                                                  | 386     |
| X.48      | Population dependent on cultivation, India and States, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 387     |
| X.49      | Area of land cultivated as per census returns and land revenue records, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 389     |
| X.50      | Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest by size class of land held, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample)                                                                                                                                                                                 | 576-578 |
| X.51      | Distribution of interest in land for every 1,000 households and for each size class of land held, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                      | 579-581 |
| X.52      | Distribution of interest in land for every 1,000 cultivating households and for each size class of land held, 1961                                                                                                                                                                          | 394     |
| X.53      | Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample)                                                                                                                       | 582-593 |
| X.54      | Households, family workers and hired workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample)                                                                                                                                                         | 594-605 |
| X.55      | Estimated area under cultivation, estimated number of family and hired workers in each size class of land, 1961                                                                                                                                                                             | 397     |
| X.56      | Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample)                                                                                                                       | 398     |
| X.57      | Total principal crops produced and estimated number of persons engaged in cultivation with percentage of family and hired workers, 1961                                                                                                                                                     | 400     |
| X.58      | Distribution of 1,000 households engaged both in cultivation and household industry showing size of land cultivated, 1961 (based on 20% sample)                                                                                                                                             | 401     |
| X.59      | Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households engaged both in cultivation and household industry, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample)                                                                    | 606-617 |
| X.60      | Ratio of persons working as cultivators, agricultural labourers and in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities between the general population on the one hand and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes on the other, 1961 | 404-406 |
| X.61      | Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest in land by size class of land held, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample)                                                                                                                                                                         | 618-626 |

STATEMENTS-contd.

PART C

| STATEMENT |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PAGES   |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| X.62      | Workers at household industry recorded in the individual slip and those recorded in the household schedule, 1961                                                                                                    | 412     |
| X.63      | Comparison of workers both in cultivation and household industry, 1961                                                                                                                                              | 413     |
| X.64      | Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each age-group among total workers, cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers at household industry, at non-household industry and in other services, 1961          | 627-635 |
| X.65      | Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each educational level among total workers, cultivators, workers at household industry and in manufacturing other than household industry in urban areas, 1961         | 636-644 |
| X.66      | Proportions of males and females employed in each occupational division and group in (i) household industry, (ii) manufacturing and (iii) other services, 1961                                                      | 645-650 |
| X.67      | Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961              | 651-674 |
| X.68      | Distribution of 1,000 households as per categories in Table B-X, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample)                                                                                                                         | 422-423 |
| X.69      | Percentage distribution of households as per categories in Table B-X, 1961 (Based on 20 % Sample)                                                                                                                   | 424     |
| X.70      | Percentage distribution of households in Division 0 and Division 2&3 to total households in household industry for total, rural and urban areas, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample)                                         | 425-426 |
| X.71      | Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample)                                            | 675-703 |
| X.72      | Comparison of households engaged only in household industry with households engaged only in cultivation and engaged in both cultivation and household industry, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample) (Absolute figures)       | 704-707 |
| X.73      | Comparison of households engaged only in household industry with households engaged only in cultivation and engaged in both cultivation and household industry, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample), (Proportionate figures) | 708-711 |
| X.74      | Distribution of 1,000 households engaged in household industry, with or without cultivation classified by months operated and by class of worker, 1961 (Based on 20 % Sample)                                       | 432     |
| X.75      | Households engaged in household industry, with or without cultivation classified by months operated and by class of worker, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample)                                                              | 433     |
| X.76      | Distribution of 1,000 households engaged in household industry, with or without cultivation in the State, classified by months operated and by class of worker, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample)                          | 434-435 |
| X.77      | Distribution of 1,000 households engaged in household industry, with or without cultivation in the State, classified by months operated and by class of worker, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample)                          | 436-439 |
| X.78      | Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working at household industry compared to the general population in the same category, 1961                                                                     | 712-720 |
| X.79      | Common household industries in rural areas of Gujarat State, 1961                                                                                                                                                   | 721-724 |

STATEMENTS-contd.

PART D

| STATEMENT |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PAGES   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| X.80      | Distribution of 1,000 total population of each sex among workers and workers in Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961                                                                                                                                                                          | 725-733 |
| X.81      | Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among age-groups in each of the Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                | 734-742 |
| X.82      | Distribution of 1,000 urban population of each sex among total workers and workers in Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961                                                                                                                                                                    | 452-455 |
| X.83      | Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among age-groups in each of the Industrial Categories, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                         | 456-459 |
| X.84      | Percentage of workers to total of all workers (per 100 of all workers) in industrial divisions, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                          | 460     |
| X.85      | Percentage distribution of total workers, workers at household industry and in non-household industry among industrial divisions, 1961                                                                                                                                                        | 461     |
| X.86      | Proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers) in industrial divisions, 1961                                                                                                                                                                           | 461     |
| X.87      | Proportions of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers) in the industrial divisions, major groups and minor groups, 1961                                                                                                                                       | 743-753 |
| X.88      | Percentage distribution of workers of each sex to total of all workers in industrial divisions 4 to 9, 1961                                                                                                                                                                                   | 469     |
| X.89      | Percentage distribution of total workers, workers at household industry and in non-household industry, trade, business, etc., of each sex among occupational divisions, 1961                                                                                                                  | 474-475 |
| X.90      | Proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers) in occupational divisions, groups and families, 1961                                                                                                                                                    | 754-777 |
| X.90/A    | Percentage distribution of workers in Industrial Categories IV to IX of each sex to total of all workers in the occupational divisions, 1961                                                                                                                                                  | 476-477 |
| X.91      | Percentage distribution of workers in non-agricultural industries by occupational divisions for total, rural and urban areas, 1961                                                                                                                                                            | 478     |
| X.92      | Distribution of 1,000 population of each sex among total workers and workers in occupational divisions in each city, 1961                                                                                                                                                                     | 482     |
| X.93      | Proportions of migrant workers of each sex to total of all migrant workers (per 10,000 of all migrant workers) in occupational divisions and groups in six cities, 1961                                                                                                                       | 778-785 |
| X.93/A    | Percentage of migrant workers of each sex to total of all migrant workers in the occupational divisions in six cities, 1961                                                                                                                                                                   | 484     |
| X.94      | Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working in (i) manufacturing other than household industry, (ii) construction, (iii) trade and commerce, (iv) transport, storage and communications and (v) other services compared to the general population in the same category, 1961. | 786-803 |
| X.95      | Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in industrial divisions and major groups among employers, employees, single workers, family workers and others, 1961                                                                                                                                | 804-807 |
| X.96      | Percentage distribution of workers in industrial divisions among employers, employees, single workers, family workers and others, 1961                                                                                                                                                        | 499     |
| X.97      | Percentage distribution of employers, employees, single workers, family workers and others among industrial divisions, 1961                                                                                                                                                                   | 499     |

STATEMENTS-contd.

CHAPTER XI

| STATEMENT |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PAGES   |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| XI.1      | Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                          | 845-858 |
| XI.2      | Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                            | 859-867 |
| XI.3      | Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers in the State, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                               | 816-817 |
| XI.4      | Distribution of 1,000 non-workers of each sex among the different educational levels for each city of population 100,000 and over and for urban areas of districts, 1961 . . . . .                                                               | 868-873 |
| XI.5      | Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each educational level among workers and non-workers in the rural areas of the State and districts, 1961 . . . . .                                                                      | 820-821 |
| XI.6      | Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among workers and non-workers by different educational levels in the rural areas of the State, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                          | 823     |
| XI.7      | Distribution of a total of 1,000 unemployed persons by sex between those seeking employment for the first time and those employed before but now out of employment and seeking work in cities and districts for urban areas only, 1961 . . . . . | 824     |
| XI.8      | Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons seeking employment for the first time and between the various educational qualifications for urban areas only, 1961 . . . . .                                                 | 874-885 |
| XI.9      | Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work and between the various educational levels for urban areas only, 1961 . . . . .                                    | 886-897 |
| XI.10     | Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among workers and non-workers by different educational levels in the rural areas of the State and districts, 1961 . . . . .                                                                            | 830-831 |
| XI.11     | Unemployment according to employment exchanges and census returns . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                      | 832-833 |
| XI.12     | Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group among the eight types of activity of non-workers, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                         | 898-915 |
| XI.13     | Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and type of activity of non-workers among the different age-groups, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                     | 916-933 |
| XI.14     | Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex between workers and non-workers in the (i) general population (ii) migrants (iii) scheduled castes and (iv) scheduled tribes, 1961 . . . . .                                               | 840-841 |
| XI.15     | Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex and educational level among non-workers in (i) the general population (ii) Scheduled Castes and (iii) Scheduled Tribes in the State, 1961 . . . . .                                        | 842     |

MAPS, GRAPHS AND CHARTS

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | PAGES                 |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1                                            | Administrative Divisions . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                    | FRONTISPIECE          |
| <b>CHAPTER X-THE WORKING POPULATION</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |
| 2                                            | Proportion of Total Workers and Non-workers to the Total Population, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                   | Facing page xvi       |
| 3                                            | Proportion of Rural Workers and Non-workers to the Total Rural Population, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                             | Between pages xvi-261 |
| 4                                            | Proportion of Urban Workers and Non-workers to the Total Urban Population, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                             | " " xvi-261           |
| 5                                            | Proportion of Industrial Categories of Workers per cent of Total Workers of Districts, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                 | Facing page 261       |
| 6                                            | Proportion of Industrial Categories of Workers and Non-workers per cent of Population of Districts, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                    | " " 300               |
| 7                                            | Participation of Workers in Primary Sector, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                                            | " " 306               |
| 8                                            | Participation of Workers in Category III-Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities, 1961 . . . . .                                                        | " " 307               |
| 9                                            | Participation of Workers in Secondary Sector, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                                          | " " 308               |
| 10                                           | Participation of Workers in Tertiary Sector, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                                           | Between pages 308-309 |
| 11                                           | Proportion of Non-workers, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                                                             | Facing page 309       |
| 12                                           | Participation of Woman Workers in Primary Sector, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                                      | " " 312               |
| 13                                           | Participation of Woman Non-workers, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                                                    | " " 313               |
| 14                                           | Proportion of Male Workers in Primary Sector to Total Male Population, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                 | " " 340               |
| 15                                           | Proportion of Female Workers in Primary Sector to Total Female Population, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                             | Between pages 340-341 |
| 16                                           | Proportion of Male Workers in Secondary Sector to Total Male Population, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                               | " " 340-341           |
| 17                                           | Proportion of Female Workers in Secondary Sector to Total Female Population, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                           | " " 340-341           |
| 18                                           | Proportion of Male Workers in Tertiary Sector to Total Male Population, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                | " " 340-341           |
| 19                                           | Proportion of Female Workers in Tertiary Sector to Total Female Population, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                            | " " 340-341           |
| 20                                           | Proportion of Male Non-workers to Total Male Population, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                               | " " 340-341           |
| 21                                           | Proportion of Female Non-workers to Total Female Population, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                           | Facing page 341       |
| 22                                           | Land Utilisation, 1960-61 . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | " " 368               |
| 23                                           | Agricultural Holding per Cultivating Household, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                                        | " " 390               |
| 24                                           | Cumulative percentages of Households in Different Size Ranges of Land-(i) Owned or held from Government; (ii) Held from Private Persons or Institutions for Payment in Money, Kind or Share . . . . . | Between pages 390-391 |
| 25                                           | (iii) Partly held from Government and partly from Private Persons for Payment in Money, Kind or Share . . . . .                                                                                       | " " 390-391           |
| <b>CHAPTER XI-THE NON-WORKING POPULATION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |
| 26                                           | Types of Activity of Non-workers, 1961 . . . . .                                                                                                                                                      | Facing page 834       |

## **PREFACE**

As explained in detail in Foreword to Sub-Part I-A(i), the General Census Report which is Part I-A of Census of India 1961, Volume V, Gujarat, is being published in three sub-parts. Sub-part I-A(i) contains the first five Chapters. Sub-part I-A(ii) is further split into two, viz., Sub-part I-A(ii)a and I-A(ii)b, because of the voluminous material on economic activity both statistical and analytical contained in Chapters X and XI. The Sub-part I-A(ii)a contains Chapters VI to IX and the present publication, viz, Sub-part I-A(ii)b Chapters X and XI. Sub-part I-A(iii) containing Chapter XII on Economic Trends and Projections has already been published earlier in view of its importance at this juncture when the country's Fourth Five Year Plan is on the anvil. A separate series of page numbers has been given to all the three sub-parts.

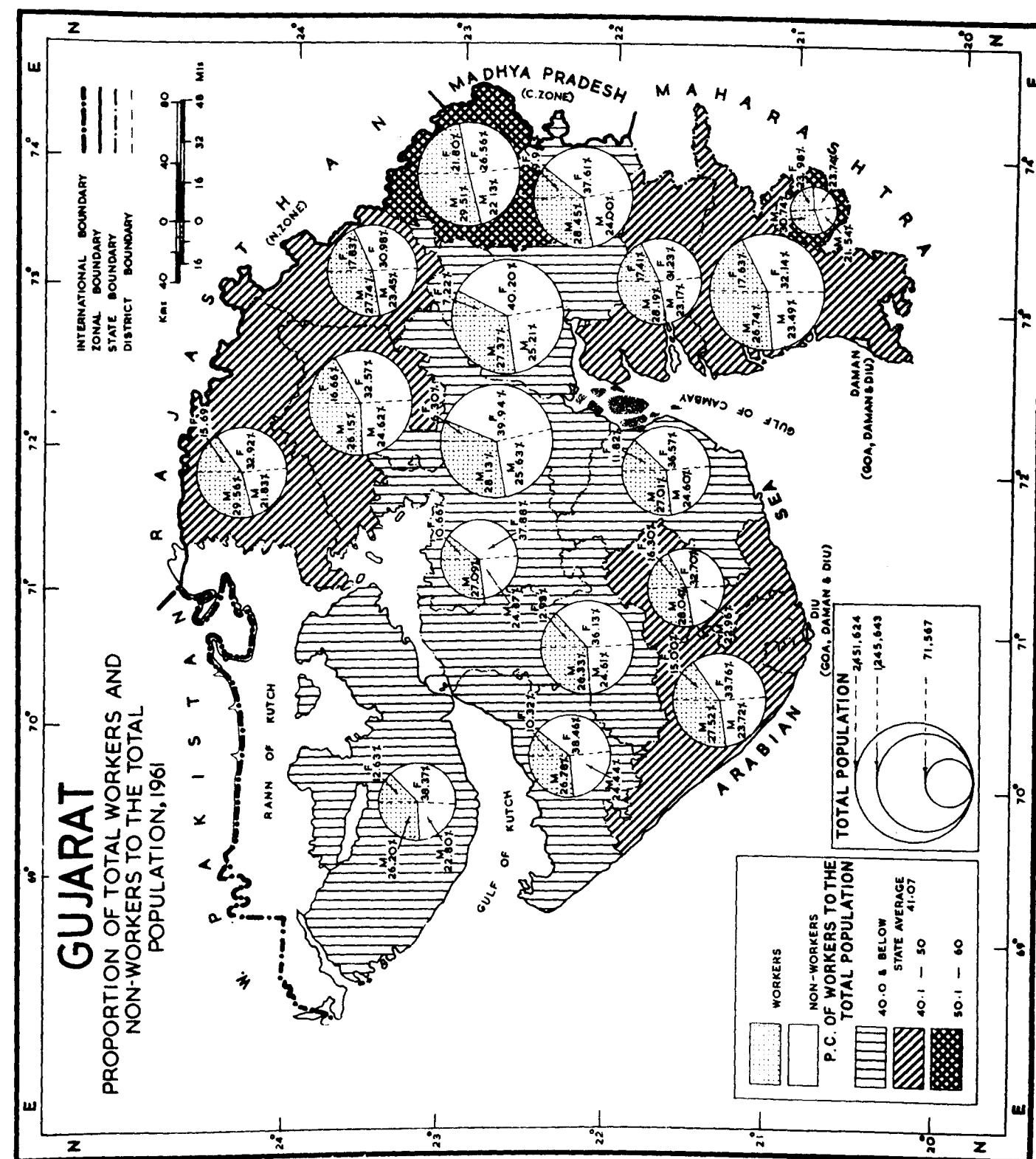
AHMEDABAD,  
8th July, 1965

R. K. TRIVEDI,  
*Superintendent of Census Operations,*  
*Gujarat.*

# ERRATA

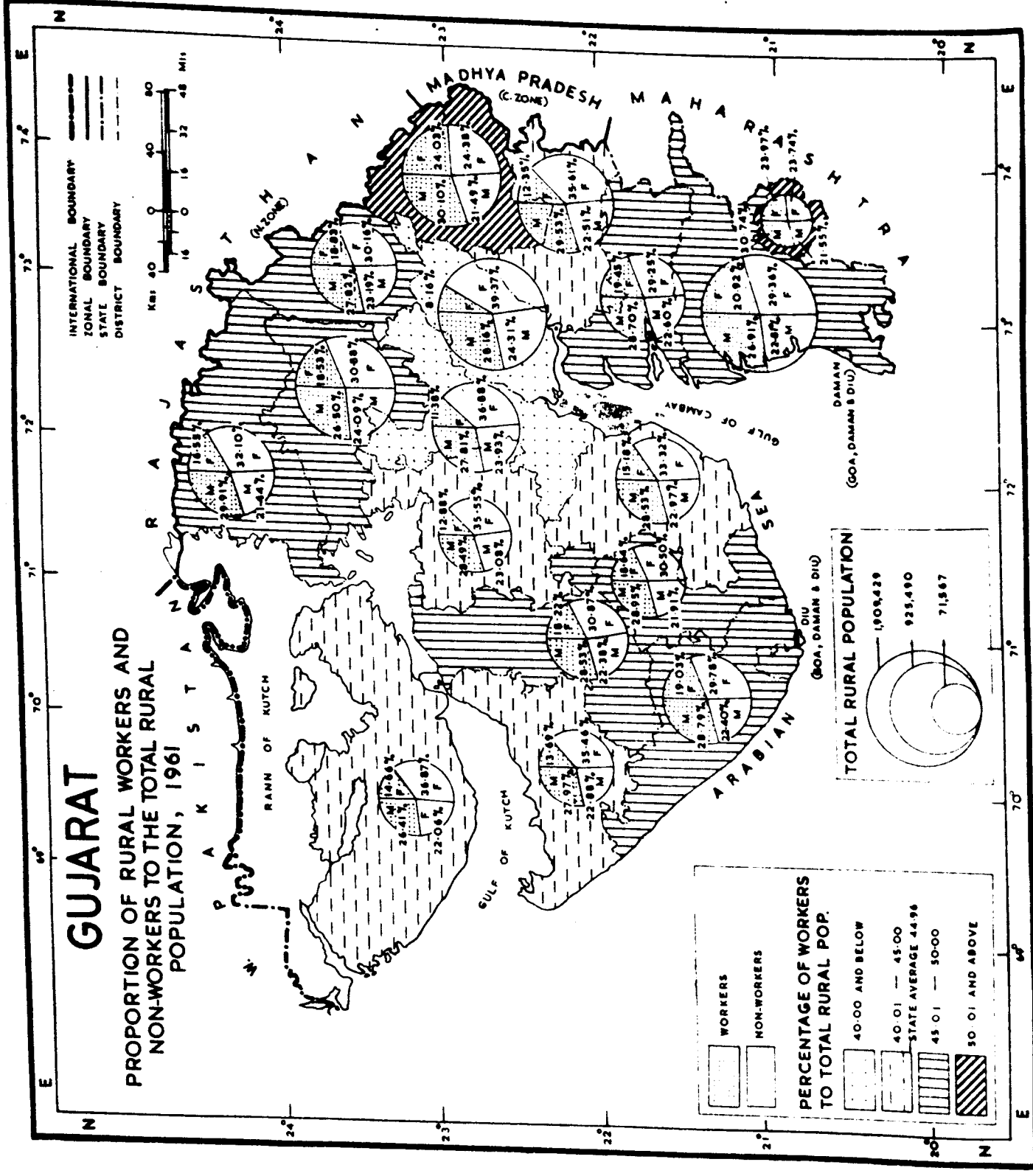
## PART I-A (ii)b-GENERAL REPORT ON THE CENSUS

| Page No. | Particulars                                                                           | Column No. | For                 | Read                |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1        | 2                                                                                     | 3          | 4                   | 5                   |
| 345      | Statement X.23                                                                        | 1          | Minor Gr. 01        | Minor Gr. 015       |
| 384      | Statement X.46                                                                        | 1          | NDIA                | INDIA               |
| 438      | Para 270-4th Line                                                                     | —          | non-metallic        | non-metallic        |
| 439      | Statement X.77—                                                                       | —          | —                   | —                   |
| 440      | Major Gr. 28, (b), R                                                                  | 20         | 4                   | 49                  |
| 443      | Para 276—16th Line                                                                    | —          | 10 month            | 10 months           |
| 656      | Para 281—2nd Line                                                                     | —          | Commencement        | Commencement        |
| 656      | Statement X.67—<br>Rajkot District,<br>P.W. Major Group 64-68,<br>A.W. Division 0     | 1          | 713                 | 213                 |
| 735      | Statement X.67—<br>Rajkot District,<br>P.W. Major Group 64-68,<br>A.W. Division 2 & 3 | 1          | 287<br>N=Nggligible | 787<br>N=Negligible |
| 740      | Statement X.81,<br>Kaira District,<br>Age-group 35-59                                 | 14         | 37                  | 377                 |
| 740      | Statement X.81,<br>Kaira District,<br>Age-group 60+                                   | 14         | 17                  | 14                  |
| 756      | Statement X.81,<br>Kaira District,<br>Age not stated                                  | 14         | 40                  | 0                   |
| 763      | Statement X.90,<br>Group 08, (a)                                                      | 2          | 10,000              | 6,691               |
|          | Statement XI.2,<br>Junagadh, Age not<br>stated                                        | 4          | 1,003               | 1,000               |



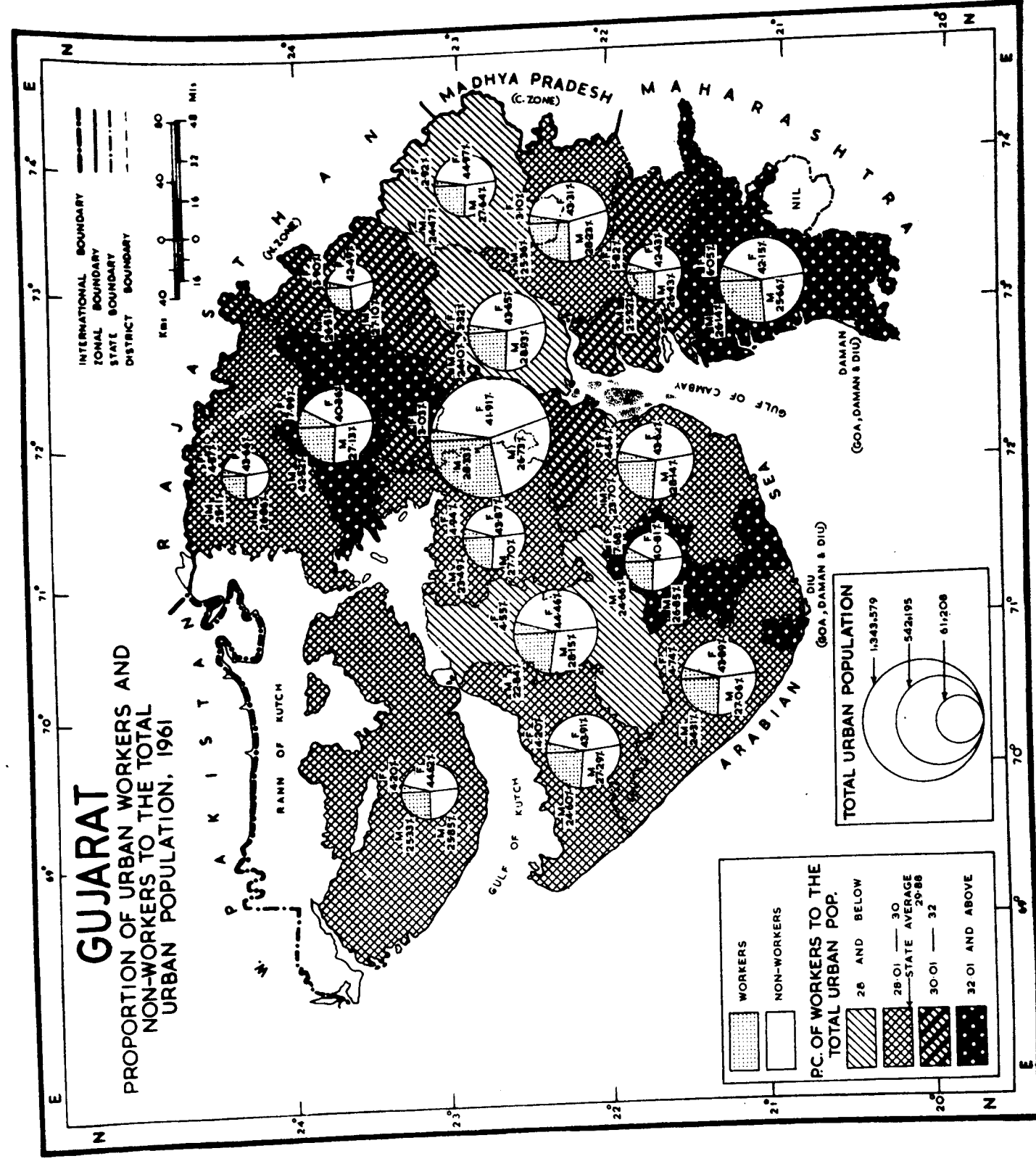
# GUJARAT

PROPORTION OF RURAL WORKERS AND  
NON-WORKERS TO THE TOTAL RURAL  
POPULATION, 1961



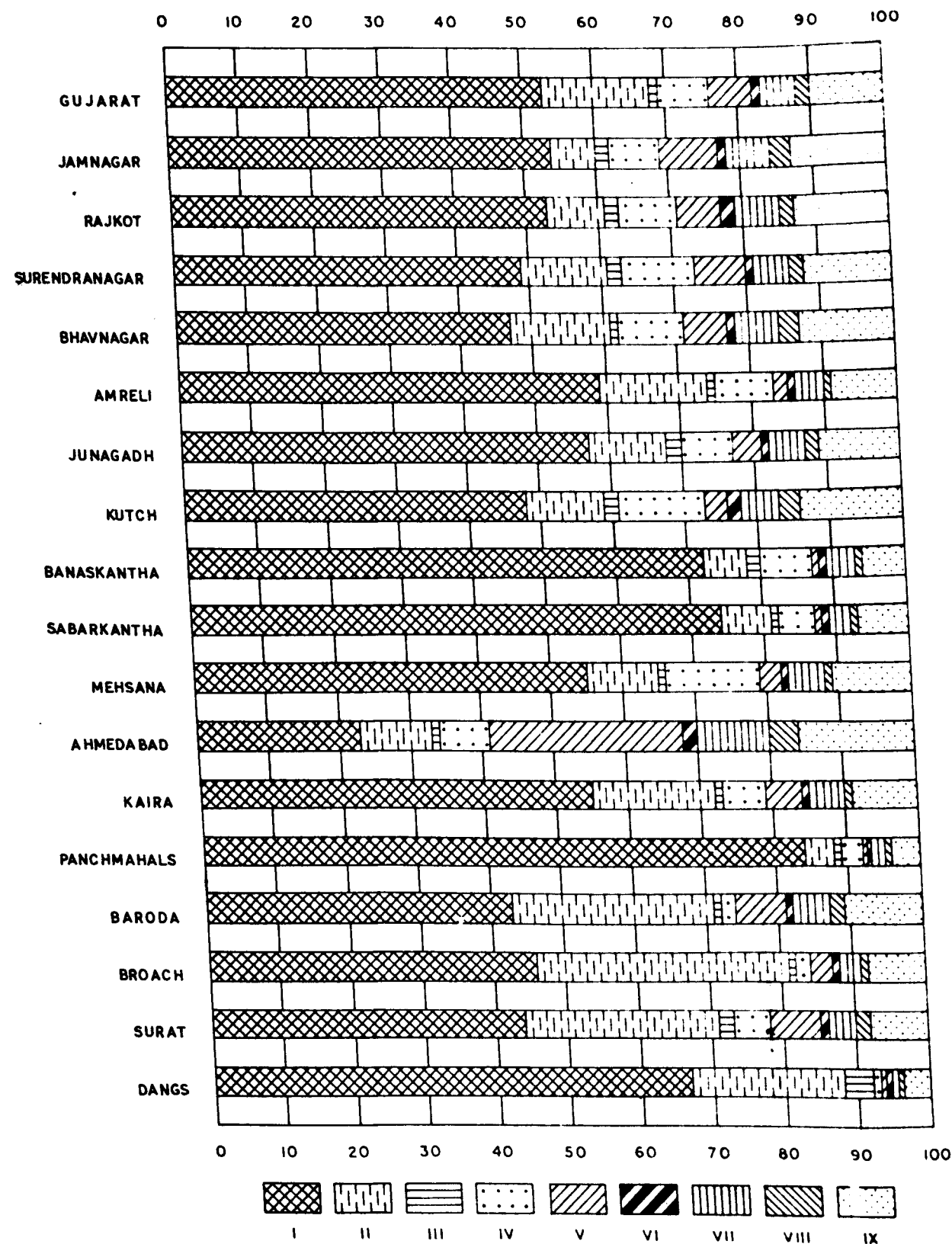
# GUJARAT

PROPORTION OF URBAN WORKERS AND  
NON-WORKERS TO THE TOTAL  
URBAN POPULATION, 1961





PROPORTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF WORKERS  
PER CENT OF TOTAL WORKERS OF DISTRICTS — 1961



## CHAPTER X

### THE WORKING POPULATION

#### SECTION 1

#### THE BASIS OF RETURNS

#### PRELIMINARY REMARKS

1. The data relating to the economically active and inactive population of a State or country are most essential for formulating programmes of social and economic development. This material is all the more important and essential in countries which are on the threshold of intensive industrialisation and require basic data for the formulation of plans for the development of different regions. The Census Schedule of 1961 has been so designed as to collect all the basic material affecting the various aspects of national economy, viz., the occupation of an individual, the industry or branch of industry in which he works, his status whether he is employer, employee, single worker or family worker, information about the unemployed and the type of activity of non-workers or those who do not work. While inquiry about the economic activity of an individual forms an integral part of the schedule since the census was taken for the first time in 1872, there have been frequent modifications from census to census in the concept and definition of the occupation pursued by an individual. Starting from a modest beginning in 1872, when certain types of callings were recorded against Q. 7—Occupation, there has been gradual evolution of the data till 1951, when emphasis was laid on income or earning on the one hand and dependency on the other. But in collecting the data for the Census of 1961 quite a different approach has been made with emphasis on work rather than income. Such an orientation in the collection of census data is all the more necessary and important, when the country has embarked upon a policy of balanced economic growth, by well defined stages determined in advance, as reflected in the successive Five Year Plans implemented in the country.

#### THE DATA

##### A—Individual Enumeration Slip

2. The Individual Slip of 1961 Census had the following five questions on working and non-working population.

##### Qs. 8 to 11 Working

- Q. 8 Working as Cultivator
- Q. 9 Working as Agricultural Labourer
- Q. 10 Working at Household Industry
  - (a) Nature of work
  - (b) Nature of Household Industry
  - (c) If Employee
- Q. 11 Doing work other than 8, 9 or 10
  - (a) Nature of work
  - (b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service
  - (c) Class of Worker
  - (d) Name of Establishment
- Q. 12 Activity, if not working

#### DEFINITIONS

3. The following were the instructions given for recording answers to these questions.

##### “Qs. 8 to 11 Working

These questions apply only to workers. A person who is working may be working as a Cultivator, as an Agricultural Labourer, at a Household Industry or may be doing any other work. You have to record the answers in Qs. 8, 9, 10, and 11 according as the person is working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at household industry or doing any other work. He may be engaged in only one of the above four categories or in more than one. Thus a person can be working both as a cultivator and an agricultural labourer, in which case he should be entered both in Q. 8 and Q. 9. Or,



he may be working both as Cultivator and at Household Industry in which case he will be entered in Q. 8 and Q. 10. Or, he may be working in any possible combination of 8, 9, 10 and 11, in which case he will be entered in the appropriate places. Or, he may be doing just one kind of work in which case he will be entered in only one of the four Qs. 8 to 11.

Detailed instructions as to how the answers should be recorded against the individual questions are given against these questions below. For an undertrial prisoner enumerated in a jail he should be recorded for the work or kinds of work he was doing before he was apprehended. Similarly, for a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution he should be recorded for the kind of work he was doing before he was admitted into hospital or institution. But for a convict in a prison or for long term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work should not be recorded but 'I' should be recorded in Q. 12 below.

The basis of work will be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc., if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which you visited the household. If on the check or revisional round such a person is found to be unemployed no change in the original entry should be made. A person who is working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes should be treated as *worker*. A person who has been offered work but has not actually joined should be treated as *non-worker*. *Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.*

Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages will be regarded as working.

An adult woman who is engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources should not be

considered as working for purposes of this question. If, however, in addition to her household work she engages herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes or grass, etc., or any such work she should be treated as a worker.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who may be earning an income but who are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker and entered fully in Q. 11.

#### Q. 8 Working as Cultivator

For a person working as cultivator write 'C'. For a person not working as cultivator and for a person not working at all put 'X'.

For purposes of the census a person is working as cultivator if he or she is engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in (a) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government and (b) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and does not include fruit growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations. Persons engaged in fruit growing or orchardry or plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations, should be entered in Q. 10 or Q. 11 as the case may be.

A person who has given out his land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land only as a labourer and has no right or lease or

contract on land on which he works, nor is responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation and is paid wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce (Agricultural Labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

#### Q. 9 Working as Agricultural Labourer

Write 'AL' for a person working as agricultural labourer, i.e., a person who works in another person's land only as a Labourer without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation, for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce. For others put 'X'. The labourer should have no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor should he be responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation. A share of the produce goes to him only as wages. He should have been working as Agricultural Labourer in the last or current cultivating season.

#### Qs. 10(a) and 10(b) Household Industry

If a person is working in a Household Industry write (1) the nature of work done by him in the Household Industry against Q. 10(a) and (2) the nature of the Household Industry against Q. 10(b). Otherwise put 'X' in both Qs. 10(a) and 10(b). A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. Thus the main criterion for a Household Industry is the participation of one or more members of a household in rural areas. In the urban areas the industry should be confined to the house. You should carefully keep in mind the definition of Household Industry in the rural area if you are enumerating a rural area and the definition in the urban area if you are enumerating an urban area.

A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include professions such as pleader or doctor or barber or waterman or astrologer.

A person though he may not be working in

his own Household Industry may be working as a paid employee in another Household Industry. You should, therefore, enquire whether the person who is not working in his own Household Industry is working in any other Household Industry and if so, write the nature of the work done by him against Q. 10(a) and the nature of the Household Industry against Q. 10(b).

#### Q. 10(c) If Employee in Household Industry

This question will be filled up only for a person who is working as a paid employee in another person's Household Industry. In his or her case write 'EE'. For all others put 'X'.

#### Q. 11 Doing Work other than 8, 9 or 10

If a worker is not working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at any Household Industry write the actual work he is doing. If a person is working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry and also does some other work (including dairying or livestock raising, orchard or plantation, etc., as distinct from cultivation of crops) which does not relate to any of the above categories, write the other work he does in this question. If he is engaged in more than one work and neither of them relates to any of the three categories mentioned above write here the work on which he devotes more time.

#### Q. 11(a) Nature of Work

In the case of persons not working or who work only as Cultivator or as Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry, put 'X'.

Describe fully the nature of the work done by the person himself. Full and precise information as to the nature of work done by the person should be given either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English. At previous censuses much trouble has been caused by inadequate answers, and if you do not succeed in obtaining satisfactory information on the individual slips, you will be required to make a further visit for that purpose.

#### Q. 11(b) Industry, Business, Trade, Profession or Service

In the case of a person who is working and the nature of whose own work has been recorded in Q. 11(a), you should write here the nature of

industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works.

As in the case of Q. 11(a), you should describe in detail the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works. Vague answers should be avoided. In the case of industries, the articles which are produced or serviced or repaired, should be given. If more than one article is produced the chief article produced or serviced or repaired should be given. In the case of business or trade the principal article of trade should be described. In the case of service describe the nature of the service to which the person's work belongs. The description should be such that it would be possible to classify the establishment in which the person is working for purposes of industrial classification of the population. The description should be either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English.

In the case of person for whom 'X' is put in Q. 11(a), put 'X' in this question also.

*Important points to remember in Qs. 11(a) and 11(b)*

(1) Women or children who help with work, such as rice pounding or doing domestic service for wages or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes, grass, etc., should be described fully even if they work part-time. *In the case of married or grown-up women who do any of the work mentioned above in addition to the usual household duties such work should be fully described and 'HW' written in brackets after the full description.*

(2) If a person makes the articles he sells, he should be entered as maker and seller of them.

(3) Wherever convenient, for complete description, the work should be expressed by the vernacular name by which it is known.

(4) The following are too vague and must not be used by themselves:

Scientist, technician, civil servant, clerk, engineer, inspector, checker, foreman, overseer, supervisor, labourer, machinist, assistant, contractor, polisher.

(5) *Labourers*—For an unskilled labourer usually employed on one sort of work alone, give also the sort of work done, e.g., railway porter, market or bazaar porter, labourer employed on road digging, bricklayer's labourer. If

accustomed to work on various jobs, write general labourer.

(6) *Machine Operators*—Always state the kind of machine giving its recognized name, if any.

(7) *Shop-keepers, Retail Dealers, Shop Assistants*—If wholly or mainly engaged in selling, write 'Dealer' (if principal) or 'Shop Assistant' or 'Salesman' (if assisting) and state whether the business is wholesale or retail or both. For shop assistants and salesmen in stores with several departments, state the particular department in which engaged (e.g., Ship and Railway Parts Firms and Sewing Machines, Grocers and Confectioners).

(8) *Transport Workers*—Describe fully the nature of the transport, e.g., air transport, rail transport, transport by motor car or motor cycle, or vehicles drawn by horse, etc.

(9) *Services*—For a person engaged in the Defence Services write 'Service of Central Government'.

(10) If the job is known in the trade or industry by a special name, use that name. Manager, Foreman, etc., should be given the department/branch wherever applicable, e.g., Sales Manager or a Manager of Hardware Department, Machine Shop Foreman or Boiler Room Foreman, etc. The following terms are insufficient by themselves:

Manufacturer, merchant, agent, broker, refractor, dealer, engineer and iron works, etc.

(11) *Domestic Services*—In the case of any private servant, e.g., a cook or domestic servant, write only 'private cook or domestic servant'. There is no industry in his case but in the case of persons employed in hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, institutions, etc., the words hotel, restaurant, etc., should be added.

For persons in the employ of firms carrying on two or more businesses, if the businesses are carried on in separate premises then the business carried on at the premises in which the person is employed should be given. If the businesses are carried on in the same premises but each has a separate organisation (i.e., they have separate records of employment, production, etc.) then the appropriate business should be quoted. If, however, the two activities are carried on side by side then the major activity of the firm or

establishment should be given.

(12) *Commerce*—Special care should be taken to see that the distinction between retail and wholesale business is clear. As in industries, the goods handled should be clearly indicated.

#### Q. 11(c) Class of Worker

For a person who is:

- 1 an *Employer*, that is, who hires one or more persons in his work described in Q. 11(a) write MR
- 2 an *Employee*, that is, who does his work described in Q. 11(a) under others for wages or salary in cash or kind write EE
- 3 a *Single Worker*, that is, who is doing his work described in Q. 11(a) without employing others except casually, and without the help of other members of the family except casually. This will include workers working as members of cooperatives write SW
- 4 a *Family Worker*, that is, who is doing his work described in Q. 11(a) in own family without wages or salary in cash or kind write FW

For a person for whom 'X' is put in Q. 11(a) and 11(b) put 'X' in this question also.

#### Explanation

(i) An *Employer* is a person who has to employ other persons in order to perform the work entered in Q. 11(a). That is to say, such a person is not only responsible for his own personal work but also for giving work to others in the business mentioned in Q. 11(a). But a person who employs domestic servants for household duties or has subordinates under him in an office where he is employed by others, is not an employer, even if he has the power to employ another person in his office on behalf of his own employer or employers.

(ii) An *Employee* is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind. There may be persons who are employed as managers, superintendents, agents, etc., and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their own employers. Such persons are only employees, as explained above and should not be regarded as employers.

(iii) A *Single Worker* for the purpose of Q. 11(c) is a person who works by himself but not as Head of household in a Household Industry. He is not employed by any one else and in his

turn does not employ anybody else not even members of his household except casually. This definition of a *Single Worker* will include a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees, and also a member of a producers' cooperative. Each one of the partners or members of such producers' cooperatives should be recorded as 'Single Worker'.

(iv) A *Family Worker* is a member who works without receiving wages in cash or kind, in an industry, business or trade conducted mainly by members of the family and ordinarily does at least one hour of work everyday during the working season. For the purpose of the entire Q. 11 such an industry should be on a scale larger than what has been covered in 'Household Industry' in Q. 10 whether run at home or away from home in town or village and even away from village in rural area and should ordinarily be in the nature of a recognised partnership, joint stock company or registered factory. For the purpose of this definition members of a family may be drawn from beyond the limits of the household by ties of blood or marriage. The family worker may not be entitled to a share of the profits in the work of the business carried on either by the person or Head of the Household or other relative.

Members of the household who help solely in household duties should not be treated as family workers.

#### Q. 11(d) Name of Establishment

Describe in detail the name of the factory, workshop, business house, company, shop, etc. If a person has no fixed place of work, write 'No fixed place of work'.

For a person for whom 'X' is put in Q. 11(a), 11(b) and 11(c) put 'X' in this question also."

4. Instructions to enumerators were finalised at the first conference of Superintendents of Census Operations, held between 24th September and 1st October, 1959. It was later noticed that distinction between principal and secondary work followed by the enumerated persons was not properly made out in these instructions. The following additional instructions were, therefore, issued.

"After you have filled up the answers to Qs. 3 to 11, if you find that in the case of any person

more than one productive activity has been recorded, i.e., more than one of the Qs. 8, 9, 10 or 11, has been filled up by some work you should ask him which one of the activities that has been recorded for him is his principal work. The principal work is the one on which the person spends most time. Put a ring round the number of the Qs. 8, 9, 10 or 11, according to the work on which the person says he spends most time. You should invariably ask for the principal work where more than one work is recorded and put a ring round the question relating to the principal work.

It may be that in a few cases you find that you have recorded more than two productive activities in Qs. 8 to 11, i.e., more than two of the Qs. 8 to 11, would have been filled up by some work. In such cases you should first ascertain the principal work, i.e., the one on which the person spends most time and put a ring round the number of the question. You should then ascertain the work which is the next in importance to his principal work, i.e., the work after his principal work which occupies most time. You should put a tick against the question number of that work on the right hand side of the question number. The ring and the tick should be put clearly so that any difficulty will not be felt to recognise them clearly."

5. The above instructions formed the basis for distinguishing principal work from subsidiary work. Wherever only one type of work was recorded in Qs. 8 to 11, that was treated as principal work without any subsidiary work. No ring or tick was required to be made in such cases. Whenever, two or more types of work was being done by any individual, the enumerator was required to find out the work on which he spent most time and treat it as a principal work and put a ring round that question. In case of only two types of work, the work other than principal work was automatically treated as secondary and tick was made against the other question. Whenever, more than two types of work was being done by any individual, the enumerator was required to find out the work next in importance to principal work or the work which occupied most time after principal work and tick that question. Thus, these additional instructions resulted in modifying the original

instructions to the effect that enumerators were required to find out which types of work the person enumerated used to follow in order of their importance and then to record their replies and put a ring or tick accordingly. In addition he was required to find out specifically whether the person enumerated did any of the work to be recorded in the remaining questions. Thus these additional instructions were an improvement on the original instructions and helped to find out specifically whether any of the types of work to be recorded in Qs. 8, 9, 10 or 11 was being done or not. Moreover, these instructions did not conflict with the original instructions and concepts. Enumerators were, therefore, not confused on account of these additional instructions. Further, in absence of these instructions, it would not have been possible to collect data for Table B-IV, Parts A and B at the stage of tabulation.

#### "Q. 12 Activity, if Not Working"

This question will apply to a person NOT Working.

Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working, that is for whom you have recorded the work in any of the Qs. 8 to 11 above.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT Working.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| 1 For a full-time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business                                                 | write | ST |
| 2 For a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business      | write | HW |
| 3 For any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age                                                                                                          | write | D  |
| 4 For a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work | write | R  |

### HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

- |                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| 5 For a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence                                                  | write | B  |
| 6 For a convict in jail (an under-trial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution | write | I  |
| 7 For a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time                                                                                       | write | NE |
| 8 For a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment                                                                                                    | write | UN |

#### Explanation

If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in category 5 and write 'B' in this question. A retired person who has taken up regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work in Qs. 8 to 11.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be included in item 3 and 'D' should be written. He should not be included in item 7 or 8."

#### B—Household Schedule

6. In addition to individual enumeration slip, the household schedule also provided for certain questions on cultivation and household industry followed by members of the household and hired workers. The household schedule provided for the following questions.

#### Household Schedule

Local name of right on land      Area in acres

#### A. Cultivation

- Land under cultivation by Household
  - owned or held from Government
  - held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
  - Total of items (i) and (ii)
- Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share

#### B. Household Industry

Household industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.

#### C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry

- Members including Head of family working and hired workers, if any, kept wholetime during current or last working season.
- Household Cultivation only
  - Household Industry only
  - Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry

7. It is necessary to understand the distinction between a 'census house' and 'household', before going through the instructions given to the enumerator to fill in the different parts of the household schedule.

"Census House has been defined as a structure or part of a structure, a dwelling, a shop, workshop, factory or place of business, or shop-cum-dwelling giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate or enjoying a separate entrance."

"A household means the entire group

Nature of Industry      Number of months in the year during which conducted

| Members of family working: |             |               |       | Hired workers |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| Head                       | Other males | Other females | Total |               |

of persons who commonly live together in the same census house and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so. In some census houses there may be one or more households."

8. Instructions for filling up different parts of the Household Schedule are reproduced below.

"Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation will have to be filled in only where the household cultivates land. (Land includes all land normally used for cultivation purposes including temporary

falls). Three categories of land are given in items 1 (i), 1 (ii) and 2. Items 1 (i) and 1 (ii) relate to land actually cultivated by the household. Item 2 relates to land which is not cultivated by the household, but has been given by it to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. In each of the three cases the total of separate plots or parcels of land in different places, owned or held, or taken or given should be made and entered. A number of lines has been provided for this purpose in 1(i) and 1 (ii) to account for separate plots or parcels of land held or owned or taken under different recognised local rights. If the household (a) cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons or institutions or (b) has given land to private persons for cultivation purposes you should ascertain the local name of the right on such land and record in the column relating to 'local name of right on land'. Category 1 (i) land owned or held from Government, will include the total of all pieces of land owned or held in owner-like possession, e.g., land held directly from Government under a grant, lease or assignment, (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession, but without the right of transfer and (iii) temporary or conditional leases of any kind with the Government. Category 1 (ii) land taken from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, will include land (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession; (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession but without right of transfer; (iii) held in a variety of tenancies or tenures which may be broadly classified as follows:

- (a) tenants holding land with permanent and heritable rights whose land cannot be resumed by the owner on grounds of personal cultivation (such tenants may in some cases have the right of transfer also);
- (b) tenants who have been given permanent rights subject to the right of resumption by the owner (in some cases the tenant has the right to acquire ownership of the non-resumable area. In other cases he does not possess the right);

- (c) tenants holding land in areas where interim measures have been enacted for stay of ejectment or for continuing the leases for a specified period;
  - (d) tenants holding land on temporary leases who are liable to ejectment; and
  - (e) areas held on condition of rendering service either to a village community or to Government (This also includes cases where labourers on plantations are given some land for cultivation with permanent rights); and
- (iv) the following:
- (a) land taken for a fixed amount of money,
  - (b) land taken for a fixed amount of produce,
  - (c) land taken for a share of the produce,
  - (d) land for which money is paid partly in one and partly in any other form mentioned above, and
  - (e) land held free of consideration.

Category 2 Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share will include the classifications mentioned in Category 1(ii).

Categories 1 (i) and (ii) will include only those plots or parcels of land which are cultivated by the household itself, that is, lands which lie within the village, or in adjacent villages, or within such a distance as enables the household to work on the land or actively supervise the cultivation. They will not include land owned or held in distant places where distance itself is a bar to active cultivation, constant supervision or direction. But Category 2 will include land in any part of the country whatsoever. You should ascertain the extent of land in each category of local right in acres and record it in acres corrected upto the first place of decimal in the column relating to 'Area in acres'. In case it is not possible to record the area in decimal, the figures of acres and *gunthas* may be recorded. It is not, however, necessary to write fractions of a *guntha*. A fraction being less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  *guntha* should be overlooked and a fraction of  $\frac{1}{2}$  *guntha* or more should be taken as one *guntha*. Figures for acres and *gunthas* should be written with a dash between them and not with 'e' written in between. Write 15-22 and not 15 e 22. If the extent of holding is less than 1 acre, the

fraction of the acre should be recorded in the Household Schedule and if it is above '1' acre the whole number of acre (s) together with the approximately correct fraction such as 0-0.99 acre, 1-1.99 acres, 2-2.99 acres, etc., should be recorded. You should write the total of separate plots or parcels of land under the same right if they are situated in different places. If it is not possible to ascertain the extent of land in acres you should, if possible, make a conversion from the local measure given to you. Even if this is not possible write the area in local measure giving invariably the name of the measure adopted.

This sub-part will not apply to households which do not possess or cultivate any land. Thus, it will not apply to households which consist of only agricultural labourers without any land. In such cases put 'X' in all the spaces provided in the right hand side and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Land under any of the items in sub-part 'A' includes rent free land, lands enjoyed in permissive possession or gifts without encumbrance or consideration. A household which is a member of a cooperative farm will record only that amount of land in the cooperative farm which had belonged to it before and under right enter 'cooperative farm'. Labour hired by such a cooperative farm should not be entered for this household.

#### NOTE:

As a result of the pre-tests held for filling up of Household Schedules it is experienced that sometimes the total of items AI(i) and AI(ii) required to be given in item AI(iii) is not made and sometimes only the total is given in item AI(iii) but the separate figures for AI(i) and AI(ii) are not given. Omission to give individual totals will render the classification impossible and omission to give final total will involve manual labour before tabulation. Enumerators are, therefore, requested to note correct answers against AI(i) and AI(ii) and also show their total against AI(iii) and supervisors may please check up that they are complied with and not omitted.

Sub-part 'B' relates to Household Industry. This part will be filled up only where there is a Household Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.

The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the Head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the Household Industry. In a rural area the Household Industry can be located either at home or within the village. But in an urban area the Household Industry or at least the major part of its work must be located only at home. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

The test for a Household Industry is mainly threefold:

- (a) Household Industry should embrace manufacture, processing or servicing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.
- (b) Household Industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household Industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.
- (c) Location also is important, for, proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and, therefore, for Household Industry

in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house, e.g., preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and wool or cleaning metal surfaces before electroplating in baths, it should still be considered a Household Industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or of electroplating is conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

The following activities should also be regarded as illustrative of Household Industry. *Biri*-makers who either alone or with the help of members of the family roll *biris* at home, for wages at piece rates, while the contractor supplies the materials. Certain processes like buttoning and handsewing of tailored clothes, dyeing and printing of cloth, are carried out at home by members of the household both at residence and at 'place of work' or where womenfolk of the household fill in at home with lac gold ornaments prepared at the shop by male members of the household.

Ascertain from the Head of the household whether there are any Household Industries and write the nature of the industry(s) in the column provided, if there are any. Then ascertain for how many months in a year roughly they are conducted and put down the number of months in the appropriate column. If the industry is conducted throughout the year write '12'. If there is no Household Industry of any sort put 'X' in each of the places in the right hand corner where the answers will be written and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Sub-part 'C' relates to workers in Cultivation or Household Industry.

In the case of households which are engaged only in Cultivation, if the Head of the household is working write '1' under the column 'Head', and ascertain how many other male and female members of the family are working. Write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total'. Then ascertain whether any hired

workers are employed and, if so, write the number of such workers in the column allotted for it. The hired workers should have been in wholtime employment during last working season or should be in wholtime employment during current working season.

Similarly in the case of households engaged in Household Industry only, if the Head of the household is working write '1' in the column relating to the 'Head', and also ascertain how many male members and female members of the family are working and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total' and then ascertain the number of hired workers, if any, and then write the number of hired workers in the appropriate column.

If a household is engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry ascertain whether the Head is working and write '1' under the column relating to the Head and also ascertain how many male and female members of the family are working both at Cultivation and the Household Industry and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers in the column relating to Total. Ascertain the number of hired workers engaged by the family both for Cultivation and Household Industry and write the number in the appropriate column. In a household engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, you need not ascertain how many are engaged in Household Cultivation and Household Industry separately.

Even if any of the members of the family working or hired labourers are absent during the period of the census count they should be counted for the purpose of the Household Schedule.

In the case of household engaged in Cultivation only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Industry only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. Similarly, in the case of Households engaged in Household Industry only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. If a household is engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only'

and 'Household Industry only'. If a household is not engaged in either Household Cultivation or Household Industry or both put 'X' in all the columns and a bold 'X' on this sub-part.

The test for a worker is whether a person is actually working in Cultivation or Household Industry or supervising or directing work thereon."

9. However, it should be remembered that it is not correct to mention only 'hired workers' in this sub-part as in a family cultivation or household industry, members of the family should participate even though in the case of cultivation their participation may be limited to directing and supervision and no actual participation in the cultivation operations.

## SECTION 2

### SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION OF ECONOMIC DATA

sections of household workers who were left out of account in the past.

#### ECONOMIC TABLES

According to the Tabulation Plan for the 1961 Census, there are 17 Economic Tables in 'B' series as against 6 in 1951. This series is divided into two parts, viz., (i) General Economic Tables (B-I to B-IX) prepared from individual enumeration slips and (ii) Household Economic Tables (B-X to B-XVII) prepared from Household Schedules. According to the scheme of Census Publications, B-I to B-IX (General Economic Tables) are printed in Part II-B in two sub-parts. Sub-part II-B(1) contains Tables B-I to B-IV-C and Sub-part II-B(2) Tables B-V to B-IX. The Household Economic Tables published in Part III are an entirely new feature of the 1961 Census. They are prepared from household schedules by mechanical tabulation on the basis of 20 per cent sample and give all possible data relating to the extent of land under cultivation and household industry. Land under cultivation by household is classified according to interest in land, e.g., (i) owned or held from Government, (ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share and (iii) given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. They also give data relating to the nature of Household Industry, period of working of Household Industry and

#### CHANGE IN CONCEPT

10. The following extract from the flyleaf to General Economic Tables explains the scheme of classification of the economic data collected at the Census of 1961.

"Economic Tables of the 1961 Census cover a very large field of data and are more elaborate and comprehensive than any of their predecessors. The most important point to remember about the economic tables is that during the past censuses, income or economic independence was the test applied for measuring the economy of the country. Before 1961, economic activity was interpreted in terms of categories like economically independent or economically dependent, semi-dependent, earning dependents or non-earning dependents. In 1951, the economic classification was confined to the eight livelihood classes with stress on income rather than work or economic activity of the individual. The most significant departure that the Census of 1961 has made is the emphasis laid on work, so that all people who work, including family workers who are not in receipt of any income or working children who cannot earn enough for their maintenance have also been included as workers. Even the non-workers have been distributed into eightfold categories according to the activities pursued by them. This change in concept will help obtain a realistic picture of the economic activity of those important



persons employed in Household Cultivation only or Household Industry only or in both either as family workers or as hired workers.

INDUSTRIAL AND OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION

Another noteworthy feature of the General Economic Tables is the systematic classification of industries and occupations. For, the one introduced in 1951 was, as truly pointed out by the Registrar General, neither a purely industrial nor occupational classification of the population but a combination of both. The National Classification of Industries and Occupations adopted by the Government of India and followed by the Census on the present occasion classifies the economic data into 9 divisions, 45 major groups and 343 minor groups of industries and 11 divisions, 75 groups and 331 families of occupa-

tions as against a conglomeration of 10 divisions and 88 subdivisions of industries and services in 1951. The description of divisions, major groups and minor groups of industries which appear in the General Economic Tables has been reproduced as Annexure I from the Standard Industrial Classification. The description of divisions, groups and families of occupations has been spelt out along with the code number in Table B-V, while the description of divisions appearing in Table B-VI has been given in the flyleaf to that table. The National Classification of Occupations is also reproduced as Annexure I to Table B-V.

The following statement gives the categories of industrial workers adopted in the current census and the eight livelihood classes of 1951.

| 1961 Industrial Categories |                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I                          | As Cultivator                                                                                               |
| II                         | As Agricultural Labourer                                                                                    |
| III                        | In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities |
| IV                         | At Household Industry                                                                                       |
| V                          | In Manufacturing other than Household Industry                                                              |
| VI                         | In Construction                                                                                             |
| VII                        | In Trade and Commerce                                                                                       |
| VIII                       | In Transport, Storage and Communications                                                                    |
| IX                         | In Other Services                                                                                           |
| X                          | Non-workers                                                                                                 |

In 1951 the non-workers who were known as non-working dependents were classified according to the occupation of the person on whom they were dependent.

The non-working population is distributed separately for the first time according to eight types of activities, viz., (i) full-time students or children attending school who do no other work, (ii) housewives and persons engaged in unpaid home duties, (iii) infants and other dependents including permanently disabled or old persons, (iv) retired persons, rentiers and others who are in receipt of income without doing any work, (v) beggars,

vagrants and others of unspecified source of existence, (vi) convicts in jails or inmates of penal, mental or charitable institutions, (vii) persons not employed before but seeking employment for the first time and (viii) persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment.

Broadly speaking workers of 1961 represent self-supporting persons and earning dependents of 1951 taken together *minus* those in receipt of income without work such as rentiers, pensioners, beggars, etc. The groups or divisions of workers for previous censuses which are equivalent to workers and

1951 Means of Livelihood

| AGRICULTURAL CLASSES                                                                |                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I                                                                                   | Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents                  |
| II                                                                                  | Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents                |
| III                                                                                 | Cultivating labourers and their dependents                                       |
| IV                                                                                  | Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents |
| Non-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES                                                            |                                                                                  |
| Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from: |                                                                                  |
| V                                                                                   | Production other than cultivation                                                |
| VI                                                                                  | Commerce                                                                         |
| VII                                                                                 | Transport                                                                        |
| VIII                                                                                | Other services and miscellaneous sources                                         |

non-workers according to 1961 broad industrial categories are given in Annexure II. The economic activity of persons who are workers was recorded in Qs. 8 to 11—Q. 8 Cultivators, Q. 9 Agricultural labourers, Q. 10 Working at household industry and Q. 11 Working at non-household industry, profession, trade, business or service. Entries in respect of non-workers were made against Q. 12."

11. Another difficulty in the economic classification of the census data arises from the conceptual difference in the definitions of workers and non-workers adopted in 1961 which are different from those of earners and dependents adopted in 1951. The economic data compiled in 1961 are not, therefore, readily comparable with similar data of 1951. In 1951 all industries and services were classified into 10 divisions and 88 subdivisions under Indian Census Economic Classification Scheme, while in 1961, the classification is based on nine industrial categories of workers and non-workers. Some of these divisions and subdivisions of 3 subclasses in the 8 livelihood classes can be grouped together to make them comparable with the industrial categories of 1961. Despite some loss in comparability due to conceptual difference, the economic data of 1951 Census can be compared on the following basis with those compiled for the Census of 1961.

| 1961                                                                                                                    | 1951                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I Working as Cultivator                                                                                                 | Livelihood Class I (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned) <i>plus</i> Class II (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned) |
| II Working as Agricultural labourer                                                                                     | Livelihood Class III (Cultivating Labourers)                                                                                        |
| III Working in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | Divisions 0+ Divisions 1 of Livelihood Class V                                                                                      |
| IV Working in Household Industry                                                                                        | ..                                                                                                                                  |
| V Working in Manufacturing other than Household Industry                                                                | Division 2+ Division 3+ Division 4 of Livelihood Class V <i>plus</i> Subdivision 5.5 of Livelihood Class VIII                       |

| 1961                                                 | 1951                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VI Working in Construction                           | Subdivision 5.0 to Subdivision 5.4 of Livelihood Class VIII                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| VII Working in Trade and Commerce                    | Livelihood Class VI (Division 6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| VIII Working in Transport, Storage and Communication | Subdivisions 7.0 to 7.4 of Livelihood Class VII <i>plus</i> Subdivision 7.5 to Subdivision 7.9 of Livelihood Class VIII                                                                                                                                |
| IX Working in Other Services                         | Livelihood Class VIII <i>minus</i> Subdivision 5.0 to Subdivision 5.5 <i>minus</i> Subdivision 7.5 to Subdivision 7.9 <i>minus</i> persons in non-agricultural non-productive occupations (i.e., Subdivisions 5.6, 5.7, and Division 8 and Division 9) |

LIVELIHOOD CLASSES OF 1951

12. In 1951 Census, the economic classification was based more on a person's occupation than on his industry, while in 1961 it has been based on the industry irrespective of his own occupation. This departure in economic classification is mainly responsible for rendering comparison with the past census difficult inasmuch as the basic concept of economic activity in 1951 divided the entire population into those who were economically independent and economically dependent. Also the dependents whether earning or non-earning were classified according to the principal means of livelihood of the persons on whom they were dependent. Thus in 1951 Census the whole population was divided into 8 livelihood classes, 4 of which were agricultural classes and 4 non-agricultural classes as under :

Agricultural Classes

- I Cultivators of land, wholly or mainly owned; and their dependents
- II Cultivators of land, wholly or mainly unowned; and their dependents
- III Cultivating labourers and their dependents
- IV Non-cultivating owners of land; Agricultural rent receivers; and the dependents

*Non-Agricultural Classes*

- V Production other than cultivation
- VI Commerce
- VII Transport
- VIII Other services and miscellaneous sources.

Every individual in these livelihood classes was further subclassified into either of the 3 categories, namely,

- I Self-supporting
- II Earning dependent or
- III Non-earning dependent.

13. It will be observed that the classification adopted in 1951 was comprehensive and presented a neat picture of the population in its broad industrial aspects. However, the strict application of the criterion of income or economic independence suppressed those who participated in the economic activities of the household but did not actually earn an income, like women of the family or children. The result was that the participation in family industries was eclipsed by the concepts of economic activity adopted in previous censuses. The 1961 Census brought such type of working dependents on the surface and treated them as workers, while persons earning income without work like pensioners, rentiers, earners of dividends and royalties on money securities, shares, etc., remittance holders, inmates of jails, asylums, alms-houses, recipients of doles, beggars, vagrants, etc., and other persons deriving income from non-productive activity were treated as non-workers.

*INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF WORKERS*

14. On the basis of work, the 1961 Economic Classification divided all people including family workers into nine industrial categories according to National Standard Industrial Classification as under:

- I Working as Cultivator
- II Working as Agricultural Labourer
- III Working in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities
- IV Working at Household Industry

V Working in Manufacturing other than Household Industry

VI Working in Construction

VII Working in Trade and Commerce

VIII Working in Transport, Storage and Communications

IX Working in Other Services.

15. The 1961 concept has, further, mitigated the comparability of the results between 1951 and 1961 Censuses by the fact that women in addition to house-keeping and other household chores are coming forward in significant proportions to help in the various sectors of industries. Furthermore, much of the participation is unskilled and a worker can move freely as unskilled labour from one category to another in search of employment, the absolute quantity of labour in organised industry being still quite low. This has also rendered computation of national income difficult as the 9 industrial classes in which workers have been classified in the Census of 1961 do not readily coincide with the heads so far used for basing the estimates of national income. It will be, therefore, necessary to find out appropriate minor groups under different major groups and divisions equivalent to each head for comparing the data of 1951 with those worked out for 1961. It will no doubt involve some labour in comparing the 1951 data with those obtaining in 1961 and to that extent economic data of 1961 will present some difficulty in working out the estimates of national income.

*COMPARISON OF ECONOMIC DATA, 1951-1961*

16. In the statement on page 273, an attempt is made to establish comparison of 1961 economic data with those of the preceding census. The self-supporting persons *plus* the earning dependants of the 1951 Census correspond with the total of actual workers *minus* those in receipt of income without work at the 1961 Census. Thus in 1951 owner cultivators, tenant cultivators, estate agents and managers and shifting cultivators are equal to workers in Category I of 1961 (Cultivators). Category IV is the novel feature of industrial classification of the 1961 Census, and has no precedent. Workers in generation

and transmission of electric energy and gas works have been included in Category V of 1961 (Manufacturing other than Household Industry). Persons employed on construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, harbours, canals, rivers, aerodromes, etc., have been shown under Category VI—Construction. Workers who operated such transport works were shown under Category VIII—Transport, Storage and Communications. Rent collectors, clerks, etc., of ex-Zamindars and Jagirdars have been transferred to Category IX—Other Services. This category also includes washing, cleaning and dyeing, barbers, hairdressers and scavenging which were listed in the previous census in industry and hotel-keeping shown under trade. Private motor-drivers and cleaners have been included in Category IX and not under transport.

17. Similarly non-workers of 1961 can be compared with similar data of 1951 Census as under:

| 1961          | 1951                                                                                                                  |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| X Non-workers | (i) All non-earning dependents,                                                                                       |
|               | (ii) Self-supporting persons whose principal occupation was Class IV with no productive secondary occupation,         |
|               | (iii) Self-supporting persons with non-productive, non-agricultural occupations included in Class VIII,               |
|               | (iv) Earning dependents whose own occupation (Secondary means of livelihood) was agricultural rent under Class IV and |
|               | (v) Earning dependents whose secondary occupation was non-agricultural non-productive.                                |

Non-workers of 1961 represent different types of people such as self-supporting persons, earning dependents and non-earning dependents of 1951 Census. As different livelihood classes of 1951 Census. As stated earlier, non-workers in 1961 have been classified into 8 categories. While it is not possible to effect exact comparison of these different categories classified in 1961, a broad

and working comparison as stated above is nonetheless possible and useful.

18. The concept and definition of worker in 1961 has been changed from that adopted at the earlier censuses, when income or economic independence was the criterion for measuring the economy of the country. Account was taken in the past of all persons who were economically independent and of those who were economically dependent. An intermediate category of economic semi-dependents was also introduced from the 1931 Census. This category was called 'working dependent' in 1931 Census, 'partly dependent' in 1941 and 'earning dependent' in 1951 based on earning or income. It was felt that the application of the criterion of income resulted in omitting a large number of those who participated in the economic activities of the household without actually earning any income, as in the case of men other than head of the household and women of the family or children working in cultivation or cottage industry of the household. With a view to remove this anomaly which failed to bring out a true and correct picture of the prevailing economic structure of the country, stress has been laid in the 1961 Census on work so that all people who work including family workers, who are not in receipt of income or working children, who cannot earn enough for their maintenance have also been included as workers. The concept of worker adopted in 1961 including as it does family workers, working children and persons who do not earn enough for their maintenance has resulted in slightly inflating the number of workers in each category as can be seen from the Statement X.1 next page giving percentage distribution of male workers and non-workers of 1951 and 1961 Censuses.

19. According to the Registrar General's instructions the comparison of 1961 economic data with those of 1951 has been made by relating the industrial groups of the 1951 Census to the groups of the Indian Standard Industrial Classification adopted in 1961 and then consolidating them into nine industrial categories of workers. The details of comparison of the economic data of these censuses are given in the preceding paragraph. During 1951 the



## STATEMENT X.1

Percentage distribution of male workers among nine industrial categories in 1951 and 1961 Censuses

| State/District<br>1       | Year<br>2 | Total<br>3 | I<br>4 | II<br>5 | III<br>6 | IV+V<br>7 | VI<br>8 | VII<br>9 | VIII<br>10 | IX<br>11 |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|------------|----------|
| Workers                   |           |            |        |         |          |           |         |          |            |          |
| GUJARAT . . . . .         | 1951      | 52.0       | 23.7   | 6.1     | 1.8      | 7.0       | 0.5     | 4.2      | 1.1        | 7.6      |
| 1 Jamnagar . . . . .      | 1961      | 53.5       | 26.5   | 6.4     | 0.7      | 7.9       | 0.7     | 3.6      | 1.5        | 6.2      |
| 2 Rajkot . . . . .        | 1951      | 52.1       | 21.8   | 4.4     | 4.0      | 7.1       | 0.5     | 4.7      | 1.9        | 7.7      |
| 3 Surendranagar . . . . . | 1961      | 52.3       | 24.9   | 2.7     | 1.3      | 9.1       | 0.7     | 4.0      | 2.2        | 7.4      |
| 4 Bhavnagar . . . . .     | 1951      | 52.3       | 22.1   | 2.8     | 3.3      | 7.0       | 0.6     | 5.4      | 1.4        | 9.7      |
| 5 Amreli . . . . .        | 1961      | 51.7       | 23.4   | 3.5     | 0.9      | 8.9       | 0.9     | 4.5      | 1.9        | 7.7      |
| 6 Junagadh . . . . .      | 1951      | 52.6       | 20.7   | 4.6     | 4.1      | 7.0       | 0.5     | 4.4      | 1.4        | 9.9      |
| 7 Kutch . . . . .         | 1961      | 52.6       | 24.6   | 5.4     | 1.0      | 9.6       | 0.6     | 3.5      | 1.2        | 6.7      |
| 8 Banaskantha . . . . .   | 1951      | 49.9       | 19.5   | 4.3     | 2.5      | 6.9       | 0.4     | 5.2      | 1.4        | 9.7      |
| 9 Sabarkantha . . . . .   | 1961      | 52.3       | 22.6   | 6.1     | 0.7      | 8.5       | 0.8     | 4.3      | 2.0        | 7.3      |
| 10 Mehsana . . . . .      | 1951      | 51.7       | 20.8   | 7.2     | 2.3      | 7.1       | 0.3     | 4.1      | 1.4        | 8.5      |
| 11 Ahmedabad . . . . .    | 1961      | 55.0       | 29.9   | 7.2     | 1.1      | 6.6       | 0.6     | 3.1      | 0.7        | 5.8      |
| 12 Kaira . . . . .        | 1951      | 52.9       | 22.5   | 5.9     | 2.5      | 6.2       | 0.4     | 5.1      | 1.4        | 8.9      |
| 13 Panchmahals . . . . .  | 1961      | 53.7       | 26.6   | 5.2     | 1.3      | 7.1       | 0.8     | 4.3      | 1.5        | 6.9      |
| 14 Baroda . . . . .       | 1951      | 53.8       | 19.9   | 3.7     | 4.8      | 6.5       | 1.0     | 5.0      | 1.9        | 11.0     |
| 15 Broach . . . . .       | 1961      | 53.5       | 22.8   | 4.5     | 1.1      | 8.9       | 1.4     | 4.0      | 2.0        | 8.8      |
| 16 Surat . . . . .        | 1951      | 53.4       | 37.0   | 2.1     | 2.0      | 3.5       | 0.5     | 3.2      | 0.6        | 4.5      |
| 17 Dangs . . . . .        | 1961      | 57.5       | 39.7   | 3.6     | 0.8      | 4.7       | 0.9     | 2.8      | 0.7        | 4.3      |
|                           | 1951      | 50.4       | 32.2   | 4.6     | 0.9      | 3.9       | 0.3     | 2.8      | 0.5        | 5.2      |
|                           | 1961      | 54.2       | 37.0   | 4.0     | 0.7      | 3.8       | 0.8     | 2.7      | 0.5        | 4.7      |
|                           | 1951      | 49.4       | 25.8   | 4.1     | 1.9      | 5.4       | 0.5     | 4.1      | 0.9        | 6.7      |
|                           | 1961      | 51.5       | 28.4   | 4.9     | 0.3      | 6.3       | 0.5     | 3.4      | 1.2        | 6.5      |
|                           | 1951      | 53.9       | 10.2   | 3.4     | 1.8      | 19.0      | 0.6     | 7.5      | 1.7        | 9.7      |
|                           | 1961      | 52.3       | 11.3   | 3.7     | 0.3      | 19.2      | 0.9     | 6.2      | 2.3        | 8.4      |
|                           | 1951      | 50.0       | 28.0   | 6.8     | 0.8      | 4.6       | 0.4     | 3.0      | 0.6        | 5.8      |
|                           | 1961      | 52.1       | 29.8   | 7.2     | 0.3      | 5.3       | 0.5     | 2.9      | 0.9        | 5.2      |
|                           | 1951      | 53.5       | 41.5   | 3.0     | 0.6      | 2.2       | 0.2     | 1.8      | 0.6        | 3.6      |
|                           | 1961      | 57.1       | 45.9   | 2.1     | 0.5      | 2.1       | 0.2     | 1.8      | 1.3        | 3.2      |
|                           | 1951      | 54.5       | 22.3   | 11.4    | 0.6      | 5.3       | 0.4     | 4.0      | 1.2        | 9.3      |
|                           | 1961      | 54.2       | 24.3   | 11.3    | 0.4      | 6.3       | 0.5     | 3.3      | 1.6        | 6.5      |
|                           | 1951      | 51.7       | 19.4   | 16.3    | 0.8      | 3.5       | 0.3     | 2.8      | 0.7        | 7.9      |
|                           | 1961      | 54.9       | 25.4   | 15.9    | 0.7      | 3.9       | 0.5     | 2.6      | 0.9        | 5.0      |
|                           | 1951      | 51.4       | 20.5   | 10.0    | 1.3      | 7.2       | 0.9     | 3.5      | 1.2        | 6.8      |
|                           | 1961      | 53.2       | 21.7   | 11.2    | 1.1      | 8.4       | 0.8     | 2.9      | 1.7        | 5.4      |
|                           | 1951      | 54.5       | 41.0   | 1.5     | 3.1      | 2.3       | 0.3     | 0.7      | 0.2        | 5.4      |
|                           | 1961      | 58.8       | 36.9   | 11.5    | 3.5      | 1.0       | 0.7     | 1.0      | 0.5        | 3.7      |

NOTE: Category I = As Cultivator, II = As Agricultural labourer, III = As Hunting and Plantations, IV = As other workers, V = As other workers, VI = As other workers, VII = As other workers, VIII = As other workers, IX = As other workers, X = As other workers, XI = As other workers.

Note:

Category I = As Cultivator, II = As Agricultural labourer, III = In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities, IV = At Household Industry, V = In Manufacturing other than Household Industry, VI = In Construction, VII = In Trade and Commerce, VIII = In Transport, Storage and Communications, IX = In Other Services

number of workers was 6,573,901 persons which in 1961 rose to 8,464,588 registering an increase of 1,890,687 or 28.76 per cent over 1951. Analysing the gains and losses during the decade in each of the categories apiece, it is noticed that there is an increase in all the categories barring a decline in the Categories III—Mining and Quarrying, VII—Trade and Commerce and IX—Other Services. The loss in the Category III is explained by the fact that receivers of rent and royalties of mines and quarries are treated as non-workers at the present census. Similarly the decline in Category VII—Trade and Commerce and Category IX—Other Services in 1961 is ascribed to classifying (a) persons living on pensions or remittances; (b) inmates of jails, asylums, alms-houses; (c) beggars, vagrants, etc., and (d) those living principally on non-productive activity, as non-workers, who were taken under Category VII or IX, as the case may be, in 1951. Excepting the districts of Rajkot, Kutch, Ahmedabad and Baroda where the proportion of workers has declined during the decade, the rest of the districts display a rising trend. The *status quo* in Surendranagar district and a trifling increase in Jamnagar and Junagadh districts bring out a peculiar characteristic of economy in the region.

## CLARIFICATION OF DOUBTS AND DIFFICULTIES

20. Although intensive training was organised by holding 6 training classes for each enumerator, it was noticed at the time of training sample census that the concept of worker was not very clear to several enumerators. The District Census Officers, Charge Officers, Deputy Superintendents of Census Operations and Superintendent himself carried out intensive touring during the period of training as well as during the period of holding sample census when doubts raised and difficulties experienced by census workers were explained and resolved. In spite of this, several references for further clarification were received in the Superintendent's office from practically all the districts. All of them were clarified and replied to within 24 hours. Those worth notice are given below.

The definition of household industry is different for rural areas from that for urban areas. The question was raised as to whether the area of the village extended to the village site only

or covered the area of the entire revenue village including fields also. It was clarified that it meant the latter for the purpose of location of household industry in rural areas. Thus, *gar* making, poultry raising and fishing, if done for sale and not for personal consumption were considered household industry. Persons employed for carrying out *pooja* on payment of remuneration were found to have been recorded as non-workers in Q. 12. Instructions had to be given to treat them as workers in Q. 11. Cases had also come to notice during training in which an entry was made in item No. AI (i) cultivation in Household Schedule, though nobody was shown as cultivator against Q. 8 in the individual slips of the members of the household. In some cases teachers were treated as non-workers instead of workers. All such misunderstanding was removed by circulars issued from time to time and replies to queries raised during oral test of enumerators at the time of training classes and training sample census before enumeration.

## CONFUSION OF CONCEPT OF NON-WORKERS

21. At times the enumerators confused the concept of non-workers and were found to commit the following types of mistakes during the sample census.

(1) Students doing part-time job who should have been classified as workers in Q. 11 were recorded as full-time students in Q. 12 pertaining to non-workers.

(2) Housewives who were engaged in home duties without following any productive activities were some times shown against Q. 11 instead of Q. 12 and *vice versa*. In the tabulation offices it was noticed that entries of non-workers were made against Q. 10 or 11 and household work was recorded in Q. 10(a). In case of beggars, entries were found to have been made in Q. 11. Some of the priests subsisting on the charity of the community were shown in Q. 11 instead of Q. 12. Old persons not doing anything were found to have been recorded in Q. 11 instead of Q. 12. Even unsocial occupation such as committing theft by house breaking was noted in one of the slips from Ahmedabad City in Q. 11. The slip was treated to pertain to Category 'B' among non-workers in Q. 12. In 5 out of 6 slips of Rajkot City the entries in Q. 11 which were found to have been recorded as following

the profession of prostitutes, were all treated as non-workers and marked 'B' in Q. 12. Old persons over the age of 60, attending adult literacy classes were treated as full-time students by the enumerators and recorded in Q. 12. In several slips males were shown as engaged in household duties and rightly. The concept of non-workers was not very clear in some cases, but their number was insignificant and did not affect the tabulation as most of them could be rectified by cross-reference to other entries.

#### HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

22. The definition of Household Industry given for individual slip and household schedule is given in juxtaposition in the sub-joined table.

#### Definition of Household Industry, 1961

##### Individual Slip

A household industry is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. Industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. Thus the main criterion of household industry is the participation of one or more members of the household in rural areas and in the urban areas the industry should be confined to the house. In addition, the household industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It did not include professions like pleader, doctor, barber, waterman or astrologer.

##### Household Schedule

It is an industry conducted by the head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the household industry. It should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

23. Although the definition of household industry is the same both for the individual slip and the household schedule, instructions were given to record exact work in household industry returned in the enumeration slip of persons working as paid employees in another person's household industry. In case of household schedule, however, no such entry could be made unless the household itself had a household industry of its own. In the household schedule the number of months in the year during which the household industry was being conducted had to be entered. No such entry was made in the individual slip. As a result of a slightly different

nature of entry made in the household schedule, the data abstracted from both the census documents slightly varied.

24. Before the actual enumeration was taken, several questions pertaining to the concept of household industry were raised. It was, however, made clear to all the District Census Officers that manufacturing concerns employing more than 10 persons and run by motive power were not to be treated as household industries, although they may be satisfying all the other criteria of a household industry. In spite of all these efforts mistaken entries were found to have been made at the time of the scrutiny of slips in the tabulation offices. Entries of masons made in Q. 10 had to be changed to Q. 11. There were certain slips in which entries about the occupation and the nature of work done by an individual were the same both in Q. 10 as well as in Q. 11. At times household work was recorded in Q. 10(a). Such entries had to be ignored. In some slips abbreviations to be recorded in Q. 11(c) were found to have been recorded in Q. 10(c). All such entries were appropriately corrected in the tabulation offices.

#### PROBLEMS OF NATIONAL INCOME COMPUTATION

25. The term national income has been defined in a number of ways. Broadly speaking, it is a yardstick to measure the economic welfare of people by assessing their income in terms of the totality of goods and services produced per head with reference to a particular period divided by the total population during that period. Such a measure requires for the purposes of estimation of national income an estimate of the working force and its distribution in different branches of economic activity *plus* the value of products in terms of goods and services they produce. While the census concerns itself with the measure of actual working force and their occupational division into various industrial categories, the data required to tackle the product and income aspect have to be obtained from a variety of sources, Government, semi-Government, private and institutional. It is true that the decennial changes in the definition, collection and compilation of occupational data at the various censuses render their interpretation and analysis difficult not only in arriving at a proper estimate

of the working force but also in assigning it to the appropriate industrial category of work or services. Apart from the changes in the definition of workers or persons economically active or gainfully occupied, the variation in the classification of dependents in the past has introduced another element of uncertainty in the census data. Due to the liberal construction put at the Census of 1961 on the term 'worker' by laying emphasis on work rather than on dependency and earning as in the past censuses, the strength of labour force in the country might appear to be somewhat inflated by the inclusion of unpaid family workers, who work part-time in household industry and cultivation. While the inflation suggested cannot be totally eliminated, it would not be so much as to materially influence the utility of the data. *Per contra* the latest definition would be a distinct advance on the previous position by the inclusion of an important section of the economically active population in the country whose contribution to the national income could not be properly estimated owing to their elimination from the working force. It may further be pointed out that such a contingency is likely to arise in two branches of industry, namely, agriculture and household industry. As for the former, it may be observed that the inflation would not be so heavy as may be generally believed to be, as there is a tendency on the part of the cultivator to suppress the working status of the womenfolk for reasons of social prestige, particularly in the areas which are fairly advanced agriculturally. In the field of household industry the resetting of the definition of the worker will be a positive gain, as it will help a proper appraisal of the contribution to national income by that sector of economy which is next in importance only to agriculture.

26. Further, the classification of and demarcation between manufacturing and household industry which has been introduced for the first time at the 1961 Census is a welcome improvement which will remove a lacuna which was so keenly felt by the National Income Committee in the absence of data relating to the working force engaged in household industry. It must, however, be pointed out that the inherent defect in the statistical data in this sector, resulting as it does,

from the unorganised nature of this industry and its operation on a household basis, is a matter which the census cannot help and has tried its best to amend by distinguishing the two sets of economic activity, household and non-household. For, the only alternative during the past censuses to estimate the extent of employment in household industry was through a process of elimination of factory employment from the total persons engaged under industries and then arriving at the number of persons engaged in household industry. The clear-cut distribution, however, of working force between household industry and manufacturing industry other than household, which is now available from the census data collected in 1961 is a notable advance over the past in that it will help closer and better estimation of national income than what has been hitherto possible.

27. The change-over from the classification of economic data according to means of livelihood to their classification into nine industrial categories of workers and the distinction drawn between the industry and occupation of an individual, will help in no small measure a proper assessment of the distribution of working force into various branches of economic activities for which the national income is computed. These nine industrial categories along with the National Standard Classification of industries adopted by the Census of 1961 will go a long way in facilitating the computation of national income on the basis of distribution of working force under the various heads laid down by the National Income Committee. The work of estimation will be further facilitated by the classification of workers according to their employment status in the accepted categories of employer, employee, single worker and family worker, which would give sufficient material to the experts engaged in the computation of national income. All these innovations introduced for the first time in 1961 in conformity with the principles prescribed by the United Nations Organisation for census taking will not only remove the defects from which census data used to suffer in the past but will also promote accuracy and ensure comparability of estimates of national income.

28. Finally, it should be realised that whereas the census is concerned with collecting statistical

data relating to the economic activity or passivity of the population and the distribution of the country's working force into various branches of industry, national income aims at measuring economic welfare of a nation by estimating the value of goods and services produced in terms of income and products and their distribution per head to ascertain the level of economic development attained. In view of the differential character of their objectives, no one would expect that the census should provide readily acceptable slices of population to national income categories. For what it can really provide is only the volume

and extent of working force engaged in the production of goods and services derived from the various branches of economic activity. Difficulties in the classification of income and the problems of finding out ways and means to collect statistics required for the purposes of estimation will have to be faced by tapping sources on which it may have legitimate claim for their collection and compilation. For, any census classification however minute and exact will and cannot exactly fit in with national income categorisation which will have always to complement and supplement the data thrown out by the census.

## SECTION 3

## ECONOMIC DATA FROM 1872 TO 1961

29. The mode of collecting and presentation of economic data has varied at every decennial census. The changes reassuringly show that Indian census has not followed any set pattern but always tried to move with the times by shifting the emphasis from caste to community and from dependency to work to suit the needs and strategy of planning and development.

The questions posed in the census schedule or enumeration slip at each census from 1872 to 1961 will be examined below with a view to have an idea of the conceptual changes and nature of data collected from time to time. The following statement gives the occupational and economic questions asked at various censuses from 1872 to 1961.

## STATEMENT X.2

## Questions relating to occupation at Censuses, 1872-1961

| Census year            |                                                                   |                                           |                                                               |                                                                                                   |                                                                   |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1872                   | 1881                                                              | 1891                                      | 1901                                                          | 1911                                                                                              | 1921                                                              |
| 1                      | 2                                                                 | 3                                         | 4                                                             | 5                                                                                                 | 6                                                                 |
| Q. 15 Males occupation | Q. 10 Occupation of men, also of boys and females who may do work | Q. 11 Occupation, or means of subsistence | Qs. 9&10 Occupation or means of subsistence of actual workers | Qs. 9&10 Occupation or means of subsistence of actual workers                                     | Qs. 9&10 Occupation or means of subsistence of actual workers     |
|                        |                                                                   |                                           | 9 Principal                                                   | 9 Principal occupation                                                                            | 9 Principal                                                       |
|                        |                                                                   |                                           | 10 Subsidiary                                                 | 10 Subsidiary occupation, if any                                                                  | 10 Subsidiary                                                     |
|                        |                                                                   |                                           | 11 Means of subsistence of dependants on actual workers       | 11 If dependent, principal occupation or means of subsistence of actual workers on whom dependent | 11 For dependents, the occupation of the worker by whom supported |

## QUESTIONS ON ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

## STATEMENT X.2-contd.

| Census year                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1931                                                             | 1941                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1951                                     | 1961                                                 |
| 7                                                                | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9                                        | 10                                                   |
| Q. 9 Earner or dependent                                         | Q. 9 Are you wholly or partly dependent on any one else?                                                                                                                                            | Q. 9 Economic Status Part one Dependency | Q. 8 Working as Cultivator                           |
| 10 Principal occupation (this will be blank for dependent)       | 10 If so, means of livelihood of person on whom dependent                                                                                                                                           | Part Two Employment                      | 9 Working as Agricultural labourer                   |
| 11 Subsidiary occupation (occupation of dependents may be given) | 11 Do you employ (a) paid assistants, (b) members of household? If so, how many?                                                                                                                    | 10 Principal means of livelihood         | 10 Working at Household Industry                     |
| 12 Industry in which employed (for organised employees only)     | 12 Are you in employment now?                                                                                                                                                                       | 11 Secondary means of livelihood         | (a) Nature of work                                   |
|                                                                  | 13 (only to those who reply in the negative to question 12)                                                                                                                                         |                                          | (b) Nature of Household Industry                     |
|                                                                  | Are you in search of employment?                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          | (c) If employee                                      |
|                                                                  | To those who reply in the affirmative the further question will be put—                                                                                                                             |                                          | 11 Doing work other than 8, 9 or 10                  |
|                                                                  | How long have you been in search of it?                                                                                                                                                             |                                          | (a) Nature of work                                   |
|                                                                  | 14 Means of livelihood in order of importance                                                                                                                                                       |                                          | (b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service |
|                                                                  | 15 (only to be asked in regard to means of livelihood of a person shown as partly dependent against question 9 or any subsidiary means of livelihood returned by other persons against question 14) |                                          | (c) Class of worker                                  |
|                                                                  | Does this means of livelihood exist throughout the year?                                                                                                                                            |                                          | (d) Name of Establishment                            |
|                                                                  | If not, for what part of the year?                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          | 12 Activity if not working                           |
|                                                                  | 16 If you are employed by some one else, what is his business?                                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                      |

## QUESTIONS ON ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

## 1872-1921 Censuses

30. There was only one question on economic data relating to occupation, in the Censuses of 1872, 1881 and 1891. In 1872 and 1881 the number of actual workers was recorded and classified according to occupation. In the 1891 Census the concept was changed. Occupation was recorded in case of every individual male and female. While in the case of workers their actual occupation was recorded, in the case of dependents the occupation of the person on whom they were dependent was recorded. Thus, instead of recording the activity of the dependents who were non-workers, they were treated as following the occupation of the person on whom they were dependent. In the Censuses of 1901 to 1921, two questions, viz., (i) on principal and (ii) on subsidiary occupations were provided for actual workers. A third question was also provided for recording in case of dependents the occupation of the person on whom they were dependent. The actual workers were combined in a single category and dependents were classified under the occupational groups of the persons on whom they were dependent. This feature disappeared at the Censuses of 1931 and 1941, but was revived in 1951.

1931 Census

31. In the Census of 1931 the term 'earner' was substituted for 'actual worker' and the population was classified into 'earners' and 'dependents.' Among the dependents a distinction was drawn between working dependents and other dependents. The former, although dependent, were doing some work and had an occupation, while the latter did not do any work and had no occupation. In case of 'earners,' principal as well as subsidiary occupation, if any, was recorded separately; while in case of working dependent, the occupation was recorded in the column meant for recording subsidiary occupation of 'earners.'

*1941 Census*

32. In the Census of 1941, population was divided into 3 categories, namely, wholly dependent, partly dependent and independent. The concept of occupation was adopted but the term occupation in vogue till 1931 was substituted by 'means of livelihood.' In the case of persons who were independent, their own means of livelihood was recorded. In the case of persons who were wholly or partly dependent, means of livelihood of the person on whom they were dependent was recorded.

*1951 Census*

33. In the 1951 Census the concepts were the same as in 1941 Census. The terms used were changed to self-supporting, earning dependents and non-earning dependents corresponding to independent, partly dependent and wholly dependent persons, as in 1941 Census. The means of livelihood of self-supporting persons was their own occupation. Their principal means and secondary means of livelihood were also distinguished. In the case of earning dependents, the means of livelihood of the persons on whom they were dependent was recorded as the principal means of livelihood and their own means of livelihood was recorded under secondary means of livelihood. In the case of non-earning dependents, the means of livelihood of the person on whom they were dependent was recorded under principal means of livelihood.

*1961 Census*

34. The Census of 1961 has made a significant departure from all the previous censuses. The classification of self-supporting persons and earning and non-earning dependents has been dispensed with and the concept of worker and non-worker introduced for the first time. Separate questions have been provided for recording different categories of workers such as cultivators, agricultural labourers, at household industry and those doing any other work. In the case of a person working at household industry, the nature of his work, the nature of household industry and whether he was an employee were recorded. In the case of a person engaged in non-agricultural pursuits the nature of his work,

the nature of industry, profession, trade or service in which he was employed were recorded. Separate columns have for the first time been provided for recording occupation and industry. Again, types of activity of non-workers have been recorded and classified into 8 different categories.

*EMPLOYMENT STATUS*

35. The question on status of employment was first introduced in 1941 primarily to find out relation between employer and employee in industrial concerns, the kind and number of employees and the nature of enterprises. No tabulation of the data was, however, carried out. In 1951, the concept was carried further and all self-supporting persons in the non-agricultural classes have been classified according to their secondary economic status, viz., 'employer', 'employee' and 'independent worker.'

36. In 1961, the classification of the status of employment has been carried out for (i) household industry and (ii) non-household industry other than agriculture. In regard to household industry only employees have been classified separately from others; while in non-household industry other than agriculture, the status of employment has been classified as 'employer,' 'employee,' 'family worker', or 'single worker.' All these terms have been explained in the section dealing with definitions.

*DEPARTING GROUNDS OF 1961 CENSUS*

37. The 1961 Census has set forth new dimensions and trends for measuring the growth of working force by applying the test of productivity or gainful employment in work. It is unique in striving for elaboration and details. The next important departure relates to the presentation of economic data by the adoption of nine industrial categories of workers in place of the eight livelihood classes subdivided into agricultural and non-agricultural as already noticed at the outset. Non-workers have also been distributed into eight types according to their activity. Another noteworthy feature is the systematic classification of industries and occupations which have been respectively distinguished into branch of industry and function or work of the individual. This distinction which was

lacking in the past censuses has helped clear differentiation of personal skills and impersonal sectors of production and services. Looking to the present-day industrial and technological advancement in various sectors, this classification will serve as a distinctive bench-mark for future series without impairing its comparability with the past censuses.

38. Prosperity of a nation depends on the number of persons following different types of economic activity. Progress in building up the economy of the country can be assessed by comparing the data of economically active persons returned at different censuses in different sectors of economic activity. As stated earlier, the difference in the concepts adopted in defining 'gainfully occupied' population, either by means of 'occupation' or 'means of livelihood' present difficulties in ensuring comparability of economic data obtained in the census. Different interpretations given to the word 'occupation' at different periods create confusion and difficulty. While the census data on occupation given until 1941, relate to gainfully occupied persons, those given in 1951 relate to 'economic status' and 'means of livelihood'. The concept and definition of 'dependents' adopted at different censuses also render the comparability with the previous data difficult. The concept of dependents was first introduced in 1901; but distinction between working and non-working dependents was not drawn. The working dependents of 1931 are not comparable with 'partly dependents' of 1941 or 'earning dependents' of 1951. Added to these are the difficulties arising from changes in the systems of classification of economic data adopted in the past which differ from that at the current census. Even with these limitations of comparability, the classification of economic data adopted at different censuses, gives a fair idea of the bulk of economically active persons working in different sectors of economic activity for a particular area. Although cent per cent comparability cannot be ensured, the detailed classification adopted at different censuses has proved very useful in pointing out the trends in the economic field and changes in the pattern of different activities pursued. It would, therefore, be useful to examine the various systems of classification

adopted in the past censuses and consider the innovations introduced by the present.

*EVOLUTION OF ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION*

39. The classification of economic data adopted in the Census of 1872 was drawn by General Strachey, R.E. and was based upon that used and suggested in Mr. Plouden's Report on the Census of North-West Provinces. It provided for 7 Classes, 57 Orders and 261 Sub-orders. In 1881 the classification of occupations adopted by Mr. Baines followed that devised by Dr. Farr for the English census. The productive occupations were classified under 5 heads to which a sixth head—unproductive occupation was added. In all, there were 6 Classes, 24 Orders, 77 Sub-orders and 478 Occupational Groups. The dependents were all grouped together and returned under 'occupation indefinite'. In 1891 a new departure was made. No attempt was made to separate workers and those dependent on them. Thus the wife of a private soldier was entered as a soldier and Viceroy's son entered as Viceroy. The classification comprised 7 Classes, 77 Sub-orders and 488 Occupational Groups. As the classification adopted in 1891 gave prominence to the families of actual workers rather than to pursuits followed by different sections of the people in earning their daily bread, a departure was made in the classification of economic data in 1901. The data were divided into three categories: (1) workers, (2) dependents and (3) subsidiary occupations. Occupations were classified into 7 Classes, 24 Orders, 79 Sub-orders and 521 Groups of Occupations. Thus the totals of workers and dependents of 1901 could be compared with the entries under similar heads in 1891 and only with workers of 1881. The groupings of occupations varied but slightly between 1881 and 1891 but considerably between 1881 and 1901.

40. A scheme propounded by the eminent French Statistician, Dr. Jacques Bertillon, was adopted for the classification of economic data in 1911, when the number of groups was reduced from 521 to 169. The number of classes has also been reduced from 8 to 4 and subdivided into 12 subclasses, which have further been subdivided into 55 Orders and 169 Groups. Dr. Bertillon's arrangement being very logical was

accepted by the International Statistical Institute. The elaborate scheme of classification evolved in 1901 was thus simplified in 1911. In 1921 the main classification system used in 1911 was retained but the number of groups was raised to 191. It comprised 4 Classes, 12 Subclasses, 56 Orders and 191 Groups of Occupations. In 1931 also Bertillon's Scheme of Classification as introduced in 1911 was continued with a slight variation. It gives 4 Classes, 12 Subclasses, 55 Orders and 195 Groups. There was no complete tabulation of the results of the 1941 Census, though economic tables were prepared on the basis of a small sample for Bombay Province. The classification scheme consisted of 4 Classes, 12 Subclasses, 55 Orders and 229 Groups.

41. In 1951 as stated earlier, the population was divided into (i) self-supporting persons, (ii) earning dependents and (iii) dependents. They were further classified into 4 agricultural

livelihood classes, and 4 non-agricultural livelihood classes. In 1951, the Indian Census Economic Classification Scheme based on the 1931 scheme of occupations was adopted. It comprised 10 Divisions, 88 Subdivisions and 217 Groups. The classification made, however, related to self-supporting persons belonging to non-agricultural classes only.

42. Occupational and economic classification is thus much interrelated with the changes in the economy of the nation and no one type of classification can rule for all times to come at every census. It is to be modified, revised, altered and expanded, according to the dictates of time and circumstances prevailing at that particular period.

43. The following table compares the changes in classes, orders, sub-orders and occupational groups into which occupations and means of livelihood were distributed between 1872-1951.

*Classification of occupations or means of livelihood, 1891-1951*

| Year  | Classes | Subclasses | Orders         | Sub-orders        | Occupational groups |
|-------|---------|------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1     | 2       | 3          | 4              | 5                 | 6                   |
| 1891  | 7       | ..         | 24             | 77                | 478                 |
| 1901  | 8       | ..         | 24             | 79                | 521                 |
| 1911  | 4       | 12         | 55             | ..                | 169                 |
| 1921  | 4       | 12         | 56             | ..                | 191                 |
| 1931  | 4       | 12         | 55             | ..                | 195                 |
| 1941  | 4       | 12         | 55             | ..                | 229                 |
| 1951* | 4       | ..         | 10 (divisions) | 88 (subdivisions) | 217 (groups)        |

\*There were in all 8 livelihood classes of which only 4 classes (non-agricultural) were further subdivided into divisions, subdivisions and groups.

44. As discussed above, the concepts adopted for the collection of economic data at different censuses have not been uniform and, therefore, absolute comparability of the data cannot be ensured. They, however, indicate definite trends in the employment pattern of the State and show inherent consistencies of some of the categories, as reviewed later in details in Part A of this Chapter.

#### NATURE OF ECONOMIC QUESTIONS AT 1961 CENSUS

45. In the previous censuses such information

as was practicable and needed in the conditions obtaining in the country at each census was collected at the time of enumeration. During the Census of 1961, it was thought that as the country had embarked on a phased programme of planned development, more emphasis should be laid on the collection of economic data. It was also decided that necessary changes in the concepts and definitions adopted in the past should be made, even at the risk of non-comparability of data. The Government approved of this

decision which resulted in significant changes in the nature and number of economic questions incorporated in the individual slip. The most important change the 1961 Census has introduced relates to the change in the concept of income or dependency, adopted at the earlier Indian censuses which has now been replaced by that of work as the former had a tendency to suppress the important sector of the economically active persons engaged in agriculture and traditional cottage industries and services wherein unpaid family workers are mainly employed. With a view to make the census data meaningful and also useful to the administration and the public, the previous concepts such as earners, self-supporting persons, earning dependents and dependents were substituted by simpler concepts which could be well understood by the people and for which reliable response could be expected.

46. Previous censuses distinguished between the main and subsidiary occupations of an individual. It was, however, felt that in the Indian economy where more than 70 per cent of the population are engaged in cultivation or household industry, the recording of the main and subsidiary work may not bring out the correct picture. In most cases cultivation and household industry are not carried out during the same part of the year and it is not always possible to distinguish which of the two is the primary and which is the secondary. In many households the products of household industry are consumed by the members of the household themselves and do not enter the market. At times, in view of the importance of cultivation, even if a household industry was being conducted, only cultivation was recorded. It was, therefore, considered necessary that in the Census of 1961 cultivation and household industry or business should be separately recorded in the case of persons engaged in cultivation and household industry. Such a division would also conduce to a proper appraisal of the volume of employment in household industries the need for whose development has been stressed in successive Five Year Plans. Four separate questions, namely, 8, 9, 10, 11 were, therefore, inserted in the individual slip for obtaining information on economic activity of every person in the country.

47. Arrangement of questions in logical

sequence, using precise and accurate wording to be printed on the slip and providing for sufficient space for recording replies go a long way in facilitating collection of correct data. The arrangement of questions in the individual slip of 1961 Census is quite logical as principal activity of cultivation is noted down in Q. 8 followed by its ancillary occupation (Q. 9) agricultural labour. In rural areas, major part of the population is covered by these two questions and the rest by the next following, Q. 10 pertaining to household industry. Q. 11 provided for recording of information pertaining to persons doing work other than 8, 9 or 10. This arrangement proved very helpful in eliciting replies from the respondents and also facilitated recording of requisite information by the enumerators.

#### EVALUATION OF RETURNS

48. The nature of difficulties, incompleteness, and vagueness, if any, noticed in the filling up of the various economic questions will now be examined below.

#### Questions 8 and 9

49. The questions on agriculture are of primary importance to national bodies concerned with problems of agricultural production and food supply. The 1961 Census, therefore, provided Q. 8 (cultivator) and Q. 9 (agricultural labourer) in the individual slip for collecting data on the population dependent on agriculture. The conceptual aspect of cultivation was that a person could be treated as a cultivator, if he was supervising or directing cultivation of land held from the Government or private persons and was also responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when. The plantation industries like fruit growing and keeping of orchards, groves or plantations like coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations did not come under the purview of cultivation and were, therefore, taken under Q. 11.

50. During the period of training several queries were raised seeking clarification as to whether land under fruits, tobacco, orchards, grass, etc., were to be excluded or not while entering the acreage of holding in Part A—Cultivation of the



household schedule. Decision was taken in consultation with the Registrar General that lands where tobacco was grown along with some cereal crop were to be treated as under cultivation and brought into the household schedules, but lands exclusively used for fruit growing, orchards, grass, etc., were not to be entered in the household schedule. A very interesting question was raised regarding grasslands in Pardi taluka of Surat district. No crops are raised in these lands. Only seeds of grass are broadcast and grass cut after monsoon. Holders of such lands were not treated as cultivators but were entered as doing work other than cultivation and taken to Q. 11 of the individual slip. There was no question of filling of the household schedule in such cases. In view of this clarification, if a man was recorded as a cultivator against Q. 8 in the individual slip, the details of his holdings were to be recorded in Sub-part-A of the household schedule and *vice versa*. Enumerators had, therefore, to be very careful while recording entries in Q. 8. Persons who had given out their lands to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share, the details of which were entered at item 2 of Sub-part-A in the household schedule were not to be treated as cultivators.

51. Examination of the filled in individual slips in the tabulation offices disclosed that some of the enumerators had also entered household work (HW) along with (C) in case of women participating in family cultivation, though the additional entry HW was not to be made. Instances also came to notice where landlords were entered as cultivators. Such obvious errors were rectified at the time of scrutiny of slips, as such instances could be detected from details shown against item 2 pertaining to landlords in the household schedule, and corrected as doing work other than cultivation, etc., with reference to entries in Q. 11 of the slip.

52. Abbreviation 'AL' was to be entered against Q. 9 of the individual slip for a person working as agricultural labourer. Agricultural labour was also followed as a subsidiary occupation by some persons for supplementing the income derived principally from cultivation. In recording principal and subsidiary work under this question, enumerators were at times found to confuse

agricultural labour with household industry and record the former in Q. 10 instead of in Q. 9. Such entries along with stray cases of agricultural labourer found in Q. 11(a) and 'in the field' in Q. 11(d)—name of establishment—were rectified by transferring them to Q. 9.

53. On the whole, both these questions did not present much difficulty for enumerators once they had grasped the basic principles involved, as it was easy and simple to distinguish cultivation and agricultural labourer.

#### GEOMETRICAL DESIGNS

54. Geometrical designs given against Qs. 10(c), 11(c) and 12 have been introduced for the following purposes:

1. to pinpoint the main feature of the questions every time to the enumerator and citizens,
2. to divide the slip into well-defined segments and focus attention on question where abbreviations have to be used, and
3. to help manual sorting and tabulation after the census is over.

All these designs were very helpful at the time of enumeration as they reminded the enumerators to record prescribed abbreviations. They were very helpful at the time of tabulation as they saved the time of sorters and compilers a great deal.

#### Question 10

55. Question 10 of the individual slip was to be filled in for a person engaged in household industry. While his actual occupation was to be entered in Q. 10(c), the nature of the household industry was to be entered in Q. 10(b). The two concepts, viz., industry and occupation are quite distinct, though often mistaken for each other. Industry means that sector of economic activity in which the earner is engaged, i.e., textile industry, automobile industry, etc., whereas occupation describes the exact function of that individual in that economic activity, i.e., fitter, carpenter, etc.

56. Enumerators confused the concept of industry with occupation and *vice versa*. Entries to be made against Q. 10(a) were sometimes entered against Q. 10(b) and *vice versa* and had to be changed at the time of coding in the

tabulation offices. Entries relating to household industries were also found to have been made against Q. 11 which was meant for non-household industries. They had to be carefully examined in the tabulation offices and transferred to appropriate question. The abbreviation 'EE' was to be entered in the triangle given against Q. 10(c), only if a person concerned was working as a full-time employee in another person's household industry. No other employment status was to be entered in this question and yet enumerators at times wrote all the various classification of worker like employer, employee, single worker or family worker, although these details were required to be entered only in Q. 11(c) in respect of non-household industry. While such extra entries showed the enthusiasm of the enumerator for details, they did not affect the returns as unwanted entries were ignored and correct ones retained on ascertained.

#### Question 11

57. The details of persons doing work other than cultivation, agricultural labour or household industry were to be entered against Q. 11 subdivided in four parts, viz., (a) nature of work, (b) nature of industry, profession, trade or service, (c) class of worker and (d) name of establishment. Nature of work, i.e., the occupation of person concerned was to be entered against space provided at Q. 11(a), and nature of industry, i.e., the sector of economic activity was to be entered against Q. 11(b). This was found to have been interchanged in some slips as in Qs. 10(a) and (b). Name of establishment in which the person was employed was to be entered in Q. 11(d). For the purpose of correct industrial as well as occupational classification full details of a person's work describing the nature of work done by him and the nature of industry in which he is employed are essential. General terms like service, business, fisherman, doctor, engineer, are not helpful in classifying them properly into industrial and occupational classifications. Incomplete and ambiguous replies were thus found to have been recorded against Qs. 10(a), 10(b), 11(a) and 11(b) as in the past, the extent of which was appreciably reduced owing to intensive training and practice in test enumeration. In case of household industry Q. 10(a), vague

terms like goldsmith, carpenter, etc., were entered without giving the exact nature of work, i.e., whether a person is engaged in drawing wires, foils, leaves of gold and silver, in filling in gold and silver ornaments with lac or as a gold curer. The work a carpenter does was not at times distinguished by stating whether he was engaged in wood polishing, lacquering, cabinet or picture frame making, etc. Nature of household industry [Q. 10(b)] was in some cases inadequately described as 'rearing livestock' without showing the exact nature of work. The occupation in case of non-household industry [Q. 11(a)] was sometimes confused and vague. Unskilled labourers employed on a particular work or as general labourer were merely reported as doing miscellaneous labour. In such cases, the exact nature of work was ascertained wherever possible from the description in Q. 11(b) or 11(d). Unskilled labourers like railway porter, market or bazaar porter, etc., shown as mere labourers had to be identified from the place of work written in Q. 11(d). Similarly in case of dealers, shop assistants or salesmen, when only the term 'business' was recorded, the correct classification was made in light of replies recorded in Qs. 11(b) and 11(c) relating to the status of employment. The industry in Q. 11(b) was also at times shown as 'service' without mentioning the actual nature of profession or service. In case of trade and commerce, only the word 'trade' was written in Q. 11(b) without mentioning whether it related to wholesale or retail, also the type of goods handled. All such entries were rectified as above and by reference replies in other questions, Qs. 6 and 11(d) particular.

58. The class of worker as to whether person concerned was an employer, employee, single worker or family worker was to be entered in abbreviated form in the geometrical design given against Q. 11(c). There were some omissions against this question which were supplied from the description found against Q. 11(a). Single workers were found to have been wrongly recorded as employers; and family workers were found to have been wrongly entered as single workers. All such mistakes could be rectified in the tabulation offices according to the definite instructions given on each point after



referring to other details given in the slip. In certain cases local colloquial terms were used in the enumeration of this question. In such cases classification had to be made after obtaining clarification as to their correct meaning from the Charge Officers.

#### INCOMPLETENESS OF RINGING AND TICKING IN THE SLIP

59. In the tabulation offices some instances either of omissions or duplications of ringing or ticking the questions were noticed. The following instructions were given by the Registrar General to rectify the errors in ringing and ticking entries made in Qs. 8 to 11 of individual slip.

"Rural Slips: Where there is an entry against Q. 8 (working as Cultivator) and also against Q. 9, 10 or 11, Q. 8 (working as Cultivator) may be taken as the principal work. Similarly, when there is an entry against Q. 10 (working at Household Industry) and also Q. 9 or 11, Q. 10 (working at Household Industry) may be taken as the principal work. When there are entries against Qs. 9 and 11 only, Q. 11 (doing other work) may be taken as the principal work.

Urban Slips: Where there is an entry against Q. 11 (doing other work) and also in any of the questions 8 to 10, Q. 11 (doing other work) may be taken as the principal work.

When there are entries against Qs. 8 to 10 only the procedure for rural slips mentioned above may be followed".

60. Cases were not few where more than two occupations were recorded by the enumerator without encircling the number of question to indicate the principal work. At the time of sorting of slips for industrial classification, the principal occupation was determined in the light of the above instructions. There were also a few cases in which ring or tick was made against Q.12 pertaining to non-workers which was ignored.

#### Question 12

61. Question 12 of the individual slip was to be filled up for persons not working. Activity of non-workers which has been later on classified

into 8 categories has been recorded for the first time in the Census of 1961. Prescribed abbreviations had to be entered in the geometrical design given against Q.12. Some of the enumerators failed to grasp the correct concept of a non-worker particularly of dependents and retired persons. They thought that a pensioner was not a non-worker as he had income of his own, which did not necessitate dependence on others. Likewise rentiers, beggars and prostitutes who were to be treated as non-workers were found to have been treated as workers by making entries in Q.11 instead of 12. In spite of clear instructions and subsequent clarification, instances were noticed where children, students, females doing household work, rentiers, beggars, etc., who are non-workers were wrongly shown as workers. Such returns had to be corrected in several slips in the tabulation offices. Wherever Qs. 8 to 11 were found to have been blank, it was incumbent to draw an inference that the person concerned was a non-worker and appropriate details had to be filled in against Q.12. This was done after reference to the description recorded in Part 2 of the household schedule. Wherever entries were made against any of the Qs. 8 to 11 the description entered against Q.12 had to be dropped as *prima facie* the person concerned was a worker and not a non-worker.

#### THE STATISTICAL DATA

62. The following are the economic tables prepared at the 1961 Census.

##### Primary Census Abstract

B-I—Workers and Non-workers Classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups

B-II—Workers and Non-workers in Cities, Town-groups and Towns Arranged Territorially Classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups

B-III Part-A—Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in *Urban Areas only*

B-III Part-B—Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in *Rural Areas only*

B-IV Part-A—Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of Worker of Persons at Work at Household Industry

B-IV Part-B—Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of Worker of Persons at Work in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service

B-IV Part-C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation

B-V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation

B-VI—Occupational Divisions of Persons at Work other than Cultivation Classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in *Urban Areas only*

B-VII Part-A—Persons Working Principally (i) as Cultivators (ii) As Agricultural Labourers or (iii) At Household Industry Classified by Sex and by Secondary Work (i) At Household Industry (ii) As Cultivator or (iii) As Agricultural Labourer

B-VII Part-B—Industrial Classification by Sex of Persons Working in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service who are also Engaged in Household Industry

B-VIII Part-A—Persons Unemployed Aged 15 and Above by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in *Urban Areas only*

B-VIII Part-B—Persons Unemployed Aged 15 and Above by Sex and Educational Levels in *Rural Areas only*

B-IX—Persons not at Work Classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Type of Activity

B-X—Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged Both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas (Based on 20% Sample)

B-37

#### THE STATISTICAL DATA

B-XI—Sample Households Engaged in Cultivation Classified by interest in Land and Size of Land Cultivated in Rural and Urban Areas Separately (Based on 20% Sample)

B-XII—Sample Households Engaged in Cultivation only Classified by Size of Land Cultivated and Number of Family Workers and Hired Workers in Rural and Urban Areas Separately (Based on 20% Sample)

B-XIII—Sample Households Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry Showing Size of Land Cultivated Classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban Areas Separately (Based on 20% Sample)

B-XIV—Sample Households Engaged only in Household Industry Classified by Principal Household Industry in all Areas (Based on 20% Sample)

Part-A—Households Classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and Number of Persons Engaged

Part-B—Households Classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

B-XV—Sample Households Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry Classified by Size of Land in Rural and Urban Areas Separately (Based on 20% Sample)

B-XVI—Sample Principal Household Industry Classified by Period of Working and Total Number of Workers Engaged in Household Industry in All areas (Based on 20% Sample)

C-VIII—Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

Part-A—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Castes

Part-B—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes

D-IV—Migrants to Cities Classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups, Educational Levels and in case of Workers also by Occupational Divisions and Groups

D-VI—Distribution of Industrial Categories of Workers and Non-workers by Place of Birth

E-III—Census Houses used as Factories and Workshops Classified by Industry, Power and no Power used and Size of Employment

SCT-I Part-A—Industrial Classification of Persons at Work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Castes

Part-B—Industrial Classification of Persons at Work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Tribes

SCT-V Part-A—Sample Households Engaged in Cultivation Classified by Interest in Land and Size of Land Cultivated in *Rural Areas only* for Members of Scheduled Castes (Households of Members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Part-B—Sample Households Engaged in Cultivation Classified by Interest in Land and Size of Land Cultivated in *Rural Areas only* for Members of Scheduled Tribes

(Households of Members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

SC-I—Persons not at Work Classified by Sex, Type of Activity and Educational Levels for Scheduled Castes

ST-II—Persons not at work Classified by Sex and Type of Activity for Scheduled Tribes

63. Numerous inset tables given in the midst of the text and subsidiary tables separately printed have been compiled to facilitate the discussion that follows.

The Chapter on Working Population has been divided into 5 Parts, namely,

Part-A—The Broad Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers,

Part-B—Population in Agriculture and Primary Sector of Industry,

Part-C—Household Industry,

Part-D—Workers in Manufacturing other than Household Industry, Construction, Trade and Commerce, Transport, Storage and Communication and Other Services and

Part-E—Employer, Employee, Single Worker, Family Worker.

## PART A—THE BROAD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

### SECTION 4

#### WORKERS BY SECTOR OF INDUSTRY

##### SECTORS OF INDUSTRY

64. Before attempting economic classification of workers in different industrial sectors, it would be necessary to have an idea of the grouping of various industrial categories into different sectors of economic activity, namely, (1) primary, (2) secondary and (3) tertiary.

##### PRIMARY

- I Cultivator
- II Agricultural Labourer and
- III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities (except Mining and Quarrying)

##### SECONDARY

- III Mining and Quarrying only
- IV Household Industry
- V Manufacturing other than Household Industry

- VI Construction and
- IX Other Services (Gas and Electricity only)

##### TERTIARY

- VII Trade and Commerce
- VIII Transport, Storage and Communications and
- IX Other Services (except Gas and Electricity)

65. The following table distributes workers by industrial sector in the State and the districts and also gives ratios of (1) secondary to primary, (2) secondary *plus* tertiary to primary and (3) secondary *plus* tertiary to tertiary. Percentages of urban population to the total population of the State and districts are also given in column 2 with a view to assess the extent to which urbanisation governs the distribution of workers into different sectors of industry.

STATEMENT X.3  
Distribution per cent of workers by industrial sector in each district, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Percentage of urban population to total population<br>2 | Workers in             |                         |                        | Per cent     |               | Percentage of (B+C) to C<br>8 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                     |                                                         | Primary Sector A.<br>3 | Secondary Sector B<br>4 | Tertiary Sector C<br>5 | B to A<br>6  | B+C to A<br>7 |                               |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>      | <b>25.77</b>                                            | <b>69.10</b>           | <b>14.32</b>            | <b>16.58</b>           | <b>20.73</b> | <b>44.73</b>  | <b>186.37</b>                 |
| 1 Ahmedabad         | 60.79                                                   | 34.11                  | 36.10                   | 29.79                  | 105.85       | 193.17        | 221.22                        |
| 2 Kutch             | 19.39                                                   | 60.61                  | 17.38                   | 22.01                  | 28.67        | 64.98         | 178.94                        |
| 3 Jamnagar          | 35.45                                                   | 61.61                  | 17.28                   | 21.11                  | 28.05        | 62.32         | 181.83                        |
| 4 Rajkot            | 38.72                                                   | 62.52                  | 16.35                   | 21.13                  | 26.15        | 59.95         | 177.39                        |
| 5 Bhavnagar         | 31.48                                                   | 62.54                  | 16.25                   | 21.21                  | 25.99        | 59.89         | 176.65                        |
| 6 Surendranagar     | 27.99                                                   | 62.99                  | 18.49                   | 18.52                  | 29.35        | 58.76         | 199.79                        |
| 7 Mehsana           | 27.99                                                   | 65.53                  | 17.13                   | 17.34                  | 26.14        | 52.60         | 198.82                        |
| 8 Junagadh          | 17.75                                                   | 62.99                  | 17.13                   | 17.34                  | 18.04        | 43.66         | 170.44                        |
| 9 Baroda            | 28.24                                                   | 65.53                  | 17.13                   | 17.34                  | 14.88        | 39.90         | 159.49                        |
| 10 Kaira            | 28.24                                                   | 69.61                  | 12.56                   | 17.88                  | 16.75        | 37.81         | 179.55                        |
| 11 Surat            | 26.03                                                   | 71.48                  | 10.64                   | 17.88                  | 14.88        | 37.81         | 179.55                        |
| 12 Amreli           | 26.03                                                   | 72.56                  | 12.16                   | 15.28                  | 17.68        | 36.49         | 193.96                        |
| 13 Banaskantha      | 19.41                                                   | 72.56                  | 12.95                   | 13.78                  | 15.09        | 32.83         | 185.12                        |
| 14 Sabarkantha      | 22.12                                                   | 73.27                  | 11.36                   | 13.35                  | 11.98        | 25.29         | 189.99                        |
| 15 Broach           | 21.35                                                   | 75.29                  | 9.56                    | 10.62                  | 9.23         | 22.37         | 170.21                        |
| 16 Panchmahals      | 7.09                                                    | 79.82                  | 7.54                    | 10.74                  | 7.60         | 21.91         | 153.08                        |
| 17 Dangs            | 6.66                                                    | 81.72                  | 6.23                    | 11.74                  | 4.92         | 13.00         | 160.94                        |
|                     | 15.00                                                   | 82.03                  | 4.36                    | 7.15                   | 2.80         | 9.00          | 145.22                        |
|                     | 10.54                                                   | 88.49                  | 2.57                    | 5.69                   |              |               |                               |
|                     | ..                                                      | 91.74                  |                         |                        |              |               |                               |

The percentages given above establish the importance of primary activities in the State which account for 69.10 per cent of the economically active population in Gujarat as against 14.32 per cent in secondary sector or industrial production and 16.58 per cent in tertiary sector or services. In other words, as many as 83 per cent are engaged in production, agricultural as well as non-agricultural and about 17 per cent in services. Further, those engaged in agricultural pursuits are twice as many as those engaged in non-agricultural pursuits which appropriate 31 per cent of the total working population in the State. But agricultural production employs five times as many as those in industrial production which has yet to take much larger strides to bring about a healthy balance between different sectors of the State economy.

#### REGIONAL GROUPING BY SECTOR

66. Analysing the figures for the various districts of the State, it is noticed that they align themselves into 3 distinct groups. The district of Ahmedabad forms a group by itself. It is the one and only district wherein non-agricultural pursuits account for two-third of its working population, a picture which differs not only from the general pattern of distribution for the State as a whole but also from that exhibited by all the remaining districts. These ratios which claim a relatively very high proportion of workers in industrial production and services, establish the industrial nature of the economy of this highly urbanised tract, where 60.79 per cent of the total population lives in towns and also contains the highly industrial area of the metropolitan city of Ahmedabad, where textile and other industries together with various fields of services associated therewith tend to minimise the percentage of those working in agricultural production. Another group includes 5 districts of Peninsular Gujarat, namely, Kutch, Jamnagar, Rajkot, Bhavnagar and Surendranagar *plus* Mehsana from Mainland Gujarat, wherein the State average is exceeded in the secondary and tertiary sectors of industry, whereas in the primary sector the district proportions fall below that for the State. These districts represent the effects of a high level of urbanisation, which is absent in Kutch and Mehsana, where other factors operate to reduce the percentage of those working

in the primary sector and bring it down below the State level. While industrialisation is important in some parts of Mehsana district, tertiary sector assumes significance in Kutch where the migrant population from Pakistan and the existence of the major port of Kandla, the ratio of those engaged in other services. The third group of districts comprises all the districts of Mainland Gujarat except Mehsana *plus* Junagadh from Peninsular Gujarat. It is significant to note that the variation in the percentages of those engaged in primary sector is in inverse relation to the extent of urbanisation in the different districts, as evidenced by 91.74 per cent of the primary workers in the exclusively rural and tribal district of the Dangs. This observation equally holds good for the districts of Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Broach and the Panchmahals, which include large backward tracts and tribal population with very little of industrialisation. In this group Junagadh and Baroda which may as well be considered to be border districts, lying between groups 2 and 3, have relatively larger proportions of workers in agricultural pursuits despite a comparatively higher extent of urbanisation due to their having some of the forest areas inhabited by the tribals. These percentages are significant in more ways than one as denoting the varying extent not only of urbanisation but also of industrial expansion and services, the latter being significantly important also in Junagadh and Baroda. The ratios given in columns 6, 7 and 8 of the foregoing table are equally revealing in reinforcing these conclusions and disclosing the different levels of economic development in the districts of the State.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY

##### (a) States and Union Territories

67. In the total population of 20,633,350 in Gujarat, 8,474,588 or 41.07 per cent are workers or economically active, of whom, 5,685,776 are males and 2,788,812 females. Thus in every 1,000 of the total population 411 are workers and 589 are non-workers.

68. Statement X.4 on the next page gives the distribution of 1,000 persons in India and each State among the 9 industrial categories and non-workers, 1961.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY

#### STATEMENT X.4

Distribution of 1,000 persons in India and each State among the nine industrial categories and non-workers, 1961

| State/Union Territory                     | Total | Workers |     |     |     |    |    |     |      |     | Non-workers |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------------|
|                                           |       | I       | II  | III | IV  | V  | VI | VII | VIII | IX  |             |
| 1                                         | 2     | 3       | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7  | 8  | 9   | 10   | 11  | 12          |
| INDIA                                     | 1,000 | 227     | 72  | 12  | 27  | 18 | 5  | 17  | 7    | 45  | 570         |
| STATES                                    |       |         |     |     |     |    |    |     |      |     |             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                          | 1,000 | 208     | 148 | 16  | 51  | 13 | 6  | 22  | 7    | 48  | 481         |
| 2 Assam                                   | 1,000 | 280     | 16  | 44  | 24  | 9  | 3  | 15  | 6    | 36  | 567         |
| 3 Bihar                                   | 1,000 | 223     | 95  | 14  | 23  | 9  | 2  | 11  | 5    | 32  | 586         |
| 4 Gujarat                                 | 1,000 | 219     | 61  | 5   | 27  | 26 | 4  | 20  | 8    | 41  | 589         |
| 5 Jammu and Kashmir                       | 1,000 | 324     | 5   | 7   | 27  | 9  | 3  | 9   | 4    | 40  | 572         |
| 6 Kerala                                  | 1,000 | 70      | 58  | 29  | 29  | 31 | 4  | 19  | 9    | 84  | 667         |
| 7 Madhya Pradesh                          | 1,000 | 328     | 87  | 15  | 26  | 10 | 5  | 13  | 5    | 34  | 477         |
| 8 Madras                                  | 1,000 | 192     | 84  | 13  | 36  | 25 | 6  | 22  | 8    | 70  | 544         |
| 9 Maharashtra                             | 1,000 | 221     | 114 | 10  | 21  | 33 | 8  | 17  | 4    | 41  | 521         |
| 10 Mysore                                 | 1,000 | 246     | 75  | 14  | 30  | 18 | 5  | 8   | 3    | 43  | 545         |
| 11 Orissa                                 | 1,000 | 248     | 74  | 8   | 30  | 5  | 2  | 19  | 7    | 59  | 563         |
| 12 Punjab                                 | 1,000 | 197     | 27  | 3   | 27  | 17 | 7  | 14  | 6    | 34  | 524         |
| 13 Rajasthan                              | 1,000 | 350     | 20  | 8   | 30  | 9  | 5  | 14  | 5    | 37  | 609         |
| 14 Uttar Pradesh                          | 1,000 | 250     | 44  | 2   | 25  | 11 | 3  | 14  | 5    | 44  | 668         |
| 15 West Bengal                            | 1,000 | 128     | 51  | 17  | 14  | 38 | 4  | 25  | 11   | 44  | 668         |
| UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS         |       |         |     |     |     |    |    |     |      |     |             |
| 1 Andaman and Nicobar Islands             | 1,000 | 102     | 5   | 115 | 73  | 19 | 86 | 17  | 6    | 68  | 509         |
| 2 Delhi                                   | 1,000 | 21      | 3   | 3   | 6   | 64 | 13 | 55  | 19   | 137 | 679         |
| 3 Himachal Pradesh                        | 1,000 | 496     | 9   | 7   | 33  | 5  | 10 | 5   | 2    | 29  | 404         |
| 4 Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 1,000 | 6       | 0   | 24  | 427 | 15 | 10 | 5   | 6    | 23  | 484         |
| 5 Manipur                                 | 1,000 | 300     | 3   | 1   | 102 | 1  | 3  | 15  | 4    | 30  | 541         |
| 6 Tripura                                 | 1,000 | 246     | 29  | 11  | 22  | 9  | 4  | 16  | 4    | 42  | 617         |
| 7 Dadra and Nagar Haveli                  | 1,000 | 445     | 85  | 34  | 11  | 2  | 5  | 4   | 2    | 12  | 400         |
| 8 Goa, Daman and Diu                      | 1,000 | 177     | 63  | 50  | 0   | 30 | 6  | 22  | 26   | 38  | 588         |
| 9 North-East Frontier Agency              | 1,000 | 4       | 0   | 9   | 12  | 0  | 44 | 11  | 23   | 573 | 324         |
| 10 Nagaland                               | 1,000 | 524     | 7   | 1   | 0   | 2  | 1  | 3   | 2    | 54  | 406         |
| 11 Pondicherry                            | 1,000 | 60      | 105 | 21  | 20  | 47 | 10 | 36  | 9    | 67  | 625         |
| 12 SIKKIM                                 | 1,000 | 573     | 14  | 1   | 2   | 0  | 11 | 10  | 1    | 29  | 359         |

#### NOTE:

1. In case of North-East Frontier Agency the classification of only 38,705 persons was available. This figure has, therefore, been taken as 1,000.
2. Category I=As Cultivator, II=As Agricultural labourer, III=In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities, IV=At Household Industry, V=In Manufacturing other than Household Industry, VI=In Construction, VII=In Trade and Commerce, VIII=In Transport, Storage and Communications, IX=In Other Services

In every 1,000 persons living in this country 227 are found to be working as cultivators, 72 as agricultural labourers, 12 in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities, 27 at household industry, 18 in manufacturing other than household industry, 5 in construction, 17 in trade and commerce, 7 in transport, storage and communications and 45 in other services. The rest (570) are non-workers. Cultivation thus stands out prominently as the major economic activity of this country, whose economy is for the most part agrarian-based, as it has started only recently on a career of industrialisation. Agricultural labour which is ancillary to cultivation is the next important industrial category, followed at a long distance by 'other services'. Other industrial categories which are important are in order household industry, manufacturing other than household industry, trade and commerce, mining, quarrying, etc., the strength of the economically active population in construction as well as in transport, storage and communications being insignificant. This pattern of distribution of population persists in all the States of India except Kerala, where other services have the highest proportion (84) of the economically active population. The States where the proportion of those engaged in cultivation exceeds the all-India average are Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore, Orissa, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh. The State which has the largest number of workers engaged in cultivation is Rajasthan (350) and the least Kerala (70). The variation in the strength of workers in various industrial categories is partially influenced by the extent of household and manufacturing industries, and other services on the one hand and of non-workers on the other. Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra have comparatively larger number of workers in Category II—Agricultural labourers, but Assam and Kerala where tea, coffee and rubber plantations are important, account for relatively large percentage of persons engaged in Industrial Category III and the least in Uttar Pradesh, which has only 2 in every 1,000 working in this category. Household industries as offering greater opportunities for work are noteworthy in Andhra Pradesh, which has the

highest number of workers (51) in this category as against West Bengal which has 14, Gujarat with 27 standing on par with the all-India average. West Bengal (38), Maharashtra (33), Kerala (31), Gujarat (26) and Madras (25), are the States which have a relatively greater proportion of workers in manufacturing industries. Construction activities occupy the largest proportion in Mysore (8), trade and commerce in West Bengal (25), Andhra Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra (22 each) and Gujarat (20). But the highest proportion of those engaged in transport, storage and communications is to be found in West Bengal and Maharashtra (11 each), others which exceed the all-India average of 7 being Kerala (9), Gujarat and Madras (8 each). For other services, Kerala tops the list with 84, Bihar being at the bottom with 32. While Madhya Pradesh has the least proportion (477) of non-workers in every 1,000 of its population and Andhra Pradesh (481), West Bengal has the largest proportion of economically inactive population (668), followed closely by Kerala (667) and Punjab (650).

69. The foregoing distribution of workers and non-workers forcefully brings out farming as the major economic activity in the different States of the country. The distribution among other industrial categories, however, varies according to the absence or existence of specialised farming as in Assam and Kerala, of household industries as in Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Mysore, Orissa and Rajasthan, and the extent of industrialisation which in turn influence the strength of workers in other industrial categories. For, construction activity, trade and commerce, facilities of transport and requirement of other services and goods would be relatively greater in those States where the extent of industrialisation is higher, as in West Bengal, Maharashtra, Madras, Kerala, Andhra Pradesh and Gujarat.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY

70. The table on the next page gives sex-wise distribution of the population of the country and each State into workers and non-workers.

#### STATEMENT X.5

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in India and each State among the nine industrial categories and non-workers, 1961

| State/Union Territory | Total    | Workers      |            |           |           |           |           |          |           |           | Non-workers |            |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|
|                       |          | I            | II         | III       | IV        | V         | VI        | VII      | VIII      | IX        | X           |            |
|                       |          | 3            | 4          | 5         | 6         | 7         | 8         | 9        | 10        | 11        | 12          |            |
| <b>INDIA</b>          | <b>M</b> | <b>1,000</b> | <b>294</b> | <b>77</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>32</b> | <b>32</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>67</b>   | <b>429</b> |
| <b>STATES</b>         | <b>F</b> | <b>1,000</b> | <b>156</b> | <b>67</b> | <b>6</b>  | <b>22</b> | <b>4</b>  | <b>1</b> | <b>4</b>  | <b>0</b>  | <b>20</b>   | <b>720</b> |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh      | M        | 1,000        | 256        | 135       | 26        | 63        | 21        | 10       | 33        | 13        | 65          | 378        |
|                       | F        | 1,000        | 159        | 162       | 5         | 37        | 5         | 3        | 12        | 0         | 30          | 587        |
| 2 Assam               | M        | 1,000        | 346        | 25        | 46        | 4         | 14        | 6        | 28        | 12        | 60          | 459        |
|                       | F        | 1,000        | 204        | 5         | 41        | 46        | 2         | 0        | 2         | 0         | 9           | 691        |
| 3 Bihar               | M        | 1,000        | 297        | 111       | 23        | 26        | 17        | 4        | 19        | 10        | 49          | 444        |
|                       | F        | 1,000        | 148        | 80        | 5         | 20        | 2         | 0        | 3         | 0         | 13          | 729        |
| 4 Gujarat             | M        | 1,000        | 265        | 64        | 7         | 32        | 47        | 7        | 36        | 15        | 62          | 465        |
|                       | F        | 1,000        | 170        | 57        | 3         | 21        | 4         | 2        | 3         | 0         | 19          | 721        |
| 5 Jammu and Kashmir   | M        | 1,000        | 421        | 9         | 10        | 23        | 16        | 4        | 17        | 7         | 71          | 422        |
|                       | F        | 1,000        | 213        | 1         | 4         | 32        | 1         | 0        | 0         | 1         | 4           | 744        |
| 6 Kerala              | M        | 1,000        | 108        | 62        | 48        | 22        | 47        | 8        | 36        | 17        | 124         | 528        |
|                       | F        | 1,000        | 32         | 54        | 10        | 35        | 16        | 0        | 3         | 1         | 46          | 803        |
| 7 Madhya Pradesh      | M        | 1,000        | 358        | 84        | 23        | 32        | 18        | 9        | 21        | 9         | 48          | 398        |
|                       | F        | 1,000        | 296        | 90        | 7         | 20        | 2         | 2        | 3         | 0         | 20          | 560        |
| 8 Madras              | M        | 1,000        | 250        | 85        | 20        | 40        | 44        | 10       | 39        | 15        | 94          | 403        |
|                       | F        | 1,000        | 133        | 83        | 6         | 31        | 6         | 2        | 6         | 0         | 46          | 687        |
| 9 Maharashtra         | M        | 1,000        | 232        | 103       | 17        | 28        | 58        | 10       | 38        | 21        | 64          | 429        |
|                       | F        | 1,000        | 209        | 125       | 3         | 14        | 6         | 2        | 5         | 1         | 16          | 619        |
| 10 Mysore             | M        | 1,000        | 312        | 74        | 20        | 37        | 30        | 13       | 27        | 9         | 62          | 416        |
|                       | F        | 1,000        | 178        | 76        | 8         | 22        | 5         | 3        | 6         | 0         | 22          | 680        |
| 11 Orissa             | M        | 1,000        | 363        | 92        | 11        | 33        | 8         | 3        | 13        | 6         | 79          | 392        |
|                       | F        | 1,000        | 133        | 57        | 4         | 28        | 2         | 0        | 4         | 0         | 38          | 734        |
| 12 Punjab             | M        | 1,000        | 274        | 44        | 6         | 39        | 31        | 12       | 35        | 13        | 75          | 471        |
|                       | F        | 1,000        | 107        | 6         | 1         | 13        | 2         | 1        | 0         | 0         | 12          | 858        |
| 13 Rajasthan          | M        | 1,000        | 398        | 22        | 11        | 38        | 14        | 9        | 26        | 11        | 52          | 419        |
|                       | F        | 1,000        | 297        | 17        | 5         | 21        | 2         | 1        | 2         | 0         | 14          | 641        |
| 14 Uttar Pradesh      | M        | 1,000        | 370        | 53        | 4         | 34        | 20        | 5        | 26        | 10        | 60          | 418        |
|                       | F        | 1,000        | 117        | 35        | 1         | 14        | 1         | 0        | 2         | 0         | 12          | 818        |
| 15 West Bengal        | M        | 1,000        | 209        | 78        | 24        | 16        | 67        | 8        | 45        | 21        | 72          | 460        |
|                       | F        | 1,000        | 35         | 20        | 9         | 11        | 5         | 0        | 2         | 0         | 12          | 906        |

#### NOTE:

Category I = As Cultivator, II = As Agricultural labourer, III = In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities, IV = At Household Industry, V = In Manufacturing other than Household Industry, VI = In Construction, VII = In Trade and Commerce, VIII = In Transport, Storage and Communications, IX = In Other Services

## CHAPTER X—THE WORKING POPULATION

STATEMENT X.5-contd.

| State/Union Territory                                  |        | Total<br>2 | Workers |          |         |        |         |          |            |          |     | Non-workers<br>X |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|----------|------------|----------|-----|------------------|
| 1                                                      | I<br>3 |            | II<br>4 | III<br>5 | IV<br>6 | V<br>7 | VI<br>8 | VII<br>9 | VIII<br>10 | IX<br>11 | 12  |                  |
| UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS                      |        |            |         |          |         |        |         |          |            |          |     |                  |
| 1 Andaman and Nicobar Islands                          | M      | 1,000      | 133     | 9        | 178     | 52     | 29      | 138      | 27         | 10       | 102 | 322              |
|                                                        | F      | 1,000      | 51      | 0        | 13      | 108    | 2       | 1        | 1          | 0        | 12  | 812              |
| 2 Delhi . . . . .                                      | M      | 1,000      | 23      | 3        | 5       | 9      | 110     | 22       | 97         | 33       | 221 | 477              |
|                                                        | F      | 1,000      | 18      | 2        | 1       | 3      | 6       | 2        | 2          | 1        | 30  | 935              |
| 3 Himachal Pradesh . . . . .                           | M      | 1,000      | 476     | 11       | 12      | 39     | 8       | 19       | 10         | 4        | 52  | 369              |
|                                                        | F      | 1,000      | 519     | 6        | 1       | 26     | 1       | 1        | 0          | 0        | 4   | 442              |
| 4 Laccadive, Minicoy and<br>Amindivi Islands . . . . . | M      | 1,000      | 11      | 0        | 49      | 345    | 29      | 19       | 9          | 12       | 42  | 484              |
|                                                        | F      | 1,000      | 1       | 0        | 0       | 508    | 3       | 1        | 0          | 0        | 4   | 483              |
| 5 Manipur . . . . .                                    | M      | 1,000      | 365     | 3        | 1       | 19     | 2       | 5        | 14         | 8        | 56  | 527              |
|                                                        | F      | 1,000      | 237     | 2        | 0       | 183    | 1       | 1        | 17         | 0        | 4   | 555              |
| 6 Tripura . . . . .                                    | M      | 1,000      | 337     | 50       | 13      | 12     | 15      | 7        | 30         | 8        | 73  | 455              |
|                                                        | F      | 1,000      | 148     | 7        | 8       | 33     | 3       | 0        | 1          | 0        | 9   | 791              |
| 7 Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .                     | M      | 1,000      | 432     | 82       | 50      | 15     | 3       | 8        | 7          | 4        | 20  | 379              |
|                                                        | F      | 1,000      | 458     | 89       | 18      | 6      | 0       | 3        | 1          | 0        | 4   | 421              |
| 8 Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .                         | M      | 1,000      | 191     | 42       | 77      | 0      | 56      | 13       | 29         | 50       | 55  | 487              |
|                                                        | F      | 1,000      | 165     | 82       | 25      | 0      | 6       | 0        | 14         | 3        | 23  | 682              |
| 9 Pondicherry . . . . .                                | M      | 1,000      | 98      | 117      | 40      | 23     | 83      | 19       | 55         | 18       | 98  | 449              |
|                                                        | F      | 1,000      | 22      | 94       | 2       | 18     | 11      | 1        | 17         | 0        | 36  | 799              |
| 10 North-East Frontier Agency* . . . . .               | M      | 1,000      | 3       | 0        | 11      | 1      | 0       | 56       | 13         | 29       | 697 | 190              |
|                                                        | F      | 1,000      | 7       | 0        | 0       | 57     | 2       | 0        | 0          | 0        | 106 | 828              |
| 11 Nagaland . . . . .                                  | M      | 1,000      | 480     | 6        | 3       | 0      | 3       | 2        | 6          | 4        | 101 | 395              |
|                                                        | F      | 1,000      | 571     | 7        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0        | 1          | 0        | 3   | 418              |
| 12 SIKKIM . . . . .                                    | M      | 1,000      | 563     | 16       | 2       | 2      | 1       | 20       | 17         | 2        | 46  | 331              |
|                                                        | F      | 1,000      | 583     | 12       | 0       | 2      | 0       | 2        | 2          | 0        | 10  | 389              |

\*In case of North-East Frontier Agency the 12

\*In case of North-East Frontier Agency the classification of only 38,705 (30,580 males and 8,125 females) persons was available.

Sex-wise distribution of the population among the 9 industrial categories of workers and non-workers conforms to the general pattern noticed above in case of the total population. Here again farming activities play an important role in offering greater employment both to males and females, as seen from their proportion in every 1,000 of each sex. Other industrial categories, which are important for both the sexes, are household industry (32 males and 22 females) and other services (67 males and 20 females). The remaining industrial categories except orchards, plantations, etc., offer very little scope of employ-

ment to women from the very nature of work that they involve. While as a general rule employment potential is greater for males than for females in all the industrial categories, there are a few exceptions to be noted in case of Category IV—Household Industries, wherein the proportionate strength of female workers is greater than the corresponding strength of male workers as in Assam, Jammu and Kashmir and Kerala, and among Union Territories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Manipur. Barring these exceptions, males preponderate over females in

## DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY

all the categories. But women are particularly deficient so as to be insignificant in Categories VI, VII and VIII in a number of States like Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab, Kerala, Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Mysore, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal, where they do not usually work in construction, trade and commerce and transport, storage and communications. Another feature of the economic structure prevalent in the State and the country is the preponderance of non-workers among females. As against 429 male non-workers in every 1,000 of that sex, there are as many as 720 non-workers among females. While the ratio of male non-workers varies from 378 in Andhra Pradesh to 528 in Kerala, similar proportions for non-working females range between 560 for Madhya Pradesh and

906 for West Bengal. Other States where non-participation rate of females is relatively high and exceeds the general average of 720 are Bihar, Gujarat, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Orissa, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. The branches of economic activity which have the largest amount of female workers are farming, other services and household industry. While orchards and plantations and other services do have some attraction for the weaker sex, their strength in construction, transport and storage is negligible, and worth notice in trade, commerce, and manufacturing industries in some of the States. The best way, however, to ascertain the differential ratio of women at work will be to recast these figures in the following table which distributes them in primary, secondary and tertiary sectors of industries.

STATEMENT X.6

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in India and each State among the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors of industry and non-workers, 1961

| State/Union Territory<br>1    |   | Total<br>2 | Primary Sector          |                                                             | Secondary Sector<br>Categories III<br>(only Mining<br>and Quarrying)<br>+IV+V+VI<br>+IX (only Gas<br>and Electricity) | Tertiary Sector<br>Categories VII+<br>VIII+IX<br>(excluding<br>Gas and<br>Electricity) | Non-workers<br>7 |
|-------------------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|                               |   |            | Categories<br>I+II<br>3 | Category III<br>(excluding<br>Mining and<br>Quarrying)<br>4 | 5                                                                                                                     | 6                                                                                      |                  |
| INDIA . . . . .               | M | 1,000      | 370                     | 14                                                          | 77                                                                                                                    | 110                                                                                    | 429              |
|                               | F | 1,000      | 222                     | 5                                                           | 28                                                                                                                    | 25                                                                                     | 720              |
| STATES                        |   |            |                         |                                                             |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                        |                  |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh . . . . .    | M | 1,000      | 391                     | 22                                                          | 99                                                                                                                    | 110                                                                                    | 373              |
|                               | F | 1,000      | 321                     | 4                                                           | 46                                                                                                                    | 42                                                                                     | 587              |
| 2 Assam . . . . .             | M | 1,000      | 371                     | 45                                                          | 26                                                                                                                    | 99                                                                                     | 459              |
|                               | F | 1,000      | 210                     | 41                                                          | 48                                                                                                                    | 10                                                                                     | 691              |
| 3 Bihar . . . . .             | M | 1,000      | 408                     | 14                                                          | 57                                                                                                                    | 77                                                                                     | 444              |
|                               | F | 1,000      | 228                     | 3                                                           | 24                                                                                                                    | 16                                                                                     | 729              |
| 4 Gujarat . . . . .           | M | 1,000      | 329                     | 6                                                           | 89                                                                                                                    | 111                                                                                    | 465              |
|                               | F | 1,000      | 227                     | 3                                                           | 27                                                                                                                    | 22                                                                                     | 721              |
| 5 Jammu and Kashmir . . . . . | M | 1,000      | 430                     | 9                                                           | 45                                                                                                                    | 94                                                                                     | 422              |
|                               | F | 1,000      | 214                     | 4                                                           | 33                                                                                                                    | 5                                                                                      | 744              |
| 6 Kerala . . . . .            | M | 1,000      | 170                     | 45                                                          | 81                                                                                                                    | 176                                                                                    | 528              |
|                               | F | 1,000      | 86                      | 10                                                          | 52                                                                                                                    | 49                                                                                     | 803              |

## NOTE:

Category I = As Cultivator, II = As Agricultural labourer, III = In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities, IV = At Household Industry, V = In Manufacturing other than Household Industry, VI = In Construction, VII = In Trade and Commerce, VIII = In Transport, Storage and Communications and IX = In Other Services

STATEMENT X.6-contd.

| State/Union Territory<br>1                          | Total<br>2               | Primary Sector         |                                                    | Secondary Sector                                                                              | Tertiary Sector                                                 | Non-workers<br>7 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                                     |                          | Categories I + II<br>3 | Category III (excluding Mining and Quarrying)<br>4 | Categories III (only Mining and Quarrying) + IV + V + VI + IX (only Gas and Electricity)<br>5 | Categories VII + VIII + IX (excluding Gas and Electricity)<br>6 |                  |
| STATES-contd.                                       |                          |                        |                                                    |                                                                                               |                                                                 |                  |
| 7 Madhya Pradesh . . . . .                          | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 442<br>386             | 19<br>6                                            | 64<br>25                                                                                      | 77<br>23                                                        | 398<br>560       |
| 8 Madras . . . . .                                  | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 336<br>215             | 18<br>6                                            | 99<br>40                                                                                      | 145<br>52                                                       | 402<br>687       |
| 9 Maharashtra . . . . .                             | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 336<br>334             | 15<br>3                                            | 98<br>23                                                                                      | 122<br>21                                                       | 429<br>619       |
| 10 Mysore . . . . .                                 | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 385<br>254             | 17<br>7                                            | 85<br>32                                                                                      | 97<br>27                                                        | 416<br>680       |
| 11 Orissa . . . . .                                 | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 455<br>190             | 9<br>3                                             | 47<br>31                                                                                      | 97<br>42                                                        | 392<br>734       |
| 12 Punjab . . . . .                                 | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 319<br>113             | 5<br>1                                             | 84<br>15                                                                                      | 121<br>13                                                       | 471<br>858       |
| 13 Rajasthan . . . . .                              | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 420<br>314             | 9<br>5                                             | 64<br>25                                                                                      | 88<br>15                                                        | 419<br>641       |
| 14 Uttar Pradesh . . . . .                          | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 423<br>152             | 4<br>1                                             | 60<br>15                                                                                      | 95<br>14                                                        | 418<br>818       |
| 15 West Bengal . . . . .                            | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 287<br>55              | 16<br>7                                            | 100<br>17                                                                                     | 137<br>15                                                       | 460<br>906       |
| UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS                   |                          |                        |                                                    |                                                                                               |                                                                 |                  |
| 1 Andaman and Nicobar Islands                       | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 142<br>51              | 172<br>13                                          | 227<br>111                                                                                    | 137<br>13                                                       | 322<br>812       |
| 2 Delhi . . . . .                                   | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 27<br>20               | 3<br>N                                             | 143<br>12                                                                                     | 350<br>33                                                       | 477<br>935       |
| 3 Himachal Pradesh . . . . .                        | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 486<br>524             | 12<br>1                                            | 69<br>28                                                                                      | 64<br>5                                                         | 369<br>442       |
| 4 Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . . | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 11<br>N                | 48<br>N                                            | 393<br>512                                                                                    | 64<br>5                                                         | 484<br>483       |
| 5 Manipur . . . . .                                 | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 368<br>239             | 1<br>1                                             | 27<br>184                                                                                     | 77<br>21                                                        | 527<br>555       |
| 6 Tripura . . . . .                                 | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 387<br>155             | 13<br>8                                            | 34<br>36                                                                                      | 111<br>10                                                       | 455<br>791       |
| 7 Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .                  | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 514<br>547             | 50<br>18                                           | 26<br>9                                                                                       | 31<br>5                                                         | 379<br>421       |
| 8 Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .                      | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 233<br>247             | 27<br>3                                            | 120<br>28                                                                                     | 133<br>40                                                       | 487<br>682       |
| 9 Pondicherry . . . . .                             | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 215<br>116             | 39<br>2                                            | 128<br>30                                                                                     | 169<br>53                                                       | 449<br>799       |
| 10 North-East Frontier Agency . . . . .             | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 4<br>7                 | 11<br>0                                            | 57<br>59                                                                                      | 738<br>106                                                      | 190<br>828       |
| 11 Nagaland . . . . .                               | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 486<br>579             | 1<br>N                                             | 7<br>N                                                                                        | 111<br>3                                                        | 395<br>418       |
| 12 SIKKIM . . . . .                                 | M<br>F<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 579<br>595             | 1<br>N                                             | 24<br>4                                                                                       | 65<br>12                                                        | 331<br>389       |

N= Negligible

N= Negligible

## Rate of Participation

## A-INDIA AND STATES

71. Primary sector has been subdivided into two parts, namely, (i) cultivation and agricultural labour comprised in Industrial Categories I and II, and (ii) Industrial Category III relating to livestock, forestry, fishing, etc., excluding mining and quarrying; secondary sector includes Industrial Category III (only mining and quarrying) plus Industrial Categories IV, V, VI and IX (only Gas and Electricity); and tertiary sector is composed of Industrial Categories VII, VIII and IX (excluding Gas and Electricity).

## PRIMARY SECTOR

## Cultivation and Agricultural Labour

72. In every 1,000 males in the country, 370 are engaged in that part of the primary sector which relates to farming, reduced to 222 for females. Animal husbandry, plantation, orchard, etc., which are the other counterpart of the primary sector have 14 males against 5 females. While the secondary sector has 77 males and 28 females, the corresponding proportions in tertiary sector are 110 and 25. Primary sector is thus the most important sector in the national economy, followed by tertiary and secondary in order. The lesser importance of industrialisation compared to other sectors is seen from there being the least proportion of persons at work in household and manufacturing industries, construction, gas and electricity. This is but natural as industrialisation is only a recent phase of development and the prevalent economy of the country is primarily agricultural, which receives a supporting hand from trade and commerce and other services for the disposal of raw material produced. Orissa has the largest number of male workers (455) in Categories I and II. Other States where primary sector occupies larger numbers exceeding the general average of 370 are Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore, Orissa, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh, with corresponding decrease in secondary and tertiary sectors. The participation of females, however, in the primary sector relating to farming including agricultural labour is the highest in Madhya Pradesh (386), but the least in West Bengal (55). The States where participation

rate of females exceeds the national average are Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Mysore and Rajasthan. But Kerala joins hands with West Bengal in returning the lowest participation rate for females working at cultivation and agricultural labour. Plantations and orchards have for Assam a very high participation rate for both the sexes (45 males and 41 females) which is also favourable to Kerala (45 males and 10 females).

## SECONDARY SECTOR

73. The only exception to the general rule of male majority is afforded by Assam, which has 26 males against 48 females working in the secondary sector. The female participation rate in this sector is worthy of notice as exceeding the all-India average of 28 in Assam, Andhra Pradesh (46), Jammu and Kashmir (33), Kerala (52), Madras (40), Mysore (32) and Orissa (31). The States where the rate of participation is adverse to females working in the secondary sector are Punjab, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal, which also are the States having a larger proportion of non-working females.

## TERTIARY SECTOR

74. Like other sectors, the tertiary sector also has a relatively poorer female participation, as revealed by the fact that there are in every 1,000 of each sex 110 males working in this sector against 25 females. Female participation rate is, however, exceeded in this sector in Madras (52), Kerala (49), Orissa (42), Andhra Pradesh (42) and Mysore (27). States where the female participation rate falls much below the country's average are Assam, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. The distribution of female workers in the tertiary sector as well as in the secondary sector is regulated by social and economic conditions prevalent in different parts of the country. Areas where the *parda* system was in vogue in the past, areas where the standard of literacy is low, areas where the extent of urbanisation is not high, areas where industrialisation has not made much headway and the areas where numerous Indian States and Estates existed are the areas where the rate of female participation in secondary and tertiary sectors is comparatively



## CHAPTER X—THE WORKING POPULATION

low and non-participation rate correspondingly high.

## B-DISTRICTS

75. Having seen the strength of working and

non-working population in the State and the country, we shall now turn our attention to the State and the districts and examine the position as regards the economically active and inactive population, as revealed by the following table.

STATEMENT X.7

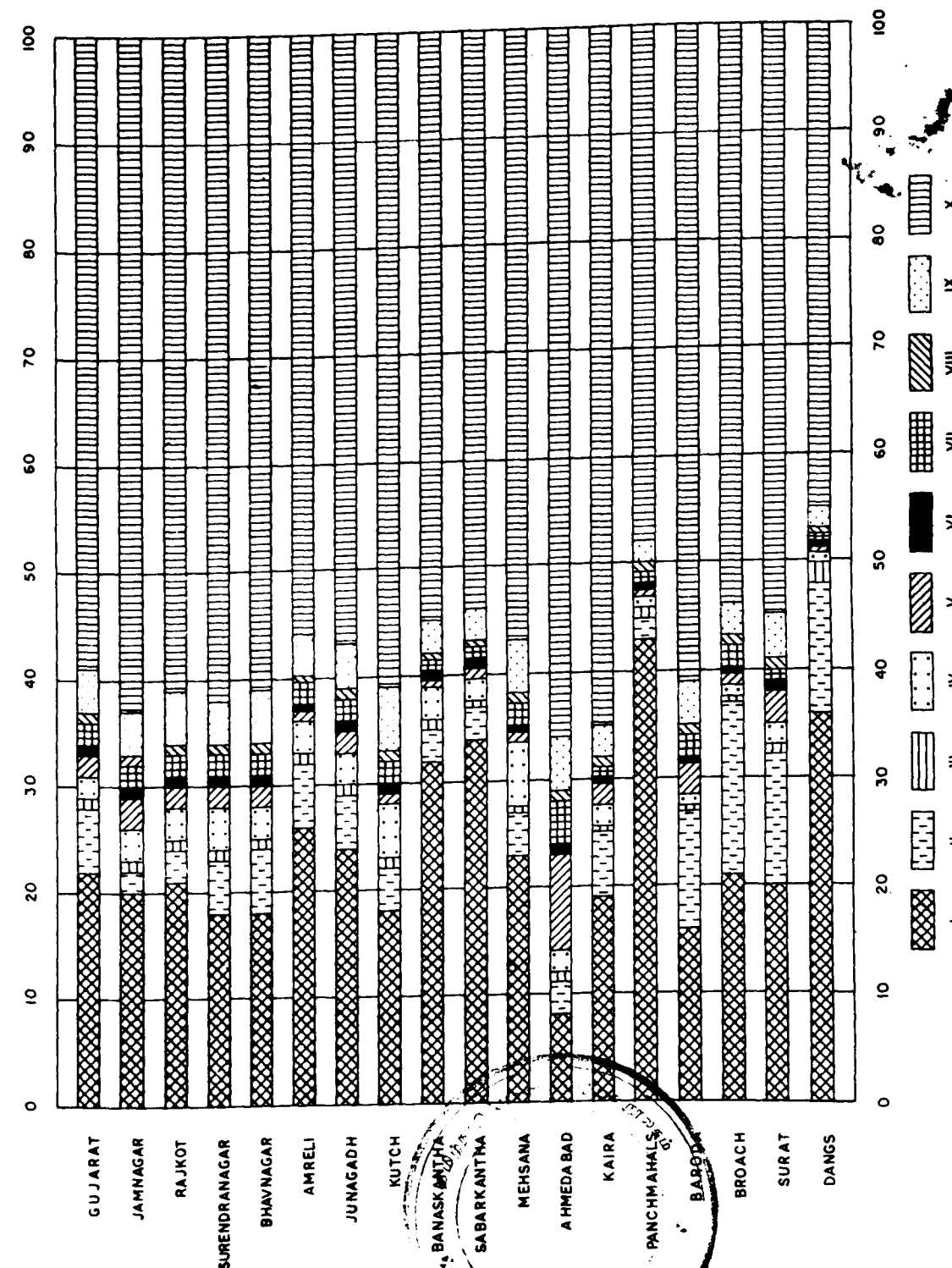
Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each district among the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors of industry and non-workers, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Total<br>Males<br>Females<br>2 | Workers                 |                                           |                                                                               |                                                                  | Non-<br>workers<br>X |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                     |                                | Primary Sector          |                                           | Secondary Sector                                                              | Tertiary Sector                                                  |                      |
|                     |                                | Categories<br>I+II<br>3 | Category<br>III (Division<br>0 only)<br>4 | Categories III (Divi-<br>sion 1)+IV+V+<br>VI+IX (Major<br>Group 50 only)<br>5 | Categories<br>VII+VIII+<br>IX (excluding<br>Major Group 50)<br>6 |                      |
| GUJARAT . . .       | T 1,000                        | 280                     | 4                                         | 59                                                                            | 68                                                               | 589                  |
|                     | M 1,000                        | 329                     | 4                                         | 89                                                                            | 111                                                              | 465                  |
|                     | F 1,000                        | 228                     | 6                                         | 27                                                                            | 22                                                               | 721                  |
| 1 Jamnagar . . .    | T 1,000                        | 223                     | 6                                         | 64                                                                            | 78                                                               | 629                  |
|                     | M 1,000                        | 276                     | 10                                        | 102                                                                           | 135                                                              | 477                  |
|                     | F 1,000                        | 167                     | 2                                         | 24                                                                            | 19                                                               | 788                  |
| 2 Rajkot . . .      | T 1,000                        | 240                     | 6                                         | 64                                                                            | 83                                                               | 607                  |
|                     | M 1,000                        | 269                     | 7                                         | 102                                                                           | 139                                                              | 483                  |
|                     | F 1,000                        | 210                     | 4                                         | 26                                                                            | 24                                                               | 736                  |
| 3 Surendranagar . . | T 1,000                        | 233                     | 5                                         | 70                                                                            | 70                                                               | 622                  |
|                     | M 1,000                        | 300                     | 7                                         | 107                                                                           | 113                                                              | 473                  |
|                     | F 1,000                        | 162                     | 2                                         | 31                                                                            | 24                                                               | 781                  |
| 4 Bhavnagar . . .   | T 1,000                        | 239                     | 4                                         | 63                                                                            | 82                                                               | 612                  |
|                     | M 1,000                        | 287                     | 6                                         | 96                                                                            | 134                                                              | 477                  |
|                     | F 1,000                        | 187                     | 2                                         | 28                                                                            | 27                                                               | 756                  |
| 5 Amreli . . .      | T 1,000                        | 329                     | 5                                         | 50                                                                            | 59                                                               | 557                  |
|                     | M 1,000                        | 371                     | 8                                         | 75                                                                            | 96                                                               | 450                  |
|                     | F 1,000                        | 286                     | 1                                         | 25                                                                            | 21                                                               | 667                  |
| 6 Junagadh . . .    | T 1,000                        | 291                     | 5                                         | 53                                                                            | 76                                                               | 575                  |
|                     | M 1,000                        | 317                     | 8                                         | 86                                                                            | 126                                                              | 463                  |
|                     | F 1,000                        | 263                     | 2                                         | 19                                                                            | 23                                                               | 693                  |
| 7 Kutch . . .       | T 1,000                        | 230                     | 6                                         | 67                                                                            | 85                                                               | 612                  |
|                     | M 1,000                        | 273                     | 10                                        | 105                                                                           | 147                                                              | 465                  |
|                     | F 1,000                        | 189                     | 1                                         | 31                                                                            | 27                                                               | 752                  |

Note:

Category I=As Cultivator, II=As Agricultural labourer, III=In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities, IV=At Household Industry, V=In Manufacturing other than Household Industry VI=In Construction, VII=In Trade and Commerce, VIII=In Transport, Storage and Communications, IX=In Other Services

PROPORTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF WORKERS & NON-WORKERS  
PER CENT OF POPULATION OF DISTRICTS — 1961



## STATEMENT X.7-contd.

| State/District       | Total<br>Males<br>Females | Workers            |                                      |                                                                          |                                                             | Non-<br>workers<br><br>X |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      |                           | Primary Sector     |                                      | Secondary Sector                                                         | Tertiary Sector                                             |                          |
|                      |                           | Categories<br>I+II | Category<br>III (Division<br>0 only) | Categories III (Divi-<br>sion 1)+IV+V+<br>VI+IX (Major<br>Group 50 only) | Categories<br>VII+VIII+<br>IX (excluding<br>Major Group 50) |                          |
| 1                    | 2                         | 3                  | 4                                    | 5                                                                        | 6                                                           | 7                        |
| 8 Banaskantha . . .  | T 1,000                   | 352                | 9                                    | 43                                                                       | 48                                                          | 548                      |
|                      | M 1,000                   | 433                | 7                                    | 57                                                                       | 78                                                          | 425                      |
|                      | F 1,000                   | 266                | 11                                   | 29                                                                       | 17                                                          | 677                      |
| 9 Sabarkantha . . .  | T 1,000                   | 369                | 3                                    | 35                                                                       | 49                                                          | 544                      |
|                      | M 1,000                   | 409                | 5                                    | 49                                                                       | 79                                                          | 458                      |
|                      | F 1,000                   | 327                | 1                                    | 19                                                                       | 18                                                          | 635                      |
| 10 Mehsana . . .     | T 1,000                   | 278                | 3                                    | 73                                                                       | 74                                                          | 572                      |
|                      | M 1,000                   | 332                | 3                                    | 69                                                                       | 111                                                         | 485                      |
|                      | F 1,000                   | 222                | 2                                    | 77                                                                       | 37                                                          | 662                      |
| 11 Ahmedabad . . .   | T 1,000                   | 116                | 1                                    | 124                                                                      | 103                                                         | 656                      |
|                      | M 1,000                   | 150                | 2                                    | 204                                                                      | 167                                                         | 477                      |
|                      | F 1,000                   | 76                 | 1                                    | 32                                                                       | 27                                                          | 864                      |
| 12 Kaira . . .       | T 1,000                   | 249                | 2                                    | 42                                                                       | 53                                                          | 654                      |
|                      | M 1,000                   | 369                | 2                                    | 61                                                                       | 89                                                          | 479                      |
|                      | F 1,000                   | 116                | 1                                    | 21                                                                       | 14                                                          | 848                      |
| 13 Panchmahals . . . | T 1,000                   | 452                | 2                                    | 22                                                                       | 37                                                          | 487                      |
|                      | M 1,000                   | 480                | 3                                    | 26                                                                       | 62                                                          | 429                      |
|                      | F 1,000                   | 423                | 1                                    | 18                                                                       | 9                                                           | 549                      |
| 14 Baroda . . .      | T 1,000                   | 272                | 2                                    | 41                                                                       | 69                                                          | 616                      |
|                      | M 1,000                   | 356                | 4                                    | 69                                                                       | 113                                                         | 458                      |
|                      | F 1,000                   | 179                | 1                                    | 9                                                                        | 20                                                          | 791                      |
| 15 Broach . . .      | T 1,000                   | 370                | 4                                    | 28                                                                       | 54                                                          | 544                      |
|                      | M 1,000                   | 413                | 6                                    | 45                                                                       | 85                                                          | 451                      |
|                      | F 1,000                   | 325                | 1                                    | 11                                                                       | 21                                                          | 642                      |
| 16 Surat . . .       | T 1,000                   | 318                | 7                                    | 58                                                                       | 61                                                          | 556                      |
|                      | M 1,000                   | 329                | 10                                   | 94                                                                       | 99                                                          | 468                      |
|                      | F 1,000                   | 307                | 4                                    | 20                                                                       | 23                                                          | 646                      |
| 17 Dangs . . .       | T 1,000                   | 484                | 18                                   | 14                                                                       | 31                                                          | 453                      |
|                      | M 1,000                   | 484                | 33                                   | 20                                                                       | 51                                                          | 412                      |
|                      | F 1,000                   | 483                | 3                                    | 8                                                                        | 9                                                           | 497                      |

In Gujarat, 8,474,588 or 41.1 per cent are workers and 12,158,762 or 58.9 per cent are non-workers. The general conclusions arrived at in respect of the different States also hold good as regards the distribution of the people of the State and its various districts in the different sectors and non-workers. In Gujarat, as in the rest of the country, primary sector is the most important and provides work to a majority of the working population, both male and female, the employment offered by the remaining two sectors being comparatively much

less, though tertiary sector has greater employment potential than the secondary.

## PRIMARY SECTOR

76. Out of a total population of 20,633,350 persons, 5,771,060 work in the primary sector of whom 3,496,263 are males and 2,274,797 are females, engaged in cultivation of land and agricultural labour. The other sub-part of this sector relating to animal husbandry, dairying, fishing, forestry, etc., which are complementary to agriculture, accounts for 84,551 persons, of

whom 60,555 are males and 23,996 females. The State average of 280 workers in agriculture per 1,000 population is exceeded by the Dangs (484), the Panchmahals (452), Broach (370), Sabarkantha (369), Banaskantha (352), Amreli (329), Surat (318) and Junagadh (291). The variation in the distribution of workers in this sector is influenced by the extent of urbanisation and pace of industrialisation, which in turn affect the proportions in the secondary and tertiary sectors and reinforce as well the ranks of non-workers. Ahmedabad which is a highly urbanised and industrialised district of the State has the least proportion of workers in the primary sector. Likewise districts like Jamnagar, Rajkot, Bhavnagar and Baroda, which have cities with population over 100,000 have comparatively less number of persons working in the primary sector, in contrast to districts with backward and forest areas like the Dangs, Broach, the Panchmahals, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha and Amreli, where the degree of ruralisation is greater, industrialisation much less and tribals predominate. Animal husbandry is more important and has proportionately higher numbers engaged in Peninsular Gujarat than in Mainland Gujarat, with the exception of Banaskantha, Surat and the Dangs. Female participation rate in agriculture, though much higher as compared to other sectors, is lower than that of male in all the districts of the State. The rate of female participation varies from 76 for Ahmedabad district to 483 for the Dangs. The districts, however, where the participation rate of women for the State as a whole (228) is exceeded, are the Dangs (483), the Panchmahals (423), Sabarkantha (327), Broach (325), Surat (307), Amreli (286), Banaskantha (266), and Junagadh (263). These figures show the varying extent to which females participate in the primary sector comprising the major industry of the State, namely, agriculture. The rate is higher in areas which are predominantly agricultural or tribal.

#### SECONDARY SECTOR

77. The disparity in the rate of male and female participation is greater in this sector than in the primary. The districts where secondary sector affords greater opportunities for employment

above the average (59 for the State) are Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Kutch, Mehsana and Ahmedabad. Participation of females in this sector is, however, important in Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Kutch, Banaskantha, Mehsana and Ahmedabad, where the State average of 27 female workers is exceeded. The districts where male participation in this sector exceeds 100 are Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch and Ahmedabad which is the highest with 204.

#### TERTIARY SECTOR

78. The distribution per 1,000 persons, males and females returned as working in this sector is 68, 111 and 22. Here again, male participation is far greater than female and is noteworthy in Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Junagadh, Kutch, Mehsana, Ahmedabad and Baroda. The rate of female participation in this sector is below the State average in Jamnagar, Amreli, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Kaira, the Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach and the Dangs.

#### Non-workers

79. In the total population of the State, persons not at work include 4,948,126 males and 7,210,636 females, which respectively account for 46.5 per cent of the male and 72.1 per cent of the female population of the State. Districts where the State average of non-workers (589) is exceeded are Jamnagar (629), Rajkot (607), Surendranagar (622), Bhavnagar (612), Kutch (612), Ahmedabad (656), Kaira (654) and Baroda (616). In the rest of the districts the economically inactive population falls below the State average. In the traditional social structure in Gujarat participation of females in economic activity is mainly confined to agriculture. Those who participate in any branch of activities in other sectors do so because of economic stress created by modern conditions of living and rising level of prices. Examination of non-workers by sex shows that the strength of non-workers varies directly with the extent of urbanisation and industrialisation in different districts. Districts where the strength of male non-workers falls below that for the State (465) are Amreli, Junagadh, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, the Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach and the Dangs. The

#### PARTICIPATION IN AGRICULTURE

ratio of male non-workers is comparatively higher in those districts which are on the way to industrialisation and lower in areas which are economically backward as in the forest tracts on the eastern border. The economically inactive among women are relatively higher in Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Kutch, Ahmedabad, Kaira and Baroda. Areas which are predominantly agricultural and backward receive greater help from women than do areas where either the level of farming is high and pursuit of non-agricultural occupations relatively

greater. Thus, in the ultimate analysis it is the economic condition of a region or tract which determines the participation of women at work.

#### DEGREE OF PARTICIPATION IN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES

##### Agriculture

80. In the table that follows districts are arranged according as they are within 100, 250 or more points either way of the State figure in the primary sector.

#### STATEMENT X.8

Districts arranged according as they are within 100, 250 or more points either way of the State figure in the primary sector (Categories I+II) only, 1961

| Primary Sector (Categories I+II)           |                                         |                                  |                                                   |                                            | Category III     | Secondary Sector<br>Categories III<br>(Division I)<br>& IV to VI<br>+IX (Major<br>Group 50<br>only) | Tertiary Sector<br>Categories VII<br>to IX (exclud-<br>ing Major<br>Group 50) | X<br>Non-<br>workers |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| More than<br>250 above<br>State<br>average | 100 to 250<br>above<br>State<br>average | 100 ± of<br>the State<br>average | Less than<br>100 to 250<br>below State<br>average | More than<br>250 below<br>State<br>average | Division<br>only | 7                                                                                                   | 8                                                                             | 9                    |
| 1                                          | 2                                       | 3                                | 4                                                 | 5                                          | 6                |                                                                                                     |                                                                               |                      |
| ..                                         | Dangs                                   | ..                               | ..                                                | ..                                         | 18               | 14                                                                                                  | 31                                                                            | 453                  |
| ..                                         | Panchmahals                             | ..                               | ..                                                | ..                                         | 2                | 22                                                                                                  | 37                                                                            | 487                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | + Broach                         | ..                                                | ..                                         | 4                | 28                                                                                                  | 54                                                                            | 544                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | + Sabarkantha                    | ..                                                | ..                                         | 3                | 35                                                                                                  | 49                                                                            | 544                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | + Banaskantha                    | ..                                                | ..                                         | 9                | 43                                                                                                  | 48                                                                            | 548                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | + Amreli                         | ..                                                | ..                                         | 5                | 50                                                                                                  | 59                                                                            | 557                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | + Surat                          | ..                                                | ..                                         | 7                | 58                                                                                                  | 61                                                                            | 556                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | + Junagadh                       | ..                                                | ..                                         | 5                | 53                                                                                                  | 76                                                                            | 575                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | — Mehsana                        | ..                                                | ..                                         | 3                | 73                                                                                                  | 74                                                                            | 572                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | — Baroda                         | ..                                                | ..                                         | 2                | 41                                                                                                  | 69                                                                            | 616                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | — Kaira                          | ..                                                | ..                                         | 2                | 42                                                                                                  | 53                                                                            | 654                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | — Rajkot                         | ..                                                | ..                                         | 6                | 64                                                                                                  | 83                                                                            | 607                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | — Bhavnagar                      | ..                                                | ..                                         | 4                | 63                                                                                                  | 82                                                                            | 612                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | — Surendranagar                  | ..                                                | ..                                         | 5                | 70                                                                                                  | 70                                                                            | 622                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | — Kutch                          | ..                                                | ..                                         | 6                | 67                                                                                                  | 85                                                                            | 612                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | — Jamnagar                       | ..                                                | ..                                         | 6                | 64                                                                                                  | 78                                                                            | 629                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | ..                               | ..                                                | ..                                         | 1                | 124                                                                                                 | 103                                                                           | 656                  |
| ..                                         | ..                                      | ..                               | ..                                                | Ahmedabad                                  | ..               | ..                                                                                                  | ..                                                                            | ..                   |

#### NOTE :

Category I=As Cultivator, II=As Agricultural labourer, III=In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities, IV=At Household Industry, V=In Manufacturing other than Household Industry, VI=In Construction, VII=In Trade and Commerce, VIII=In Transport, Storage and Communications, IX=In Other Services

Out of the 5 ranges given in the foregoing table, those which are relevant to our purpose are only 3, but the most representative of them all is the group of districts which are within

100 points plus or minus of the State average, which includes 14 out of 17 districts in the State. Among the 3 that remain, the Dangs and the Panchmahals are 100 to 250 above the

State average for the simple reason that they are predominantly tribal and the majority of their population are engaged in cultivation and agricultural labour with least proportions in secondary and tertiary sectors. Speaking in a general way, the districts with 100 per cent of the State average are found to align themselves in such a way that their proportion of workers in the secondary and tertiary sectors as well as of non-workers increases while the strength in the primary sector correspondingly decreases. This is but natural. For, those living in backward areas where females are prone to give a helping hand in the family cultivation, which is their main source of subsistence, engage relatively greater proportion of workers in the primary sector of economic activity. As urbanisa-

tion and industrialisation appear, strain on land *pro rata* declines with corresponding increase in the strength of persons engaged in secondary as well as tertiary sectors, bringing about reduction in the number of female helpers and corresponding increase in the total strength of non-workers. These indeed are the salient features of the economic structure prevalent in the State, which is at present passing through a developing economy gradually shifting from agricultural to non-agricultural pursuits.

81. In the following table districts are arranged in descending order of participation of workers per 1,000 of population in Category III and the secondary and tertiary sectors and of non-workers, 1961.

STATEMENT X.9

Districts arranged in descending order of participation of workers per 1,000 of population in Category III and the secondary and tertiary sectors and of non-workers, 1961

| Category III (Division 0 only) |                  | Secondary Sector<br>Categories III (Division 1)<br>+ IV+V+VI+IX<br>(Major Group 50 only) |                  | Tertiary Sector<br>Categories VII+VIII+IX<br>(excluding Major<br>Group 50) |                  | Non-workers    |                  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| State/District                 | No. per<br>1,000 | State/District                                                                           | No. per<br>1,000 | State/District                                                             | No. per<br>1,000 | State/District | No. per<br>1,000 |
| 1                              | 2                | 3                                                                                        | 4                | 5                                                                          | 6                | 7              | 8                |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>                 | <b>4</b>         | <b>GUJARAT</b>                                                                           | <b>59</b>        | <b>GUJARAT</b>                                                             | <b>68</b>        | <b>GUJARAT</b> | <b>589</b>       |
| 1 Dangs                        | 18               | Ahmedabad                                                                                | 124              | Ahmedabad                                                                  | 103              | Ahmedabad      | 656              |
| 2 Banaskantha                  | 9                | Mehsana                                                                                  | 73               | Kutch                                                                      | 85               | Kaira          | 654              |
| 3 Surat                        | 7                | Surendranagar                                                                            | 70               | Rajkot                                                                     | 83               | Jamnagar       | 629              |
| 4 Jamnagar                     | 6                | Kutch                                                                                    | 67               | Bhavnagar                                                                  | 82               | Surendranagar  | 622              |
| 5 Rajkot                       | 6                | Rajkot                                                                                   | 64               | Jamnagar                                                                   | 78               | Baroda         | 616              |
| 6 Kutch                        | 6                | Jamnagar                                                                                 | 64               | Junagadh                                                                   | 76               | Kutch          | 612              |
| 7 Junagadh                     | 5                | Bhavnagar                                                                                | 63               | Mehsana                                                                    | 74               | Bhavnagar      | 612              |
| 8 Surendranagar                | 5                | Surat                                                                                    | 58               | Surendranagar                                                              | 70               | Rajkot         | 607              |
| 9 Amreli                       | 5                | Junagadh                                                                                 | 53               | Baroda                                                                     | 69               | Junagadh       | 575              |
| 10 Bhavnagar                   | 4                | Amreli                                                                                   | 50               | Surat                                                                      | 61               | Mehsana        | 572              |
| 11 Broach                      | 4                | Banaskantha                                                                              | 43               | Amreli                                                                     | 59               | Amreli         | 557              |
| 12 Sabarkantha                 | 3                | Kaira                                                                                    | 42               | Broach                                                                     | 54               | Surat          | 556              |
| 13 Mehsana                     | 3                | Baroda                                                                                   | 41               | Kaira                                                                      | 53               | Banaskantha    | 548              |
| 14 Baroda                      | 2                | Sabarkantha                                                                              | 35               | Sabarkantha                                                                | 49               | Sabarkantha    | 544              |
| 15 Panchmahals                 | 2                | Broach                                                                                   | 28               | Banaskantha                                                                | 48               | Broach         | 544              |
| 16 Kaira                       | 2                | Panchmahals                                                                              | 22               | Panchmahals                                                                | 37               | Panchmahals    | 487              |
| 17 Ahmedabad                   | 1                | Dangs                                                                                    | 14               | Dangs                                                                      | 31               | Dangs          | 453              |

NOTE :

Category III=Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities, IV=At Household Industry, V=In Manufacturing other than Household Industry, VI=In Construction, VII=In Trade and Commerce, VIII=In Transport, Storage and Communications, IX=In Other Services

*Forestry, fishing, livestock, etc.*

Category III, Division 0 only, which includes workers in forestry, fishing, livestock, hunting, plantations and orchards, has the largest number (18) of workers in the rural and forest district of the Dangs and the smallest (1) in the highly urbanised and metropolitan district of Ahmedabad. Taken as a whole, the districts of Peninsular Gujarat have proportionately greater number of persons working in this category as compared to the rest of the State. The variation from one district to another is brought about by the varying extent of employment in livestock, animal husbandry and forestry, which claim the highest proportion in Banaskantha, Surat and the Dangs in Mainland Gujarat. These proportions are also influenced to some extent by the degree of industrialisation and other services as well as by the social conditions prevalent in the State, which affect the participation of women, which is comparatively less where agriculture has advanced, as in the districts of Mainland Gujarat. The worker participation rate is higher in those districts which are either agriculturally backward or have the supplementary occupation of livestock and animal husbandry as in the districts of Peninsular Gujarat. Ahmedabad district being highly urbanised has the least proportion of participants in this category. The position is, however, different in the secondary and tertiary sectors in all of which Ahmedabad stands first and the district of the Dangs the last. In between, the position of the different districts is interchanged according to the strength of participants in non-agricultural pursuits aiming at production of goods and services. The higher strength in these two sectors also tends to influence and raise the quota of non-workers to a corresponding extent. While the inset table for the State and districts appears at the commencement of this paragraph, break-down for talukas is printed at the end of the Chapter.

#### REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

82. The distribution of workers in different sectors and of non-workers per 1,000 of population reveals geographical contiguity marked by certain features or common characteristics like rainfall, crop pattern, ratio of cultivated area,

land-man ratio, irrigation and the extent of urbanisation, all of which conjointly affect the strength of workers in the primary sector. Similar characteristics which influence the proportions of workers in secondary and tertiary sectors are urbanisation, concentration of cities and towns, road density, railway density, educational characteristics and electricity. The influence of these characteristics on different sectors will be examined below.

#### Primary Sector

83. Statement X.10 on the next page works out the various characteristics whose similarity tends to bring about low or high worker participation ratio in the different groups of districts of the State.

The State average of 280 workers in Industrial Categories I and II—Cultivators and Agricultural labourers, in every 1,000 of the State population is exceeded by Amreli, Junagadh, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, the Panchmahals, Broach, Surat and the Dangs. In the rest of the districts it falls below the State average, the lowest being 116 in the district of Ahmedabad, which has the highly urbanised and industrialised city of that name. Similarity of rainfall conditions do influence the grouping of districts into distinct zones according to the proportion of workers which is seen to vary generally according to the extent of rainfall in different districts. Higher rainfall as in the group of districts like the Panchmahals, Broach, Surat and the Dangs is responsible for a comparatively larger number of workers in the primary sector. The opposite effects of lower rainfall are noticeable in the compact region of Peninsular Gujarat, particularly the district of Kutch, where the number of workers in this sector is the least, a result which is in conformity with the lowest rainfall of 32.22 cms. Amreli, however, singles out itself in Peninsular Gujarat as returning a comparatively higher participation rate of workers, despite smaller average rainfall, probably due to the high extent of rural population in this district (78.65 per cent) which reduces the proportion of workers in the remaining two sectors. It must also be noted that higher average rainfall in Gujarat is for the most part received in the border districts with large tracts of forest areas,

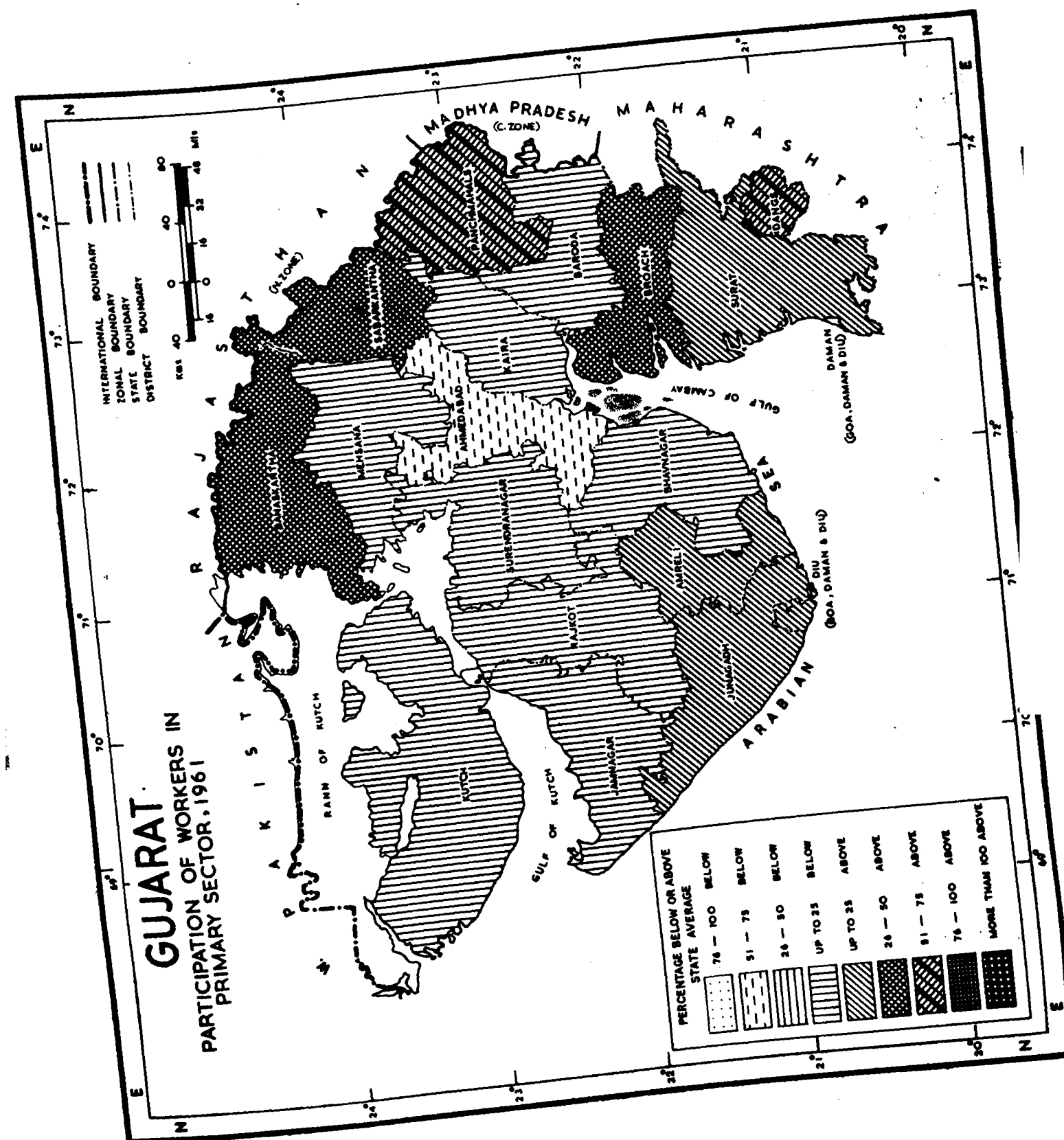
## STATEMENT X.10

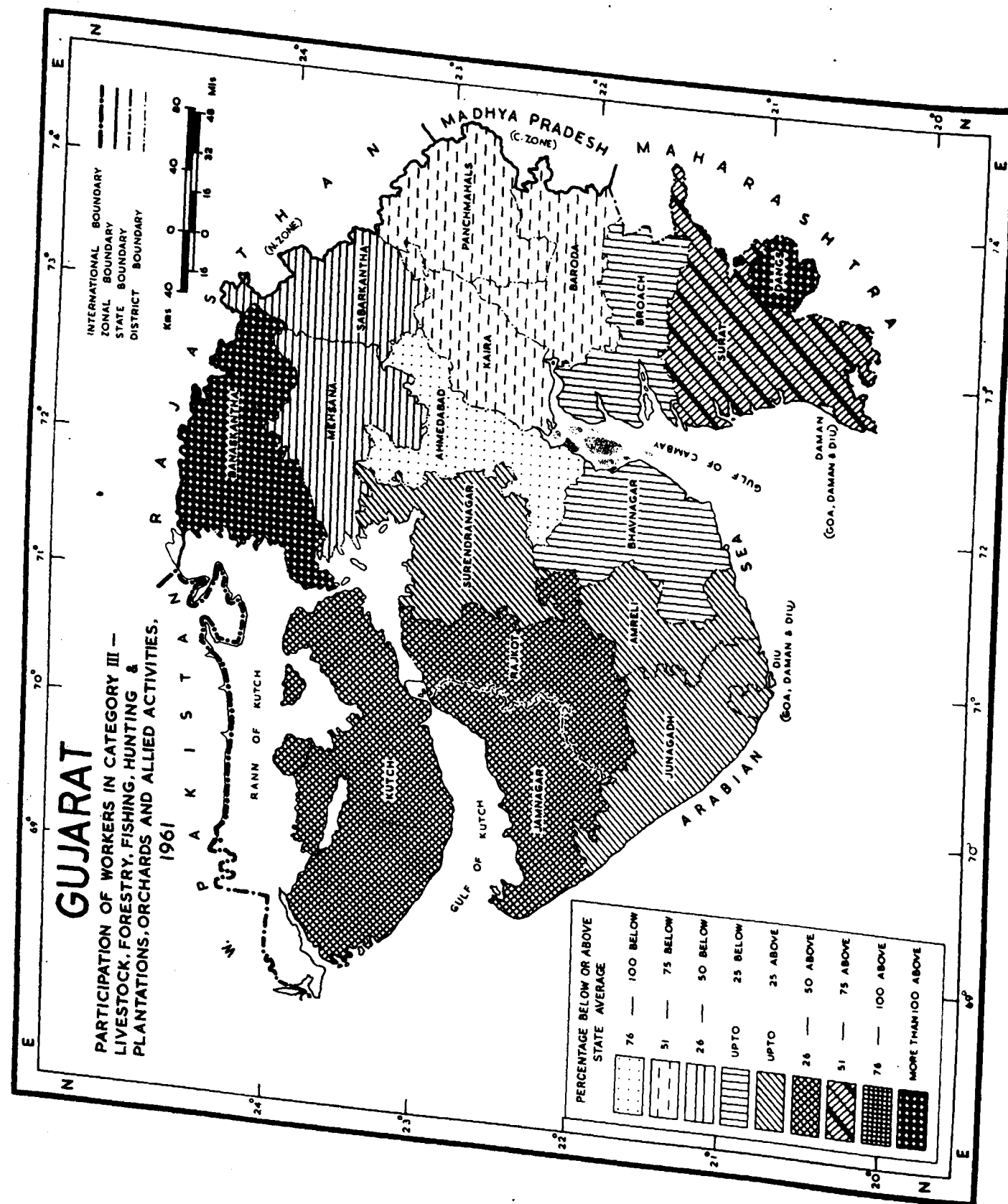
Ratio of workers in Categories I and II, rainfall, crop pattern, ratio of cultivated area and distribution of villages by class size in rural areas, 1961

| State/District  | Percentage of rural population to total population | Number of workers in Categories I & II per 1,000 population | Average rainfall (in cms.) | Percentage of cultivated area devoted to |               | Percentage of cultivated area to total area | Cultivated area per capita | Percentage of irrigated land to net area sown |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1               | 2                                                  | 3                                                           | 4                          | Food crop                                | Non-food crop | 7                                           | 8                          | 9                                             |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>  | <b>74.23</b>                                       | <b>280</b>                                                  | <b>..</b>                  | <b>49.14</b>                             | <b>50.86</b>  | <b>51.35</b>                                | <b>1.52</b>                | <b>7.3</b>                                    |
| 1 Jamnagar      | 64.55                                              | 223                                                         | 47.11                      | 37.04                                    | 62.96         | 56.20                                       | 2.62                       | 5.0                                           |
| 2 Rajkot        | 61.28                                              | 240                                                         | 58.97                      | 33.58                                    | 66.42         | 66.84                                       | 2.41                       | 5.8                                           |
| 3 Surendranagar | 72.01                                              | 233                                                         | 50.68                      | 39.52                                    | 60.48         | 63.67                                       | 3.42                       | 2.2                                           |
| 4 Bhavnagar     | 68.52                                              | 239                                                         | 59.33                      | 48.61                                    | 51.39         | 66.97                                       | 1.98                       | 9.6                                           |
| 5 Amreli        | 78.65                                              | 329                                                         | 50.09                      | 40.76                                    | 59.24         | 72.75                                       | 2.29                       | 7.2                                           |
| 6 Junagadh      | 71.76                                              | 291                                                         | 62.33                      | 33.69                                    | 66.31         | 58.50                                       | 1.64                       | 9.4                                           |
| 7 Kutch         | 80.61                                              | 230                                                         | 32.22                      | 58.17                                    | 41.83         | 12.47                                       | 2.41                       | 14.3                                          |
| 8 Banaskantha   | 92.91                                              | 352                                                         | 62.65                      | 79.06                                    | 20.94         | 58.17                                       | 1.83                       | 8.3                                           |
| 9 Sabarkantha   | 93.34                                              | 369                                                         | 81.08                      | 43.99                                    | 56.01         | 61.19                                       | 1.24                       | 8.5                                           |
| 10 Mehsana      | 82.25                                              | 278                                                         | 60.90                      | 64.79                                    | 35.21         | 72.86                                       | 1.19                       | 20.6                                          |
| 11 Ahmedabad    | 39.21                                              | 116                                                         | 62.58                      | 39.13                                    | 60.87         | 70.32                                       | 1.78                       | 7.4                                           |
| 12 Kaira        | 80.59                                              | 249                                                         | 81.51                      | 55.17                                    | 44.83         | 77.59                                       | 0.81                       | 7.7                                           |
| 13 Panchmahals  | 89.46                                              | 452                                                         | 98.80                      | 76.40                                    | 23.60         | 53.66                                       | 0.89                       | 2.4                                           |
| 14 Baroda       | 73.97                                              | 272                                                         | 91.66                      | 40.89                                    | 59.11         | 69.79                                       | 1.18                       | 2.6                                           |
| 15 Broach       | 85.00                                              | 370                                                         | 94.97                      | 35.29                                    | 64.71         | 57.65                                       | 1.47                       | 1.0                                           |
| 16 Surat        | 77.88                                              | 318                                                         | 152.11                     | 50.40                                    | 49.60         | 64.41                                       | 0.96                       | 2.7                                           |
| 17 Dangs        | 100.00                                             | 484                                                         | 199.88                     | 72.66                                    | 27.34         | 22.20                                       | 1.31                       | 0.1                                           |

Number and per cent of villages classified by population

| State/District  | 0-499        |              | 500-1,999    |              | 2,000-4,999  |             | 5,000+     |             |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|                 | Number       | Percentage   | Number       | Per cent     | Number       | Per cent    | Number     | Per cent    |
| 1               | 10           | 11           | 12           | 13           | 14           | 15          | 16         | 17          |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>  | <b>8,504</b> | <b>45.76</b> | <b>8,600</b> | <b>46.27</b> | <b>1,332</b> | <b>7.17</b> | <b>148</b> | <b>0.80</b> |
| 1 Jamnagar      | 292          | 41.65        | 372          | 53.07        | 33           | 4.71        | 4          | 0.57        |
| 2 Rajkot        | 326          | 38.13        | 481          | 56.26        | 42           | 4.91        | 6          | 0.70        |
| 3 Surendranagar | 318          | 48.11        | 306          | 46.29        | 36           | 5.45        | 1          | 0.15        |
| 4 Bhavnagar     | 316          | 35.87        | 497          | 56.41        | 67           | 7.61        | 1          | 0.11        |
| 5 Amreli        | 182          | 30.59        | 369          | 62.02        | 42           | 7.06        | 2          | 0.33        |
| 6 Junagadh      | 415          | 38.82        | 572          | 53.51        | 76           | 7.11        | 6          | 0.56        |
| 7 Kutch         | 553          | 61.11        | 305          | 33.70        | 43           | 4.75        | 4          | 0.44        |
| 8 Banaskantha   | 658          | 48.42        | 645          | 47.46        | 52           | 3.83        | 4          | 0.29        |
| 9 Sabarkantha   | 952          | 63.47        | 490          | 32.67        | 54           | 3.60        | 4          | 0.26        |
| 10 Mehsana      | 289          | 26.06        | 632          | 56.99        | 168          | 15.15       | 20         | 1.80        |
| 11 Ahmedabad    | 172          | 23.34        | 457          | 62.01        | 98           | 13.30       | 10         | 1.35        |
| 12 Kaira        | 205          | 21.25        | 488          | 50.57        | 227          | 23.52       | 45         | 4.66        |
| 13 Panchmahals  | 1,033        | 53.94        | 795          | 41.51        | 80           | 4.18        | 7          | 0.37        |
| 14 Baroda       | 949          | 56.12        | 650          | 38.44        | 83           | 4.91        | 9          | 0.53        |
| 15 Broach       | 723          | 59.41        | 437          | 35.91        | 52           | 4.27        | 5          | 0.41        |
| 16 Surat        | 818          | 38.73        | 1,096        | 51.89        | 178          | 8.43        | 20         | 0.95        |
| 17 Dangs        | 303          | 97.12        | 8            | 2.56         | 1            | 0.32        | ..         | 0           |





where the fertility of soil is poor and area under irrigation comparatively much less with corresponding increase in areas under food crops as non-food crops by their very nature require fertile soil. Land-man ratio is comparatively higher in Peninsular Gujarat than in Mainland Gujarat owing to the difference in the political conditions existing in these two areas. Fragmentation of land is found to have been greater in the districts of Mainland Gujarat owing to the prevalence of ryotwari system. Among other factors, the fertility of soil, as in Kaira, Surat, Baroda and Mehsana districts, gives to these districts relatively higher proportion of workers than in other districts where the land-man ratio is higher. But the effects of better farming conditions as raising the prosperity of the peasantry, whose womenfolk do not participate as workers to the extent to which they do in tracts where the return from land is comparatively less, is shown by such districts as Kaira, Baroda and Mehsana. The higher participation rate in the Panchmahals (452) and the Dangs (484) reveals the greater extent of participation not only due to the higher participation rate of women workers but also due to the absence of urbanisation and industrialisation. The influence of their existence is, however, discernible in the lower number of workers in districts like Jamnagar, Rajkot, Bhavnagar, Ahmedabad and Baroda, all of which have cities with population over 100,000. Of all the factors examined above, the most important one which influences the proportion of workers in the primary sector as resulting in geographical grouping due to similarity of certain characteristics is found to be the extent of urbanisation which is in fact governed by the pace of industrialisation in the different districts of the State, the conjoint influence of other factors varying from one area to another, as already noticed above.

*Category III—Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, etc.*

84. This category including as it does such economic activities as livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantations, orchards and allied activities is by its very nature limited to certain areas and regional groups where grazing facilities exist and absence of better farming conditions and inferior quality of soil make people take up livestock and animal husbandry. Forestry

is possible only in jungle areas. While fishing will be mainly resorted to on the seacoast, plantation and orchards can be raised only in regions which possess fertile garden lands as in Surat, and some of the coastal areas where favourable climatic conditions exist. By the very nature of these industries their importance would be insignificant in such industrialised areas as Ahmedabad, Kaira and Baroda districts, the two districts last named being also the districts where the level of cultivation being high, persons working solely in Category III would be comparatively much less. This fact will be better understood by referring to the map given on the page opposite, which shows participation of workers in Category III per 1,000 of population and depicts the conjoint effect of all the varied occupations falling under it. The State average of workers in this category is exceeded in all the districts except Ahmedabad, Kaira, the Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Bhavnagar, Mehsana and Sabarkantha, which go to make up a distinct geographical group. Category III is thus found to be the most important in the two border districts, Banaskantha on the north and the Dangs to the south, where the extent of forest workers seems to be the highest. Surat district, however, is subject to the operations of two sets of causes, namely, exploitation of forest produce on the one hand and plantations and orchards in its garden lands on the other. Kutch, Jamnagar and Rajkot present a bunch of districts where livestock rearing and fishing seem to be particularly important. Junagadh assumes importance not only because of its coastal fisheries but also because of forestry and livestock in the Gir, and plantations and orchards in some of its coastal areas. The districts of Surendranagar and Amreli have proportions of workers above the State average because of their having mining, quarrying and livestock, to which should be added fishing in case of Amreli, which has an important fishery at Jafraabad.

*Secondary and Tertiary Sectors*

85. Statement X.11 on the next page gives number of workers in secondary and tertiary sectors per 1,000 of population, extent of urbanisation, road and railway densities, educational levels and the extent of availability of electrical power in the State and each of its districts.

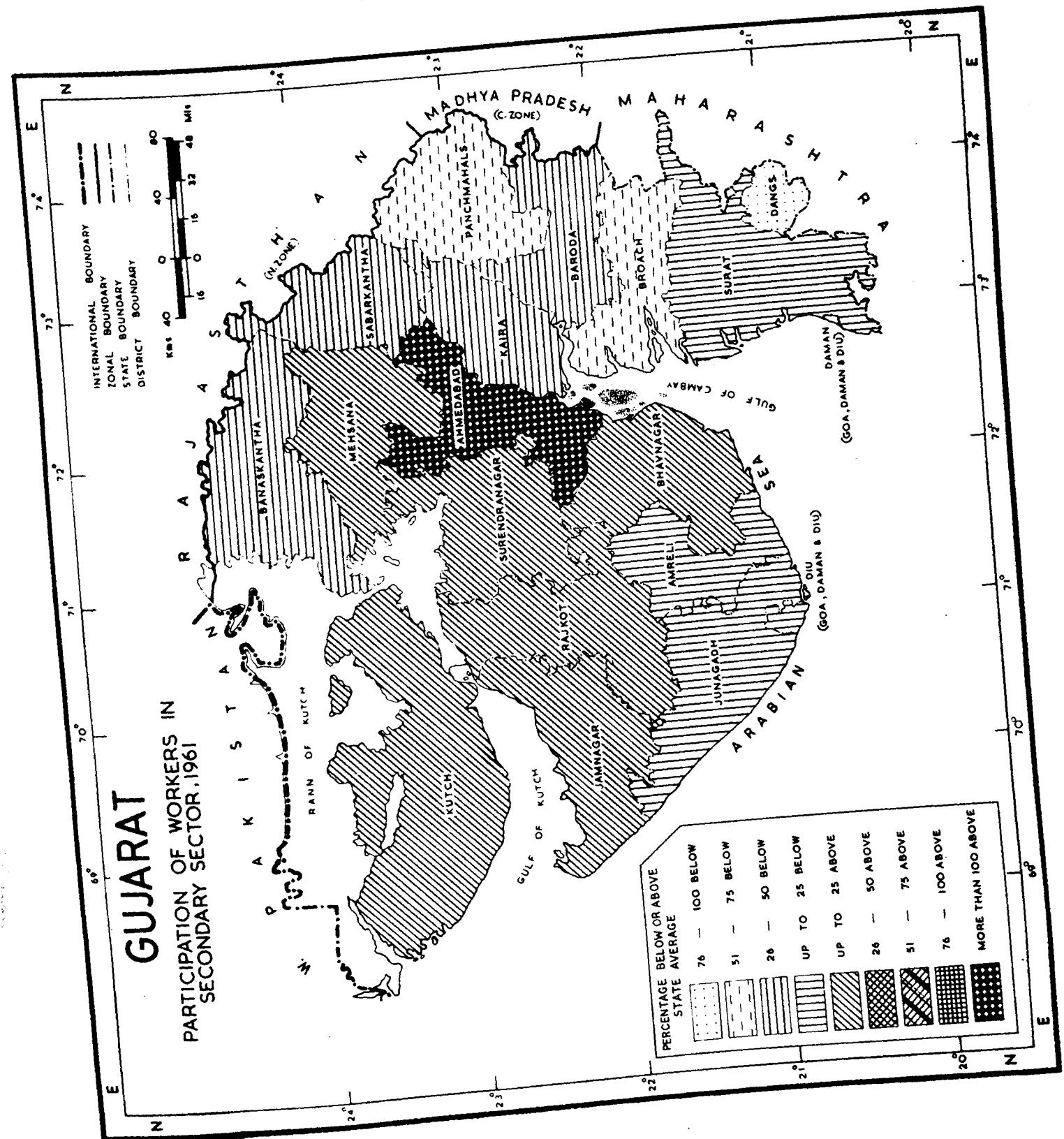


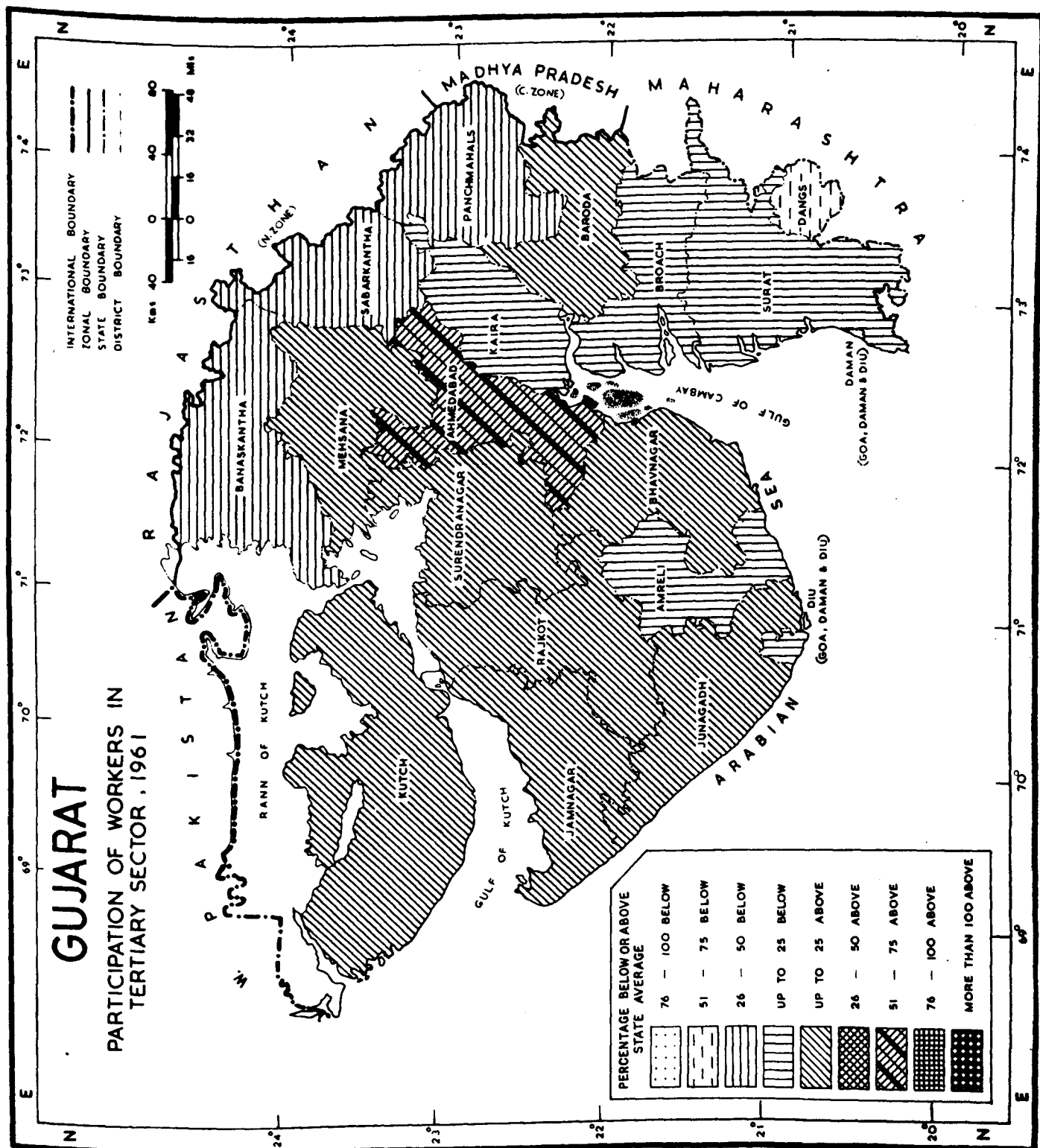
## STATEMENT X.11

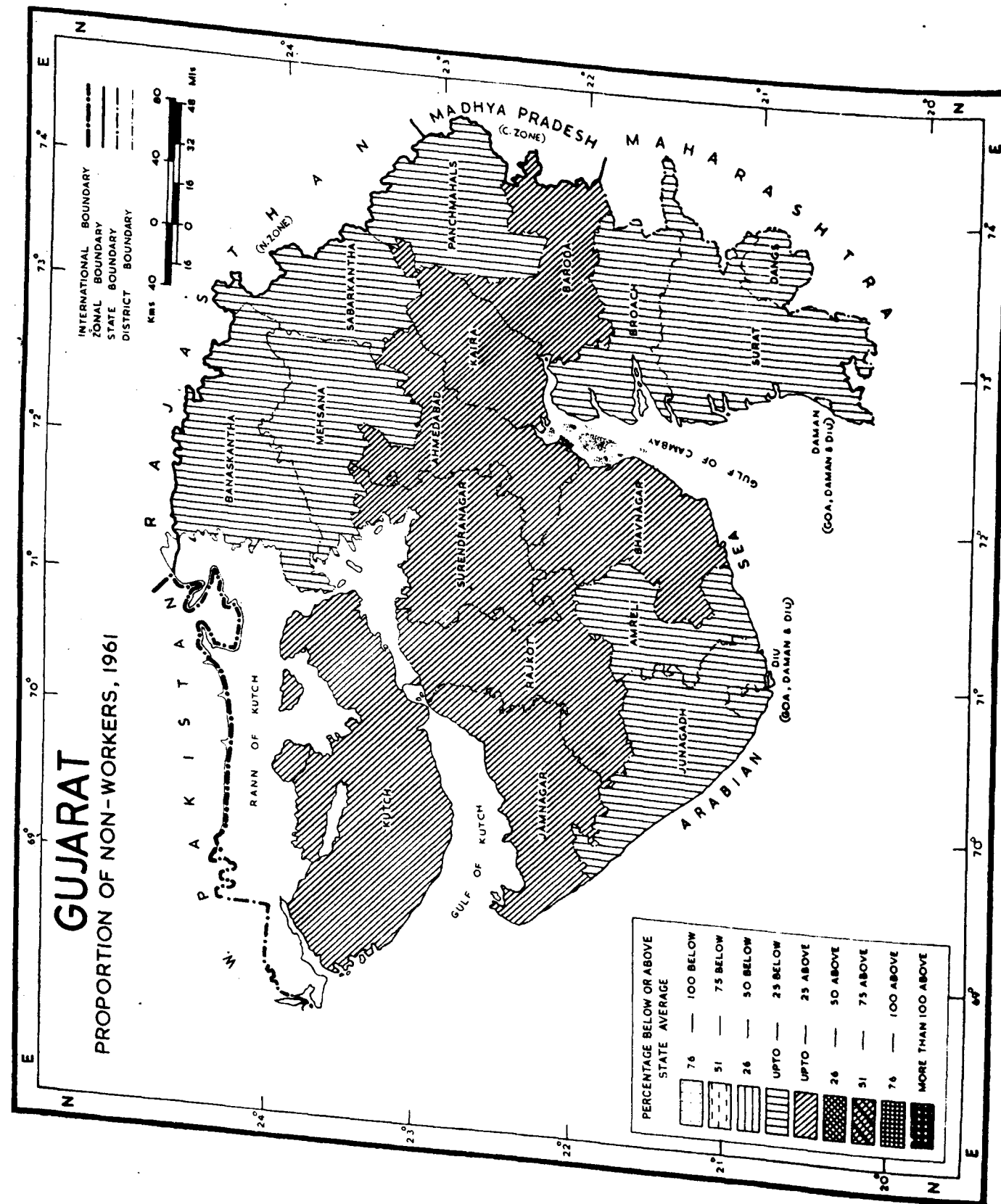
Ratio of workers in secondary sector and tertiary sector, concentration of cities and towns, road density, railway density, educational levels and electricity in urban areas, 1961

| State/District<br>1   | Percentage<br>of urban<br>population<br>to total<br>2 | No. of work-<br>ers in Sec-<br>ondary Sector<br>per 1,000<br>of population<br>3 | Number<br>of workers in<br>Tertiary Sector<br>per 1,000<br>of population<br>4 | Number of<br>cities and towns |            | Density of road<br>mileage per<br>100 sq. miles<br>7 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|                       |                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                               | City<br>5                     | Town<br>6  |                                                      |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>        | <b>25.77</b>                                          | <b>59</b>                                                                       | <b>68</b>                                                                     | <b>6</b>                      | <b>175</b> | <b>20.41</b>                                         |
| 1 Jamnagar . . .      | 35.45                                                 | 64                                                                              | 78                                                                            | 1                             | 14         | 21.39                                                |
| 2 Rajkot . . .        | 38.72                                                 | 64                                                                              | 83                                                                            | 1                             | 13         | 29.46                                                |
| 3 Surendranagar . . . | 27.99                                                 | 70                                                                              | 70                                                                            | ..                            | 11         | 19.83                                                |
| 4 Bhavnagar . . .     | 31.48                                                 | 63                                                                              | 82                                                                            | 1                             | 12         | 29.57                                                |
| 5 Amreli . . .        | 21.35                                                 | 50                                                                              | 59                                                                            | ..                            | 13         | 31.76                                                |
| 6 Junagadh . . .      | 28.24                                                 | 53                                                                              | 76                                                                            | ..                            | 17         | 30.39                                                |
| 7 Kutch . . .         | 19.39                                                 | 67                                                                              | 85                                                                            | ..                            | 6          | 6.75                                                 |
| 8 Banaskantha . . .   | 7.09                                                  | 43                                                                              | 48                                                                            | ..                            | 4          | 8.07                                                 |
| 9 Sabarkantha . . .   | 6.66                                                  | 35                                                                              | 49                                                                            | ..                            | 5          | 16.95                                                |
| 10 Mehsana . . .      | 17.75                                                 | 73                                                                              | 74                                                                            | ..                            | 14         | 15.47                                                |
| 11 Ahmedabad . . .    | 60.79                                                 | 124                                                                             | 103                                                                           | 1                             | 13         | 24.29                                                |
| 12 Kaira . . .        | 19.41                                                 | 42                                                                              | 53                                                                            | ..                            | 17         | 28.41                                                |
| 13 Panchmahals . . .  | 10.54                                                 | 22                                                                              | 37                                                                            | ..                            | 8          | 19.72                                                |
| 14 Baroda . . .       | 26.03                                                 | 41                                                                              | 69                                                                            | 1                             | 8          | 31.49                                                |
| 15 Broach . . .       | 15.00                                                 | 28                                                                              | 54                                                                            | ..                            | 4          | 15.83                                                |
| 16 Surat . . .        | 22.12                                                 | 58                                                                              | 61                                                                            | 1                             | 16         | 40.20                                                |
| 17 Dangs . . .        | ..                                                    | 14                                                                              | 31                                                                            | ..                            | ..         | 50.03                                                |

| State/District<br>1   | Density of<br>road mileage<br>per 100,000<br>persons<br>8 | Railway<br>miles per<br>100 sq. miles<br>9 | Railway<br>miles per<br>100,000<br>persons<br>10 | Educational levels               |                                  | Electric<br>supply per<br>100,000<br>persons<br>13 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                       |                                                           |                                            |                                                  | Primary or<br>Junior Basic<br>11 | Matriculation<br>and above<br>12 |                                                    |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>        | <b>70.29</b>                                              | <b>4.67</b>                                | <b>16.07</b>                                     | <b>3,964,843</b>                 | <b>303,550</b>                   | <b>6.60</b>                                        |
| 1 Jamnagar . . .      | 103.81                                                    | 6.02                                       | 29.20                                            | 117,628                          | 11,067                           | 8.66                                               |
| 2 Rajkot . . .        | 104.09                                                    | 6.40                                       | 22.61                                            | 317,661                          | 20,350                           | 2.00                                               |
| 3 Surendranagar . . . | 117.42                                                    | 5.67                                       | 33.60                                            | 93,618                           | 6,891                            | 0.75                                               |
| 4 Bhavnagar . . .     | 94.44                                                     | 6.26                                       | 19.99                                            | 203,473                          | 14,350                           | 2.66                                               |
| 5 Amreli . . .        | 117.87                                                    | 7.60                                       | 28.22                                            | 138,957                          | 3,511                            | 0.22                                               |
| 6 Junagadh . . .      | 100.04                                                    | 6.16                                       | 20.27                                            | 220,257                          | 10,955                           | 3.94                                               |
| 7 Kutch . . .         | 160.62                                                    | 0.75                                       | 17.88                                            | 76,411                           | 6,853                            | 0.86                                               |
| 8 Banaskantha . . .   | 37.64                                                     | 3.37                                       | 15.71                                            | 44,889                           | 3,866                            | 0.14                                               |
| 9 Sabarkantha . . .   | 50.46                                                     | 2.46                                       | 7.32                                             | 97,445                           | 5,631                            | 0.02                                               |
| 10 Mehsana . . .      | 32.99                                                     | 7.10                                       | 15.13                                            | 279,705                          | 16,104                           | 0.36                                               |
| 11 Ahmedabad . . .    | 37.85                                                     | 6.90                                       | 10.75                                            | 480,431                          | 80,720                           | 34.27                                              |
| 12 Kaira . . .        | 38.37                                                     | 7.93                                       | 10.71                                            | 480,948                          | 31,655                           | 0.79                                               |
| 13 Panchmahals . . .  | 46.32                                                     | 4.56                                       | 10.72                                            | 197,223                          | 8,456                            | 0.34                                               |
| 14 Baroda . . .       | 62.12                                                     | 11.00                                      | 21.67                                            | 284,961                          | 35,409                           | 7.65                                               |
| 15 Broach . . .       | 52.97                                                     | 4.55                                       | 15.22                                            | 252,045                          | 8,716                            | 0.33                                               |
| 16 Surat . . .        | 79.95                                                     | 4.77                                       | 9.48                                             | 674,298                          | 38,642                           | 11.02                                              |
| 17 Dangs . . .        | 481.65                                                    | 0.44                                       | 4.19                                             | 4,893                            | 374                              | 0                                                  |







It is significant to note that the strength of workers in secondary and tertiary sectors is to some extent correlated to the extent of urbanisation in the various districts of the State, the highest extent of urbanisation in Ahmedabad (60.79 per cent) giving to that district the highest number of workers in secondary (124) and tertiary (103) sectors and the lowest in Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, the Panchmahals, Broach and the Dangs giving to these districts a relatively smaller proportion of workers in both these sectors. As has been observed elsewhere, in a developing economy road and railway densities have no particular influence on the strength of workers in these two sectors. *Per contra* districts with higher road density, as in Amreli, Junagadh, Surat and the Dangs have lower participation rate of workers in these sectors. The same is also true to some extent in the case of railway density also as revealed by Ahmedabad, which has higher proportions of workers in these two sectors despite the lower railway density, though some distant correlation does exist in this regard in the group formed by the districts of Peninsular Gujarat except Kutch and by the districts like

Mehsana and Baroda in Mainland Gujarat.

86. The rate of participation of workers in the secondary and tertiary sectors will be better understood by a study of two maps given opposite, which bear out the observations made above. They further go to show that the districts where the participation rate in the secondary sector is higher are also the groups of districts where the participation rate in the tertiary sector is so.

#### Non-workers

87. Non-workers distribute themselves in two distinct contiguous geographical groups, namely, comprising the districts of Banaskantha, Mehsana, Sabarkantha in the north and Junagadh, Amreli, Broach, Surat, the Panchmahals and the Dangs in the south, where the percentage of non-workers is below the general average for the State. In the rest of the districts it is above the State average. The factors which tend to reduce or raise the extent of non-workers in the general population have already been discussed above and need not, therefore, be repeated.

## SECTION 5

## PARTICIPATION BY SEX AND SECTOR OF INDUSTRY

## (a) PARTICIPATION OF MEN

88. The participation rate of men in three

sectors as well as of non-workers will be available from the following table elaborated from that given under para. 75.

## STATEMENT X.12

Districts in descending order of men's participation in the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors of industry, 1961

## A—Participation of men

| Primary Sector (Categories I+II only)         |                                |                                               | Secondary Sector<br>Categories III (Mining &<br>Quarrying), IV to VI+IX<br>(Gas and Electricity) |                                | Tertiary Sector<br>Categories VII,<br>VIII and IX<br>(except Gas<br>and Electricity) | Non-workers                    |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 100-250 points<br>above State<br>average<br>1 | 100 ± of<br>State average<br>2 | 100-250 points<br>below State<br>average<br>3 | 100-250 points<br>above State<br>average<br>4                                                    | 100 ± of<br>State average<br>5 | 100 ± of<br>State average<br>6                                                       | 100 ± of<br>State average<br>7 |
| Dangs                                         | + Broach                       | Ahmedabad                                     | Ahmedabad                                                                                        | + Surendranagar                | + Ahmedabad                                                                          | + Mehsana                      |
| Panchmahals                                   | + Sabarkantha                  | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | + Kutch                        | + Kutch                                                                              | + Rajkot                       |
| Banaskantha                                   | + Amreli                       | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | + Jamnagar                     | + Rajkot                                                                             | + Kaira                        |
| ..                                            | + Kaira                        | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | + Rajkot                       | + Jamnagar                                                                           | + Jamnagar                     |
| ..                                            | + Baroda                       | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | + Bhavnagar                    | + Bhavnagar                                                                          | + Ahmedabad                    |
| ..                                            | + Mehsana                      | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | + Surat                        | + Junagadh                                                                           | + Bhavnagar                    |
| ..                                            | + Surat                        | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | — Junagadh                     | + Baroda                                                                             | + Surendranagar                |
| ..                                            | — Junagadh                     | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | — Amreli                       | + Surendranagar                                                                      | + Surat                        |
| ..                                            | — Surendranagar                | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | — Mehsana                      | — Mehsana                                                                            | — Kutch                        |
| ..                                            | — Bhavnagar                    | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | — Baroda                       | — Surat                                                                              | — Junagadh                     |
| ..                                            | — Jamnagar                     | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | — Kaira                        | — Amreli                                                                             | — Sabarkantha                  |
| ..                                            | — Kutch                        | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | — Banaskantha                  | — Kaira                                                                              | — Baroda                       |
| ..                                            | — Rajkot                       | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | — Sabarkantha                  | — Broach                                                                             | — Broach                       |
| ..                                            | ..                             | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | — Broach                       | — Sabarkantha                                                                        | — Amreli                       |
| ..                                            | ..                             | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | — Panchmahals                  | — Banaskantha                                                                        | — Panchmahals                  |
| ..                                            | ..                             | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | — Dangs                        | — Panchmahals                                                                        | — Banaskantha                  |
| ..                                            | ..                             | ..                                            | ..                                                                                               | ..                             | — Dangs                                                                              | — Dangs                        |

## NOTE:

The districts are arranged according to 5 ranges under each sector, viz., (1) more than 250 points above State average, (2) 100-250 points above State average, (3) 100 ± of State average, (4) 100-250 points below State average and (5) more than 250 points below State average. Blank columns are omitted.

Each sector is divided into 5 subdivisions according as the strength of male participation is:

- more than 250 points above the State average,
- 100 to 250 points above the State average,
- 100+ of State average,
- 100 to 250 points below the State average and
- more than 250 points below the State average.

While the primary sector relates only to Industrial Categories I, II and III (excluding Mining and Quarrying), the secondary sector includes Industrial Category III—Mining and Quarrying, Categories IV, V, VI and IX—Gas and Electric Supply. While subdivisions (b), (c) and (d) are material for the purposes of our analysis so far as the primary sector goes, and categories (b) and (c) in respect of secondary sector, subdivision (c) alone is significant for analysing the rate of participation in tertiary sector as well as among non-workers. As already observed above, while discussing participation rate of general population in the primary sector, the Dangs and the Panchmahals have 100 to 250 points above the State average adding Banaskantha, another tribal and backward area in the category of higher rate of male participation. Ahmedabad falls in the subdivision 100 to 250 points below the State average, but the rest of the districts are included under (c), where 100± of State average is the rate of male participation. In the secondary sector, Ahmedabad with 100 to 250 points above the State average isolates itself from the rest of the districts where the participation rate varies from one district to another. Districts like Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Broach, the Panchmahals and the Dangs in order, which are predominantly tribal and also have within their territorial limits forest areas on the eastern boundaries of the State, form the lowest rungs of the ladder. The districts of Peninsular Gujarat, namely, Surendranagar, Kutch, Jamnagar, Rajkot and Bhavnagar form a distinct regional group with similar rate of participation as distinguished from the non-tribal and non-forest districts of Mainland Gujarat, to which should be added the district of Junagadh of the Saurashtra region, which also has returned a low rate of male participation because of its having the forest area

of Gir. The relatively higher male participation in the secondary sector of manufacturing industries in Ahmedabad shows the outstanding position which that district enjoys because of its having the highly industrialised and urbanised area of the city of Ahmedabad, which is one of the six in the country having more than 1,000,000 population. The greater extent of industrialisation in this district gives it the pride of place in this sector. Tertiary sector has all the districts with 100 points ± of the State average in very nearly the same order as that in the secondary sector except for some transposition of places within the 3 main groups with Ahmedabad at the top and the district of the Dangs at the bottom. The 3 groups into which the districts align themselves are (i) the districts of Ahmedabad and Peninsular Gujarat, (ii) the districts of Mehsana, Surat, Amreli and Kaira and (iii) the districts of Broach, Sabarkantha, Banaskantha, the Panchmahals and the Dangs, all with predominant tribal population.

## Non-workers

89. The position taken up by the different districts so far as the strength of economically inactive male population is concerned is a little different from that in case of the economically active as the interchange of places is quite appreciable in that Mehsana has the largest number of non-workers in subdivision (c) and the Dangs the least. Among non-workers, the forest areas do reveal a tendency to return a relatively smaller number of male non-workers as indicated by the order occupied by Junagadh, Sabarkantha, Baroda, Broach, Amreli, the Panchmahals, Banaskantha and the Dangs.

## (b) PARTICIPATION OF WOMEN

90. The rate of participation of women in the various sectors is given in Statement X.13 given on page 312 wherein the number of female workers per 1,000 of female population is shown against each district.

## Primary Sector

The participation rate is the highest in the Dangs which has more than 250 points above the State average and the lowest in Kaira and Ahmedabad districts with 100 to 250 points below the State average, in case of females

## STATEMENT X.13

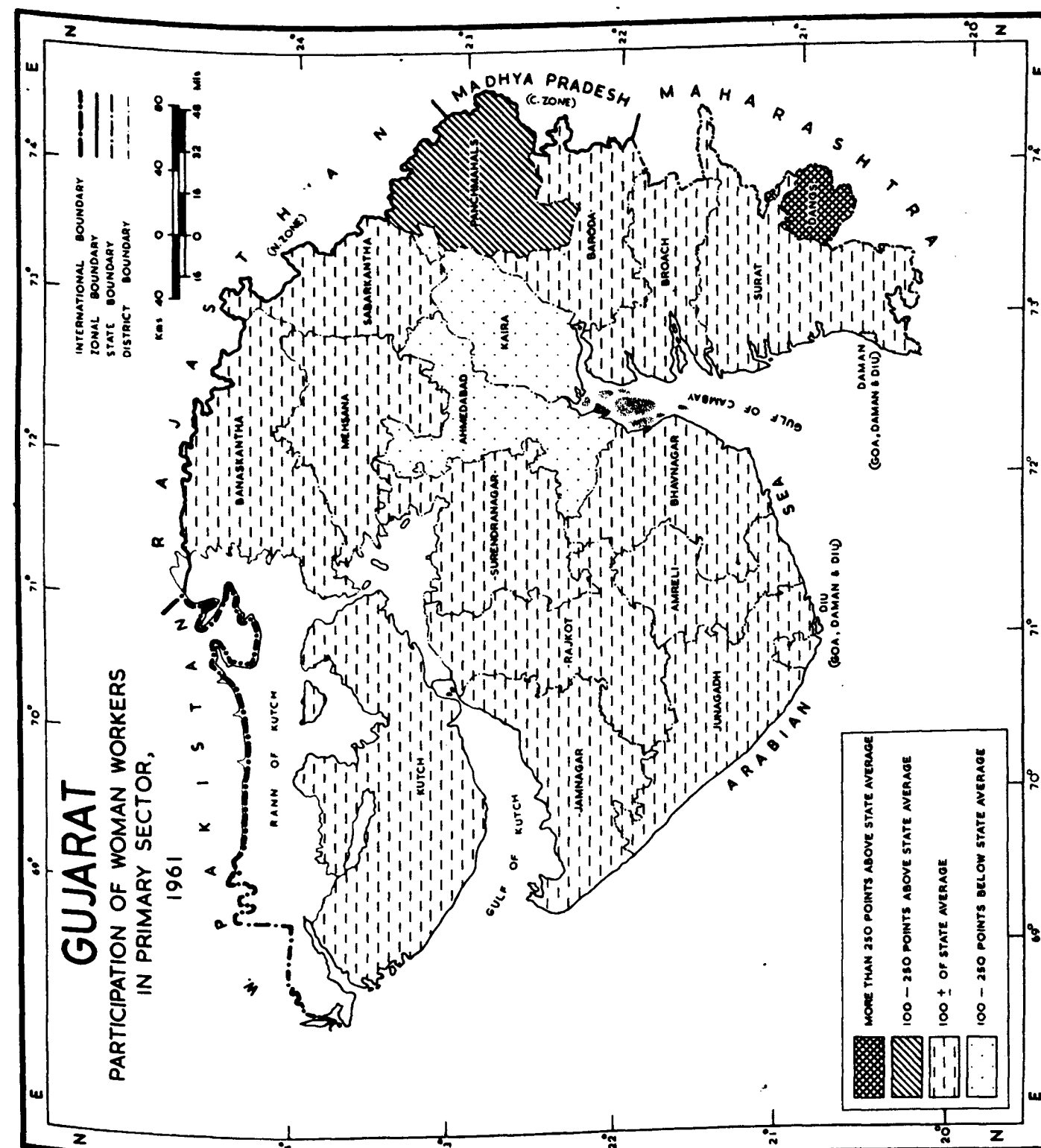
Districts in descending order of women's participation in the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors of industry, 1961

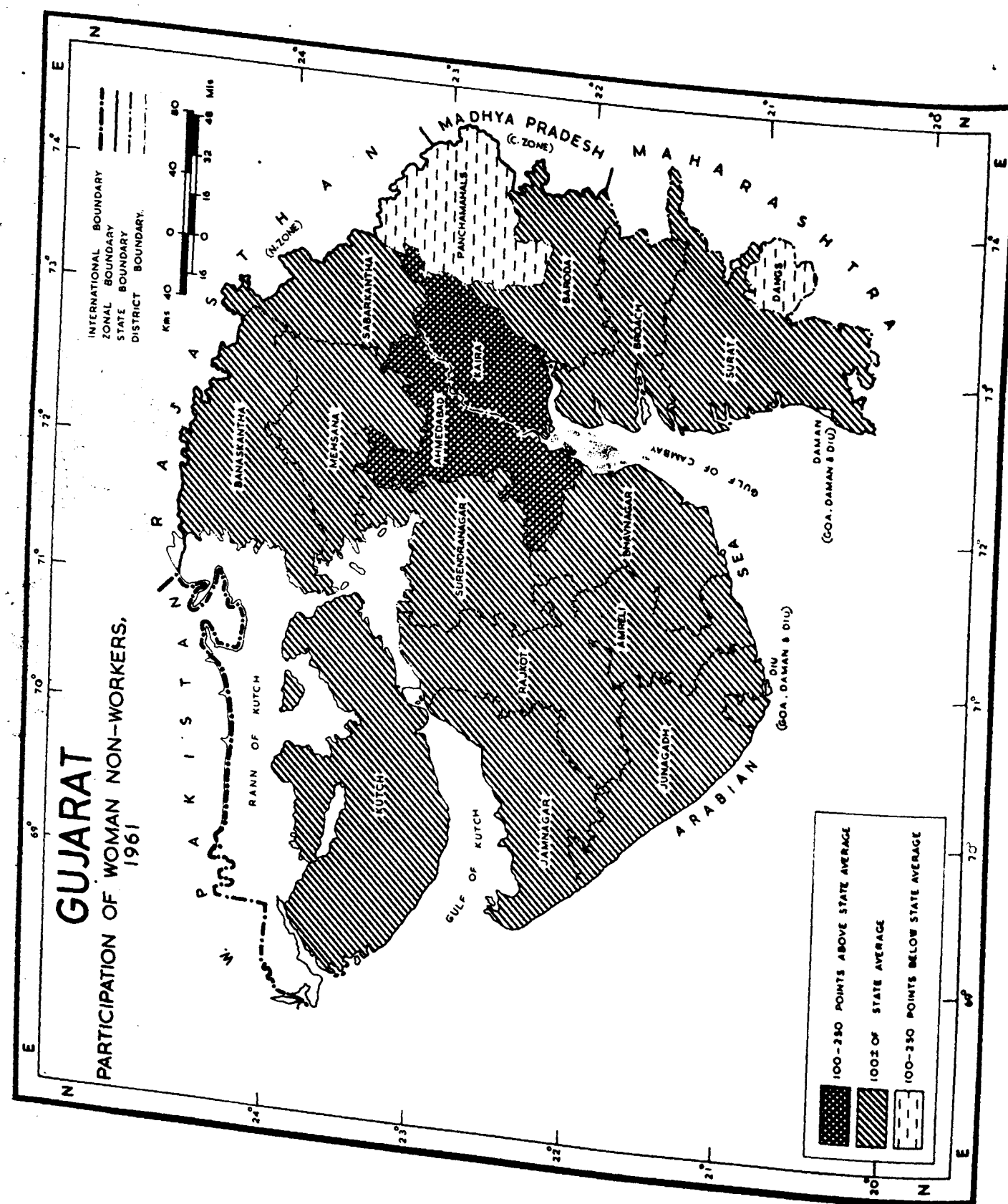
## B—Participation of women

| Primary Sector (Categories I+II only)         |                                         |                             |                                         |                             | Secondary Sector |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| More than 250 points above State average<br>1 | 100-250 points above State average<br>2 | 100 ± of State average<br>3 | 100-250 points below State average<br>4 | 100 ± of State average<br>5 |                  |
| Dangs (483)                                   | Panchmahals (423)                       | +Sabarkantha (327)          | Kaira (116)                             | +Mehsana (77)               |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | +Broach (325)               | Ahmedabad (76)                          | +Ahmedabad (32)             |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | +Surat (307)                | ..                                      | +Kutch (31)                 |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | +Amreli (286)               | ..                                      | +Surendranagar (31)         |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | +Banaskantha (266)          | ..                                      | +Banaskantha (29)           |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | +Junagadh (263)             | ..                                      | +Bhavnagar (28)             |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | —Mehsana (222)              | ..                                      | —Rajkot (26)                |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | —Rajkot (210)               | ..                                      | —Amreli (25)                |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | —Kutch (189)                | ..                                      | —Jamnagar (24)              |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | —Bhavnagar (187)            | ..                                      | —Kaira (21)                 |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | —Baroda (179)               | ..                                      | —Surat (20)                 |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | —Jamnagar (167)             | ..                                      | —Junagadh (19)              |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | —Surendranagar (162)        | ..                                      | —Sabarkantha (19)           |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | ..                          | ..                                      | —Panchmahals (18)           |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | ..                          | ..                                      | —Broach (11)                |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | ..                          | ..                                      | —Baroda (9)                 |                  |
| ..                                            | ..                                      | ..                          | ..                                      | —Dangs (8)                  |                  |
| Tertiary Sector                               |                                         |                             |                                         |                             |                  |
| 100 ± of State average<br>6                   | 100-250 points above State average<br>7 | 100 ± of State average<br>8 | 100-250 points below State average<br>9 |                             |                  |
| +Mehsana (37)                                 | Ahmedabad (864)                         | +Baroda (791)               | Panchmahals (549)                       |                             |                  |
| +Ahmedabad (27)                               | Kaira (848)                             | +Jamnagar (788)             | Dangs (497)                             |                             |                  |
| +Bhavnagar (27)                               | ..                                      | +Surendranagar (781)        | ..                                      |                             |                  |
| +Kutch (27)                                   | ..                                      | +Bhavnagar (756)            | ..                                      |                             |                  |
| +Rajkot (24)                                  | ..                                      | +Kutch (752)                | ..                                      |                             |                  |
| +Surendranagar (24)                           | ..                                      | +Rajkot (736)               | ..                                      |                             |                  |
| +Junagadh (23)                                | ..                                      | —Junagadh (693)             | ..                                      |                             |                  |
| +Surat (23)                                   | ..                                      | —Banaskantha (677)          | ..                                      |                             |                  |
| —Amreli (21)                                  | ..                                      | —Amreli (667)               | ..                                      |                             |                  |
| —Broach (21)                                  | ..                                      | —Mehsana (662)              | ..                                      |                             |                  |
| —Baroda (20)                                  | ..                                      | —Surat (646)                | ..                                      |                             |                  |
| —Jamnagar (19)                                | ..                                      | —Broach (642)               | ..                                      |                             |                  |
| —Sabarkantha (18)                             | ..                                      | —Sabarkantha (635)          | ..                                      |                             |                  |
| —Banaskantha (17)                             | ..                                      | ..                          | ..                                      |                             |                  |
| —Kaira (14)                                   | ..                                      | ..                          | ..                                      |                             |                  |
| —Dangs (9)                                    | ..                                      | ..                          | ..                                      |                             |                  |
| —Panchmahals (9)                              | ..                                      | ..                          | ..                                      |                             |                  |

## NOTE:

- Figures in bracket indicate female workers per 1,000 female population.
- The districts are arranged according to 5 ranges under each sector, viz., (1) more than 250 points above State average, (2) 100-250 points above State average, (3) 100 ± of State average, (4) 100-250 points below State average and (5) more than 250 points below State average. Blank columns are omitted.





working in the primary sector. Subdivision (b) of this sector with 100 to 250 points above the State average claims only one district, namely, the Panchmahals, where also the rate of female participation is relatively higher than in other districts of the State numbering 13, which fall under subdivision (c) which has 100 points  $\pm$  of the State average. The distribution of districts in the various divisions as well as within the same subdivision does show some geographical contiguity and common features. Among female workers, the Dangs and the Panchmahals which have comparatively high rates of female participation have predominantly tribal and forest areas, on the eastern border of the State, joined by Sabarkantha, Broach, Surat and Banaskantha also on the border, with a relatively higher rate of female participation in subdivision (c). It is, however, not possible to trace any geographical contiguity between remaining districts of this subdivision except in the case of Jamnagar and Surendranagar on the one hand and Rajkot and Bhavnagar on the other. But the districts of Kaira and Ahmedabad which have the lowest rate of female participation are not only contiguous but possess the same social characteristics. In these areas, participation by women of higher status is at a discount because of the advancement of agriculture in one and industrialisation in another, where the strength of those working in the primary sector will evidently be the least as the major portion of the participants even among women would be in non-agricultural pursuits.

#### Secondary Sector

91. The secondary sector mostly includes household and manufacturing industries which are essentially urban pursuits. In this sector while Mehsana district leads in returning a proportionately larger number of female workers, the Dangs occupies the lowest position. The rate of female participation in the secondary sector in the different districts varies from 8 for the Dangs to 77 for Mehsana. Mehsana, which has the highest number of females in household industry in the State and also has a number of manufacturing industries, textile in particular at Kalol and Sidhpur, tops the list of female participation in this sector. Mehsana excepted, the highest female participation rate is returned by

Ahmedabad, Kutch and Surendranagar, which have greater participation of females in the secondary sector. Whereas the intermediate group includes Banaskantha, Bhavnagar, Rajkot, Amreli, Jamnagar, Kaira and Surat, the lowest group consists of the districts of Junagadh, Sabarkantha, the Panchmahals, Broach, Baroda and the Dangs.

#### Tertiary Sector

92. In this sector also Mehsana leads as having proportionately larger number of females working in the tertiary sector, the last place being occupied by the Dangs and the Panchmahals. All the districts of the State fall within subdivision (c) with 100 points  $\pm$  of the State average. Female participation in this sector is relatively greater in Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Bhavnagar and Kutch districts, the intermediate position being occupied by Rajkot, Surendranagar, Junagadh, Surat, Amreli, Broach and Baroda and the last group being formed by the districts of Jamnagar, Sabarkantha, Banaskantha, Kaira, the Dangs and the Panchmahals. There is thus a distinct geographical contiguity in the distribution of districts so far as the rate of female participation in the tertiary sector is concerned. The geographical distribution in this sector is also governed by such factors as industrialisation, urbanisation, tribal or backward character of the region, stage of agricultural development and economic growth as affording opportunities of service to women.

93. The role of women in the social structure is well-defined and confined primarily to the management of the household. Whereas it is the men who are the bread-winners, women do offer a helping hand, the extent of which varies among different sectors of industry and population. The primary sector which is for the most part confined to rural areas and is essentially concerned with cultivation of land draws female workers to a much larger extent than any other sector, their participation rate being high in those tracts which are economically and agriculturally backward. Those who are materially better off because of their having better returns from the cultivation of land disfavour the participation of their womenfolk in the one and only industry which the countryside has, as a mark of social superiority. Women do participate in secondary as well as tertiary sectors, but not to



that extent to which they do in the primary. The secondary sector is mostly concerned with production of goods in household and manufacturing industries, and the tertiary with services. Both these sectors have greater female participation in urban areas, as industrial categories to which they relate are those which are for the most part to be found in towns. The secondary sector in industrial areas, which have scope for female employment, has appreciable numbers working as labourers in the textile and other industries coming up in urban areas. This sector naturally draws its strength of female participation from the lower strata of society coming from outside the place where they are located. In the tertiary sector, woman workers are mostly drawn from the middle and higher middle classes which are feeling the pinch of economic stress and rising level of prices more acutely than the other strata of society. Educated women belonging to these classes are, therefore, coming forward in increasing numbers to supplement the family income either in the parental household before marriage or in the household of the husband after marriage.

#### Non-workers

94. Female non-workers array themselves in three subdivisions. Subdivision (b) with 100 to 250 points above the State average, includes the two neighbouring districts of Ahmedabad and Kaira, which have the largest number of female non-workers. Subdivision (d) having 100 to 250 points below the State average, includes the forest and tribal districts of the Panchmahals and the Dangs, but the most representative subdivision (c) 100± points includes the rest of the 13 districts, wherein the strength of female non-workers ranges between 791 for Baroda and 635 for Sabarkantha. The variation in the extent of female non-workers is thus found to be governed by such factors as higher extent of urbanisation and non-agricultural pursuits as in Ahmedabad, Baroda, Kaira, Jamnagar, Bhavnagar, Rajkot and Junagadh, and social status precluding women from gainful employment which operate the least in case of females inhabiting backward and forest areas as in the Panchmahals, the Dangs, Banaskantha, Broach and Surat. Thus, consideration of ethnic, cultural and social diversity brings about variations in the strength not

only of workers and non-workers in the different sectors of industry but also among female workers and non-workers in the State.

95. Non-working females for the reasons noted are proportionately greater in economically advanced tracts than in those which are backward and where considerations of social prestige do not come in the way of females working on the field in addition to their performing usual domestic duties. The rate of female participation is thus found to be influenced by causes which are different from those which determine the rate of male participation. But the factors which operate to bring about the variation in the rate of participation from one sector to another or from one region to another are basically the same.

#### TYPE OF ACTIVITY OF NON-WORKING FEMALES

96. The type of activity pursued by girls and women who do not work will be examined in Statement X.14 given at the end of this Chapter. The entries for the State are, however, reproduced on page 315 wherein are reproduced proportions of such population by broad age-groups.

Before we proceed to analyse the proportionate increase, it would be useful to consider the strength of females not at work for each type of activity in the total, rural and urban areas of the State extracted from Table B-IX for the State as a whole.

#### Girls of age-group 0-14 per 1,000 women not at work classified by type of activity, 1961

|                                                                    | Total | Rural | Urban |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total                                                              | 551   | 598   | 448   |
| Full-time students                                                 | 888   | 938   | 831   |
| Housewives                                                         | 102   | 131   | 55    |
| Dependents, etc.                                                   | 900   | 903   | 890   |
| Retired persons, etc.                                              | 7     | 1     | 18    |
| Beggars                                                            | 64    | 74    | 47    |
| Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions               | 103   | 57    | 126   |
| Persons seeking employment for the first time                      | 73    | 156   | 30    |
| Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work | 42    | 77    | 23    |

97. Out of a total number of 7,210,636 females not at work, 4,929,980 or 68.37 per cent live in villages and 2,280,656 or 31.63 per cent in towns. Their distribution by different types of activities shows that housewives and dependents respectively account for 3,047,651 or 42.27 per cent and 3,282,132 or 45.52 per cent.

#### ACTIVITY OF NON-WORKING FEMALES

While girls who are full-time students number 793,782 or 11.01 per cent, retired persons, etc., among women constitute 74,326, their strength in other categories such as beggars, inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions and unemployed being quite insignificant. Their numerical strength is obviously greater in rural

areas than in urban except in the case of inmates of certain institutions and the unemployed who outnumber in towns.

98. The distribution of girls and women not at work classified by broad age-groups and type of activity shows that a little over 55.1 per cent

#### STATEMENT X.14

#### Girls and women not at work classified by sex, broad age-groups and type of activity, 1961

(Each age-group being expressed as number per 1,000 of all age-groups taken together)

| State   | Total Rural Urban | Age-group      | Total non-working females | Full-time students | Housewives | Dependents, etc. |
|---------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|
| 1       | 2                 | 3              | 4                         | 5                  | 6          | 7                |
| GUJARAT | T                 | 0-14           | 551                       | 888                | 102        | 900              |
|         |                   | 15-34          | 240                       | 112                | 525        | 11               |
|         |                   | 35-59          | 147                       | N                  | 318        | 21               |
|         |                   | 60+            | 62                        | N                  | 55         | 67               |
|         |                   | Age not stated | N                         | N                  | N          | 1                |
|         | R                 | 0-14           | 598                       | 938                | 131        | 903              |
|         |                   | 15-34          | 200                       | 62                 | 493        | 9                |
|         |                   | 35-59          | 135                       | N                  | 317        | 20               |
|         |                   | 60+            | 66                        | N                  | 59         | 67               |
|         |                   | Age not stated | 1                         | N                  | N          | 1                |
|         | U                 | 0-14           | 448                       | 831                | 55         | 890              |
|         |                   | 15-34          | 325                       | 169                | 578        | 16               |
|         |                   | 35-59          | 174                       | N                  | 319        | 27               |
|         |                   | 60+            | 53                        | N                  | 48         | 67               |
|         |                   | Age not stated | N                         | N                  | N          | N                |

| State   | Total Rural Urban | Age-group      | Retired persons, etc. | Beggars | Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions | Persons seeking employment for first time | Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work |
|---------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | 2                 | 3              | 8                     | 9       | 10                                                   | 11                                        | 12                                                                 |
| GUJARAT | T                 | 0-14           | 7                     | 64      | 103                                                  | 73                                        | 42                                                                 |
|         |                   | 15-34          | 18                    | 203     | 333                                                  | 760                                       | 377                                                                |
|         |                   | 35-59          | 249                   | 370     | 350                                                  | 103                                       | 349                                                                |
|         |                   | 60+            | 726                   | 362     | 211                                                  | 62                                        | 231                                                                |
|         |                   | Age not stated | N                     | 1       | 3                                                    | 2                                         | 1                                                                  |
|         | R                 | 0-14           | 1                     | 74      | 57                                                   | 156                                       | 77                                                                 |
|         |                   | 15-34          | 22                    | 199     | 319                                                  | 516                                       | 301                                                                |
|         |                   | 35-59          | 221                   | 354     | 385                                                  | 167                                       | 285                                                                |
|         |                   | 60+            | 756                   | 373     | 230                                                  | 161                                       | 337                                                                |
|         |                   | Age not stated | N                     | N       | 9                                                    | 0                                         | 0                                                                  |
|         | U                 | 0-14           | 18                    | 47      | 126                                                  | 30                                        | 23                                                                 |
|         |                   | 15-34          | 10                    | 210     | 340                                                  | 886                                       | 418                                                                |
|         |                   | 35-59          | 307                   | 400     | 333                                                  | 70                                        | 383                                                                |
|         |                   | 60+            | 665                   | 341     | 201                                                  | 11                                        | 174                                                                |
|         |                   | Age not stated | N                     | 2       | 0                                                    | 3                                         | 2                                                                  |

N=Negligible

are girls below 15 years as against 38.7 per cent in the working force age-group 15-59 and 6.2 per cent in the older age-group 60 and over. In every 1,000 full-time students 888 are aged 0-14 and 112 aged 15-34. The proportion of children attending school rises to 938 for rural areas and decreases to 831 for urban areas. The decrease, however, of full-time students in the age-group 15-34 for rural areas and increase in case of towns reveal the absence of higher education in one and its availability in the other for those above 15 years. In every 1,000 housewives 102 belong to the age-group 0-14, 525 are aged 15-34, 318 are aged 35-59 and 55 are aged 60 and over. While the proportion of housewives below 15 years is very much reduced for urban areas, where the age at marriage has substantially advanced, it rises in villages where the age at marriage is relatively lower than that in towns. For the same reason the proportion of housewives in the subsequent age-group is higher in towns than in villages. Among dependents, etc., 900 in every 1,000 females are girls aged 0-14, the proportion rising a little in rural areas and dropping down appreciably in urban areas owing to the difference in age at marriage in villages and towns. In every 1,000 females retired, 18 are aged 15-34, 249 are women aged 35-59 and 726 are aged 60 and over. The corresponding proportions for rural areas are 22, 221 and 756 but 10, 307 and 665 for the urban. Beggars, inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions and the unemployed do not present any significant problem in case of females as their

strength in these activities is not appreciable. For, unemployment as such is not much of a problem for women in the existing social conditions and the rate of beggars and inmates in this sex is also relatively much less and numerically unimportant. These figures reflect the prevalent social and economic condition of the society, wherein female non-workers contribute the largest numerical and proportionate strength of non-workers among dependents and home-makers. Though the burden of female dependency appears to be greater, it is confined for the most part to younger and older ages in rural areas, as women after they get married are engaged in household duties which claim their primary attention. As home-makers, housewives though classified as economically inactive, the duties they perform in the household have economic value even though their work may not be considered to be economically productive. The division of labour between man and woman which assigns to the fair sex the responsibility of managing the household and to the stronger sex the responsibility of maintaining the family has a distinct economic value as the services which women perform at home would have to be paid for, if females did not shoulder the responsibility of home-making and went out for job. The existing social structure thus influences the proportion of non-workers among females to a considerable extent by depleting the rank of economically active population in spite of their doing work which, though possessing economic value is regarded unproductive.

SECTION 6  
WORKING FORCE

99. The overall picture of working force will be available from the table that follows.

STATEMENT X.15  
Population (1) which is in the working force, (2) which is not in the working force but should be included in it, (3) which is not available for the working force but is in the working force age-groups and (4) which is in the working force but according to some opinion should not be in it, classified by sex and 4 broad age-groups, 1961

working force age-groups  
opinion should not be in it, classified by

| Categories<br>Total population of the State<br>1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Males                 |                     |                      |                      |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              | Total<br>3            | 0-14<br>4           | 15-34<br>5           | 35-59<br>6           | 60+<br>7          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                       |                     |                      |                      |                   |
| GUJARAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                       |                     |                      |                      |                   |
| I Total population in the working force<br>(B-I, cols. 3, 7 & 8)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | T                            | 5,684,546<br>(100.00) | 334,315<br>(5.88)   | 2,938,001<br>(51.69) | 2,093,259<br>(36.82) | 318,971<br>(5.61) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R                            | 4,328,462<br>(100.00) | 310,759<br>(7.18)   | 2,207,110<br>(50.99) | 1,547,970<br>(35.76) | 262,623<br>(6.07) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | U                            | 1,356,084<br>(100.00) | 23,556<br>(1.74)    | 730,891<br>(53.90)   | 545,289<br>(40.21)   | 56,348<br>(4.15)  |
| II Total population which is not in the working force<br>but should be included in it (Table B-IX, cols. 20, 21,<br>22 & 23, Never Employed and Unemployed Cate-<br>gories, Age-groups 15-34, 35-59, 60+ only)                                                                | T                            | 62,479<br>(100.00)    | 0<br>(0)            | 48,672<br>(77.90)    | 12,110<br>(19.38)    | 1,697<br>(2.72)   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R                            | 17,870<br>(100.00)    | 0<br>(0)            | 14,315<br>(80.10)    | 3,032<br>(16.97)     | 523<br>(2.93)     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | U                            | 44,609<br>(100.00)    | 0<br>(0)            | 34,357<br>(77.02)    | 9,078<br>(20.35)     | 1,174<br>(2.63)   |
| III Total population which is not available for the work-<br>ing force but is in the working force age-groups<br>(Exclude persons engaged wholly in household duties)<br>(Age-groups 15-34, 35-59—cols. 8 and 9, 12 and<br>13, 14 and 15, 16 and 17, 18 and 19 of Table B-IX) | T                            | 454,721<br>(100.00)   | 0<br>(0)            | 387,384<br>(85.19)   | 67,337<br>(14.81)    | 0<br>(0)          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R                            | 221,670<br>(100.00)   | 0<br>(0)            | 187,333<br>(84.51)   | 34,337<br>(15.49)    | 0<br>(0)          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | U                            | 233,051<br>(100.00)   | 0<br>(0)            | 200,051<br>(85.84)   | 33,000<br>(14.16)    | 0<br>(0)          |
| IV Total population which is in the working force but<br>should not be in it, which is 0-14 Age-group of<br>Table B-I (cols. 7 & 8)                                                                                                                                           | T                            | 334,315<br>(100.00)   | 334,315<br>(100.00) | 0<br>(0)             | 0<br>(0)             | 0<br>(0)          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R                            | 310,759<br>(100.00)   | 310,759<br>(100.00) | 0<br>(0)             | 0<br>(0)             | 0<br>(0)          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | U                            | 23,556<br>(100.00)    | 23,556<br>(100.00)  | 0<br>(0)             | 0<br>(0)             | 0<br>(0)          |
| V Sum of I+II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | T                            | 5,747,025<br>(100.00) | 334,315<br>(5.82)   | 2,986,673<br>(51.97) | 2,105,369<br>(36.63) | 320,668<br>(5.58) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R                            | 4,346,332<br>(100.00) | 310,759<br>(7.15)   | 2,221,425<br>(51.11) | 1,551,002<br>(35.69) | 263,146<br>(6.05) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | U                            | 1,400,693<br>(100.00) | 23,556<br>(1.68)    | 765,248<br>(54.63)   | 554,367<br>(39.58)   | 57,522<br>(4.11)  |
| VI Sum of I+II+IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | T                            | 5,412,710<br>(100.00) | 0<br>(0)            | 2,986,673<br>(55.18) | 2,105,369<br>(38.90) | 320,668<br>(5.92) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R                            | 4,035,573<br>(100.00) | 0<br>(0)            | 2,221,425<br>(55.05) | 1,551,002<br>(38.43) | 263,146<br>(6.52) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | U                            | 1,377,137<br>(100.00) | 0<br>(0)            | 765,248<br>(55.57)   | 554,367<br>(40.25)   | 57,522<br>(4.18)  |

NOTE:  
1. Figures for 'Age not stated' have not been given.  
2. Figures in bracket are percentages.

STATEMENT X.15-*contd.*

| Categories<br>Total population of the State<br>1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Females               |                     |                      |                    |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              | Total<br>8            | 0-14<br>9           | 15-34<br>10          | 35-59<br>11        | 60+<br>12        |
| GUJARAT- <i>contd.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                       |                     |                      |                    |                  |
| I Total population in the working force<br>(B-I, Cols. 3, 7 & 8)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | T                            | 2,788,327<br>(100.00) | 278,747<br>(10.00)  | 1,497,907<br>(53.72) | 919,805<br>(32.99) | 91,868<br>(3.29) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R                            | 2,556,082<br>(100.00) | 269,179<br>(10.53)  | 1,381,336<br>(54.04) | 824,148<br>(32.24) | 81,419<br>(3.19) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | U                            | 232,245<br>(100.00)   | 9,568<br>(4.12)     | 116,571<br>(50.19)   | 95,657<br>(41.19)  | 10,449<br>(4.50) |
| II Total population which is not in the working force<br>but should be included in it (Table B-IX, cols. 20, 21,<br>22 & 23, Never Employed and Unemployed Cate-<br>gories, Age-groups 15-34, 35-59, 60+ only)                                                              | T                            | 1,368<br>(100.00)     | ..<br>(0)           | 761<br>(55.63)       | 367<br>(26.83)     | 240<br>(17.54)   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R                            | 450<br>(100.00)       | ..<br>(0)           | 193<br>(42.89)       | 121<br>(26.89)     | 136<br>(30.22)   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | U                            | 918<br>(100.00)       | ..<br>(0)           | 568<br>(61.87)       | 246<br>(26.80)     | 104<br>(11.33)   |
| III Total population which is not available for the working<br>force but is in the working force age-groups (Exclude<br>persons engaged wholly in household duties)<br>(Age-groups 15-34, 35-59—cols. 8 and 9, 12 and<br>13, 14 and 15, 16 and 17, 18 and 19 of Table B-IX) | T                            | 220,849<br>(100.00)   | ..<br>(0)           | 127,927<br>(57.93)   | 92,922<br>(42.07)  | ..<br>(0)        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R                            | 115,952<br>(100.00)   | ..<br>(0)           | 52,013<br>(44.86)    | 63,939<br>(55.14)  | ..<br>(0)        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | U                            | 104,897<br>(100.00)   | ..<br>(0)           | 75,914<br>(72.37)    | 28,983<br>(27.63)  | ..<br>(0)        |
| IV Total population which is in the working force but<br>should not be in it, which is 0-14 Age-group of<br>Table B-I (cols. 7 & 8)                                                                                                                                         | T                            | 278,747<br>(100.00)   | 278,747<br>(100.00) | ..<br>(0)            | ..<br>(0)          | ..<br>(0)        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R                            | 269,179<br>(100.00)   | 269,179<br>(100.00) | ..<br>(0)            | ..<br>(0)          | ..<br>(0)        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | U                            | 9,568<br>(100.00)     | 9,568<br>(100.00)   | ..<br>(0)            | ..<br>(0)          | ..<br>(0)        |
| V Sum of I+II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | T                            | 2,789,695<br>(100.00) | 278,747<br>(9.99)   | 1,498,668<br>(53.72) | 920,172<br>(32.99) | 92,108<br>(3.30) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R                            | 2,556,532<br>(100.00) | 269,179<br>(10.53)  | 1,381,529<br>(54.04) | 824,269<br>(32.24) | 81,555<br>(3.19) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | U                            | 233,163<br>(100.00)   | 9,568<br>(4.10)     | 117,139<br>(50.24)   | 95,903<br>(41.13)  | 10,553<br>(4.53) |
| VI Sum of I+II-IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | T                            | 2,510,948<br>(100.00) | ..<br>(0)           | 1,498,668<br>(59.69) | 920,172<br>(36.64) | 92,108<br>(3.67) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | R                            | 2,287,353<br>(100.00) | ..<br>(0)           | 1,381,529<br>(60.40) | 824,269<br>(36.04) | 81,555<br>(3.56) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | U                            | 223,595<br>(100.00)   | ..<br>(0)           | 117,139<br>(52.39)   | 95,903<br>(42.89)  | 10,553<br>(4.72) |
| The foregoing table gives absolute figures of                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                       |                     |                      |                    |                  |

The foregoing table gives absolute figures of the working force as returned by the census and at the same time takes account of those who should be included therein as also of those who should have been legitimately excluded, as in the case of children aged 0-14.

## MALES

100. The total male population classified as workers is 5,684,546 males and 2,788,327 females. Of the total males classified as workers, 4,328,462 dwell in villages and 1,356,084 in towns. If never employed and unemployed categories which account for 62,479 males aged 15 and above are added, the total working force would

be 5,747,025. But since the working male population thus arrived at includes children below 15 years of age numbering 334,315 who should not be regarded as workers, the true working force among males by subtracting this figure would come to 5,412,710. The true extent of working force can, however, be ascertained only by taking into account those aged 15 and over returned as non-workers. Since the strength of such persons is 454,721, the total male working force which is depleted to that extent would come to 5,867,431.

## FEMALES

101. Compared to males, workers among

females are relatively much less, the ratio of male to female workers being 2:1. The total strength of female working force including the unemployed comes to 2,789,695 which is reduced to 2,510,948, if child population at work is omitted. The strength, however, of those aged 15 and over who are not available for the working force is

found to be 220,349. The addition of this number will raise the total working force among women to 2,731,297.

102. The analysis of this table will be facilitated by recasting the figures in the proportionate form given below for each sex and broad age-groups.

## STATEMENT X.16

Persons (1) available for the working force and (2) not available for the working force by sex and broad age-groups expressed as proportion of 1,000 of total population

| 1                                                                                      | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Males     |            |            |          | Females   |            |            |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
|                                                                                        |                              | 0-14<br>3 | 15-34<br>4 | 35-59<br>5 | 60+<br>6 | 0-14<br>7 | 15-34<br>8 | 35-59<br>9 | 60+<br>10 |
| Total population of the State                                                          | T                            | 1,000     | 1,000      | 1,000      | 1,000    | 1,000     | 1,000      | 1,000      | 1,000     |
|                                                                                        | R                            | 1,000     | 1,000      | 1,000      | 1,000    | 1,000     | 1,000      | 1,000      | 1,000     |
|                                                                                        | U                            | 1,000     | 1,000      | 1,000      | 1,000    | 1,000     | 1,000      | 1,000      | 1,000     |
| Population available for the working force                                             | T                            | 73        | 884        | 968        | 667      | 66        | 465        | 464        | 171       |
|                                                                                        | R                            | 90        | 921        | 978        | 710      | 84        | 583        | 553        | 200       |
|                                                                                        | U                            | 21        | 791        | 943        | 520      | 9         | 137        | 195        | 80        |
| Population not available for the working force                                         | T                            | 0         | 115        | 31         | 0        | 0         | 40         | 47         | 0         |
|                                                                                        | R                            | 0         | 78         | 22         | 0        | 0         | 22         | 43         | 0         |
|                                                                                        | U                            | 0         | 207        | 56         | 0        | 0         | 89         | 59         | 0         |
| Working population in age-group 0-14 which should be<br>excluded from the labour force | T                            | 73        | 0          | 0          | 0        | 66        | 0          | 0          | 0         |
|                                                                                        | R                            | 90        | 0          | 0          | 0        | 84        | 0          | 0          | 0         |
|                                                                                        | U                            | 21        | 0          | 0          | 0        | 9         | 0          | 0          | 0         |

## MALES

In every 1,000 males aged below 15 years, 73 are available for the working force. The rate of availability rises to 90 for rural areas and declines to 21 for urban areas. These figures reveal that the utilisation of child labour in villages which have cultivation for their primary occupation is greater among villagers than among town-dwellers who are keen to avail of the greater facilities of education provided in urban areas. But in every 1,000 males aged 15-34, 884 are available for working force, a proportion which rises to 968 for males aged 35-59 and is reduced to 667 for those aged 60 and over. Examining these proportions for rural and urban areas, it is noticed that the rural proportions are throughout higher than the urban,

revealing that children and older people continue to work on farm even in advanced ages as their services cannot be dispensed with.

## FEMALES

103. Female proportions are lesser than male throughout all the ages, a phenomenon which persists also in respect of population available or not available for working force as also in case of child labour, which should be excluded from the labour force. The factors which tend to reduce these proportions have already been referred to in the preceding paragraphs, which are social as well as economic. The lesser number of women available for work as compared to males is due to the social structure which has assigned a definite role to women as makers of the household. But, when we compare the

relative strength of women workers between rural and urban areas, we find that women in villages are economically more active than in towns. These observations hold good in respect of all the age-groups. In addition to social factors, economic conditions also influence the relatively smaller proportion of women at work in towns, where better income, urban outlook and greater facilities for education act as deterrent to women seeking work. Another distinguishing feature in case of employment of females is the different pattern of occupations in rural and urban areas. For unlike towns, villages have such activities as agriculture and livestock wherein there will be work not only for those in the working force age-groups but also for children and older people. Thus taken as a whole, the proportions of females who are economically active vary in towns and villages inversely to the extent of urbanisation and socio-economic development in the State. Participation of both the sexes is relatively greater in villages than in towns which are economically as well as socially more advanced. Female labour force is proportionately larger in villages than in towns, where women after marriage have come to regard home-making as their only occupation. Further, the conditions of work in both these areas being different, it is not possible for urban women to give that helping hand which rural females can by attending to household duties and at the same time working on the farm.

#### CHILD EMPLOYMENT

104. Child employment as revealed by the proportion of boys and girls aged 0-14 establishes one patent fact of our economy that it cannot do away with child labour, particularly in cultivation and household industry. The result is that 7.3 per cent of the total population aged below 15 years are at work as against 9 per cent in rural and 2.1 per cent in urban areas. That the need for employment of children is greater in villages is strikingly brought out by these proportions which emphasise the predominantly agrarian nature of economic structure in the State, which necessitates the employment of children of school-going ages. In this connection it would be instructive to refer to the remarks of the Royal Commission on

population in Great Britain, to the effect that the provision of compulsory school-going for this age at the end of the last century acted as a great fillip to family limitation, because parents found that non-earning children were getting to be a great burden on their incomes and so they wished to limit the number of their children. The Constitution of the country provides for free and compulsory primary education upto the age of 14. But it has not been possible so far to make primary education free and compulsory owing to the huge financial implications involved in implementing this programme. It is, therefore, not possible to say what effect such a course would have in limiting the size of family in this country. But the extension of facilities for schooling would certainly reduce the rate of child employment as can be seen from the great disparity between the proportions of child labour in villages and towns, the greater facilities of education in the urban areas and lesser in the rural regulating the proportions of child employment in an inverse manner. This factor cannot be ignored in any future assessment of man-power available in the country as further advance in education is bound to influence the ratio of man-power adversely, as will be seen from the great disparity among male workers aged 15-34 living in villages and towns, 921 for rural and 791 for urban, corresponding proportions for females being 583 and 137. The smallness of the proportions of urban workers in this age-group must be attributed to the greater opportunities for higher education in towns and cities which last generally upto the age of 25 and bring about appreciable reduction in the number of workers of both the sexes at these ages.

105. It is also to be noted that the proportion of women not available to the working force is greater in urban areas than in the rural. A similar trend is also noticeable in case of working population in age-group 0-14, which is more active in villages than in towns.

106. The two Statements X.17/A and X.17/B given at the end of this Section have been worked out to study the distribution of workers by broad age-groups in each of the three sectors of industries. This will enable us to have an idea of the essential similarity and differences between the two.

The participation rate of the two sexes differs in different age-groups. The proportions of working force of both the sexes are the least for children and older people, as the most of the economically active population are concentrated in the working force ages 15-59. Even in the latter age-groups, the participation rate for both the sexes is higher for younger ages 15-34 than for the subsequent age period 35-59. There is, however, only one category in which the position is reversed in case of urban females who work in trade and commerce, as they have returned relatively much larger proportion (502) of female workers aged 35-59 as against 399 for those aged 15-34. Another salient characteristic in the distribution of working force is that the proportions of girls in rural areas (105) are higher than those for males and also higher for both the sexes aged 0-14 in rural areas than in the urban areas owing to the difference in the social and economic conditions prevalent in these two sectors.

#### WORKING FORCE BY SECTOR AND SEX

107. We shall now examine the relative strength of working force in the different sectors by sex. The numerical importance of primary sector and the greater importance of tertiary sector as compared to the secondary have already been noticed before. It has also been observed that while the primary sector identifies itself with rural areas, the secondary and the tertiary sectors are mainly concerned with urban areas.

#### Primary Sector

108. In every 1,000 of male workers occupied in the primary sector, 77 are aged 0-14, 500 are aged 15-34, 358 aged 35-59 and 65 aged 60 and over. Corresponding proportions among female workers are 107, 542, 320 and 31. The pattern of distribution in this sector varies both in rural and urban areas in the much younger and older age periods. The greater participation of girls whose proportions are also higher in rural than in urban areas shows that the tendency to utilise the services of girls is greater in this sector. Examining this sector according to the industrial categories of which it is composed, namely, cultivation, agricultural labour, forestry, livestock, dairying, etc., it is noticed that the participation of boys and girls is the highest in Category III

B-41

relating to forestry and animal husbandry, which accounts for 230 girls and 180 boys in every 1,000 of their sex in rural areas. Minding of cattle is the usual occupation of children and more of girls than of boys, as evidenced by these proportions. The most important category, however, is cultivation, wherein also the participation rate for females is higher in case of those aged 15-34.

#### Secondary Sector

109. In the secondary sector, the general participation rate for children and the older people is low with corresponding increase in the proportion of workers of both the sexes aged 15-34. The most important category in this sector for these ages is Category V—Manufacturing which accounts for 630 male workers in every 1,000 male workers in this sector living in rural areas. The greater use, however, of children in household industry is revealed by higher proportion of girls and boys working therein.

#### Tertiary Sector

110. In the tertiary sector the rate of employment is the highest in Category VIII for those aged 15-34 and the least for the younger and older people. The difference between the two age-groups of the working force ages and the relatively greater strength of those aged 15-34 as compared to those aged 35-59 may reasonably lead us to conclude that the higher proportions in the former are adequate enough to reinforce the depletion of workers in the succeeding ages.

Distribution of the total population in the working force will now be examined for each sex and broad age-groups in the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors of industries.

#### Males

111. In every 1,000 of male population, 535 are workers who are distributed in the three sectors, as primary (336), secondary (86) and tertiary (113). In every 1,000 females, 279 are workers distributed between the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors in the proportions of 230, 27 and 22 respectively. Prior to Independence the general economy of the country was mainly agrarian and industrialisation in the modern sense of the term had hardly made any

significant advance. The successive Five Year Plans, however, aiming at a balanced economy of the country through the development of other sectors show some change in the employment pattern and yet the predominance of agriculture in the national economy still remains the prominent feature of the economic condition in the State and the country. Between the two sectors, secondary and tertiary, which account for non-agricultural pursuits, the tertiary has higher proportions of males than the secondary, the reverse being the case for females. The greater strength of male workers in the tertiary sector is due to a number of development schemes undertaken by the State which has returned a large proportion of male workers in the tertiary sector in urban areas (259) of whom 132 are occupied in Category IX—Other Services, as a result of higher employment potential created in this category. In the secondary sector Category V—Manufacturing Industries other than Household Industry—accounts for 147 male workers in towns out of a total of 181 urban male workers in this industrial sector. Examining the age composition of male workers, it is noticed that child employment in the general population is 7.3 per cent which rises to 9 in rural areas and declines to 2.1 per cent in urban areas. Employment of boys is the highest in primary sector and in villages and is for the most part confined to cultivation. The employment of both the sexes, however, in other sectors is insignificant. While there are more boys working in tertiary sector in urban areas, the proportions of boys are greater among boys working in secondary sector in rural areas, for whom the most important category is household industries. Among those aged 15–34, 869 in every 1,000 of these ages are workers, as against 963 aged 35–59. These proportions respectively rise to 915 and 976 for males living in rural areas but drop down to 755 and 927 respectively for males living in urban areas. The reduction in the proportion of working force ages is greater in case of urban males aged 15–34, as this age period has a substantial section of student population which goes to swell the ranks of urban non-workers. Thus, the facilities for education which exist in towns materially influence the proportion of urban male workers aged 15–34. But the disparity is not great for ages

35–59 so far as the male workers in rural and urban areas are concerned, though rural proportions of working force are a little higher (976) than urban (927). Primary sector being essentially rural, the proportions of workers in working ages are strikingly high, 717 for those aged 15–34 and 777 for those aged 35–59, as against 59 and 81 respectively working at these ages in the primary sector in urban areas. That the most important category for age-group 15–34 in the primary sector is cultivation of land is revealed by the fact that out of 717 in every 1,000 of the village workers, 549 are engaged in farming, 156 work as agricultural labourers and only 12 in livestock, forestry, etc. Similar variations are also noticeable for the age-group 35–59 as also for those aged 60 and over. Importance of land in the national economy is brought out by these proportions of workers among males living in villages and the insignificant proportions of those living in towns. The relative importance of secondary and tertiary sectors in urban areas is also brought out by the proportions of the economically active population in the working force age-groups of these two sectors. In the secondary sector, which has 287 workers in every 1,000 of the total population aged 15–34, as many as 237 are engaged in Category V—Manufacturing other than Household Industry as against 287 aged 35–59. Of all the 3 categories in the secondary sector, Industrial Category VI—Construction is the least important, as revealed by its having the smallest proportion of male workers in all the age-groups. In the tertiary sector Industrial Categories which are important in order are IX—Other Services, VII—Trade and Commerce and VIII—Transport, Storage and Communications. Of all the ages, proportionately larger number of male workers are claimed by those aged 35–59. The strength of workers aged 60 and over living in urban areas is also appreciable, though it is not so high as in the primary sector which accounts for 596 males in rural areas in every 1,000 aged 60 and over. As against 267 in the tertiary sector, 145 work in the secondary sector in urban areas. These figures also reveal the most patent fact of our economy that older people keep themselves employed in cultivation to a far greater extent than in any other economic activity, as they

cannot help avoiding work so long as they are physically fit.

112. As already noticed above, in the existing national economy, primary sector which includes farming, agricultural labour, animal husbandry, forestry, etc., forms the real back-bone of the economic structure in Gujarat. That the primary sector is synonymous with rural areas is evident from the fact that in every 1,000 males living in villages, 441 are engaged in primary sector as against 44 living in towns. The importance likewise of the secondary and tertiary sectors in towns is apparent from the proportions of workers in these sectors in urban areas, which account for 181 in every 1,000 males in the secondary sector and 259 in the tertiary sector as against 52 and 60 respectively in villages. While the category which is the most important in case of males working in the secondary sector is that relating to manufacturing other than household, it is Industrial Category IX—Other Services, which is important in the tertiary sector.

#### Females

113. Going through the proportions of workers of females in different sectors and for different age-groups, it is noticeable that the only sector which is important as offering employment to women is the primary sector. Even in this sector it is the cultivation of land which is the most important, though the strength of female workers is also worth notice in Category II—Agricultural labour, as compared to any other industrial category either in the secondary or tertiary sector. The difference in the rate of employment of males and females already noticed above is also confirmed by statistics given in Statement X.17/A, viz., relatively greater employment of boys than of girls and relatively greater employment in rural areas than in urban areas, where the child population is diverted to school-

ing and higher education. Relatively greater employment of females aged 60 and over as compared to other categories is also brought out by those working in cultivation. So far as the working force age is concerned, though there is some difference in the proportion of male and female workers, the difference is not much, as female proportions are only a little less than males aged 15–34. Category IV in the secondary sector which enables females to participate in the household industry has relatively greater proportions at all ages as compared to Categories V and VI. Category IX—Other Services has also assumed significance in recent times in case of females as seen from their having an appreciable proportion of workers in this industrial category, which is next only to farming and household industry. The female proportions thus reveal that primary sector in rural areas still remains the field of occupation for the weaker sex, their encroachment on other sectors being little and limited only to traditional household industries in rural as well as urban areas and to Category IX—Other Services in towns only which has opened fresh avenues of employment as a result of the various development schemes implemented in the State after Independence.

114. The analysis of statistics by each of the main sectors of industry has brought out the most patent aspect of our economy, which is greatly imbalanced towards primary sector and calls for redistribution of the working force so very needed for a healthy growth and development of the economic structure in the State. As it is, the economy being predominantly agrarian there is much underdevelopment in the countryside as a result of constant lowering down of the land-man ratio. Planned economic development of other sectors, namely, secondary and tertiary, is the only alternative to ensure balanced development of the State.

## STATEMENT X.17/A

Distribution of the total population in the working force per 1,000 of total population for each sex and five age-groups in the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors of industries, 1961

A—All ages in each sex and category, Total, Rural, Urban separately=1,000

| Category of workers<br>1                                                                                        | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Males      |           |            |            |          | Age not<br>stated<br>8 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|------------------------|
|                                                                                                                 |                              | Total<br>3 | 0-14<br>4 | 15-34<br>5 | 35-59<br>6 | 60+<br>7 |                        |
| 1 Total population                                                                                              | T                            | 1,000      | 432       | 318        | 205        | 45       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 442       | 308        | 203        | 47       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 405       | 345        | 210        | 40       | N                      |
| 2 Total population in working force                                                                             | T                            | 1,000      | 59        | 517        | 368        | 56       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 72        | 510        | 357        | 61       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 17        | 539        | 402        | 42       | N                      |
| A—Primary Sector                                                                                                | T                            | 1,000      | 77        | 500        | 358        | 65       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 78        | 501        | 357        | 64       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 51        | 470        | 390        | 89       | N                      |
| I—As Cultivator                                                                                                 | T                            | 1,000      | 70        | 484        | 375        | 71       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 71        | 485        | 374        | 70       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 51        | 442        | 403        | 104      | N                      |
| II—As Agricultural labourer                                                                                     | T                            | 1,000      | 95        | 568        | 296        | 41       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 96        | 569        | 294        | 41       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 53        | 542        | 352        | 53       | N                      |
| III—In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | T                            | 1,000      | 153       | 489        | 312        | 46       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 180       | 479        | 296        | 45       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 53        | 523        | 373        | 51       | N                      |
| B—Secondary Sector                                                                                              | T                            | 1,000      | 39        | 544        | 378        | 39       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 72        | 541        | 339        | 48       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 13        | 546        | 410        | 31       | N                      |
| IV—At Household Industry                                                                                        | T                            | 1,000      | 83        | 503        | 353        | 61       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 93        | 505        | 343        | 59       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 38        | 497        | 400        | 65       | N                      |
| V—In Manufacturing other than Household Industry                                                                | T                            | 1,000      | 11        | 569        | 395        | 25       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 20        | 630        | 328        | 22       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 9         | 557        | 409        | 25       | N                      |
| VI—In Construction                                                                                              | T                            | 1,000      | 23        | 561        | 382        | 34       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 36        | 606        | 332        | 26       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 8         | 506        | 442        | 44       | N                      |
| C—Tertiary Sector                                                                                               | T                            | 1,000      | 20        | 547        | 390        | 43       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 28        | 548        | 377        | 47       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 15        | 545        | 399        | 41       | N                      |
| VII—In Trade and Commerce                                                                                       | T                            | 1,000      | 12        | 507        | 422        | 59       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 16        | 512        | 410        | 62       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 9         | 504        | 429        | 58       | N                      |
| VIII—In Transport, Storage and Communications                                                                   | T                            | 1,000      | 6         | 604        | 375        | 15       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 8         | 590        | 384        | 18       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 5         | 609        | 372        | 14       | N                      |
| IX—In Other Services                                                                                            | T                            | 1,000      | 28        | 556        | 375        | 41       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 38        | 558        | 359        | 45       | N                      |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 22        | 554        | 387        | 37       | N                      |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.17/A-contd.

Distribution of the total population in the working force per 1,000 of total population for each sex and five age-groups in the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors of industries, 1961

A—All ages in each sex and category, Total, Rural, Urban separately=1,000

| Category of workers<br>1                                                                                        | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Females    |            |             |             |           | Age not<br>stated<br>14 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|
|                                                                                                                 |                              | Total<br>9 | 0-14<br>10 | 15-34<br>11 | 35-59<br>12 | 60+<br>13 |                         |
| 1 Total population                                                                                              | T                            | 1,000      | 425        | 323         | 198         | 54        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 430        | 317         | 199         | 54        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 411        | 341         | 196         | 52        | N                       |
| 2 Total population in working force                                                                             | T                            | 1,000      | 100        | 537         | 330         | 33        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 105        | 540         | 323         | 32        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 41         | 502         | 412         | 45        | N                       |
| A—Primary Sector                                                                                                | T                            | 1,000      | 107        | 542         | 320         | 31        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 108        | 542         | 319         | 31        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 72         | 529         | 360         | 39        | N                       |
| I—As Cultivator                                                                                                 | T                            | 1,000      | 109        | 540         | 320         | 31        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 110        | 540         | 319         | 31        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 77         | 535         | 350         | 38        | N                       |
| II—As Agricultural labourer                                                                                     | T                            | 1,000      | 98         | 548         | 321         | 33        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 98         | 549         | 320         | 33        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 53         | 522         | 383         | 42        | N                       |
| III—In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | T                            | 1,000      | 212        | 471         | 288         | 29        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 230        | 471         | 273         | 26        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 75         | 474         | 404         | 47        | N                       |
| B—Secondary Sector                                                                                              | T                            | 1,000      | 82         | 524         | 359         | 35        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 96         | 528         | 343         | 33        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 42         | 515         | 404         | 39        | N                       |
| IV—At Household Industry                                                                                        | T                            | 1,000      | 90         | 512         | 361         | 37        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 98         | 512         | 355         | 35        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 52         | 514         | 386         | 48        | N                       |
| V—In Manufacturing other than Household Industry                                                                | T                            | 1,000      | 40         | 549         | 386         | 25        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 64         | 641         | 276         | 19        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 27         | 500         | 445         | 28        | N                       |
| VI—In Construction                                                                                              | T                            | 1,000      | 77         | 634         | 273         | 16        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 97         | 652         | 236         | 14        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 31         | 590         | 359         | 19        | N                       |
| C—Tertiary Sector                                                                                               | T                            | 1,000      | 45         | 506         | 401         | 48        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 64         | 532         | 360         | 44        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 24         | 478         | 446         | 52        | N                       |
| VII—In Trade and Commerce                                                                                       | T                            | 1,000      | 27         | 451         | 455         | 67        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 33         | 494         | 416         | 57        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 20         | 399         | 502         | 79        | N                       |
| VIII—In Transport, Storage and Communications                                                                   | T                            | 1,000      | 33         | 606         | 337         | 24        | 0                       |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 73         | 541         | 359         | 27        | 0                       |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 21         | 626         | 330         | 23        | 0                       |
| IX—In Other Services                                                                                            | T                            | 1,000      | 48         | 513         | 394         | 45        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | R                            | 1,000      | 69         | 538         | 351         | 42        | N                       |
|                                                                                                                 | U                            | 1,000      | 24         | 486         | 441         | 49        | N                       |

N=Negligible



## STATEMENT X.17/B

Distribution of the total population in the working force per 1,000 of total population for each sex and five age-groups in the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors of industries, 1961

B—Total population in any particular age-group for all categories by Total, Rural, Urban separately=1,000

| Category of workers<br>1                                                                                        | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Males                   |                         |                         |                         |                         | Age not<br>stated<br>8  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                                                                                 |                              | Total                   | 0-14                    | 15-34                   | 35-59                   | 60+                     |                         |
|                                                                                                                 |                              | 3                       | 4                       | 5                       | 6                       | 7                       |                         |
| 1 Total population                                                                                              | T<br>R<br>U                  | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 |
| 2 Total population in working force                                                                             | T<br>R<br>U                  | 535<br>553<br>484       | 73<br>90<br>21          | 869<br>915<br>755       | 963<br>976<br>927       | 663<br>709<br>509       | 353<br>371<br>248       |
| A—Primary Sector                                                                                                | T<br>R<br>U                  | 336<br>441<br>44        | 60<br>78<br>5           | 528<br>717<br>59        | 589<br>777<br>81        | 481<br>596<br>97        | 244<br>278<br>44        |
| I—As Cultivator                                                                                                 | T<br>R<br>U                  | 265<br>349<br>31        | 43<br>56<br>4           | 403<br>549<br>39        | 486<br>644<br>59        | 416<br>517<br>80        | 186<br>213<br>26        |
| II—As Agricultural labourer                                                                                     | T<br>R<br>U                  | 64<br>84<br>7           | 14<br>19<br>1           | 114<br>156<br>11        | 92<br>122<br>12         | 58<br>72<br>10          | 51<br>58<br>10          |
| III—In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | T<br>R<br>U                  | 7<br>8<br>6             | 3<br>3<br>N             | 11<br>12<br>9           | 11<br>11<br>10          | 7<br>7<br>7             | 7<br>7<br>8             |
| B—Secondary Sector                                                                                              | T<br>R<br>U                  | 86<br>52<br>181         | 8<br>8<br>6             | 148<br>91<br>287        | 159<br>87<br>354        | 74<br>53<br>145         | 47<br>37<br>68          |
| IV—At Household Industry                                                                                        | T<br>R<br>U                  | 32<br>36<br>22          | 6<br>8<br>2             | 51<br>58<br>33          | 55<br>61<br>42          | 43<br>45<br>37          | 24<br>26<br>10          |
| V—In Manufacturing other than Household Industry                                                                | T<br>R<br>U                  | 47<br>11<br>147         | 1<br>N<br>4             | 85<br>23<br>237         | 91<br>18<br>287         | 26<br>5<br>95           | 14<br>8<br>54           |
| VI—In Construction                                                                                              | T<br>R<br>U                  | 7<br>5<br>12            | 1<br>N<br>N             | 12<br>10<br>17          | 13<br>8<br>25           | 5<br>3<br>13            | 3<br>3<br>4             |
| C—Tertiary Sector                                                                                               | T<br>R<br>U                  | 113<br>60<br>259        | 5<br>4<br>10            | 193<br>107<br>409       | 215<br>112<br>492       | 108<br>60<br>267        | 68<br>56<br>136         |
| VII—In Trade and Commerce                                                                                       | T<br>R<br>U                  | 36<br>17<br>87          | 1<br>1<br>2             | 57<br>29<br>127         | 74<br>35<br>179         | 47<br>23<br>128         | 16<br>14<br>28          |
| VIII—In Transport, Storage and Communications                                                                   | T<br>R<br>U                  | 15<br>6<br>40           | N<br>N<br>1             | 28<br>11<br>70          | 27<br>11<br>70          | 5<br>2<br>14            | 6<br>4<br>18            |
| IX—In Other Services                                                                                            | T<br>R<br>U                  | 62<br>37<br>132         | 4<br>3<br>7             | 108<br>67<br>212        | 114<br>66<br>243        | 56<br>35<br>125         | 46<br>38<br>90          |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.17/B-contd.

Distribution of the total population in the working force per 1,000 of total population for each sex and five age-groups in the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors of industries, 1961

B—Total population in any particular age-group for all categories by Total, Rural, Urban separately=1,000

| Category of workers<br>1                                                                                        | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Females                 |                         |                         |                         |                         | Age not<br>stated<br>14 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                                                                                 |                              | Total                   | 0-14                    | 15-34                   | 35-59                   | 60+                     |                         |
|                                                                                                                 |                              | 9                       | 10                      | 11                      | 12                      | 13                      |                         |
| 1 Total population                                                                                              | T<br>R<br>U                  | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 |
| 2 Total population in working force                                                                             | T<br>R<br>U                  | 279<br>341<br>92        | 65<br>84<br>9           | 464<br>583<br>136       | 464<br>553<br>195       | 171<br>200<br>79        | 168<br>182<br>93        |
| A—Primary Sector                                                                                                | T<br>R<br>U                  | 230<br>300<br>24        | 58<br>76<br>4           | 387<br>513<br>37        | 372<br>480<br>44        | 134<br>172<br>18        | 136<br>157<br>24        |
| I—As Cultivator                                                                                                 | T<br>R<br>U                  | 170<br>222<br>17        | 44<br>57<br>3           | 285<br>378<br>27        | 275<br>355<br>31        | 97<br>125<br>13         | 100<br>116<br>15        |
| II—As Agricultural labourer                                                                                     | T<br>R<br>U                  | 57<br>75<br>5           | 13<br>17<br>1           | 98<br>130<br>8          | 93<br>120<br>10         | 35<br>45<br>4           | 35<br>40<br>7           |
| III—In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | T<br>R<br>U                  | 3<br>3<br>2             | 1<br>2<br>N             | 4<br>5<br>2             | 4<br>5<br>3             | 2<br>2<br>1             | 1<br>1<br>2             |
| B—Secondary Sector                                                                                              | T<br>R<br>U                  | 27<br>26<br>27          | 5<br>6<br>3             | 43<br>44<br>41          | 48<br>45<br>56          | 17<br>16<br>20          | 17<br>14<br>30          |
| IV—At Household Industry                                                                                        | T<br>R<br>U                  | 21<br>23<br>16          | 5<br>5<br>2             | 34<br>37<br>24          | 39<br>41<br>31          | 15<br>15<br>14          | 13<br>11<br>20          |
| V—In Manufacturing other than Household Industry                                                                | T<br>R<br>U                  | 4<br>2<br>9             | N<br>N<br>1             | 6<br>4<br>14            | 7<br>2<br>21            | 2<br>1<br>5             | 2<br>1<br>6             |
| VI—In Construction                                                                                              | T<br>R<br>U                  | 2<br>1<br>2             | N<br>1<br>N             | 3<br>3<br>3             | 2<br>2<br>4             | N<br>N<br>1             | 2<br>2<br>4             |
| C—Tertiary Sector                                                                                               | T<br>R<br>U                  | 22<br>15<br>41          | 2<br>2<br>2             | 34<br>26<br>58          | 44<br>28<br>95          | 20<br>12<br>41          | 15<br>11<br>39          |
| VII—In Trade and Commerce                                                                                       | T<br>R<br>U                  | 3<br>2<br>5             | N<br>N<br>N             | 4<br>4<br>6             | 7<br>5<br>14            | 4<br>2<br>8             | 1<br>1<br>2             |
| VIII—In Transport, Storage and Communications                                                                   | T<br>R<br>U                  | N<br>N<br>1             | N<br>N<br>N             | N<br>N<br>2             | N<br>N<br>2             | N<br>N<br>N             | 0<br>0<br>0             |
| IX—In Other Services                                                                                            | T<br>R<br>U                  | 19<br>13<br>35          | 2<br>2<br>2             | 30<br>22<br>50          | 37<br>23<br>79          | 16<br>10<br>33          | 14<br>10<br>37          |

N=Negligible

## SECTION 7

## WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY, 1901-61

115. Having examined the relative proportions of male and female workers in the 3 sectors, we shall now take up one after another the different industrial categories which go to make up the three main sectors under which they are grouped. 1901-61

116. The following table compares the strength

of workers in each industrial category and non-workers between 1901 and 1961 for the State as a whole. It must be noted that for the past censuses the total number of earners, self-supporting persons and earning dependents has been taken to be equivalent to workers in 1961.

STATEMENT X.18

Number of earners, self-supporting persons, earning dependents and workers in each of the 1961 industrial categories of workers for 1901-61

|      |                             | Number of earners, self-supporting persons, earning dependents and workers in each of the 1961 industrial categories |           |         |           |        |         |         |         |  |
|------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Year | Persons<br>Males<br>Females | dependents and workers in each of the 1961 industrial categories                                                     |           |         |           |        |         |         |         |  |
|      |                             | I                                                                                                                    | II        | III     | IV+V      | VI     | VII     | VIII    | IX      |  |
|      |                             | 3                                                                                                                    | 4         | 5       | 6         | 7      | 8       | 9       | 10      |  |
| 1901 | P                           | 716,094                                                                                                              | 1,162,417 | 167,543 | 584,213   | 43,837 | 358,829 | 35,737  | 473,255 |  |
|      | M                           | 489,877                                                                                                              | 556,988   | 116,321 | 401,857   | 31,395 | 265,273 | 32,230  | 373,023 |  |
|      | F                           | 226,217                                                                                                              | 605,429   | 51,222  | 182,356   | 12,442 | 93,556  | 3,507   | 100,232 |  |
| 1911 | P                           | 1,449,596                                                                                                            | 1,447,120 | 191,669 | 528,709   | 44,514 | 269,745 | 59,991  | 386,219 |  |
|      | M                           | 1,205,207                                                                                                            | 590,057   | 148,361 | 375,731   | 33,713 | 220,926 | 53,982  | 321,866 |  |
|      | F                           | 244,389                                                                                                              | 857,063   | 43,308  | 152,978   | 10,801 | 48,819  | 6,009   | 64,353  |  |
| 1921 | P                           | 1,565,608                                                                                                            | 1,026,086 | 201,402 | 511,487   | 45,566 | 255,781 | 58,422  | 361,682 |  |
|      | M                           | 1,294,739                                                                                                            | 415,914   | 148,704 | 376,824   | 36,085 | 212,306 | 48,405  | 302,489 |  |
|      | F                           | 270,869                                                                                                              | 610,172   | 52,698  | 134,663   | 9,481  | 43,475  | 10,017  | 59,193  |  |
| 1931 | P                           | 2,819,140                                                                                                            | 557,367   | 213,049 | 497,855   | 54,706 | 275,423 | 67,756  | 353,906 |  |
|      | M                           | 1,761,255                                                                                                            | 306,295   | 157,350 | 376,844   | 44,760 | 231,030 | 59,965  | 306,474 |  |
|      | F                           | 1,057,885                                                                                                            | 251,072   | 55,699  | 121,011   | 9,946  | 44,393  | 7,791   | 47,432  |  |
| 1951 | P                           | 2,951,939                                                                                                            | 1,225,452 | 236,256 | 674,471   | 50,245 | 409,501 | 99,849  | 926,188 |  |
|      | M                           | 1,974,371                                                                                                            | 507,411   | 152,972 | 580,001   | 42,559 | 349,319 | 93,735  | 634,389 |  |
|      | F                           | 977,568                                                                                                              | 718,041   | 83,284  | 94,470    | 7,686  | 60,182  | 6,114   | 291,799 |  |
| 1961 | P                           | 4,519,060                                                                                                            | 1,252,000 | 104,850 | 1,091,765 | 90,043 | 411,156 | 159,061 | 846,653 |  |
|      | M                           | 2,816,996                                                                                                            | 679,267   | 76,290  | 843,272   | 73,492 | 381,287 | 155,867 | 659,305 |  |
|      | F                           | 1,702,064                                                                                                            | 572,733   | 28,560  | 248,493   | 16,551 | 29,869  | 3,194   | 187,348 |  |

NOTE: 1. Category I = As Cultivator, II = As Agricultural labourer, III = In M...

Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied...

other than Household In...

NOTE:

- Category I = As Cultivator, II = As Agricultural labourer, III = In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities, IV = At Household Industry, V = In Manufacturing other than Household Industry, VI = In Construction, VII = In Trade and Commerce, VIII = In Transport, Storage and Communications, IX = In Other Services
- Figures for the year 1941 are not available.

Excepting the Census of 1921, there has been a progressive and continuous increase in the number of workers returned between 1901 and 1961. As against 3,541,925 persons returned as economically active in 1901, there are as many as 8,474,588, more than double, in 1961. There has been a corresponding rise also in the number of non-workers who have risen from 5,552,823 to 12,158,762 during the same period. These figures while following the movement of population from one census to another also confirm the general trends of growth of numbers in the State. This increase in population is not uniformly distributed among workers in different industrial categories. The most important category which has shown a disproportionately high increase is cultivation, where the strength of workers has grown nearly 6 times, but growth in other categories is very irregular and uneven. Even in cultivation, the increase which is 100 per cent between 1901 and 1911 is not all due to revival from the *chhapania* famine. A disproportionately large increase in those engaged in agriculture without corresponding increase in agricultural labour between 1901-11 shows difference in the concept of those working at cultivation at these two censuses. The general trend of movement of population is also reflected in such categories as agricultural labour, manufacturing, trade and commerce, transport, storage and communications and other services, which have shown decline in numbers in 1921, when plague and influenza epidemics exacted a heavy toll of lives among working population. While studying the rise and fall in the strength of different industrial categories the lack of absolute comparability in these data should also be borne in mind, as the concepts adopted for the collection of economic data at Indian censuses have not been uniform and have varied from census to census. While these handicaps do not make the data strictly comparable, they do indicate definite trends in the employment pattern of the State and show the inherent consistencies of some of the categories. The large increase in the number of those engaged in cultivation in 1961 as compared to 1951 and at some of the previous censuses is due to the difference in the approach in the collection of economic data at various censuses. While prior to 1961, the

approach was what might be termed 'usual status' based on earning and income correlated to dependency, 1961 Census has made a notable departure from the preceding censuses by adopting 'working force' as the basis which takes into account unpaid family workers who should be considered as employed, if they were gainfully employed in household cultivation and industry for a specified period of time during the working season. Thus conceptual difference in the definition of workers who include all those who work even part-time and give a helping hand in the family occupation is responsible for a large increase of workers in cultivation revealed by the current census, as compared to those classified as such at any of the preceding ones. Other factors at work in reinforcing the ranks of cultivators during the past decennium are implementation of tenancy and land reforms in the State which have converted a number of those who were tenants and their family workers into cultivators, besides adding a large number of absentee landlords who have taken up cultivation as a result of land allotted to them for *gharkhed* or personal cultivation. Further, those living in villages whose ranks are swelling from census to census have agriculture as their only occupation which alone can absorb them through fragmentation and subdivision of holdings created by inheritance and succession and transfer by purchase, lease, mortgage, etc. For, their employment in non-agricultural pursuits is out of question owing to the absence of diversification of work in rural areas. This growing pressure of population on land creates greater employment of family labour and less of hired labour, as will be seen from the decrease in the ranks of agricultural labourers in 1961 as against those recorded in 1911. Decline in the numbers of those working in household and manufacturing industries between 1901-31 might be taken to indicate that traditional craftsmen and artisans found it increasingly difficult to put up against mechanised industries which are increasingly displacing handicrafts and household industries which have to withstand the competition of machine-made goods. While the decline in the number of persons working in manufacturing industries from 584,213 in 1901 to 497,855 in 1931 may be ascribed to the slump period during 1921-31, substantial increases

in 1951 and 1961 are real, though partially due to the change in concept in 1961. The major part of increase is genuine and testifies to the rapid growth of industrialisation in the State during post-Independence period. Construction shows on the whole a steady increase from census to census till it employed in 1961-90,043 as against 43,837 in 1901. While trade and commerce have suffered between 1911-31, they show an upward swing in between 1941-51 and 1951-61. While workers in transport, storage and communications have registered a steady rise in their numbers between 1911-31, large increases registered between 1951 and 1961 are in keeping with the alround progress made by manufacturing industries, trade and commerce. In other services, the increase in 1951 and 1961 over those in 1901 is quite phenomenal, the variation between 1951 and 1961 being partly attributable to the classification of those under this head in 1951 under some of the other industrial categories in the secondary sector in 1961.

117. An analysis of the above figures shows

a general and alround increase in the economically active population from one census to another since 1901. Distribution of this increase between the different industrial categories is, as already observed, irregular and uneven, the largest increase being accounted for by cultivation, which claims 3,802,966 or 77.10 per cent of the excess workers between 1901 and 1961. Secondly, the increase in manufacturing industries, trade and commerce and even other services after 1931 and particularly during the intercensal period can be reasonably apportioned between economic progress and change in the concept which brings the economic data of 1961 in line with standards prescribed by various international bodies. The most patent fact that, however, emerges is the growth of workers and reduction in the number of non-workers, the highest increase in cultivation being the concrete results of changes in the agrarian economy of Gujarat after the attainment of freedom by the people.

## EMPLOYMENT PATTERN 1901-61

118. The foregoing table will help examine the employment pattern of workers and non-workers during the last 60 years. The economy of the country for the most part being agrarian-based, cultivation of land remains the principal economic activity of the people of the State which engages the largest proportion of workers on land. The proportion of male workers in every 1,000 of their sex has risen from 487 in 1901 to 535 in 1961. But the same trend is not observed in case of female workers who have gone down a little from 287 in 1901 to 279 in 1961, though their absolute strength has more than doubled during the last sixty years by returning 1,274,064 in 1901 against 2,788,812 in 1961. Male workers in cultivation have risen from 105 in 1901 to 265 in 1961, corresponding female proportions being 51 and 170. Agricultural labour shows a downward in the strength of both the sexes from census to census, except for a slight revival in 1951, illustrating the growing pressure on land, resulting in greater use of family labour and lesser use of hired labour. The fact that livestock, animal husbandry and forestry have suffered appreciably in recent times is borne out by reduction in the proportions of male and female workers which have gone down from 25 to 7 in case of males and from 11 to 3 in case of females between 1901 and 1961. Though numerically in a much stronger position, manufacturing industries have registered a decline in the proportion of workers of both the sexes, males having fallen from 86 in 1901 to 79 in

1961, and females to 25 from 41 during the same period. The proportion of persons engaged in construction has remained more or less steady, but that of those working in trade and commerce has declined for both the sexes as in the case of manufacturing industries. But transport, storage and communications show appreciable increase in male proportions which have risen from 7 to 15 during the last 60 years. The proportions of those engaged in other services have also fallen from 80 to 62 for males and from 23 to 18 for females. Among non-working population male non-workers in every 1,000 have been reduced from 513 to 465, but have risen a little in case of females from 713 to 721. While the overall picture shows an increase in the economically active population over the figures of 1901, there have been noticeable fluctuations in the various industrial categories during the interim period when increase in the working force between 1911 and 1931 may be attributed to demographic factors affecting the age and sex structure of the population as also to the changes in the concepts in vogue in collecting economic data at different censuses. The salient characteristic, viz., the predominance of agriculture in the national economy, however, persists throughout all the censuses and materially affects the proportions in other sectors. In other words the greater pressure of population on land and proportionately lesser number of workers in other industrial categories despite increase in their numerical strength is the general employment pattern in Gujarat revealed by these statistics.

**STATEMENT X.19**  
**Distribution of earners, self-supporting persons, earning dependents and workers in each of the 1961 industrial categories of workers per 1,000 of total population, 1901-61**

|      |   | Workers per 1,000 of total population, 1901-61 |                                                                                                                       |     |     |      |    |     |      |    |  |
|------|---|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|----|-----|------|----|--|
| Year |   | Total Population                               | Earners, self-supporting persons, earning dependents and workers in each of the 1961 industrial categories of workers |     |     |      |    |     |      |    |  |
| 1    |   | 2                                              | I                                                                                                                     | II  | III | IV+V | VI | VII | VIII | IX |  |
| 1901 | M | 1,000                                          | 3                                                                                                                     | 4   | 5   | 6    | 7  | 8   | 9    | 10 |  |
|      | F | 1,000                                          | 105                                                                                                                   | 120 | 25  | 41   | 7  | 57  | 7    | 80 |  |
| 1911 | M | 1,000                                          | 51                                                                                                                    | 136 | 11  | 86   | 3  | 21  | 1    | 23 |  |
|      | F | 1,000                                          | 239                                                                                                                   | 117 | 29  | 75   | 7  | 44  | 11   | 64 |  |
| 1921 | M | 1,000                                          | 51                                                                                                                    | 180 | 9   | 32   | 2  | 10  | 1    | 14 |  |
|      | F | 1,000                                          | 247                                                                                                                   | 80  | 28  | 72   | 7  | 41  | 9    | 58 |  |
| 1931 | M | 1,000                                          | 55                                                                                                                    | 123 | 11  | 27   | 2  | 9   | 2    | 12 |  |
|      | F | 1,000                                          | 298                                                                                                                   | 52  | 27  | 64   | 7  | 39  | 10   | 52 |  |
| 1951 | M | 1,000                                          | 189                                                                                                                   | 45  | 10  | 22   | 2  | 8   | 1    | 9  |  |
|      | F | 1,000                                          | 237                                                                                                                   | 61  | 18  | 70   | 5  | 42  | 11   | 76 |  |
| 1961 | M | 1,000                                          | 123                                                                                                                   | 90  | 10  | 12   | 1  | 8   | 1    | 37 |  |
|      | F | 1,000                                          | 265                                                                                                                   | 64  | 7   | 79   | 7  | 36  | 15   | 62 |  |
|      |   |                                                | 170                                                                                                                   | 57  | 3   | 25   | 2  | 3   | 1    | 18 |  |

NOTE :

1. Category I=As Cultivator, II=As Agricultural labourer, III=In Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied than Household Industry. VI=Communications.

NOTE :

1. Category I=As Cultivator, II=As Agricultural labourer, III=In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities, IV=At Household Industry, V=In Manufacturing other than Household Industry, VI=In Construction, VII=In Trade and Commerce, VIII=In Transport, Storage and Communications, IX=In Other Services
2. Figures for the year 1941 are not available.

## PART B—POPULATION IN AGRICULTURE AND PRIMARY SECTOR OF INDUSTRY

### SECTION 8

#### CONCEPTUAL DIFFERENCES IN ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION

##### GENERAL

##### WORKERS ON LAND

119. Upto 1951 Census the dependents on land were divided into four main classes, viz., (a) landlords who did not cultivate, (b) owner cultivators, (c) tenants-at-will and (d) agricultural labourers. The 1961 Census on the basis of the definition adopted for workers compressed the first three legalistic concepts into two: (a) rentiers who did not work and (b) cultivators, while it kept intact the last as agricultural labourers. The basis of work in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc., was satisfied, if the person had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of working season. But in the case of regular employment in any trade, business, profession or service, the basis of work was satisfied had the person been employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which he was enumerated. Unlike the Censuses of 1901 and 1931, persons growing fruits and keeping orchards or groves and working on plantations such as tea, betel, cinchona, rubber, etc., were treated as other than cultivators or agricultural labourers. It would be interesting to note that detailed information on agricultural population is obtained in many countries through agricultural census on a separate questionnaire, as the scope of getting information on this score is limited for the population census, wherein the questionnaire is used to obtain information on a variety of other topics. The information for the same individual as obtained on both the questionnaires is then collected separately and tabulated for providing maximum amount of data on agricultural population. Thus the Census Commission eagerly looked forward to an agricultural census in 1960, but unfortunately it did not come off. The Census Commission, therefore, introduced house-

hold schedule, an attempt without any precedent, to get additional data of the extent of tenancy as a survival of land reforms as also of input of labour provided by the family as well as by hire into cultivation. The idea underlying the enquiry through household schedule was to bring out the fact that cultivation or household industry is more of household than of individual effort and hence household is the unit of measurement of these economic activities. Besides, the household schedule has been designed to elicit the broad categories of rights in land and sizes of holdings cultivated and to bring out the reality and the legal position obtaining in a particular tract. As regards comparability of concepts of 1961 Census with those of the past, too much refinement or departure from the previous censuses was not made in 1961 in view of maintaining uniformity and rendering international comparability to the census statistics. Secondly, since the census has to confront people from all walks of life, it had to rest content with definitions and concepts less intricate, based more on common sense and even on rule of thumb nature which can be easily conveyed and quickly understood and answered by the people. However, every census, remaining within its limitations has striven through subterfuges to bring out the distinction in the status of persons dependent on cultivation, keeping the broad classes of agricultural workers constant. The conceptual oscillations from census to census have been brought out in the following paragraphs.

120. Prior to 1901, principal occupation of the person was to be returned in the only column prescribed for it. The 1901 concept in classifying agricultural population into rent receivers, actual cultivators including sharers and field labourers turned out to be a landmark in the classification of population depending on land. Among field labourers distinction was made between those

who were regularly employed and those who were working by the job. Persons cultivating special products such as tea, betel, etc., were to be entered separately. Whereas in 1911 and 1921 only broad divisions of persons who paid rent and those who received rent were prescribed, in 1931 there was a fall-back on the concept of 1901. In 1941 the criteria adopted in 1931 for agricultural population were continued and an additional item in respect of persons working land on *batai* (share cropping) was introduced. The 1941 Census, falling in the period of Second World War, had had no significant departure from the previous censuses but for a terminological change in the main question which was posed as 'Principal means of livelihood'. This was adhered to in 1951 also. The expansion of economy and mixed type of economic activities actuated the 1951 Census to give much more elucidation on the scope and implication of these questions. A fine distinction between cultivation of land and performance of labour necessary for the cultivation of land had, therefore, to be drawn and illustrated. For instance, a person, even though a lady, a blind person or a boy, having a right to lease or contract his land and supervising cultivation of land or giving direction as to when and where to plough, when and what to sow, and when to reap and so on, was treated as a cultivator. The person working as labourer in another person's land and not responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when and having no right to contract or lease land was treated as agricultural labourer. It was immaterial whether the person performed both the above functions of supervision or direction and labour himself. In that case also he was termed as a cultivator. Similarly a lessee or a manager combining in himself the above two functions was treated as a cultivator-tenant. An owner-cultivator was he who held land on any tenure involving right of permanent occupancy of land for purposes of cultivation. Such right was to be heritable and not necessarily transferable. The concept of 1961 compared favourably with those of 1951 and past censuses but for a little difference in treating gardeners and fruit growers as other than cultivators, inasmuch as the cultivator owners or tenants were taken up without any distinction, while agricultural rent-receivers were shunted off as

economically inactive or non-workers.

#### VARIATION IN ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION

121. Dependency or livelihood dominated the economic classification in previous censuses upto 1951. Despite the concepts involving work and earning, the main concern of economic classification of population was to divide the population into dependents and the livelihoods of their supporters. Though the classification, served the purpose of distributing population into water-tight and mutually exclusive ramifications the strict application of the criterion of income or economic independence suppressed those who worked in family economic activities but did not actually earn an income, like men other than the head of the household and women of the family and children working at cultivation or cottage industries of the household. The tripartite division of the economic status, viz., earners, earning dependents and independent workers, was, therefore, left in favour of the new division of population into workers and non-workers, which laid stress on work embracing all people who work, together with family workers who are in receipt of any income or working children who cannot earn enough for their maintenance.

#### COMPARISON WITH PAST CENSUSES, 1881-1961

122. From decade to decade census organisation has tried to make elaboration in the matter of classification of economically active population, since statistics on economic activities of the population are valuable for demographic and social as well as economic analysis, reflecting the characteristics not only of the economy but also of the people. Such statistics are also useful in studying differences in the social position of various ethnic groups, social and economic differences in fertility, relationships between family limitation and employment of women and relationship between employment or occupation and other indices of social and economic status. Besides, knowledge of these facts gives insight into the factors and processes of social, economic and demographic change, which is of practical importance for the formulation of policy and the effective planning and administration of any concrete programme for economic and social development. The criterion of economic classification of population based on work is made more generous in 1961 in respect

of duration of work and nature of participation than that obtaining in the past. It conforms to the international concept of economically active population by including that potential of working population, forming part of the population which furnished the supply of labour for the production of goods and services. "It comprised all persons of either sex engaged or seeking to be engaged in productive work in some branch of economic activity during a given period of time".<sup>1</sup>

123. We need not explain here the concept of work as adopted in 1961 as it has already been discussed in detail at the outset while describing the nature of various economic questions put by the enumerator and instructions given to him to elicit appropriate answers from the respondent.

#### 1881-1931

124. In 1881 and 1891, what was recorded was occupation or means of subsistence, a classification which was continued till 1921. In 1911, principal occupation was distinguished from subsidiary, whereas between 1901-1921, the concept of dependency was also introduced. The stress on dependency continued till 1951 with a further orientation in 1941 when a question on unemployment was added, and that on status in 1941 and 1951. In 1881, the economic data related only to those persons who contributed to the family income. Although an extra column for dependants (*nisbat*) was added for all such workers who were not actual workers, it was not tabulated for fear of extra work. It tried to obtain only the sex break up of persons actually engaged in occupations. The 1891 census went a step further and collected the number of persons supported by each occupation. There was only one column for recording occupation. If, however, a person had two or more occupations, only the chief one was to be recorded. An exception to this general rule was made by recording both the occupations when a person owned or cultivated land in addition to another occupation. No attempt was made to separate workers and those dependent on them. Thus the wife of a private soldier would be entered as a soldier and a Viceroy's son would appear as a Viceroy. This classifica-

tion though calculated to bring out statistical details of the number of persons supported by each separate occupation gave prominence to the families of actual workers which would be more in keeping with a caste classification or social stratification than an attempt to arrive at the pursuits followed by different sections of the people in earning their bread. On the experience of 1881 and 1891 Censuses, the 1901 Census devised a break up of the column prescribed for single occupation into three distinct parts, each dealing with a separate and distinct topic. It also provided for the record of actual workers with their principal and additional occupations and dependants like children and women who do no work. But in case of these dependants who were working at any occupation with wages, name of the occupation was recorded separately. The economic classification mainly provided the differentiation of industry and trade, the manufacturer and the seller. In 1911 and 1921, in addition to the population census a special census of industrial establishments was conducted. An innovation introduced in 1931 made comparison with past censuses impossible, as occupations were shown in case of workers (earners and working dependants) only, and the classification of dependants by occupation of the head of the household adopted in previous censuses was dispensed with. The old twofold division of the population into workers and dependants was replaced by a threefold division of earners, working dependants and non-working dependants. The intermediate category of working dependants was continued in 1941 and 1951. They were termed partly dependants in 1941 and earning dependants in 1951. The earners of previous censuses did not correspond to the earner of 1931 as the former included family members, termed working dependants, and treated as earners. A whole time and regular worker in the family occupation, however, was treated as an earner. In 1931 for reasons of economy necessitated by the great depression, an idea of conducting a separate industrial census as was done in 1911 and 1921 was abandoned, as population census provided very extensive information in respect of industry.

#### 1941

125. In 1941 an innovation was made by renaming occupations as means of livelihood. It comprised all forms of gainful activity besides other sources of income which may or may not involve any labour at all. The object was to cover persons having income without any ostensible activity.

#### 1951

126. In 1951, the entire population was divided into eight livelihood classes grouped under agricultural and non-agricultural classes and further subdivided into self-supporting persons, earning dependants and non-earning people, termed as earning dependants were again classified according to their secondary means of livelihood. The economically inactive people or dependants on the other hand were distributed on the basis of livelihood classes of persons on whom they were dependent. Self-supporting persons not engaged in cultivation were classified according to their economic status, viz., employer, employee and independent worker.

#### 1961

127. In 1961, an entirely new concept based on work as elucidated in the earlier paragraphs was adopted, in the first instance, for achieving an unorthodox and viable economic classification which would meet the needs of changing economic conditions. During the present census, the concepts of industry and occupation of economically active persons were made distinct. Industry meant that sector of economic activity in which the earner was engaged, while occupation was termed as the exact function he performed in that sector.

128. The concept of work adopted in 1961 resulted in sifting out the following categories of persons included in the economic classification of past censuses.

- (a) Independent persons who are not economically active, such as heads of households living on pensions, rents,

interest, relief or charity, etc., and their dependants.

- (b) Persons not economically active and not members of households, such as inmates of penal, mental, charitable and religious institutions, hospitals, etc.
- (c) Unemployed persons seeking their first jobs, who are included in the economically active group according to the recommendations of the Population Commission and other international bodies but are not classified by industry, occupation or occupational status, together with their dependants, if any.

129. Despite these variations, the concepts of 1961, as will be seen presently, afforded good intercensal comparability of economic data. In 1961 the actual workers of the previous censuses can be equated with workers and those classified as working or partly dependant. But actual workers who pursued unproductive occupations are, however, equivalent to non-workers in 1961. A summary of osmosis prevailing in working and non-working population of past censuses is given as Annexure to this Chapter.

130. The economic data on the composition of active population coupled with occupational status afford a valuable analysis of the incidence of unemployment. Employees have been observed as the group most susceptible to unemployment, while employers, persons working on their own account (single worker) and unpaid family workers suffer comparatively less risk of being totally unemployed. These data are, therefore, considered to be an index of economic prosperity or depression in any country. The collection of these results as obtained through a regular census and through 1 per cent sample census to be taken every year would enable the Planning authorities to draw off accurate prognostications about employment potential in the country. They would in their turn formulate effective schemes of full employment in the country ultimately drawing nearer to the fulfilment of the cherished goal of a Welfare State.

1. United Nations Demographic Yearbook, 1956, p. 35

An attempt is made below to show in a comparative statement

*Questions on and definitions of interest in land*

| 1961<br>1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1951<br>2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1941<br>3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Question—Working as Cultivator<br>Definition & Instructions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Question—Principal Means of Livelihood<br>Definition & Instructions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Question—Means of Livelihood<br>Definition & Instructions                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>For a person working as Cultivator write 'C'. For a person not working as Cultivator and for a persons not working at all put 'X'.</p> <p>For purposes of the census a person is working as cultivator if he or she is engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in (a) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government and (b) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.</p> <p>Cultivation involves ploughing sowing and harvesting and does not include fruit growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations. Persons engaged in fruit growing or orchardry or plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations, should be entered in Q. 10 or Q. 11 as the case may be.</p> <p>A person who has given out his land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land only as a labourer and has no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor is responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation and is paid wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce (Agricultural Labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.</p> <p>Write 'AL' for a person working as agricultural labourer, i.e., a person who works in another persons land only as a Labourer without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation, for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce. For others put X. The labourer should have no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor should he be responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivations. A share of the produce goes to him only as wages. He should have been working as Agricultural Labourer in the last or current cultivating season.</p> | <p>Use the following contractions—Write 1 for a person who cultivates land owned by him; 2 for a person who cultivates land owned by another person; 3 for a person who is employed as a labourer by another person who cultivates land; 4 for a person who receives rent in cash or kind in respect of land which is cultivated by another person.</p> <p>For all other means of livelihood write fully and clearly what the person does in order to earn his livelihood and where he does it.</p> <p>(NOTE:—The word 'owned' used in relation to land includes every tenure which involves the right of permanent occupancy of land for purposes of cultivation. Such right should be heritable; it may be, but need not necessarily be also transferable).</p> <p>Further elucidation of the scope and implications of these questions has been provided in supplementary instructions in the form of question and answer.</p> <p>Question (8)—What is the category of a minor, a blind person or a lady who has land in his or her name but gets it cultivated by labourers.—Category 1 or Category 4?</p> <p>Answer—Learn to distinguish between "cultivation of the land", and "performance of labour necessary for cultivating the land". There are, of course, millions of persons who perform both functions but the functions are distinguishable and should be distinguished. The man who takes the responsible decisions which constitute the direction of the process of cultivation (e.g., when and where to plough, when and what to sow, where and when to reap and so on); it is this person who should be referred to as the cultivator, even though he does not perform any manual labour whatever. The man who ploughs, or sows, or reaps, under the directions of someone else is not the cultivator—but a cultivating labourer a different thing altogether.</p> <p>The cultivator may be the owner of the land cultivated. In that case he is Category 1, whether or not he also combines himself in the functions of a cultivating labourer.</p> <p>Alternatively, the cultivator may be a lessee, an agent or manager (paid or unpaid). Even in this case it is immaterial whether this lessee or agent or manager also combines in himself, the functions of a cultivating labourer; he (the cultivator) is Category 2, and the other person (the owner) is Category 4.</p> <p>Applying these principles, the answer to the question put depends whether, the minor, blind person, or lady does or does not actually direct the process of cultivation. If the person does this the answer is Category 1, otherwise the answer is Category 4.</p> | <p>In the case of agriculture distinguish between persons who do not cultivate personally, who cultivate their own land, who cultivate rented land and who are hired labourers. Distinguish also persons who work land on <i>batai</i> (sharecroppers).</p> |

QUESTIONS ON AND DEFINITIONS OF INTEREST IN LAND

the questions asked on livelihood in land from 1901–61.  
asked in the Indian Censuses, 1901–61

| 1931<br>4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1921<br>5                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1911<br>6                                                                                              | 1901<br>7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Question—Principal Occupation<br>of Actual Workers<br>Definition & Instructions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Question—Principal Occupation<br>of Actual Workers<br>Definition & Instructions                                                                                                                                                      | Question—Principal Occupation<br>of Actual Workers<br>Definition & Instructions                        | Question—Principal Occupation<br>of Actual Workers<br>Definition & Instructions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <p>In the case of agriculture distinguish between persons who do not cultivate personally, who cultivate their own land, who cultivate rented land and who are hired labourers.</p> <p>Persons living on an income derived from agriculture must be distinguished as owners (i.e., non-cultivating), cultivating owners, cultivating tenants (whether the rent is paid in kind or in cash) or agricultural labourers. Where a person cultivates part of his land and sublets part, he should be shown in column 10, as a cultivator and in column 11 as a landlord but if he gets the greater part of his income from land which he cultivates himself, then he should be shown as cultivating owner in column 10. Gardeners and growers of special products such as pan, etc., must be clearly described as pan grower, etc. Persons whose income is derived from the rent of the houses or land in towns should be distinguished from those who derive it from agricultural land.</p> | <p>In the case of agriculture distinguish between persons who receive rent and those pay rent. If any further subdivision of agriculturists is contemplated in any province, provision will have to be made for it in this rule.</p> | <p>In the case of agriculture distinguish between persons who receive rent and those who pay rent.</p> | <p>In the case of agriculture distinguish—(1) Rent-receivers, (2) actual cultivators, including sharers and (3) field labourers, separating those regularly employed from those who work by the day or by the job. Gardeners and growers of special products such as tea, betel, etc., should be entered separately.</p> |



## CHAPTER X—THE WORKING POPULATION

A comparative idea of the concepts of cultivator and agricultural labourer followed in different census years 1901-61 is given in the following statement.

*Cultivators and agricultural labourers with their corresponding categories, 1901 to 1961*

| Category of 1961<br>1               | 1951<br>2                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1941<br>3                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1931<br>4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I Working as cultivator             | Self-supporting persons and earning dependants (Secondary means) Livelihood Classes I & II                                                                                                                                             | Independent workers and partly dependants; Livelihood Class I—Exploitation of animals and vegetation, Cultivators and cultivation of special crops                                                     | Earners in principal occupations and working dependants; Group 2—Estate Agents and Managers of Owners; Group 3—Estate Agents and Managers of Government; Group 5—Cultivating Owners; Group 6—Tenant cultivators and Group 8—Cultivators of Jhum, taungya and shifting areas |
| II Working as agricultural labourer | Self-supporting persons and earning dependants (Secondary means) Livelihood Class III (Cultivating labourers)                                                                                                                          | Earners in principal occupations and working dependants<br>Group 7—Agricultural labourers                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Category of 1961<br>1               | 1921<br>5                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1911<br>6                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1901<br>7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| I Working as cultivator             | Actual workers and dependants; Group 2—Ordinary Cultivators including cultivating owners, cultivating tenants, and cultivators unspecified and Group 3—Agents, Managers of landed estates (not planters) Clerks, rent collectors, etc. | Actual workers (agriculturists and partially agriculturists) and dependants; Group 2—Ordinary Cultivators and Group 3—Agents, Managers of landed estates (not planters), clerks, rent collectors, etc. | Actual workers (agriculturists and partially agriculturists) and dependants; Group 37—Rent payers; Group 37/1—Cultivators; Group 40—Taungya and jhum cultivators Group 52—fruit and vegetable growers; Group 56—Agents and Managers of landed estates (not planters)        |
| II Working as agricultural labourer | Actual workers and dependants<br>Group 4—Farm Servants<br>Group 5—Field Labourers                                                                                                                                                      | Actual workers (Agriculturists and partially agriculturists) and dependants<br>Group 4—Farm Servants and Field Labourers                                                                               | Actual workers (Agriculturists and partially agriculturists) and dependants<br>Group 38—Farm Servants<br>Group 39—Field Labourers                                                                                                                                           |

## SECTION 9

## SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS

PERSONS WORKING AS CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS

131. Given on page 340 are two tables comparing proportion of persons working (i) at cultivation and (ii) as agricultural labourer to 1,000 of total population. While figures for the State as a whole have been worked out for all the censuses since 1901, those for the districts have been shown only for 1951 and 1961 as comparable data for the other censuses are not available.

These tables show a gradual increase in the proportion of persons working at cultivation and a corresponding decline in that of agricultural labourers. Unusual deviation in both these categories in 1931 should be mainly ascribed to the changes in definition and concept introduced at that census. While the causes which have influenced the rise in the proportion of cultivators and reduction in that of agricultural labourers between 1951 and 1961 will be surveyed later in detail, it will suffice to say that the increase in the number of cultivators is brought about by the implementation of land reforms and tenancy legislation in Gujarat, whereunder a large number of tenants acquired the status of an occupant. The resultant reduction in the size of holdings both of tenants and Girasdars and Talukdars who were allowed to retain certain acreage of land for personal cultivation has been in the main responsible for a decline in the proportion of agricultural labourers replaced by family labour. Scrutiny of these tables show well-marked groupings resulting from such causes as either geographical contiguity, similarity in the pattern of rainfall, soil and climatic conditions, cultivated and irrigated areas, ethnic composition, rural/urban ratio or agricultural/non-agricultural ratio. So far as workers at cultivation are concerned, districts of Peninsular Gujarat form a group by themselves,

a picture which is disturbed a little in 1961 as compared to that in 1951 by the two neighbouring districts of Amreli and Junagadh where the ratio goes up unduly high. The highly industrial district of Ahmedabad forms a class by itself by returning the lowest proportion of persons (80) working at cultivation. But the predominance of tribal areas, the relative inferiority of soil, backwardness in farming practices and the absence of non-agricultural pursuits operate to give to Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, the Panchmahals and the Dangs a comparatively higher proportion of cultivators in the general population of these districts varying from 324 to 431. Broach, Surat and Kaira form themselves into another well-defined zone in view of their greater fertility and better level of farming.

132. Examining the proportions of agricultural labourers, it is noticed that as in the case of cultivation of land, districts of Peninsular Gujarat including Kutch form a distinct group, where the ratio of agricultural labourers varies from 23 for Jamnagar to 66 for Amreli. But the districts of Baroda, Broach, Surat and the Dangs, where the proportion per 1,000 exceeds 100, separate themselves from others by showing a comparatively higher proportion of attached labour. Among the rest of the districts, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Ahmedabad and the Panchmahals form another group where the employment of agricultural labour is comparatively much less than that in Mehsana and Kaira which distinguish themselves by returning a slightly higher proportion. The necessity and extent of employment of agricultural labour are determined by the size of holding, cropping pattern and level of farming, whereas it is in the least demand in tribal areas like Banaskantha, Sabarkantha and the Panchmahals where family labour excludes such a possibility. Its greater demand in Surat, Baroda and Broach is

## CHAPTER X—THE WORKING POPULATION

## STATEMENT X.20

Proportion of persons working at cultivation to 1,000 of total population, 1901-61

| State/District    | Year | Culti-<br>vators | State/District   | Year | Culti-<br>vators |
|-------------------|------|------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>GUJARAT</b>    | 1961 | 219              | 8 Banaskantha .  | 1961 | 324              |
|                   | 1951 | 182              |                  | 1951 | 341              |
|                   | 1941 | N.A.             | 9 Sabarkantha .  | 1961 | 338              |
|                   | 1931 | 245              |                  | 1951 | 293              |
|                   | 1921 | 154              | 10 Mehsana .     | 1961 | 235              |
|                   | 1911 | 148              |                  | 1951 | 209              |
|                   | 1901 | 79               | 11 Ahmedabad .   | 1961 | 80               |
| 1 Jamnagar .      | 1961 | 199              |                  | 1951 | 71               |
| 2 Rajkot .        | 1951 | 156              | 12 Kaira .       | 1961 | 190              |
| 3 Surendranagar . | 1961 | 209              |                  | 1951 | 184              |
|                   | 1951 | 190              | 13 Panchmahals . | 1961 | 431              |
| 4 Bhavnagar .     | 1961 | 185              |                  | 1951 | 390              |
|                   | 1951 | 160              | 14 Baroda .      | 1961 | 166              |
| 5 Amreli .        | 1961 | 182              |                  | 1951 | 147              |
|                   | 1951 | 160              | 15 Broach .      | 1961 | 208              |
| 6 Junagadh .      | 1961 | 263              |                  | 1951 | 112              |
|                   | 1951 | 142              | 16 Surat .       | 1961 | 197              |
| 7 Kutch .         | 1961 | 244              |                  | 1951 | 140              |
|                   | 1951 | 141              | 17 Dangs .       | 1961 | 365              |
|                   | 1961 | 185              |                  | 1951 | 294              |
|                   | 1951 | 137              |                  |      |                  |

NOTE:

District-wise data for the years 1901 to 1941 are not available.

N.A.=Not available

## STATEMENT X.21

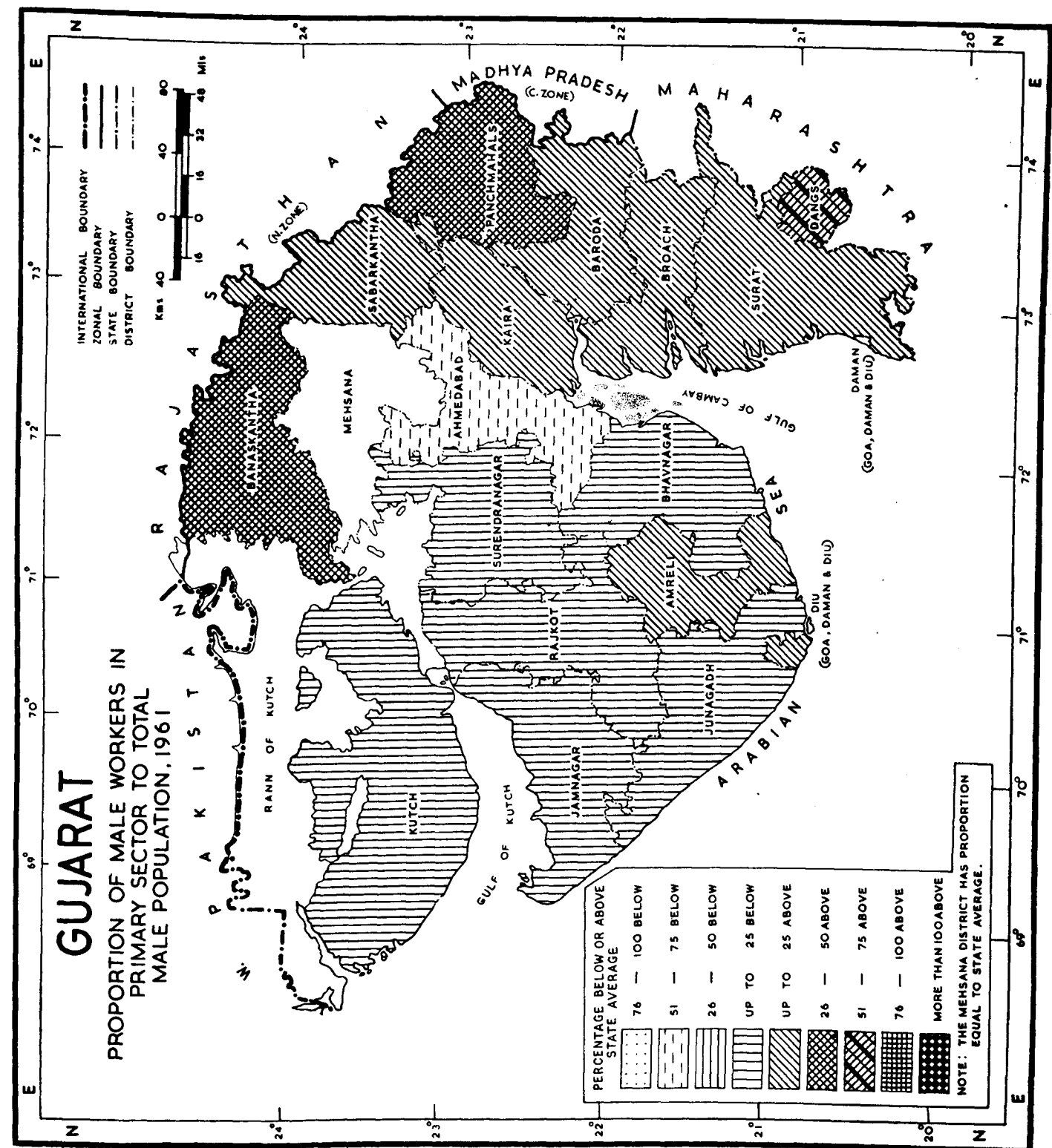
Proportion of persons working as agricultural labourer to 1,000 of total population, 1901-61

| State/District    | Year | Agricul-<br>tural<br>labourer | State/District   | Year | Agricul-<br>tural<br>labourer |
|-------------------|------|-------------------------------|------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| <b>GUJARAT</b>    | 1961 | 61                            | 8 Banaskantha .  | 1961 | 28                            |
|                   | 1951 | 75                            |                  | 1951 | 18                            |
|                   | 1941 | N.A.                          | 9 Sabarkantha .  | 1961 | 31                            |
|                   | 1931 | 49                            |                  | 1951 | 57                            |
|                   | 1921 | 101                           | 10 Mehsana .     | 1961 | 43                            |
|                   | 1911 | 148                           |                  | 1951 | 46                            |
|                   | 1901 | 128                           | 11 Ahmedabad .   | 1961 | 35                            |
| 1 Jamnagar .      | 1961 | 23                            |                  | 1951 | 41                            |
| 2 Rajkot .        | 1951 | 79                            | 12 Kaira .       | 1961 | 59                            |
| 3 Surendranagar . | 1961 | 31                            |                  | 1951 | 92                            |
|                   | 1951 | 32                            | 13 Panchmahals . | 1961 | 21                            |
| 4 Bhavnagar .     | 1961 | 48                            |                  | 1951 | 36                            |
|                   | 1951 | 60                            | 14 Baroda .      | 1961 | 106                           |
| 5 Amreli .        | 1961 | 57                            |                  | 1951 | 128                           |
|                   | 1951 | 48                            | 15 Broach .      | 1961 | 162                           |
| 6 Junagadh .      | 1961 | 66                            |                  | 1951 | 182                           |
|                   | 1951 | 80                            | 16 Surat .       | 1961 | 121                           |
| 7 Kutch .         | 1961 | 47                            |                  | 1951 | 113                           |
|                   | 1951 | 115                           | 17 Dangs .       | 1961 | 119                           |
|                   | 1961 | 45                            |                  | 1951 | 25                            |
|                   | 1951 | 56                            |                  |      |                               |

NOTE:

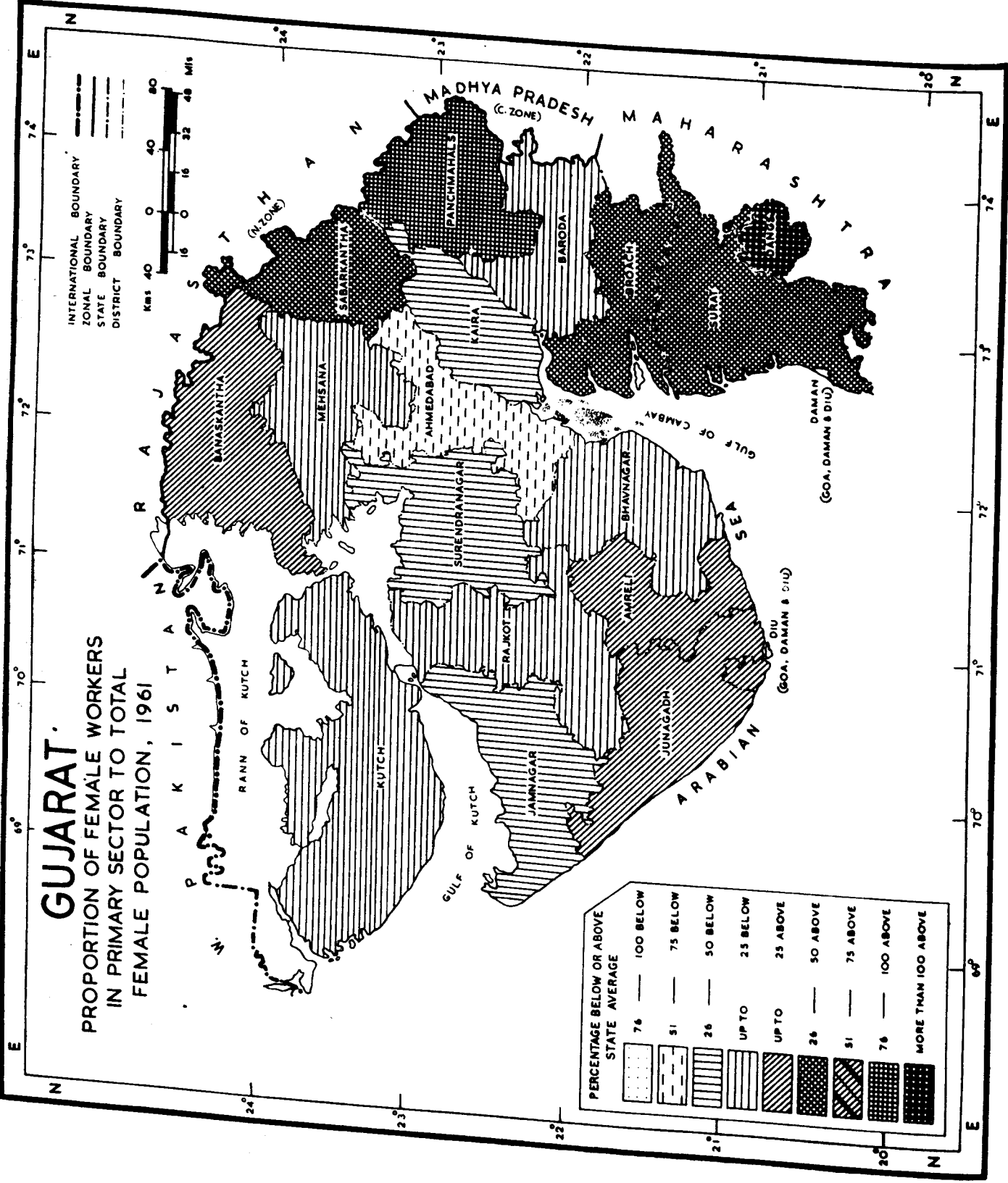
District-wise data for the years 1901 to 1941 are not available.

N.A. = Not available



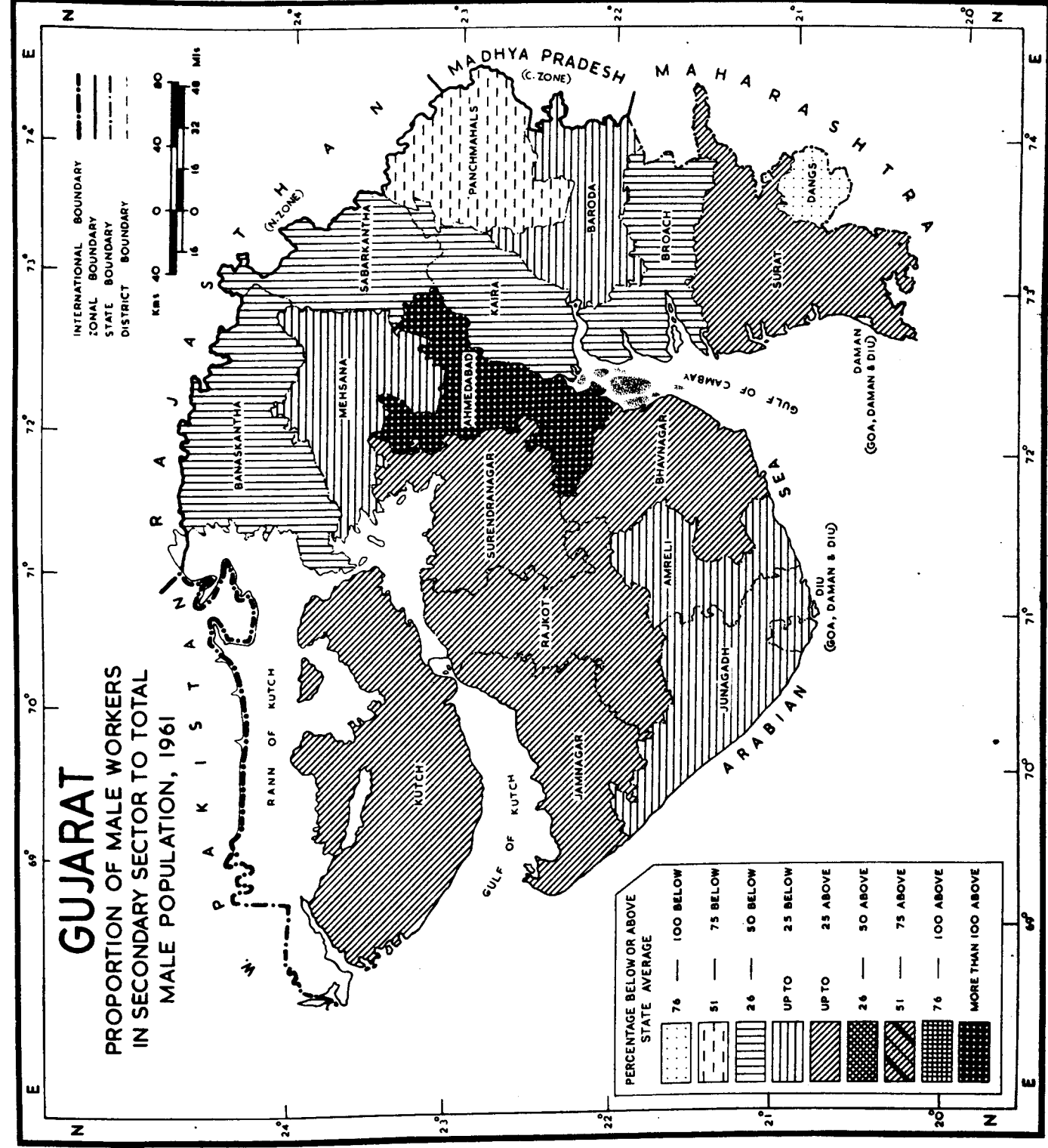
# GUJARAT

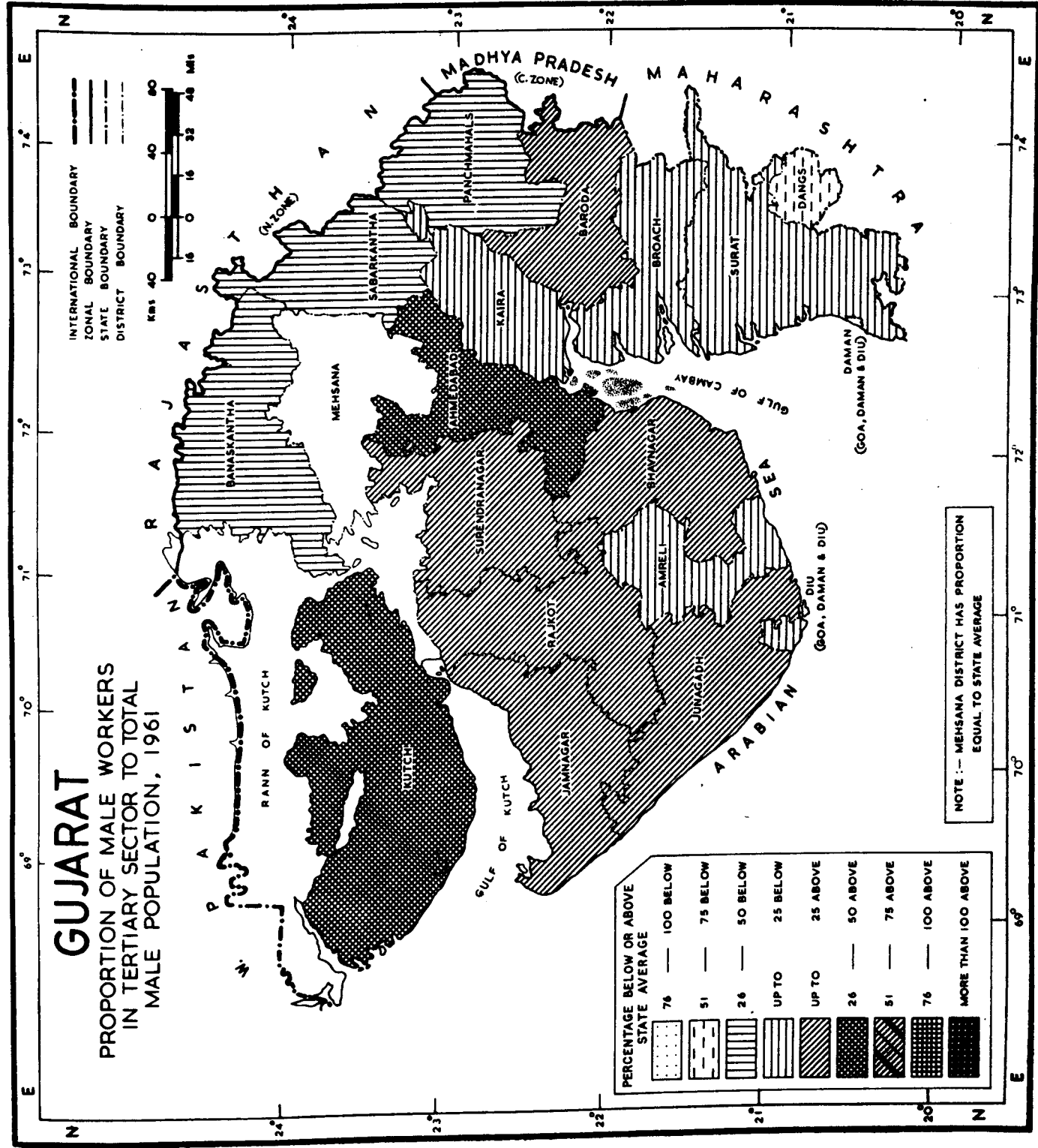
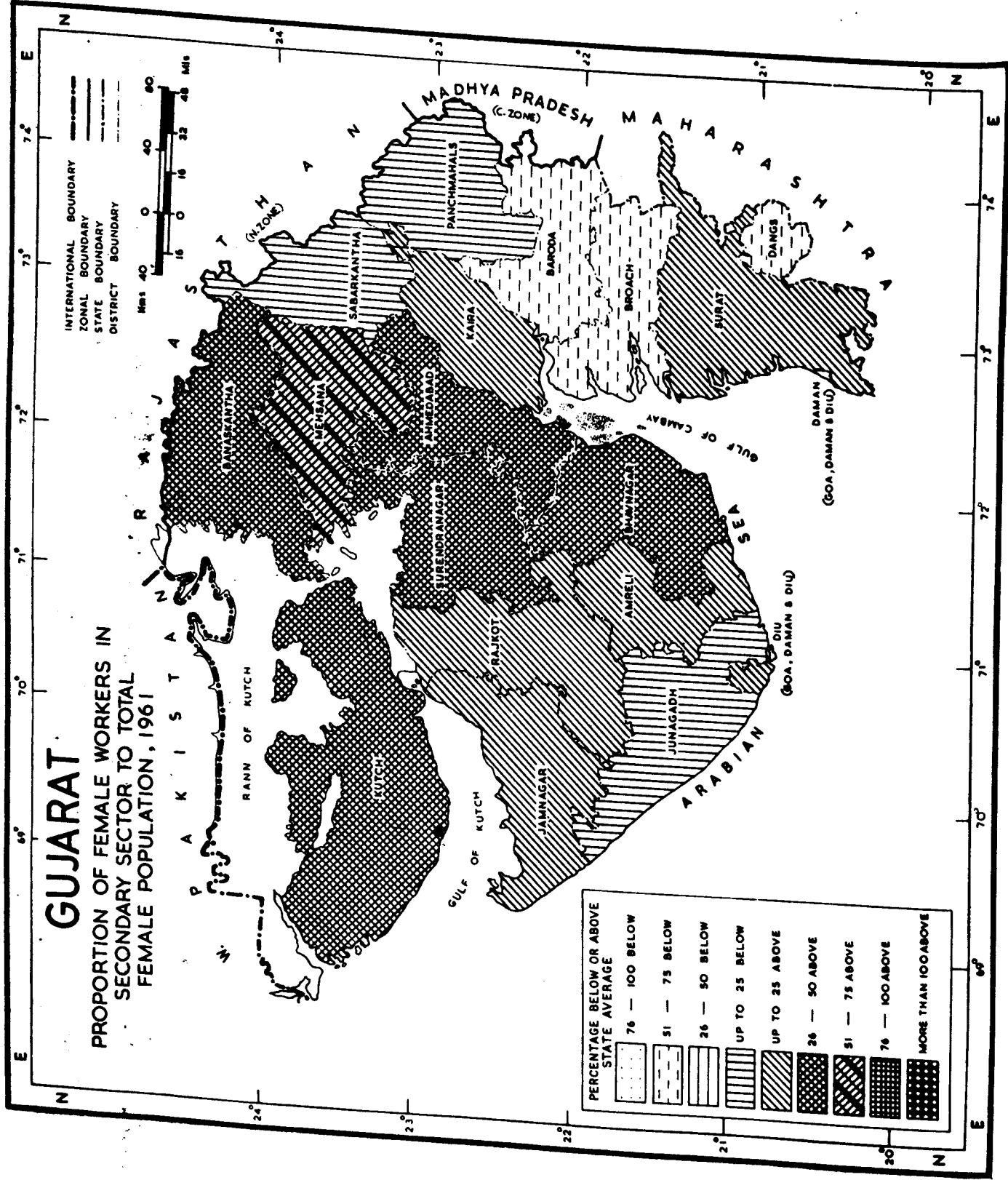
## PROPORTION OF FEMALE WORKERS IN PRIMARY SECTOR TO TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION, 1961



# GUJARAT

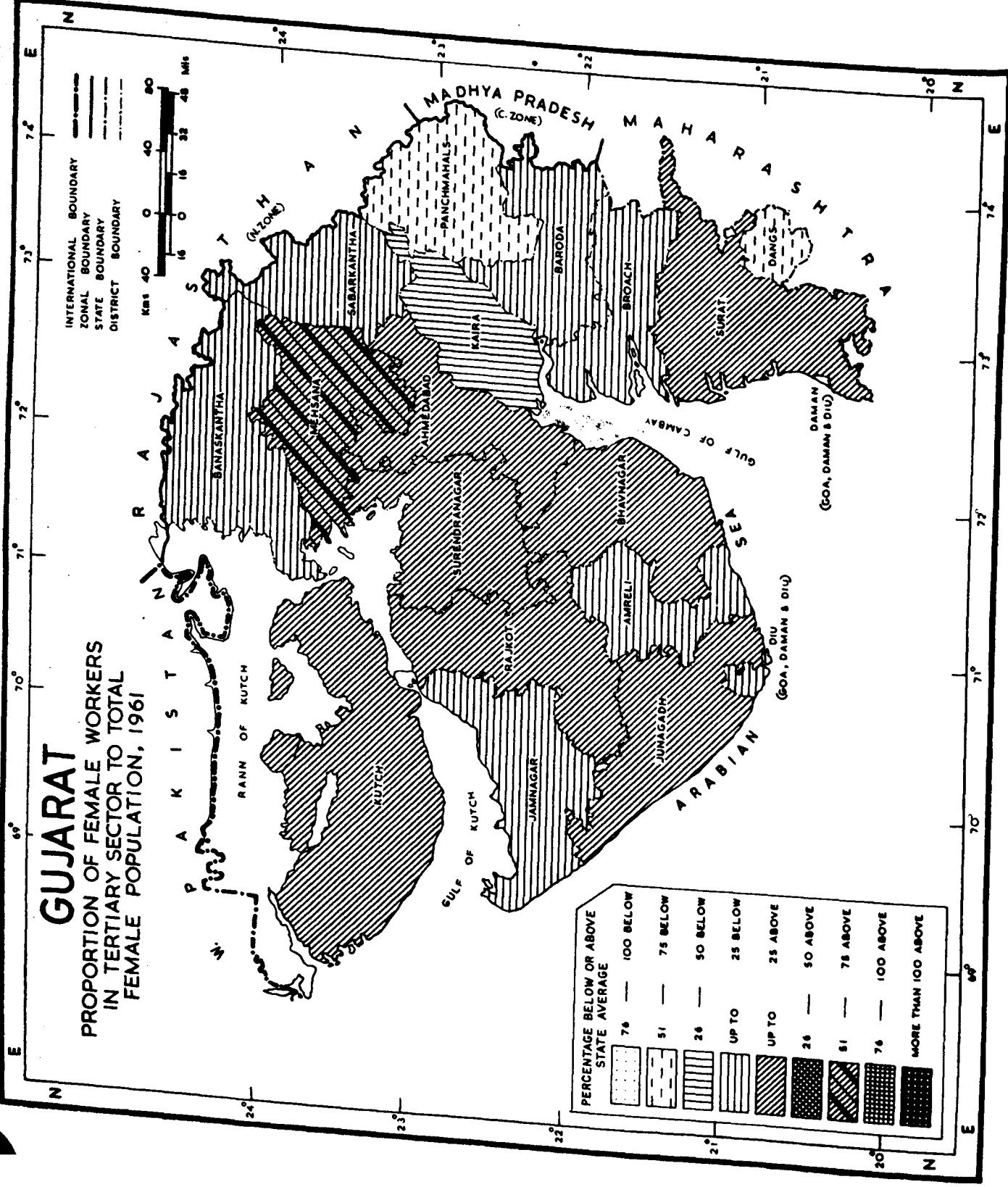
## PROPORTION OF MALE WORKERS IN SECONDARY SECTOR TO TOTAL MALE POPULATION, 1961





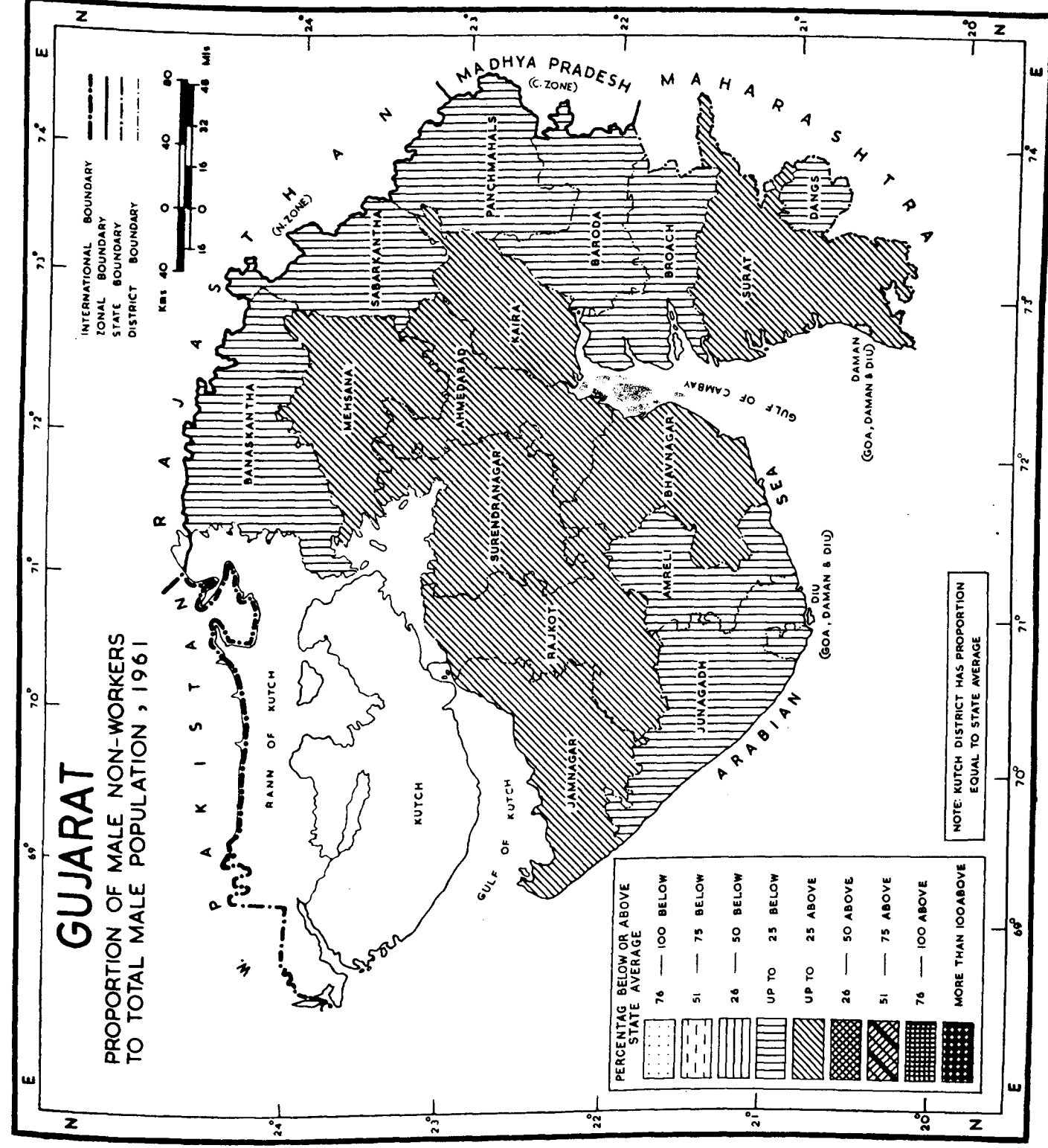
# GUJARAT

PROPORTION OF FEMALE WORKERS  
IN TERTIARY SECTOR TO TOTAL  
FEMALE POPULATION, 1961



# GUJARAT

PROPORTION OF MALE NON-WORKERS  
TO TOTAL MALE POPULATION, 1961





partly due to fertility of soil and better level of farming and partly due to the need for working as hired labourers on the part of tribals who have no land or insufficient land. The high increase, however, in the Dangs in the proportions of agricultural labourers as well as cultivators during the past decade is noteworthy, as suggesting not only greater resort to hired labour, but also a corresponding increase in the hunger

for land.

DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY SECTOR

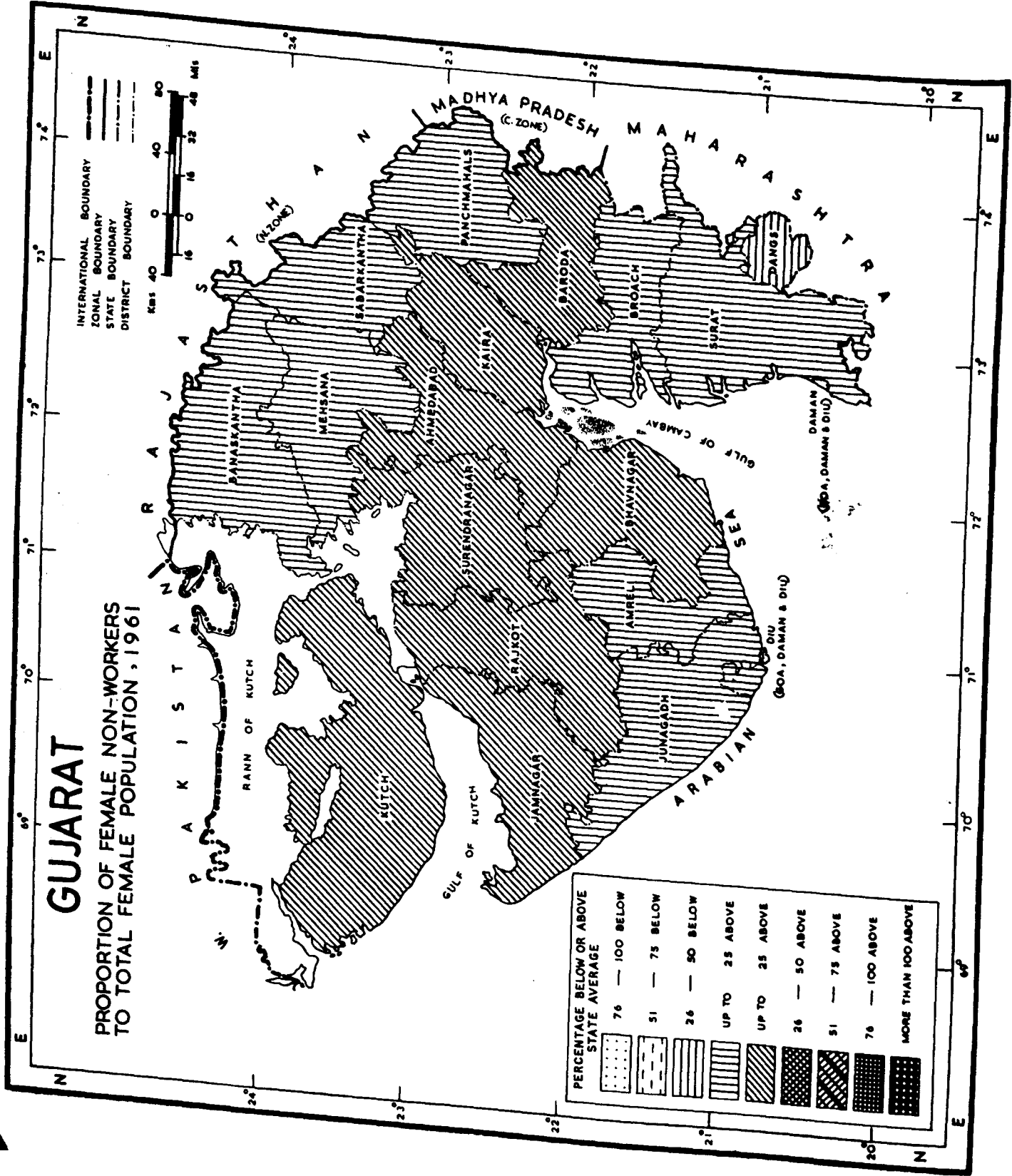
133. We shall now take up the distribution of population by sex among workers in primary, secondary and tertiary sectors and non-workers for each district in 1961, and find out whether there is any regional difference in their distribution.

STATEMENT X.22

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among workers in primary, secondary and tertiary sectors and non-workers, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total<br>population<br>3 4 |         | Primary Sector<br>Categories I+II<br>+ III (Division 0 only)<br>5 6 |         | Secondary Sector<br>Categories III<br>(Division 1)<br>+ IV+V+VI<br>& IX (Major<br>Group 50 only)<br>7 8 |         | Tertiary Sector<br>Categories VII+<br>VIII+IX (ex-<br>cluding Major<br>Group 50)<br>9 10 |         | Non-workers<br>11 12 |         |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
|                     |                              | Males                      | Females | Males                                                               | Females | Males                                                                                                   | Females | Males                                                                                    | Females | Males                | Females |
|                     |                              | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 1,000                                                               | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                                                   | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                                    | 1,000   | 1,000                | 1,000   |
| GUJARAT             | T                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 335                                                                 | 230     | 89                                                                                                      | 27      | 111                                                                                      | 22      | 465                  | 721     |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 439                                                                 | 299     | 54                                                                                                      | 27      | 60                                                                                       | 15      | 447                  | 659     |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 42                                                                  | 24      | 186                                                                                                     | 27      | 256                                                                                      | 41      | 516                  | 908     |
| 1 Jamnagar          | T                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 285                                                                 | 169     | 103                                                                                                     | 24      | 135                                                                                      | 19      | 477                  | 788     |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 416                                                                 | 246     | 77                                                                                                      | 22      | 57                                                                                       | 11      | 450                  | 721     |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 53                                                                  | 26      | 148                                                                                                     | 27      | 273                                                                                      | 34      | 526                  | 913     |
| 2 Rajkot            | T                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 276                                                                 | 214     | 102                                                                                                     | 26      | 139                                                                                      | 24      | 483                  | 736     |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 416                                                                 | 325     | 80                                                                                                      | 31      | 64                                                                                       | 15      | 440                  | 629     |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 56                                                                  | 37      | 134                                                                                                     | 17      | 258                                                                                      | 39      | 552                  | 907     |
| 3 Surendranagar     | T                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 307                                                                 | 165     | 107                                                                                                     | 31      | 113                                                                                      | 24      | 473                  | 780     |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 398                                                                 | 216     | 88                                                                                                      | 32      | 66                                                                                       | 18      | 448                  | 734     |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 69                                                                  | 34      | 155                                                                                                     | 28      | 235                                                                                      | 39      | 541                  | 899     |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | T                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 293                                                                 | 189     | 96                                                                                                      | 28      | 134                                                                                      | 27      | 477                  | 756     |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 407                                                                 | 263     | 73                                                                                                      | 30      | 74                                                                                       | 20      | 446                  | 687     |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 46                                                                  | 28      | 146                                                                                                     | 24      | 265                                                                                      | 42      | 543                  | 906     |
| 5 Amreli            | T                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 379                                                                 | 287     | 75                                                                                                      | 25      | 96                                                                                       | 21      | 450                  | 667     |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 449                                                                 | 343     | 63                                                                                                      | 22      | 57                                                                                       | 14      | 431                  | 621     |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 123                                                                 | 78      | 121                                                                                                     | 32      | 235                                                                                      | 48      | 521                  | 842     |
| 6 Junagadh          | T                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 325                                                                 | 265     | 86                                                                                                      | 19      | 126                                                                                      | 23      | 463                  | 693     |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 425                                                                 | 353     | 73                                                                                                      | 22      | 64                                                                                       | 15      | 438                  | 610     |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 72                                                                  | 40      | 119                                                                                                     | 13      | 282                                                                                      | 44      | 527                  | 903     |
| 7 Kutch             | T                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 283                                                                 | 190     | 105                                                                                                     | 31      | 147                                                                                      | 27      | 465                  | 752     |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 349                                                                 | 231     | 103                                                                                                     | 32      | 93                                                                                       | 21      | 455                  | 716     |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                      | 1,000   | 19                                                                  | 12      | 115                                                                                                     | 25      | 361                                                                                      | 49      | 505                  | 914     |

NOTE :  
Category I=As Cultivator, II=As Agricultural labourer, III=In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities, IV=At Household Industry, V=In Manufacturing other than Household Industry, VI=In Construction, VII=In Trade and Commerce, VIII=In Transport, Storage and Communications, IX=In Other Services





## CHAPTER X—THE WORKING POPULATION

STATEMENT X.22-contd

| State/District | Total Rural Urban | Total population |         | Primary Sector Categories I+II + III (Division 0 only) |         | Secondary Sector Categories III (Division I) +IV+V+VI & IX (Major Group 50 only) |         | Tertiary Sector Categories VII+VIII+IX (excluding Major Group 50) |         | Non-workers |         |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                |                   | Males            | Females | Males                                                  | Females | Males                                                                            | Females | Males                                                             | Females | Males       | Females |
|                |                   | 3                | 4       | 5                                                      | 6       | 7                                                                                | 8       | 9                                                                 | 10      | 11          | 12      |
| 8 Banaskantha  | T                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 441                                                    | 277     | 57                                                                               | 29      | 77                                                                | 17      | 425         | 677     |
|                | R                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 471                                                    | 296     | 53                                                                               | 29      | 59                                                                | 15      | 417         | 660     |
|                | U                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 52                                                     | 30      | 109                                                                              | 18      | 322                                                               | 43      | 517         | 909     |
| 9 Sabarkantha  | T                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 415                                                    | 328     | 49                                                                               | 19      | 78                                                                | 18      | 458         | 635     |
|                | R                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 442                                                    | 349     | 44                                                                               | 19      | 59                                                                | 16      | 455         | 616     |
|                | U                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 47                                                     | 13      | 115                                                                              | 28      | 332                                                               | 43      | 506         | 916     |
| 10 Mehsana     | T                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 335                                                    | 224     | 69                                                                               | 77      | 111                                                               | 37      | 485         | 662     |
|                | R                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 392                                                    | 257     | 54                                                                               | 83      | 78                                                                | 35      | 476         | 625     |
|                | U                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 77                                                     | 69      | 140                                                                              | 51      | 258                                                               | 45      | 525         | 835     |
| 11 Ahmedabad   | T                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 153                                                    | 77      | 203                                                                              | 32      | 167                                                               | 27      | 477         | 864     |
|                | R                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 388                                                    | 182     | 73                                                                               | 33      | 76                                                                | 21      | 463         | 764     |
|                | U                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 10                                                     | 4       | 282                                                                              | 32      | 222                                                               | 31      | 486         | 933     |
| 12 Kaira       | T                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 371                                                    | 118     | 61                                                                               | 21      | 89                                                                | 13      | 479         | 848     |
|                | R                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 445                                                    | 143     | 40                                                                               | 21      | 52                                                                | 8       | 463         | 828     |
|                | U                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 69                                                     | 13      | 146                                                                              | 21      | 240                                                               | 37      | 545         | 929     |
| 13 Panchmahals | T                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 482                                                    | 424     | 27                                                                               | 18      | 62                                                                | 9       | 429         | 549     |
|                | R                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 534                                                    | 472     | 18                                                                               | 18      | 31                                                                | 6       | 417         | 504     |
|                | U                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 45                                                     | 11      | 96                                                                               | 13      | 329                                                               | 37      | 530         | 939     |
| 14 Baroda      | T                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 360                                                    | 180     | 69                                                                               | 9       | 113                                                               | 20      | 458         | 791     |
|                | R                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 481                                                    | 239     | 34                                                                               | 8       | 53                                                                | 10      | 432         | 743     |
|                | U                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 25                                                     | 6       | 168                                                                              | 14      | 280                                                               | 47      | 527         | 933     |
| 15 Broach      | T                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 419                                                    | 326     | 45                                                                               | 11      | 85                                                                | 21      | 451         | 642     |
|                | R                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 485                                                    | 379     | 28                                                                               | 8       | 46                                                                | 12      | 441         | 601     |
|                | U                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 51                                                     | 26      | 139                                                                              | 25      | 299                                                               | 70      | 511         | 879     |
| 16 Surat       | T                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 339                                                    | 311     | 94                                                                               | 20      | 99                                                                | 23      | 468         | 646     |
|                | R                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 430                                                    | 389     | 53                                                                               | 14      | 58                                                                | 14      | 459         | 583     |
|                | U                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 30                                                     | 23      | 236                                                                              | 45      | 239                                                               | 58      | 495         | 874     |
| 17 Dangs*      | R                 | 1,000            | 1,000   | 517                                                    | 486     | 20                                                                               | 8       | 51                                                                | 9       | 412         | 497     |

\* Entirely rural

## DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY SECTOR

As in the State as a whole, so also in the different districts, participation rate of males and females is greater in the primary sector than in the other two sectors, as the districts partake of the general economy of the State, which is primarily agricultural. The composition of various sectors will now be examined by sex, sector and for total, rural and urban.

## PRIMARY SECTOR

134. Participation of both the sexes in primary activities varies from district to district. The general participation rate is the highest for both the sexes in the Dangs, 517 for males and 486 for females, and the lowest in Ahmedabad, 486 for females, and the lowest in Ahmedabad district of the State. Since rural areas are generally coterminous with primary sector, the employment rate in the primary sector for both the sexes is higher for rural than for the urban as already observed in the case of the State as a whole. The disparity in the rate of participation for males and females noticed in case of the State also persists among rural areas of different districts, among which, the district of the Panchmahals has the highest rate of male participation (534) in every 1,000 of the population and 486 in case of female for the Dangs. The fluctuation in the rate of male and female participation is brought about by the extent of urbanisation as well as by the social and economic conditions prevalent in the district. In the forest and tribal areas which are economically backward, the male participation is relatively high as in the Panchmahals, the Dangs, Banaskantha and low in case of districts which are either industrially advanced as in Ahmedabad. For the same reason, urban male proportions are the least in Ahmedabad (10) and comparatively low in Kutch (19), Baroda (25) and Surat (30), the highest participation rate for males in urban areas being returned in Amreli district 123, where urbanisation is relatively insignificant and the proportion of those following agricultural pursuits greater also in towns which are functionally highly agricultural. Participation rate of females is the highest in the rural areas of the Dangs followed closely by the Panchmahals, Surat, Broach, Junagadh, Sabarkantha and Amreli. It is comparatively low in such districts

as Jamnagar, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Kutch, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira and Baroda where social conditions are adverse to female participation. The backward areas appear to be more liberal in this regard than those where agriculture is relatively advanced and returns from land are better. For, improvement in economic condition acts as a deterrent to the employment of females.

## SECONDARY SECTOR

135. In the State as a whole, secondary sector which includes households, manufacturing and construction industries is less important than the tertiary sector in case of males, but a little more important in case of females. Further, these two sectors being predominantly connected with urban occupations relating to industrial production and services show greater participation rate for both the sexes living in towns as compared to those living in villages throughout all the districts. The highest male participation in the secondary sector occurs in the urban areas of Ahmedabad district (282), which is highly industrialised, followed by Surat (236), where household industries thrive to a far greater extent than in any other district of the State. The least proportions are returned by the exclusively rural district of the Dangs. Participation rate for males in the secondary sector is also low in the urban areas of the Panchmahals (96). In the rest of the urban areas, it exceeds 100 and varies between 109 for Banaskantha and 168 for Baroda. Participation of females in the secondary sector is comparatively much less and varies between 13 each for the Panchmahals and Junagadh and 51 for Mehsana and 45 for Surat. Other urban areas which show relatively greater participation of females and exceed the State average of 27, are Surendranagar, Amreli, Sabarkantha and Ahmedabad. But in districts like Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad and the Panchmahals, female participation rate in the secondary sector in rural areas is higher than that for urban areas.

## TERTIARY SECTOR

136. The State rate of male participation in this sector which is 111 is exceeded by all the districts except Amreli, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha

Kaira, the Panchmahals, Broach, Surat and the Dangs. The average rate of female participation in the tertiary sector which is 22 is exceeded by all the districts but Jamnagar, Amreli, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Kaira, the Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach and the Dangs. Participation rate for both the sexes is higher in the urban areas than in rural of all the districts. The districts where urban participation in this sector is proportionately greater are Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, the Panchmahals and Broach. Female participation in tertiary sector is the highest in the urban areas of Broach (70) and the lowest in the urban areas of Ahmedabad (31), but in case of rural females working in this sector, the proportion is the least in the Panchmahals (6) and the highest (35) in Mehsana.

#### NON-WORKERS

137. In every 1,000 of each sex 465 males are non-workers as against 721 females. These proportions fall down to 447 in rural areas and rise to 516 in urban areas in case of males, corresponding variations for females being 659 in villages and 908 in towns. Thus the non-participation rate of females is far greater in towns than in villages where they work in a number of ways, particularly in the household cultivation and industry to augment the produce of the family occupation. In the general population of each district, the proportions of male non-workers fall below the State average in Amreli, Junagadh, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, the Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach and the Dangs. Districts where female proportion of non-workers in the State (721) is exceeded are Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Kutch, Ahmedabad, Kaira and Baroda. The proportion of non-workers in every 1,000 living in rural areas is 447 for males and 659 for females. The male proportion is exceeded by Jamnagar, Surendranagar, Kutch, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira and Surat. In case of females, the average of non-working females (659) is exceeded by Jamnagar, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Kutch, Banaskantha, Ahmedabad, Kaira and Baroda. Coming to urban areas where the strength of male non-workers is 516, the districts which fall below this average are Kutch, Sabarkantha,

Ahmedabad, Broach, Surat and the Dangs, but in case of females where the proportion of urban non-workers for the State is exceeded are Jamnagar, Kutch, Sabarkantha, Ahmedabad, Kaira, the Panchmahals and Baroda.

138. The foregoing analysis of the participation rate of both the sexes in different sectors as also in the rural and urban areas of different regions shows that it is governed by a number of factors such as the nature of industrial category and the sector to which it is assigned, extent of urbanisation, degree of economic development and social customs and traditions which determine the relative rate of their economic activity. These figures also bring out the most fundamental fact of our social structure, wherein the greater part of the economically active population is composed of males on whom the burden of the maintenance of other members of the family falls. It is still not customary for women to go out in search of jobs, except under economic pressure. But women in the countryside do offer their helping hand to males in family cultivation and household industry during their spare time, and thus do some gainful work which is productive in addition to their normal domestic duties. In urban areas, their employment can only be in the secondary sector in case of those willing to do physical labour and in the tertiary sector in case of those capable of working in other services. But taken as a whole, the circumstances are not yet favourable to their employment to any appreciable extent, as the demand for their employment in any industrial category other than 'other services' is very much at a discount. For, these categories would naturally prefer male labour to female, particularly in a country which is still industrially developing. The relatively large proportion of working force in the primary sector stresses the need for redistribution of the employment pattern which is lop-sided in favour of agricultural pursuits by shift towards secondary and tertiary sectors, which should simultaneously develop, if the existing imbalance in the occupational pattern is to disappear. These figures also stress the greater pressure of population on land which can only be averted by balanced development of all other sectors and

gradual industrialisation of the State and the country. Large proportions of females who are economically inactive are also lost to profitable production as chances for their employment in other sectors are still limited owing to the prevalent social and economic conditions and the low level of literacy and technical skill needed for their employment in secondary as well as tertiary sectors.

STATEMENT X.23  
Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the Indian industrial classification by division, major group and minor group for State in the primary sector, 1961

| Division,<br>Major Group<br>& Minor<br>Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total workers |           | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                | Males         | Females   | Males                                      | Females |
|                                                                | 2             | 3         | 4                                          | 5       |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>                                                 |               |           |                                            |         |
| I-Cultivators                                                  | 2,816,996     | 1,702,064 | 4,954                                      | 6,103   |
| II-Agricultural labourers                                      | 679,267       | 572,733   | 1,195                                      | 2,054   |
| Division 0                                                     | 60,555        | 23,996    | 107                                        | 86      |
| Major Gr. 00                                                   | 13,380        | 5,370     | 24                                         | 19      |
| Minor Gr. 005                                                  | 9,652         | 4,631     | 17                                         | 16      |
| 006                                                            | 2,086         | 465       | 4                                          | 2       |
| 007                                                            | 178           | 33        | N                                          | N       |
| 008                                                            | 4             | 7         | N                                          | N       |
| 009                                                            | 146           | 234       | 3                                          | 1       |
| Major Gr. 01                                                   | 915           | 145       | 2                                          | 1       |
| Minor Gr. 010                                                  | 44            | 14        | N                                          | N       |
| 012                                                            | 3             | 1         | N                                          | N       |
| 013                                                            | 180           | 28        | 1                                          | N       |
| 014                                                            | 8             | 5         | N                                          | N       |
| 01                                                             | 680           | 97        | 1                                          | 1       |
| <b>GUJARAT-contd.</b>                                          |               |           |                                            |         |
| Major Gr. 02                                                   | 5,702         | 1,558     | 10                                         | 6       |
| Minor Gr. 020                                                  | 2,067         | 76        | 4                                          | N       |
| 021                                                            | 2,169         | 741       | 4                                          | 3       |
| 022                                                            | 27            | ..        | N                                          | 0       |
| 023                                                            | 677           | 268       | 1                                          | 1       |
| 024                                                            | 35            | 19        | N                                          | N       |
| 025                                                            | 307           | 95        | N                                          | 1       |
| 026                                                            | 370           | 359       | 1                                          | 1       |
| Major Gr. 03                                                   | 9,267         | 2,608     | 16                                         | 9       |
| Minor Gr. 030                                                  | 5,928         | 1,635     | 10                                         | 6       |
| 031                                                            | 3,286         | 971       | 6                                          | 3       |
| 032                                                            | 53            | 2         | N                                          | N       |
| Major Gr. 04                                                   | 31,291        | 14,315    | 55                                         | 51      |
| Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 29,829        | 13,989    | 52                                         | 50      |
| 041                                                            | 940           | 76        | 2                                          | N       |
| 042                                                            | 278           | 75        | 1                                          | N       |
| 043                                                            | 55            | 41        | N                                          | N       |
| 044                                                            | 8             | 1         | N                                          | N       |
| 046                                                            | 29            | 36        | N                                          | N       |
| 047                                                            | 15            | ..        | N                                          | 0       |
| 048                                                            | 137           | 97        | N                                          | 1       |

N=Negligible

Since there are no plantations such as tea, coffee, rubber, etc., as exist in other parts of the country, the economic activity which is important in this sector of industry is mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry and fishing, as will be seen from the statistics given in the foregoing table. The total number of workers under this industrial category is 60,555 males and 23,996 females, who respectively form 107 and 86 per 10,000 of all workers of each sex. The importance which this activity thus occupies in the economic structure of the State is not appreciable. The major group which is the most important is 04—Livestock and Hunting, which accounts for 31,291 males and 14,315 females.

MINING, QUARRYING, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY, FISHING, HUNTING AND PLANTATIONS

139. The following table for the State which relates to workers in Industrial Category III relating to mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantations, orchards and allied activities included in the primary sector of industry will now be studied separately. The detailed table giving data for districts is given at the end of this Chapter.

Others which are important in order are (i) Major Group 00—Field Produce and Plantation Crops, which claim 13,380 male and 5,370 female workers; (ii) Major Group 03—Fishing 9,267 males and 2,608 females; (iii) Major Group 02—Forestry and Logging, 5,702 males and 1,558 females; and (iv) Major Group 01—Plantation Crops coming at the end account for 915 males and 145 females. These figures bring out the ancillary nature of livestock and animal husbandry, which engage more than 50 per cent of the workers of each sex, whose economic activity in the primary sector is other than cultivation and agricultural labour. Within these major groups, important minor groups

which offer employment to the largest number are in order (i) Minor Group 040—Production and rearing of livestock (large heads only) mainly for milk and for animal power, such as cow, buffalo and goat (29,829 males, 13,989 females); and (ii) Minor Group 005—Production of other crops (including vegetables) other than cereals, pulses and cash crops, not covered by other minor groups. Under forestry, logging, etc., the two minor groups which are important are (a) Minor Group 020—Planting, replanting and conservation of forests and (b) Minor Group 021—Felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs. Under 'Fishing' minor groups which are important are Minor Group—030—Production of fish by fishing in sea and 031—Production of fish by fishing in inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries. Thus, next to animal husbandry, economic activities other than agriculture which are important in the primary sector are livestock, dairying, fishing and production of other crops in the nature of plantation crops. We shall now examine the relative importance of this category in the various districts of the State.

#### *Field Produce and Plantation Crops*

140. This major group employs 13,380 males and 5,370 females. The districts where the numerical strength of persons engaged in this economic activity is noteworthy are Jamnagar, Rajkot, Junagadh, Mehsana, Ahmedabad and Surat, which jointly account for 8,955 males and 4,088 females.

#### *Plantation Crops*

141. Since there are no plantations, crops like tobacco, coconut, etc., which are usually grown in the State are mixed with other field produce, the number of persons solely engaged in this activity being 915 males and 145 females. Ahmedabad, Kaira and Surat are the three districts which jointly account for the most of the persons engaged in the production of tobacco and other plantation crops. It is likely that in view of the general absence of plantations as also in view of their being raised along with the field produce, the two Major Groups 00 and 01 are likely to have been intermixed, though the unimportant nature of

plantation crops is truly brought out by the distribution of workers between these two major groups.

#### *Forestry and Logging*

142. This sector employs 5,702 males and 1,558 females. By the very nature of this industry, it would give work only in those areas where forests are situated. The districts which are most important in this respect are the Dangs (M 1,008; F 72); Surat (M 1,186; F 129) and the Panchmahals (M 525; F 16). Other districts where this industry is also of some consequence are Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Banaskantha and Sabarkantha in Mainland Gujarat and Junagadh, Bhavnagar and Kutch in Peninsular Gujarat. The two important Minor Groups in this industry are 020—Planting, replanting and conservation of forests on the one hand and felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs on the other. Production of fuel including charcoal by exploitation of forest is also important, and occupies 677 males and 268 females.

#### *Fishing*

143. Out of 9,267 males and 2,608 females working at fishing, 5,928 males and 1,635 females are employed in production of fish by fishing in sea and 3,286 males and 971 females in production of fish by fishing in inland waters, but those engaged in production of pearls, conch, shells, etc., number only 53 males and 2 females.

#### *Livestock and Hunting*

144. This is the most important group which comes next only to cultivation and agricultural labour, as being complementary to farming which is the primary industry in the State. The most important Minor Group under this category is 040—Production and rearing of livestock (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat wherein 29,829 out of a total of 31,291 males and 13,989 females out of 14,315 under this major group are employed. Rearing of sheep and production of wool has 940 male workers and 76 female workers, whereas rearing and production of other animals mainly for slaughter

has 278 males and 75 females, as against 137 males and 97 females working in the production of other animal husbandry products, such as skin, bone, etc.

#### *REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION*

145. The distribution of workers in different districts of the State illustrates the complementary nature of livestock and animal husbandry which go hand in hand with agriculture. Males outnumber females in all the districts of the State except Banaskantha (M 3,106; F 5,329) and Mehsana (M 1,279; F 1,515) where females outnumber males. This economic activity is generally of such a nature that the females would participate with males to a much greater extent than in any other activity, but there are certain districts like Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Ahmedabad, Baroda and Broach, where very low participation of females so as to be considered insignificant is noteworthy. While low participation in districts like Ahmedabad and Baroda can be usually understood because of their highly urbanised character, which would operate in favour of greater male employment in this industry, the great disparity in other districts, particularly of Peninsular Gujarat, is not easily understood. There is reason to believe that womenfolk working at livestock have not been truly accounted for in this region, where female participation in this economic activity is known to be comparatively high. The subjective nature of the returns, wherein the householder supplies the information on economic data seems to have influenced these returns giving low participation rate to females. The districts, however, where livestock industry employs comparatively more persons are Jamnagar (M 2,005; F 195); Surendranagar (M 1,794; F 388); Bhavnagar (M 2,609; F 711); Kutch (M 2,805; F 152); Ahmedabad (M 1,189; F 191); Sabarkantha (M 1,766; F 578) and Kaira (M 1,154; F 981); but those among which female employment is far greater than in others are Banaskantha (M 3,106; F 5,329) and Mehsana (M 1,279; F 1,515).

#### *OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS IN THE PRIMARY SECTOR*

146. The above analysis which has been made

in respect of workers in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantations, orchards and allied activities, Category III may be pursued further in respect of their classification by occupations of workers engaged therein. Statement X.24 given at the end of this Chapter gives distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National Classification of Occupations by important division, group and family only. The entries for the State are, however, given on pages 348-349.

Workers in mining, quarrying, livestock, etc., engaged in all the various occupational divisions account for 76,290 males and 28,560 females. The most important occupational divisions are in order (i) Division 4—Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers, (ii) Division 5—Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, and (iii) Division 7-8, relating to Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified. While Divisions 2 and 9 have some working in this industrial category, other divisions appear to be unimportant and insignificant.

#### *Division 4—Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers, and Related Workers*

147. This division occupies 56,353 males and 23,268 females and accounts for 75.94 per cent of the total male and female workers in Category III. In this occupational division, Group 40—Farmers and Farm Managers, and Group 41—Farm Workers are the most numerous and jointly account for 43,327 males and 19,536 females. The next important group in this division relates to Group 43—Fishermen and Related Workers, who claim 8,447 males and 2,534 females. Among fishermen, those working in inland and coastal waters are more numerous than those who go in for deep-sea fishing. Loggers have also their own importance because of the forest areas on the State border and account for 4,551 males and 1,198 females in Group 44.

#### *Division 5—Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers*

148. The next important occupational division in order is miners and quarrymen and related

## STATEMENT X.24

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National  
Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O.<br>1 | Total workers |         | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |        | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O.<br>1 | Total workers |        | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
|                                                    | M<br>2        | F<br>3  | M<br>4                                     | F<br>5 |                                                    | M<br>2        | F<br>3 | M<br>4                                     | F<br>5 |
|                                                    |               |         |                                            |        |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| GUJARAT                                            |               |         |                                            |        |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Total workers                                      | 2,189,513     | 514,015 | 10,000                                     | 10,000 |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| All Divisions                                      | 76,290        | 28,560  | 348                                        | 556    |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Division 0                                         | 198           | 27      | 1                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 00                                           | 78            | ..      | 1                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 001                                         | 16            | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 01                                           | 15            | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 02                                                 | 44            | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 03                                                 | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 030                                         | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 04                                           | 27            | 15      | N                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 040                                         | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 043                                                | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 049                                                | 24            | 15      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 05                                           | 4             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 052                                         | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 053                                                | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 059                                                | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 07                                           | 7             | 12      | N                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 09                                                 | 18            | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 0X                                                 | 3             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Division 1                                         | 551           | 1       | 2                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 10                                           | 93            | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 101                                         | 74            | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 102                                                | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 104                                                | 16            | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 13                                           | 458           | 1       | 2                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 131                                         | 39            | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 133                                                | 3             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 135                                                | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 136                                                | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 139                                                | 11            | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Division 2                                         | 1,143         | 76      | 5                                          | 1      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 20                                           | 238           | ..      | 1                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 200                                         | 226           | ..      | 1                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 201                                                | 12            | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 21                                           | 17            | 52      | N                                          | 1      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 211                                         | 13            | 1       | N                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 22                                           | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 28                                                 | 606           | 23      | 3                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 280                                         | 348           | 3       | 2                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 289                                                | 258           | 20      | 1                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| GUJARAT-contd.                                     |               |         |                                            |        |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 29                                           | 280           | 1       | 1                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 290                                         | 280           | 1       | 1                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Division 3                                         | 117           | 144     | 1                                          | 3      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 30                                           | 105           | 143     | 1                                          | 3      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 300                                         | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 301                                                | 104           | 143     | N                                          | 3      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 33                                           | 12            | 1       | N                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 330                                         | 6             | 1       | N                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 331                                                | 5             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 339                                                | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Division 4                                         | 56,353        | 23,268  | 257                                        | 453    |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 40                                           | 27,792        | 16,835  | 127                                        | 328    |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 404                                         | 19,562        | 12,630  | 89                                         | 246    |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 409                                                | 7,583         | 3,944   | 35                                         | 77     |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 41                                           | 15,535        | 2,701   | 71                                         | 53     |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 411                                         | 11,230        | 1,832   | 51                                         | 36     |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 412                                                | 2,080         | 330     | 9                                          | 6      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 42                                           | 28            | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 43                                                 | 8,447         | 2,534   | 38                                         | 49     |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 430                                         | 3,546         | 52      | 16                                         | 1      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 431                                                | 4,787         | 1,032   | 22                                         | 20     |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 44                                           | 4,551         | 1,198   | 21                                         | 23     |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Division 5                                         | 11,550        | 3,479   | 53                                         | 68     |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 50                                           | 10,405        | 2,933   | 47                                         | 57     |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 500                                         | 857           | 22      | 4                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 501                                                | 8,770         | 2,819   | 40                                         | 55     |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 502                                                | 200           | ..      | 1                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 509                                                | 555           | 89      | 3                                          | 2      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 51                                           | 126           | 1       | 1                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 511                                         | 28            | 1       | N                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 52                                           | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 59                                                 | 1,018         | 545     | 5                                          | 11     |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 590                                         | 1,018         | 545     | 5                                          | 11     |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Division 6                                         | 593           | 4       | 3                                          | N      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 60                                           | 16            | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 63                                                 | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 630                                         | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0      |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |

NOTE:

Females having less than 1% of workers of the respective division (less than 0.5% in case of families of divisions 7-8) have not been shown in the table.

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.24-contd.

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |       | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |    | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |       | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |    |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|----|
|                                               | M             | F     | M                                          | F  |                                               | M             | F     | M                                          | F  |
|                                               | 1             | 2     | 3                                          | 4  |                                               | 5             | 1     | 2                                          | 3  |
| GUJARAT-contd.                                |               |       |                                            |    | GUJARAT-concl'd.                              |               |       |                                            |    |
| Group 64                                      | 569           | 4     | 3                                          | N  | Group 83                                      | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| Family 641                                    | 529           | ..    | 2                                          | 0  | 85                                            | 35            | 17    | N                                          | 1  |
| 643                                           | 21            | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Family 850                                    | 9             | 5     | N                                          | N  |
| 649                                           | 19            | 4     | N                                          | N  | 853                                           | 5             | 7     | N                                          | N  |
|                                               |               |       |                                            |    | 859                                           | 1             | 5     | N                                          | N  |
| Group 67                                      | 3             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Group 86                                      | 1             | 3     | N                                          | N  |
| 69                                            | 3             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | 87                                            | 183           | ..    | 1                                          | 0  |
| Family 691                                    | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | 89                                            | 3,471         | 1,286 | 16                                         | 25 |
| 692                                           | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Family 890                                    | 525           | 139   | 2                                          | 3  |
|                                               |               |       |                                            |    | 899                                           | 2,946         | 1,147 | 13                                         | 22 |
| Division 7-8                                  | 4,303         | 1,467 | 20                                         | 29 | Division 9                                    | 1,389         | 91    | 6                                          | 2  |
| Group 70                                      | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Group 90                                      | 1,158         | 9     | 5                                          | N  |
| Family 700                                    | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Family 901                                    | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| Group 73                                      | 6             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | 903                                           | 1,143         | 9     | 5                                          | N  |
| Family 733                                    | 5             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | 909                                           | 7             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| Group 75                                      | 282           | ..    | 1                                          | 0  | Group 91                                      | 94            | 20    | N                                          | 1  |
| Family 750                                    | 51            | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Family 910                                    | 3             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| 753                                           | 57            | ..    | N                                          | 0  | 911                                           | 82            | 20    | N                                          | N  |
|                                               |               |       |                                            |    | 912                                           | 6             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| Group 76                                      | 19            | ..    | N                                          | 0  | 919                                           | 3             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| Family 760                                    | 17            | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Group 92                                      | 4             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| Group 77                                      | 32            | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Family 920                                    | 4             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| Family 770                                    | 5             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Group 93                                      | 124           | 62    | 1                                          | 1  |
| Group 79                                      | 149           | 60    | 1                                          | 1  | Family 931                                    | 124           | 62    | 1                                          | 1  |
| Family 791                                    | 13            | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Group 94                                      | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| Group 81                                      | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Family 940                                    | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| 82                                            | 122           | 101   | 1                                          | 2  | Group 99                                      | 8             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| Family 820                                    | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Division X                                    | 93            | 3     | N                                          | N  |
| 821                                           | ..            | 1     | 0                                          | N  | Group X8                                      | 93            | 3     | N                                          | N  |
| 822                                           | 112           | 100   | 1                                          | 2  | Family X80                                    | 93            | 3     | N                                          | N  |

N=Negligible

workers which accounts for 11,550 males and 3,479 females. Since mining industry has not so far made any significant headway in Gujarat, the majority of the workers are occupied in quarrying, which accounts for 8,770 males and 2,819 females, with an appreciable number of miners, quarrymen and related workers not elsewhere classified (M 1,018; F 545).

#### Division 7-8—Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere Classified

149. The lesser importance of craftsmen, pro-

duction process workers, etc., in Industrial Category III is noticeable from there being only 4,303 males and 1,467 females occupied in Division 7-8, wherein loaders and unloaders as well as labourers not elsewhere classified account for 3,471 males and 1,286 females. The rest of the occupational divisions are not worth notice, as the number of workers occupied therein is very insignificant.

#### PROPORTIONATE STRENGTH

150. The table also gives proportions per

0,000 of all workers occupied in this industrial category which has 348 males against 556 females, revealing the fact that women account for proportionately greater strength of all workers of their sex, which is 556 per 10,000 of all woman workers in Category III, as against the corresponding proportion of 348 for males. The proportionate distribution, however, in the different occupational groups and families shows the overall importance of the Occupational Division 4 relating to farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers, which claims 257 males and 453 females per 10,000 of all workers of each sex. The families 404 and 409 which are the most important in this division relate to farmers and farm managers, animals, birds, insects rearing, etc., classified and unclassified and account for 124 males and 323 females. Family 411—Farm Workers are also worth notice in that they account for 51 males and 36 females. These two families in fact relate to those engaged in livestock and animal husbandry wherein women have greater scope for gainful employment. While the corresponding ratios for those occupied in fishing are 38 males and 49 females, loggers, and other forestry workers account for 21 males and 23 females. Miners and quarrymen claim 53 males and 68 females as against 20 males and 29 females per 10,000 occupied as craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified.

151. While the pattern of distribution in the

districts conforms to that revealed by the State as a whole, there are certain significant departures resulting from the importance of one occupation or the other in the different areas of the State according as they contain forest tracts, coastal areas, or mines and quarries. This would be better illustrated by the proportions of workers in forestry and logging which are the highest for the forest area of the Dangs, where 2,780 males and 1,282 females per 10,000 workers are engaged in this occupation. That forestry and logging are also important in Junagadh, Kutch, the Panchmahals, Broach and Surat will be apparent from the relatively larger numbers occupied in the exploitation of the forest produce in these areas. As may be expected, deep-sea as well as inland fishing is important in the coastal areas, particularly in the districts of Jamnagar, Junagadh, Amreli, Broach and Surat. But the districts where quarrying assumes importance are Surendranagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Sabarkantha, Kaira, the Panchmahals and Surat.

152. The above analysis shows the relative importance of different occupations of workers in Industrial Category III—Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities which appears to be for the most part governed by the existence or otherwise of the natural resources in the form of forest produce, quarrying and fishing.

SECTION 10  
SECONDARY WORK  
PRINCIPAL AND SECONDARY WORK AT CULTIVATION OR AGRICULTURAL LABOUR OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY  
153. The secondary work of persons whose principal work is cultivation or agricultural

labour or household industry will be examined by means of Statement X.25 at the end of the Chapter worked out from Table B-VII Part A. The entries for India and Gujarat are, however, reproduced below.

STATEMENT X.25  
Distribution of 1,000 persons who principally work as cultivator or agricultural labourer or in household industry but also have second work in any of the three categories, 1961

| India/State<br>1<br>INDIA |  | Principal work<br>2 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban | Secondary work           |                         |                         |                   |                             |                        |                        |                   |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                           |  |                     |                         | At Household<br>Industry |                         | As Cultivator           |                   | As Agricultural<br>labourer |                        |                        |                   |
|                           |  |                     |                         | Males                    | Females                 | Males                   | Females           | Males                       | Females                |                        |                   |
|                           |  |                     |                         |                          |                         |                         |                   |                             |                        |                        |                   |
| INDIA                     |  | Cultivation         | T<br>R<br>U             | 3<br>1,000<br>1,000      | 4<br>168<br>168<br>151  | 5<br>92<br>93<br>60     | 6<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 7<br>0<br>0<br>0            | 8<br>454<br>453<br>512 | 9<br>286<br>286<br>277 |                   |
| Gujarat                   |  | Agricultural labour | T<br>R<br>U             | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000  | 50<br>50<br>44          | 40<br>40<br>51          | 551<br>552<br>538 | 359<br>358<br>367           | 0<br>0<br>0            | 0<br>0<br>0            |                   |
|                           |  |                     | Household Industry      | T<br>R<br>U              | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 0<br>0<br>0             | 0<br>0<br>0       | 538<br>535<br>633           | 202<br>203<br>187      | 154<br>156<br>93       | 106<br>106<br>87  |
|                           |  |                     |                         | Cultivation              | T<br>R<br>U             | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 286<br>287<br>250 | 214<br>210<br>375           | 0<br>0<br>0            | 0<br>0<br>0            | 312<br>314<br>244 |
|                           |  | Agricultural labour |                         |                          | T<br>R<br>U             | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 75<br>75<br>88    | 81<br>77<br>304             | 477<br>479<br>365      | 367<br>369<br>243      | 0<br>0<br>0       |
|                           |  |                     | Household Industry      |                          | T<br>R<br>U             | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 0<br>0<br>0       | 0<br>0<br>0                 | 397<br>399<br>367      | 402<br>400<br>432      | 109<br>110<br>92  |

A—Gujarat and States

The pattern of distribution in the country as a whole shows that the industry which has the greatest attraction as well as possibilities of part-time employment by offering second work to those engaged in agricultural labour or household industry is cultivation. For, cultivation is the secondary work of 910 out of 1,000 whose

principal work is agricultural labour, corresponding proportions of those whose principal work is household industry being 740 in cultivation and 260 as agricultural labourers. Thus, it is cultivation and agricultural labour which are really important as means of secondary work in case of all the three categories which account for the secondary work of 75 per cent of those whose principal work is any of these 3 categories.

Household industry is indeed important as secondary work, but it goes more with cultivation and less with agricultural labour. This pattern of distribution of secondary work of those who are principally at work in cultivation, as agricultural labourer or in household industry is mirrored in almost all the States of the country including Gujarat except Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab and Rajasthan, where household industry as secondary work is more important than agricultural labour in case of those whose principal work is cultivation. Household industry in these States goes also with agricultural labour in villages showing its importance as second work in addition to the principal work of cultivation. The proportion of persons doing secondary work in addition to their principal work varies for different States and in different categories. So far as Gujarat is concerned, for every 1,000 males who principally work as cultivators and also have secondary work are respectively distributed between household industry and agricultural labour, in the proportion of 286 in household industry and 312 as agricultural labourers as against 214 females in household industry and 188 females as agricultural labourers. The rural proportions rise a little higher and the urban proportions drop down except in the case of females having household industry as secondary work, revealing that there are more females than males in urban areas who have secondary work in household industry in addition to the principal work of cultivation. Agricultural labourers who have secondary work are for the most part engaged in cultivation which accounts for nearly 84 per cent of such workers. The picture is also the same in case of principal workers at household industry, 80 per cent of whom have cultivation as their secondary work and the rest working as agricultural labourers. Thus, the alround importance of cultivation is noticeable from these figures which is reflected to a varied extent in the different States of the country. Another characteristic of secondary work in the State is that females outnumber males in case of those whose principal work is household industry and secondary work is cultivation. They also outnumber males when household industry is secondary to agricultural labour. The pattern

possibility of female employment in household industries and cultivation as secondary workers is significantly brought out by these figures. In other words, where females are engaged in two activities, those among them who work at household industry, either as principal or secondary work, outnumber males when their principal occupation is household industry, as also when they have household industry or cultivation as secondary industry. Among all the States, Assam shows a very peculiar pattern in the distribution of the secondary workers, namely, preponderance of females, particularly in the rural areas having household industry as secondary work with cultivation as principal work and *vice versa*. This phenomenon is also observed in case of agricultural labourers as principal workers with household industry as secondary work and *vice versa*, where also females outnumber males. Thus, household industry provides greater female employment when coupled either with cultivation or agricultural labour as principal work. Females outnumber males also in cultivation and agricultural labour as secondary work when the principal work is the household industry. The proportions of those having cultivation as secondary work with agricultural labour as principal work are found to be very high in all the States and particularly noticeable in West Bengal, Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Madras, Kerala and Bihar, which account for 90 per cent as having cultivation as secondary work. The importance of household industry as secondary work is, however, worth notice in Assam, Gujarat, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore, Punjab, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh where the all-India averages are exceeded.

154. While no specific characteristic is noticeable in the distribution of secondary workers in rural and urban areas, it may be generally stated that the proportions of those working at household industry as secondary work are a little higher in rural areas than in the urban, particularly in those States where its importance as secondary industry is greater. Rural proportions are generally higher for cultivation as secondary industry though a contrary tendency

### B—State and Districts

155. The distribution of persons who principally work as cultivator or agricultural labourer or in household industry, but also have second

work in any of the 3 categories, is given in Statement X.26 at the end of this Chapter. The entries for the State are, however, extracted below.

### STATEMENT X.26

Distribution of 1,000 persons who principally work as cultivator or agricultural labourer or in household industry but also have second work in any of the three categories, 1961

| State   | Principal work      | Total Rural Urban | Secondary work          |         |                  |         |                              |         |
|---------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
|         |                     |                   | I At Household Industry |         | II As Cultivator |         | III As Agricultural labourer |         |
|         |                     |                   | Males                   | Females | Males            | Females | Males                        | Females |
|         |                     |                   | 4                       | 5       | 6                | 7       | 8                            | 9       |
| GUJARAT | Cultivation         | T 1,000           | 286                     | 214     | 0                | 0       | 312                          | 188     |
|         |                     | R 1,000           | 287                     | 210     | 0                | 0       | 314                          | 189     |
|         |                     | U 1,000           | 250                     | 375     | 0                | 0       | 244                          | 131     |
|         | Agricultural labour | T 1,000           | 75                      | 81      | 477              | 367     | 0                            | 0       |
|         |                     | R 1,000           | 75                      | 77      | 479              | 369     | 0                            | 0       |
|         |                     | U 1,000           | 88                      | 304     | 365              | 243     | 0                            | 0       |
|         | Household Industry  | T 1,000           | 0                       | 0       | 397              | 402     | 109                          | 92      |
|         |                     | R 1,000           | 0                       | 0       | 399              | 400     | 110                          | 91      |
|         |                     | U 1,000           | 0                       | 0       | 367              | 432     | 92                           | 109     |

Out of 288,662 persons whose principal work is cultivation, 82,633 males and 61,602 females also work in household industry and 90,174 males and 54,253 females as agricultural labourers. Among those who principally work as agricultural labourers and also have some secondary work number 65,929, of whom 4,964 males and 5,361 females work at household industry and 31,420 males and 24,184 females work as cultivators. Principal workers at household industry with secondary work account for 61,186 persons, of whom 24,319 males and 24,599 females have second work in cultivation and 6,667 males and 5,601 females work as agricultural labourers. In all the 3 categories the numbers of those who live in rural areas are comparatively very high, while the numbers of those living in towns are strikingly low. These figures bring out that household industry, cultivation or agricultural labour are important as secondary work only in rural areas, whereas their importance in towns is insignificant.

156. In the State as a whole cultivation and agricultural labour as secondary industry are more important than household industry which goes more with cultivation and less with agri-

cultural labour. The position is, however, somewhat different when we come to examine the pattern of distribution of secondary work for the different districts of the State. Districts where household industry as secondary work is coupled more with cultivation than agricultural labour, are Rajkot, Surendranagar, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana and the Panchmahals. In the remaining districts except Jamnagar where household industry and agricultural labour are equally important, it is the agricultural labour which has precedence over household industry, when combined with cultivation as principal work. But when agricultural labour is the principal work, the most important secondary work is cultivation as it is the second work of nearly 84 per cent of such workers. But relatively larger proportions of agricultural labourers go in for household industry as secondary work in preference to cultivation in the districts of Rajkot, Surendranagar and Mehsana which depart from the general trend. Household industries as secondary work have comparatively larger proportions of persons in cultivation and lesser numbers in agricultural labour. The districts, however, that appear to depart from this tendency are Junagadh



## CHAPTER X—THE WORKING POPULATION

and the Dangs, where agricultural labour as secondary work claims relatively larger proportion in preference to cultivation, which is the general pattern for the State and the districts. The foregoing analysis brings out the inter-dependence of cultivation on the one hand and agricultural labour and household industry on the other, particularly in the rural areas of the State where the only industry which provides means of livelihood to the majority of the people of the State is agriculture. Cultivation as secondary industry goes more with agricultural labour and agricultural labour goes more with cultivation as secondary work because of their complementary nature and the agrarian nature of the economy, wherein large proportion of land is distributed among persons living below the margin of subsistence. Thus, persons are not few whose principal work is cultivation but cannot maintain themselves from the produce of their land and have, therefore, to resort to field labour by working as agricultural labourer or engage themselves in some household industry. Proportions of such persons are far greater than that of those whose principal work is agricultural labour or house-

hold industry. For, agricultural labourer first prefers to go in for cultivation rather than go in for household industry because of the superior social status which land-holding is capable of bestowing on the occupant. Even those whose principal work is household industry and are also required to find out some second work, first attempt to purchase some land rather than work as agricultural labourer. It is only those who are not fortunate to purchase land go in for agricultural labour to make both ends meet. These statistics bring out forcefully the attraction that land has for those working in rural areas. It also shows that household industry is equally important as agricultural labour to those whose principal work is cultivation and whose income from land is not sufficient to maintain the members of their family.

## HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BY DIVISION AND SELECTED MAJOR GROUPS OF INDUSTRY

157. The following statement gives the largest number of workers at household industry and also shows their distribution by sex.

## STATEMENT X.27

Workers at household industry by division and selected major group and the distribution thereof, 1961

| Branch of Industry with description<br>1                                    | Total<br>No. of workers |                | Distribution<br>into 1,000 |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|                                                                             | Males<br>2              | Females<br>3   | Males<br>4                 | Females<br>5 |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>                                                              |                         |                |                            |              |
| <b>Total workers</b>                                                        |                         |                |                            |              |
| <b>Division 0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting</b>     | <b>343,163</b>          | <b>212,443</b> | <b>1,000</b>               | <b>1,000</b> |
| Major Group 04 Livestock and Hunting                                        | 119,177                 | 124,683        | 347                        | 587          |
| <b>Division 1 Mining and Quarrying</b>                                      | <b>115,590</b>          | <b>120,127</b> | <b>337</b>                 | <b>565</b>   |
| Major Group 10 Mining and Quarrying                                         | 303                     | 63             | 1                          | N            |
| <b>Division 2&amp;3 Manufacturing</b>                                       | <b>303</b>              | <b>63</b>      | <b>1</b>                   | <b>N</b>     |
| Major Group 20 Foodstuffs                                                   | 223,683                 | 87,697         | 652                        | 413          |
| 22 Tobacco Products                                                         | 10,109                  | 3,522          | 29                         | 17           |
| 23 Textile-Cotton                                                           | 8,926                   | 1,950          | 26                         | 9            |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous                                                    | 29,475                  | 27,786         | 86                         | 131          |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products                                  | 37,077                  | 16,454         | 108                        | 77           |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products                                             | 42,923                  | 9,823          | 125                        | 46           |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal           | 26,690                  | 5,763          | 78                         | 27           |
| 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment | 32,936                  | 17,756         | 96                         | 84           |
| 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries                                   | 15,768                  | 1,229          | 46                         | 6            |
|                                                                             | 15,404                  | 916            | 45                         | 4            |

N=Negligible

The two most important divisions of household industry are (1) Division 2&3—Manufacturing, which claims 223,683 male and 87,697 female workers, and (2) Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting which accounts for 119,177 male and 124,683 female workers. These are very significant statistics which indicate the household industries important in Gujarat and also reveal the relative extent to which they attract workers of either sex. Livestock and hunting is the most numerous major group in the State and the districts, wherein 235,717 persons—115,590 males and 120,127 females are engaged. As already observed, these figures show that in every 1,000 workers of each sex working in household industry, 337 males and 565 females are engaged in livestock and hunting. The complementary nature of stock raising and animal husbandry in the State is confirmed by these statistics, which reveal that the part women play in this household industry is relatively greater than that by males. Under the prevalent agrarian economy, agriculture and livestock are so interlinked at one cannot exist without the other. Even apart from those solely engaged in stock-raising, there would hardly be a farmer who would not have some milch cattle—cows and buffalos—which could supply his family with milk and curds and also save him from the expense of purchasing draught animal required for cultivation. Among household industries under Division 2&3—Manufacturing, those that are the most important are connected with rural crafts and artisans whose services are essential both for the agricultural as well as non-agricultural classes. These are foodgrain processors, weavers, carpenters, shoemakers, blacksmiths, etc., whose services have not yet ceased to be essential either to the village folk or to the town-dweller. Among important household industries noticed above, the proportionate strength of male and female employment in every 1,000 households in all areas of the State varies from one major group to another and is higher for males than for females, the only exception in favour of females being textile-cotton involving spinning, weaving, carding, etc., wherein the assistance of women in spare hours would be particularly useful.

158. Statement X.28 giving the distribution of

workers at household industry by division and selected major groups in each district is given at the end of this Chapter.

Analysing the distribution of workers at household industry in different districts of the State, it is noticed that the highest proportion (17.05 per cent) is contributed by Mehsana which claims 94,736 persons. Next in order are the districts of Ahmedabad (9.16), Surat (8.90), Kaira (7.52), Rajkot (7.03), Bhavnagar (6.87) and Junagadh (6.35). Ratio of male and female workers shows preponderance of male workers in all the districts except Mehsana where female workers are in excess of males. Livestock and Hunting—Major Group 04—claims the largest number of persons working at household industry in each district, as it is invariably combined with cultivation as a supplementary source of income. In Junagadh and the Dangs, workers engaged in the manufacture of wood and wooden products predominate on account of the location of forest areas in these districts.

159. Comparison of secondary means of livelihood in agricultural as well as in non-agricultural classes would have been really useful and interesting. An attempt was, therefore, made to compile these data but without success, as comparable data for the previous censuses could not be obtained for the reasons which have already been examined at the outset of this report, owing to changes in territorial jurisdiction not only of the State but also of the districts and variation in the presentation of data for different administrative units in existence in the past. We have, therefore, confined ourselves to the data furnished by the current census based upon Tables B-X and B-XIII from which the two Statements X.29 and X.30 given on pages 356–358 have been compiled.

160. The conclusions which Statement X.29 yields reinforce the observations already arrived at in one of the preceding paragraphs that the household industry which goes most with cultivation is livestock and hunting which accounts for 20,811 households or 70.34 per cent of 29,587 engaged in all household industries worked in villages. Other household industries which are combined with cultivation are foodstuffs, tobacco products and those in which the village artisans like weavers, carpenters, cobblers and blacksmiths

## STATEMENT X.29

Total number of households, on a 20 % sample of all households in rural areas, engaged both in cultivation and household industry, 1961

| Household industry by Division and Major group of I.S.I.C. | Total number of households | Household industry by Division and Major group of I.S.I.C. | Total number of households | Household industry by Division and Major group of I.S.I.C. | Total number of households | Household industry by Division and Major group of I.S.I.C. | Total number of households |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1                                                          | 2                          | 1                                                          | 2                          | 1                                                          | 2                          | 1                                                          | 2                          |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>                                             |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| All Industries                                             | 29,587                     | Division 2&3                                               | 862                        | AMRELI DISTRICT                                            |                            | BANASKANTHA DISTRICT                                       |                            |
| Division 0                                                 | 20,861                     | Major Gr. 20                                               | 688                        | All Industries                                             | 398                        | All Industries                                             | 3,280                      |
| Major Gr. 00                                               | 5                          | 22                                                         | 13                         | Division 0                                                 | 202                        | Division 0                                                 | 2,200                      |
| 02                                                         | 13                         | 23                                                         | 49                         | Major Gr. 03                                               | 1                          | Major Gr. 02                                               | 1                          |
| 03                                                         | 32                         | 25                                                         | 2                          | 04                                                         | 201                        | 04                                                         | 2,199                      |
| 04                                                         | 20,811                     | 27                                                         | 45                         | Division 2&3                                               | 196                        | Division 2&3                                               | 1,080                      |
| Division 1                                                 | 5                          | 28                                                         | 29                         | Major Gr. 20                                               | 28                         | Major Gr. 20                                               | 124                        |
| Major Gr. 10                                               | 5                          | 31                                                         | 20                         | 22                                                         | 19                         | 23                                                         | 35                         |
| Division 2&3                                               | 8,721                      | 33                                                         | 1                          | 23                                                         | 39                         | 25                                                         | 1                          |
| Major Gr. 20                                               | 1,383                      | 34-35                                                      | 11                         | 27                                                         | 42                         | 27                                                         | 80                         |
| 21                                                         | 2                          | 36                                                         | 4                          | 28                                                         | 26                         | 28                                                         | 303                        |
| 22                                                         | 189                        |                                                            |                            | 31                                                         | 22                         | 31                                                         | 216                        |
| 23                                                         | 823                        |                                                            |                            | 33                                                         | 1                          | 34-35                                                      | 159                        |
| 24                                                         | 10                         |                                                            |                            | 34-35                                                      | 12                         | 36                                                         | 136                        |
| 25                                                         | 13                         |                                                            |                            | 36                                                         | 5                          | 39                                                         | 6                          |
| 26                                                         | 5                          |                                                            |                            | 39                                                         | 2                          |                                                            |                            |
| 27                                                         | 917                        |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 28                                                         | 2,113                      |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 31                                                         | 1,282                      |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 33                                                         | 9                          |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 34-35                                                      | 1,208                      |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 36                                                         | 644                        |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 37                                                         | 1                          |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 38                                                         | 12                         |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 39                                                         | 110                        |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| <b>JAMNAGAR DISTRICT</b>                                   |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| All Industries                                             | 246                        |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| Division 0                                                 | 143                        |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| Major Gr. 04                                               | 143                        |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| Division 2&3                                               | 103                        |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| Major Gr. 20                                               | 21                         |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 22                                                         | 6                          |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 23                                                         | 11                         |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 27                                                         | 9                          |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 28                                                         | 31                         |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 31                                                         | 6                          |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 33                                                         | 1                          |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 34-35                                                      | 12                         |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 36                                                         | 4                          |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 39                                                         | 2                          |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| <b>RAJKOT DISTRICT</b>                                     |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| All Industries                                             | 1,634                      |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| Division 0                                                 | 772                        |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| Major Gr. 00                                               | 1                          |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 02                                                         | 1                          |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 04                                                         | 770                        |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |

## STATEMENT X.29-contd.

| Household industry by Division and Major group of I.S.I.C. | Total number of households | Household industry by Division and Major group of I.S.I.C. | Total number of households | Household industry by Division and Major group of I.S.I.C. | Total number of households | Household industry by Division and Major group of I.S.I.C. | Total number of households |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1                                                          | 2                          | 1                                                          | 2                          | 1                                                          | 2                          | 1                                                          | 2                          |
| <b>AHMEDABAD DISTRICT</b>                                  |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| All Industries                                             | 1,635                      | PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT                                       |                            | Division 2&3                                               | 323                        | SURAT DISTRICT                                             |                            |
| Division 0                                                 | 1,075                      | All Industries                                             | 2,624                      | Major Gr. 20                                               | 16                         | All Industries                                             | 1,478                      |
| Major Gr. 04                                               | 1,075                      | Division 0                                                 | 1,962                      | 22                                                         | 15                         | Division 0                                                 | 395                        |
| Division 2&3                                               | 560                        | Major Gr. 04                                               | 1,962                      | 23                                                         | 10                         | Major Gr. 03                                               | 24                         |
| Major Gr. 20                                               | 48                         | Division 2&3                                               | 662                        | 27                                                         | 78                         | 04                                                         | 371                        |
| 21                                                         | 1                          | Major Gr. 20                                               | 165                        | 28                                                         | 72                         | Division 1                                                 | 9                          |
| 22                                                         | 10                         | 22                                                         | 2                          | 31                                                         | 30                         | Major Gr. 10                                               | 3                          |
| 23                                                         | 209                        | 23                                                         | 4                          | 33                                                         | 1                          | Division 2 & 3                                             | 1,080                      |
| 24                                                         | 4                          | 24                                                         | 5                          | 34-35                                                      | 62                         | Major Gr. 20                                               | 55                         |
| 27                                                         | 18                         | 27                                                         | 77                         | 36                                                         | 33                         | 21                                                         | 1                          |
| 28                                                         | 85                         | 28                                                         | 182                        | 38                                                         | 1                          | 22                                                         | 14                         |
| 31                                                         | 24                         | 31                                                         | 96                         | 39                                                         | 5                          | 23                                                         | 100                        |
| 34-35                                                      | 127                        | 34-35                                                      | 78                         |                                                            |                            | 24                                                         | 1                          |
| 36                                                         | 29                         | 36                                                         | 47                         |                                                            |                            | 25                                                         | 1                          |
| 39                                                         | 5                          | 37                                                         | 1                          |                                                            |                            | 27                                                         | 166                        |
|                                                            |                            | 39                                                         | 5                          |                                                            |                            | 28                                                         | 423                        |
| <b>KAIRA DISTRICT</b>                                      |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| All Industries                                             | 2,668                      |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            | 31                                                         | 156                        |
| Division 0                                                 | 2,014                      |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            | 33                                                         | 1                          |
| Major Gr. 04                                               | 2,014                      |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            | 34-35                                                      | 111                        |
| Division 2&3                                               | 654                        |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            | 36                                                         | 29                         |
| Major Gr. 20                                               | 40                         |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            | 38                                                         | 10                         |
| 22                                                         | 44                         |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            | 39                                                         | 12                         |
| 23                                                         | 53                         |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 27                                                         | 69                         |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 28                                                         | 167                        |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 31                                                         | 54                         |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 34-35                                                      | 134                        |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 36                                                         | 47                         |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 39                                                         | 46                         |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| <b>BARODA DISTRICT</b>                                     |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| All Industries                                             | 459                        |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| Division 0                                                 | 135                        |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| Major Gr. 00                                               | 1                          |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| 04                                                         | 134                        |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| Division 1                                                 | 1                          |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |
| Major Gr. 10                                               | 1                          |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |                                                            |                            |

## STATEMENT X.30

Total number of households, on a 20% sample of all households in all areas, engaged (i) in cultivation only and (ii) both in cultivation and household industry, 1961

| State/District | Total Rural Urban | Total number of households | Households engaged in cultivation only | Households engaged both in cultivation and household industry | State/District | Total Rural Urban | Total number of households | Households engaged in cultivation only | Households engaged both in cultivation and household industry |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1              | 2                 | 3                          | 4                                      | 5                                                             | 1              | 2                 | 3                          | 4                                      | 5                                                             |
| <b>GUJARAT</b> |                   |                            |                                        |                                                               |                |                   |                            |                                        |                                                               |
| T              | (a) 771,969       | 347,161                    | 30,736                                 |                                                               | 1 Jamnagar     | T                 | (a) 28,879                 | 11,290                                 | 260                                                           |
|                | (b) 1,000         | 450                        | 40                                     |                                                               |                | R                 | (a) 18,182                 | 10,704                                 | 246                                                           |
| R              | (a) 565,330       | 334,306                    | 29,587                                 |                                                               |                | U                 | (a) 10,697                 | 586                                    | 14                                                            |
|                | (b) 1,000         | 591                        | 52                                     |                                                               |                |                   | (b) 1,000                  | 55                                     | 1                                                             |
| U              | (a) 206,639       | 12,855                     | 1,149                                  |                                                               |                |                   |                            |                                        |                                                               |
|                | (b) 1,000         | 62                         | 6                                      |                                                               |                |                   |                            |                                        |                                                               |

(a)=Absolute figures; (b)=Proportionate figures

STATEMENT X.30-contd.

| State/District  | Total Rural Urban                                                                   | Total number of households                     | House-holds engaged in cultivation only     | House-holds engaged both in cultivation and household industry |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1               | 2                                                                                   | 3                                              | 4                                           | 5                                                              |
| 2 Rajkot        | T (a) 42,395<br>(b) 1,000<br>R (a) 25,028<br>(b) 1,000<br>U (a) 17,367<br>(b) 1,000 | 13,909<br>328<br>12,724<br>508<br>1,185<br>68  | 1,687<br>.40<br>1,634<br>65<br>53<br>3      |                                                                |
| 3 Surendranagar | T (a) 24,430<br>(b) 1,000<br>R (a) 17,148<br>(b) 1,000<br>U (a) 7,282<br>(b) 1,000  | 9,319<br>381<br>8,668<br>505<br>651<br>89      | 659<br>27<br>629<br>37<br>30<br>4           |                                                                |
| 4 Bhavnagar     | T (a) 39,321<br>(b) 1,000<br>R (a) 26,242<br>(b) 1,000<br>U (a) 13,079<br>(b) 1,000 | 13,310<br>338<br>12,494<br>476<br>816<br>62    | 1,275<br>32<br>1,221<br>47<br>54<br>4       |                                                                |
| 5 Amreli        | T (a) 23,123<br>(b) 1,000<br>R (a) 17,896<br>(b) 1,000<br>U (a) 5,227<br>(b) 1,000  | 10,885<br>471<br>10,072<br>563<br>813<br>156   | 430<br>19<br>398<br>22<br>32<br>6           |                                                                |
| 6 Junagadh      | T (a) 43,603<br>(b) 1,000<br>R (a) 30,338<br>(b) 1,000<br>U (a) 13,265<br>(b) 1,000 | 18,160<br>416<br>17,010<br>561<br>1,150<br>87  | 413<br>9<br>399<br>13<br>14<br>1            |                                                                |
| 7 Kutch         | T (a) 29,583<br>(b) 1,000<br>R (a) 23,812<br>(b) 1,000<br>U (a) 5,771<br>(b) 1,000  | 11,660<br>394<br>11,510<br>483<br>150<br>26    | 889<br>30<br>883<br>37<br>6<br>1            |                                                                |
| 8 Banaskantha   | T (a) 37,945<br>(b) 1,000<br>R (a) 34,815<br>(b) 1,000<br>U (a) 3,130<br>(b) 1,000  | 22,118<br>583<br>21,834<br>627<br>284<br>91    | 3,293<br>87<br>3,280<br>94<br>13<br>4       |                                                                |
| 9 Sabarkantha   | T (a) 35,011<br>(b) 1,000<br>R (a) 32,373<br>(b) 1,000<br>U (a) 2,638<br>(b) 1,000  | 23,113<br>660<br>22,902<br>707<br>211<br>80    | 1,380<br>39<br>1,364<br>42<br>16<br>6       |                                                                |
| 10 Mehsana      | T (a) 67,993<br>(b) 1,000<br>R (a) 55,016<br>(b) 1,000<br>U (a) 12,977<br>(b) 1,000 | 27,734<br>408<br>25,994<br>472<br>1,740<br>134 | 10,850<br>160<br>10,343<br>188<br>507<br>39 |                                                                |
| 11 Ahmedabad    | T (a) 87,679<br>(b) 1,000<br>R (a) 34,141<br>(b) 1,000<br>U (a) 53,538<br>(b) 1,000 | 18,211<br>208<br>17,538<br>514<br>673<br>13    | 1,817<br>21<br>1,635<br>48<br>182<br>3      |                                                                |
| 12 Kaira        | T (a) 77,907<br>(b) 1,000<br>R (a) 62,550<br>(b) 1,000<br>U (a) 15,357<br>(b) 1,000 | 43,964<br>564<br>41,930<br>670<br>2,034<br>132 | 2,756<br>35<br>2,668<br>43<br>88<br>6       |                                                                |
| 13 Panchmahals  | T (a) 52,396<br>(b) 1,000<br>R (a) 46,095<br>(b) 1,000<br>U (a) 6,301<br>(b) 1,000  | 38,689<br>738<br>38,142<br>827<br>547<br>87    | 2,661<br>51<br>2,624<br>57<br>57<br>6       |                                                                |
| 14 Baroda       | T (a) 57,124<br>(b) 1,000<br>R (a) 41,628<br>(b) 1,000<br>U (a) 15,496<br>(b) 1,000 | 26,921<br>471<br>26,336<br>633<br>585<br>38    | 482<br>8<br>459<br>11<br>23<br>1            |                                                                |
| 15 Broach       | T (a) 32,422<br>(b) 1,000<br>R (a) 27,218<br>(b) 1,000<br>U (a) 5,204<br>(b) 1,000  | 16,418<br>506<br>16,046<br>590<br>372<br>71    | 310<br>10<br>294<br>11<br>16<br>3           |                                                                |
| 16 Surat        | T (a) 89,410<br>(b) 1,000<br>R (a) 70,100<br>(b) 1,000<br>U (a) 19,310<br>(b) 1,000 | 39,743<br>445<br>38,685<br>552<br>1,058<br>55  | 1,542<br>17<br>1,478<br>21<br>64<br>3       |                                                                |
| 17 Dangs*       | R (a) 2,748<br>(b) 1,000                                                            | 1,717<br>625                                   | 32<br>12                                    |                                                                |

\*Entirely rural

\*Entirely rural

are engaged. These statistics show that even the village artisans go in for cultivation of land partly because of a certain social status which the possession of land bestows and partly because the income from household industry is insufficient for the maintenance of his family. This combination of household industries with cultivation is uniformly reflected in all the districts, as there is no significant difference in the rural economy prevalent in the different quarters of the State. Some variations which are observed in case of certain districts show not only the relative extent to which household industries are combined with cultivation but also the extent to which artisans are called upon to resort to land to make both ends meet. While Mehsana ranks first in the matter of combination of cultivation with household industry as accounting for 10,343 or 34.96 per cent of such households in the State, there are districts where this combination is the least as in Jamnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Baroda, Broach and the Dangs. Districts besides Mehsana where household industry with cultivation is important are Banaskantha, Kaira, the Panchmahals, Ahmedabad, Rajkot and Surat in all of which livestock claims a lion's share.

#### HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

161. We will now analyse these data further with reference to total/rural/urban areas of the State on the basis of the inset table compiled from 20 per cent sampled households given in Table B-X (Statement X.30). The total strength of the sampled households engaged in cultivation only comes to 347,161 against 30,736 engaged both in cultivation and household industry, of which 96.30 and 96.26 per cent respectively are in rural areas. These figures again emphasise the important nature not only of agriculture but also of household industry, as a secondary occupation that goes more with cultivation in rural areas than in the urban, where cultivation is insignificant and its combination with household industry comparatively much less. In every 1,000 households in rural areas, 591 are engaged in cultivation only and 52 are engaged both in cultivation and household industry. Thus, in every 100 households engaged in cultivation only

in rural areas, there are 8.85 which are engaged both in cultivation and household industry, corresponding ratio for the urban areas being 8.94 per cent.

162. Examining the proportionate figures given under columns 4 and 5 of Statement X.30 some interesting conclusions emerge. The districts where the average proportion of households engaged in cultivation only for the State is exceeded are also the areas where similar averages for rural and urban areas are also in excess, both as regards households engaged in cultivation only and also as regards households engaged both in cultivation and household industry. It is important to notice that State averages of households having these two occupations fall below the State averages for total, rural and urban in case of households engaged in cultivation only in all the districts of the State. While rural averages of households engaged both in cultivation and household industry are exceeded in Rajkot, Banaskantha, Mehsana and the Panchmahals, similar averages for urban areas are exceeded in the district of Mehsana only. In rural areas the proportion of those engaged in cultivation only is the highest in the Panchmahals and the lowest in Mehsana. These proportions are found to be comparatively higher in tracts which are either backward or predominantly agricultural and lower in others. The unique position which is, however, enjoyed by the district of Mehsana gives it the highest proportion of those working both in cultivation and household industry for all the three sectors total, rural and urban.

#### CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS

163. Statement X.31 at pages 360-362 gives proportions of persons working as cultivators and agricultural labourers in each of the 5 age-groups per 1,000 of total population in rural areas.

#### CHILD EMPLOYMENT

The extent of rural child employment can be assessed from the proportions of boys and girls aged below 15 years who are at work either in cultivation or as agricultural labourer. In every 1,000 of either sex, 71 boys and 110 girls of these ages work in cultivation, corresponding

## STATEMENT X.31

Proportion of persons working as cultivators and agricultural labourers in each of the five age-groups per 1,000 of total population in rural areas, 1961

| State/District<br>(Rural Areas Only) | Age-group      | Total population |       | Total workers |       | As Cultivators |       | As Agricultural labourers |       |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
|                                      |                | Males Females    |       | Males Females |       | Males Females  |       | Males Females             |       |
|                                      |                | 3                | 4     | 5             | 6     | 7              | 8     | 9                         | 10    |
| GUJARAT                              | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 442              | 430   | 72            | 105   | 71             | 110   | 96                        | 99    |
|                                      | 15-34          | 308              | 317   | 510           | 540   | 485            | 540   | 569                       | 549   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 203              | 199   | 357           | 323   | 374            | 319   | 294                       | 320   |
|                                      | 60+            | 47               | 54    | 61            | 32    | 70             | 31    | 41                        | 32    |
|                                      | Age not stated | N                | N     | N             | N     | N              | N     | N                         | N     |
| 1 Jamnagar                           | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 466              | 451   | 104           | 137   | 121            | 149   | 100                       | 109   |
|                                      | 15-34          | 304              | 306   | 523           | 565   | 503            | 571   | 585                       | 543   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 180              | 180   | 314           | 273   | 312            | 261   | 270                       | 303   |
|                                      | 60+            | 50               | 63    | 59            | 25    | 64             | 19    | 45                        | 45    |
|                                      | Age not stated | N                | N     | N             | N     | N              | N     | N                         | 0     |
| 2 Rajkot                             | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 458              | 446   | 103           | 136   | 122            | 152   | 91                        | 91    |
|                                      | 15-34          | 306              | 306   | 516           | 558   | 498            | 563   | 587                       | 549   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 189              | 189   | 326           | 284   | 322            | 269   | 281                       | 326   |
|                                      | 60+            | 47               | 59    | 55            | 22    | 58             | 16    | 41                        | 34    |
|                                      | Age not stated | N                | N     | N             | N     | N              | N     | N                         | N     |
| 3 Surendranagar                      | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 455              | 447   | 83            | 104   | 87             | 108   | 117                       | 118   |
|                                      | 15-34          | 310              | 312   | 532           | 575   | 516            | 587   | 585                       | 571   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 194              | 189   | 338           | 299   | 348            | 290   | 267                       | 286   |
|                                      | 60+            | 41               | 52    | 47            | 22    | 49             | 15    | 31                        | 25    |
|                                      | Age not stated | N                | N     | N             | N     | N              | N     | N                         | N     |
| 4 Bhavnagar                          | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 454              | 441   | 90            | 95    | 91             | 98    | 114                       | 97    |
|                                      | 15-34          | 313              | 312   | 533           | 571   | 522            | 586   | 573                       | 560   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 184              | 186   | 321           | 306   | 326            | 294   | 270                       | 311   |
|                                      | 60+            | 49               | 61    | 56            | 28    | 61             | 22    | 42                        | 32    |
|                                      | Age not stated | N                | N     | N             | N     | N              | N     | 1                         | N     |
| 5 Amreli                             | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 448              | 436   | 93            | 104   | 102            | 113   | 109                       | 89    |
|                                      | 15-34          | 313              | 312   | 525           | 563   | 510            | 571   | 574                       | 550   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 188              | 189   | 321           | 302   | 323            | 288   | 272                       | 329   |
|                                      | 60+            | 50               | 62    | 60            | 31    | 65             | 28    | 44                        | 32    |
|                                      | Age not stated | 1                | 1     | 1             | N     | N              | N     | 1                         | N     |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.31-contd.

| State/District<br>(Rural Areas Only) | Age-group      | Total population |       | Total workers |       | As Cultivators |       | As Agricultural labourers |       |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
|                                      |                | Males Females    |       | Males Females |       | Males Females  |       | Males Females             |       |
|                                      |                | 3                | 4     | 5             | 6     | 7              | 8     | 9                         | 10    |
| 6 Junagadh                           | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 448              | 438   | 86            | 106   | 97             | 112   | 96                        | 92    |
|                                      | 15-34          | 321              | 320   | 540           | 568   | 521            | 572   | 602                       | 561   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 185              | 183   | 319           | 298   | 320            | 291   | 265                       | 311   |
|                                      | 60+            | 45               | 58    | 55            | 28    | 62             | 25    | 37                        | 36    |
|                                      | Age not stated | 1                | 1     | N             | N     | N              | N     | N                         | 0     |
| 7 Kutch                              | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 454              | 411   | 77            | 85    | 80             | 90    | 121                       | 77    |
|                                      | 15-34          | 280              | 297   | 481           | 486   | 439            | 477   | 552                       | 504   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 205              | 213   | 362           | 368   | 380            | 368   | 276                       | 368   |
|                                      | 60+            | 60               | 79    | 79            | 61    | 100            | 65    | 50                        | 51    |
|                                      | Age not stated | 1                | N     | 1             | N     | 1              | N     | 1                         | N     |
| 8 Banaskantha                        | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 443              | 435   | 106           | 136   | 103            | 129   | 131                       | 133   |
|                                      | 15-34          | 324              | 321   | 530           | 546   | 521            | 553   | 631                       | 576   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 192              | 193   | 320           | 296   | 329            | 298   | 216                       | 269   |
|                                      | 60+            | 41               | 51    | 44            | 22    | 47             | 20    | 22                        | 22    |
|                                      | Age not stated | N                | N     | N             | N     | N              | N     | N                         | N     |
| 9 Sabarkantha                        | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 443              | 434   | 63            | 121   | 67             | 123   | 79                        | 143   |
|                                      | 15-34          | 326              | 326   | 544           | 553   | 522            | 550   | 672                       | 584   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 196              | 194   | 352           | 304   | 365            | 305   | 232                       | 257   |
|                                      | 60+            | 35               | 46    | 41            | 22    | 46             | 22    | 17                        | 16    |
|                                      | Age not stated | N                | N     | N             | N     | N              | N     | N                         | N     |
| 10 Mehsana                           | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 440              | 408   | 47            | 68    | 37             | 60    | 87                        | 88    |
|                                      | 15-34          | 300              | 319   | 501           | 548   | 471            | 555   | 626                       | 569   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 207              | 214   | 386           | 355   | 414            | 358   | 257                       | 315   |
|                                      | 60+            | 53               | 59    | 66            | 29    | 78             | 27    | 30                        | 28    |
|                                      | Age not stated | N                | N     | N             | N     | N              | N     | N                         | N     |
| 11 Ahmedabad                         | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 439              | 420   | 49            | 84    | 38             | 77    | 93                        | 105   |
|                                      | 15-34          | 317              | 331   | 535           | 565   | 498            | 566   | 610                       | 574   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 201              | 198   | 363           | 325   | 398            | 333   | 267                       | 298   |
|                                      | 60+            | 43               | 51    | 53            | 26    | 66             | 24    | 30                        | 23    |
|                                      | Age not stated | N                | N     | N             | N     | N              | N     | N                         | N     |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.31-*concl.*

| State/District<br>(Rural Areas Only) | Age-group      | Total population |       | Total workers |       | As Cultivators |       | As Agricultural labourers |       |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
|                                      |                | Males Females    |       | Males Females |       | Males Females  |       | Males Females             |       |
|                                      |                | 3                | 4     | 5             | 6     | 7              | 8     | 9                         | 10    |
| 12 Kaira                             | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 427              | 412   | 38            | 66    | 29             | 70    | 83                        | 73    |
|                                      | 15-34          | 310              | 328   | 504           | 530   | 466            | 521   | 614                       | 554   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 210              | 208   | 384           | 363   | 414            | 362   | 266                       | 342   |
|                                      | 60+            | 53               | 52    | 74            | 41    | 91             | 47    | 37                        | 31    |
|                                      | Age not stated | N                | N     | N             | N     | N              | N     | N                         | N     |
| 13 Panchmahals                       | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 436              | 446   | 98            | 150   | 99             | 149   | 116                       | 102   |
|                                      | 15-34          | 316              | 313   | 505           | 516   | 497            | 517   | 597                       | 557   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 207              | 194   | 349           | 306   | 354            | 306   | 259                       | 316   |
|                                      | 60+            | 41               | 47    | 48            | 28    | 50             | 28    | 28                        | 25    |
|                                      | Age not stated | N                | N     | N             | N     | N              | N     | 0                         | 0     |
| 14 Baroda                            | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 424              | 425   | 59            | 104   | 45             | 99    | 101                       | 108   |
|                                      | 15-34          | 309              | 318   | 497           | 535   | 453            | 519   | 567                       | 551   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 221              | 207   | 382           | 330   | 423            | 345   | 296                       | 314   |
|                                      | 60+            | 46               | 50    | 62            | 31    | 79             | 37    | 36                        | 27    |
|                                      | Age not stated | N                | N     | N             | N     | N              | N     | N                         | N     |
| 15 Broach                            | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 436              | 439   | 64            | 105   | 43             | 89    | 108                       | 125   |
|                                      | 15-34          | 303              | 314   | 493           | 522   | 453            | 512   | 536                       | 530   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 214              | 200   | 376           | 336   | 416            | 356   | 314                       | 314   |
|                                      | 60+            | 47               | 47    | 67            | 37    | 88             | 43    | 42                        | 31    |
|                                      | Age not stated | N                | N     | N             | N     | N              | N     | N                         | N     |
| 16 Surat                             | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 443              | 427   | 59            | 85    | 46             | 75    | 80                        | 87    |
|                                      | 15-34          | 288              | 310   | 468           | 521   | 424            | 511   | 496                       | 539   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 217              | 208   | 394           | 349   | 425            | 364   | 366                       | 334   |
|                                      | 60+            | 52               | 55    | 79            | 45    | 105            | 50    | 58                        | 40    |
|                                      | Age not stated | N                | N     | N             | N     | N              | N     | N                         | N     |
| 17 Dangs                             | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000          | 1,000 | 1,000                     | 1,000 |
|                                      | 0-14           | 463              | 478   | 114           | 129   | 124            | 132   | 139                       | 128   |
|                                      | 15-34          | 315              | 326   | 519           | 559   | 477            | 535   | 583                       | 619   |
|                                      | 35-59          | 188              | 166   | 318           | 284   | 338            | 306   | 245                       | 223   |
|                                      | 60+            | 34               | 30    | 49            | 28    | 61             | 27    | 33                        | 30    |
|                                      | Age not stated | N                | N     | N             | 0     | N              | 0     | N                         | 0     |

N=Negligible

proportions for agricultural labour being 96 boys and 99 girls. These figures show that the employment of boys as well as of youths aged 15-34 is proportionately greater in agricultural labour than in cultivation. This general tendency is observed to hold good in all the districts of the State. Districts, however, where the proportion of employment of boys is relatively high are Jamnagar, Rajkot, Amreli, Banaskantha, the Panchmahals and the Dangs, whereas those where the proportion of employment of girls is higher are Jamnagar, Rajkot, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, the Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach and the Dangs. Districts where employment of boys in cultivation is comparatively low are the districts of Mainland Gujarat like Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Baroda, Broach and Surat, where the proportion of girls engaged in cultivation is also lower than in the districts of Peninsular Gujarat. These figures bring out the effects of higher rates of literacy which tend to lower the proportion of child employment of either sex in the different parts of the State as already observed in the Chapter on Literacy.

## OLD AGE EMPLOYMENT

164. Proportions of older people aged 60 and over who work in cultivation are higher for males than for females; but it is particularly high in Kutch (100) and Surat (105) in every 1,000 males and singularly low in Surendranagar, Banaskantha and Sabarkantha, where it falls below 50. Child employment in agricultural labour shows that male proportions are a little less than female in the State and all the districts except Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Kaira, the Panchmahals and the Dangs, which have higher proportions for males. But employment of older people as agricultural labourers is higher for males in all the districts except Jamnagar and Banaskantha, where proportions for both the sexes are the same and Kutch, where female proportion is a little higher than male.

## WORKING AGE-GROUPS

165. The proportions of workers in every 1,000 of each sex in cultivation and agricultural labour are higher in working force age-group 15-34 than for those aged 35-59. For male

cultivators aged 15-34, the proportions are lower than those for females of these ages, the reverse being the case for male cultivators aged 35-59 wherein male proportions are higher than female. For those engaged in agricultural labour aged 15-34, male proportions are higher than female except in Surat and the Dangs, the reverse being the case for females aged 35-59. Taken as a whole the proportions of workers in the working force age-group for both the sexes are influenced by the proportions of children and persons of older ages working in cultivation or as agricultural labourers, whose higher proportions reduce the combined proportions of those aged 15-59. Among cultivators, 86 per cent of either sex are included in the working force age-group. Curiously enough these percentages also hold good in case of either sex working as agricultural labourers. There are, however, minor variations in these proportions in the different districts of the State, the extent of male working force in cultivation rising as high as 89 per cent in Sabarkantha, Mehsana and Ahmedabad, whereas female proportion is a little higher (90) in Ahmedabad district only. In no district does the proportion of male and female workers aged 15-59 engaged in cultivation in rural areas fall below 81, but in the case of agricultural labourers, the general percentage of working force for either sex, which is 86, rises to 90 for males in Sabarkantha district and falls down to 83 for Kutch and the Dangs. The highest proportion for females of working ages engaged in agricultural labour, however, rises to 90 per cent in Kaira district and is found to be 84 per cent and more in the rest. Thus, the working force percentages for both the sexes aged 15-59 rise above 81 per cent both in cultivation and agricultural labour for either sex, a fact which goes to show that the majority of workers in these two categories belong to the working force age-group in the State as well as in each district. Variations in the proportions of children and older people at work are due among other factors to the difference in the rate of literacy and level of farming in the districts.

## NON-WORKERS BY AGE AND SEX

166. The above examination may be pursued further by comparing the total population under the different age-groups given in Statement X.32,

with the proportions of full-time students or children attending school, dependents, infants and children not attending school and persons seeking

employment compiled from Table B-IX. The Statement X.32 showing the data for the districts is given at the end of this Chapter.

STATEMENT X.32

Proportion of persons by sex and broad age-groups in cultivation and agricultural labour and non-workers in rural areas compared to proportion of full-time students or children attending school, dependents, infants and children not attending school, and persons seeking employment in rural areas, 1961

| State<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total population |         | Total workers |         | Working as cultivator |         | Working as agricultural labourer |         |
|------------|----------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
|            |                | Males            | Females | Males         | Females | Males                 | Females | Males                            | Females |
| GUJARAT    | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                            | 1,000   |
|            | 0-14           | 442              | 430     | 72            | 105     | 71                    | 110     | 96                               | 98      |
|            | 15-34          | 308              | 317     | 510           | 540     | 485                   | 540     | 569                              | 549     |
|            | 35-59          | 203              | 199     | 357           | 323     | 374                   | 319     | 294                              | 320     |
|            | 60+            | 47               | 54      | 61            | 32      | 70                    | 31      | 41                               | 33      |
|            | Age not stated | N                | N       | N             | N       | N                     | N       | N                                | N       |

| State<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total non-working population |         | Full-time students and children attending school |         | Dependents, infants, children not attending school and persons permanently disabled |         | Persons seeking employment for first time and persons employed before and seeking work again |         |
|------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|            |                | Males                        | Females | Males                                            | Females | Males                                                                               | Females | Males                                                                                        | Females |
| GUJARAT    | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000   | 1,000                                            | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000   |
|            | 0-14           | 899                          | 598     | 853                                              | 938     | 950                                                                                 | 903     | 62                                                                                           | 107     |
|            | 15-34          | 58                           | 200     | 147                                              | 62      | 10                                                                                  | 9       | 751                                                                                          | 383     |
|            | 35-59          | 11                           | 135     | N                                                | N       | 7                                                                                   | 20      | 159                                                                                          | 240     |
|            | 60+            | 31                           | 66      | N                                                | N       | 32                                                                                  | 67      | 28                                                                                           | 270     |
|            | Age not stated | 1                            | 1       | N                                                | N       | 1                                                                                   | 1       | N                                                                                            | 0       |

N=Negligible

#### Full-time Students and Children Attending School

In every 1,000 males living in villages and falling under this category, 853 are aged 0-14 and 147 are aged 15-34, the corresponding proportions for females being 938 and 62. These proportions for the rural areas of the State depict the influence of the socio-economic conditions prevalent in Gujarat, wherein males fare better in the matter of receiving education by having a relatively larger proportion of boys in the age-group 15-34, as compared to females. This picture of school attendance in case of full-time students and children attending school in villages is reflected in the individual districts of the State, the proportions of those in the age-group 15-34 being higher in those districts which have greater opportunities for schooling and higher education. The slight variations which, however, appear in

these proportions show the relative extent to which education of females is prized in the economically advanced districts like Kaira, Baroda and Surat and to a little less extent in Junagadh, Mehsana, Ahmedabad and the Panchmahals, where also the general rate of female literacy is high. The greatest concentration of full-time students of both the sexes in the age-group 0-14 in the districts like Jamnagar, Kutch and the Dangs shows the relatively lower rate of literacy and general backwardness of these areas where female literacy is insignificant.

#### Dependents, Infants, Children not Attending School and Persons Permanently Disabled

167. In this category 95 per cent of males and 90.3 per cent of females belong to the age-group 0-14. Whereas male percentage is exceeded in Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach,

Surat and the Dangs, the female percentage is in excess in the Panchmahals, Broach, Surat and the Dangs. In every 1,000 males seeking employment, the proportion of persons unemployed is the least for boys and males of older ages. Search of employment is more extensive for those aged 15-34 as it is the males of younger ages that seek employment immediately they come of age or complete their education. This picture is also reflected in case of males in the different districts of the State, though the average proportion of boys for the State is exceeded in Jamnagar, Rajkot, Junagadh, Sabarkantha, Ahmedabad, Kaira, the Panchmahals, Baroda, Surat and the Dangs. Females seeking work are distributed over all the ages, but male proportions are relatively higher for 15-34 than for other age-groups. Proportions of girls seeking employment are nil in Jamnagar,

Surendranagar and the Dangs. The proportions of females of younger ages seeking employment are comparatively very high in Jamnagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli and Surat, where it exceeds 600. It is, however, significant to note that in the district of the Dangs, there is not a single female seeking employment in any of the age-groups. The age and sex composition of males and females in respect of full-time students, dependents, children, etc., shows the greater concentration of these categories in children's age-groups, whereas in the case of unemployed it is the ages 15-34 wherein both the sexes preponderate.

168. The table on page 364 may be recast as follows by taking each age-group in the total population of 1,000. The detailed table giving district-wise information is given at the end of this Chapter.

STATEMENT X.33

Distribution of 1,000 of total population in each sex and age-group among total workers and non-workers in rural areas subdivided into categories, 1961

| State<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total population |         | Total workers |         | Working as cultivator |         | Working as agricultural labourer |         |
|------------|----------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
|            |                | Males            | Females | Males         | Females | Males                 | Females | Males                            | Females |
| GUJARAT    | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 553           | 341     | 349                   | 222     | 84                               | 75      |
|            | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 90            | 84      | 56                    | 57      | 18                               | 17      |
|            | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 915           | 583     | 549                   | 379     | 156                              | 130     |
|            | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 976           | 553     | 644                   | 355     | 122                              | 120     |
|            | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 709           | 200     | 517                   | 125     | 72                               | 45      |
|            | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 371           | 182     | 213                   | 116     | 58                               | 40      |

| State<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total non-working population |         | Full-time students and children attending school |         | Dependents, infants, children not attending school and persons permanently disabled |         | Persons seeking employment for first time and persons employed before and seeking work again |         |
|------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|            |                | Males                        | Females | Males                                            | Females | Males                                                                               | Females | Males                                                                                        | Females |
| GUJARAT    | Total          | 447                          | 659     | 135                                              | 56      | 301                                                                                 | 341     | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|            | 0-14           | 910                          | 916     | 261                                              | 123     | 647                                                                                 | 716     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|            | 15-34          | 85                           | 417     | 64                                               | 11      | 10                                                                                  | 10      | 6                                                                                            | N       |
|            | 35-59          | 24                           | 447     | N                                                | N       | 11                                                                                  | 34      | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|            | 60+            | 291                          | 800     | N                                                | N       | 203                                                                                 | 424     | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|            | Age not stated | 629                          | 818     | 67                                               | 30      | 537                                                                                 | 637     | 2                                                                                            | 0       |

N=Negligible



distribution of the State territory into distinct zones noticed above.

LAND UTILISATION

173. A statement showing district-wise geogra-

phical area as well as area under cultivation, area other than under cultivation, cultivable waste, permanent pasture and other grazing lands, etc., for the years 1956-57 and 1960-61 is given below.

STATEMENT X.34

Land utilisation, 1956-57 and 1960-61

(Figures in '00 acres)

| State/District  | 1956-57                 |                        |                                              |                                                       |         | 1960-61                 |                        |                                              |                                                       |         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                 | Total geographical area | Area under cultivation | Cultivable area other than under cultivation | Area waste, permanent pastures and other grazing land | Others  | Total geographical area | Area under cultivation | Cultivable area other than under cultivation | Area waste, permanent pastures and other grazing land | Others  |
| 1               | 2                       | 3                      | 4                                            | 5                                                     | 6       | 7                       | 8                      | 9                                            | 10                                                    | 11      |
| GUJARAT         | 447,148                 | 229,305                | 217,843                                      | 45,648                                                | 172,195 | 452,175                 | 232,208                | 219,967                                      | 44,629                                                | 175,338 |
| 1 Jamnagar      | 23,172                  | 13,765                 | 9,407                                        | 2,119                                                 | 7,288   | 24,977                  | 14,037                 | 10,940                                       | 2,884                                                 | 8,056   |
| 2 Rajkot        | 30,424                  | 21,222                 | 9,202                                        | 3,534                                                 | 5,668   | 26,764                  | 17,890                 | 8,874                                        | 3,235                                                 | 5,639   |
| 3 Surendranagar | 24,883                  | 15,497                 | 9,386                                        | 2,464                                                 | 6,922   | 25,655                  | 16,334                 | 9,321                                        | 2,375                                                 | 6,946   |
| 4 Bhavnagar     | 26,062                  | 18,247                 | 7,815                                        | 3,916                                                 | 3,899   | 22,721                  | 15,217                 | 7,504                                        | 3,488                                                 | 4,016   |
| 5 Amreli        | 9,868                   | 6,067                  | 3,801                                        | 1,239                                                 | 2,562   | 16,562                  | 12,049                 | 4,513                                        | 1,870                                                 | 2,643   |
| 6 Junagadh      | 26,110                  | 14,808                 | 11,302                                       | 4,276                                                 | 7,026*  | 25,171                  | 14,724                 | 10,447                                       | 3,317                                                 | 7,190*  |
| 7 Kutch         | 108,636                 | 10,981                 | 97,655                                       | 10,822                                                | 86,833† | 108,864                 | 13,575                 | 95,289                                       | 7,956                                                 | 87,333† |
| 8 Banaskantha   | 25,869                  | 15,717                 | 10,152                                       | 2,852                                                 | 7,300   | 29,234                  | 17,006                 | 12,228                                       | 3,389                                                 | 8,839   |
| 9 Sabarkantha   | 17,400                  | 10,382                 | 7,018                                        | 1,189                                                 | 5,829   | 17,509                  | 10,714                 | 6,795                                        | 1,383                                                 | 5,412   |
| 10 Mehsana      | 25,876                  | 20,073                 | 5,803                                        | 3,708                                                 | 2,095   | 22,844                  | 16,643                 | 6,201                                        | 4,129                                                 | 2,072   |
| 11 Ahmedabad    | 22,220                  | 15,983                 | 6,237                                        | 863                                                   | 5,374   | 22,011                  | 15,477                 | 6,534                                        | 1,015                                                 | 5,519   |
| 12 Kaira        | 16,630                  | 13,043                 | 3,587                                        | 877                                                   | 2,710   | 16,648                  | 12,917                 | 3,731                                        | 799                                                   | 2,932   |
| 13 Panchmahals  | 22,216                  | 12,246                 | 9,970                                        | 2,528                                                 | 7,442   | 21,879                  | 11,741                 | 10,138                                       | 2,638                                                 | 7,500   |
| 14 Baroda       | 18,313                  | 13,051                 | 5,262                                        | 1,866                                                 | 3,396   | 19,175                  | 13,382                 | 5,793                                        | 2,116                                                 | 3,677   |
| 15 Broach       | 18,914                  | 10,971                 | 7,943                                        | 871                                                   | 7,072   | 19,356                  | 11,158                 | 8,198                                        | 1,125                                                 | 7,073   |
| 16 Surat        | 26,325                  | 16,737                 | 9,588                                        | 2,522                                                 | 7,066   | 28,575                  | 18,405                 | 10,170                                       | 2,884                                                 | 7,286   |
| 17 Dangs        | 4,230                   | 515                    | 3,715                                        | 2                                                     | 3,713   | 4,230                   | 939                    | 3,291                                        | 26                                                    | 3,265‡  |

\* Inclusive of area of Gir forest

† Inclusive of an approximate area of 57,600 acres of Rann of Kutch

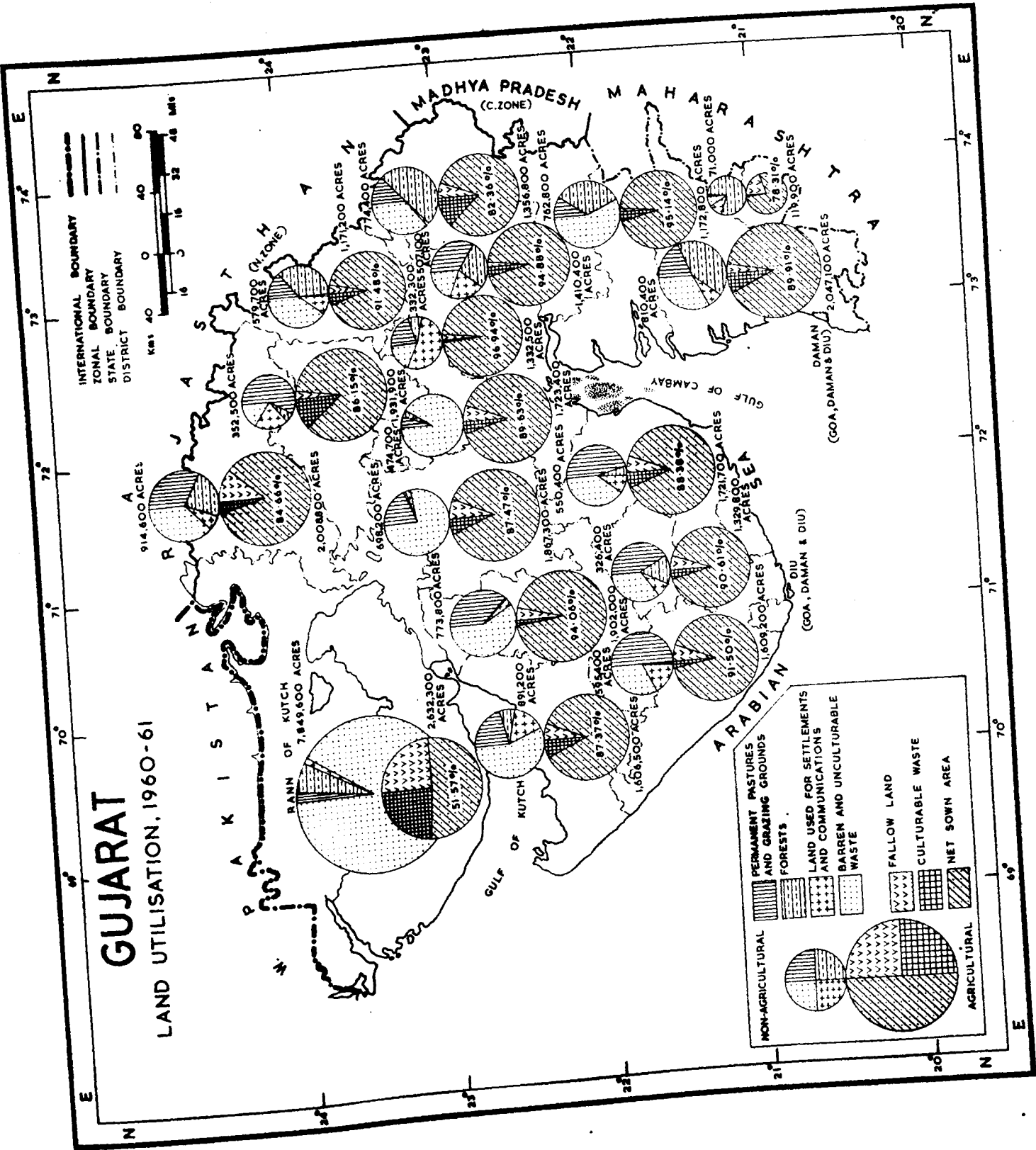
‡ The classification of 232,100 acres of forest area is not available from the village records.

Sources:

District Census Handbooks, 1961

The total geographical area of the State which was 44,714,800 acres in 1956-57 has gone up to 45,217,500 acres in 1960-61, distributed into 23,220,800 acres under 'cultivation' and 21,996,700 acres under 'other than under cultivation.' The latter is further subdivided into (i) 4,462,900 acres of cultivable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and (ii) 17,533,800 acres under 'others.' During the quinquennium under review, while the area

under cultivation increased from 22,930,500 acres to 23,220,800 acres that under 'other than under cultivation' from 21,784,300 to 21,996,700 acres. Area under cultivable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands shows a slight decline from 4,564,800 to 4,462,900 acres. These figures show that the geographical area of the State has increased during the period of 4 years by about 5 lakh acres, probably due to the introduction of survey operations in the



Princely areas of different districts of the State hitherto unsurveyed. The increase in geographical area is also reflected in the area under cultivation. Kutch is the largest district of the State including as it does 9,000 sq. miles covered by the Rann of Kutch. Barring Kutch, Rajkot district had the largest area in 1956-57 a position which was wrested from it by Banaskantha after the transfer of 2 talukas from Mehsana to

that district in 1959. Surat the most populous district retained its second position during both these years. Magnitude of geographical area is no criterion, however, for assessing the agricultural importance of a district. From the view point of production, it is the area under cultivation which accounts for production of foodgrains and other crops as seen from the percentages of land utilisation given in the statement below.

STATEMENT X.35

Land utilisation, 1956-57 and 1960-61

| State/District  | 1956-57                            |                                   |                                                    |                                                                            |               | 1960-61                         |                                   |                                                    |                                                                            |               | ( <sup>00</sup> acres) |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                 | Total<br>geogra-<br>phical<br>area | Area<br>under<br>culti-<br>vation | Area<br>other<br>than<br>under<br>culti-<br>vation | Cultivable<br>waste,<br>permanent<br>pastures<br>and other<br>grazing land | Others        | Total<br>geogra-<br>phical area | Area<br>under<br>culti-<br>vation | Area<br>other<br>than<br>under<br>culti-<br>vation | Cultivable<br>waste,<br>permanent<br>pastures<br>and other<br>grazing land | Others        |                        |
|                 | 1                                  | 2                                 | 3                                                  | 4                                                                          | 5             | 6                               | 7                                 | 8                                                  | 9                                                                          | 10            | 11                     |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>  | <b>100.00</b>                      | <b>100.00</b>                     | <b>100.00</b>                                      | <b>100.00</b>                                                              | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b>                   | <b>100.00</b>                     | <b>100.00</b>                                      | <b>100.00</b>                                                              | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b>          |
| 1 Jamnagar      | 5.18                               | 6.00                              | 4.32                                               | 4.64                                                                       | 4.23          | 5.52                            | 6.05                              | 4.97                                               | 6.46                                                                       | 4.59          |                        |
| 2 Rajkot        | 6.80                               | 9.26                              | 4.22                                               | 7.74                                                                       | 3.29          | 5.92                            | 7.70                              | 4.03                                               | 7.25                                                                       | 3.22          |                        |
| 3 Surendranagar | 5.56                               | 6.76                              | 4.31                                               | 5.40                                                                       | 4.02          | 5.67                            | 7.03                              | 4.24                                               | 5.32                                                                       | 3.96          |                        |
| 4 Bhavnagar     | 5.83                               | 7.96                              | 3.59                                               | 8.58                                                                       | 2.26          | 5.02                            | 6.55                              | 3.41                                               | 7.82                                                                       | 2.29          |                        |
| 5 Amreli        | 2.21                               | 2.65                              | 1.74                                               | 2.71                                                                       | 1.49          | 3.66                            | 5.19                              | 2.05                                               | 4.19                                                                       | 1.51          |                        |
| 6 Junagadh      | 5.84                               | 6.46                              | 5.19                                               | 9.37                                                                       | 4.08          | 5.57                            | 6.34                              | 4.75                                               | 7.43                                                                       | 4.07          |                        |
| 7 Kutch         | 24.29                              | 4.79                              | 44.83                                              | 23.71                                                                      | 50.43         | 24.08                           | 5.85                              | 43.32                                              | 17.83                                                                      | 49.81         |                        |
| 8 Banaskantha   | 5.78                               | 6.85                              | 4.66                                               | 6.25                                                                       | 4.24          | 6.47                            | 7.32                              | 5.56                                               | 7.59                                                                       | 5.04          |                        |
| 9 Sabarkantha   | 3.89                               | 4.53                              | 3.22                                               | 2.60                                                                       | 3.39          | 3.87                            | 4.61                              | 3.09                                               | 3.10                                                                       | 3.09          |                        |
| 10 Mehsana      | 5.79                               | 8.75                              | 2.66                                               | 8.12                                                                       | 1.22          | 5.05                            | 7.17                              | 2.82                                               | 9.25                                                                       | 1.18          |                        |
| 11 Ahmedabad    | 4.97                               | 6.97                              | 2.86                                               | 1.89                                                                       | 3.12          | 4.87                            | 6.67                              | 2.97                                               | 2.28                                                                       | 3.15          |                        |
| 12 Kaira        | 3.72                               | 5.69                              | 1.65                                               | 1.92                                                                       | 1.57          | 3.68                            | 5.56                              | 1.70                                               | 1.79                                                                       | 1.67          |                        |
| 13 Panchmahals  | 4.97                               | 5.34                              | 4.58                                               | 5.54                                                                       | 4.32          | 4.84                            | 5.06                              | 4.61                                               | 5.91                                                                       | 4.28          |                        |
| 14 Baroda       | 4.10                               | 5.69                              | 2.42                                               | 4.09                                                                       | 1.97          | 4.24                            | 5.76                              | 2.63                                               | 4.74                                                                       | 2.10          |                        |
| 15 Broach       | 4.23                               | 4.78                              | 3.65                                               | 1.91                                                                       | 4.11          | 4.28                            | 4.81                              | 3.73                                               | 2.52                                                                       | 4.03          |                        |
| 16 Surat        | 5.89                               | 7.30                              | 4.40                                               | 5.53                                                                       | 4.10          | 6.32                            | 7.93                              | 4.62                                               | 6.46                                                                       | 4.15          |                        |
| 17 Danga        | 0.95                               | 0.22                              | 1.70                                               | N                                                                          | 2.16          | 0.94                            | 0.40                              | 1.50                                               | 0.06                                                                       | 1.86          |                        |

N=Negligible

Source :  
District Census Handbooks, 1961

174. Surat district (7.93 per cent) occupies the highest area under cultivation in the State. Next in importance is Rajkot (7.70 per cent) followed by Banaskantha (7.32 per cent), Mehsana (7.17 per cent), Surendranagar (7.03

per cent), Ahmedabad (6.67 per cent), Bhavnagar (6.55 per cent), Junagadh (6.34 per cent) and Jamnagar (6.05 per cent). All these districts jointly claim 62.76 per cent of the total acreage under cultivation. Other districts command less than

370

## CHAPTER X—THE WORKING POPULATION

6 per cent each of the area under cultivation. The forest district of the Dangs being the smallest has 0.40 per cent. Excepting the district of Kutch which has a vast expanse of desert area, Mehsana has the maximum area (9.25 per cent) under cultivable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing land and the Dangs the least (0.06 per cent).

## CROPPING PATTERN

175. *Bajri*, *jowar*, wheat and rice are the principal foodcrops. Groundnut and cotton are the important non-food crops of Gujarat, each accounting for about one-half of the area under cultivation. Given in the opposite column is the regionwise distribution of the State in terms of crops raised.

| Crop region                                      | Districts                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| (i) Cotton region . . .                          | Broach and Baroda                                |
| (ii) Cotton-millets region                       | Surendranagar and Ahmedabad                      |
| (iii) Rice, wheat, millets, groundnut and cotton | Surat, Kaira, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha and Dangs |
| (iv) Millets region . . .                        | Mehsana, Banaskantha and Kutch                   |
| (v) Millets and groundnut region . . .           | Bhavnagar, Amreli, Jamnagar, Junagadh and Rajkot |

Since the cropping pattern of the State is already discussed in Chapter I, details discussed therein need not be repeated.

## INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE IN VARIOUS STATES

176. The following statement gives incidence of revenue in the different States of India, 1951.

## STATEMENT X.36

## Incidence of land revenue in various States, 1951

| State<br>1                                 | Incidence per acre<br>of total area<br>2  | Incidence per acre of cultivated areas |                                      |                      | Third<br>type<br>of land<br>5 |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                            |                                           | First type of land<br>3                | Second type of land<br>4             |                      |                               |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                           | Rs. 3.57 (per acre of net area sown)      | Rs. 1.12 Minimum<br>Rs. 18.85 Maximum  | Rs. 0.12 Minimum<br>Rs. 8.25 Maximum | Wet land<br>Dry land |                               |
| 2 Gujarat*                                 | Rs. 1.36                                  | Rs. 1.45                               | ..                                   |                      | ..                            |
| 3 Madras                                   | Rs. 2.36                                  | Rs. 3.12 (per acre of cultivated area) | ..                                   |                      | ..                            |
| 4 Mysore                                   | Rs. 1.20                                  | Rs. 1.56 -do-                          | ..                                   |                      | ..                            |
| 5 Punjab                                   | Rs. 1.07                                  | Rs. 1.33 -do-                          | ..                                   |                      | ..                            |
| 6 Delhi                                    | Rs. 1.05                                  | Rs. 1.67                               | ..                                   |                      | ..                            |
| 7 Andaman and Nicobar Islands              | N.A.                                      | N.A.                                   | ..                                   |                      | ..                            |
| 8 Laccadive, Minicoy and Amin-divi Islands | N.A.                                      | N.A.                                   | N.A.                                 |                      | N.A.                          |
| 9 Tripura                                  | Rs. 1.26 (per acre of gross cropped area) | Rs. 1.50 (for net area sown)           | ..                                   |                      | N.A.                          |
| 10 Goa, Daman and Diu                      | N.A.                                      | N.A.                                   | N.A.                                 |                      | ..                            |
| 11 Nagaland                                | N.A.                                      | N.A.                                   | N.A.                                 |                      | N.A.                          |

N.A. = Not available

\* Data for Surendranagar, Amreli, Ahmedabad and Baroda districts are not received, and hence the incidence of land revenue for the State has been worked out on the area and land revenue of the remaining districts.

NOTE:

States and Union Territories from which data have not been received are not shown.

The statement has been compiled from the information received from the States of Andhra Pradesh, Mysore, Punjab and Madras and the Union Territories of Delhi and Tripura. Others have either stated that the information is not available or have not furnished it. In regard to Gujarat also, complete data could not be obtained for the districts of Surendranagar, Amreli, Ahmedabad and Baroda. It is necessary that these shortcomings in the data collected are clearly understood by the reader.

177. The incidence of land revenue per acre of total area is the highest in Andhra Pradesh with Rs. 3.57 nP. per acre. Next is Madras State with Rs. 2.36 nP. In other States including Gujarat it is a little more than Re. 1 per acre. In so far as the incidence of land revenue per acre of wet land is concerned, the rate is very high in Madras. Others are having on an average about Rs. 1.50 nP. per acre or a little more or less than that. The data for dry land cannot be examined, as they are available only for Andhra Pradesh.

## WORKERS IN PRIMARY SECTOR, 1901-61

178. Statement X.37 on the opposite column gives proportions of workers in the primary sector from 1901-61 for the State as a whole. Similar comparison for the individual districts is not possible as figures for the past censuses cannot be worked out owing to changes in geographical boundaries of districts.

The changes in the composition of these categories have already been noticed before for both the sexes. It is significant to note that while the proportions of both the sexes working as agricultural labourers exceed those engaged in cultivation in 1901, the scales are turned continuously in favour of male cultivators who are the real tillers of land. Their proportion in every 1,000 has risen from 105 in 1901 to 239 in 1911 and gone up further to 265 in 1961 with certain variations during the interim period. In case of female workers engaged in cultivation corresponding proportions are 51 in 1901 and 170 in 1961. Females working at cultivation have shown a continuous rise in their numbers and proportions during the last 60 years, the

## STATEMENT X.37

## Proportion of persons working at cultivation and as agricultural labourer to 1,000 of total population, 1901-61

| Year | Males/<br>females | I<br>As<br>cultivator | II<br>As agri-<br>cultural<br>labourer | As culti-<br>vator and<br>agricultural<br>labourer (total<br>of I and II) |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                   | 3                     | 4                                      | 5                                                                         |
| 1901 | M                 | 105                   | 120                                    | 225                                                                       |
|      | F                 | 51                    | 136                                    | 187                                                                       |
| 1911 | M                 | 239                   | 117                                    | 356                                                                       |
|      | F                 | 51                    | 180                                    | 231                                                                       |
| 1921 | M                 | 247                   | 80                                     | 327                                                                       |
|      | F                 | 55                    | 123                                    | 178                                                                       |
| 1931 | M                 | 298                   | 52                                     | 350                                                                       |
|      | F                 | 189                   | 45                                     | 234                                                                       |
| 1951 | M                 | 237                   | 61                                     | 298                                                                       |
|      | F                 | 123                   | 90                                     | 213                                                                       |
| 1961 | M                 | 265                   | 64                                     | 329                                                                       |
|      | F                 | 170                   | 57                                     | 227                                                                       |

NOTE:

Data for 1941 are not available.

jump from 55 in 1921 to 189 in 1931 being particularly noteworthy. Between 1901 and 1951 female proportions of agricultural labourers have been greater than those of males, but the position is reversed in 1961, when male proportion exceeds female except in 1931. While fluctuations in the ranks of labourers of both the sexes have been large after 1911, the drop in 1921 resulted from the greater loss of male lives in the influenza epidemic of 1918 and that between 1931 and 1961 was partly due to definitional changes, and partly due to changes in agrarian economy wrought by the implementation of land reforms and tenancy legislation whereunder a large number of persons who were tenants or agricultural labourers became occupants in their own rights.

179. The combined strength of agriculture inclusive of workers in cultivation and agricultural labourers in 1,000 of the total population of each sex reveals that while the male proportion has risen from 225 in 1901 to 329 in 1961, corresponding rise in female proportions is found to be 227 from 187. In the interim period the strength of this category has risen as high as 356 for males in 1911 and 234 for females in 1931, but fallen to 298 in case of males in 1951

and to 178 for females in 1921. The general trend, however, in case of both the sexes is towards increasing employment and strength of workers in primary activities, which hold the field in the general economic structure of the State with increasing pressure of population on land.

#### SIZE OF LAND—HOLDINGS

180. Size of holdings is one of the important factors in the effective cultivation of land. As smaller holdings hinder progressive cultivation and intensive farming, it is desirable to find out the position of holdings obtaining in the State. The following statement gives percentage distribution of agricultural land-holders into broad size classes of holdings compiled from figures furnished by the Revenue and Agriculture Department.

#### STATEMENT X.38

##### Distribution of areas held by agricultural land-holders, 1961

| State/District  | Average area per holder in acres | Percentage of holders with |              |                    |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
|                 |                                  | Less than 5 acres          | 5-10 acres   | More than 10 acres |
| 1               | 2                                | 3                          | 4            | 5                  |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>  | <b>10.75</b>                     | <b>10.16</b>               | <b>13.02</b> | <b>76.82</b>       |
| 1 Jamnagar      | 21.43                            | 1.57                       | 5.57         | 92.86              |
| 2 Rajkot        | 23.56                            | 1.27                       | 4.56         | 94.17              |
| 3 Surendranagar | 27.84                            | 1.46                       | 4.21         | 94.33              |
| 4 Bhavnagar     | 20.04                            | 2.67                       | 7.09         | 90.24              |
| 5 Amreli        | 19.00                            | 2.35                       | 6.81         | 90.84              |
| 6 Junagadh      | 15.78                            | 12.50                      | 0.06         | 87.44              |
| 7 Kutch         | 17.29                            | 4.45                       | 10.38        | 85.17              |
| 8 Banaskantha   | 15.45                            | 5.30                       | 9.11         | 85.59              |
| 9 Sabarkantha   | 7.78                             | 17.10                      | 23.54        | 59.36              |
| 10 Mehsana      | 6.79                             | 19.17                      | 24.43        | 56.40              |
| 11 Ahmedabad    | 13.60                            | 7.32                       | 9.42         | 83.26              |
| 12 Kaira        | 4.17                             | 35.22                      | 25.33        | 39.45              |
| 13 Panchmahals  | 5.67                             | 24.47                      | 20.89        | 54.64              |
| 14 Baroda       | 7.71                             | 17.36                      | 22.29        | 60.35              |
| 15 Broach       | 9.43                             | 14.47                      | 14.29        | 71.24              |
| 16 Surat        | 6.50                             | 19.60                      | 18.20        | 62.20              |
| 17 Dangs        | 12.73                            | 5.97                       | 14.53        | 79.50              |

Source:

Revenue and Agriculture Department, Government of Gujarat

The average size of holdings in the State is 10.75 acres which is exceeded by all the districts of Peninsular Gujarat as also by the districts of Banaskantha, Ahmedabad and the Dangs in Mainland Gujarat. The highest size of average holding is found in Surendranagar district with 27.84 acres of land per holder and the lowest in Kaira which has 4.17 acres. Fairly large holdings admeasuring 10 acres and above are held by 76.82 per cent of holders in the State, mainly concentrated in the districts of Peninsular Gujarat, Banaskantha, Ahmedabad and the Dangs.

181. The percentage of holders having less than 5 acres of land is 10.16 in the State as a whole. The maximum number of holders in the small size holdings is returned by the district of Kaira (35.22 per cent) and the least by Rajkot (1.27 per cent). The districts having percentage of small holders higher than the average of the State are in descending order, Kaira (35.22), the Panchmahals (24.47), Surat (19.60), Mehsana (19.17), Baroda (17.36), Sabarkantha (17.10) and Broach (14.47). The percentage of small size holders in the remaining districts is below the average for the State. In all the districts of Peninsular Gujarat except Junagadh, where the number of small holders is considerable, the percentage of such holders is practically insignificant. It appears that poor fertility and low density generally go with large size holdings. But where the fertility of land is high and the density also high, the percentage of small size holders is found to be comparatively higher. Among all the districts, the district of Kaira is noteworthy as having the percentage of holders in different size groups uniformly distributed. In large size holdings, the percentage of holders is the lowest in Kaira district, while in the remaining two groups it is the highest in the State. Peninsular Gujarat is having concentration of holders in the higher size of 10 acres and above, while the districts of Mainland Gujarat are generally having higher percentage of holders in the remaining two size groups of holdings, viz., 5-12 acres and 10 acres and above.

#### YIELD PER ACRE

182. The statement on the next page gives yield in lbs. per acre of different types of crops in Gujarat State for the years 1960-61, 1961-62 and 1962-63.

#### STATEMENT X.39

##### Yield per acre (in lbs.) of different crops in State, 1960-61 to 1962-63

| Crop                         | Year         |              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                              | 1960-61      | 1961-62      | 1962-63      |
| 1                            | 2            | 3            | 4            |
| <b>Total food-grains</b>     | <b>364</b>   | <b>474</b>   | <b>450</b>   |
| <i>Total cereals</i>         | <i>372</i>   | <i>494</i>   | <i>467</i>   |
| 1 Rice                       | 488          | 811          | 640          |
| 2 Jowar                      | 150          | 219          | 303          |
| 3 Bajri                      | 298          | 336          | 346          |
| 4 Barley                     | 437          | 505          | 422          |
| 5 Maize                      | 1,089        | 1,224        | 1,082        |
| 6 Ragi                       | 723          | 844          | 847          |
| 7 Wheat                      | 677          | 800          | 662          |
| 8 Other cereals              | 475          | 842          | 673          |
| <i>Total pulses</i>          | <i>295</i>   | <i>325</i>   | <i>327</i>   |
| 9 Gram                       | 296          | 356          | 427          |
| 10 Tur                       | 395          | 444          | 472          |
| 11 Other pulses              | 272          | 282          | 264          |
| <b>Total non-food grains</b> | <b>2,344</b> | <b>2,944</b> | <b>4,274</b> |
| 12 Sugarcane                 | 4,477        | 4,663        | 4,623        |
| 13 Chillies                  | 621          | 686          | 584          |
| 14 Potatoes                  | 3,242        | 4,562        | 23,979       |
| <i>Total oil seeds</i>       | <i>513</i>   | <i>555</i>   | <i>440</i>   |
| 15 Groundnut                 | 546          | 583          | 458          |
| 16 Sesamum                   | 143          | 183          | 180          |
| 17 Castor                    | 234          | 289          | 287          |
| 18 Rape & Mustard            | 285          | 369          | 414          |
| <i>Total non-food crops</i>  | <i>706</i>   | <i>699</i>   | <i>849</i>   |
| 19 Cotton                    | 124          | 121          | 148          |
| 20 Tobacco                   | 624          | 815          | 930          |

Source: Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State

Since statistics for Gujarat and districts as constituted in 1960 are not available for the preceding years, an attempt has been made to compile them for years 1960-61, 1961-62 and 1962-63, to ascertain the rise or fall in the yield of

different crops. The general tendency which these figures reveal is towards increase in yield during the last 3 years, the higher rate exhibited in 1961-62 resulting from more favourable rainfall conditions in that year. This tendency is observable both in case of cereals as well as non-cereals which show a distinct rise in 1962-63 over the figures of 1960-61, but a varying degree of decline over the figures of 1961-62. Non-food crops also exhibit a similar tendency, which is departed from by potatoes registering a spectacular increase from 3,242 lbs. in 1960-61 to 4,562 in 1961-62 and to 23,979 lbs. in 1962-63. Similar trend is also noticed in tobacco which has risen from 624 lbs. in 1960-61 to 930 in 1962-63, as also in cotton, which has gone up from 124 to 148 lbs. during the same period. The decline in the yield of groundnut in the year 1962-63 from that returned in the two preceding years may well be attributed to the varying conditions of rainfall. Among cereals, rice has risen from 488 in 1960-61 to 811 in 1961-62 but has gone down to 640 lbs. in 1962-63. Gram, however, has recorded constant increase from 296 to 356 and 427 lbs. during the three years under review. The yield of foodgrains as a whole has risen from 364 in 1960-61 to 474 in 1961-62 and dropped down to 450 lbs. in 1962-63.

#### PRODUCTION AND AVAILABILITY OF FOODGRAINS, 1958-59 AND 1960-61

183. The following statement gives production and availability of foodgrains in the State for the years 1958-59 and 1960-61.

#### STATEMENT X.40

##### Production and availability of foodgrains in Gujarat State for the years 1958-59 and 1960-61

| Gross local production of cereals | 1958-59       |                | 1960-61       |                |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                   | In 100 tons   | In 1,000 tons  | In 100 tons   | In 1,000 tons  |
| 1                                 | 2             | 3              | 4             | 5              |
| 1 Rice                            | 4,256         | 425.6          | 2,871         | 287.1          |
| 2 Wheat                           | 3,138         | 313.8          | 2,673         | 267.3          |
| 3 Jowar                           | 3,839         | 383.9          | 2,181         | 218.1          |
| 4 Bajri                           | 6,948         | 694.8          | 4,717         | 471.7          |
| 5 Barley                          | 39            | 3.9            | 23            | 2.3            |
| 6 Maize                           | 2,652         | 265.2          | 2,673         | 267.3          |
| 7 Ragi                            | 743           | 74.3           | 614           | 61.4           |
| 8 Italian millets                 | 35            | 3.5            | 6             | 0.6            |
| 9 Kodra                           | 920           | 92.0           | 755           | 75.5           |
| 10 Little millets                 | 72            | 7.2            | 24            | 2.4            |
| 11 Common millets                 | 59            | 5.9            | 21            | 2.1            |
| 12 Other cereals                  | 523           | 52.3           | 361           | 36.1           |
| <b>Total cereals</b>              | <b>23,224</b> | <b>2,322.4</b> | <b>16,919</b> | <b>1,691.9</b> |

## STATEMENT X.40-contd.

## Production and availability of foodgrains in Gujarat State for the years 1958-59 and 1960-61

| Gross local production of cereals<br>1                                                                            | 1958-59          |                                                            | 1960-61          |                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                   | In 100 tons<br>2 | In 1,000 tons<br>3                                         | In 100 tons<br>4 | In 1,000 tons<br>5                          |
| Available for consumption after deducting 10% for seed and wastage                                                |                  |                                                            |                  |                                             |
| 1 Rice                                                                                                            |                  | 383.04                                                     |                  | 258.39                                      |
| 2 Wheat                                                                                                           | ..               | 282.42                                                     | ..               | 240.57                                      |
| 3 Jowar                                                                                                           | ..               | 345.51                                                     | ..               | 196.29                                      |
| 4 Bajri                                                                                                           | ..               | 625.32                                                     | ..               | 424.53                                      |
| 5 Barley                                                                                                          | ..               | 3.51                                                       | ..               | 2.07                                        |
| 6 Maize                                                                                                           | ..               | 238.68                                                     | ..               | 240.57                                      |
| 7 Ragi                                                                                                            | ..               | 66.87                                                      | ..               | 55.26                                       |
| 8 Italian millets                                                                                                 | ..               | 3.15                                                       | ..               | 0.54                                        |
| 9 Kodra                                                                                                           | ..               | 82.80                                                      | ..               | 67.95                                       |
| 10 Little millets                                                                                                 | ..               | 6.48                                                       | ..               | 2.16                                        |
| 11 Common millets                                                                                                 | ..               | 5.31                                                       | ..               | 1.89                                        |
| 12 Other cereals                                                                                                  | ..               | 47.07                                                      | ..               | 32.49                                       |
| <b>Total cereals</b>                                                                                              | ..               | <b>2,090.16</b>                                            | ..               | <b>1,522.71</b>                             |
| Estimated total population                                                                                        |                  | 19,759,211<br>(Estimated on the basis of 1951-61 increase) |                  | (1961)<br>20,633,350                        |
| Quantity of cereals available per capita in B.mds. per year if there was even distribution of internal production | N.A.             | N.A.                                                       | 2.07 B. mds.     |                                             |
| Estimated adult population at 88% of total population                                                             |                  | 17,388,106                                                 |                  | 18,157,348                                  |
| Daily requirement @ 16 oz. of cereals                                                                             |                  | 17,388,106 lbs.<br>or<br>7.76 thousand tons                |                  | 18,157,348 lbs.<br>or<br>8.11 thousand tons |
| Requirement for the year                                                                                          |                  | 2,832.40                                                   |                  | 2,960.15                                    |
| Cereals available for consumption after deducting 10% for seed and wastage                                        |                  | 2,090.16                                                   |                  | 1,522.71                                    |
| Deficit                                                                                                           |                  | -742.24                                                    |                  | -1,437.44                                   |
|                                                                                                                   |                  | N.A.=Not available                                         |                  |                                             |

## NOTE:

Quantity of cereals available per capita in B.mds. is calculated on assumption that there was even distribution of internal production.

## Source:

Season and Crop Report, 1958-59 and 1960-61

Production of foodgrains depends on various factors, permanent and seasonal such as area under cultivation, productivity of soil, cropping pattern, availability of manure, and timely and adequate rainfall in particular. The total production of cereals in the State during the year 1958-59 was 2,322.4 thousand tons, which have gone down to 1,691.9 thousand tons during the year 1960-61. The decline can be attributed mainly to failure of monsoon, scarcity conditions and changes in the cropping pattern. The population of the State is growing at the rate of 2.7 per cent per annum. If the State is to be self-sufficient in foodgrains, the production of cereals should keep pace with the growth of population. It is, however, seen that the production of cereals has actually gone down very steeply during the period of 2 years preceding 1960-61. Assuming that 90 per cent of the cereals produced are available for local consumption after deducting 10 per cent for seed and wastage, the total cereals available for consumption comes to 2,090.16 thousand tons and 1,522.71 thousand tons respectively in the years 1958-59 and 1960-61. The total population of Gujarat as returned at the Census of 1961 comes to 20,633,350 persons. Assuming *per capita* requirement of cereals per adult to be 16 oz. per day and the adult equivalent of the population to be fed at 88 per cent of the total which comes to 18,157,348 persons, the total annual requirement for the State is estimated to be 2,960.15 thousand tons of cereals for the year 1960-61. As the quantity of total cereals produced in the State available for internal consumption is 1,522.71 thousand tons, there was a deficit of 1,437.44 thousand tons in 1960-61. But in a good season like 1958-59, when the population was less and the rate of production much higher than that in 1961, the deficit was considerably reduced to 742.24 thousand tons only. The above data point out that adjustment in the cropping pattern and other measures for raising the productivity of land are necessary in the State of Gujarat for becoming self-sufficient in the matter of foodgrains.

## DENSITY OF POPULATION PER HUNDRED ACRES OF AREA UNDER FOODGRAINS, ETC.

184. Some of the factors which encourage

high density of population are fertility of land in agricultural tracts and extent of industrialisation in urban areas. The following statement gives density of population per hundred acres of area under foodgrains, etc.

## STATEMENT X.41

## Density of population per 100 acres of area under foodgrains, net area sown and gross area sown, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Density per 100 acres of area under foodgrains<br>2 | Density per 100 acres of net area sown<br>3 | Density per 100 acres of gross area sown<br>4 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                     |                                                     |                                             |                                               |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>      | <b>180.25</b>                                       | <b>88.86</b>                                | <b>85.49</b>                                  |
| 1 Jamnagar          | 162.44                                              | 59.02                                       | 58.00                                         |
| 2 Rajkot            | 203.01                                              | 67.55                                       | 66.25                                         |
| 3 Surendranagar     | 101.89                                              | 40.60                                       | 40.36                                         |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | 157.87                                              | 73.56                                       | 72.48                                         |
| 5 Amreli            | 140.80                                              | 55.43                                       | 54.82                                         |
| 6 Junagadh          | 254.21                                              | 84.60                                       | 81.72                                         |
| 7 Kutch             | 88.21                                               | 51.30                                       | 50.13                                         |
| 8 Banaskantha       | 69.87                                               | 58.58                                       | 54.04                                         |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | 185.24                                              | 85.74                                       | 79.21                                         |
| 10 Mehsana          | 156.88                                              | 101.54                                      | 93.90                                         |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | 370.34                                              | 142.81                                      | 141.17                                        |
| 12 Kaira            | 276.31                                              | 153.10                                      | 147.27                                        |
| 13 Panchmahals      | 149.80                                              | 125.11                                      | 113.62                                        |
| 14 Baroda           | 278.20                                              | 114.13                                      | 111.63                                        |
| 15 Broach           | 230.24                                              | 79.94                                       | 79.56                                         |
| 16 Surat            | 263.28                                              | 133.20                                      | 124.01                                        |
| 17 Dangs            | 105.09                                              | 76.22                                       | 76.14                                         |

The density per 100 acres of area under foodgrains in the year 1961 for the State as a whole comes to 180.25 persons, reduced to 88.86 persons per 100 acres of net area sown and still further to 85.49 on the basis of 100 acres of gross area sown. In the case of density per 100 acres of the area under foodgrains, the highest density is recorded by the highly urbanised and industrial district of Ahmedabad, which has 370.34 persons per 100 acres of area under foodgrains and the lowest (69.87) in Banaskantha and 88.21 in Kutch. Other districts where this density rises above the State average are Rajkot, Junagadh, Sabarkantha, Kaira, Baroda, Broach and Surat. The variation in density on the basis of foodgrains is dependent on urbanisation on the one hand and cropping pattern and fertility of soil in the different districts of the State on the other. Ranking of districts in the order of density per 100 acres of net and gross area sown is the same and arrays the districts in two distinct groups, namely, (i) comprising the 7 districts of Peninsular Gujarat and Banaskantha,

Sabarkantha, Broach and the Dangs of Mainland Gujarat where the density falls below the State average and (ii) where the State average is exceeded as in Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, the Panchmahals, Baroda and Surat. Among the latter the highest density in Kaira shows the pressure of population on land in that district which is relatively greater owing to its having the most fertile tract of *charotar*. In these two categories of densities, the denseness or

sparseness of population is mainly determined by the quality of soil and the level of farming which in their turn determine the level of living and the economic condition of the people.

#### AREA IRRIGATED UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS

185. The following statement gives details of area sown, irrigated and under food and non-food crops.

#### STATEMENT X.42

Area sown more than once, irrigated and under food and non-food crops, 1960-61

| State/District<br>1 | Percentage of<br>area sown more<br>than once to<br>net area sown<br>2 | Percentage of<br>net irrigated<br>area to<br>net area sown<br>3 | Percentage of<br>area irrigated<br>more than<br>once to net<br>irrigated area<br>4 | Area irrigated under food<br>and non-food crops as<br>percentage of total area irrigated |                          |                              |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
|                     |                                                                       |                                                                 |                                                                                    | Total cereals<br>and millets<br>5                                                        | Total food<br>crops<br>6 | Total non-food<br>crops<br>7 |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>      | <b>3.94</b>                                                           | <b>7.27</b>                                                     | <b>7.45</b>                                                                        | <b>50.52</b>                                                                             | <b>66.84</b>             | <b>33.16</b>                 |
| 1 Jamnagar          | 1.75                                                                  | 4.98                                                            | 6.58                                                                               | 45.23                                                                                    | 74.50                    | 25.50                        |
| 2 Rajkot            | 1.97                                                                  | 5.79                                                            | 0                                                                                  | 69.79                                                                                    | 83.59                    | 16.41                        |
| 3 Surendranagar     | 0.61                                                                  | 2.25                                                            | 2.18                                                                               | 42.93                                                                                    | 52.27                    | 47.73                        |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | 1.50                                                                  | 9.61                                                            | 0                                                                                  | 58.76                                                                                    | 82.83                    | 17.17                        |
| 5 Amreli            | 1.11                                                                  | 7.23                                                            | 0                                                                                  | 57.30                                                                                    | 80.79                    | 19.21                        |
| 6 Junagadh          | 3.52                                                                  | 9.44                                                            | 2.18                                                                               | 58.50                                                                                    | 70.39                    | 29.61                        |
| 7 Kutch             | 2.34                                                                  | 14.37                                                           | 22.91                                                                              | 37.45                                                                                    | 42.91                    | 57.09                        |
| 8 Banaskantha       | 8.39                                                                  | 8.27                                                            | 1.28                                                                               | 55.79                                                                                    | 65.47                    | 34.53                        |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | 8.24                                                                  | 8.49                                                            | 24.73                                                                              | 65.46                                                                                    | 69.69                    | 30.31                        |
| 10 Mehsana          | 8.14                                                                  | 20.57                                                           | 0                                                                                  | 38.58                                                                                    | 57.97                    | 42.03                        |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | 1.16                                                                  | 7.35                                                            | 4.75                                                                               | 67.11                                                                                    | 77.43                    | 22.57                        |
| 12 Kaira            | 3.96                                                                  | 7.71                                                            | 0.60                                                                               | 45.31                                                                                    | 67.86                    | 32.14                        |
| 13 Panchmahals      | 10.12                                                                 | 2.37                                                            | 0                                                                                  | 70.86                                                                                    | 93.88                    | 6.12                         |
| 14 Baroda           | 2.24                                                                  | 2.57                                                            | 0.58                                                                               | 39.88                                                                                    | 52.31                    | 47.69                        |
| 15 Broach           | 0.47                                                                  | 1.03                                                            | 4.35                                                                               | 34.17                                                                                    | 54.17                    | 45.83                        |
| 16 Surat            | 7.42                                                                  | 2.65                                                            | 0                                                                                  | 24.55                                                                                    | 91.19                    | 8.81                         |
| 17 Dangs            | 0.11                                                                  | 0.11                                                            | 0                                                                                  | 100.00                                                                                   | 100.00                   | 0                            |

Source: *Season and Crop Report, 1960-61*

The statistics given in the foregoing statement show that the percentage of area sown more than once to net area sown varies from one district to another and falls below the State average of 3.94 per cent in all the districts of Peninsular Gujarat. In Mainland Gujarat, the State average is exceeded by Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, the Panchmahals and Surat, but very nearly equalled by Kaira. In the rest of the districts, namely, Ahmedabad, Baroda, Broach and the Dangs it falls much below the State average. While these figures show the extent of double cropping in the different districts of the State, they do not give any indication about the extent of irrigation as affecting area cropped more than once. For, districts like the Panchmahals and Surat, where

the extent of double cropping is respectively to the tune of 10.12 and 7.42 per cent, the percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown are found to be comparatively much less—2.37 and 2.65 per cent. *Per contra* districts like Kutch, Bhavnagar, Ahmedabad and Kaira have larger area under irrigation in spite of their having comparatively smaller percentage of double cropped area. Quite a different pattern of distribution emerges from an analysis of percentage of area irrigated more than once to net irrigated area, which is the highest in Junagadh (30.72 per cent), Sabarkantha (24.73 per cent) and Kutch (22.91 per cent). This percentage is, however, found to be 0 in the districts of Rajkot, Bhavnagar, Mehsana, the Panchmahals, Surat and the Dangs, and insignificant in

Banaskantha, Kaira and Baroda, in all of which the extent of area irrigated more than once is of no consequence. These figures establish that a higher or lower percentage of area under irrigation is no criterion for judging the extent of irrigation facilities in a particular district. Under the conditions hitherto prevalent in Gujarat irrigation facilities in the modern sense of the term through construction of dams and reservoirs were non-existent. It is only in the wake of freedom that this aspect of agricultural development has been engaging the attention of the Government and the people, with the result that various small and medium projects have been executed during the first two Five Year Plan periods. Some major projects have also been planned but they have not yet borne fruit, owing to the lack of maximum utilisation of available water resources. For, the transition from dry to wet farming is attendant with many initial handicaps which have to be surmounted, if the cultivator is to be persuaded to take up mixed farming, of which he is hitherto totally ignorant. He is suspicious of the effects of water on his soil and apprehensive of the results of new cropping pattern he is called upon to adopt to suit the needs of irrigation. He is hesitant and cautious and treads his ground slowly, as he is not sure that the switch-over from one pattern to another will not involve him into loss. In the result, the vast bulk of water stored in a number of works in different areas of the State has remained unutilised. Under the circumstances, the picture which the areas under irrigation present relates to the hitherto prevalent system of irrigation through well water, mainly dependent upon the availability of subsoil water, its suitability for irrigation purposes and necessity to water standing crops to stave off the effects of scarcity. The result is low percentage of land under irrigation in districts like Surat, Broach, Baroda and the Panchmahals, where the rainfall is high and higher percentages in the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Mehsana and Sabarkantha where rainfall is low.

186. In the State as a whole 66.84 per cent of the total irrigated area is accounted for by food crops and 33.16 per cent by non-food crops. In the area irrigated under food crops, the maximum percentage is accounted for by cereals

and millets. The districts, however, where the percentage of non-food crops under irrigation for the State as a whole is exceeded are Surendranagar (47.73), Kutch (57.09), Banaskantha (34.53), Mehsana (42.02), Baroda (47.69) and Broach (45.83). The Dangs, however, is the only district where non-food crops are not raised.

#### PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS

187. Gross production of foodgrains (lbs.) *per capita* is given for each district in the following statement.

#### STATEMENT X.43

Per capita gross production (lbs.) of foodgrains by State and district, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | 1961<br>2   |
|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>GUJARAT</b>      | <b>2.02</b> |
| 1 Jamnagar          | 1.21        |
| 2 Rajkot            | 1.14        |
| 3 Surendranagar     | 1.01        |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | 1.58        |
| 5 Amreli            | 2.39        |
| 6 Junagadh          | 1.22        |
| 7 Kutch             | 2.43        |
| 8 Banaskantha       | 3.42        |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | 3.03        |
| 10 Mehsana          | 2.31        |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | 0.70        |
| 12 Kaira            | 2.00        |
| 13 Panchmahals      | 4.19        |
| 14 Baroda           | 1.82        |
| 15 Broach           | 1.43        |
| 16 Surat            | 2.40        |
| 17 Dangs            | 4.66        |

*Per capita* gross production of foodgrains is proportionately the highest in the backward districts of the Dangs (4.66), the Panchmahals (4.19), Banaskantha (3.42) and Sabarkantha (3.03). Other districts where the State average of 2.02 lbs. per head is exceeded are Kutch (2.43 lbs.), Surat (2.40 lbs.), Amreli (2.39 lbs.), and Mehsana (2.31 lbs.). But the gross production of foodgrains *per capita* is found to be the least (0.70 lbs.) in Ahmedabad district on account of its having the highly industrial area of Ahmedabad City. Districts like Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Kaira, Baroda and Broach, where the production of foodgrains *per capita* falls below the State average are generally the areas which devote more land to cash crops like cotton, groundnut, tobacco, etc. In fine, the variation in these averages discloses the relative preference different districts have in the production of food and non-food crops.



## HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

## STATEMENT X.44-contd.

| State/District       | Total Rural Urban | Total number of households | Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry | Households engaged in cultivation only | Households engaged in household industry only | Households engaged both in cultivation and household industry |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                    | 2                 | 3                          | 4                                                                | 5                                      | 6                                             | 7                                                             |
| 4 Bhavnagar . . .    | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 549<br>377<br>895                                                | 339<br>476<br>62                       | 80<br>100<br>39                               | 32<br>47<br>4                                                 |
| 5 Amreli . . .       | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 423<br>321<br>772                                                | 471<br>563<br>156                      | 87<br>94<br>66                                | 19<br>22<br>6                                                 |
| 6 Junagadh . . .     | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 500<br>332<br>883                                                | 417<br>561<br>87                       | 74<br>94<br>29                                | 9<br>13<br>1                                                  |
| 7 Kutch . . .        | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 489<br>380<br>940                                                | 394<br>483<br>26                       | 87<br>100<br>33                               | 30<br>37<br>1                                                 |
| 8 Banaskantha . . .  | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 273<br>222<br>846                                                | 583<br>627<br>91                       | 57<br>57<br>59                                | 87<br>94<br>4                                                 |
| 9 Sabarkantha . . .  | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 258<br>209<br>861                                                | 660<br>708<br>80                       | 42<br>41<br>53                                | 40<br>42<br>6                                                 |
| 10 Mehsana . . .     | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 363<br>271<br>753                                                | 408<br>473<br>134                      | 69<br>68<br>74                                | 160<br>188<br>39                                              |
| 11 Ahmedabad . . .   | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 724<br>375<br>946                                                | 208<br>514<br>13                       | 47<br>63<br>38                                | 21<br>48<br>3                                                 |
| 12 Kaira . . .       | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 363<br>254<br>807                                                | 564<br>670<br>132                      | 38<br>33<br>55                                | 35<br>43<br>6                                                 |
| 13 Panchmahals . . . | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 192<br>101<br>858                                                | 738<br>827<br>87                       | 19<br>15<br>49                                | 51<br>57<br>6                                                 |
| 14 Baroda . . .      | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 496<br>332<br>935                                                | 471<br>633<br>38                       | 25<br>24<br>26                                | 8<br>11<br>1                                                  |
| 15 Broach . . .      | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 461<br>379<br>887                                                | 506<br>590<br>72                       | 23<br>20<br>38                                | 10<br>11<br>3                                                 |
| 16 Surat . . .       | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 500<br>404<br>850                                                | 552<br>55<br>625                       | 38<br>23<br>92                                | 17<br>21<br>3                                                 |
| 17 Danga* . . .      | R                 | 1,000                      | 350                                                              |                                        | 13                                            | 12                                                            |

\*Entirely rural

## SECTION 12

## CULTIVATING HOUSEHOLDS

## GENERAL

188. This section is based on Tables B-X, B-XI, B-XII, B-XV and SCT-V prepared from household schedules on the basis of 20 per cent sample of households. The data recorded therein have been collected on the basis of household rather than individual and relate to (i) cultivation, nature of tenure and extent of land held either from Government or private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, (ii) household industry (not on the scale of registered factory) conducted by the head of the household himself and/or mainly members of

the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas and (iii) workers at cultivation or household industry or at both. This is a new feature of the 1961 Census introduced for the first time with a view to collect data on household cultivation and home industries, which form the bulk of economic activity pursued in the country particularly in villages. Since the definitions and concepts which are relevant for these data have already been explained in detail at the outset, it is not necessary to repeat them in this section.

## CULTIVATION WITH OR WITHOUT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

## (i) State and Districts

from the Subsidiary Table of B-X show the distribution of 1,000 households in different types of economic activity in rural and urban areas.

189. The following proportions worked out

## STATEMENT X.44

Distribution of 1,000 of households in rural and urban areas among those engaged in cultivation only, in household industry only, both in cultivation and household industry and in neither, 1961

| State/District        | Total Rural Urban | Total number of households | Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry | Households engaged in cultivation only | Households engaged in household industry only | Households engaged both in cultivation and household industry |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                     | 2                 | 3                          | 4                                                                | 5                                      | 6                                             | 7                                                             |
| GUJARAT . . .         | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 457<br>302<br>885                                                | 450<br>591<br>62                       | 53<br>55<br>47                                | 40<br>52<br>6                                                 |
| 1 Jamnagar . . .      | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 522<br>296<br>907                                                | 391<br>589<br>55                       | 78<br>102<br>37                               | 9<br>13<br>1                                                  |
| 2 Rajkot . . .        | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 554<br>319<br>894                                                | 328<br>508<br>68                       | 78<br>108<br>35                               | 40<br>65<br>3                                                 |
| 3 Surendranagar . . . | T<br>R<br>U       | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000    | 502<br>360<br>836                                                | 381<br>505<br>89                       | 90<br>98<br>71                                | 27<br>37<br>4                                                 |

In the State as a whole, in every 1,000 households, 457 are engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry, 450 in cultivation only, 53 in household industry only and 40 both in cultivation and household industry. The picture is somewhat different in rural Gujarat which has in every 1,000 households, 302 engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry, 591 in cultivation only, 55 in household industry only and 52 both in cultivation and household industry. The position is, however, reversed in urban areas wherein 885 households in every 1,000 are engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry, 62 in cultivation only, 47 in household industry only and only 6 both in cultivation and household industry. These proportions stress the different nature of economic structure in villages and towns of the State, the primary importance of cultivation being emphasised in villages and that of non-agricultural pursuits excluding household industry in towns. They also reveal the complementary nature of household industry pursued along with cultivation to a far greater extent in villages than in towns, and substantiate as well the transitional character of the State economy which is gradually veering towards industry owing to the increasing pressure of population on land, which forces people to take up occupations other than agriculture. This general pattern of distribution also persists to a varying extent in the different districts of the State with certain variations which will be examined below with reference to each category.

#### HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

190. The districts where the State average of 457 households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry per 1,000 is exceeded are Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Junagadh, Kutch, Ahmedabad, Baroda, Broach and Surat. These proportions are the least for the Panchmahals (192), Sabarkantha (258), Banaskantha (273), Mehsana (363), Kaira (363) and the Dangs (350). The largest proportions of such households are, however, to be found in the district of Ahmedabad owing to its having the highly urbanised industrial city of Ahmedabad. The extent of urbanisation seems to have appreciable influence in raising the proportions

in those districts where its degree is higher and lowering in others where it is comparatively less, as in some of the forest and backward areas. But the lesser extent of this category in Mehsana and Kaira, where agriculture is advanced and produce from land better than in many other districts of the State, reveals the hold agricultural pursuits still have on the general economy of these districts. The force of these observations is more vividly brought out by a further examination of these statistics separately for rural and urban areas. For, households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry have the highest proportions of workers in urban areas of those districts, where the extent of urbanisation is great and industrialisation is also making fair progress as in Ahmedabad (946), Baroda (935), Jamnagar (907), Bhavnagar (895) and Rajkot (894). Kutch, however, has a relatively high proportion of 940 workers in urban areas because pursuits other than cultivation and household industry thrive in that district owing to its having the major port of Kandla and a substantial proportion of migrant population displaced from Pakistan.

#### HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY

191. It is but obvious that the proportions of households in this category should be affected by the higher or smaller proportions of households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry. They nevertheless confirm the primary economic activity in rural areas, that agriculture is showing relatively larger proportions of households engaged in cultivation only in the rural areas of the different districts of the State. The State proportion of 591 in this category for rural areas is, however, exceeded by the Panchmahals (827), Sabarkantha (708), Kaira (670), Baroda (633), Banaskantha (627) and the Dangs (625). These proportions for the urban areas of different districts vary between 13 for Ahmedabad and 156 for Amreli, where even in urban areas agriculture predominates.

#### HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

192. For the State as a whole rural proportions are a little higher than the urban, and range between 108 for the rural areas of Rajkot and

13 for the Dangs. The disparity between the rural and urban proportions is, however, great in Jamnagar, Rajkot, Bhavnagar and Kutch; a contrary tendency, that is higher urban proportions, being observed in Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Kaira, the Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach and Surat, where household industry still holds the ground even in urban areas.

#### HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

193. This category claims the least number of households in every 1,000, the rural proportions being naturally greater than urban owing to the fact that cultivation of land is greater in villages than in towns where the possibility of combining cultivation with home industry is negligible. This fact is clearly established by the proportions of such households in different districts of Gujarat. The districts, however, where these proportions are noteworthy for the rural areas

are Mehsana (188), Banaskantha (94), Rajkot (65), the Panchmahals (57), and are found to be the least in Baroda and Broach, both of which have only 11 households engaged both in cultivation and household industry in every 1,000.

#### POPULATION DEPENDENT ON CULTIVATION

194. The following statement based on 20 per cent sample households estimates the total population of Gujarat dependent on cultivation (excluding agricultural labourers).

The average number of persons per household for total, rural and urban has been taken from Table C-I. The estimated number of persons in cultivating households as well as in households engaged both in cultivation and household industry have been derived by multiplying the number of such 20 per cent sampled households by 5 and then again multiplying it by the average size of household.

#### STATEMENT X.45

#### Average number of persons per household and population dependent on cultivation, 1961

| State/District  | Total Rural Urban | Average No. of persons per household | Sample households engaged in cultivation only and both in cultivation and household industry | Estimated population dependent upon cultivation | Percentage of population dependent upon cultivation to total population | Percentage of cultivators (Category I of P.C.A.) to total population | Percentage of cultivators to total population (1951) |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1               | 2                 | 3                                    | 4                                                                                            | 5                                               | 6                                                                       | 7                                                                    | 8                                                    |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>  | <b>T</b>          | <b>5.30</b>                          | <b>377,897</b>                                                                               | <b>10,014,271</b>                               | <b>48.53</b>                                                            | <b>21.90</b>                                                         | <b>18.15</b>                                         |
|                 | <b>R</b>          | <b>5.37</b>                          | <b>363,893</b>                                                                               | <b>9,770,527</b>                                | <b>63.79</b>                                                            | <b>28.66</b>                                                         | <b>N.A.</b>                                          |
|                 | <b>U</b>          | <b>5.12</b>                          | <b>14,004</b>                                                                                | <b>358,502</b>                                  | <b>6.74</b>                                                             | <b>2.42</b>                                                          | <b>N.A.</b>                                          |
| 1 Jamnagar      | T                 | 5.69                                 | 11,550                                                                                       | 328,598                                         | 39.67                                                                   | 19.75                                                                | 15.59                                                |
|                 | R                 | 5.90                                 | 10,950                                                                                       | 323,025                                         | 60.41                                                                   | 29.18                                                                | N.A.                                                 |
|                 | U                 | 5.35                                 | 600                                                                                          | 16,050                                          | 5.47                                                                    | 3.13                                                                 | N.A.                                                 |
| 2 Rajkot        | T                 | 5.69                                 | 15,596                                                                                       | 443,706                                         | 36.71                                                                   | 20.91                                                                | 19.03                                                |
|                 | R                 | 5.87                                 | 14,358                                                                                       | 421,407                                         | 56.91                                                                   | 31.70                                                                | N.A.                                                 |
|                 | U                 | 5.44                                 | 1,238                                                                                        | 33,674                                          | 7.20                                                                    | 3.82                                                                 | N.A.                                                 |
| 3 Surendranagar | T                 | 5.42                                 | 9,978                                                                                        | 270,404                                         | 40.77                                                                   | 18.54                                                                | 15.99                                                |
|                 | R                 | 5.53                                 | 9,297                                                                                        | 257,062                                         | 53.83                                                                   | 24.23                                                                | N.A.                                                 |
|                 | U                 | 5.17                                 | 681                                                                                          | 17,604                                          | 9.48                                                                    | 3.91                                                                 | N.A.                                                 |
| 4 Bhavnagar     | T                 | 5.65                                 | 14,585                                                                                       | 412,026                                         | 36.81                                                                   | 18.21                                                                | 16.01                                                |
|                 | R                 | 5.80                                 | 13,715                                                                                       | 397,735                                         | 51.86                                                                   | 25.19                                                                | N.A.                                                 |
|                 | U                 | 5.34                                 | 870                                                                                          | 23,229                                          | 6.59                                                                    | 3.02                                                                 | N.A.                                                 |
| 5 Amreli        | T                 | 5.74                                 | 11,315                                                                                       | 324,741                                         | 48.63                                                                   | 26.31                                                                | 14.17                                                |
|                 | R                 | 5.82                                 | 10,470                                                                                       | 304,677                                         | 58.01                                                                   | 31.15                                                                | N.A.                                                 |
|                 | U                 | 5.49                                 | 845                                                                                          | 23,195                                          | 16.27                                                                   | 8.47                                                                 | N.A.                                                 |

N.A. = Not available

STATEMENT X.45—contd.

| State/District<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Average<br>No. of<br>persons per<br>household<br>3 | Sample house-<br>holds engaged<br>in cultivation<br>only and both<br>in cultivation<br>and house-<br>hold industry<br>4 | Estimated<br>population<br>dependent<br>upon<br>cultivation<br>5 | Percentage<br>of population<br>dependent<br>upon<br>cultivation<br>to total<br>population<br>6 | Percentage<br>of cultivators<br>(Category I of<br>P.C.A.) to total<br>population<br>7 | Percentage of<br>cultivators<br>to total<br>population<br>(1951)<br>8 |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6 Junagadh .        | T                            | 5.66                                               | 18,573                                                                                                                  | 525,616                                                          | 42.20                                                                                          | 24.36                                                                                 | 14.09                                                                 |
|                     | R                            | 5.85                                               | 17,409                                                                                                                  | 509,213                                                          | 56.97                                                                                          | 32.32                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                  |
|                     | U                            | 5.23                                               | 1,164                                                                                                                   | 30,439                                                           | 8.65                                                                                           | 4.13                                                                                  | N.A.                                                                  |
| 7 Kutch .           | T                            | 4.63                                               | 12,549                                                                                                                  | 290,509                                                          | 41.71                                                                                          | 18.50                                                                                 | 13.71                                                                 |
|                     | R                            | 4.64                                               | 12,393                                                                                                                  | 287,518                                                          | 51.21                                                                                          | 22.75                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                  |
|                     | U                            | 4.59                                               | 156                                                                                                                     | 3,580                                                            | 2.65                                                                                           | 0.82                                                                                  | N.A.                                                                  |
| 8 Banaskantha .     | T                            | 5.21                                               | 25,411                                                                                                                  | 661,957                                                          | 66.45                                                                                          | 32.36                                                                                 | 34.10                                                                 |
|                     | R                            | 5.28                                               | 25,114                                                                                                                  | 663,010                                                          | 71.64                                                                                          | 34.58                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                  |
|                     | U                            | 4.47                                               | 297                                                                                                                     | 6,638                                                            | 9.40                                                                                           | 3.36                                                                                  | N.A.                                                                  |
| 9 Sabarkantha .     | T                            | 5.17                                               | 24,493                                                                                                                  | 633,144                                                          | 68.93                                                                                          | 33.79                                                                                 | 29.27                                                                 |
|                     | R                            | 5.20                                               | 24,266                                                                                                                  | 630,916                                                          | 73.59                                                                                          | 36.05                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                  |
|                     | U                            | 4.76                                               | 227                                                                                                                     | 5,403                                                            | 8.83                                                                                           | 2.10                                                                                  | N.A.                                                                  |
| 10 Mehsana .        | T                            | 4.94                                               | 38,584                                                                                                                  | 953,025                                                          | 56.39                                                                                          | 23.47                                                                                 | 20.87                                                                 |
|                     | R                            | 5.02                                               | 36,337                                                                                                                  | 912,059                                                          | 65.62                                                                                          | 27.13                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                  |
|                     | U                            | 4.62                                               | 2,247                                                                                                                   | 51,906                                                           | 17.30                                                                                          | 6.55                                                                                  | N.A.                                                                  |
| 11 Ahmedabad .      | T                            | 5.00                                               | 20,028                                                                                                                  | 560,700                                                          | 22.65                                                                                          | 8.06                                                                                  | 7.07                                                                  |
|                     | R                            | 5.00                                               | 19,173                                                                                                                  | 479,325                                                          | 55.31                                                                                          | 19.95                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                  |
|                     | U                            | 4.99                                               | 855                                                                                                                     | 21,332                                                           | 1.59                                                                                           | 0.39                                                                                  | N.A.                                                                  |
| 12 Kaira .          | T                            | 5.02                                               | 46,720                                                                                                                  | 1,172,672                                                        | 59.30                                                                                          | 18.99                                                                                 | 18.38                                                                 |
|                     | R                            | 5.04                                               | 44,598                                                                                                                  | 1,123,870                                                        | 70.52                                                                                          | 22.85                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                  |
|                     | U                            | 4.93                                               | 2,122                                                                                                                   | 52,307                                                           | 13.63                                                                                          | 2.95                                                                                  | N.A.                                                                  |
| 13 Panchmahals .    | T                            | 5.59                                               | 41,350                                                                                                                  | 1,155,733                                                        | 78.68                                                                                          | 43.15                                                                                 | 39.03                                                                 |
|                     | R                            | 5.68                                               | 40,766                                                                                                                  | 1,157,754                                                        | 88.10                                                                                          | 47.98                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                  |
|                     | U                            | 4.95                                               | 584                                                                                                                     | 14,454                                                           | 9.33                                                                                           | 2.17                                                                                  | N.A.                                                                  |
| 14 Baroda .         | T                            | 5.32                                               | 27,403                                                                                                                  | 728,920                                                          | 47.73                                                                                          | 16.59                                                                                 | 14.74                                                                 |
|                     | R                            | 5.40                                               | 26,795                                                                                                                  | 723,465                                                          | 64.03                                                                                          | 22.14                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                  |
|                     | U                            | 5.11                                               | 608                                                                                                                     | 15,534                                                           | 3.91                                                                                           | 0.82                                                                                  | N.A.                                                                  |
| 15 Broach .         | T                            | 5.46                                               | 16,728                                                                                                                  | 456,674                                                          | 51.20                                                                                          | 20.84                                                                                 | 11.23                                                                 |
|                     | R                            | 5.51                                               | 16,340                                                                                                                  | 450,167                                                          | 59.38                                                                                          | 24.26                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                  |
|                     | U                            | 5.18                                               | 388                                                                                                                     | 10,049                                                           | 7.51                                                                                           | 2.01                                                                                  | N.A.                                                                  |
| 16 Surat .          | T                            | 5.43                                               | 41,285                                                                                                                  | 1,120,888                                                        | 45.72                                                                                          | 19.75                                                                                 | 14.04                                                                 |
|                     | R                            | 5.38                                               | 40,163                                                                                                                  | 1,080,385                                                        | 56.58                                                                                          | 25.00                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                  |
|                     | U                            | 5.59                                               | 1,122                                                                                                                   | 31,360                                                           | 5.78                                                                                           | 1.25                                                                                  | N.A.                                                                  |
| 17 Dang* .          | R                            | 5.14                                               | 1,749                                                                                                                   | 44,949                                                           | 62.81                                                                                          | 36.46                                                                                 | 29.44                                                                 |

N.A.=Not available

\*Entirely rural

Note:

The percentage of workers of Category I to total population was 22.95 in 1931; 14.45 in 1921; 14.23 in 1911; and 6.85 in 1901. The data for 1941 are not available.

195. The above table is very instructive and yields some very interesting results. In the State as a whole, the total population dependent upon cultivation excluding agricultural labour is estimated to be 10,014,271 or 48.53 per cent of the total population. This population is distributed between rural and urban areas to the extent of 9,770,527 in villages and 358,502 in towns. The percentage of population dependent upon cultivation to the total rises to 63.79 per cent in rural areas and drops down to 6.74 per cent in urban areas. The percentage, however, of cultivators to the total population comes to 21.90 per cent, which goes upto 28.66 per cent in villages and falls down to 2.42 per cent in towns. An attempt has been made to calculate these figures for the previous censuses also, which shows that the percentage of cultivators to total population, which was 6.85 in 1901 rose to 14.23 in 1911, remained very nearly steady at 14.45 per cent in 1921, rose to 22.95 per cent in 1931, but dropped down to 18.15 per cent in 1951. These fluctuations result partly from the non-comparability of the data owing to the changes in definition from census to census and partly from the variation in the method and units adopted for the presentation of these data, which also affect their comparability.

196. The percentage of population dependent upon cultivation to total population rises considerably for the rural areas for the simple reason that cultivation is particularly important in villages where agriculture has so far been a way of life for the people of this land, but drops down heavily in urban areas as it is non-agricultural industries which provide the means of livelihood to the majority of town-dwellers. The rural percentage of 63.79 is exceeded in such districts as Banaskantha (71.64), Sabarkantha (73.59), Mehsana (65.62), Kaira (70.52), the Panchmahals (88.10) and Baroda (64.03). Thus, the areas where dependency on agriculture is comparatively greater are the tribal areas of the Panchmahals, Sabarkantha and Banaskantha plus the districts of Mehsana, Kaira and Baroda, where the level of farming is comparatively high and some of the areas are rich in soil of better quality. Dependency on cultivation is comparatively much less in some of the rural areas of Peninsular Gujarat than in

the villages of districts like Ahmedabad, Broach and Surat in Mainland Gujarat, where people have other means of livelihood to fall back upon. The percentages of cultivators to total population are, however, insignificant in the urban areas of Ahmedabad, Kutch and Baroda, where 0.39, 0.82 and 0.82 per cent only work at cultivation. This percentage which is 2.42 for the State as a whole, is exceeded in all other districts except Sabarkantha (2.10 per cent), the Panchmahals (2.17 per cent) and Broach (2.01 per cent), where occupations other than cultivation tend to reduce the proportion of persons dependent on cultivation. While in Ahmedabad, Baroda and Surat, all of which have a city with population over 100,000, people have other pursuits to fall back upon, it is the major port of Kandla with the new townships of Adipur and Gandhidham, which provides the urban population with greater employment in non-agricultural pursuits. The urban percentage of workers in cultivation rises as high as 8.47 per cent in Amreli, where as seen before the extent of urbanisation is comparatively much less.

197. The foregoing analysis establishes that while in towns it is the extent of urbanisation and pace of industrialisation which determine the degree of dependency on cultivation, in rural areas it is the prevalent economic structure, level of farming and socio-economic considerations which influence the extent of dependency on cultivation. Another factor which tends to reduce the proportion of population dependent upon cultivation is the relatively greater mobility of the people as witnessed in case of the rural areas of Kutch, Mehsana, Kaira and Ahmedabad districts. As already noticed in the Chapter on Migration, the migratory currents are at work in these areas to a far greater extent than in others where people are induced to leave their home village for seeking better avenues of employment.

## (ii) India and States

198. The above examination which has been carried out for the State and districts will now be attempted for the States of India to discover whether they present any regional distribution for well-defined groups of States. Statement X.46 given on page 384 will help such a study.

## STATEMENT X.46

Distribution of 1,000 households in each State among those engaged in cultivation only, in household industry only, both in cultivation and household industry and in neither, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| State/Union Territory |     | Total No.<br>of Households | Households<br>engaged<br>neither in<br>cultivation<br>nor in house-<br>hold industry | Households<br>engaged in<br>cultivation only | Households<br>engaged in<br>household<br>industry only | Households<br>engaged both<br>in cultivation<br>and house-<br>hold industry |
|-----------------------|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                     |     | 2                          | 3                                                                                    | 4                                            | 5                                                      | 6                                                                           |
| <b>INDIA</b>          | (a) | <b>16,750,585</b>          | <b>6,318,108</b>                                                                     | <b>8,792,764</b>                             | <b>788,703</b>                                         | <b>851,010</b>                                                              |
|                       | (b) | <b>1,000</b>               | <b>377</b>                                                                           | <b>525</b>                                   | <b>47</b>                                              | <b>51</b>                                                                   |
| <b>STATES</b>         |     |                            |                                                                                      |                                              |                                                        |                                                                             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh      | (a) | 1,504,809                  | 621,036                                                                              | 671,610                                      | 104,538                                                | 107,625                                                                     |
|                       | (b) | 1,000                      | 413                                                                                  | 446                                          | 69                                                     | 72                                                                          |
| 2 Assam               | (a) | 442,219                    | 129,715                                                                              | 215,216                                      | 12,380                                                 | 84,908                                                                      |
|                       | (b) | 1,000                      | 293                                                                                  | 487                                          | 28                                                     | 192                                                                         |
| 3 Bihar               | (a) | 1,662,005                  | 462,579                                                                              | 1,055,959                                    | 42,081                                                 | 101,386                                                                     |
|                       | (b) | 1,000                      | 278                                                                                  | 636                                          | 25                                                     | 61                                                                          |
| 4 Gujarat             | (a) | 771,969                    | 353,325                                                                              | 347,161                                      | 49,747                                                 | 30,736                                                                      |
|                       | (b) | 1,000                      | 457                                                                                  | 450                                          | 53                                                     | 40                                                                          |
| 5 Jammu and Kashmir   | (a) | 125,587                    | 22,487                                                                               | 77,821                                       | 4,913                                                  | 20,366                                                                      |
|                       | (b) | 1,000                      | 179                                                                                  | 620                                          | 39                                                     | 162                                                                         |
| 6 Kerala              | (a) | 575,830                    | 340,063                                                                              | 192,709                                      | 33,505                                                 | 9,553                                                                       |
|                       | (b) | 1,000                      | 590                                                                                  | 335                                          | 58                                                     | 17                                                                          |
| 7 Madhya Pradesh      | (a) | 1,321,194                  | 406,668                                                                              | 768,984                                      | 59,570                                                 | 85,972                                                                      |
|                       | (b) | 1,000                      | 308                                                                                  | 582                                          | 45                                                     | 65                                                                          |
| 8 Madras              | (a) | 1,448,862                  | 708,136                                                                              | 614,855                                      | 89,921                                                 | 35,950                                                                      |
|                       | (b) | 1,000                      | 489                                                                                  | 424                                          | 62                                                     | 25                                                                          |
| 9 Maharashtra         | (a) | 1,524,205                  | 714,788                                                                              | 704,234                                      | 60,947                                                 | 44,236                                                                      |
|                       | (b) | 1,000                      | 469                                                                                  | 462                                          | 40                                                     | 29                                                                          |
| 10 Mysore             | (a) | 864,931                    | 328,337                                                                              | 451,850                                      | 35,678                                                 | 49,066                                                                      |
|                       | (b) | 1,000                      | 380                                                                                  | 522                                          | 41                                                     | 57                                                                          |
| 11 Orissa             | (a) | 714,176                    | 203,778                                                                              | 444,809                                      | 26,893                                                 | 38,696                                                                      |
|                       | (b) | 1,000                      | 285                                                                                  | 623                                          | 38                                                     | 54                                                                          |
| 12 Punjab             | (a) | 705,960                    | 316,845                                                                              | 311,759                                      | 55,117                                                 | 22,239                                                                      |
|                       | (b) | 1,000                      | 449                                                                                  | 442                                          | 78                                                     | 31                                                                          |
| 13 Rajasthan          | (a) | 752,856                    | 197,649                                                                              | 463,503                                      | 30,270                                                 | 61,434                                                                      |
|                       | (b) | 1,000                      | 262                                                                                  | 616                                          | 40                                                     | 82                                                                          |
| 14 Uttar Pradesh      | (a) | 2,781,220                  | 735,810                                                                              | 1,795,722                                    | 149,266                                                | 100,422                                                                     |
|                       | (b) | 1,000                      | 264                                                                                  | 646                                          | 54                                                     | 36                                                                          |
| 15 West Bengal        | (a) | 1,286,778                  | 641,805                                                                              | 580,173                                      | 33,434                                                 | 31,366                                                                      |
|                       | (b) | 1,000                      | 499                                                                                  | 451                                          | 26                                                     | 24                                                                          |

(a) = Absolute number

(b) = 1,000

## STATEMENT X.46-contd.

| State/Union Territory                     |     | Total No.<br>of Households | Households<br>engaged<br>neither in<br>cultivation<br>nor in house-<br>hold industry | Households<br>engaged in<br>cultivation only | Households<br>engaged in<br>household<br>industry only | Households<br>engaged both<br>in cultivation<br>and house-<br>hold industry |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                         |     | 2                          | 3                                                                                    | 4                                            | 5                                                      | 6                                                                           |
| <b>UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS</b>  |     |                            |                                                                                      |                                              |                                                        |                                                                             |
| 1 Andaman and Nicobar Islands             | (a) | 2,619                      | 1,352                                                                                | 786                                          | 100                                                    | 381                                                                         |
|                                           | (b) | 1,000                      | 516                                                                                  | 300                                          | 38                                                     | 146                                                                         |
| 2 Delhi                                   | (a) | 102,768                    | 96,251                                                                               | 4,407                                        | 1,731                                                  | 379                                                                         |
|                                           | (b) | 1,000                      | 936                                                                                  | 43                                           | 17                                                     | 4                                                                           |
| 3 Himachal Pradesh                        | (a) | 51,062                     | 6,163                                                                                | 32,026                                       | 1,399                                                  | 11,474                                                                      |
|                                           | (b) | 1,000                      | 121                                                                                  | 627                                          | 27                                                     | 225                                                                         |
| 4 Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | (a) | 810                        | 88                                                                                   | 1                                            | 611                                                    | 110                                                                         |
|                                           | (b) | 1,000                      | 109                                                                                  | 1                                            | 754                                                    | 136                                                                         |
| 5 Manipur                                 | (a) | 29,456                     | 4,122                                                                                | 16,205                                       | 3,673                                                  | 5,456                                                                       |
|                                           | (b) | 1,000                      | 140                                                                                  | 550                                          | 125                                                    | 185                                                                         |
| 6 Tripura                                 | (a) | 42,997                     | 13,317                                                                               | 19,506                                       | 1,266                                                  | 8,908                                                                       |
|                                           | (b) | 1,000                      | 310                                                                                  | 454                                          | 29                                                     | 207                                                                         |
| 7 Dadra and Nagar Haveli                  | (a) | 2,051                      | 271                                                                                  | 1,586                                        | 29                                                     | 165                                                                         |
|                                           | (b) | 1,000                      | 132                                                                                  | 773                                          | 14                                                     | 81                                                                          |
| 8 Goa, Daman and Diu                      | (a) | N.A.                       | N.A.                                                                                 | N.A.                                         | N.A.                                                   | N.A.                                                                        |
|                                           | (b) | N.A.                       | N.A.                                                                                 | N.A.                                         | N.A.                                                   | N.A.                                                                        |
| 9 Pondicherry                             | (a) | 14,756                     | 11,000                                                                               | 2,982                                        | 616                                                    | 158                                                                         |
|                                           | (b) | 1,000                      | 745                                                                                  | 202                                          | 42                                                     | 11                                                                          |
| 10 North-East Frontier Agency             | (a) | N.A.                       | N.A.                                                                                 | N.A.                                         | N.A.                                                   | N.A.                                                                        |
|                                           | (b) | N.A.                       | N.A.                                                                                 | N.A.                                         | N.A.                                                   | N.A.                                                                        |
| 11 Nagaland                               | (a) | 15,928                     | 1,700                                                                                | 14,203                                       | 6                                                      | 14                                                                          |
|                                           | (b) | 1,000                      | 107                                                                                  | 892                                          | N                                                      | 1                                                                           |
| 12 SIKKIM                                 | (a) | 5,537                      | 823                                                                                  | 4,692                                        | 12                                                     | 10                                                                          |
|                                           | (b) | 1,000                      | 149                                                                                  | 847                                          | 2                                                      | 2                                                                           |

N.A. = Not available N = Negligible

There are in the country as a whole 6,318,108 households engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry, 8,792,764 households engaged in cultivation only, 788,703 engaged in household industry only and 851,010 engaged both in cultivation and household industry, bringing the total of such sampled households to 16,750,585. Their proportionate distribution between the different categories is in order 525 engaged in cultivation only, 377 engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry, 51 engaged both in cultivation and household industry and 47

engaged in household industry only, in every 1,000 households in the country. These statistics also illustrate the predominantly agricultural economy of the country as well as the complementary nature of household industry which supplements the income from agriculture. The various categories will now be examined below.

#### HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

199. The all-India average of 377 households engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry in every 1,000 households is exceeded by Kerala (590), West Bengal (499), Madras (489), Maharashtra (469), Gujarat (457), Punjab (449), Andhra Pradesh (413) and Mysore (380). These proportions are, however, the lowest in Jammu and Kashmir (179), and the highest in Kerala (590) which correspondingly influence the proportions of households engaged in cultivation only. These statistics bring out two distinct regional patterns as shown by Assam, Bihar, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh and Rajasthan on the one hand, where the proportions of households in this category are comparatively less, and another formed by Gujarat, Madras, Maharashtra and Andhra Pradesh on the other, where they are comparatively higher. That these proportions reveal the influence of urbanisation will be evident from the table opposite which compares them with the rate of urbanisation in the different States of the country.

#### HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY

200. The proportions of households engaged in cultivation only are greater in States where those engaged in neither are low except in the State of Assam, which has the largest proportion of households engaged both in cultivation and household industry, reducing to that extent the proportions of households engaged in cultivation only. The all-India average of 525 households engaged in cultivation only is exceeded by Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh, where there is greater ruralisation than in some of the other States of India. The regional pattern of those engaged in neither noticed in the case of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Madras, Maharashtra reappears in case of cultivation only further reinforced

by the Punjab and West Bengal in all of which the proportions of those engaged in cultivation only are comparatively lower than that for the country as a whole. While Kerala (335) has the lowest proportion of households engaged in cultivation only, Uttar Pradesh heads the list with 646. It is further to be observed that the proportions of households engaged in cultivation only as emphasising the relatively greater importance of agriculture in the economy of the States are particularly noteworthy in Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore, Orissa, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh.

#### STATEMENT X.47

Percentage of households engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry and percentage of urban population, 1961

| State/Union Territory                     | Percentage of households engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry (Based on 20% Sample) | Percentage of urban population to total population |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>INDIA</b>                              | <b>37.7</b>                                                                                             | <b>18.0</b>                                        |
| <b>STATES</b>                             |                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                          | 41.3                                                                                                    | 17.4                                               |
| 2 Assam                                   | 29.3                                                                                                    | 7.7                                                |
| 3 Bihar                                   | 27.8                                                                                                    | 8.4                                                |
| 4 Gujarat                                 | 45.7                                                                                                    | 25.8                                               |
| 5 Jammu and Kashmir                       | 17.9                                                                                                    | 16.7                                               |
| 6 Kerala                                  | 59.0                                                                                                    | 15.1                                               |
| 7 Madhya Pradesh                          | 30.8                                                                                                    | 14.3                                               |
| 8 Madras                                  | 48.9                                                                                                    | 26.7                                               |
| 9 Maharashtra                             | 46.9                                                                                                    | 28.2                                               |
| 10 Mysore                                 | 38.0                                                                                                    | 22.3                                               |
| 11 Orissa                                 | 28.5                                                                                                    | 6.3                                                |
| 12 Punjab                                 | 44.9                                                                                                    | 20.1                                               |
| 13 Rajasthan                              | 26.2                                                                                                    | 16.3                                               |
| 14 Uttar Pradesh                          | 26.4                                                                                                    | 12.9                                               |
| 15 West Bengal                            | 49.9                                                                                                    | 24.5                                               |
| <b>UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS</b>  |                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| 1 Andaman and Nicobar Islands             | 51.6                                                                                                    | 22.1                                               |
| 2 Delhi                                   | 93.6                                                                                                    | 88.7                                               |
| 3 Himachal Pradesh                        | 12.1                                                                                                    | 4.7                                                |
| 4 Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 10.9                                                                                                    | 0                                                  |
| 5 Manipur                                 | 14.0                                                                                                    | 8.7                                                |
| 6 Tripura                                 | 31.0                                                                                                    | 9.0                                                |
| 7 Dadra and Nagar Haveli                  | 13.2                                                                                                    | 0                                                  |
| 8 Goa, Daman and Diu                      | N.A.                                                                                                    | 16.1                                               |
| 9 Pondicherry                             | 74.5                                                                                                    | 24.1                                               |
| 10 North-East Frontier Agency             | N.A.                                                                                                    | 0                                                  |
| 11 Nagaland                               | 10.7                                                                                                    | 5.2                                                |
| 12 SIKKIM                                 | 14.9                                                                                                    | 4.2                                                |

N.A. = Not available

#### HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

#### HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

201. Household industry existing by itself and independent of cultivation appears to be important in Andhra Pradesh (69), Gujarat (53), Kerala (58), Madras (62), Punjab (78) and Uttar Pradesh (54), where the all-India average of 47 households per 1,000 is exceeded.

#### HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

202. Household industry assumes special importance when coupled with cultivation. The importance of this mixed aspect of the economy is apparent from the fact that in every 1,000 households, those engaged both in cultiva-

tion and household industry number 51, as against 47 in case of those engaged only in household industry. This conjoint aspect of economic activity is particularly noteworthy in Assam (192), Jammu and Kashmir (162), Rajasthan (82), Andhra Pradesh (72), Madhya Pradesh (65), Bihar (61), Mysore (57) and Orissa (54), where the proportions rise above the all-India average; but more so in Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajasthan and Andhra Pradesh, where the proportions appear to be pretty high.

#### PERSONS DEPENDENT ON CULTIVATION IN STATES

203. The following table works out and compares the percentage of persons dependent on cultivation in the country as a whole and the different States and Union Territories.

#### STATEMENT X.48

Population dependent on cultivation, India and States, 1961

| State/Union Territory                     | Cultivating households (on 20% sample basis) | Total cultivating households (Col. 2x5) | Average size of household | Total population dependent on cultivation (Col. 3 x Col. 4) | Percentage dependent on cultivation to total population |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                           | 2                                            | 3                                       | 4                         | 5                                                           | 6                                                       |
| <b>INDIA</b>                              | <b>9,643,774</b>                             | <b>48,218,870</b>                       | <b>N.A.</b>               | <b>249,198,333</b>                                          | <b>56.73</b>                                            |
| <b>STATES</b>                             |                                              |                                         |                           |                                                             |                                                         |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                          | 779,235                                      | 3,896,175                               | 4.72                      | 18,389,946                                                  | 51.11                                                   |
| 2 Assam                                   | 300,124                                      | 1,500,620                               | 5.45                      | 8,178,379                                                   | 68.88                                                   |
| 3 Bihar                                   | 1,157,345                                    | 5,786,725                               | 5.49                      | 31,769,120                                                  | 68.39                                                   |
| 4 Gujarat                                 | 377,897                                      | 1,889,485                               | 5.30                      | 10,014,271                                                  | 48.53                                                   |
| 5 Jammu and Kashmir                       | 98,187                                       | 490,935                                 | 5.62                      | 2,759,055                                                   | 77.48                                                   |
| 6 Kerala                                  | 202,262                                      | 1,011,310                               | 5.79                      | 5,855,485                                                   | 34.64                                                   |
| 7 Madhya Pradesh                          | 854,956                                      | 4,274,780                               | 4.85                      | 20,732,683                                                  | 64.04                                                   |
| 8 Madras                                  | 650,805                                      | 3,254,025                               | 4.60                      | 14,968,515                                                  | 44.43                                                   |
| 9 Maharashtra                             | 3,742,350                                    | 18,669,990                              | 5.08                      | 19,011,138                                                  | 48.06                                                   |
| 10 Mysore                                 | 748,470                                      | 2,504,580                               | 5.34                      | 13,374,457                                                  | 56.70                                                   |
| 11 Orissa                                 | 500,916                                      | 2,417,525                               | 4.83                      | 11,797,522                                                  | 67.23                                                   |
| 12 Punjab                                 | 483,505                                      | 1,669,990                               | 5.67                      | 9,468,843                                                   | 46.63                                                   |
| 13 Rajasthan                              | 333,993                                      | 2,624,685                               | 5.30                      | 13,910,831                                                  | 69.02                                                   |
| 14 Uttar Pradesh                          | 524,937                                      | 9,480,720                               | 5.24                      | 49,678,973                                                  | 67.36                                                   |
| 15 West Bengal                            | 1,896,144                                    | 3,057,695                               | 5.27                      | 16,114,053                                                  | 46.14                                                   |
| <b>UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS</b>  |                                              |                                         |                           |                                                             |                                                         |
| 1 Andaman and Nicobar Islands             | 1,167                                        | 5,835                                   | 4.80                      | 28,008                                                      | 44.07                                                   |
| 2 Delhi                                   | 4,786                                        | 23,930                                  | 5.08                      | 121,564                                                     | 4.57                                                    |
| 3 Himachal Pradesh                        | 43,500                                       | 217,500                                 | 5.19                      | 1,128,825                                                   | 83.55                                                   |
| 4 Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 111                                          | 555                                     | 5.88                      | 3,263                                                       | 13.53                                                   |
| 5 Manipur                                 | 21,661                                       | 108,305                                 | 5.30                      | 574,017                                                     | 73.59                                                   |
| 6 Tripura                                 | 28,414                                       | 142,070                                 | 5.26                      | 747,288                                                     | 65.44                                                   |
| 7 Dadra and Nagar Haveli                  | 1,751                                        | 8,755                                   | 5.44                      | 47,627                                                      | 82.17                                                   |
| 8 Goa, Daman and Diu                      | N.A.                                         | N.A.                                    | 4.66                      | 76,616                                                      | 0                                                       |
| 9 Pondicherry                             | N.A.                                         | N.A.                                    | 4.88                      | N.A.                                                        | 20.76                                                   |
| 10 North-East Frontier Agency             | 3,140                                        | 15,700                                  | 5.13                      | N.A.                                                        | 0                                                       |
| 11 Nagaland                               | N.A.                                         | N.A.                                    | 4.44                      | 315,728                                                     | 85.52                                                   |
| 12 SIKKIM                                 | 14,222                                       | 71,110                                  | 5.62                      | 132,126                                                     | 81.46                                                   |

N.A. = Not available

## LAND UNDER CULTIVATION

## STATEMENT X.49

Area of land cultivated as per census returns and land revenue records, 1961

| State/District  | Area of land cultivated arrived at by geometric mean or arithmetic mean derived from Census returns | Net area sown+ current fallow derived from Land Revenue Records | Difference (2-3) | Percentage difference |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1               | 2                                                                                                   | 3                                                               | 4                | 5                     |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>  | <b>23,178,669</b>                                                                                   | <b>24,063,800</b>                                               | <b>-885,131</b>  | <b>-3.68</b>          |
| 1 Jamnagar      | 1,343,708                                                                                           | 1,420,000                                                       | -76,292          | -5.37                 |
| 2 Rajkot        | 1,725,346                                                                                           | 1,826,100                                                       | -100,754         | -5.52                 |
| 3 Surendranagar | 1,513,057                                                                                           | 1,687,300                                                       | -174,243         | -10.33                |
| 4 Bhavnagar     | 1,415,336                                                                                           | 1,571,400                                                       | -156,064         | -9.93                 |
| 5 Amreli        | 1,154,208                                                                                           | 1,236,700                                                       | -82,492          | -6.67                 |
| 6 Junagadh      | 1,522,105                                                                                           | 1,530,600                                                       | -8,495           | -0.56                 |
| 7 Kutch         | 1,345,213                                                                                           | 1,539,800                                                       | -194,587         | -12.64                |
| 8 Banaskantha   | 2,006,307                                                                                           | 1,866,600                                                       | +139,707         | +7.48                 |
| 9 Sabarkantha   | 1,096,545                                                                                           | 1,083,800                                                       | +12,745          | +1.18                 |
| 10 Mehsana      | 1,768,238                                                                                           | 1,704,000                                                       | +64,238          | +3.77                 |
| 11 Ahmedabad    | 1,673,401                                                                                           | 1,611,000                                                       | +62,401          | +3.87                 |
| 12 Kaira        | 1,351,206                                                                                           | 1,307,300                                                       | +43,906          | +3.36                 |
| 13 Panchmahals  | 1,284,444                                                                                           | 1,307,300                                                       | +22,856          | +1.78                 |
| 14 Baroda       | 1,258,348                                                                                           | 1,231,500                                                       | +26,848          | +2.13                 |
| 15 Broach       | 1,036,279                                                                                           | 1,231,500                                                       | -195,221         | -18.84                |
| 16 Surat        | 1,574,681                                                                                           | 1,864,900                                                       | -290,219         | -15.56                |
| 17 Dangs        | 110,247                                                                                             | 111,500                                                         | -1,253           | -1.12                 |

State would also introduce an element of variation arising from the conversion of figures given by the respondent. While the revenue records are maintained in acres, in the popular mind, *bigha* is the most commonly accepted measure of land in Gujarat. Even this measure is not uniform. While in Saurashtra  $2\frac{1}{2}$  *bighas* make one acre, the corresponding unit for Baroda and British districts would be  $1\frac{1}{2}$  *bighas*, and neither of them would be the same as that adopted in Kutch, where land is measured in terms of 3 *bighas*=1 acre. With these handicaps to contend with, the results drawn out from the census schedules compare very favourably with those furnished by the revenue records as the resemblance between the two is reasonably full and accurate. This similarity is, however, disturbed in some of the districts, as seen from the percentage of difference between the two sets of figures given in column 5. The districts where the margin of error is more than 10 per cent are Surendranagar (10.33 per cent), Kutch (12.64 per cent) and Surat (15.56 per cent) where the figures

of revenue records are in excess of the census figures. The variation in figures operates both the ways and shows both decreases and increases over the revenue figures. The districts where the census figures exceed the revenue figures are Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira and the Panchmahals. The resemblance between these two sets of figures is very close in districts like Junagadh and Sabarkantha where the variation is less than 2 per cent. In addition to the basic difference in the nature of the census and revenue figures, there is another important factor which cannot be ignored, namely, the existence of large unsurveyed areas in some of the Princely States and Estates included in the various districts of the State on integration and reorganisation. In such cases the figures given in the revenue records are not final and liable to change on the completion of survey operations. But taken as a whole, the picture emerging from the census and revenue records shows a very close approximation and conforms to the prevalent condition as regards land under cultivation not only in the State as a

## CHAPTER X—THE WORKING POPULATION

The all-India average of persons dependent on cultivation comes to 56.73 per cent of the total population of the country. Among the States where this average is exceeded are Assam, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh, all of which go to form a compact regional block extending from north to north-east. Among the Union Territories, the proportions of those dependent on cultivation are as high as 80 per cent and over in Himachal Pradesh, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Nagaland and Sikkim, but falls as low as 4.57 in Delhi, 13.53 in Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and 20.76 per cent in Pondicherry. Among the States, dependency on cultivation is the least in Kerala and accounts for only 34.64 per cent of its total population. Other States where this percentage falls below 50 are Gujarat, Madras, Maharashtra, Punjab and West Bengal. These figures may as well be taken to indicate the relative extent of urbanisation and progress industrial activities have made in these States.

## (iii) Land under Cultivation

204. The data of land cultivated under different types of interest, viz., (1) owned or held from Government, (2) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share and (3) partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share, returned in the household schedules have been tabulated on 20 per cent sample basis in different sizes of land such as less than 1, 1.0-2.4, 2.5-4.9, 5.0-7.4, 7.5-9.9, 10.0-12.4, 12.5-14.9, 15.0-29.9, 30.0-49.9, 50+ acres. Column 2 of Statement X.49 on the next page gives figures of land under cultivation, as estimated by the following method, as against actual area under cultivation according to the revenue records.

205. The census figures which are based on 20 per cent sample have been worked out from Table B-XI by totalling up the sum of the products of households in each size class of land by the geometric/arithmetic means of the two limits, namely, upper and lower of each size class. These figures have been worked out in respect of all interests in land as land reforms and tenancy legislations have been fully implemented in the State and direct relationship has been established between the State and the

occupants all of whom hold land from Government without the intervention of any intermediary.

206. Area of land cultivated was worked out from the 100 per cent household schedules of selected talukas and the arithmetic mean and geometric mean were separately applied to find out the cultivated area for the district of which the taluka forms part. As the conditions differ from area to area, it was found that purely arithmetic mean or purely geometric mean does not give satisfactory results in every case. Broadly speaking, it was found that the application of arithmetic mean to lower size classes upto 10 acres and that of geometric mean to higher size classes exceeding 10 acres gave satisfactory results which closely approximated to the actual area furnished by the revenue records, except in case of the districts of Surendranagar, Kutch and Surat.

207. The figures are very interesting indeed and show that as against 23,178,669 acres of land under cultivation according to the census returns, the acreage shown in the land revenue records is 24,063,800, giving an excess of 3.68 per cent. It is really gratifying that these two sets of figures should disclose such a striking resemblance and a negligible margin of difference despite the fact that those worked out from the census schedules are based on 20 per cent sample and estimated by computing the sum of the products of the households in each size class of land either by geometric or arithmetic mean as may be applicable in each case. The marginal difference in the two sets of figures derived from two different sources, one of which represents the actual position as revealed by Government records and the other attempts to estimate the figures from not too accurate replies received from the respondent while filling in the sampled household schedule, evidences the fairly accurate knowledge cultivators have of their holdings. By the very nature of the census returns, the replies given by the respondent cannot be as accurate as the Government records. For, it is after all the subjective knowledge of the head of the household conveyed to the enumerator which would be recorded in the census schedule. No one would expect this information to tally exactly with the acreage given in the village records. Again the difference in the measure of land in different parts of the



whole but also in its various administrative units.

(iv) **Households by Interest and Size Class of Land**

208. The two tables given at the end of this

Chapter show (i) distribution of households by interest and size class of land and (ii) distribution of interest in land by size class of land. The State entries are, however, given below.

**STATEMENT X.50**

**Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest by size class of land held, 1961**  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| Interest in land | No. of cultivating households | Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |     | Un-specified |
|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|--------------|
|                  |                               | Less than 1                                                | 1.0-2.4 | 2.5-4.9 | 5.0-7.4 | 7.5-9.9 | 10.0-12.4 | 12.5-14.9 | 15.0-29.9 | 30.0-49.9 | 50+ |              |
| 1                | 2                             | 3                                                          | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8         | 9         | 10        | 11        | 12  | 13           |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>   |                               |                                                            |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |     |              |
| Total            | 1,000                         | 32                                                         | 142     | 178     | 153     | 89      | 94        | 37        | 175       | 73        | 23  | 4            |
| (a)              | 1,000                         | 34                                                         | 145     | 177     | 151     | 86      | 95        | 35        | 176       | 74        | 23  | 4            |
| (b)              | 1,000                         | 64                                                         | 258     | 223     | 153     | 73      | 69        | 22        | 94        | 33        | 10  | 1            |
| (c)              | 1,000                         | 7                                                          | 61      | 163     | 174     | 123     | 104       | 64        | 197       | 78        | 28  | 1            |

**STATEMENT X.51**

**Distribution of interest in land for every 1,000 households and for each size class of land held, 1961**

| Interest in land | No. of cultivating households | Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |       | Un-specified |
|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------------|
|                  |                               | Less than 1                                                | 1.0-2.4 | 2.5-4.9 | 5.0-7.4 | 7.5-9.9 | 10.0-12.4 | 12.5-14.9 | 15.0-29.9 | 30.0-49.9 | 50+   |              |
| 1                | 2                             | 3                                                          | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8         | 9         | 10        | 11        | 12    | 13           |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>   |                               |                                                            |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |       |              |
| Total            | 1,000                         | 1,000                                                      | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000 | 1,000        |
| (a)              | 864                           | 896                                                        | 882     | 861     | 852     | 837     | 866       | 814       | 872       | 880       | 869   | 971          |
| (b)              | 42                            | 84                                                         | 77      | 53      | 42      | 34      | 31        | 25        | 23        | 19        | 18    | 15           |
| (c)              | 94                            | 20                                                         | 41      | 86      | 106     | 129     | 103       | 161       | 105       | 101       | 113   | 14           |

(a) = Owned or held from Government

(b) = Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

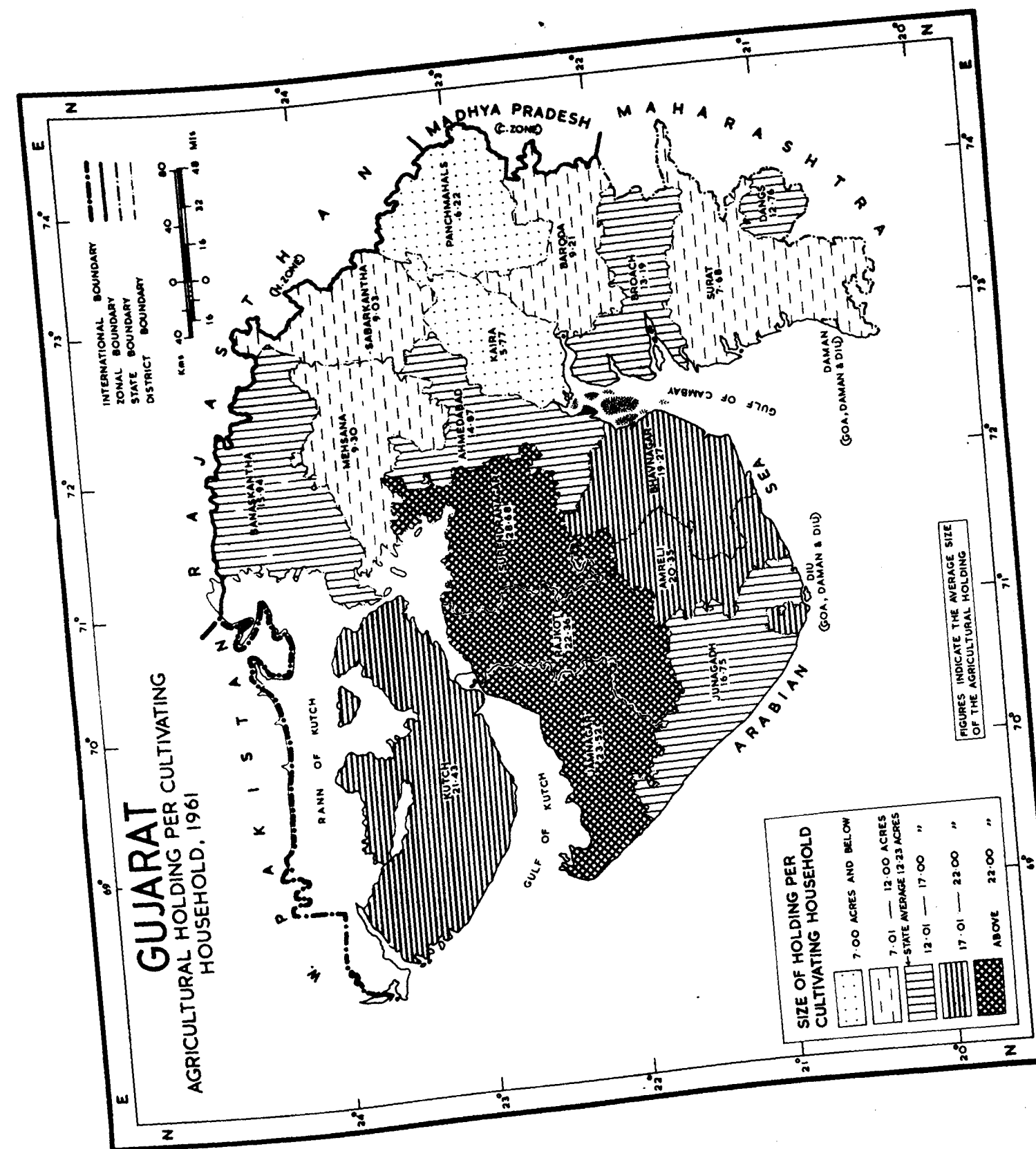
(c) = Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

With a view, however, to facilitate the study of these important statistics, the various size classes of land in cultivation require to be abridged into broader ranges, like less than 1, 1.0-4.9, 5.0-14.9, 15.0-49.9 and 50+ acres and represented by a Lorenz Curve showing on the 'Y' axis the cumulative percentages of the numbers of households in the

different size ranges of land, and on the 'X' axis the cumulative percentages of areas under the different size ranges.

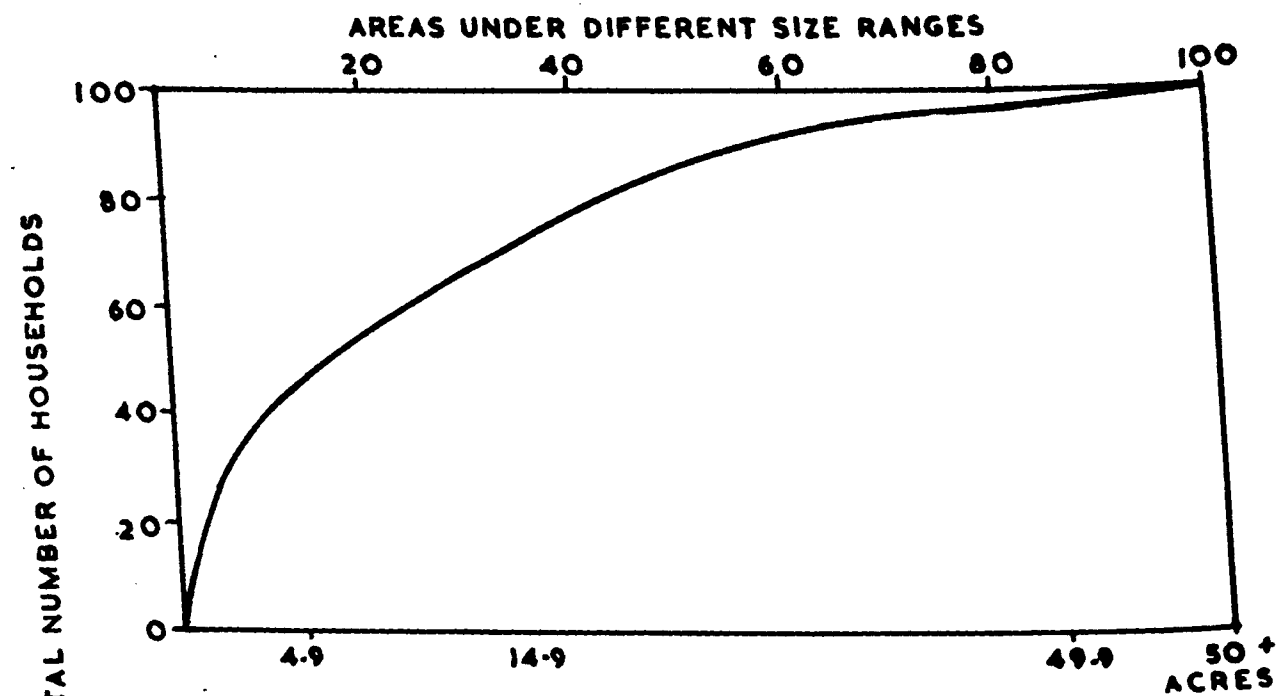
**INTEREST BY SIZE CLASS OF LAND HELD**

209. The three main interests in land that will be examined in this section are land (i) owned or held from Government, (ii) held from private

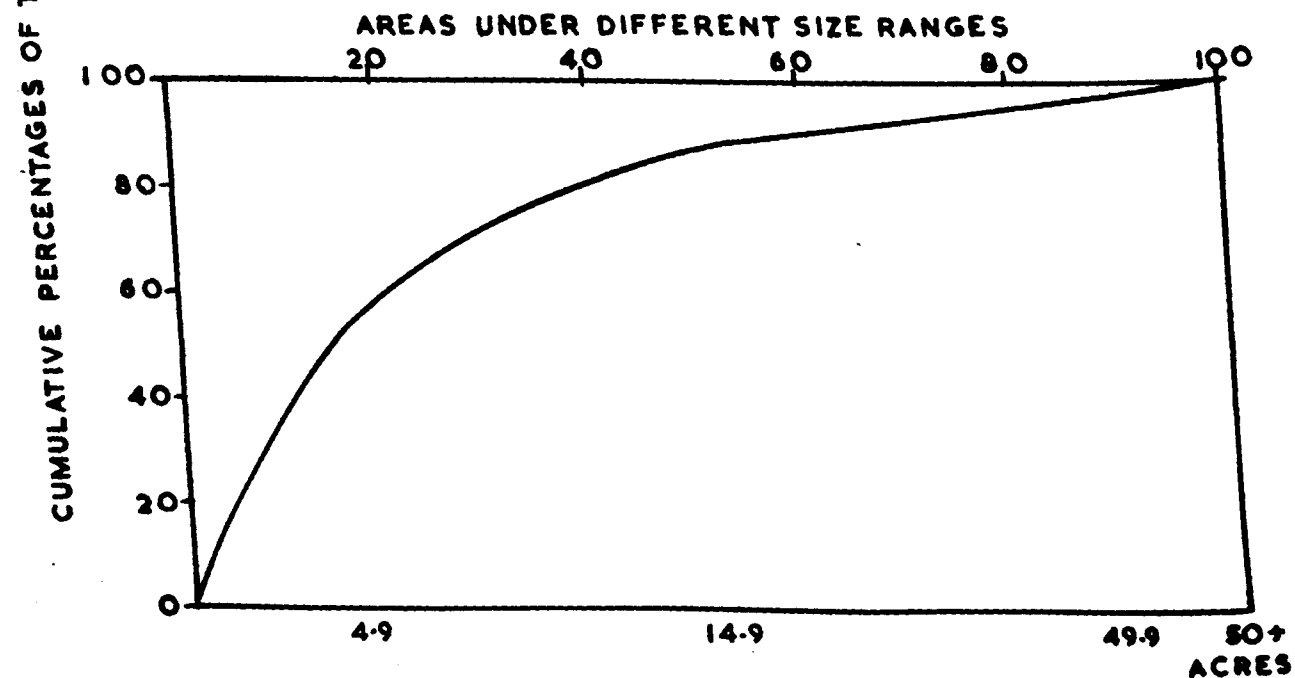


# CUMULATIVE PERCENTAGES OF HOUSEHOLDS IN DIFFERENT SIZE RANGES OF LAND

(I) OWNED OR HELD FROM GOVERNMENT

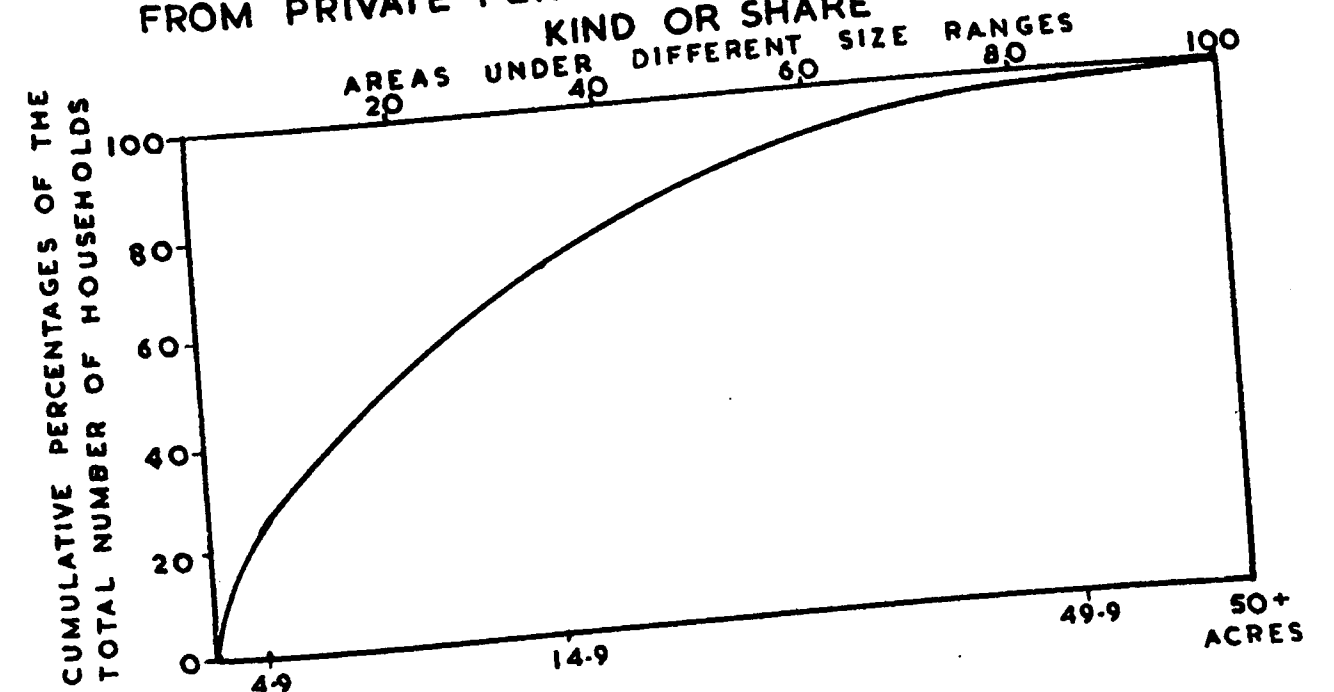


(II) HELD FROM PRIVATE PERSONS OR INSTITUTIONS  
FOR PAYMENT IN MONEY, KIND OR SHARE



# CUMULATIVE PERCENTAGES OF HOUSEHOLDS IN DIFFERENT SIZE RANGES OF LAND

(III) PARTLY HELD FROM GOVERNMENT AND PARTLY  
FROM PRIVATE PERSONS FOR PAYMENT IN MONEY,  
KIND OR SHARE



persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, and (iii) partly held from Government and partly held from private persons, etc.

210. The following extract for the State as a whole brings out the general characteristics of holdings subdivided into various ranges from less than 1 to 50+ acres.

Distribution of cultivating households by interest and size class of land held, 1961

| Size of land<br>(class ranges in acres)              | Total | Owned or<br>held from<br>Government | Held from<br>private persons<br>or institutions<br>for payment in<br>money, kind or share | Partly<br>held from Government<br>and partly from private<br>persons for payment in<br>money, kind or share |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                    | 2     | 3                                   | 4                                                                                         | 5                                                                                                           |
| No. of cultivating<br>households                     | 1,000 | 1,000                               | 1,000                                                                                     | 1,000                                                                                                       |
| Households engaged in<br>cultivation by size of land |       |                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                                             |
| Less than 1                                          | 32    | 34                                  | 64                                                                                        | 7                                                                                                           |
| 1.0- 2.4                                             | 142   | 145                                 | 258                                                                                       | 61                                                                                                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                             | 178   | 177                                 | 223                                                                                       | 163                                                                                                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                             | 153   | 151                                 | 153                                                                                       | 174                                                                                                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                             | 89    | 86                                  | 73                                                                                        | 123                                                                                                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                            | 94    | 95                                  | 69                                                                                        | 104                                                                                                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                            | 37    | 35                                  | 22                                                                                        | 64                                                                                                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                            | 175   | 176                                 | 94                                                                                        | 197                                                                                                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                            | 73    | 74                                  | 33                                                                                        | 78                                                                                                          |
| 50+                                                  | 23    | 23                                  | 10                                                                                        | 28                                                                                                          |
| Unspecified                                          | 4     | 4                                   | 1                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                           |

The most important ranges are (i) 2.5 to 4.9 acres which account for 178 and (ii) 15.0-29.9, which account for 175 households in every 1,000 households under all interests of land and jointly account for 35 per cent of the households engaged in cultivation. Another significant feature is the proportion of households having holdings of smaller sizes with acreage below 7.5 which account for a little more than half the total households engaged in cultivation. Similar percentages in case of land owned or held from Government are 50.7, for land held from private persons, etc., 70 per cent, and for land partly held from Government and partly from private persons, etc., 40.5 per cent. While proportions for the total as well as for land owned or held from Government are very nearly the same, there is a marked difference in the proportions of land held from private persons

and of land partly held from Government and partly from private persons, etc. So far as Gujarat is concerned, where land reforms and tenancy legislation have been fully implemented in the different parts of the State, it is the land owned or held from Government which really matters and accounts for the majority of holdings. This fact is confirmed by the relative proportions of cultivating households under different types of interest in land held, which show that out of a total number of 377,397 households, 326,530 or 86.41 per cent own or hold land from Government, 16,046 or 4.24 per cent hold land from private persons or institutions and 35,321 or 9.35 per cent hold land partly from Government and partly from private persons. It will be pertinent to note that land held from private persons and institutions mostly belongs (i) to certain excepted

categories of holders of land, such as widows, members of armed forces, minors, disabled persons, etc., who cannot carry on personal cultivation and (ii) to religious and charitable institutions and certain class of public servants by whom land has been allowed to be retained for the maintenance of institutions or performance of services essential to the village community. The very fact that a large percentage of families has returned themselves as owning or holding land from Government to which must also be added a substantial number out of those in Category III—land held partly from Government and partly from private persons establishes that the agrarian reforms have been fully implemented in Gujarat. It will be enough if the distribution of households by each size class of land held is examined for the first category of land held or owned from Government, as that would mirror a correct picture of the condition prevalent in the State. Distribution of households by interest in land can, however, be examined for the State as a whole to find out the variation that may exist in the different types of tenural status in land held. While the overall picture generally holds good in case of land owned or held from Government, variations in respect of the other two categories go to show a relatively larger percentage of households holding land from private persons and institutions under the lower size classes. This is but natural as this category includes small holdings which are alienated by Government in favour of religious and charitable institutions as also in favour of those rendering services to the village community. There will be some private persons as well of the categories noted above which might be having some large holdings. The contrary position evidenced by Category III in case of households holding land partly from Government and partly from private persons and institutions would naturally show smaller proportions in the lower sizes and higher proportions in larger holdings for the simple reason that this category represents those who have taken care to enlarge the size of their holdings by taking land for cultivation also from sources other than Government. These deductions are found to generally hold good also in the case of different districts of the State, though there are some regional differences in the pattern of distribution between different

interests in land. Districts of Peninsular Gujarat show lower proportions for land of smaller sizes in case of land held from private persons in comparison with the districts of Mainland Gujarat where these proportions are relatively higher in most of the districts. The general pattern of distribution of holdings of Category II shows that these proportions are higher than those for land owned or held from Government as well as in case of land held partly from Government and partly from private persons and institutions. In fine, the depletion of households in smaller ranges and concentration in higher ranges is relatively greater in Peninsular Gujarat than in Mainland Gujarat. But for these variations, the general pattern of distribution of households under each interest by size class of land held in all the districts is more or less uniform. There is another significant feature in the distribution of households in different ranges, which goes to show that large holdings are proportionately greater in Saurashtra region than in the districts of Mainland Gujarat owing to the difference in the fertility of soil, and variation in rainfall and economic condition of the people. Added to these are the political and administrative factors which tend to give larger holdings to the former and smaller to Mainland Gujarat, where fragmentation has been much more than in Peninsular Gujarat where peasant proprietorship was for the most part absent in the past.

The difference in the pattern of distribution of households under each interest by size class of land held is more forcefully brought out by Statement X.50, wherein distribution of households is also given for each individual district. There are two distinct patterns emerging from this distribution which is influenced by the essential features of land revenue administration prevalent in the past, fertility of soil, conditions of farming, rainfall, etc., in these two regions, namely, in the 7 districts of Peninsular Gujarat including Kutch and in 10 districts of Mainland Gujarat, which also has the exclusively rural and backward tract of the Dangs.

#### LAND HELD FROM GOVERNMENT

##### *Peninsular Gujarat*

211. Households engaged in the cultivation of land below 5 acres are proportionately very small

in all the 7 districts of this region and their percentages vary from 5 to 12. Size class 5.0–14.9 acres accounts for 20 to 45 per cent of the households engaged in cultivation, which rises as high as 44 per cent in Junagadh. Whereas the percentage of families engaged in cultivation in size class 15.0–49.9 acres varies from 42 in Junagadh to 62 for Jamnagar, similar proportions for families engaged in cultivating more than 50 acres vary from 2 for Junagadh to 17 for Surendranagar.

##### *Mainland Gujarat*

212. In Mainland Gujarat, where the conditions are different, proportions of families engaged in cultivation below 5 acres vary from 22 per cent in Banaskantha to 64 per cent in Kaira, which includes the most fertile tract of *charotar* inhabited by a very stable peasantry representing a high level of farming, raising tobacco and other cash crops. The proportion of households cultivating 5.0–14.9 acres varies from 28 to 45, that of families cultivating 15.0–49.9 acres from 5 to 37 and that of households cultivating 50 acres and above from 1 to 4 per cent in different districts of this region.

These variations in the percentages of households engaged in cultivation of land held from Government which hold good also for total land under cultivation accentuate different tendencies in the distribution of holdings of different sizes. In Peninsular Gujarat, where the land revenue system prevalent prior to Independence restricted the subdivision of holdings to the minimum by avoiding fragmentation of land resulted in higher percentages of households engaged in the cultivation of land in size class 15 acres and above. Excepting a few areas, tenancy-at-will was the order of the day and the tenant could be evicted from his holding at any time. In a large majority of States and Estates in the absence of right of inheritance and succession, the land reverted to the State on the death of the tenant without a direct male heir. Further, the State or Government being the owner of all land, transfer by lease, sale, mortgage, gift or will was for the most part prohibited. All these factors combined to restrict the subdivision of holdings which were facilitated in Mainland Gujarat, where peasant proprietorship or ryot-

B-50

wari system carrying the rights of inheritance and succession was in vogue. The land being comparatively more fertile, fetched higher prices on sale, as such a transfer was permitted under the land revenue laws in force in British districts. It was, therefore, but natural that the land in this area got parcelled out from time to time, with the result that the proportion of smaller holdings continuously rose while that of larger holdings declined. This process of fragmentation and subdivision was further accentuated by the better quality of soil and relatively satisfactory rainfall conditions, which helped produce more from smaller pieces of land than was possible in other areas. This observation also applies to some areas in Peninsular Gujarat where in States like Bhavnagar and Junagadh right of inheritance and succession was conferred on the holder with limited right of sale giving a higher proportion of smaller holdings in these two districts compared to others where similar conditions did not prevail. These tendencies are also reflected in the other two interests, namely, in case of land held from private persons and institutions as also in case of land held partly from Government and partly from private persons, wherein the proportions of households engaged in cultivation are higher for larger size classes in Peninsular Gujarat than in Mainland Gujarat. Deductions arrived at in respect of Peninsular Gujarat equally apply to the districts of Banaskantha, Sabarkantha and Mehsana of Mainland Gujarat, having areas with similar conditions of land revenue administration.

#### INTEREST IN LAND

213. Statement X.51 bears out the deductions made at the outset of this section that land reforms in the various parts of the State have been fully implemented by making the tenant the occupant of the land by removing intermediaries, establishing direct relations between the land-holder and the Government, and introducing security of tenure and fixity of rent. In every 1,000 cultivating households in the State, 864 own or held land from Government, 42 from private persons and 94 partly from Government and partly from private persons and institutions. This picture is also reflected uniformly in the different size classes of land, given in the table on the next page.

## STATEMENT X.52

Distribution of interest in land for every 1,000 cultivating households and for each size class of land held, 1961

| Size of land<br>(class ranges<br>in acres)              | Owned or<br>held from<br>Government | Partly<br>held from<br>Government<br>and partly<br>from private<br>persons or<br>institutions for<br>payment in<br>money, kind<br>or share |                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                         |                                     | Held<br>from private<br>persons or<br>institutions for<br>payment in<br>money, kind<br>or share                                            | Partly<br>held from<br>Government<br>and partly<br>from private<br>persons for<br>payment in<br>money, kind<br>or share |
| No. of cultiva-<br>ting households                      | 864                                 | 42                                                                                                                                         | 94                                                                                                                      |
| Households engaged<br>in cultivation by<br>size of land |                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                         |
| Less than 1                                             | 896                                 | 84                                                                                                                                         | 20                                                                                                                      |
| 1.0-2.4                                                 | 882                                 | 77                                                                                                                                         | 41                                                                                                                      |
| 2.5-4.9                                                 | 861                                 | 53                                                                                                                                         | 86                                                                                                                      |
| 5.0-7.4                                                 | 852                                 | 42                                                                                                                                         | 106                                                                                                                     |
| 7.5-9.9                                                 | 837                                 | 34                                                                                                                                         | 129                                                                                                                     |
| 10.0-12.4                                               | 866                                 | 31                                                                                                                                         | 103                                                                                                                     |
| 12.5-14.9                                               | 814                                 | 25                                                                                                                                         | 161                                                                                                                     |
| 15.0-29.9                                               | 872                                 | 23                                                                                                                                         | 105                                                                                                                     |
| 30.0-49.9                                               | 880                                 | 19                                                                                                                                         | 101                                                                                                                     |
| 50+                                                     | 869                                 | 18                                                                                                                                         | 113                                                                                                                     |
| Unspecified                                             | 971                                 | 15                                                                                                                                         | 14                                                                                                                      |

214. There is not a single size class of land where the proportion of land held or owned from Government is less than 814 households per 1,000 engaged in cultivation. The proportions for land held from private persons and institutions vary from 18 for class size 50 and over to 84 for class size less than 1 acre, corresponding proportions for land partly held from Government and partly from private persons ranging between 20 for size class less than 1 and 161 for size class 12.5 to 14.9 acres. These general trends are also reflected in the different districts with certain variations, which are greater in Kutch district of Peninsular Gujarat and in the most of the districts of Mainland Gujarat.

## (v) Households, Family and Hired Workers

215. Statement X.53 at page 395 gives distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961, wherein figures only for the State as a whole are reproduced and the entire table along with figures for all the districts is printed at the end of this Chapter.

216. The study of this table will be facilitated by reproducing the absolute figures from the

working sheet. While the State figures are given in Statement X.54 at page 396 the entire table has been given at the end of this Chapter.

The total number of cultivating households of all sizes in the State according to 20 per cent sample comes to 347,161. These are distributed in various sizes of holdings, the highest concentration being in holdings of size class 1.0-12.4 acres and also in holdings 15.0-49.9 acres, which respectively account for 65.16 and 25.15 per cent of the total sample households. The concentration, however, is greater in smaller holdings with acreage less than 5, which account for 34.93 per cent of the total cultivating households in the State. Out of 917,118 workers engaged in cultivation, 889,629 or 97.00 per cent are family workers and 27,489 only are hired workers. The insignificant proportion, nearly 3 per cent of hired workers, shows the household nature of this primary economic activity of the State, wherein labour of the members of the household is utilised to the maximum extent and the degree of employment of outside labour on payment of cash or kind is insignificant. This fact further goes to establish the growing pressure of population on land and greater subdivision and fragmentation of holdings, which are becoming uneconomic day by day, necessitating very little aid of outside labour, which is being increasingly replaced by family labour. The size of land holding which accounts for the highest number of family workers is 15.0-29.9 acres, which also is the size wherein the largest number of households is engaged in the cultivation of land. It is significant to note that this class employs the largest number of hired workers, whose proportionate strength rises in the two subsequent larger sizes of holdings, viz., 30.0-49.9 and 50 and above acres. While the need for hired workers is practically nil in case of holdings of less than 1 to 2.4 acres, they are in some demand by holdings of size 2.5-14.9, which suddenly rises in case of land holdings of larger sizes. In other words, all the labour that is required in the cultivation of land is for the most part contributed by the members of the family and the extent of hired labour which is insignificant is confined to larger holdings wherein such assistance in addition to that rendered by the family workers becomes necessary.

217. The distribution of the sample of

## STATEMENT X.53

Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| Size of land<br>cultivated<br>(class ranges<br>in acres) | Total of cultivating households |                             |                            | Cultivating households<br>according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                          | No. of<br>house-<br>holds       | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | 1 Person                                                                        |                             |                            | 2 Persons                 |                             |                            |
|                                                          |                                 |                             |                            | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                       | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
|                                                          |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| 1                                                        | 2                               | 3                           | 4                          | 5                                                                               | 6                           | 7                          | 8                         | 9                           | 10                         |
| GUJARAT                                                  |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 266                                                                             | 104                         | 0                          | 313                       | 237                         | 243                        |
| Less than 1                                              | 1,000                           | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 564                                                                             | 334                         | 0                          | 281                       | 331                         | 420                        |
| 1.0-2.4                                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 426                                                                             | 214                         | 0                          | 337                       | 336                         | 466                        |
| 2.5-4.9                                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 317                                                                             | 137                         | 0                          | 349                       | 299                         | 448                        |
| 5.0-7.4                                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 265                                                                             | 106                         | 0                          | 337                       | 263                         | 414                        |
| 7.5-9.9                                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 232                                                                             | 89                          | 0                          | 329                       | 243                         | 395                        |
| 10.0-12.4                                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 212                                                                             | 79                          | 0                          | 326                       | 232                         | 369                        |
| 12.5-14.9                                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 177                                                                             | 62                          | 0                          | 315                       | 209                         | 339                        |
| 15.0-29.9                                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 166                                                                             | 57                          | 0                          | 286                       | 184                         | 247                        |
| 30.0-49.9                                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 138                                                                             | 42                          | 0                          | 224                       | 128                         | 130                        |
| 50+                                                      | 1,000                           | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 142                                                                             | 40                          | 0                          | 179                       | 95                          | 63                         |
| Unspecified                                              | 1,000                           | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 459                                                                             | 236                         | 0                          | 323                       | 326                         | 295                        |

| Size of land<br>cultivated<br>(class ranges<br>in acres) | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                          | 3-5 Persons                                                                  |                             |                            | 6-10 Persons              |                             |                            | More than 10 Persons      |                             |                            |
|                                                          | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                    | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
|                                                          |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| 1                                                        | 11                                                                           | 12                          | 13                         | 14                        | 15                          | 16                         | 17                        | 18                          | 19                         |
| GUJARAT                                                  |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                                | 357                                                                          | 494                         | 558                        | 63                        | 159                         | 161                        | 1                         | 6                           | 38                         |
| Less than 1                                              | 146                                                                          | 300                         | 580                        | 9                         | 34                          | 0                          | N                         | 1                           | 0                          |
| 1.0-2.4                                                  | 217                                                                          | 385                         | 381                        | 20                        | 64                          | 128                        | N                         | 1                           | 25                         |
| 2.5-4.9                                                  | 298                                                                          | 462                         | 442                        | 36                        | 101                         | 99                         | N                         | 1                           | 11                         |
| 5.0-7.4                                                  | 351                                                                          | 505                         | 486                        | 47                        | 125                         | 85                         | 1                         | 3                           | 7                          |
| 7.5-9.9                                                  | 380                                                                          | 519                         | 518                        | 58                        | 146                         | 80                         | 1                         | 4                           | 21                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                                | 396                                                                          | 525                         | 531                        | 65                        | 160                         | 79                         | 1                         | 5                           | 8                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                                | 427                                                                          | 538                         | 530                        | 80                        | 186                         | 123                        | 2                         | 7                           | 26                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                                | 456                                                                          | 549                         | 618                        | 90                        | 203                         | 109                        | 5                         | 15                          | 35                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                                | 488                                                                          | 527                         | 623                        | 145                       | 288                         | 212                        | 17                        | 48                          | 128                        |
| 50+                                                      | 453                                                                          | 441                         | 441                        | 209                       | 376                         | 368                        | 1                         | N                           | 197                        |
| Unspecified                                              | 191                                                                          | 346                         | 377                        | 26                        | 92                          | 131                        |                           |                             |                            |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.54

Households, family workers and hired workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961

| Size of land cultivated (class ranges in acres)<br>1 | Total of cultivating households |                            |                           | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                            |                        |                            |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                      | No. of households<br>2          | No. of family workers<br>3 | No. of hired workers<br>4 | 1 Person                                                                     |                            | 2 Persons              |                            |                           |
|                                                      |                                 |                            |                           | No. of households<br>5                                                       | No. of family workers<br>6 | No. of households<br>7 | No. of family workers<br>8 | No. of hired workers<br>9 |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                     | <b>347,161</b>                  | <b>889,629</b>             | <b>27,489</b>             | <b>92,446</b>                                                                | <b>92,446</b>              | <b>108,781</b>         | <b>210,877</b>             | <b>6,685</b>              |
| Less than 1                                          | 11,178                          | 18,861                     | 88                        | 6,303                                                                        | 6,303                      | 3,142                  | 6,247                      | 37                        |
| 1.0- 2.4                                             | 48,861                          | 97,287                     | 470                       | 20,803                                                                       | 20,803                     | 16,449                 | 32,679                     | 219                       |
| 2.5- 4.9                                             | 61,238                          | 141,590                    | 1,017                     | 19,419                                                                       | 19,419                     | 21,364                 | 42,272                     | 456                       |
| 5.0- 7.4                                             | 52,651                          | 131,787                    | 1,750                     | 13,972                                                                       | 13,972                     | 17,718                 | 34,711                     | 725                       |
| 7.5- 9.9                                             | 30,637                          | 80,371                     | 1,599                     | 7,124                                                                        | 7,124                      | 10,075                 | 19,518                     | 632                       |
| 10.0-12.4                                            | 32,832                          | 88,378                     | 2,487                     | 6,952                                                                        | 6,952                      | 10,703                 | 20,489                     | 917                       |
| 12.5-14.9                                            | 12,904                          | 36,551                     | 1,366                     | 2,284                                                                        | 2,284                      | 4,056                  | 7,649                      | 463                       |
| 15.0-29.9                                            | 61,573                          | 179,624                    | 8,905                     | 10,249                                                                       | 10,249                     | 17,588                 | 32,973                     | 2,203                     |
| 30.0-49.9                                            | 25,731                          | 83,966                     | 6,012                     | 3,554                                                                        | 3,554                      | 5,775                  | 10,771                     | 779                       |
| 50+                                                  | 8,191                           | 28,561                     | 3,734                     | 1,159                                                                        | 1,159                      | 1,470                  | 2,704                      | 236                       |
| Unspecified                                          | 1,365                           | 2,653                      | 61                        | 627                                                                          | 627                        | 441                    | 864                        | 18                        |

| Size of land cultivated (class ranges in acres)<br>1 | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                             |                            |                         |                             |                            |                         |                             |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                      | 3-5 Persons                                                                  |                             |                            | 6-10 Persons            |                             |                            | More than 10 Persons    |                             |                            |
|                                                      | No. of households<br>10                                                      | No. of family workers<br>11 | No. of hired workers<br>12 | No. of households<br>13 | No. of family workers<br>14 | No. of hired workers<br>15 | No. of households<br>16 | No. of family workers<br>17 | No. of hired workers<br>18 |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                     | <b>123,749</b>                                                               | <b>439,285</b>              | <b>15,324</b>              | <b>21,693</b>           | <b>141,959</b>              | <b>4,425</b>               | <b>492</b>              | <b>5,062</b>                | <b>1,055</b>               |
| Less than 1                                          | 1,634                                                                        | 5,644                       | 51                         | 97                      | 643                         | ..                         | 2                       | 24                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                             | 10,634                                                                       | 37,463                      | 179                        | 964                     | 6,228                       | 60                         | 11                      | 114                         | 12                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                             | 18,262                                                                       | 65,451                      | 449                        | 2,183                   | 14,343                      | 101                        | 10                      | 105                         | 11                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                             | 18,449                                                                       | 66,503                      | 850                        | 2,495                   | 16,432                      | 148                        | 17                      | 169                         | 27                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                             | 11,639                                                                       | 41,718                      | 828                        | 1,775                   | 11,736                      | 128                        | 24                      | 275                         | 11                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                            | 13,011                                                                       | 46,439                      | 1,321                      | 2,130                   | 14,136                      | 197                        | 36                      | 362                         | 52                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                            | 5,514                                                                        | 19,659                      | 724                        | 1,034                   | 6,789                       | 168                        | 16                      | 170                         | 11                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                            | 28,072                                                                       | 98,685                      | 5,502                      | 5,549                   | 36,490                      | 968                        | 115                     | 1,227                       | 232                        |
| 30.0-49.9                                            | 12,567                                                                       | 44,211                      | 3,749                      | 3,718                   | 24,179                      | 1,274                      | 117                     | 1,251                       | 210                        |
| 50+                                                  | 3,707                                                                        | 12,594                      | 1,648                      | 1,712                   | 10,740                      | 1,373                      | 143                     | 1,364                       | 477                        |
| Unspecified                                          | 260                                                                          | 918                         | 23                         | 36                      | 243                         | 8                          | 1                       | 1                           | 12                         |

cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation shows that in the State as a whole, cultivating households wherein 3 to 5 persons are engaged in cultivation are proportionately higher than in other categories of households. Their numerical and proportionate strength is relatively higher than in categories above or below it. Such families also engage the largest number and proportion both of family and hired workers in the State. The distribution of households, family workers and hired workers shows that the proportion of single worker households engaged in cultivation is the highest in holdings of smaller sizes, which goes on declining in each successive size of holding till it drops down to 138 for holdings whose size is 30.0-49.9 acres from 564 in case of holdings measuring less than 1 acre. Households engaging 2 persons also show a similar tendency. But the proportions of family workers are on the increase in higher sizes of holdings where the ratio of cultivating households engaging 3 to 5 persons in cultivation, rises from 146 households per 1,000 in the size class less than 1 acre to 456 for holdings in the size class 15.0-29.9 acres. The tendency to engage proportionately larger number of hired workers is found to be relatively greater in case of households, wherein 3 to 5

persons participate in cultivation. In still higher ranges, proportions of family workers and hired workers go on increasing with every increase in the size of holding. Thus, there is a direct correlation between the size of holdings of land cultivated and the size of cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation. The most representative group of family, wherein the largest number of cultivating households (35.7 per cent) as well as the largest percentages of both family (49.4 per cent) and hired workers (55.8 per cent) are engaged in the State relates to those where 3 to 5 persons are engaged in cultivation, followed by the next lower group wherein 2 persons are engaged in cultivation. Thus, the greater proportions of cultivating households (67.0 per cent) as well as of family workers (73.1 per cent) and hired workers (80.1 per cent) are concentrated in families wherein 2 to 5 persons are engaged in cultivation. But these proportions go on decreasing with each successive higher size of land in case of households wherein 2 persons are engaged in cultivation and increasing in case of households wherein 3 to 5 persons are so engaged.

218. The table given below estimates area under cultivation, number of family and hired workers by size class of land in Gujarat.

## STATEMENT X.55

Estimated area under cultivation, estimated number of family and hired workers in each size class of land, 1961

| Size of land (class ranges in acres)<br>1 | Estimated area under cultivation (in acres)<br>2 | Estimated number of cultivating households<br>3 | Estimated number of family and hired workers<br>4 | Estimated number of family workers<br>5 | Estimated number of hired workers<br>6 | Estimated area under cultivation per household (in acres)<br>7 | Estimated number of family and hired workers per household<br>8 | Estimated number of family workers per household<br>9 | Estimated number of hired workers per household<br>10 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>All sizes</b>                          | <b>23,178,669</b>                                | <b>1,889,485</b>                                | <b>5,050,310</b>                                  | <b>4,902,780</b>                        | <b>147,530</b>                         | <b>12(12.26)</b>                                               | <b>3(2.67)</b>                                                  | <b>3(2.59)</b>                                        | <b>N(0.08)</b>                                        |
| Less than 1                               | 30,797                                           | 61,595                                          | 106,975                                           | 106,445                                 | 530                                    | N( 0.49)                                                       | 2(1.73)                                                         | 2(1.72)                                               | N(0.01)                                               |
| 1.0- 2.4                                  | 615,069                                          | 267,605                                         | 543,500                                           | 540,605                                 | 2,895                                  | 2( 2.29)                                                       | 2(2.03)                                                         | 2(2.02)                                               | N(0.01)                                               |
| 2.5- 4.9                                  | 1,257,852                                        | 335,875                                         | 791,385                                           | 785,695                                 | 5,690                                  | 4( 3.74)                                                       | 2(2.35)                                                         | 2(2.33)                                               | N(0.02)                                               |
| 5.0- 7.4                                  | 1,805,711                                        | 289,145                                         | 742,190                                           | 732,310                                 | 9,880                                  | 6( 6.24)                                                       | 3(2.56)                                                         | 3(2.53)                                               | N(0.03)                                               |
| 7.5- 9.9                                  | 1,405,365                                        | 168,505                                         | 456,760                                           | 447,895                                 | 8,865                                  | 8( 8.34)                                                       | 3(2.71)                                                         | 3(2.66)                                               | N(0.05)                                               |
| 10.0-12.4                                 | 1,994,731                                        | 178,485                                         | 500,965                                           | 487,665                                 | 13,300                                 | 11(11.17)                                                      | 3(2.80)                                                         | 3(2.73)                                               | N(0.07)                                               |
| 12.5-14.9                                 | 953,404                                          | 69,650                                          | 207,195                                           | 199,830                                 | 7,365                                  | 14(13.68)                                                      | 3(2.97)                                                         | 3(2.86)                                               | N(0.11)                                               |
| 15.0-29.9                                 | 7,010,515                                        | 330,535                                         | 1,026,185                                         | 978,750                                 | 47,435                                 | 21(21.20)                                                      | 3(3.10)                                                         | 3(2.96)                                               | N(0.14)                                               |
| 30.0-49.9                                 | 5,320,759                                        | 137,395                                         | 486,575                                           | 454,790                                 | 31,785                                 | 39(38.72)                                                      | 4(3.54)                                                         | 4(3.31)                                               | N(0.23)                                               |
| 50+                                       | 2,738,295                                        | 43,525                                          | 174,160                                           | 154,695                                 | 19,465                                 | 63(62.91)                                                      | 4(4.00)                                                         | 4(3.55)                                               | N(0.45)                                               |
| Unspecified                               | 46,171                                           | 7,170                                           | 14,420                                            | 14,100                                  | 320                                    | 6( 6.43)                                                       | 2(2.01)                                                         | 2(1.97)                                               | N(0.04)                                               |

N=Negligible



## CHAPTER X—THE WORKING POPULATION

219. Another table which follows, shows distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households in the State and selected districts.

## STATEMENT X.56

Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Size of land<br>(class ranges in acres)<br>1 | GUJARAT                   |                             |                            | SURENDRANAGAR             |                             |                            | JUNAGADH                  |                             |                            | KUTCH                     |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                              | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
|                                              | 2                         | 3                           | 4                          | 5                         | 6                           | 7                          | 8                         | 9                           | 10                         | 11                        | 12                          | 13                         |
| All sizes                                    | 1,000                     | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 1,000                     | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 1,000                     | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 1,000                     | 1,000                       | 1,000                      |
| Less than 1                                  | 32                        | 21                          | 3                          | 2                         | 2                           | 0                          | 3                         | 2                           | 1                          | 4                         | 4                           | 2                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                     | 141                       | 110                         | 17                         | 15                        | 10                          | 0                          | 31                        | 22                          | 8                          | 25                        | 19                          | 9                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                     | 176                       | 159                         | 37                         | 27                        | 19                          | 9                          | 79                        | 62                          | 21                         | 76                        | 59                          | 33                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                     | 152                       | 148                         | 64                         | 44                        | 32                          | 26                         | 114                       | 93                          | 32                         | 99                        | 83                          | 73                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                     | 88                        | 90                          | 58                         | 33                        | 27                          | 17                         | 102                       | 88                          | 36                         | 74                        | 62                          | 77                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                    | 95                        | 99                          | 90                         | 77                        | 63                          | 35                         | 158                       | 146                         | 68                         | 117                       | 106                         | 105                        |
| 12.5-14.9                                    | 37                        | 41                          | 50                         | 28                        | 24                          | 12                         | 68                        | 68                          | 42                         | 33                        | 31                          | 34                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                    | 177                       | 202                         | 324                        | 309                       | 287                         | 143                        | 327                       | 362                         | 438                        | 294                       | 296                         | 307                        |
| 30.0-49.9                                    | 74                        | 95                          | 219                        | 291                       | 318                         | 259                        | 98                        | 130                         | 247                        | 205                       | 241                         | 209                        |
| 50+                                          | 24                        | 32                          | 136                        | 170                       | 215                         | 496                        | 17                        | 25                          | 104                        | 70                        | 97                          | 150                        |
| Unspecified                                  | 4                         | 3                           | 2                          | 4                         | 3                           | 3                          | 3                         | 2                           | 3                          | 3                         | 2                           | 1                          |

| Size of land<br>(class ranges in acres)<br>1 | BANASKANTHA               |                             |                            | KAIRA                     |                             |                            | PANCHMAHALS               |                             |                            | SURAT                     |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                              | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
|                                              | 14                        | 15                          | 16                         | 17                        | 18                          | 19                         | 20                        | 21                          | 22                         | 23                        | 24                          | 25                         |
| All sizes                                    | 1,000                     | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 1,000                     | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 1,000                     | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 1,000                     | 1,000                       | 1,000                      |
| Less than 1                                  | 6                         | 4                           | 1                          | 77                        | 59                          | 5                          | 13                        | 10                          | 1                          | 110                       | 78                          | 8                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                     | 74                        | 55                          | 10                         | 283                       | 244                         | 31                         | 200                       | 168                         | 47                         | 235                       | 207                         | 38                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                     | 122                       | 102                         | 39                         | 255                       | 253                         | 62                         | 299                       | 286                         | 104                        | 202                       | 205                         | 57                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                     | 146                       | 129                         | 70                         | 162                       | 180                         | 129                        | 242                       | 248                         | 160                        | 137                       | 151                         | 77                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                     | 93                        | 88                          | 41                         | 74                        | 87                          | 91                         | 95                        | 106                         | 102                        | 77                        | 88                          | 57                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                    | 115                       | 112                         | 72                         | 54                        | 65                          | 116                        | 76                        | 90                          | 165                        | 66                        | 77                          | 80                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                    | 32                        | 32                          | 33                         | 19                        | 24                          | 60                         | 20                        | 25                          | 55                         | 32                        | 38                          | 48                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                    | 260                       | 283                         | 303                        | 55                        | 68                          | 295                        | 46                        | 58                          | 278                        | 101                       | 115                         | 289                        |
| 30.0-49.9                                    | 122                       | 156                         | 262                        | 11                        | 12                          | 128                        | 5                         | 6                           | 60                         | 30                        | 31                          | 206                        |
| 50+                                          | 25                        | 35                          | 166                        | 3                         | 3                           | 76                         | 1                         | 1                           | 25                         | 8                         | 8                           | 139                        |
| Unspecified                                  | 5                         | 4                           | 3                          | 7                         | 5                           | 7                          | 3                         | 2                           | 3                          | 2                         | 2                           | 1                          |

220. Statement X.55 shows that the area of land under cultivation as returned in household schedules comes to 23,178,669 acres distributed between 1,889,485 families giving an average of 12.26 acres to a household, whereon 3 persons work on an average. This table also reveals the insignificant nature of employment of hired labour, which is of some consequence only in higher size classes of land, particularly in holdings where the acreage exceeds 12.4 acres. Employment of outside labour is, however, the highest in the size class of land with 50 acres and more. The proportionate employment of family workers per household also goes on increasing from one size class to another till it reaches maximum for the size class 50 acres and more. The wastage of labour employed in cultivation will be seen from the fact that in the size class less than one acre, the average number of persons employed, both family as well as hired, comes to 1.73, which rises to 2.03 in the next size class where the average area under cultivation is seen to be 2.29 acres. The uneconomic nature of holdings is emphasised by these statistics which show much wastage of human labour on holdings in size class of land below 15 acres.

221. Statement X.56 further illustrates the uneconomic nature of cultivation in Gujarat as revealed by the fact that in every 1,000 households, 32 possess holdings which are less than one acre in size, 317 hold land in the size class 1.0-4.9 acres and another 240 for whom the size of land cultivated is 5 to 10 acres. Thus, about 59 per cent of the households are in possession of lands which are distributed in holdings measuring less than 10 acres. But this percentage rises to 72 for holdings less than 15 acres, and emphasises the most deplorable feature of the agrarian economy wherein a large majority of households are in possession of holdings which are to all intents and purposes uneconomic for cultivation. This analysis further establishes for the State of Gujarat the truth of the general saying that agriculture is by tradition a way of life rather than a means of livelihood to be carried on with motives of profit.

222. Examining the distribution of family workers into different size class of land, it is noticed that two-thirds of the family workers are engaged in cultivation of holdings,

the acreage of which is less than 15, but the position is reversed in case of hired workers, 68 per cent of whom are attached to holdings in size class 15 acres and more. The distribution of households, family workers and hired workers in some of the selected districts of the State, while following the general pattern of distribution observed for the State as a whole, shows some striking variations between the districts of Peninsular Gujarat and Mainland Gujarat, which confirm to the conclusion already arrived at earlier. While the concentration of households, family workers and hired workers is relatively greater in holdings in size class 15 acres and more in the districts of Surendranagar and Kutch, the reverse is the position in Junagadh, Banaskantha, Kaira, the Panchmahals and Surat, where the concentration of land is greater in holdings of smaller sizes. This concentration is particularly heavy in the districts of Kaira, the Panchmahals and Surat, which respectively have 77.7, 75.4 and 68.4 per cent of the households possessing holdings with area less than 7.5 acres. The higher percentages of households in Kaira (61.5 per cent) and Surat (54.7 per cent) possessing holdings less than 5 acres show the influence of fertility of land in reducing the size of holding further affected by subdivision and fragmentation on transfer, inheritance and succession. They also reflect the influence of the various systems of land tenures prevalent in the different parts of the State. While peasant proprietorship was responsible for greater parcelling of land in areas where ryotwari system prevailed, tenancy-at-will and restricted rights of occupancy in most of the Princely areas operated against any such fragmentation. Another point which deserves to be borne in mind while examining the distribution of holdings in various size classes of land is the fact that none of them is compact. For, though standing in the name of the head or major branch of the family, in actual practice they are held by a number of members of the family and situated far and distant divided into small strips of land which can only be reached by crossing through fields belonging to other cultivators. Thus the actual extent of fragmentation which is disguised is far greater than that revealed either by the census or revenue figures.

## (vi) Estimate of Crops Produced and Persons Engaged in Cultivation

223. The following table gives a broad estimate of the total amount of cereals and other crops produced and also works out an estimate of the

number of persons engaged in producing them, giving in columns 8 and 9 percentages of shares of family labour and attached hired labour employed in the State as a whole as also for each of its districts.

STATEMENT X.57

Total principal crops produced and estimated number of persons engaged in cultivation with percentage of family and hired workers, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Total principal crops produced in tons (1960-61)<br>2 | Percentage<br>3 | Estimated number of persons engaged in cultivation |                 |                                         |                                        |                     |                    |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|                     |                                                       |                 | Total<br>4                                         | Percentage<br>5 | Estimated number of family workers<br>6 | Estimated number of hired workers<br>7 | Family workers<br>8 | Hired workers<br>9 |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>      | <b>3,559,500</b>                                      | <b>100.00</b>   | <b>5,050,310</b>                                   | <b>100.00</b>   | <b>4,902,780</b>                        | <b>147,530</b>                         | <b>97.08</b>        | <b>2.92</b>        |
| 1 Jamnagar          | 197,200                                               | 5.54            | 169,955                                            | 3.37            | 167,560                                 | 2,395                                  | 98.59               | 1.41               |
| 2 Rajkot            | 311,100                                               | 8.74            | 260,850                                            | 5.16            | 256,535                                 | 4,315                                  | 98.35               | 1.65               |
| 3 Surendranagar     | 94,700                                                | 2.66            | 131,135                                            | 2.60            | 129,210                                 | 1,925                                  | 98.53               | 1.47               |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | 250,400                                               | 7.03            | 220,865                                            | 4.37            | 215,365                                 | 5,500                                  | 97.51               | 2.49               |
| 5 Amreli            | 252,500                                               | 7.09            | 185,900                                            | 3.68            | 181,520                                 | 4,380                                  | 97.64               | 2.36               |
| 6 Junagadh          | 313,800                                               | 8.82            | 313,655                                            | 6.21            | 307,670                                 | 5,985                                  | 98.09               | 1.91               |
| 7 Kutch             | 93,500                                                | 2.63            | 148,045                                            | 2.93            | 143,195                                 | 4,850                                  | 96.72               | 3.28               |
| 8 Banaskantha       | 172,500                                               | 4.85            | 348,300                                            | 6.90            | 342,255                                 | 6,045                                  | 98.26               | 1.74               |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | 222,200                                               | 6.24            | 333,585                                            | 6.61            | 324,695                                 | 8,890                                  | 97.34               | 2.66               |
| 10 Mehsana          | 222,100                                               | 6.24            | 482,280                                            | 9.55            | 470,880                                 | 11,400                                 | 97.64               | 2.36               |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | 135,800                                               | 3.82            | 208,735                                            | 4.13            | 202,540                                 | 6,195                                  | 97.03               | 2.97               |
| 12 Kaira            | 286,500                                               | 8.05            | 433,120                                            | 8.58            | 423,940                                 | 9,180                                  | 97.88               | 2.12               |
| 13 Panchmahals      | 328,300                                               | 9.22            | 667,165                                            | 13.21           | 661,205                                 | 5,960                                  | 99.11               | 0.89               |
| 14 Baroda           | 209,900                                               | 5.90            | 313,825                                            | 6.21            | 291,845                                 | 21,980                                 | 93.00               | 7.00               |
| 15 Broach           | 108,600                                               | 3.05            | 225,155                                            | 4.46            | 205,330                                 | 19,825                                 | 91.19               | 8.81               |
| 16 Surat            | 345,400                                               | 9.70            | 580,510                                            | 11.49           | 551,855                                 | 28,655                                 | 95.06               | 4.94               |
| 17 Dangs            | 15,000                                                | 0.42            | 27,230                                             | 0.54            | 27,180                                  | 50                                     | 99.82               | 0.18               |

## NOTE:

- The figures given under col. 2 are taken from *Handbook of Basic Statistics, Gujarat State, 1962*.
- The figures under cols. 3 to 7 are taken from *Census of India 1961, Vol. V, Gujarat, Part III, Household Economic Tables*.

The total output of all crops, cereals as well as non-cereals in Gujarat during the year 1960-61 has been estimated at 3,559,500 tons produced with the labour of 5,050,310 workers in cultivation, of whom 4,902,780 are family workers and 147,530 are hired workers. The share of family labour in the production of crops comes to 97.08 per cent as against 2.92 per cent for attached hired labour, which appears to be insignificant. The State average of family workers (97.08 per cent) is exceeded by all the districts except Kutch in Peninsular Gujarat and Ahmedabad, Baroda, Broach and Surat in Mainland Gujarat. The employment of family labour is the highest in the districts of the Dangs (99.82 per cent), the Panchmahals

(99.11 per cent) and Jamnagar (98.59 per cent) and the lowest in Broach (91.19 per cent), with corresponding variations in the employment of hired workers. The extent of employment of attached hired labour is proportionately the highest in Baroda and Broach districts followed at some distance by Surat and Kutch. While the tribal areas show a greater propensity towards a relatively higher extent of family labour, which in turn governs the extent of employment of hired workers, the reasons for variation may be sought in the higher rate of literacy in Baroda, Broach and Surat, which dispense with the labour of the children of the family to a greater extent than in other districts of the State. But in Kutch

as well as in Ahmedabad it is the migratory tendency of the rural population which tends to reduce the extent of employment of family labour and raise that of hired attached labour. Social conditions partially influence the employment of family workers by restricting to some extent the employment of woman members as in Bhavnagar, Amreli, Sabarkantha, Mehsana and Kaira, where family workers account for less than 98 per cent. This table can also be examined from another angle by working out the distribution of principal crops produced and of the total number of persons engaged in cultivation as given in the foregoing table.

224. Expressed in terms of percentage, it is seen that production of crops and employment of the number of persons in cultivation do not follow the same order. There are districts like Jamnagar, Rajkot, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, where the percentage of persons engaged in cultivation is exceeded by the percentage of production of principal crops contributed by these districts. There is another set of districts like Banaskantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, the Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat and the

Dangs, wherein the percentage of persons employed to the total engaged in cultivation exceeds the percentage of production of principal crops contributed by these districts to the total production of the State. There is a third category of districts like Surendranagar, Kutch, Sabarkantha and Kaira, where both these ratios are very nearly equal. In Mainland Gujarat where the production under the existing farming practices has reached the maximum, additional input of labour is not conducive to corresponding increase in production. Such a scope, however, exists in Peninsular Gujarat where the pressure of population on land is not so great as it is in Mainland Gujarat, as revealed by a comparison of the total production of principal crops and the total employment in cultivation.

## NATURE AND EXTENT OF EMPLOYMENT IN CULTIVATION-cum-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

225. A still better view of the nature and extent of employment in the cultivation-cum-household industry sector will be available from the following table, which gives distribution of 1,000 households engaged both in cultivation and household industry by size of land cultivated.

STATEMENT X.58  
Distribution of 1,000 households engaged both in cultivation and household industry showing size of land cultivated, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| State/District<br>1 | Households engaged both in cultivation and household industry<br>2 | Distribution of households by size of land cultivated in acres |            |            |            |            |              |              |              |              |              |          |             |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
|                     |                                                                    | Less than 1                                                    | 1.0 to 2.4 | 2.5 to 4.9 | 5.0 to 7.4 | 7.5 to 9.9 | 10.0 to 12.4 | 12.5 to 14.9 | 15.0 to 19.9 | 20.0 to 29.9 | 30.0 to 49.9 | 50+      | Unspecified |
|                     |                                                                    | 3                                                              | 4          | 5          | 6          | 7          | 8            | 9            | 10           | 11           | 12           | 13       |             |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>      | <b>1,000</b>                                                       | <b>37</b>                                                      | <b>152</b> | <b>193</b> | <b>168</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>93</b>    | <b>33</b>    | <b>148</b>   | <b>57</b>    | <b>17</b>    | <b>2</b> |             |
| 1 Jamnagar          | 1,000                                                              | 8                                                              | 69         | 108        | 108        | 111        | 127          | 77           | 258          | 96           | 38           | 0        |             |
| 2 Rajkot            | 1,000                                                              | 2                                                              | 13         | 48         | 62         | 56         | 92           | 46           | 359          | 247          | 74           | 1        |             |
| 3 Surendranagar     | 1,000                                                              | 4                                                              | 29         | 67         | 85         | 70         | 137          | 33           | 288          | 193          | 89           | 5        |             |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | 1,000                                                              | 2                                                              | 36         | 78         | 104        | 85         | 118          | 56           | 306          | 151          | 64           | 0        |             |
| 5 Amreli            | 1,000                                                              | 5                                                              | 58         | 151        | 114        | 86         | 100          | 30           | 242          | 165          | 47           | 2        |             |
| 6 Junagadh          | 1,000                                                              | 5                                                              | 92         | 116        | 143        | 111        | 106          | 56           | 240          | 102          | 29           | 0        |             |
| 7 Kutch             | 1,000                                                              | 1                                                              | 39         | 135        | 140        | 95         | 115          | 19           | 255          | 157          | 44           | 0        |             |
| 8 Banaskantha       | 1,000                                                              | 10                                                             | 86         | 137        | 157        | 89         | 110          | 29           | 250          | 104          | 24           | 4        |             |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | 1,000                                                              | 42                                                             | 303        | 244        | 185        | 80         | 67           | 18           | 53           | 4            | 1            | 3        |             |
| 10 Mehsana          | 1,000                                                              | 15                                                             | 139        | 228        | 207        | 130        | 103          | 38           | 117          | 17           | 3            | 3        |             |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | 1,000                                                              | 27                                                             | 124        | 178        | 174        | 113        | 91           | 45           | 163          | 61           | 20           | 4        |             |
| 12 Kaira            | 1,000                                                              | 105                                                            | 328        | 260        | 142        | 60         | 48           | 14           | 30           | 8            | 1            | 4        |             |
| 13 Panchmahals      | 1,000                                                              | 25                                                             | 193        | 257        | 241        | 107        | 101          | 26           | 48           | 2            | N            | N        |             |
| 14 Baroda           | 1,000                                                              | 122                                                            | 268        | 214        | 151        | 60         | 46           | 31           | 73           | 27           | 8            | 0        |             |
| 15 Broach           | 1,000                                                              | 39                                                             | 129        | 229        | 165        | 116        | 94           | 42           | 132          | 48           | 6            | 0        |             |
| 16 Surat            | 1,000                                                              | 251                                                            | 278        | 189        | 83         | 49         | 36           | 21           | 62           | 23           | 7            | 1        |             |
| 17 Dangs            | 1,000                                                              | 0                                                              | 31         | 250        | 63         | 188        | 156          | 31           | 219          | 0            | 62           | 0        |             |

N=Negligible

Before we proceed to interpret this table, it would be useful to have a proper background of the conditions under which cultivation is combined with household industry in rural areas. The circumstances which force a land-holder to go in for some other occupation in addition to the cultivation of land are the uneconomic nature of his holding which is in turn dependent upon its size and fertility. There will be some converse cases also, wherein household industry, which is the principal means of livelihood of the village artisans and craftsmen would not by itself be sufficient to maintain the family. Such households would naturally go in for some other means of supplementing their income, which in the countryside cannot be anything else but land which they cultivate in the monsoon in addition to the traditional village industry carried on during the year. Alternatively there may be

distribution of work among the members of the family some of whom may carry on the traditional craft and others look after the cultivation of land. There is a third aspect to this problem which is connected with animal husbandry. As between livestock raising and cultivation, it is the latter which is always preferred owing to the superior status and social prestige which the possession of land confers. Such persons as are engaged in animal husbandry are, therefore, naturally anxious to take up some land which would give them an opportunity to be a land-holder.

226. Statement X.58 bears out the observations made above by showing that out of 30,736 sampled households engaged both in cultivation and household industry, as many as 29,587 are living in villages. Their distribution by size of land cultivated is not uniform in the different districts of the State and varies from one part to another. Peninsular

## STATEMENT

## Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired workers cultivation and household

(Based on

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households<br>which are also engaged in<br>household industry |                             |                            | Cultivating households engaged in household industry |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                          | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | 1 Person                                             |                             |                            | 2 Persons                 |                             |                            |
|                                                    |                                                                                    |                             |                            | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                            | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 2                                                                                  | 3                           | 4                          | 5                                                    | 6                           | 7                          | 8                         | 9                           | 10                         |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>                                     |                                                                                    |                             |                            |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 108                                                  | 37                          | 0                          | 357                       | 240                         | 73                         |
| Less than 1                                        | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 295                                                  | 139                         | 0                          | 445                       | 418                         | 56                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 210                                                  | 90                          | 0                          | 465                       | 399                         | 128                        |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 131                                                  | 50                          | 0                          | 445                       | 338                         | 173                        |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 87                                                   | 31                          | 0                          | 400                       | 281                         | 106                        |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 71                                                   | 24                          | 0                          | 359                       | 237                         | 144                        |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 63                                                   | 20                          | 0                          | 296                       | 184                         | 87                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 54                                                   | 16                          | 0                          | 274                       | 162                         | 65                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 47                                                   | 13                          | 0                          | 219                       | 122                         | 38                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 43                                                   | 11                          | 0                          | 154                       | 75                          | 35                         |
| 50+                                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 25                                                   | 5                           | 0                          | 138                       | 57                          | 44                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 246                                                  | 102                         | 0                          | 406                       | 335                         | 0                          |

## NATURE AND EXTENT OF EMPLOYMENT IN CULTIVATION

Gujarat including the regions of Saurashtra and Kutch and the district of Banaskantha in Mainland Gujarat show certain well-defined tendency in the matter of combination of cultivation with household industry. In all these districts the proportions of such households are the least for holdings admeasuring less than one acre, as also in case of the next size 1.0-2.4 acres. There is some distribution in cultivation-cum-household industry between the sizes of 2.5 and 12.4 acres but the maximum concentration appears to be in the size of land 15.0-29.9 acres, followed closely by the next group with 30.0-49.9 acres. The districts, however, of Mainland Gujarat show quite a different tendency which operates to a maximum extent in the districts of Kaira, Baroda and Surat, wherein it is the holdings of smaller sizes below 10 acres, which have the maximum concentration of households com-

binning cultivation with household industry. The distinction between the two regions results from the relative fertility of soil in these two areas, the greater fertility in Mainland Gujarat making it necessary for smaller holdings to combine household industry with cultivation. But in Peninsular Gujarat such a necessity arises in case of large size holdings above 15 acres, as smaller holdings seem to have a tendency to combine it with agricultural labour or with animal husbandry rather than with household industry. This aspect of underemployment can be studied further from Statement X.59 which distributes 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households engaged both in cultivation and household industry. While the main table is given at the end of the Chapter, proportionate figures for the State are extracted below.

## X.59

## in each size class of land under cultivation of households engaged both in industry, 1961

20% Sample)

| 20% Sample)                                          |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cultivating households engaged in household industry |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres)   | 3-5 Persons               |                             |                            | 6-10 Persons              |                             |                            | More than 10 Persons      |                             |                            |
|                                                      | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
|                                                      | 11                        | 12                          | 13                         | 14                        | 15                          | 16                         | 17                        | 18                          | 19                         |
|                                                      | 1                         |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| STATE                                                |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                            | 458                       | 553                         | 631                        | 75                        | 165                         | 230                        | 2                         | 5                           | 66                         |
| Less than 1                                          | 243                       | 392                         | 722                        | 17                        | 51                          | 222                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                             | 303                       | 452                         | 532                        | 22                        | 59                          | 340                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                             | 386                       | 515                         | 661                        | 38                        | 96                          | 83                         | N                         | 1                           | 83                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                             | 466                       | 583                         | 580                        | 46                        | 103                         | 195                        | 1                         | 2                           | 119                        |
| 7.5- 9.9                                             | 499                       | 587                         | 793                        | 71                        | 151                         | 63                         | N                         | 1                           | 0                          |
| 10.0-12.4                                            | 556                       | 624                         | 740                        | 84                        | 171                         | 173                        | 1                         | 1                           | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                            | 571                       | 618                         | 720                        | 100                       | 199                         | 215                        | 1                         | 5                           | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                            | 599                       | 618                         | 673                        | 132                       | 241                         | 225                        | 3                         | 6                           | 64                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                            | 573                       | 532                         | 539                        | 223                       | 360                         | 348                        | 7                         | 22                          | 78                         |
| 50+                                                  | 477                       | 391                         | 421                        | 331                       | 484                         | 340                        | 29                        | 63                          | 195                        |
| Unspecified                                          | 275                       | 383                         | 1,000                      | 73                        | 180                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| N=Negligible                                         |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |

N=Negligible

227. Relatively large percentages of family workers concentrated in families which have 3 to 5 members engaged in cultivation in the various sizes of land cultivated may be taken to indicate the greatest extent of under-employment in such households, where surplus labour force has a tendency to seek employment in household industry.

#### Scheduled Castes and Tribes Working at Cultivation, etc.

228. Since Scheduled Castes and Scheduled

Tribes jointly account for one-fifth of the total population of the State, it would be useful to examine the proportions of cultivators, farm labourers and those employed in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, etc., as disclosed by the table that follows. These ratios will be examined for the general population in the State as a whole as also for selected districts like Surendranagar, Kutch, Sabarkantha, Ahmedabad, the Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat and the Dangs, where Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes predominate.

STATEMENT X.60

Ratio of persons working as cultivators, agricultural labourers and in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities between the general population on the one hand and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes on the other, 1961

| III<br>In Mining, Quarrying,<br>Livestock, Forestry,<br>Fishing, Hunting and<br>Plantations, Orchards<br>and Allied activities |                  |           |               |           |                    |           |                                 |         |        |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Category                                                                                                                       | Total Population |           | Total Workers |           | I<br>As Cultivator |           | II<br>As Agricultural labourers |         |        |         |
|                                                                                                                                | Males            | Females   | Males         | Females   | Males              | Females   | Males                           | Females | Males  | Females |
| 1                                                                                                                              | 2                | 3         | 4             | 5         | 6                  | 7         | 8                               | 9       | 10     | 11      |
| GUJARAT                                                                                                                        |                  |           |               |           |                    |           |                                 |         |        |         |
| (a)                                                                                                                            | 10,633,902       | 9,999,448 | 5,685,776     | 2,788,812 | 2,816,996          | 1,702,064 | 679,267                         | 572,733 | 76,290 | 28,560  |
| (b)                                                                                                                            | 2,091,914        | 2,029,787 | 1,169,949     | 891,851   | 574,568            | 451,795   | 315,470                         | 312,886 | 17,141 | 6,626   |
| (c)                                                                                                                            | 19.67            | 20.30     | 20.58         | 31.98     | 20.40              | 26.54     | 46.44                           | 54.63   | 22.47  | 23.20   |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT                                                                                                              |                  |           |               |           |                    |           |                                 |         |        |         |
| (a)                                                                                                                            | 424,300          | 404,119   | 221,833       | 85,542    | 105,449            | 59,788    | 11,541                          | 7,620   | 5,645  | 1,404   |
| (b)                                                                                                                            | 26,738           | 26,967    | 13,851        | 8,254     | 1,847              | 1,026     | 2,439                           | 1,992   | 762    | 299     |
| (c)                                                                                                                            | 6.30             | 6.67      | 6.24          | 9.65      | 1.75               | 1.72      | 21.13                           | 26.14   | 13.50  | 21.30   |
| RAJKOT DISTRICT                                                                                                                |                  |           |               |           |                    |           |                                 |         |        |         |
| (a)                                                                                                                            | 615,661          | 592,858   | 318,183       | 156,240   | 144,100            | 108,541   | 21,313                          | 15,896  | 5,443  | 2,313   |
| (b)                                                                                                                            | 35,968           | 35,194    | 18,142        | 12,844    | 1,124              | 804       | 5,527                           | 5,322   | 380    | 83      |
| (c)                                                                                                                            | 5.84             | 5.94      | 5.70          | 8.22      | 0.78               | 0.74      | 25.93                           | 33.48   | 6.98   | 3.59    |
| SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT                                                                                                         |                  |           |               |           |                    |           |                                 |         |        |         |
| (a)                                                                                                                            | 341,301          | 321,905   | 179,689       | 70,678    | 83,963             | 39,018    | 18,306                          | 13,204  | 3,330  | 1,077   |
| (b)                                                                                                                            | 35,273           | 34,324    | 18,203        | 11,809    | 3,678              | 1,644     | 4,928                           | 4,699   | 398    | 276     |
| (c)                                                                                                                            | 10.33            | 10.66     | 10.13         | 16.71     | 4.38               | 4.21      | 26.92                           | 35.39   | 11.95  | 25.63   |
| BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT                                                                                                             |                  |           |               |           |                    |           |                                 |         |        |         |
| (a)                                                                                                                            | 577,729          | 541,706   | 302,348       | 132,375   | 130,624            | 73,230    | 35,319                          | 26,167  | 4,115  | 1,375   |
| (b)                                                                                                                            | 25,384           | 25,225    | 12,538        | 8,524     | 766                | 444       | 3,420                           | 3,666   | 65     | 59      |
| (c)                                                                                                                            | 4.39             | 4.66      | 4.15          | 6.44      | 0.59               | 0.61      | 9.68                            | 13.02   | 1.58   | 4.29    |

NOTE :

(a) = General population

(b) = Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

(c) =  $\frac{(b)}{(a)} \times 100$

#### SCHEDULED CASTES AND TRIBES

STATEMENT X.60-contd.

| STATEMENT            |                  |           |               |         |                    |         |                                |         |       |         | III<br>In Mining, Quarrying,<br>Livestock, Forestry,<br>Fishing, Hunting and<br>Plantations, Orchards<br>and Allied activities |         |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Category             | Total population |           | Total Workers |         | I<br>As Cultivator |         | II<br>As Agricultural labourer |         |       |         | Males                                                                                                                          | Females |
|                      | Males            | Females   | Males         | Females | Males              | Females | Males                          | Females | Males | Females |                                                                                                                                |         |
|                      |                  |           |               |         |                    |         |                                |         |       |         |                                                                                                                                |         |
| AMRELI DISTRICT      |                  |           |               |         |                    |         |                                |         |       |         |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (a)                  | 340,623          | 327,200   | 187,255       | 108,842 | 101,940            | 73,743  | 24,380                         | 19,731  | 3,620 | 632     |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (b)                  | 23,069           | 23,163    | 12,810        | 10,056  | 3,132              | 2,301   | 4,994                          | 4,959   | 226   | 114     |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (c)                  | 6.77             | 7.08      | 6.84          | 9.24    | 3.09               | 3.12    | 20.48                          | 25.13   | 6.24  | 18.04   |                                                                                                                                |         |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT    |                  |           |               |         |                    |         |                                |         |       |         |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (a)                  | 638,296          | 607,347   | 342,845       | 186,753 | 169,756            | 133,720 | 33,005                         | 26,090  | 8,221 | 1,809   |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (b)                  | 46,815           | 45,476    | 26,034        | 18,011  | 3,349              | 2,649   | 8,876                          | 8,268   | 1,275 | 417     |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (c)                  | 7.33             | 7.49      | 7.59          | 9.64    | 1.97               | 1.98    | 26.89                          | 31.69   | 15.51 | 23.05   |                                                                                                                                |         |
| KUTCH DISTRICT       |                  |           |               |         |                    |         |                                |         |       |         |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (a)                  | 341,224          | 355,216   | 182,478       | 87,976  | 77,718             | 51,105  | 15,246                         | 15,982  | 3,652 | 586     |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (b)                  | 48,124           | 47,448    | 27,168        | 14,846  | 8,483              | 5,099   | 4,832                          | 4,078   | 553   | 297     |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (c)                  | 14.10            | 13.36     | 14.89         | 16.88   | 10.92              | 9.98    | 31.69                          | 25.52   | 15.14 | 50.68   |                                                                                                                                |         |
| BANASKANTHA DISTRICT |                  |           |               |         |                    |         |                                |         |       |         |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (a)                  | 511,951          | 484,193   | 294,513       | 156,285 | 203,167            | 119,210 | 18,687                         | 9,374   | 3,988 | 5,644   |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (b)                  | 75,979           | 71,925    | 43,331        | 26,059  | 26,902             | 16,157  | 5,253                          | 2,508   | 734   | 857     |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (c)                  | 14.84            | 14.85     | 14.71         | 16.67   | 13.24              | 13.55   | 28.11                          | 26.75   | 18.41 | 15.18   |                                                                                                                                |         |
| SABARKANTHA DISTRICT |                  |           |               |         |                    |         |                                |         |       |         |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (a)                  | 470,224          | 448,363   | 254,779       | 163,783 | 173,846            | 136,587 | 18,697                         | 9,943   | 3,238 | 1,046   |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (b)                  | 104,420          | 102,151   | 56,861        | 49,545  | 42,702             | 41,001  | 5,877                          | 3,798   | 393   | 200     |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (c)                  | 22.21            | 22.78     | 22.32         | 30.25   | 24.56              | 30.04   | 31.43                          | 38.20   | 12.14 | 19.12   |                                                                                                                                |         |
| MEHSANA DISTRICT     |                  |           |               |         |                    |         |                                |         |       |         |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (a)                  | 856,056          | 831,907   | 441,944       | 281,528 | 243,289            | 153,428 | 41,785                         | 31,208  | 2,910 | 2,189   |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (b)                  | 75,196           | 75,003    | 34,909        | 26,163  | 7,222              | 4,162   | 7,582                          | 7,704   | 148   | 81      |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (c)                  | 8.76             | 9.02      | 7.90          | 9.29    | 2.97               | 2.71    | 18.15                          | 24.69   | 5.09  | 3.70    |                                                                                                                                |         |
| AHMEDABAD DISTRICT   |                  |           |               |         |                    |         |                                |         |       |         |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (a)                  | 1,188,269        | 1,021,930 | 621,700       | 139,218 | 134,090            | 44,046  | 44,381                         | 33,636  | 2,971 | 656     |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (b)                  | 126,114          | 113,064   | 61,154        | 26,232  | 7,577              | 3,182   | 8,571                          | 9,293   | 167   | 67      |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (c)                  | 10.61            | 11.08     | 9.84          | 18.84   | 5.65               | 7.22    | 19.31                          | 27.63   | 5.62  | 10.21   |                                                                                                                                |         |
| KAIRA DISTRICT       |                  |           |               |         |                    |         |                                |         |       |         |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (a)                  | 1,039,720        | 937,820   | 541,261       | 142,777 | 309,420            | 66,037  | 74,592                         | 43,032  | 3,185 | 1,391   |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (b)                  | 69,467           | 64,085    | 36,496        | 17,300  | 11,139             | 3,521   | 12,996                         | 9,245   | 207   | 60      |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (c)                  | 6.68             | 6.83      | 6.74          | 12.12   | 3.60               | 5.33    | 17.42                          | 21.48   | 6.50  | 4.31    |                                                                                                                                |         |
| PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT |                  |           |               |         |                    |         |                                |         |       |         |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (a)                  | 758,561          | 710,385   | 433,435       | 320,335 | 348,018            | 285,830 | 15,886                         | 14,362  | 4,265 | 1,359   |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (b)                  | 283,509          | 271,551   | 169,630       | 143,261 | 152,264            | 133,358 | 6,066                          | 4,608   | 1,088 | 595     |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (c)                  | 37.37            | 38.23     | 39.14         | 44.72   | 43.75              | 46.66   | 38.18                          | 32.08   | 25.51 | 43.78   |                                                                                                                                |         |

STATEMENT X.60—concl'd.

| Category        | Total population |           | Total Workers |         | I<br>As Cultivator |         | II<br>As Agricultural labourer |         | III<br>In Mining, Quarrying,<br>Livestock, Forestry,<br>Fishing, Hunting and<br>Plantations, Orchards<br>and Allied activities |         |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                 | Males            | Females   | Males         | Females | Males              | Females | Males                          | Females | Males                                                                                                                          | Females |
| 1               | 2                | 3         | 4             | 5       | 6                  | 7       | 8                              | 9       | 10                                                                                                                             | 11      |
| BARODA DISTRICT |                  |           |               |         |                    |         |                                |         |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (a)             | 801,026          | 726,300   | 434,489       | 151,853 | 194,934            | 58,461  | 90,518                         | 71,798  | 3,654                                                                                                                          | 709     |
| (b)             | 214,645          | 203,866   | 125,524       | 79,499  | 59,569             | 30,105  | 48,541                         | 43,219  | 888                                                                                                                            | 237     |
| (c)             | 26.80            | 28.07     | 29.12         | 52.35   | 30.56              | 51.50   | 53.63                          | 60.20   | 24.30                                                                                                                          | 33.43   |
| BROACH DISTRICT |                  |           |               |         |                    |         |                                |         |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (a)             | 458,125          | 433,844   | 251,434       | 155,309 | 116,211            | 69,681  | 72,982                         | 71,404  | 3,110                                                                                                                          | 590     |
| (b)             | 211,145          | 204,585   | 121,976       | 97,808  | 53,043             | 35,442  | 55,122                         | 56,169  | 1,260                                                                                                                          | 321     |
| (c)             | 46.09            | 47.16     | 48.51         | 62.98   | 45.64              | 50.86   | 75.53                          | 78.66   | 40.51                                                                                                                          | 54.41   |
| SURAT DISTRICT  |                  |           |               |         |                    |         |                                |         |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (a)             | 1,231,418        | 1,220,206 | 655,590       | 432,159 | 266,667            | 217,452 | 138,340                        | 157,047 | 13,616                                                                                                                         | 5,585   |
| (b)             | 655,566          | 653,768   | 371,163       | 324,873 | 178,151            | 158,762 | 126,248                        | 139,148 | 7,564                                                                                                                          | 2,551   |
| (c)             | 53.24            | 53.58     | 56.62         | 75.17   | 66.81              | 73.01   | 91.26                          | 88.60   | 55.55                                                                                                                          | 45.68   |
| DANGS DISTRICT  |                  |           |               |         |                    |         |                                |         |                                                                                                                                |         |
| (a)             | 37,418           | 34,149    | 22,000        | 17,161  | 13,824             | 12,267  | 4,288                          | 4,239   | 1,327                                                                                                                          | 195     |
| (b)             | 34,502           | 31,992    | 20,159        | 16,767  | 13,600             | 12,138  | 4,198                          | 4,210   | 1,033                                                                                                                          | 112     |
| (c)             | 92.21            | 93.68     | 91.63         | 97.70   | 98.38              | 98.95   | 97.90                          | 99.32   | 77.84                                                                                                                          | 57.44   |

229. In the State as a whole, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes constitute 19.67 per cent of male and 20.30 per cent of female population, corresponding proportions for workers of each sex being 20.58 per cent males and 31.98 per cent females. The ratios of those working as cultivator among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are 20.40 per cent males and 26.54 per cent females. Among agricultural labourers 46.44 per cent males belong to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as against 54.63 per cent among females, but the ratios of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities drop down to 22.47 per cent for males and 23.20 per cent for females. In all the 3 categories the total female ratios are higher than the total male. Another

distinguishing feature is relatively higher ratios of those working as agricultural labourers compared to the other two categories, ratios in respect of which are very nearly concurrent. These figures reveal that nearly 50 per cent of the farm labour is made available by Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, who are for the most part employed in manual and unskilled work because of their backwardness and the higher rate of illiteracy prevalent among them. Examining the ratios for the districts aforementioned, it is noticed that the general pattern for the State as a whole is more or less reflected also in the selected districts with certain variations brought about by some of the local factors which tend to raise or lower them. Though the ratios for agricultural labour are uniformly high and have larger proportions

## INTEREST IN AND SIZE CLASS OF LAND

in this category than in the other two, namely, cultivation on the one hand and mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, etc., on the other, the only exception to the general tendency is to be found in the district of the Panchmahals, where cultivation claims higher ratios as compared to the other two. But the ratios of either sex working as cultivator and agricultural labourer are equal and as high as 98.99 per cent in the district of the Dangs. The proportion of those engaged in cultivation is less than that of workers in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities in Jamnagar, Rajkot, Amreli, Junagadh, Surendranagar, Kutch and Banaskantha. The ratios of cultivators are particularly noteworthy in the districts of Sabarkantha, the Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat and the Dangs, where Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes appear to have taken to the cultivation of land to a

far greater extent than in other districts of Gujarat. Those districts which are predominantly tribal show that the Adivasis have given up their nomadic habits and settled on land either as cultivator or agricultural labourer or alternatively work in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, etc., which account for relatively higher ratios also in this category. The ratios of cultivators and agricultural labourers exceed 50 in Broach, Surat and the Dangs which have the largest percentage of Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe population in the State.

## INTEREST IN AND SIZE CLASS OF LAND

230. The following table gives distribution of 1,000 households under each interest in land by size class of land held by the State. The detailed table showing figures for the State and selected districts is given at the end of this Chapter.

STATEMENT X.61  
Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest in land by size class of land held  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| Interest in land                                                   | Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |     |             |    |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------|----|--|
|                                                                    | No. of cultivating households less than 1                  | 1.0-2.4 | 2.5-4.9 | 5.0-7.4 | 7.5-9.9 | 10.0-12.4 | 12.5-14.9 | 15.0-29.9 | 30.0-49.9 | 50+ | Unspecified |    |  |
| 1                                                                  | 2                                                          | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7         | 8         | 9         | 10        | 11  | 12          | 13 |  |
| GUJARAT                                                            |                                                            |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |     |             |    |  |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                                      | 32      | 141     | 178     | 154     | 89        | 94        | 37        | 175       | 73  | 23          | 4  |  |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                                      | 52      | 223     | 251     | 184     | 88        | 72        | 28        | 80        | 15  | 3           | 4  |  |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                                      | 34      | 144     | 178     | 152     | 86        | 94        | 35        | 176       | 74  | 23          | 4  |  |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                                      | 55      | 235     | 258     | 184     | 83        | 68        | 25        | 71        | 14  | 3           | 4  |  |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                                      | 63      | 254     | 225     | 154     | 72        | 69        | 21        | 96        | 35  | 10          | 1  |  |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                                      | 76      | 279     | 246     | 167     | 75        | 66        | 18        | 60        | 10  | 1           | 2  |  |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                                      | 7       | 61      | 163     | 174     | 122       | 103       | 64        | 198       | 79  | 28          | 1  |  |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                                      | 8       | 73      | 190     | 202     | 141       | 111       | 63        | 171       | 34  | 6           | 1  |  |

## NOTE:

Interest No. 1=Land held or owned from Government; Interest No. 2=Land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share and Interest No. 3=Land partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

The most interesting feature of these statistics is the uniformity in the pattern of distribution. They characteristically bring out the regional differentiation of ratios which give larger proportions of households cultivating smaller holdings to Mainland Gujarat which stands in marked contrast to Peninsular Gujarat where the proportions of households having larger holdings are relatively greater both in the general as well as in the Scheduled Castes and tribal population. In case of all interests the Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe proportions are higher for the smaller holder (less than 1-7.4) and lower for the larger ones (7.5-50). This phenomenon also holds good in case of interest No. (1) land held or owned from Government as also for interest No. (2) land held from private persons or institutions. But the distribution pattern differs a

little in case of interest No. (3) land partly held from Government and partly from private persons or institutions, by showing a little higher proportions for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for size classes 7.5-12.4. The unfavourable economic condition of this handicapped section of society is truly brought out by these statistics which give them larger proportions in holdings which are smaller and uneconomic. This overall picture of the distribution of households for the State as a whole, is varied not a little in its geographic distribution which gives proportionately more uneconomic holdings in the selected districts of Mainland Gujarat than in those of Saurashtra and Kutch owing to the differentiation in the political conditions and land revenue administration in these two regions.

#### RETURNS OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FROM INDIVIDUAL SLIPS AND HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULES

231. Household industry differs from any other economic activity in respect of size of industry (not run on the scale of a registered factory), participation of workers (by the head of the household himself or mainly by the members of his family), place of work (conducted at home in urban areas and in the village in rural areas) and nature of products (only production, servicing or processing meant for sale). A person even working as a paid employee in another person's household industry was to be enumerated as such in enumeration slip. But while preparing his household schedule, the industry in which he was working was not to be shown in Sub-part B of Part I since it was not his own household industry and the role of a hired worker from outside was considered to be of secondary importance in the household industry.

232. The industrial classification made on the basis of replies recorded in individual slips considered only principal work, while household schedules aimed at bringing to the surface household cultivation or industry conducted by the household even on secondary basis. Thus in the case of persons following household industry together with cultivation the household schedule would show such of the persons as engaged in both, while in the slips they might have been returned as following either. It can, therefore, be deduced from the above that the figures of persons following household industry derived from household schedules would be inflated in comparison with those tabulated from the individual slips. Another probability that would contribute to such an inflation would be that sometimes the entry of household industry might have been wrongly made by the enumerator in Q. 11 instead of in Q. 10.

## PART C—HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

### SECTION 13

#### GENERAL

#### REFERENCE TO STATISTICS

233. Following main and subsidiary tables relate to workers at Household Industry:

#### Tables based on Individual Slip

- B-I—Workers and Non-workers Classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups
- B-II—Workers and Non-workers in Cities, Town-groups and Towns Arranged Territorially Classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups
- B-III Part-A—Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in Urban Areas only
- B-IV Part-A—Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of Worker of Persons at Work at Household Industry
- B-V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other than Cultivation
- B-VII Part-A—Persons Working Principally (i) as Cultivators, (ii) as Agricultural Labourers or (iii) at Household Industry, Classified by Sex and by Secondary Work (i) at Household Industry (ii) as Cultivator or (iii) as Agricultural Labourer
- B-VII Part-B—Industrial Classification by Sex of Persons Working in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service Who are also Engaged in Household Industry

#### Tables based on Household Schedule

- B-X—Sample Households (i) Engaged Neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry, (ii) Engaged Either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas (Based on 20% Sample)



B-XIII—Sample Households Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry Showing Size of Land Cultivated Classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban Areas Separately (Based on 20 % Sample)

B-XIV—Sample Households Engaged only in Household Industry Classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas (Based on 20% Sample)  
Part-A—Households Classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and Number of Persons Engaged  
Part B—Households Classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

B-XV—Sample Households Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry Classified by Size of Land in Rural and Urban Areas Separately (Based on 20% Sample)

B-XVI—Sample Principal Household Industry Classified by Period of Working and Total Number of Workers Engaged in Household Industry in All Areas

#### Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

C-VIII—Part-A—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Castes

C-VIII—Part-B—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes

SCT-I—Part A—Industrial Classification of Persons at Work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Castes

SCT-I—Part B—Industrial Classification of Persons at Work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Tribes

#### Subsidiary Tables

B-I.1—Distribution of 1,000 Persons by each Industrial Category of Worker and by Non-worker and by Sex

B-I.2—Number of Female Workers per 1,000 Male Workers in each Industrial Category

B-I.3—Distribution of 1,000 of Total Workers of each Sex into Age-groups and Industrial Categories

B-I.4—Distribution of 1,000 Workers in each Sex and each Industrial Category by Age-group

B-I.5—Workers per 1,000 Population in each Age-group

B-I.6—Workers per 1,000 Population in each of the Censuses 1901 to 1961

B-II.1—Distribution of 1,000 Workers in each Class of Town by Age, Sex and Industrial Categories

B-II.2—Distribution of 1,000 Workers in each City or Town-group with a Population of One Lakh and over by Age, Sex and Industrial Categories

B-II.3—Workers per 1,000 Population in each City and Comparison of Workers in Industrial Categories from 1901–1961

B-III—Part-A.1—Distribution of 1,000 Workers in each Sex by Educational Levels in Urban Areas only

B-III—Part-A.2—Distribution of 1,000 Workers in each Industrial Category and in each Sex by Educational Levels in Urban Areas only

B-III—Part-A.3—Distribution of 1,000 Persons not at Work by Educational Levels in Urban Areas only

B-IV.3—Number per 1,000 Workers at Industrial Category IV—Household Industry who are Employees and Others

B-V.1—Distribution of 10,000 Workers other than those Working As Cultivators or As Agricultural Labourers by Occupational Division, Group and Family of National Classification of Occupations

B-VII—Part-A.1—Number per 1,000 Persons Working Principally As Cultivators, who are Working (1) As Cultivators and Agricultural Labourers, (2) As Cultivators and At Household Industry in Rural Areas only

#### WORKERS AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

B-VII—Part-A.2—Number per 1,000 Persons Working Principally As Agricultural Labourers, who are Working (1) As Agricultural Labourers and Cultivators, (2) As Agricultural Labourers and At Household Industry in Rural Areas only

B-VII—Part-A.3—Number per 1,000 Persons Working Principally At Household Industry, who are Working (1) At Household Industry and As Cultivators, (2) At Household Industry and As Agricultural Labourers

B-X.1—Distribution of 1,000 Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry, (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in Both and (iii) Engaged Both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas

B-XIV—Part-A.1—Distribution of 1,000 Sample Households Engaged in Household Industry only by Principal Household Industry and Working Strength in All Areas

B-XIV—Part-B.1—Distribution of 1,000 Sample Households Engaged in Household Industry only by Principal Household Industry (Division/Major/Minor Groups) in All Areas

B-XVI.1—Distribution of 1,000 Sample Households Engaged in Household Industry (With and Without Cultivation) by Principal Household Industry in each Duration

B-XVI.2—Distribution of 1,000 Sample Household Workers Engaged in Principal Household Industry (With and Without Cultivation) by Family and Hired Workers in each Duration

B-XVI.3—Average Number of Family and Hired Workers per Household Engaged in Principal Household Industry (With and Without Cultivation) by the Duration of Household Industry in Rural and Urban Areas

C-VIII—Part-A.1—Distribution of 1,000 Persons of All Scheduled Castes by Sex and Literacy

C-VIII—Part-A.2—Distribution of 1,000 Persons of All Scheduled Castes by Categories of Workers and Non-workers

C-VIII—Part-B.1—Distribution of 1,000 Persons of All Scheduled Tribes by Sex and Literacy

C-VIII—Part-B.2—Distribution of 1,000 Persons of All Scheduled Tribes by Categories of Workers and Non-workers

#### WORKERS AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

234. The figures of household industry as abstracted from individual slips (Table B-I) show 555,606 persons working at household industry, while those from household schedule (Table B-XVI) approximately number 858,120 and also include persons following household industry with or without cultivation. The difference between the two sets of figures is attributable to the different concepts of household industry followed for filling in individual slips and household schedules as already seen before. Besides, as Table B-XVI is prepared on 20 per cent sample, the figures obtained thereunder are multiplied by the size of the sample, viz., 5, which gives a rough approximation to the total workers in household industry, being the sum total of family workers and hired workers. If we take into account household industry followed as additional work with cultivation, agricultural labour, manufacturing, construction, trade, business, transport or service (non-household industry), the figures would come very close to those obtained from Table B-XVI, wherein 144,235 persons follow household industry additionally with cultivation, 10,325 with agricultural labour and 4,916 with non-household industry as principal work. Adding these figures to the household industry as principal work, the total number of workers engaged in household industry comes to 715,082 which compares favourably with 858,120 derived from household schedules (Table B-XVI). The margin of difference which is found to be 1.43 lakhs or 16.67 per cent may legitimately account for the error of approximation due to the multiplication of the sample by its size, viz., 5 and the uneven distribution of household industry reflected in the sample itself as well as for the effects of the slight interchange

## CHAPTER X—THE WORKING POPULATION

of information recorded on Qs. 10 and 11. The following table compares the two sets of figures of workers at household industry derived from

Tables B-I compiled from individual enumeration slips and B-XVI tabulated from 20 per cent sample of household schedules.

## STATEMENT X.62

Workers at household industry recorded in the individual slip and those recorded in the household schedule, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Total population  |                   |                  | Family workers and employees at household industry (Table B-I) |                |                | Workers at all household industries (with or without cultivation) (Table B-XVI) |                     |                     |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                     | Persons<br>2      | Males<br>3        | Females<br>4     | Persons<br>5                                                   | Males<br>6     | Females<br>7   | Total<br>8                                                                      | Family workers<br>9 | Hired workers<br>10 |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>      | <b>20,633,350</b> | <b>10,633,902</b> | <b>9,999,448</b> | <b>555,606</b>                                                 | <b>343,163</b> | <b>212,443</b> | <b>858,120</b>                                                                  | <b>838,780</b>      | <b>19,340</b>       |
| 1 Jamnagar . .      | 828,419           | 424,300           | 404,119          | 23,205                                                         | 17,740         | 5,465          | 26,005                                                                          | 25,545              | 460                 |
| 2 Rajkot . . .      | 1,208,519         | 615,661           | 592,858          | 39,082                                                         | 27,343         | 11,739         | 69,850                                                                          | 68,710              | 1,140               |
| 3 Surendranagar     | 663,206           | 341,301           | 321,905          | 25,639                                                         | 17,572         | 8,067          | 33,400                                                                          | 33,080              | 320                 |
| 4 Bhavnagar . .     | 1,119,435         | 577,729           | 541,706          | 38,155                                                         | 26,184         | 11,971         | 53,925                                                                          | 52,915              | 1,010               |
| 5 Amreli . . .      | 667,823           | 340,623           | 327,200          | 22,730                                                         | 16,052         | 6,678          | 33,415                                                                          | 32,920              | 495                 |
| 6 Junagadh . .      | 1,245,643         | 638,296           | 607,347          | 35,291                                                         | 26,988         | 8,303          | 40,715                                                                          | 39,520              | 1,195               |
| 7 Kutch . . . .     | 696,440           | 341,224           | 355,216          | 32,208                                                         | 23,426         | 8,782          | 36,805                                                                          | 36,155              | 650                 |
| 8 Banaskantha .     | 996,144           | 511,951           | 484,193          | 33,546                                                         | 21,068         | 12,478         | 74,625                                                                          | 73,720              | 905                 |
| 9 Sabarkantha .     | 918,587           | 470,224           | 448,363          | 20,657                                                         | 13,874         | 6,783          | 30,740                                                                          | 30,395              | 345                 |
| 10 Mehsana . . .    | 1,689,963         | 858,056           | 831,907          | 94,736                                                         | 52,755         | 41,981         | 199,940                                                                         | 196,255             | 3,685               |
| 11 Ahmedabad . .    | 2,210,199         | 1,188,269         | 1,021,930        | 50,873                                                         | 29,901         | 20,972         | 62,325                                                                          | 60,675              | 1,650               |
| 12 Kaira . . . .    | 1,977,540         | 1,039,720         | 937,820          | 41,799                                                         | 25,219         | 16,580         | 56,830                                                                          | 55,450              | 1,380               |
| 13 Panchmahals .    | 1,468,946         | 758,561           | 710,385          | 22,557                                                         | 10,781         | 11,776         | 51,665                                                                          | 51,035              | 630                 |
| 14 Baroda . . .     | 1,527,326         | 801,026           | 726,300          | 15,679                                                         | 11,751         | 3,928          | 18,035                                                                          | 17,450              | 585                 |
| 15 Broach . . .     | 891,969           | 458,125           | 433,844          | 9,562                                                          | 7,104          | 2,458          | 11,365                                                                          | 10,900              | 465                 |
| 16 Surat . . . .    | 2,451,624         | 1,231,418         | 1,220,206        | 49,451                                                         | 35,081         | 14,370         | 57,575                                                                          | 53,150              | 4,425               |
| 17 Dangs . . . .    | 71,567            | 37,418            | 34,149           | 436                                                            | 324            | 112            | 905                                                                             | 905                 | ..                  |

Note:

The figures of cols. 8, 9 and 10 have been multiplied by 5 as the figures of Table B-XVI are based on 20% sample.

These variations are also reflected in all the districts of the State wherein figures worked out from the household schedules are far greater than those tabulated from the individual enumeration slips. The margin of

difference is, however, seen to be comparatively small in case of Jamnagar, Surendranagar, Junagadh, Kutch, Baroda, Broach and Surat, where household industries are important.

## SECTION 14

## VARIOUS ASPECTS OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

WORKERS IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

both in cultivation and household industry in Tables B-VII Part-A and B-XV.

235. The following table compares workers

## STATEMENT X.63

Comparison of workers both in cultivation and household industry, 1961

| Total Rural Urban<br>1 | Persons whose principal work is cultivation but who are also engaged in household industry (Table B-VII Part-A) |               |               | Persons whose principal work is household industry but who are also engaged in cultivation (Table B-VII Part-A) |               |               | Workers in cultivating households who are also engaged in household industry (Table B-XV) |                     |                     |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Persons<br>2                                                                                                    | Males<br>3    | Females<br>4  | Persons<br>5                                                                                                    | Males<br>6    | Females<br>7  | Total<br>8                                                                                | Family workers<br>9 | Hired workers<br>10 |
|                        | <b>GUJARAT</b>                                                                                                  |               |               |                                                                                                                 |               |               |                                                                                           |                     |                     |
| <b>T</b>               | <b>154,560</b>                                                                                                  | <b>87,597</b> | <b>66,963</b> | <b>61,186</b>                                                                                                   | <b>30,986</b> | <b>30,200</b> | <b>464,720</b>                                                                            | <b>454,635</b>      | <b>10,085</b>       |
| <b>R</b>               | <b>150,813</b>                                                                                                  | <b>86,177</b> | <b>64,636</b> | <b>57,978</b>                                                                                                   | <b>29,514</b> | <b>28,464</b> | <b>448,380</b>                                                                            | <b>438,885</b>      | <b>9,495</b>        |
| <b>U</b>               | <b>3,747</b>                                                                                                    | <b>1,420</b>  | <b>2,327</b>  | <b>3,208</b>                                                                                                    | <b>1,472</b>  | <b>1,736</b>  | <b>16,340</b>                                                                             | <b>15,750</b>       | <b>590</b>          |

Note:

Figures of cols. 8, 9 and 10 are arrived at after multiplication by 5 as the figures of Table B-XV are based on 20% sample.

The disparity between the two sets of figures observed above is also reflected in this table for the reasons noted therein. They, however, agree in revealing one tendency, namely, the striking preponderance of rural workers 150,813 combining cultivation with household industry as compared to those in towns where cultivation is of little consequence and household industry is operated to a comparatively lesser extent than in villages.

WORKERS IN DIFFERENT INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES  
236. The table on page 414 compares for the State the difference of proportions of workers classified by sex and age in household industry with those working as cultivators, agricultural labourers, in non-household industry and other services, in total, rural and urban population. The entire table showing figures for the state and districts is given at the end of this Chapter.

The broad age-groups which represent children, older persons and working force population,

show the extent of workers in each of the categories of cultivator, agricultural labourer and workers in household industry, non-household industry and other services. The greater male participation at all ages and in each individual age-group in the total, rural and urban population of the State is revealed by the proportions given in the Statement X.64. The relatively greater importance of household industry in villages and of non-household industries and other services in towns also emerges from these proportions. While cultivation and agricultural labour predominate the rural field owing to the purely agrarian nature of the economic structure in villages, the other two categories predominate the urban sector, wherein other services are even more important than household industry. While in rural areas, agricultural labour is closely associated with cultivation followed at a greater distance by other services, non-household industries establish their

essential urban character by their having larger proportions in all ages particularly in case of males whose participation rate is noticed to be

the highest (147) of all the five categories. Next only to non-household industry males account for 132 in other services in every 1,000 living in towns.

#### STATEMENT X.64

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each age-group among total workers, cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers at household industry, at non-household industry and in other services, 1961

| Age-group<br>1 | Population |        | Total workers |        | I<br>As<br>Cultivator |        | II<br>As<br>Agri-<br>cultural<br>labourer |        | IV<br>At<br>Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>In<br>Manu-<br>facturing<br>other than<br>Household<br>Industry |         | IX<br>In<br>Other<br>Services |         |
|----------------|------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
|                | M<br>2     | F<br>3 | M<br>4        | F<br>5 | M<br>6                | F<br>7 | M<br>8                                    | F<br>9 | M<br>10                           | F<br>11 | M<br>12                                                              | F<br>13 | M<br>14                       | F<br>15 |
| <b>GUJARAT</b> |            |        |               |        |                       |        |                                           |        |                                   |         |                                                                      |         |                               |         |
| Total          | 1,000      | 1,000  | 535           | 279    | 265                   | 170    | 64                                        | 57     | 32                                | 21      | 47                                                                   | 4       | 62                            | 19      |
| 0-14           | 1,000      | 1,000  | 73            | 66     | 43                    | 44     | 14                                        | 13     | 6                                 | 4       | 1                                                                    | N       | 4                             | 2       |
| 15-34          | 1,000      | 1,000  | 869           | 464    | 403                   | 285    | 114                                       | 97     | 51                                | 34      | 84                                                                   | 6       | 108                           | 30      |
| 35-59          | 1,000      | 1,000  | 963           | 464    | 485                   | 275    | 92                                        | 93     | 56                                | 39      | 91                                                                   | 7       | 114                           | 37      |
| 60+            | 1,000      | 1,000  | 663           | 171    | 416                   | 98     | 58                                        | 35     | 43                                | 15      | 26                                                                   | 2       | 56                            | 16      |
| Age not stated | 1,000      | 1,000  | 353           | 168    | 186                   | 100    | 51                                        | 35     | 24                                | 12      | 14                                                                   | 2       | 45                            | 15      |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   |            |        |               |        |                       |        |                                           |        |                                   |         |                                                                      |         |                               |         |
| <b>RURAL</b>   |            |        |               |        |                       |        |                                           |        |                                   |         |                                                                      |         |                               |         |
| Total          | 1,000      | 1,000  | 553           | 341    | 349                   | 222    | 84                                        | 75     | 36                                | 23      | 11                                                                   | 2       | 37                            | 13      |
| 0-14           | 1,000      | 1,000  | 90            | 84     | 56                    | 57     | 18                                        | 17     | 8                                 | 5       | 1                                                                    | N       | 3                             | 2       |
| 15-34          | 1,000      | 1,000  | 915           | 583    | 549                   | 379    | 156                                       | 130    | 59                                | 37      | 23                                                                   | 3       | 67                            | 22      |
| 35-59          | 1,000      | 1,000  | 976           | 553    | 644                   | 355    | 122                                       | 120    | 61                                | 41      | 18                                                                   | 2       | 65                            | 23      |
| 60+            | 1,000      | 1,000  | 709           | 200    | 517                   | 125    | 72                                        | 45     | 45                                | 15      | 5                                                                    | 1       | 35                            | 10      |
| Age not stated | 1,000      | 1,000  | 371           | 182    | 213                   | 116    | 58                                        | 40     | 26                                | 11      | 8                                                                    | 1       | 38                            | 10      |
| <b>URBAN</b>   |            |        |               |        |                       |        |                                           |        |                                   |         |                                                                      |         |                               |         |
| Total          | 1,000      | 1,000  | 484           | 92     | 30                    | 17     | 7                                         | 5      | 22                                | 16      | 147                                                                  | 9       | 132                           | 35      |
| 0-14           | 1,000      | 1,000  | 21            | 9      | 4                     | 3      | 1                                         | 1      | 2                                 | 2       | 3                                                                    | 1       | 7                             | 2       |
| 15-34          | 1,000      | 1,000  | 755           | 136    | 39                    | 27     | 12                                        | 8      | 32                                | 24      | 237                                                                  | 14      | 212                           | 50      |
| 35-59          | 1,000      | 1,000  | 927           | 195    | 58                    | 31     | 12                                        | 10     | 43                                | 31      | 287                                                                  | 21      | 244                           | 80      |
| 60+            | 1,000      | 1,000  | 509           | 79     | 80                    | 12     | 10                                        | 4      | 37                                | 14      | 95                                                                   | 5       | 125                           | 33      |
| Age not stated | 1,000      | 1,000  | 248           | 93     | 26                    | 15     | 10                                        | 7      | 10                                | 20      | 54                                                                   | 7       | 90                            | 37      |

N=Negligible

#### Child Participation

237. Children below 15 years should have been usually at school rather than employed as workers. This also is the aim of the Constitution which has for its objective the provision of free and compulsory education to all persons upto 14 years. But in view of the predominantly agricultural character of the economy, employ-

ment of child labour is indispensable. Employment of child labour is relatively greater in cultivation and agricultural labour than in other industrial categories, greater also in household industries than in non-household industries in rural areas. But their employment is higher in other services than in non-household industries in towns, where these industrial categories are comparatively more important. Child participa-

tion is well-nigh equal for either sex in cultivation and agricultural labour. Other categories avail of male child labour to a greater extent than female. Among older sections also, male participation particularly in cultivation is the highest even after the age of 60, wherein 416 in every 1,000 males are engaged as against 58 as agricultural labourer, 43 in household industry, 26 in non-household industry and 56 in other services. Participation in the working force age-group is as high as 403 for males and 285 for females, which rises to 549 and 379 respectively in rural areas. Participation in cultivation for ages 35-59 for every 1,000 living in villages is 644 males and 355 females, corresponding proportions for agricultural labour being 122 males and 120 females. Rural proportions for household industry, non-household industry and other services are obviously much lower, though proportions for those working in household industry are higher in villages than in towns owing to the complementary nature of this occupation in villages, where the services of village artisans and craftsmen are still in greater demand. But the proportions of those working in non-household industry and other services which are essentially urban are as high as 237 in every 1,000 males aged 15-34, and 287 in every 1,000 aged 35-59, corresponding proportions for other services being 212 and 244. Relatively greater female participation in other services for working force age-group than in non-household industry illustrates the entry of female labour force in other services, particularly among the women of middle classes whose anxiety to relieve economic pressure make them go in for some of the jobs in which they can work in larger towns and cities. This general picture of male and female participation for different ages for either sex is reflected also in the various districts of the State. There are certain distinguishing features, however, which may be noticed in case of Jamnagar, Rajkot, Kutch and Banaskantha, where there is greater male participation in household industries than in agricultural labour in the rural areas of these districts. But Mehsana is unique in having greater female participation in household industries in both the rural and urban sectors. Likewise, the case of Surat district is noteworthy in

that the participation rate of both the sexes in household industry is higher in urban than in rural areas. It should also be noticed that there is not much disparity in male and female participation in agricultural labour aged 15-59.

238. Rate of child employment in cultivation in rural areas is comparatively higher in Peninsular Gujarat as also in the backward and tribal districts like Banaskantha, Sabarkantha and the Panchmahals, the proportions rising as high as 116 for males and 150 for females in the district last named. These proportions help us discover the influence of rate of literacy on employment of children in farm labour, which is further influenced by the economic condition and level of farming prevalent in these two regions. It is interesting to note that child employment in agricultural labour is comparatively much less than in household cultivation and stands the highest in the Dangs and higher in Saurashtra areas than in other districts with better level of literacy and farming as in Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach and Surat. But in urban areas it is the other services where employment of child labour is greater.

#### LITERACY AMONG WORKERS

239. Statement X.65 given at page 416 brings out for the State the differences in educational standards among those working as cultivators, at household industry and in manufacturing other than household industry, compiled from Table B-III Part-A, which relates to urban areas only. The entire table showing figures for the State and districts is given at the end of this Chapter.

In every 1,000 illiterate males living in towns, 366 are workers distributed as 42 in cultivation, 22 in household industry and 107 in non-household or manufacturing industries; corresponding proportions for females are 24 in cultivation, 19 in household industry and 13 in manufacturing other than household industries. These proportions reveal the pattern of distribution of industries in towns, wherein manufacturing industries predominate the field of economic activity of town-dwellers. This observation also holds good for different educational levels, which appropriate greater proportions of 1,000 of each level in manufacturing industries, because of their importance in towns

## STATEMENT X.63

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each educational level among total workers, cultivators, workers at household industry and in manufacturing other than household industry in urban areas, 1961

| Educational levels<br>1                                                      | Population<br>2 3 |         | Total workers<br>4 5 |         | I<br>As Cultivator<br>6 7 |         | IV<br>At House-<br>hold Industry<br>8 9 |         | V<br>In Manufactur-<br>ing other than<br>Household Industry<br>10 11 |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                              | Males             | Females | Males                | Females | Males                     | Females | Males                                   | Females | Males                                                                | Females |
| GUJARAT                                                                      |                   |         |                      |         |                           |         |                                         |         |                                                                      |         |
| Total                                                                        | 1,000             | 1,000   | 484                  | 92      | 30                        | 17      | 22                                      | 16      | 147                                                                  | 9       |
| Illiterate                                                                   | 1,000             | 1,000   | 366                  | 116     | 42                        | 24      | 22                                      | 19      | 107                                                                  | 13      |
| Literate (without educa-<br>tional level)                                    | 1,000             | 1,000   | 623                  | 45      | 29                        | 8       | 26                                      | 11      | 238                                                                  | 5       |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                                      | 1,000             | 1,000   | 520                  | 45      | 23                        | 6       | 25                                      | 11      | 166                                                                  | 3       |
| Matriculation or Higher<br>Secondary                                         | 1,000             | 1,000   | 636                  | 154     | 7                         | N       | 3                                       | 2       | 91                                                                   | 4       |
| Technical diploma not<br>equal to degree                                     | 1,000             | 1,000   | 879                  | 874     | 2                         | 0       | 2                                       | 6       | 247                                                                  | 3       |
| Non-technical diploma not<br>equal to degree                                 | 1,000             | 1,000   | 865                  | 819     | 9                         | 0       | 2                                       | 0       | 47                                                                   | 14      |
| University degree or post-<br>graduate degree other<br>than technical degree | 1,000             | 1,000   | 829                  | 307     | 4                         | N       | 1                                       | 1       | 93                                                                   | 12      |
| Technical degree or dip-<br>loma equal to degree<br>or post-graduate degree  | 1,000             | 1,000   | 857                  | 682     | 2                         | 0       | 1                                       | 0       | 154                                                                  | 7       |
| Engineering                                                                  | 1,000             | 1,000   | 847                  | 1,000   | 1                         | 0       | 1                                       | 0       | 149                                                                  | 0       |
| Medicine                                                                     | 1,000             | 1,000   | 875                  | 840     | N                         | 0       | N                                       | 0       | 17                                                                   | 3       |
| Agriculture                                                                  | 1,000             | 1,000   | 891                  | 1,000   | 24                        | 0       | 0                                       | 0       | 65                                                                   | 0       |
| Veterinary and dairying                                                      | 1,000             | 0       | 897                  | 0       | 0                         | 0       | 0                                       | 0       | 29                                                                   | 0       |
| Technology                                                                   | 1,000             | 1,000   | 957                  | 1,000   | 0                         | 0       | 0                                       | 0       | 734                                                                  | 0       |
| Teaching                                                                     | 1,000             | 1,000   | 931                  | 845     | 1                         | 0       | 0                                       | 0       | 17                                                                   | 3       |
| Others                                                                       | 1,000             | 1,000   | 829                  | 368     | 2                         | 0       | 1                                       | 0       | 225                                                                  | 16      |

N=Negligible

and non-existence in villages. The proportions of those educated beyond primary or junior basic and engaged in agricultural pursuits are insignificant throughout the subsequent levels of education, technical as well as non-technical. For, in every 1,000 of each sex holding degree or diploma in agriculture, 24 males are working in cultivation and 65 in manufacturing industries revealing the patent fact of our economy that education and occupation do not go together, as the primary motive of education is earning a livelihood rather than training an individual for efficient employment in occupation for which he is suited. But holders of other technical degrees particularly in engineering, technology and other technical degrees or

diplomas have a fair distribution of workers in manufacturing other than household industries. The general pattern of distribution for the State as a whole holds good also for the different districts of the State. The variations in proportions of different educational levels noticeable from district to district are the result of a number of factors, such as the extent of urbanisation, industrial growth, facilities for education and opportunities for employment, which are greater in highly industrialised districts like Ahmedabad, Baroda and Surat where proportions of workers in manufacturing industries are higher than in the less urbanised areas of Amreli, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, and the Panchmahals.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY

240. An idea of the relative importance of the various non-agricultural occupations and services in attracting male or female labour force, can be had from Statement X.66 at the end of this Chapter giving the proportions of each sex employed in (i) household industry, (ii) manufacturing and (iii) other services.

## Workers at Household Industry

241. The functional distribution of persons at work in household industry shows that the occupational divisions which are important in this industrial category are Division 4 mostly relating to Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers and Division 7-8 relating to Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified. Among workers in household industry, 42 per cent have their function in animal husbandry, stock-raising and cattle-breeding and 58 per cent in production of goods which appertains to craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified. Employment of women is proportionately greater in Division 4 than in Division 7-8, wherein males preponderate. Another trend which these figures exhibit is the comparatively greater percentage of workers engaged in stock-raising and cattle-breeding in villages, the reverse being the case with those occupied as craftsmen and artisans, who claim relatively greater proportions in towns. These percentages establish what has been repeatedly stated in this Chapter, namely, the complementary nature of livestock raising and animal husbandry in an economy, where agriculture dominates the field of economic activity and mechanisation does not play a significant role in the cultivation of land. The functional distribution of population further brings out the household nature of cattle-breeding and stock-raising, in which females participate to the extent of 62 per cent in rural areas and 25 per cent in urban areas, similar male proportions being 36 and 22 per cent.

242. The next important occupational division, craftsmen and workers in handicrafts comprises various categories of village artisans like spinners,

weavers, dyers, tailors, shoemakers, cobblers, carpenters, potters, blacksmiths, goldsmiths, silversmiths and workers in food industries. In this division, 58 per cent of the workers in household industry function as traditional artisans and craftsmen. The general proportion is reduced a little to 54 per cent in rural areas but rises substantially in the urban where 77 per cent of those working at household industry are employed. Though male employment is comparatively much higher than female, there are a few groups in this occupational division, wherein female employment on household basis is seen to be high both in the rural and urban sectors. These are the occupations of spinners, weavers, dyers, etc., in the general population. Occupational families which show proportionately greater male employment, relate to tailors, cutters, etc., in rural areas, shoemakers, cobblers, watchmakers, carpenters and potters in all areas. Occupations which employ greater proportions of females in the household sector appear to be those which can be plied at home during spare hours along with the performance of domestic duties.

## Manufacturing Industries other than Household

243. The occupational division which is the most important in connection with Industrial Division 7-8—Manufacturing Industries relates to Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified, who claim 89 per cent of those working in manufacturing industry, 91.2 per cent in villages and a trifle less in towns (88.4 per cent). The male and female proportions in their respective labour force in these two sectors follow the same order of distribution, female percentages in the workers of that sex being not only higher than male but a little higher in villages (97 per cent) than in towns (94 per cent). It is significant to note that a large majority of those working in manufacturing industries fall under Division 7-8 having a significant proportion occupied as clerks and related workers, who show greater partiality for male in urban areas. The functional distribution of workers by occupational groups shows that the share of spinners, weavers, dyers, tailors and cutters is as high as 45 per cent.

244. Another important occupational group under this industrial category relates to labourers

not elsewhere classified, whose share of female employment is comparatively higher in towns. While occupational groups like tool makers, machinists, plumbers, welders, carpenters, joiners, millers and bakers have a proportionately greater percentage of male employment owing to the skilled nature of work in these occupations, greater female proportions are returned by potters, kilnmen, glass and clay formers and chemical and related process workers, tobacco preparers and product makers as well as by labourers not elsewhere classified. Those who work in these industries being mostly traditional artisans and craftsmen have returned higher percentages in villages than in towns. That industrialisation is only a recent phase of economic development confined to some large urban centres is clearly established by comparatively lesser scope of employment offered by mechanised industries.

#### WORKERS IN OTHER SERVICES

*Division 0—Professional, Technical and Related Workers, Division 1—Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers and Division 2—Clerical and Related Workers*

245. While the work of clerks and related workers is not in much demand in manufacturing industries worked either on household or non-household basis, they have an appreciable share of workers in 'Other Services'. These three occupational divisions jointly account for 36 per cent of the total workers, corresponding male proportions being 36 per cent for those living in rural and 45 per cent for those in urban areas, as demand for 'Other Services' is obviously greater in towns than in villages. Whereas teachers account for 138 in every 1,000 male workers engaged in 'Other Services' in rural areas, females have a much smaller proportion (62) which rises to 159 in urban areas as opportunities women have for employment as teachers are comparatively greater in towns than in villages where lack of residential accommodation and other handicaps operate to restrict their employment. Among those engaged in professional, technical and related branches of occupation (i.e., Group 0X) other services provide work for 58 males in rural areas and 32 in urban areas as against 9 and 10 females

respectively per 1,000 of each sex. The fact that administrative, executive and managerial appointments prefer males to females is apparent from this occupational division having 59 males and 4 females in rural areas and 64 males and 9 females in urban areas. The next occupational division which for the most part contains clerks and other office workers accounts for 63 males and 5 females in villages but 222 males and 34 females in towns. Here again, the varying extent of employment opportunities offered to the two sexes is more than fully established by the significantly low proportions of female employment.

246. Village crafts and household industries completely rule out engagement in other services. Those who work in this industrial category find employment for the most part as labourers not elsewhere classified, who account for 38.5 per cent—52 per cent in rural and 27.3 per cent in urban areas. This occupation employs nearly 82 per cent of female workers in villages and 44 per cent in towns, corresponding male percentages being 41.7 and 23.4. The undefined and miscellaneous nature of work women are called upon to do raises their contribution in this industry much higher in villages.

#### Division 9—Service, Sport and Recreation Workers

247. In every 1,000 workers engaged in other services, 227 have service, sport and recreation as their occupation, which goes down to 16.4 per cent in villages and rises to 28 per cent in towns, where such services are in greater demand. Distribution by sex shows preponderance of males in villages, but a distinct preference of females working as maids and cooks in towns. Another occupation which is important for women relates to building caretakers, cleaners and related workers (i.e., Group 93). But their employment, as (i) fire-fighters, policemen and guards, (ii) waiters and (iii) barbers and hairdressers is obviously negligible as those are essentially by male occupations totally unsuitable for the employment of women.

#### HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AS SECONDARY WORK

248. The extent to which household industry

#### HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AS SECONDARY WORK

can be combined as secondary or additional work with principal work in non-household

industry, trade, business etc., can be studied from the statistics given in the following table.

#### STATEMENT X.67

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State, 1961

| Principal work    |                                                       | Total                                                          |             | Principal work                                                 |                                                       | Total         |             |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                   |                                                       | Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group) |             | Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group) |                                                       | Males Females |             |
| 1                 | 2                                                     | 3                                                              | 4           | 1                                                              | 2                                                     | 3             | 4           |
| P. W. Division 0  | Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting | 1,000 (209)                                                    | 1,000 (92)  | P. W. Major Gr. 64-68                                          | Retail Trade                                          | 1,000 (1,051) | 1,000 (151) |
| A. W. Division 0  | Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting | 670 (140)                                                      | 435 (40)    | A. W. Division 0                                               | Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting | 261 (274)     | 609 (92)    |
| Major Gr. 04      | Livestock and hunting                                 | 670 (140)                                                      | 391 (36)    | Major Gr. 04                                                   | Livestock and hunting                                 | 255 (268)     | 603 (91)    |
| P.W. Division 2&3 | Manufacturing                                         | 1,000 (622)                                                    | 1,000 (103) | Division 2&3                                                   | Manufacturing                                         | 738 (776)     | 391 (59)    |
| A. W. Division 0  | Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting | 228 (142)                                                      | 126 (13)    | Major Gr. 20                                                   | Foodstuffs                                            | 243 (255)     | 60 (9)      |
| Major Gr. 04      | Livestock and hunting                                 | 228 (142)                                                      | 126 (13)    | 22                                                             | Tobacco Products                                      | 151 (159)     | 26 (4)      |
| Division 2&3      | Manufacturing                                         | 769 (478)                                                      | 864 (89)    | P. W. Division 7                                               | Transport, Storage and Communication                  | 1,000 (342)   | 1,000 (31)  |
| P.W. Major Gr. 23 | Textile-cotton                                        | 1,000 (243)                                                    | 1,000 (31)  | A. W. Division 0                                               | Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting | 754 (258)     | 226 (7)     |
| Division 2&3      | Manufacturing                                         | 638 (155)                                                      | 806 (25)    | Major Gr. 03                                                   | Fishing                                               | 591 (202)     | 0 (-)       |
| P. W. Division 6  | Trade and Commerce                                    | 1,000 (1,113)                                                  | 1,000 (154) | P. W. Major Gr. 70-71                                          | Transport                                             | 1,000 (319)   | 1,000 (31)  |
| A. W. Division 0  | Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting | 274 (305)                                                      | 597 (92)    | A. W. Division 0                                               | Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting | 803 (256)     | 226 (7)     |
| Major Gr. 04      | Livestock and hunting                                 | 269 (299)                                                      | 591 (91)    | Major Gr. 03                                                   | Fishing                                               | 633 (202)     | 0 (-)       |
| Division 2&3      | Manufacturing                                         | 725 (807)                                                      | 403 (62)    | P. W. Division 8                                               | Services                                              | 1,000 (1,189) | 1,000 (548) |
| Major Gr. 20      | Foodstuffs                                            | 240 (267)                                                      | 58 (9)      | A. W. Division 0                                               | Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting | 390 (464)     | 947 (190)   |
| 22                | Tobacco Products                                      | 146 (163)                                                      | 26 (4)      | Major Gr. 04                                                   | Livestock and hunting                                 | 327 (389)     | 261 (143)   |

A.W.=Additional work

P.W.=Principal work

NOTE:

Figures in brackets are absolute numbers.

STATEMENT X.67-contd.

| Principal work                                                               |                |                | Total |         | Principal work                                                                                                                        |                |                | Total |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------|
| Additional work at household industry<br>(Division & Major Group)            |                |                | Males | Females | Additional work at household industry<br>(Division & Major Group)                                                                     |                |                | Males | Females |
| 1                                                                            | 2              | 3              |       |         | 1                                                                                                                                     | 2              | 3              |       |         |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                                   | 608<br>(723)   | 653<br>(358)   |       |         | Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                                                                                            | 629<br>(345)   | 597<br>(258)   |       |         |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-cotton                                                  | 189<br>(225)   | 337<br>(185)   |       |         | Major Gr. 23 Textile-cotton                                                                                                           | 229<br>(125)   | 343<br>(148)   |       |         |
| 28 Manufacture of wood<br>and wooden products                                | 111<br>(132)   | 69<br>(38)     |       |         | 31 Leather and leather<br>products                                                                                                    | 244<br>(133)   | 106<br>(46)    |       |         |
| 31 Leather and leather<br>products                                           | 117<br>(139)   | 84<br>(46)     |       |         | P. W. Division 9 Activities not ade-<br>quately described                                                                             | 1,000<br>(198) | 1,000<br>(133) |       |         |
| P.W. Major Gr. 80 Public Services                                            | 1,000<br>(212) | 1,000<br>(16)  |       |         | Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                                                                                            | 773<br>(153)   | 842<br>(112)   |       |         |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                                   | 580<br>(123)   | 937<br>(15)    |       |         | P.W. Major Gr. 90 Activities unspecified<br>and not adequately<br>described (This in-<br>cludes new entrants<br>to the labour market) | 1,000<br>(198) | 1,000<br>(133) |       |         |
| P.W. Major Gr. 89 Services (not else-<br>where classified)                   | 1,000<br>(545) | 1,000<br>(432) |       |         | Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                                                                                            | 773<br>(153)   | 842<br>(112)   |       |         |
| A. W. Division 0 Agriculture, livestock,<br>forestry, fishing and<br>hunting | 369<br>(201)   | 403<br>(174)   |       |         |                                                                                                                                       |                |                |       |         |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and hunting                                           | 257<br>(140)   | 303<br>(131)   |       |         |                                                                                                                                       |                |                |       |         |

A.W.—Additional work

P.W.—Principal work

While the entire table giving figures for the State and districts appears at the end of this Chapter, figures for the State as a whole have been abstracted above for ready reference. Additional employment in household industry is usually resorted to only when the principal means of livelihood is insufficient to maintain a person and his family or at times when a person can profitably get himself engaged in more occupations than one which is either correlated or ancillary to the principal. This usually happens in case of cultivators, artisans and craftsmen. Such a possibility is, however, appreciable in case of purely non-agricultural pursuits run on non-household basis.

249. Industrial divisions which offer scope for such a combination are (i) Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry and Fishing, (ii) Manufacturing,

(iii) Trade and Commerce, (iv) Transport, Storage and Communication and (v) Services. We shall now find out the extent to which household industry can be additionally resorted to with principal work in non-household industry, trade, business, etc.

#### Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

250. The additional work a person would have in this branch of industry will naturally relate to stock-raising, livestock, exploitation of forest produce and fishing. The male proportion of those working in more than one branch of industry in this division is greater, as women are so preoccupied with their household duties that they can hardly afford to work in two occupations at a time to that extent to which it is possible for men to do.

#### Division 2&3—Manufacturing

251. This is another important division which offers possibility of employment in household industry in addition to principal work in manufacturing industries. The additional work of those principally engaged in manufacturing industries is distributed in two main branches of household industries, namely, (i) livestock and hunting and (ii) weaving, dyeing, carpentry, smithy, etc. Such principal workers obviously find greater employment in related crafts wherein female participation is greater when these additional industries are operated at home. Of all the secondary sources of work the one which is the most important is textile, which is combined not only with other manufacturing industries but also with the related textile crafts.

#### Division 6—Trade and Commerce

252. Trading and commercial activities are found to be coupled with such household industries as stock-raising, foodstuffs, tobacco products and textiles principally cotton, female employment being proportionately greater when the secondary sources of work relate to agriculture, livestock, forestry and fishing.

#### Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication

253. This industrial division also finds secondary source of earning from agriculture, livestock, forestry and fishing.

#### Division 8—Services

254. While stressing the importance of livestock as additional source of income, this industrial division shows greater diversification by adding such economic activity as cotton textile, manufacture of wood and wooden products, leather and leather goods, along with religious and welfare services.

#### Division 9—Activities not adequately described

255. The only division which departs from the general tendency noticed above by not favouring stock-raising and animal husbandry as a source of additional work, relates to workers and activities either unspecified or inadequately described, which show a distinct preference for manufacturing industries, particularly cotton textile as an extra sources of employment.

256. The foregoing analysis shows that the scope household industry offers for secondary work in addition to some principal work is not only unimportant but also inappreciable. The branches of household industries which have some scope are livestock, forestry and fishing on the one hand and some of the traditional crafts on the other, the principal among them being cotton textile. For, household industry is by its very nature capable of being plied only as a principal activity, and the opportunity it offers as auxiliary work is insignificant.



## SECTION 15

## CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

## REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION

257. The distribution of (1) households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry, (2) households engaged in cultivation, (3) households engaged in household industry only and (4) households engaged both in cultivation and household industry, has been exa-

mined in one of the preceding paragraphs. We shall now analyse the relative importance of households engaged in household industry and compare them with those engaged both in cultivation and household industry, both for the rural and urban sectors. The following table gives distribution of 1,000 households as per categories in Table B-X.

## STATEMENT X.68

Distribution of 1,000 households as per categories in Table B-X, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| State/District<br>1       | Total Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No.<br>of house-<br>holds<br>3 | Households<br>engaged neither<br>in cultivation<br>nor household<br>industry<br>4 | Households<br>engaged in<br>cultivation<br>only<br>5 | Households<br>engaged in<br>household<br>industry<br>only<br>6 | Households<br>engaged both<br>in cultivation<br>and household<br>industry<br>7 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GUJARAT . . . . .         | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 457<br>302<br>885                                                                 | 450<br>591<br>62                                     | 53<br>55<br>47                                                 | 40<br>52<br>6                                                                  |
| 1 Jamnagar . . . . .      | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 522<br>296<br>907                                                                 | 391<br>589<br>55                                     | 78<br>101<br>37                                                | 9<br>14<br>1                                                                   |
| 2 Rajkot . . . . .        | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 554<br>319<br>894                                                                 | 328<br>508<br>68                                     | 78<br>108<br>35                                                | 40<br>65<br>3                                                                  |
| 3 Surendranagar . . . . . | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 502<br>360<br>836                                                                 | 381<br>505<br>89                                     | 90<br>98<br>71                                                 | 27<br>37<br>4                                                                  |
| 4 Bhavnagar . . . . .     | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 549<br>377<br>895                                                                 | 339<br>476<br>62                                     | 80<br>100<br>39                                                | 32<br>47<br>4                                                                  |
| 5 Amreli . . . . .        | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 423<br>321<br>772                                                                 | 471<br>563<br>156                                    | 87<br>94<br>66                                                 | 19<br>22<br>6                                                                  |
| 6 Junagadh . . . . .      | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 500<br>332<br>883                                                                 | 417<br>561<br>87                                     | 74<br>94<br>29                                                 | 9<br>13<br>1                                                                   |
| 7 Kutch . . . . .         | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 489<br>380<br>940                                                                 | 394<br>483<br>26                                     | 87<br>100<br>33                                                | 30<br>37<br>1                                                                  |
| 8 Banaskantha . . . . .   | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 273<br>222<br>846                                                                 | 583<br>627<br>91                                     | 57<br>57<br>59                                                 | 87<br>94<br>4                                                                  |

## REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION

## STATEMENT X.68-contd.

| State/District<br>1      | Total Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No.<br>of house-<br>holds<br>3 | Households<br>engaged neither<br>in cultivation<br>nor household<br>industry<br>4 | Households<br>engaged in<br>cultivation<br>only<br>5 | Households<br>engaged in<br>household<br>industry<br>only<br>6 | Households<br>engaged both<br>in cultivation<br>and household<br>industry<br>7 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9 Sabarkantha . . . . .  | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 258<br>209<br>861                                                                 | 660<br>708<br>80                                     | 42<br>41<br>53                                                 | 40<br>42<br>6                                                                  |
| 10 Mehsana . . . . .     | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 363<br>271<br>753                                                                 | 408<br>473<br>194                                    | 69<br>68<br>74                                                 | 160<br>188<br>39                                                               |
| 11 Ahmedabad . . . . .   | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 724<br>375<br>946                                                                 | 514<br>13<br>564                                     | 47<br>63<br>38                                                 | 21<br>48<br>3                                                                  |
| 12 Kaira . . . . .       | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 363<br>254<br>807                                                                 | 670<br>132<br>738                                    | 33<br>55<br>19                                                 | 43<br>6<br>51                                                                  |
| 13 Panchmahals . . . . . | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 192<br>101<br>858                                                                 | 827<br>87<br>471                                     | 15<br>49<br>25                                                 | 57<br>6<br>8                                                                   |
| 14 Baroda . . . . .      | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 496<br>332<br>935                                                                 | 633<br>38<br>506                                     | 24<br>26<br>23                                                 | 11<br>1<br>10                                                                  |
| 15 Broach . . . . .      | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 461<br>379<br>887                                                                 | 590<br>72<br>445                                     | 20<br>38<br>38                                                 | 11<br>3<br>17                                                                  |
| 16 Surat . . . . .       | T<br>R<br>U               | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000              | 500<br>404<br>850                                                                 | 552<br>55<br>625                                     | 23<br>92<br>13                                                 | 21<br>3<br>12                                                                  |
| 17 Danga* . . . . .      | R                         | 1,000                                | 350                                                                               |                                                      |                                                                |                                                                                |

\*Entirely rural

258. In every 1,000 households in Gujarat, 53 are engaged in household industry only and 40 combine household industry with cultivation. These proportions respectively rise to 55 and 52 in rural areas, but drop down to 47 and 6 in towns, revealing that household industries are relatively more important in villages than in towns and that its operation as a subsidiary means of livelihood in addition to cultivation is far greater in rural areas than in the urban, where by the very nature of the economic structure of towns such a possibility is remote.

## Households engaged in Household Industry only

259. The State averages for total, rural and urban show very significant variations both in respect of households engaged in household industry only as well as those engaged both in cultivation and household industry. The State average of households engaged in household

industry only is exceeded for total and rural in all the districts of Peninsular Gujarat and Banaskantha and Mehsana districts of Mainland Gujarat but only in rural areas of Ahmedabad district. The rest of the districts fall below the State average for total and rural. The urban average of 47 households engaged in household industry only in every 1,000 is exceeded by Surendranagar, Amreli, Sabarkantha, Banaskantha, Mehsana, Kaira, the Panchmahals and Surat.

## Household Industry with Cultivation

260. The districts where the combination of household industry with cultivation is important are Banaskantha (87), Mehsana (160) and the Panchmahals (51), such a combination being the least in Baroda (8). Household industry as an additional means of sustenance along with the cultivation of land is particularly noteworthy in the villages of Mehsana (188), Banaskantha (94),

Rajkot (65) and the Panchmahals (57), where the State average of 52 such households in every 1,000 is exceeded. Such a combination is, however, the least in the districts of Jamnagar, Junagadh, Baroda and Broach in all of which there are less than 15 households combining these two occupations in every 1,000. The statement given below shows the percentage distribution of households as per categories in Table B-X.

#### STATEMENT X.69

##### Percentage distribution of households as per categories in Table B-X, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| State          | Total Rural Urban | Households engaged in Household Industry only | Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry | Households engaged in Household Industry and both in Cultivation and Household Industry |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1              | 2                 | 3                                             | 4                                                             | 5                                                                                       |
| <b>GUJARAT</b> | <b>Total</b>      | <b>100.00</b>                                 | <b>100.00</b>                                                 | <b>100.00</b>                                                                           |
|                | Rural             | 75.94                                         | 96.26                                                         | 84.68                                                                                   |
|                | Urban             | 24.06                                         | 3.74                                                          | 15.32                                                                                   |
| <b>GUJARAT</b> | <b>Total</b>      | <b>57.00</b>                                  | <b>43.00</b>                                                  | <b>100.00</b>                                                                           |
|                | Rural             | 51.12                                         | 48.88                                                         | 100.00                                                                                  |
|                | Urban             | 89.51                                         | 10.49                                                         | 100.00                                                                                  |

261. It will be significant to note that out of a total sample of 71,483 households engaged in household industry with and without cultivation,

60,530 or 84.68 per cent are in rural areas and the rest of the 10,953 or 15.32 per cent in urban areas. Whereas among those households which are engaged in household industry only, 30,943 or 75.94 per cent are in rural areas, 9,804 or 24.06 per cent are in urban areas. Corresponding numbers and proportions for households engaged both in cultivation and household industry in these two sectors are 29,587 or 96.26 per cent and 1,149 or 3.74 per cent. These figures are very important and significant in revealing the extent of combination of household industry with cultivation in two different sectors of the State economy, which is proportionately greater in rural areas than in the urban. The further fact that out of 60,530 households in rural areas, 30,943 or 51.12 per cent are engaged in household industry only and 29,587 or 48.88 per cent are engaged both in cultivation and household industry, pinpoints that the necessity for such a combination is greater in villages than in towns, where 1,149 or 3.74 per cent out of 30,736 have it as a means of livelihood secondary to cultivation. This observation also leads one to conclude that artisans living in villages find it increasingly difficult to hold their own in the economic field and cannot maintain themselves and the members of their family on the earnings of household industry only, which have to be supplemented by cultivation. Such a necessity is comparatively much less in case of urban artisans as revealed by the negligible percentage of households engaged both in cultivation and household industry.

#### SECTION 16 EMPLOYMENT IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

##### (i) NATURE AND EXTENT OF EMPLOYMENT

262. A clear vision of employment in household industry can be had from the following

#### STATEMENT X.70

##### Percentage distribution of households in Division 0 and Division 2 & 3 to total households in household industry for total, rural and urban areas, 1961 (Based on 20% Sample)

| State/District  | Total Rural Urban | Total households in household industry | Households in Division 0 | Households in Division 2&3 | Percentage of households in Division 0 to total households in all industries | Percentage of households in Division 2&3 to total households in all industries |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1               | 2                 | 3                                      | 4                        | 5                          | 6                                                                            | 7                                                                              |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>  | <b>T</b>          | <b>40,747</b>                          | <b>12,482</b>            | <b>28,236</b>              | <b>30.63</b>                                                                 | <b>69.30</b>                                                                   |
|                 | <b>R</b>          | <b>30,943</b>                          | <b>10,489</b>            | <b>20,437</b>              | <b>33.90</b>                                                                 | <b>66.05</b>                                                                   |
|                 | <b>U</b>          | <b>9,804</b>                           | <b>1,993</b>             | <b>7,799</b>               | <b>20.33</b>                                                                 | <b>79.55</b>                                                                   |
| 1 Jamnagar      | T                 | 2,246                                  | 905                      | 1,339                      | 40.29                                                                        | 59.62                                                                          |
|                 | R                 | 1,846                                  | 759                      | 1,085                      | 41.12                                                                        | 58.78                                                                          |
|                 | U                 | 400                                    | 146                      | 254                        | 36.50                                                                        | 63.50                                                                          |
| 2 Rajkot        | T                 | 3,307                                  | 1,338                    | 1,961                      | 40.46                                                                        | 59.30                                                                          |
|                 | R                 | 2,700                                  | 1,044                    | 1,651                      | 38.67                                                                        | 61.15                                                                          |
|                 | U                 | 607                                    | 294                      | 310                        | 48.43                                                                        | 51.07                                                                          |
| 3 Surendranagar | T                 | 2,191                                  | 836                      | 1,354                      | 38.16                                                                        | 61.80                                                                          |
|                 | R                 | 1,676                                  | 640                      | 1,036                      | 38.19                                                                        | 61.81                                                                          |
|                 | U                 | 515                                    | 196                      | 318                        | 38.06                                                                        | 61.75                                                                          |
| 4 Bhavnagar     | T                 | 3,139                                  | 1,171                    | 1,968                      | 37.30                                                                        | 62.70                                                                          |
|                 | R                 | 2,628                                  | 1,002                    | 1,626                      | 38.13                                                                        | 61.87                                                                          |
|                 | U                 | 511                                    | 169                      | 342                        | 33.07                                                                        | 66.93                                                                          |
| 5 Amreli        | T                 | 2,025                                  | 607                      | 1,413                      | 29.98                                                                        | 69.78                                                                          |
|                 | R                 | 1,678                                  | 506                      | 1,167                      | 30.15                                                                        | 69.55                                                                          |
|                 | U                 | 347                                    | 101                      | 246                        | 29.11                                                                        | 70.89                                                                          |
| 6 Junagadh      | T                 | 3,246                                  | 1,110                    | 2,123                      | 34.20                                                                        | 65.40                                                                          |
|                 | R                 | 2,864                                  | 919                      | 1,940                      | 32.09                                                                        | 67.74                                                                          |
|                 | U                 | 382                                    | 191                      | 183                        | 50.00                                                                        | 47.91                                                                          |
| 7 Kutch         | T                 | 2,574                                  | 1,209                    | 1,365                      | 46.97                                                                        | 53.03                                                                          |
|                 | R                 | 2,381                                  | 1,157                    | 1,224                      | 48.59                                                                        | 51.41                                                                          |
|                 | U                 | 193                                    | 52                       | 141                        | 26.94                                                                        | 73.06                                                                          |
| 8 Banaskantha   | T                 | 2,174                                  | 735                      | 1,439                      | 33.81                                                                        | 66.19                                                                          |
|                 | R                 | 1,990                                  | 720                      | 1,270                      | 36.18                                                                        | 63.82                                                                          |
|                 | U                 | 184                                    | 15                       | 169                        | 8.15                                                                         | 91.85                                                                          |
| 9 Sabarkantha   | T                 | 1,472                                  | 206                      | 1,266                      | 13.99                                                                        | 86.01                                                                          |
|                 | R                 | 1,332                                  | 189                      | 1,143                      | 14.19                                                                        | 85.81                                                                          |
|                 | U                 | 140                                    | 17                       | 123                        | 12.14                                                                        | 87.86                                                                          |
| 10 Mehsana      | T                 | 4,721                                  | 1,773                    | 2,948                      | 37.56                                                                        | 62.44                                                                          |
|                 | R                 | 3,758                                  | 1,618                    | 2,140                      | 43.05                                                                        | 56.95                                                                          |
|                 | U                 | 963                                    | 155                      | 808                        | 16.10                                                                        | 83.90                                                                          |
| 11 Ahmedabad    | T                 | 4,178                                  | 1,267                    | 2,911                      | 30.33                                                                        | 69.67                                                                          |
|                 | R                 | 2,151                                  | 893                      | 1,258                      | 41.52                                                                        | 58.48                                                                          |
|                 | U                 | 2,027                                  | 374                      | 1,653                      | 18.45                                                                        | 81.55                                                                          |

STATEMENT X.70—*contd.*

| State/District<br>1      | Total Rural<br>Urban | Total households in household industry<br>3 | Households in Division 0<br>4 | Households in Division 2 & 3<br>5 | Percentage of households in Division 0 to total households in all industries<br>6 | Percentage households in Division 2 & 3 to total households in all industries<br>7 |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12 Kaira . . . . .       | T                    | 2,923                                       | 595                           | 2,328                             | 20.36                                                                             | 79.64                                                                              |
|                          | R                    | 2,079                                       | 501                           | 1,578                             | 24.10                                                                             | 75.90                                                                              |
|                          | U                    | 844                                         | 94                            | 750                               | 11.14                                                                             | 88.86                                                                              |
| 13 Panchmahals . . . . . | T                    | 987                                         | 114                           | 873                               | 11.55                                                                             | 88.45                                                                              |
|                          | R                    | 675                                         | 64                            | 611                               | 9.48                                                                              | 90.52                                                                              |
|                          | U                    | 312                                         | 50                            | 262                               | 16.03                                                                             | 83.97                                                                              |
| 14 Baroda . . . . .      | T                    | 1,400                                       | 224                           | 1,176                             | 16.00                                                                             | 84.00                                                                              |
|                          | R                    | 993                                         | 155                           | 838                               | 15.61                                                                             | 84.39                                                                              |
|                          | U                    | 407                                         | 69                            | 338                               | 16.95                                                                             | 83.05                                                                              |
| 15 Broach . . . . .      | T                    | 750                                         | 72                            | 678                               | 9.60                                                                              | 90.40                                                                              |
|                          | R                    | 552                                         | 61                            | 491                               | 11.05                                                                             | 88.95                                                                              |
|                          | U                    | 198                                         | 11                            | 187                               | 5.56                                                                              | 94.44                                                                              |
| 16 Surat . . . . .       | T                    | 3,377                                       | 319                           | 3,058                             | 9.45                                                                              | 90.55                                                                              |
|                          | R                    | 1,603                                       | 260                           | 1,343                             | 16.22                                                                             | 83.78                                                                              |
|                          | U                    | 1,774                                       | 59                            | 1,715                             | 3.33                                                                              | 96.67                                                                              |
| 17 Dangs* . . . . .      | R                    | 37                                          | 1                             | 36                                | 2.70                                                                              | 97.30                                                                              |

\*Entirely rural

Out of a total sample of 40,747 households engaged in household industry, 30,943 or 75.94 per cent live in rural areas and 9,804 or 24.06 per cent in urban areas. These figures reveal the essentially rural character of household industries which are located to a far greater extent in villages than in towns. The three main industrial divisions which relate to the production of goods are Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting, Division 1—Mining and Quarrying and Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and the rest to the production of services. Among these, Division 0 and Division 2 & 3 which jointly account for 99.93 per cent of the total households engaged in household industry include practically all who work in household industry. Their distribution, however, between these two divisions is in the ratio of one-third and two-third—31 per cent for those working in agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting and 69 per cent for manufacturing, varied in the ratio of 34 to 66 for rural and 20 to 80 for urban. The disparity in the distribution of percentages between these two divisions of industry shows that it is the manufacturing industries which are to a far greater extent amenable to operation on a household basis as

they include a vast number of artisans and craftsmen working at home. The household industry related to Division 0 consists of herds men, shepherds and cattle-breeders and their attached labour, who work in stock-raising ancillary to agriculture, and, therefore, have a relatively larger percentage in villages than in towns. But the districts where urban percentages are greater than the rural are Rajkot, Junagadh, the Panchmahals and Baroda, where cattle-breeding and dairying employ proportionately larger percentage of families in towns. In the total sample, rural households exceed the urban in the State and in all the districts except Ahmedabad, where their number is very nearly equal and Surat, where the number of urban households exceeds rural.

263. Rural average of 33.90 per cent of the households engaged in animal husbandry and stock-raising is exceeded in all the districts of Peninsular Gujarat except Amreli and Junagadh and in Banaskantha, Mehsana and Ahmedabad in Mainland Gujarat. The percentage of those engaged in household industry falling under Division 0 is the highest for the rural areas of Kutch district (48.59 per cent), and the lowest in the Dangs (2.70 per cent) and the Panch-

## SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

mahals (9.48 per cent). Corresponding urban percentages are 50 for Junagadh but the lowest in Surat (3.33 per cent) and Broach (5.56 per cent). Proportionately greater employment in livestock raising and animal husbandry in Peninsular Gujarat as compared to Mainland Gujarat, where manufacturing industries are at an advantage is the pattern of employment which these ratios reveal. Further, proportions of households engaged in Division 0 tend to rise in those districts where in addition to cattle-breeding and dairying, forestry and fishing are also important as in the coastal areas of Peninsular Gujarat. Handicraft economy which primarily concerns itself with production of goods with the help of the members of the family would naturally have a larger number of households in villages than

in towns. For, traditional craftsmen and artisans claim a greater share of household employment compared to those working in stock-raising, forestry and fishing which offer limited scope for operation at home.

## (ii) SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

264. The following table gives distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of principal household industry in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged for the State as a whole. A detailed statement showing this distribution for the State and every district is given at the end of this Chapter. This table is prepared from Table B-XIV Part-A and is based on 20 per cent sample.

STATEMENT X.71  
Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| Distribution of 1,000<br>and urban areas classified by              |                              |                                 | (Based on 20% Sample)                                                              |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1              | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|                                                                     |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |
| GUJARAT                                                             |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| All Industries                                                      | T (a)                        | 40,747                          | 19,767                                                                             | 12,152            | 8,059               | 726                  | 43                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 485                                                                                | 298               | 198                 | 18                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 30,943                          | 14,699                                                                             | 9,442             | 6,297               | 491                  | 14                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 475                                                                                | 305               | 204                 | 16                   | N                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 9,804                           | 5,068                                                                              | 2,710             | 1,762               | 235                  | 29                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 517                                                                                | 276               | 180                 | 24                   | 3                            |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry,<br>fishing and hunting | T (a)                        | 12,482                          | 5,200                                                                              | 3,895             | 3,092               | 283                  | 12                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 416                                                                                | 312               | 248                 | 23                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 10,489                          | 4,311                                                                              | 3,279             | 2,645               | 245                  | 9                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 411                                                                                | 313               | 252                 | 23                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 1,993                           | 889                                                                                | 616               | 447                 | 38                   | 3                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 446                                                                                | 309               | 224                 | 19                   | 2                            |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                               | T (a)                        | 11,994                          | 4,981                                                                              | 3,761             | 2,987               | 259                  | 6                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 415                                                                                | 314               | 249                 | 22                   | N                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 10,125                          | 4,161                                                                              | 3,177             | 2,563               | 221                  | 3                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 411                                                                                | 314               | 253                 | 22                   | N                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 1,869                           | 820                                                                                | 584               | 424                 | 38                   | 3                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 439                                                                                | 312               | 227                 | 20                   | 2                            |
|                                                                     |                              |                                 | N=Negligible                                                                       |                   |                     |                      |                              |

(a)=Absolute figures

(b)=Proportionate figures N=Negligible

NOTE: Major groups of household industry which are more than 10% of the respective division have been given in this table.

## CHAPTER X—THE WORKING POPULATION

## STATEMENT X.71-contd.

| Household Industry by Division and Major Group                    | Total Rural Urban | Total No. of households | Households engaged in household industry according to number of persons engaged |           |             |              |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|
|                                                                   |                   |                         | 1 Person                                                                        | 2 Persons | 3-5 Persons | 6-10 Persons | More than 10 Persons |
| Division 1 Mining and Quarrying                                   |                   |                         |                                                                                 |           |             |              |                      |
| T (a)                                                             | 29                | 29                      | 15                                                                              | 9         | 5           | 7            | 8                    |
| R (b)                                                             | 1,000             | 1,000                   | 517                                                                             | 310       | 173         | 0            | 0                    |
| U (a)                                                             | 17                | 1,000                   | 14                                                                              | 2         | 1           | 0            | 0                    |
| (b)                                                               | 12                | 1,000                   | 823                                                                             | 118       | 59          | 0            | 0                    |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and Quarrying                                 |                   |                         |                                                                                 |           |             |              |                      |
| T (a)                                                             | 29                | 29                      | 15                                                                              | 9         | 5           | 7            | 8                    |
| R (b)                                                             | 1,000             | 1,000                   | 517                                                                             | 310       | 173         | 0            | 0                    |
| U (a)                                                             | 17                | 1,000                   | 14                                                                              | 2         | 1           | 0            | 0                    |
| (b)                                                               | 12                | 1,000                   | 823                                                                             | 118       | 59          | 0            | 0                    |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                        |                   |                         |                                                                                 |           |             |              |                      |
| T (a)                                                             | 28,236            | 28,236                  | 14,552                                                                          | 8,248     | 4,962       | 443          | 31                   |
| R (b)                                                             | 1,000             | 1,000                   | 515                                                                             | 292       | 176         | 16           | 1                    |
| U (a)                                                             | 20,437            | 1,000                   | 10,374                                                                          | 6,161     | 3,651       | 246          | 5                    |
| (b)                                                               | 1,000             | 1,000                   | 508                                                                             | 301       | 179         | 12           | N                    |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                                       |                   |                         |                                                                                 |           |             |              |                      |
| T (a)                                                             | 5,198             | 5,198                   | 2,112                                                                           | 1,737     | 1,220       | 126          | 3                    |
| R (b)                                                             | 1,000             | 1,000                   | 406                                                                             | 334       | 235         | 24           | 1                    |
| U (a)                                                             | 3,101             | 1,000                   | 1,112                                                                           | 1,128     | 802         | 59           | 0                    |
| (b)                                                               | 2,097             | 1,000                   | 358                                                                             | 364       | 259         | 19           | 3                    |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous                                          |                   |                         |                                                                                 |           |             |              |                      |
| T (a)                                                             | 5,052             | 5,052                   | 2,816                                                                           | 1,372     | 772         | 67           | 3                    |
| R (b)                                                             | 1,000             | 1,000                   | 557                                                                             | 272       | 153         | 32           | 2                    |
| U (a)                                                             | 3,318             | 1,000                   | 1,867                                                                           | 962       | 478         | 77           | 15                   |
| (b)                                                               | 1,734             | 1,000                   | 563                                                                             | 290       | 144         | 15           | 3                    |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products                        |                   |                         |                                                                                 |           |             |              |                      |
| T (a)                                                             | 4,884             | 4,884                   | 2,752                                                                           | 1,326     | 744         | 60           | 2                    |
| R (b)                                                             | 1,000             | 1,000                   | 564                                                                             | 272       | 152         | 12           | N                    |
| U (a)                                                             | 4,093             | 1,000                   | 2,279                                                                           | 1,119     | 655         | 40           | 0                    |
| (b)                                                               | 791               | 1,000                   | 557                                                                             | 273       | 160         | 10           | 2                    |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products                                   |                   |                         |                                                                                 |           |             |              |                      |
| T (a)                                                             | 3,600             | 3,600                   | 2,080                                                                           | 973       | 513         | 20           | 3                    |
| R (b)                                                             | 1,000             | 1,000                   | 578                                                                             | 270       | 142         | 25           | 2                    |
| U (a)                                                             | 3,030             | 1,000                   | 1,736                                                                           | 831       | 433         | 9            | 1                    |
| (b)                                                               | 570               | 1,000                   | 573                                                                             | 274       | 143         | 29           | 1                    |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal |                   |                         |                                                                                 |           |             |              |                      |
| T (a)                                                             | 3,441             | 3,441                   | 1,070                                                                           | 1,284     | 80          | 3            | 1                    |
| R (b)                                                             | 1,000             | 1,000                   | 311                                                                             | 373       | 140         | 5            | 2                    |
| U (a)                                                             | 2,881             | 1,000                   | 874                                                                             | 1,066     | 990         | 27           | 4                    |
| (b)                                                               | 560               | 1,000                   | 303                                                                             | 370       | 288         | 83           | 1                    |
|                                                                   | 1,000             | 1,000                   | 196                                                                             | 218       | 297         | 29           | 3                    |
|                                                                   |                   |                         | 350                                                                             | 389       | 135         | 10           | 1                    |
|                                                                   |                   |                         |                                                                                 |           | 241         | 18           | 2                    |

N=Negligible

## SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Expressed as percentage to the total in rural areas, 47.5 per cent of households engage one person; 30.5 per cent engage 2 persons; 20.4 per cent engage 3 to 5 persons; 1.6 per cent engage 6 to 10 persons and a negligible proportion engages more than 10 persons. The corresponding percentages for those living in towns are 51.7, 27.6, 18.0, 2.4 and 0.3. Of the total sampled households, 12,482 households work in agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting, 29 in mining and quarrying and 28,236 or 69.30 per cent in manufacturing industries. This distribution of families engaged in household industry in three important divisions which are material for this analysis shows that the proportions of households engaged in manufacturing far exceed those engaged in agriculture, livestock, forestry, etc., employment on household basis in mining and quarrying being negligible. While stressing the importance of location in the operation of household industry, these figures present a picture which is in perfect accord with the concept and definition adopted for classifying an industry as a household industry. Analysis of household industry by major groups will illustrate this point better. The industries which are capable of being run on a household basis are livestock, foodstuffs, tobacco products, textile, mainly cotton and miscellaneous, wood and wooden products, leather and leather products, sundry hardwares and jewellery, all of which can be located either in the household or in the village in rural areas and in the household in urban areas. Industries, however, like forestry, fishing, mining and quarrying as well as others which are worked on factory basis and cannot be located in the house have little importance from the point of view of their working on a household basis. Thus, all the household industries that matter in the economic structure of the State are distributed between Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting on the one hand and Division 2&3—Manufacturing on the other. Analysis by major groups further reveals that the most important major groups relate to traditional artisans and craftsmen, like shepherds, herdsmen, spinners, weavers, tailors, carpenters, cobblers, shoemakers, blacksmiths, tinsmiths, goldsmiths and silversmiths and processors of foodstuffs. The two most important outstanding household indus-

tries in Gujarat, however, are livestock raising and textile, with a preponderance in favour of the latter. This will be amply borne out by an examination of the proportionate figures for the State as a whole that will be presently undertaken. Distribution of 1,000 households by size of employment shows that about a half (485 in every 1,000) of them work as single member establishments, both in villages and towns, the urban proportions being a little higher than the rural. The proportions go on declining in the higher ranges of employment which disclose that those engaging two persons account for 298; those engaging 3-5 persons 198; those engaging 6-10 persons 18 and those engaging more than 10 persons only 1. Greater concentration in lower employment ranges results from the traditional nature of the household crafts, which favour employment of family members to the general exclusion of hired help. Whereas more than three-fourth of the households working at household industries engage 1 to 2 persons, the percentage rises as high as 98 per cent for households engaging upto 5 persons. While the proportion of those engaging 6 to 10 persons is insignificant, that of households employing more than 10 persons is negligible in villages and of some consequence only in towns. This pattern of distribution of households by size of persons engaged persists not only throughout the various household industries but also in the different districts of the State and reveals that the employment of attached hired labour is the least as seen from the flimsy proportions in higher ranges of employment exceeding 5 persons. This deduction further establishes the casual character of employment of hired labour in household industry, which for the most part depends for its operation on the labour of the members of the family.

265. We shall now examine the extent of employment afforded by important major groups in each of the two divisions except mining and quarrying.

## Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

This division accounts for a sample of 12,482 households, of whom 10,489 are living in rural areas and 1,993 in urban areas, revealing the fact

that this industrial division which is complementary to cultivation of land mostly belongs to villages. This fact is illustrated further by there being 10,125 sampled households engaged in livestock raising in villages as against 1,869 in towns, the ratio of location being 84 to 16. As already seen, other branches of industry in this division, namely, forestry and fishing do not have any importance as household industry because the centre of their location is removed away from the normal place of residence of the household. The same is equally true of mining and quarrying, about which no comments are needed.

#### Division 2&3—Manufacturing

266. 72.38 per cent of the households working in household industries connected with manufacturing live in rural areas and 27.62 per cent in urban areas. As already observed above, the major groups which are worth notice for the purpose of household industry are 20, 22, 23, 27, 28, 31, 34–35, 36 and 39 all of which pertain to traditional artisans and craftsmen. The proportionate strength of these households is greater in villages than in towns. Textile-cotton and mis-

cellaneous including as it does spinning and weaving along with tailoring is the most important branch of household industry and jointly accounts for an aggregate sample of 10,250 households, of whom 6,419 or 62.62 per cent are living in villages, and 3,831 or 37.38 per cent in towns. Similar trend of distribution is also observable in other household industries, which is followed by the different districts of the State, not only as regards their breakdown between rural and urban but also as regards their distribution by size of persons engaged. The slight variations that, however, occur as regards the nature and extent of employment will be seen from the table prepared for the State and different districts, given at the end of this Chapter.

#### CULTIVATION VS. HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

267. Statements X.72 and X.73 given at the end of this Chapter compare households engaged only in household industry with households engaged only in cultivation as well as those engaged in both cultivation and household industry. The entries for the State are, however, extracted below.

#### STATEMENT X.72

(Absolute figures)

#### Comparison of households engaged only in household industry with households engaged only in cultivation and engaged in both cultivation and household industry, 1961

(Based on 20 % sample)

| State   | Total Rural Urban | Households engaged only in household industry | Cultivating households which are also engaged in household industry | Cultivating households | 1 Person |       |        | 2 Persons |        |         |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|
|         |                   |                                               |                                                                     |                        | A        | B     | C      | A         | B      | C       |
|         |                   |                                               |                                                                     |                        | 6        | 7     | 8      | 9         | 10     | 11      |
| GUJARAT | T                 | 40,747                                        | 30,736                                                              | 347,161                | 19,767   | 3,318 | 92,446 | 12,152    | 10,978 | 108,781 |
|         | R                 | 30,943                                        | 29,587                                                              | 334,306                | 14,699   | 3,218 | 87,845 | 9,442     | 10,492 | 104,945 |
|         | U                 | 9,804                                         | 1,149                                                               | 12,855                 | 5,068    | 100   | 4,601  | 2,710     | 486    | 3,836   |

| State   | Total Rural Urban | 3–5 Persons |        |         | 6–10 Persons |       |        | More than 10 Persons |    |     |
|---------|-------------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------------|-------|--------|----------------------|----|-----|
|         |                   | A           | B      | C       | A            | B     | C      | A                    | B  | C   |
|         |                   | 12          | 13     | 14      | 15           | 16    | 17     | 18                   | 19 | 20  |
| GUJARAT | T                 | 8,059       | 14,081 | 123,749 | 726          | 2,310 | 21,693 | 43                   | 49 | 492 |
|         | R                 | 6,297       | 13,586 | 119,995 | 491          | 2,242 | 21,064 | 14                   | 49 | 457 |
|         | U                 | 1,762       | 495    | 3,754   | 235          | 68    | 629    | 29                   | .. | 35  |

NOTE:

- A = Households engaged in household industry according to the number of persons engaged  
 B = Cultivating households engaged in household industry  
 C = Cultivating households according to the number of persons engaged in cultivation

#### STATEMENT X.73

(Proportionate figures)

#### Comparison of households engaged only in household industry with households engaged only in cultivation and engaged in both cultivation and household industry, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| State   | Total Rural Urban | Households engaged only in household industry | Cultivating households which are also engaged in household industry | Cultivating households | 1 Person |     |       | 2 Persons |     |       |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|
|         |                   |                                               |                                                                     |                        | A        | B   | C     | A         | B   | C     |
|         |                   |                                               |                                                                     |                        | 6        | 7   | 8     | 9         | 10  | 11    |
| GUJARAT | T                 | 1,000                                         | 754                                                                 | 8,520                  | 485      | 81  | 2,269 | 298       | 269 | 2,670 |
|         | R                 | 1,000                                         | 956                                                                 | 10,804                 | 475      | 104 | 2,839 | 305       | 339 | 3,392 |
|         | U                 | 1,000                                         | 117                                                                 | 1,311                  | 517      | 10  | 469   | 276       | 50  | 391   |

| State   | Total Rural Urban | 3–5 Persons |     |       | 6–10 Persons |    |     | More than 10 Persons |    |    |
|---------|-------------------|-------------|-----|-------|--------------|----|-----|----------------------|----|----|
|         |                   | A           | B   | C     | A            | B  | C   | A                    | B  | C  |
|         |                   | 12          | 13  | 14    | 15           | 16 | 17  | 18                   | 19 | 20 |
| GUJARAT | T                 | 198         | 346 | 3,037 | 18           | 57 | 532 | 1                    | 1  | 12 |
|         | R                 | 204         | 439 | 3,878 | 16           | 72 | 681 | N                    | 2  | 15 |
|         | U                 | 180         | 50  | 383   | 24           | 7  | 64  | 3                    | 0  | 4  |

NOTE:  
 A = Households engaged in household industry according to the number of persons engaged  
 B = Cultivating households engaged in household industry  
 C = Cultivating households according to the number of persons engaged in cultivation

While Statement X.72 gives absolute figures extracted from Tables B-XIV Part-A, B-XV and B-XII, Statement X.73 supplies proportionate figures. Column 3 represents 1,000 households and the ratios in other columns are worked out accordingly. By so doing, figures in columns 4 and 5 will be more than 1,000, as households engaged only in household industry given in column 3 of table B-XIV Part-A have been taken as a base and equal 1,000. A study of these two tables reflects the predominant nature of the economy in the State, which is agriculture-based and wherein household industry plays a significant role, its combination with cultivation showing the extent to which it is being resorted to for supplementing the income from land. Another feature of the statistics is the rural nature of the household industry existing either independently of cultivation or in conjunction with cultivation. Household industry which was prior to mechanisation the principal non-agricultural industry in urban areas now occupies a secondary position even in the urban economy after the advent of machine age which has ousted many a household

formerly dependent upon it. Examining the results of tabulation derived on sample basis, it is noticed that as against 40,747 households engaged only in household industry, there are 30,736 which combine cultivation with household industry and 347,161 which are engaged in cultivation only. The pattern of distribution between rural and urban areas is different and shows far greater concentration of cultivation and household industry in villages than in towns, as non-agricultural pursuits characterise the urban economy, where 9,804 families are engaged in household industry, 1,149 in both cultivation and household industry and 12,855 in cultivation only. Their distribution by number of persons engaged shows relatively higher proportions of single member households engaged in household industry only, which account for 485 as against 81 both in cultivation and household industry. The urban proportions are higher for single member households working in household industry than for rural as also in case of households engaging more than 5 persons. But the proportions of households working in household industry are

lower in case of households engaging 2 to 5 persons, indicating the relatively greater strength of workers in household establishments in urban areas as compared to villages. Household industry and cultivation combined favour employment upto 5 persons in rural areas, the strength of those employing larger numbers being insignificant. The proportion of households engaging 2 to 5 persons is comparatively higher, while the strength of those employing only one person is quite appreciable, but strikingly low in case of households engaging 6 persons and more, thus revealing the household nature of cultivation, wherein members of the households for the most part participate. This general picture about household industry and cultivation and their correlation in the rural economy is mirrored also in the different districts of the State. The areas, however, where household industry is coupled with cultivation to a greater extent are Rajkot, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha,

Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, the Panchmahals, Broach, Surat and the Dangs and greater still in tribal districts on the eastern border and the districts of Mehsana, Kaira, Broach and Surat. In the rest of the districts, resort to household industries in addition to cultivation is comparatively very low. The rural areas of the different districts where the proportions of cultivating households are relatively greater when compared with households engaged in household industry only and exceed the State average of 10,804 are Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Kaira, the Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat and the Dangs.

(iii) DURATION OF WORK

268. Distribution of households engaged in household industry with or without cultivation classified by months operated and by class of workers, 1961 has been given in the following table for the State as a whole (based on 20 per cent sample).

STATEMENT X.74

Distribution of 1,000 households engaged in household industry with or without cultivation classified by months operated and by class of worker, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household industry                     | Total Rural Urban | Total         |                |               | 1 to 3 months       |                |               | 4 to 6 months |                |               |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                        |                   | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds         | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers |
| 1                                      | 2                 | 3             | 4              | 5             | 6                   | 7              | 8             | 9             | 10             | 11            |
| GUJARAT                                |                   |               |                |               |                     |                |               |               |                |               |
| (a) All industries with cultivation    | T                 | 1,000         | 1,000          | 1,000         | 39                  | 46             | 26            | 88            | 82             | 82            |
|                                        | R                 | 1,000         | 1,000          | 1,000         | 40                  | 47             | 26            | 86            | 79             | 78            |
|                                        | U                 | 1,000         | 1,000          | 1,000         | 25                  | 22             | 17            | 163           | 159            | 153           |
| (b) All industries without cultivation | T                 | 1,000         | 1,000          | 1,000         | 16                  | 13             | 3             | 80            | 72             | 43            |
|                                        | R                 | 1,000         | 1,000          | 1,000         | 14                  | 11             | 5             | 70            | 64             | 24            |
|                                        | U                 | 1,000         | 1,000          | 1,000         | 23                  | 19             | 1             | 112           | 98             | 58            |
| Household industry                     | Total Rural Urban | 7 to 9 months |                |               | 10 months to 1 year |                |               | Unspecified   |                |               |
|                                        |                   | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds         | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers |
| 1                                      | 2                 | 12            | 13             | 14            | 15                  | 16             | 17            | 18            | 19             | 20            |
| (a) All industries with cultivation    | T                 | 95            | 89             | 62            | 746                 | 752            | 814           | 32            | 31             | 16            |
|                                        | R                 | 95            | 89             | 60            | 747                 | 754            | 819           | 32            | 31             | 17            |
|                                        | U                 | 92            | 90             | 110           | 709                 | 714            | 720           | 11            | 15             | 0             |
| (b) All industries without cultivation | T                 | 127           | 132            | 163           | 736                 | 747            | 768           | 41            | 36             | 23            |
|                                        | R                 | 128           | 134            | 209           | 741                 | 750            | 746           | 47            | 41             | 16            |
|                                        | U                 | 123           | 126            | 127           | 721                 | 737            | 786           | 21            | 20             | 28            |

## DURATION OF WORK

269. Another table wherein the absolute figures for the sample have been abstracted is also reproduced below.

STATEMENT X.75

Households engaged in household industry, with or without cultivation classified by months operated and by class of worker, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household industry                     | Total Rural Urban | Total         |                |               | 1 to 3 months       |                |               | 4 to 6 months |                |               |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                        |                   | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds         | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers |
| 1                                      | 2                 | 3             | 4              | 5             | 6                   | 7              | 8             | 9             | 10             | 11            |
| GUJARAT                                |                   |               |                |               |                     |                |               |               |                |               |
| (a) All industries with cultivation    | T                 | 30,736        | 90,927         | 2,017         | 1,203               | 4,230          | 52            | 2,721         | 7,470          | 166           |
|                                        | R                 | 29,587        | 87,777         | 1,899         | 1,175               | 4,162          | 50            | 2,534         | 6,969          | 148           |
|                                        | U                 | 1,149         | 3,150          | 118           | 28                  | 68             | 2             | 187           | 501            | 18            |
| (b) All industries without cultivation | T                 | 40,747        | 76,829         | 1,851         | 637                 | 980            | 5             | 3,273         | 5,517          | 80            |
|                                        | R                 | 30,943        | 59,265         | 824           | 416                 | 648            | 4             | 2,175         | 3,797          | 20            |
|                                        | U                 | 9,804         | 17,564         | 1,027         | 221                 | 332            | 1             | 1,098         | 1,720          | 60            |
| Household industry                     | Total Rural Urban | 7 to 9 months |                |               | 10 months to 1 year |                |               | Unspecified   |                |               |
|                                        |                   | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds         | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers |
| 1                                      | 2                 | 12            | 13             | 14            | 15                  | 16             | 17            | 18            | 19             | 20            |
| GUJARAT                                |                   |               |                |               |                     |                |               |               |                |               |
| (a) All industries with cultivation    | T                 | 2,920         | 8,068          | 126           | 22,921              | 68,382         | 1,641         | 971           | 2,777          | 32            |
|                                        | R                 | 2,814         | 7,783          | 113           | 22,106              | 66,134         | 1,556         | 958           | 2,729          | 32            |
|                                        | U                 | 106           | 285            | 13            | 815                 | 2,248          | 85            | 13            | 48             | ..            |
| (b) All industries without cultivation | T                 | 5,179         | 10,128         | 302           | 29,992              | 57,425         | 1,422         | 1,666         | 2,779          | 42            |
|                                        | R                 | 3,973         | 7,916          | 172           | 22,919              | 44,471         | 615           | 1,460         | 2,433          | 13            |
|                                        | U                 | 1,206         | 2,212          | 130           | 7,073               | 12,954         | 807           | 206           | 346            | 29            |

The poor extent to which household industry is operated in the State either with or without cultivation is very strikingly reflected in these figures. The total strength of the sample which shows all industries with cultivation is 30,736 households, of which 29,587 are in rural areas and 1,149 in urban areas. The total strength of the sample of household industries without cultivation is a little higher, 40,747 households for the State as a whole distributed into 30,943 for rural and 9,804 for urban areas. The total employment in these two categories is 90,927 family workers and 2,017 hired workers for all household industries with cultivation as against 76,829 family workers and 1,851 hired workers for all household industries without cultivation. In both the cases the number of

households in rural areas is higher than in the urban, but proportionately more in urban areas without cultivation. The strength of employment in household industries without cultivation is less than what it is in household industries with cultivation again establishing the essentially rural character of the household industry and its complementary nature to agriculture. Examining the distribution by class of workers and period of operation, it is noticed that 25 per cent of the households operate the household industry either with or without cultivation in rural as well as in urban areas on a seasonal basis, the proportions of those who operate for 10 months to a year, being the highest as engaging nearly three-fourth of the households in household industries either with or without cultivation. Another distinguishing



feature which is worthy of notice is the essentially household character of the industry where participation of the members of the family accounts for the most of the workers

engaged therein, employment of hired workers being insignificant and for the most part confined to households operating the industry for 10 months to a year. The restricted nature of outside

STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 households engaged in household industry, with or without (Based on

| Household Industry                                                |       | Total Rural Urban | Total       |                |               | 1 to 3 months |                |               | 4 to 6 months |                |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Division and Major Group only                                     | 1     |                   | House-holds | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers |
|                                                                   |       | 2                 | 3           | 4              | 5             | 6             | 7              | 8             | 9             | 10             | 11            |
| GUJARAT                                                           |       |                   |             |                |               |               |                |               |               |                |               |
| Division 0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting  |       |                   |             |                |               |               |                |               |               |                |               |
| (a)                                                               | T     | 21,696            | 65,400      | 1,364          |               | 54            | 172            | 2             | 621           | 1,721          | 40            |
|                                                                   | R     | 20,861            | 63,079      | 1,291          |               | 45            | 152            | 1             | 555           | 1,549          | 38            |
|                                                                   | U     | 835               | 2,321       | 73             |               | 9             | 20             | 1             | 66            | 172            | 2             |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 12,482            | 26,433      | 417            |               | 16            | 38             | ..            | 206           | 343            | 1             |
|                                                                   | R     | 10,489            | 22,572      | 341            |               | 13            | 31             | ..            | 183           | 311            | 1             |
|                                                                   | U     | 1,993             | 3,861       | 76             |               | 3             | 7              | ..            | 23            | 32             | ..            |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting                                | (a) T | 21,616            | 65,212      | 1,359          |               | 43            | 147            | 1             | 585           | 1,640          | 37            |
|                                                                   | R     | 20,811            | 62,969      | 1,287          |               | 39            | 137            | 1             | 537           | 1,516          | 35            |
|                                                                   | U     | 805               | 2,243       | 72             |               | 4             | 10             | ..            | 48            | 124            | 2             |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 11,994            | 25,405      | 334            |               | 9             | 24             | ..            | 167           | 256            | 1             |
|                                                                   | R     | 10,125            | 21,750      | 258            |               | 6             | 17             | ..            | 144           | 224            | 1             |
|                                                                   | U     | 1,869             | 3,655       | 76             |               | 3             | 7              | ..            | 23            | 32             | ..            |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                        |       |                   |             |                |               |               |                |               |               |                |               |
| (a)                                                               | T     | 9,033             | 25,509      | 653            |               | 1,149         | 4,058          | 50            | 2,099         | 5,747          | 126           |
|                                                                   | R     | 8,721             | 24,686      | 608            |               | 1,130         | 4,010          | 49            | 1,978         | 5,418          | 110           |
|                                                                   | U     | 312               | 823         | 45             |               | 19            | 48             | 1             | 121           | 329            | 16            |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 28,236            | 50,352      | 1,429          |               | 620           | 939            | 5             | 3,060         | 5,165          | 79            |
|                                                                   | R     | 20,437            | 36,672      | 483            |               | 402           | 614            | 4             | 1,987         | 3,481          | 19            |
|                                                                   | U     | 7,799             | 13,680      | 946            |               | 218           | 325            | 1             | 1,073         | 1,684          | 60            |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                                       | (a) T | 969               | 2,872       | 67             |               | 195           | 599            | 3             | 339           | 1,003          | 21            |
|                                                                   | R     | 823               | 2,472       | 57             |               | 178           | 555            | 2             | 246           | 749            | 15            |
|                                                                   | U     | 146               | 400         | 10             |               | 17            | 44             | 1             | 93            | 254            | 6             |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 5,198             | 10,560      | 299            |               | 294           | 461            | 1             | 1,082         | 1,854          | 6             |
|                                                                   | R     | 3,101             | 6,588       | 35             |               | 151           | 246            | ..            | 437           | 851            | ..            |
|                                                                   | U     | 2,097             | 3,972       | 264            |               | 143           | 215            | 1             | 645           | 1,003          | 6             |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous                                          | (a) T | 952               | 2,742       | 69             |               | 36            | 94             | 2             | 135           | 375            | 14            |
|                                                                   | R     | 917               | 2,650       | 63             |               | 35            | 92             | 2             | 132           | 364            | 13            |
|                                                                   | U     | 35                | 92          | 6              |               | 1             | 2              | ..            | 3             | 11             | 1             |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 5,052             | 8,601       | 319            |               | 58            | 82             | ..            | 276           | 420            | 17            |
|                                                                   | R     | 3,318             | 5,421       | 60             |               | 29            | 41             | ..            | 169           | 246            | 6             |
|                                                                   | U     | 1,734             | 3,180       | 259            |               | 29            | 41             | ..            | 107           | 174            | 11            |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products                        | (a) T | 2,133             | 5,398       | 95             |               | 112           | 285            | 6             | 548           | 1,360          | 17            |
|                                                                   | R     | 2,113             | 5,354       | 94             |               | 112           | 285            | 6             | 545           | 1,352          | 17            |
|                                                                   | U     | 20                | 44          | 1              |               | ..            | ..             | ..            | 3             | 8              | ..            |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 4,884             | 8,281       | 130            |               | 68            | 97             | 1             | 488           | 762            | 11            |
|                                                                   | R     | 4,093             | 6,999       | 62             |               | 56            | 82             | 1             | 420           | 665            | 1             |
|                                                                   | U     | 791               | 1,282       | 68             |               | 12            | 15             | ..            | 68            | 97             | 10            |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products                                   | (a) T | 1,310             | 3,452       | 22             |               | 79            | 191            | ..            | 234           | 629            | 2             |
|                                                                   | R     | 1,282             | 3,388       | 20             |               | 78            | 189            | ..            | 225           | 604            | 1             |
|                                                                   | U     | 28                | 64          | 2              |               | 1             | 2              | ..            | 9             | 25             | 1             |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 3,600             | 5,994       | 82             |               | 59            | 77             | ..            | 260           | 413            | 1             |
|                                                                   | R     | 3,030             | 5,101       | 27             |               | 56            | 69             | ..            | 225           | 357            | 1             |
|                                                                   | U     | 570               | 893         | 55             |               | 3             | 8              | ..            | 35            | 56             | ..            |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal | (a) T | 1,229             | 3,360       | 49             |               | 101           | 271            | 2             | 341           | 943            | 27            |
|                                                                   | R     | 1,208             | 3,309       | 40             |               | 101           | 271            | 2             | 336           | 932            | 20            |
|                                                                   | U     | 21                | 51          | 9              |               | ..            | ..             | ..            | 5             | 11             | 7             |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 3,441             | 7,722       | 93             |               | 43            | 96             | 3             | 435           | 967            | 7             |
|                                                                   | R     | 2,881             | 6,569       | 56             |               | 37            | 83             | 3             | 374           | 856            | 2             |
|                                                                   | U     | 560               | 1,153       | 37             |               | 6             | 13             | ..            | 61            | 111            | 5             |

(a)=With cultivation (b)=Without cultivation

help will be apparent from the fact that hired workers number 2,017 only for households engaged in household industry with cultivation and 1,851 for those without cultivation.

270. The above analysis can be pursued further by examining some of the important major groups of household industry as given in the following table.

X.76

cultivation in the State, classified by months operated and by class of worker, 1961 20% Sample)

| Household Industry                                                |       | Total Rural Urban | 7 to 9 months |                |               | 10 months to 1 year |                |               | Unspecified |                |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| Division and Major Group only                                     | 1     |                   | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds         | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds | Family workers | Hired workers |
|                                                                   |       | 2                 | 12            | 13             | 14            | 15                  | 16             | 17            | 18          | 19             | 20            |
| STATE                                                             |       |                   |               |                |               |                     |                |               |             |                |               |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting  |       |                   |               |                |               |                     |                |               |             |                |               |
| (a)                                                               | T     | 1,125             | 3,308         | 54             |               | 19,422              | 58,821         | 1,248         | 474         | 1,378          | 20            |
|                                                                   | R     | 1,066             | 3,133         | 47             |               | 18,729              | 56,894         | 1,185         | 466         | 1,351          | 20            |
|                                                                   | U     | 59                | 175           | 7              |               | 693                 | 1,927          | 63            | 8           | 27             | ..            |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 542               | 1,056         | 84             |               | 11,296              | 24,238         | 327           | 422         | 758            | 5             |
|                                                                   | R     | 417               | 847           | 83             |               | 9,484               | 20,682         | 252           | 392         | 701            | 5             |
|                                                                   | U     | 125               | 209           | 1              |               | 1,812               | 3,556          | 75            | 30          | 57             | ..            |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting                                | (a) T | 1,113             | 3,281         | 53             |               | 19,406              | 58,775         | 1,248         | 469         | 1,369          | 20            |
|                                                                   | R     | 1,056             | 3,108         | 46             |               | 18,718              | 56,866         | 1,185         | 461         | 1,342          | 20            |
|                                                                   | U     | 57                | 173           | 7              |               | 688                 | 1,909          | 63            | 8           | 27             | ..            |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 313               | 536           | 3              |               | 11,101              | 23,867         | 326           | 404         | 722            | 4             |
|                                                                   | R     | 256               | 432           | 2              |               | 9,345               | 20,412         | 251           | 374         | 665            | 4             |
|                                                                   | U     | 57                | 104           | 1              |               | 1,756               | 3,455          | 75            | 30          | 57             | ..            |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                        |       |                   |               |                |               |                     |                |               |             |                |               |
| (a)                                                               | T     | 1,792             | 4,752         | 72             |               | 3,497               | 9,555          | 393           | 496         | 1,397          | 12            |
|                                                                   | R     | 1,746             | 4,645         | 66             |               | 3,376               | 9,237          | 371           | 491         | 1,376          | 12            |
|                                                                   | U     | 46                | 107           | 6              |               | 121                 | 318            | 22            | 5           | 21             | ..            |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 4,621             | 9,050         | 213            |               | 18,691              | 33,177         | 1,095         | 1,244       | 2,021          | 37            |
|                                                                   | R     | 3,548             | 7,061         | 89             |               | 13,432              | 23,784         | 963           | 1,068       | 1,732          | 8             |
|                                                                   | U     | 1,073             | 1,989         | 124            |               | 5,259               | 9,393          | 732           | 176         | 289            | 29            |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                                       | (a) T | 123               | 365           | 1              |               | 286                 | 828            | 42            | 26          | 77             | ..            |
|                                                                   | R     | 115               | 344           | 1              |               | 260                 | 753            | 39            | 24          | 71             | ..            |
|                                                                   | U     | 8                 | 21            | ..             |               | 26                  | 75             | 3             | 2           | 6              | ..            |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 739               | 1,507         | 52             |               | 2,950               | 6,476          | 235           | 133         | 262            | 5             |
|                                                                   | R     | 539               | 1,112         | 7              |               | 1,866               | 4,163          | 27            | 108         | 216            | 1             |
|                                                                   | U     | 200               | 395           | 45             |               | 1,084               | 2,313          | 208           | 25          | 46             | 4             |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous                                          | (a) T | 128               | 344           | 7              |               | 590                 | 1,757          | 45            | 63          | 172            | 1             |
|                                                                   | R     | 123               | 333           | 4              |               | 564                 | 1,689          | 43            | 63          | 172            | 1             |
|                                                                   | U     | 5                 | 11            | 3              |               | 26                  | 68             | 2             | ..          | ..             | ..            |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 377               | 655           | 51             |               | 4,085               | 7,072          | 233           | 256         | 372            | 18            |
|                                                                   | R     | 210               | 343           | 5              |               | 2,700               | 4,510          | 48            | 210         | 281            | 1             |
|                                                                   | U     | 167               | 312           | 46             |               | 1,385               | 2,562          | 185           | 46          | 91             | 17            |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products                        | (a) T | 485               | 1,246         | 12             |               | 854                 | 2,179          | 57            | 134         | 328            | 3             |
|                                                                   | R     | 480               | 1,234         | 12             |               | 842                 | 2,155          | 56            | 134         | 328            | 3             |
|                                                                   | U     | 5                 | 12            | ..             |               | 12                  | 24             | 1             | ..          | ..             | ..            |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 791               | 1,406         | 12             |               | 3,276               | 5,586          | 102           | 261         | 430            | 4             |
|                                                                   | R     | 628               | 1,124         | 10             |               | 2,749               | 4,727          | 47            | 240         | 401            | 3             |
|                                                                   | U     | 163               | 282           | 2              |               | 527                 | 859            | 55            | 21          | 29             | 1             |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products                                   | (a) T | 263               | 722           | 13             |               | 665                 | 1,735          | 6             | 69          | 175            | 1             |
|                                                                   | R     | 252               | 699           | 12             |               | 659                 | 1,726          | 6             | 68          | 170            | 1             |
|                                                                   | U     | 11                | 23            | 1              |               | 6                   | 9              | ..            | 1           | 5              | ..            |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 493               | 829           | 7              |               | 2,633               | 4,446          | 73            | 155         | 229            | 1             |
|                                                                   | R     | 421               | 723           | 6              |               | 2,181               | 3,732          | 19            | 147         | 220            | 1             |
|                                                                   | U     | 72                | 106           | 1              |               | 452                 | 714            | 54            | 8           | 9              | ..            |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal | (a) T | 516               | 1,359         | 16             |               | 212                 | 629            | 3             | 59          | 158            | 1             |
|                                                                   | R     | 505               | 1,330         | 14             |               | 207                 | 618            | 3             | 59          | 158            | 1             |
|                                                                   | U     | 11                | 29            | 2              |               | 5                   | 11             | ..            | ..          | ..             | ..            |
| (b)                                                               | T     | 1,628             | 3,715         | 49             |               | 1,170               | 2,599          | 30            | 165         | 345            | 4             |
|                                                                   | R     | 1,382             | 3,188         | 40             |               | 938                 | 2,127          | 11            | 150         | 315            | ..            |
|                                                                   | U     | 246               | 527           | 9              |               | 232                 | 472            | 19            | 15          | 30             | 4             |

Of the two divisions which are material for the purpose, namely, Division 0—Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting and Division 2&3—Manufacturing, the most important is Division 0. Between these two categories the sample households engaged in household industry along with cultivation number 21,696 and 9,033 in manufacturing. Corresponding numbers of households who work in household industry without cultivation

are 12,482 for agriculture, livestock, etc., and 28,236 for manufacturing. These figures bring out, as usual, the importance of livestock as an industry ancillary to cultivation in rural areas, which accounts for the most of the households engaged therein either with or without cultivation. The independent nature of manufacturing industry is, however, revealed by its having 28,236 households without cultivation as against 9,033 with cultivation. The household

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 households engaged in household industry, with or without  
(Based on

| Household Industry                                               |     | Total Rural Urban | Total       |                |               | 1 to 3 months |                |               | 4 to 6 months |                |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Division and Major Group only                                    |     |                   | House-holds | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers |
| 1                                                                |     | 2                 | 3           | 4              | 5             | 6             | 7              | 8             | 9             | 10             | 11            |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>                                                   |     |                   |             |                |               |               |                |               |               |                |               |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting | (a) | T                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 2             | 3              | 1             | 29            | 26             | 29            |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 2             | 2              | 1             | 27            | 25             | 29            |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 11            | 9              | 14            | 79            | 74             | 27            |
|                                                                  | (b) | T                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 1             | 1              | 0             | 17            | 13             | 2             |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 1             | 1              | 0             | 18            | 14             | 3             |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 1             | 2              | 0             | 12            | 8              | 0             |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting                               | (a) | T                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 2             | 2              | 1             | 27            | 25             | 27            |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 2             | 2              | 1             | 26            | 24             | 27            |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 5             | 5              | 0             | 59            | 55             | 28            |
|                                                                  | (b) | T                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 1             | 1              | 0             | 14            | 10             | 3             |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 1             | 1              | 0             | 14            | 10             | 4             |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 2             | 2              | 0             | 12            | 9              | 0             |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                       | (a) | T                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 127           | 159            | 77            | 232           | 225            | 193           |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 130           | 162            | 81            | 227           | 220            | 181           |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 61            | 58             | 22            | 388           | 400            | 356           |
|                                                                  | (b) | T                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 22            | 19             | 4             | 108           | 102            | 55            |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 20            | 17             | 8             | 97            | 95             | 39            |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 28            | 24             | 1             | 138           | 123            | 63            |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                                      | (a) | T                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 201           | 209            | 45            | 350           | 349            | 313           |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 216           | 224            | 35            | 299           | 303            | 263           |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 116           | 110            | 100           | 637           | 635            | 600           |
|                                                                  | (b) | T                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 57            | 44             | 3             | 208           | 175            | 20            |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 48            | 37             | 0             | 141           | 129            | 0             |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 68            | 54             | 4             | 308           | 253            | 23            |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous                                         | (a) | T                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 38            | 34             | 29            | 142           | 137            | 203           |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 38            | 35             | 32            | 144           | 137            | 206           |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 28            | 22             | 0             | 86            | 120            | 167           |
|                                                                  | (b) | T                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 11            | 10             | 0             | 55            | 49             | 53            |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 9             | 8              | 0             | 51            | 45             | 100           |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 17            | 13             | 0             | 62            | 55             | 42            |

(a) = With cultivation (b) = Without cultivation

industries which are important in order under manufacturing are textile, wood and wooden products, leather and leather products, and non-metallic minerals. In other words, the traditional crafts of weavers, carpenters, shoe makers and blacksmiths are still important village industries which are yet in demand also in towns, though to a lesser extent than before. Hired labour is proportionately less in demand in agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and

hunting than in manufacturing and assumes importance when it is plied for greater period extending over 7 months.

## Household industry with or without cultivation

271. The table that follows distributes 1,000 households engaged in household industry with or without cultivation classified by months operated and by class of worker, 1961.

**X.77**  
cultivation in the State, classified by months operated and by class of worker, 1961  
(20% Sample)

| Household Industry                                               |     | Total Rural Urban | 7 to 9 months |                |               | 10 months to 1 year |                |               | Unspecified |                |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| Division and Major Group only                                    |     |                   | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds         | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds | Family workers | Hired workers |
| 1                                                                |     | 2                 | 12            | 13             | 14            | 15                  | 16             | 17            | 18          | 19             | 20            |
| <b>STATE</b>                                                     |     |                   |               |                |               |                     |                |               |             |                |               |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting | (a) | T                 | 52            | 51             | 40            | 895                 | 899            | 915           | 22          | 21             | 15            |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 51            | 50             | 36            | 898                 | 902            | 918           | 22          | 21             | 16            |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 71            | 75             | 96            | 830                 | 830            | 863           | 9           | 12             | 0             |
|                                                                  | (b) | T                 | 43            | 40             | 202           | 905                 | 917            | 784           | 34          | 29             | 12            |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 40            | 38             | 243           | 904                 | 916            | 739           | 37          | 31             | 15            |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 63            | 54             | 13            | 909                 | 921            | 987           | 15          | 15             | 0             |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting                               | (a) | T                 | 51            | 51             | 39            | 898                 | 901            | 918           | 22          | 21             | 15            |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 51            | 50             | 36            | 899                 | 903            | 921           | 22          | 21             | 15            |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 71            | 77             | 97            | 855                 | 851            | 875           | 10          | 12             | 0             |
|                                                                  | (b) | T                 | 26            | 21             | 9             | 925                 | 940            | 976           | 34          | 28             | 12            |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 25            | 20             | 8             | 923                 | 938            | 973           | 37          | 31             | 15            |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 30            | 28             | 13            | 940                 | 945            | 987           | 16          | 16             | 0             |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                       | (a) | T                 | 199           | 186            | 110           | 387                 | 375            | 602           | 55          | 55             | 18            |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 200           | 188            | 108           | 387                 | 374            | 610           | 56          | 56             | 20            |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 147           | 130            | 133           | 388                 | 386            | 489           | 16          | 26             | 0             |
|                                                                  | (b) | T                 | 164           | 180            | 149           | 652                 | 659            | 766           | 44          | 40             | 26            |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 174           | 192            | 184           | 657                 | 649            | 752           | 52          | 47             | 17            |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 138           | 145            | 131           | 674                 | 687            | 774           | 22          | 21             | 31            |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                                      | (a) | T                 | 127           | 127            | 15            | 295                 | 288            | 627           | 27          | 27             | 0             |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 140           | 139            | 18            | 316                 | 305            | 684           | 29          | 29             | 0             |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 55            | 53             | 0             | 178                 | 187            | 300           | 14          | 15             | 0             |
|                                                                  | (b) | T                 | 142           | 143            | 174           | 567                 | 613            | 786           | 26          | 25             | 17            |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 174           | 169            | 200           | 602                 | 632            | 771           | 35          | 33             | 29            |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 95            | 99             | 170           | 517                 | 582            | 788           | 12          | 12             | 15            |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous                                         | (a) | T                 | 134           | 125            | 101           | 620                 | 641            | 652           | 66          | 63             | 15            |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 134           | 126            | 63            | 615                 | 637            | 683           | 69          | 65             | 16            |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 143           | 119            | 500           | 743                 | 739            | 333           | 0           | 0              | 0             |
|                                                                  | (b) | T                 | 75            | 76             | 160           | 808                 | 822            | 730           | 51          | 43             | 57            |
|                                                                  |     | R                 | 63            | 63             | 83            | 814                 | 832            | 800           | 63          | 52             | 17            |
|                                                                  |     | U                 | 96            | 98             | 178           | 799                 | 806            | 714           | 26          | 28             | 66            |

## STATEMENT

| Household Industry                                                |       | Total Rural Urban | Total       |                |               | 1 to 3 months |                |               | 4 to 6 months |                |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Division and Major Group only                                     |       |                   | House-holds | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers |
| 1                                                                 |       | 2                 | 3           | 4              | 5             | 6             | 7              | 8             | 9             | 10             | 11            |
| GUJARAT                                                           |       |                   |             |                |               |               |                |               |               |                |               |
| Major Gr. 28 Manufacturing of Wood and Wooden Products            | (a) T |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 53            | 53             | 63            | 257           | 252            | 179           |
|                                                                   | R     |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 53            | 53             | 64            | 258           | 253            | 181           |
|                                                                   | U     |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 0             | 0              | 0             | 150           | 182            | 0             |
|                                                                   | (b) T |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 14            | 12             | 8             | 100           | 92             | 85            |
|                                                                   | R     |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 14            | 12             | 16            | 102           | 95             | 16            |
|                                                                   | U     |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 15            | 12             | 0             | 86            | 76             | 147           |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products                                   | (a) T |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 60            | 55             | 0             | 178           | 182            | 91            |
|                                                                   | R     |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 61            | 56             | 0             | 175           | 178            | 50            |
|                                                                   | U     |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 36            | 31             | 0             | 321           | 391            | 500           |
|                                                                   | (b) T |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 16            | 13             | 0             | 72            | 69             | 12            |
|                                                                   | R     |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 18            | 13             | 0             | 74            | 70             | 37            |
|                                                                   | U     |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 5             | 9              | 0             | 62            | 63             | 0             |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal | (a) T |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 82            | 81             | 41            | 277           | 281            | 551           |
|                                                                   | R     |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 84            | 82             | 50            | 278           | 281            | 500           |
|                                                                   | U     |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 0             | 0              | 0             | 238           | 216            | 778           |
|                                                                   | (b) T |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 13            | 12             | 32            | 126           | 125            | 75            |
|                                                                   | R     |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 13            | 13             | 54            | 130           | 130            | 36            |
|                                                                   | U     |                   | 1,000       | 1,000          | 1,000         | 11            | 11             | 0             | 109           | 96             | 135           |

The most important major groups of household industry analysed to study the extent of employment of households engaged therein with or without cultivation would be (1) 04—Livestock and Hunting, (2) 23—Textile-Cotton, (3) 27—Textile-Miscellaneous, (4) 28—Manufacturing of Wood and Wooden Products, (5) 31—Leather and Leather Products and (6) 34-35—Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal.

*Livestock and Hunting*

272. In every 1,000 households working in cattle breeding and stock-raising along with cultivation nearly 90 per cent work for 10 months to one year and those who work for a lesser period or on a seasonal basis are comparatively insignificant. While this proportion rises a trifle in rural areas, it drops down to 85.5 per cent in the urban. The operation of this industry on a permanent basis and for the greater part of the year is still greater in case of households engaged in it independently of cultivation and is seen to be as high as 925 for the total, 923

for the rural and 940 for the urban areas of the State. The lesser possibility of its combination with cultivation in urban areas is, however, apparent from the disparity of urban and rural proportions. The employment of family and hired labour is the highest in villages when worked for ten months and more either with or without cultivation. By its very nature livestock raising and tending of cattle are such an occupation as have to be worked all the year round, whether one works at it alone or in conjunction with cultivation, either with the help of family labour or attached hired labour.

*Textile-Cotton*

273. The picture is somewhat different in case of cotton textiles combined with cultivation. This household industry is mostly comprised of traditional artisans and craftsmen engaged in spinning, weaving, etc. In every 1,000 such households, 201 work for 1 to 3 months, 350 for 4 to 6 months, 127 for 7 to 9 months and 295 for 10 months to a year. This distribution of

## X.77-contd.

| Household Industry                                                |       | Total Rural Urban | 7 to 9 months |                |               | 10 months to 1 year |                |               | Unspecified |                |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| Division and Major Group only                                     |       |                   | House-holds   | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds         | Family workers | Hired workers | House-holds | Family workers | Hired workers |
| 1                                                                 |       | 2                 | 12            | 13             | 14            | 15                  | 16             | 17            | 18          | 19             | 20            |
| STATE-contd.                                                      |       |                   |               |                |               |                     |                |               |             |                |               |
| Major Gr. 28 Manufacturing of Wood and Wooden Products            | (a) T |                   | 227           | 231            | 126           | 400                 | 403            | 600           | 63          | 61             | 32            |
|                                                                   | R     |                   | 227           | 230            | 127           | 399                 | 403            | 596           | 63          | 61             | 32            |
|                                                                   | U     |                   | 250           | 273            | 0             | 600                 | 545            | 1,000         | 0           | 0              | 0             |
|                                                                   | (b) T |                   | 162           | 170            | 92            | 671                 | 674            | 784           | 53          | 52             | 31            |
|                                                                   | R     |                   | 153           | 161            | 161           | 672                 | 675            | 758           | 59          | 57             | 4             |
|                                                                   | U     |                   | 206           | 220            | 29            | 666                 | 670            | 809           | 27          | 22             | 15            |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products                                   | (a) T |                   | 201           | 209            | 591           | 508                 | 503            | 273           | 53          | 51             | 45            |
|                                                                   | R     |                   | 197           | 206            | 600           | 514                 | 510            | 300           | 53          | 50             | 50            |
|                                                                   | U     |                   | 393           | 359            | 500           | 214                 | 141            | 0             | 36          | 78             | 0             |
|                                                                   | (b) T |                   | 137           | 138            | 86            | 732                 | 742            | 890           | 43          | 38             | 12            |
|                                                                   | R     |                   | 139           | 142            | 222           | 720                 | 732            | 704           | 49          | 43             | 37            |
|                                                                   | U     |                   | 126           | 119            | 18            | 793                 | 799            | 982           | 14          | 10             | 0             |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal | (a) T |                   | 420           | 404            | 327           | 173                 | 187            | 61            | 48          | 47             | 20            |
|                                                                   | R     |                   | 418           | 402            | 350           | 171                 | 187            | 75            | 49          | 48             | 25            |
|                                                                   | U     |                   | 524           | 568            | 222           | 238                 | 216            | 0             | 0           | 0              | 0             |
|                                                                   | (b) T |                   | 473           | 481            | 527           | 340                 | 337            | 323           | 48          | 45             | 43            |
|                                                                   | R     |                   | 480           | 485            | 714           | 325                 | 324            | 196           | 52          | 48             | 0             |
|                                                                   | U     |                   | 439           | 457            | 243           | 414                 | 410            | 514           | 27          | 26             | 108           |

households by periods of employment shows that it is plied on a permanent basis with cultivation by only 31.6 per cent of such households in villages and 17.8 per cent in towns. But these proportions rise considerably when it is operated independently of cultivation to 60.2 per cent in rural areas and 51.7 per cent in urban areas, with corresponding increase in family workers as well as attached hired workers, among whom the proportion of those who work for 10 to 12 months is as high as 77.1 per cent in villages and 78.8 per cent in towns. The seasonal nature of this occupation when combined with cultivation will be apparent from the comparatively larger proportions of households and family workers plying this industry for 1 to 6 months (55 per cent), and the lesser in case of those working for 7 to 9 months (12.7 per cent). The reverse is the case, however, when the income from this household industry is not supplemented by any earnings from land. The relatively greater extent of underemployment will be noticeable from the fact that 41 per cent of such households

work for less than 10 months in a year. The distribution of households under different work periods shows that whereas family workers keep themselves engaged throughout all the different periods of work, the demand for attached hired labour arises only when it is worked for a somewhat longer period say 7 to 9 months and increases when worked more or less on a permanent basis, i.e., for 10 months to a year.

*Textile-Miscellaneous*

274. This branch of textile industry mainly pertains to tailors. There are only 952 households which combine it with cultivation as against 5,052 engaged in it without cultivation. The proportionate strength of those who work for 10 months and more is greater in case of families working it independently of cultivation, but those who work at it in addition to cultivation have returned a comparatively larger number of families in the work period 4 to 9 months. The permanent nature of employment tailors generally have does not make it necessary for them

to engage in cultivation of land, as this household industry keeps nearly 80 per cent of the families in the rural and urban areas occupied for 10 months to a year.

#### Wood and Wooden Products

275. This major group includes artisans like carpenters, sawers, turners, planers, etc., who usually ply it independently of cultivation in urban areas but in rural areas there is quite a sizable sample which couples it with cultivation also. The former category accounts for 2,113 households as against 4,093 engaged in this industry without cultivation. Corresponding numbers of urban households with cultivation is 20 only as against 791 without cultivation. The extent of family labour and hired workers which this group employs when the industry is worked with cultivation and operated for more than nine months is quite sizable and respectively accounts for 403 and 596 such workers in villages, corresponding proportions without cultivation being 675 and 758.

#### Leather and Leather Products

276. Like carpenters, cobblers and shoemakers also combine their occupation with cultivation, more in villages than in towns. Such households number 1,282 as against 3,030 without cultivation in rural areas. Similar strength in towns is 28 sampled households with cultivation and 570 without cultivation. Among them those who work for larger periods extending over 9 months, account for 799 family workers and 982 hired workers when this household industry is worked without cultivation, but reduced to 141 and 0 respectively with cultivation in every 1,000 households of each type. These statistics show that when the industry is coupled with cultivation, the number of households who work for 10 month to one year are proportionately much less than when it is resorted to independently of cultivation, wherein two-third of the households are engaged on a permanent basis, the proportions declining with each successive fall in the period of employment. These figures further reveal that the proportion of families who work without cultivation and on a permanent basis is relatively greater in the urban areas than in the rural.

#### Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal

277. This group mostly includes artisans like potters and makers of tiles. Such households are fairly distributed during different work periods, varying from 4 to 9 months, 70 per cent of whom combine it with cultivation. A similar trend is also noticeable in case of households which are exclusively engaged in it and show a somewhat higher proportion of families working for 10 months to a year. Pottery and tile making by their very nature cannot be worked during the monsoon. It is, therefore, but obvious that those who work at it do not get full employment for the entire year and show relatively greater concentration of households in the employment range 7 to 9 months, both in respect of those who work in this industry either with or without cultivation.

278. The foregoing analysis of households engaged in household industry with or without cultivation in respect of some of the important household industries in the State reveals certain definite trends in their operation. The extent of employment in cattle breeding and raising of livestock for the most part extends from 10 months to one year with higher proportions in respect of those who work at it independently than in case of those who are engaged in it along with cultivation. In case of various village artisans like weavers, carpenters, cobblers, potters, tile makers, etc., there is a tendency in villages to combine the traditional crafts with cultivation of land as a supplementary source of income for the family. The proportionate strength of families who work in these industries is seen to be comparatively greater, when worked independently of cultivation than with it. While carpenters, weavers, cobblers and shoemakers keep themselves busy for 10 months to a year, the maximum period of employment for potters, brick and tile makers is 4 to 9 months.

#### SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

279. The extent of employment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in household industry can be studied from Statement X.78 or the next page giving figures for the State. The entire table giving figures for the State and districts is given at the end of this Chapter.

### STATEMENT X.78

#### Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working at household industry compared to the general population in the same category, 1961

| State   | Total Rural Urban |     | Population |            |           | Total workers |           | Workers at Household Industry |         |
|---------|-------------------|-----|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
|         |                   |     | Persons    | Males      | Females   | Males         | Females   | Males                         | Females |
|         |                   |     | 3          | 4          | 5         | 6             | 7         | 8                             | 9       |
| GUJARAT | T                 | (a) | 20,633,350 | 10,633,902 | 9,999,448 | 5,685,776     | 2,788,812 | 343,163                       | 212,443 |
|         |                   | (b) | 1,367,255  | 693,436    | 673,819   | 355,394       | 226,664   | 42,912                        | 24,030  |
|         |                   | (c) | 2,754,446  | 1,398,478  | 1,355,968 | 814,555       | 665,187   | 11,345                        | 6,863   |
|         |                   | (d) | 6.63       | 6.52       | 6.74      | 6.25          | 8.13      | 12.50                         | 11.31   |
|         |                   | (e) | 13.35      | 13.15      | 13.56     | 14.33         | 23.85     | 3.31                          | 3.23    |
|         |                   | (f) | 19.98      | 19.67      | 20.30     | 20.58         | 31.98     | 15.81                         | 14.54   |
|         | R                 | (a) | 15,316,726 | 7,830,222  | 7,486,504 | 4,329,568     | 2,556,524 | 280,490                       | 172,811 |
|         |                   | (b) | 1,033,073  | 517,656    | 515,417   | 275,315       | 196,195   | 39,672                        | 22,062  |
|         |                   | (c) | 2,616,496  | 1,325,739  | 1,290,757 | 774,797       | 646,968   | 10,725                        | 6,637   |
|         |                   | (d) | 6.74       | 6.61       | 6.88      | 6.36          | 7.67      | 14.15                         | 12.77   |
|         |                   | (e) | 17.08      | 16.93      | 17.24     | 17.90         | 25.31     | 3.82                          | 3.84    |
|         |                   | (f) | 23.83      | 23.54      | 24.13     | 24.25         | 32.98     | 17.97                         | 16.61   |
|         | U                 | (a) | 5,316,624  | 2,803,680  | 2,512,944 | 1,356,208     | 232,288   | 62,733                        | 39,632  |
|         |                   | (b) | 334,182    | 175,780    | 158,402   | 80,079        | 30,469    | 3,240                         | 1,968   |
|         |                   | (c) | 137,950    | 72,739     | 65,211    | 39,758        | 18,219    | 620                           | 226     |
|         |                   | (d) | 6.29       | 6.27       | 6.30      | 5.90          | 13.12     | 5.16                          | 4.97    |
|         |                   | (e) | 2.59       | 2.59       | 2.60      | 2.93          | 7.84      | 0.99                          | 0.57    |
|         |                   | (f) | 8.88       | 8.86       | 8.90      | 8.84          | 20.96     | 6.15                          | 5.54    |

The combined strength of workers among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has already been discussed in one of the preceding paras. The strength of workers of either sex among Scheduled Castes follows their percentage in the general population in case of males, but in case of females the percentage of workers is greater than their proportionate strength in the total population. Scheduled Caste males account for 6.52 per cent of the total male population of the State, while similar percentage for females is 6.74. Corresponding percentages of workers among them are 6.25 males and 8.13 females. The proportionate strength of females is still greater in case of Scheduled Tribes which account for 13.15 per cent of male and 13.56 per cent of

female population in the State. The percentages of workers among Scheduled Tribes rise to 14.33 for males and 23.85 for females. Rural proportions are higher than the urban as the major part of the scheduled population is concentrated in the countryside. Examining the strength of workers at household industries, it is noticed that 14.15 per cent of the male workers at household industry in rural areas belong to Scheduled Castes and 3.82 per cent to Scheduled Tribes, corresponding proportions of females being 12.77 for Scheduled Castes and 3.84 per cent for Scheduled Tribes. These figures bring out another feature of employment pattern among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes which shows that despite the lesser

strength of Scheduled Castes who constitute a little less than half the total population of Scheduled Tribes, the former account for greater proportions among workers in household industry (M 12.50 per cent; F 11.31 per cent) than the latter who contribute even less than 4 per cent in rural areas. These percentages indicate the greater dependence of Scheduled Tribes on cultivation and forestry than on household industry. This tendency is also revealed by the combined scheduled population living in towns with this difference that proportionate strength of male workers at household industry is a little higher than that of female, showing that they are equally susceptible as other communities to urban influences which tend to lower female participation in gainful employment. This pattern of employment also persists throughout the different districts with certain variations brought about by local factors. In rural areas, the rate of female participation is greater among the Scheduled

Castes and Scheduled Tribes in all the districts except Kutch, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira and the Panchmahals, the highest for females of Scheduled Tribes living in the Dangs (84.82 per cent). In urban areas their participation rate is lower for the State as a whole, both in case of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The districts which depart from this tendency are Amreli, Broach, Surendranagar, the Panchmahals, Mehsana and Kutch.

#### COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES

280. Statement X.79 at the end of this Chapter listing common household industries found in Gujarat State and their distribution in different districts will give an idea of their extent and coverage in the various parts of the State. This table has been specially compiled from House-lists and Table B-XIV Part-B to make it as comprehensive as possible and relates to rural areas only.

## PART D—WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, CONSTRUCTION, TRADE AND COMMERCE, TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS AND IN OTHER SERVICES

### SECTION 17

#### PRELIMINARY REMARKS

#### QUALITY OF RETURNS—Q. 11

281. As the quality of economic data has been discussed at some length at the commencement of the Report as well as in the beginning of this Chapter, some of the important points only will be referred to in brief to underline the nature of statistics in this Part.

On the present occasion information regarding occupation, industry and status of a worker engaged in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service was to be recorded in Q. 11. The entries regarding occupation and industry are the most difficult and complicated of all the questions in the census questionnaire. Nevertheless, the quality of returns under these items was generally found to be good as prior to enumeration intensive training in filling in replies to Q. 11 (a), (b), and (c) was given to enumerators and supervisors who were coached thoroughly in six training classes, besides clarification of doubts and difficulties during test enumeration.

#### Errors and Omissions

282. The concept of industry was often confused with that of occupation and *vice versa*. In case of traders or merchants or shopkeepers, the business was not distinguished as wholesale or retail. Incomplete or vague replies for occupation and industry were also encountered in several cases. Such entries were recorded owing to the failure of the enumerator to understand the information given to him by the respondent. At times two different jobs plied by one and the same individual, e.g., mat weaving and miscellaneous labour were mixed up. Every endeavour was made to correctly classify such vague replies. All such errors and omissions were reduced to

the minimum, as the slips were checked for internal consistencies and incongruous or improbable entries eliminated, if need be, by getting them verified on spot through the respective Charge Officers. The vague or incomplete entries for occupation were also adjusted in the light of the information on other questions such as education, industry, name of establishment, etc. Where correct classification was not possible, they were treated as industry and occupation inadequately described or unclassifiable. At times certain colloquial terms were used by the enumerators for recording industry. Since such terms were not known in the tabulation offices back references to the Charge Officers were made for detailed description of the work done under a particular term and classification was done in the light of their replies. Omissions in employment status—Q. 11 (c) were found to be more common in case of persons working in trade and commerce and other services. Entries of status particularly single worker and family worker were not infrequently confused. Also persons working on daily wages and engaged on piece work or job work were recorded as employees instead of single workers. Family workers working in the family business, trade, profession or service where employees were engaged were wrongly shown as masters or employers. Such persons were treated as family workers only when a confirmatory entry was found in Q. 11 (d) showing that the place of work was family establishment.

283. Despite all the precautions and checking, some of the occupational code numbers which seemed inappropriate under certain industrial categories did remain in the table showing cross-classification of industry and occupation. This could not be helped as they were detected at a very late stage of tabulation, and also because

no scrutiny was applied with a view to establish correlation between occupational code numbers and industrial categories, as the possibility of some of the occupational families being incompatible with the industrial categories was not envisaged at that time. A statement showing appropriate industrial category for the one appearing in Table B—V pertaining to occupational classification of persons at work other than cultivation has been printed at pp. 291 to 305 as Annexure II to Table B—V in Census of India, 1961, Gujarat, Volume V, Part II-B(2). Their effect, if any, on the ultimate results derived from the information on Q. 11 would obviously be insignificant, since persons thus affected number only 1,446 forming a negligible percentage (0.05) of the total non-agricultural workers (2,703,528).

#### STATISTICAL DATA

##### 284. Main Tables

###### Primary Census Abstract

- B-I Workers and Non-workers Classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups
- B-II Workers and Non-workers in Cities, Town-groups and Towns arranged Territorially Classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups
- B-III—Part A—Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in Urban Areas only
- B-III—Part B—Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in Rural Areas only
- B-IV—Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation
- B-V Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation
- B-VI Occupational Divisions of Persons at Work other than Cultivation Classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in Urban Areas only

B-VII—Part B—Industrial Classification by Sex of Persons Working in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service who are also Engaged in Household Industry

C-VIII—Part A—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Castes

C-VIII—Part B—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes

D-IV Migrants to Cities Classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups, Educational Levels and in case of Workers also by Occupational Divisions and Groups

D-VI Distribution of Industrial Categories of Workers and Non-workers by Place of Birth

SCT-I—Part A—Industrial Classification of Persons at Work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Castes

SCT-I—Part B—Industrial Classification of Persons at Work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Tribes

##### Subsidiary Tables

- B-I.1—Distribution of 1,000 Persons by each Industrial Category of Worker and by Non-worker and by Sex
- B-I.2—Number of Female Workers per 1,000 Male Workers in each Industrial Category
- B-I.3—Distribution of 1,000 of Total Workers of each Sex into Age-groups and Industrial Categories
- B-I.4—Distribution of 1,000 Workers in each Sex and each Industrial Category by Age-groups
- B-II.1—Distribution of 1,000 Workers in each Class of Town by Age, Sex and Industrial Categories

sons of all Scheduled Tribes by Categories of Workers and Non-workers

D-IV.3—Distribution of 1,000 Workers among Migrants to Cities by Sex and Occupation

B-II.2—Distribution of 1,000 Workers in each City or Town-group with a Population of one lakh and over by Age, Sex and Industrial Categories

B-II.3—Workers per 1,000 Population in each City and Comparison of Workers in Industrial Categories from 1901-61

B-III—Part A.2—Distribution of 1,000 Workers in each Industrial Category and in each Sex by Educational Levels in Urban Areas only

B-III Part B.1—Distribution of 1,000 Workers in each Industrial Category and in each Sex by Educational Levels in Rural Areas only

B-IV.1—Number per 1,000 Workers in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service who are Employers, Employees, Single Workers and Family Workers

B-IV.9—Distribution of 10,000 Workers other than those working as Cultivators or as Agricultural Labourers by Division, Major Group and Minor Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification

B-V.1—Distribution of 10,000 Workers other than those working as Cultivators or as Agricultural Labourers by Occupational Division, Group and Family of National Classification of Occupations

B-VI.1—Distribution of 1,000 Workers in each Occupational Division and in each sex by Educational Levels in urban areas only

C-VIII—Part A.2—Distribution of 1,000 Persons of All Scheduled Castes by Categories of Workers and Non-workers

C-VIII—Part B.2—Distribution of 1,000 Per-

285. During 1961 Census, the data regarding non-household industries such as manufacturing, construction, trade and commerce, transport storage and communications and other services are presented in various tables. Of these, the Primary Census Abstract affords a study of population with sex break-up engaged in these industries. Table B-I furnishes details of population with broad age-groups, while in Table B-II the above details are given for each town/town-group/city. Tables B-III-A for urban areas and B-III-B for rural areas give cross-tabulation of literates along with their educational levels. In Table B-IV the data are furnished down to each minor group of I.S.I.C., while in B-V are given occupations classified into divisions, groups and families of persons working at non-household industry. These data are further elaborated in Table B-VI by giving occupational divisions, educational levels and four broad age-groups in order to help draw inference regarding particular types of occupation attracting educated personnel towards non-household industry. Persons following household industry as secondary work as also engaged in non-household industry as principal work is further given in Table B-VII-B. Besides, the non-household industry followed by persons of SC/ST along with their distribution by literacy is given in Table C-VIII Parts A and B. The information of migrant population is further cross-tabulated by age-groups and educational levels together with occupational division and group in Table D-IV. Another Table D-VI shows the number of migrants pursuing non-household industry classified by sex and place of birth. The data of workers of Scheduled Caste/Tribe population with the name of each Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe and sex break up is available in Table SCT-I Parts A and B for non-household industry. The statistics discussed under this Part relate to the tables mentioned above.



286. In the following statement a reclassification of groups and subdivisions in earlier censuses is made on the basis of 1961 broad industrial classification

*Comparison of economic classification of 1961 with those of 1901-51*

| 1961                                                     | 1951                                                                                                                         | 1931                                                             | 1921                                                                  | 1911                                                                          | 1901                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I Working as Cultivators                                 | Livelihood Class I (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned) plus Class II (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned) | Groups 2, 3, 5, 6 and 8                                          | Groups 2 and 3                                                        | Groups 2 and 3                                                                | Groups 37, 40, 52 and 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| II Working as Agricultural labourers                     | Livelihood Class III (Cultivating Labourers)                                                                                 | Group 7                                                          | Groups 4 and 5                                                        | Group 4                                                                       | Groups 38 and 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| III Working in Mining & Quarrying, etc.                  | Divisions 0 plus Division I of Livelihood Class V                                                                            | Groups 9 to 41, 53 and 76                                        | Groups 6 to 24, 42 and 74                                             | Groups 5 to 20, 35 and 65                                                     | Groups 25 to 32, 34, 35, 35(a), 41 to 51, 53, 58, 59, 78, 79, 83, 131, 146, 147, 153, 154, 259, 309 to 311(a), 319, 346, 354, 356, 358, 360, 492, 493 and 503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| IV Working in Household Industry                         | ..                                                                                                                           | ..                                                               | ..                                                                    | ..                                                                            | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| V Working in Manufacturing other than Household Industry | Division 2 plus Division 3 plus Division 4 of Livelihood Class V plus Subdivision 5.5 of Livelihood Class VIII               | Groups 42 to 52, 54 to 75, 77 to 84, 87 to 89, 91 to 99 and 188§ | Groups 25 to 41, 43 to 73, 75 to 79, 83 to 85, 87, 90 to 100 and 184§ | Groups 21 to 34, 36 to 64 and 66 to 70, 74 to 76, 80 to 84, 86 to 91 and 164§ | Groups 76, 77, 82, 84 to 96, 98 to 100, 102, 103, 106 to 116, 119, 120, 125, 127, 129, 133, 135 to 141, 143, 145, 151, 152, 155, 157, 160, 161, 166 to 171, 173 to 176, 178 to 186, 190, 193 to 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216 to 220, 222 to 227, 229 to 232, 234 to 244, 246, 248 to 253, 255 to 258, 260, 262 to 270, 271 to 273, 275, 277 to 279, 281 and 283 to 288, 290, 292, 294 to 299, 301 to 303, 305 to 308, 312 to 314, 316, 317, 320 to 322, 323(a), 324, 326 to 328, 330 to 332, 334 to 336(a), 338 340 to 344, 347 to 353, 361 to 365, 367, 368, 370, 373 to 376, 378 to 388, 391 and 505(a) |
| VI Working in Construction                               | Subdivision 5.0 to Subdivision 5.4 of Livelihood Class VIII                                                                  | Groups 90, 105, 106 and 113                                      | Groups 86, 88, 89, 108, 109, 111, 112 and 119                         | Group 77 to 79, 96, 98 and 104                                                | Group 162 to 165 and 500 to 502                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| VII Working in Trade & Commerce                          | Livelihood Class VI (Division 6)                                                                                             | Groups 115 to 126, 128 to 152                                    | Groups 121 to 129 and 131 to 154                                      | Groups 106 to 114, 116 to 136 and 138                                         | Groups 80, 81, 97, 101, 104, 105, 123, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 142, 144, 148 to 150, 156, 158, 159, 172, 177, 187, 189, 191, 192, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 221, 228, 233, 245, 247, 254, 261, 270(a), 274, 276, 280, 282, 289, 291, 293, 300, 304, 315, 318, 323, 325, 329, 333, 337, 339, 345, 355, 357, 359, 366, 369, 371, 372, 377, 389, 390 and 392 to 408                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

§ Distributed proportionately among Categories V and VII

COMPARISON OF ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION

| 1961                                                | 1951                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1931                                                                  | 1921                                                                          | 1911                                                                                | 1901                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| II Working in Transport, Storage and Communications | Subdivision 7.0 to 7.4 of Livelihood Class VII plus Subdivision 7.5 to Subdivision 7.9 of Livelihood Class VIII                                                                                                                  | Groups 101 to 104, 107 to 112 and 114                                 | Groups 104 to 107, 110, 113 to 118 and 120                                    | Groups 94, 95, 97, 99 to 103 and 105                                                | Groups 117, 118 and 409 to 443.                                                                                         |
| X Working in Other Services                         | Livelihood Class VIII minus Subdivision 5.0 to Subdivision 5.5 minus Subdivision 7.5 to Subdivision 7.9 minus persons in non-agricultural Non-productive Occupations (i.e., Subdivisions 5.6, 5.7 and Division 8 and Division 9) | Groups 4, 85, 86, 100, 127, 153 to 184, 186, 187, 189†, 190† and 191* | Groups 80 to 82, 101 to 103, 130, 155 to 179, 181 to 183, 185†, 186† and 187* | Groups 71 to 73, 85, 92, 93, 115, 137, 139 to 160 and 162, 163, 165†, 166† and 167* | Groups 1 to 24, 33, 54, 55, 57, 60 to 75, 121, 122, 188, 300(a), 444 to 491, 494 to 499, 504*, 505*, 505(b)† and 520(a) |

\* Distributed proportionately among all the Categories I to IX

† Distributed proportionately among all Non-agricultural Categories V to IX

## SECTION 18

## INDUSTRIES

(NON-AGRICULTURAL)

**WORKERS IN DIFFERENT INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES BY  
SEX AND AGE**

287. The distribution of workers by sex and broad age-groups in different industrial cate-

gories of secondary and tertiary sectors are given in the following table for the State. The detailed table showing figures for the State and districts is given at the end of this Chapter.

**STATEMENT X.80**

**STATEMENT X.80**  
**Distribution of 1,000 total population of each sex among workers and workers**  
**in Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961**

| Age-group<br>1 | Population   |              | Total<br>workers |            | IV<br>At<br>Household<br>industry |    | V<br>In<br>Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household<br>Industry |    | VI<br>In<br>Construction |    | VII<br>In<br>Trade and<br>Commerce |    | VIII<br>In<br>Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communi-<br>cations |    | IX<br>In<br>Other<br>Services |    |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
|                | M            | F            | M                | F          | M                                 | F  | M                                                               | F  | M                        | F  | M                                  | F  | M                                                              | F  | M                             | F  |
|                | 2            | 3            | 4                | 5          | 6                                 | 7  | 8                                                               | 9  | 10                       | 11 | 12                                 | 13 | 14                                                             | 15 | 16                            | 17 |
| <b>GUJARAT</b> |              |              |                  |            |                                   |    |                                                                 |    |                          |    |                                    |    |                                                                |    |                               |    |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,000</b> | <b>1,000</b> | <b>535</b>       | <b>279</b> |                                   |    | <b>TOTAL</b>                                                    |    |                          |    |                                    |    |                                                                |    |                               |    |
| 0-14           | 1,000        | 1,000        | 73               | 66         | 32                                | 21 | 47                                                              | 4  | 7                        | 2  | 36                                 | 3  | 15                                                             | N  | 62                            | 19 |
| 15-34          | 1,000        | 1,000        | 869              | 464        | 6                                 | 4  | 1                                                               | N  | N                        | N  | 1                                  | N  | N                                                              | N  | 4                             | 2  |
| 35-59          | 1,000        | 1,000        | 963              | 464        | 51                                | 34 | 84                                                              | 6  | 12                       | 3  | 57                                 | 4  | 28                                                             | 1  | 108                           | 30 |
| 60+            | 1,000        | 1,000        | 663              | 171        | 56                                | 39 | 91                                                              | 7  | 13                       | 2  | 74                                 | 7  | 27                                                             | 1  | 114                           | 37 |
| Age not stated | 1,000        | 1,000        | 353              | 168        | 43                                | 15 | 26                                                              | 2  | 5                        | N  | 47                                 | 4  | 5                                                              | N  | 56                            | 16 |
|                |              |              |                  |            | 24                                | 12 | 14                                                              | 2  | 3                        | 2  | 16                                 | 1  | 6                                                              | 0  | 45                            | 15 |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,000</b> | <b>1,000</b> | <b>553</b>       | <b>341</b> |                                   |    | <b>RURAL</b>                                                    |    |                          |    |                                    |    |                                                                |    |                               |    |
| 0-14           | 1,000        | 1,000        | 90               | 84         | 36                                | 23 | 11                                                              | 2  | 5                        | 2  | 17                                 | 2  | 6                                                              | N  | 37                            | 13 |
| 15-34          | 1,000        | 1,000        | 915              | 583        | 8                                 | 5  | 1                                                               | N  | N                        | N  | 1                                  | N  | N                                                              | N  | 3                             | 2  |
| 35-59          | 1,000        | 1,000        | 976              | 553        | 59                                | 37 | 23                                                              | 3  | 10                       | 3  | 29                                 | 3  | 11                                                             | N  | 67                            | 22 |
| 60+            | 1,000        | 1,000        | 709              | 200        | 61                                | 41 | 18                                                              | 2  | 8                        | 2  | 35                                 | 5  | 11                                                             | N  | 65                            | 23 |
| Age not stated | 1,000        | 1,000        | 371              | 182        | 45                                | 15 | 5                                                               | 1  | 3                        | N  | 23                                 | 2  | 2                                                              | N  | 35                            | 10 |
|                |              |              |                  |            | 26                                | 11 | 8                                                               | 1  | 3                        | 2  | 14                                 | N  | 4                                                              | N  | 38                            | 10 |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,000</b> | <b>1,000</b> | <b>484</b>       | <b>92</b>  |                                   |    | <b>URBAN</b>                                                    |    |                          |    |                                    |    |                                                                |    |                               |    |
| 0-14           | 1,000        | 1,000        | 21               | 9          | 22                                | 16 | 147                                                             | 9  | 12                       | 2  | 87                                 | 5  | 39                                                             | 1  | 132                           | 35 |
| 15-34          | 1,000        | 1,000        | 755              | 136        | 2                                 | 2  | 3                                                               | 1  | N                        | N  | 2                                  | N  | N                                                              | N  | 7                             | 2  |
| 35-59          | 1,000        | 1,000        | 927              | 195        | 32                                | 24 | 237                                                             | 14 | 17                       | 3  | 128                                | 6  | 70                                                             | 2  | 212                           | 50 |
| 60+            | 1,000        | 1,000        | 509              | 79         | 43                                | 31 | 287                                                             | 21 | 25                       | 4  | 179                                | 14 | 70                                                             | 2  | 244                           | 80 |
| Age not stated | 1,000        | 1,000        | 248              | 93         | 37                                | 14 | 95                                                              | 5  | 13                       | 1  | 128                                | 8  | 14                                                             | N  | 125                           | 33 |
|                |              |              |                  |            | 10                                | 20 | 54                                                              | 7  | 4                        | 4  | 28                                 | 2  | 18                                                             | 0  | 90                            | 37 |

448

The distribution of workers and non-workers into primary, secondary and tertiary sectors and the relative strength of each of them has already been analysed in Part A. This Part, which appertains to non-agricultural pursuits will examine the relative strength of workers by sex in each of the Industrial Categories IV to IX and their relative importance in rural and urban areas. Category IV—Household Industry, which also is one of the non-agricultural categories, has been studied in all its details in Part C—Household Industry. Any reference to this category will, therefore, be of

a general nature and show its correlation to others in secondary and tertiary sectors. It will be worthwhile to repeat that of all the various categories which go to form these two sectors, household industry is more important in villages than in towns where also it still retains some of its former hold on the urban economy.

288. Before proceeding to consider the proportionate figures, it will be useful to examine the absolute strength of numbers in Industrial Categories IV to IX, which are reproduced below for ready reference.

### Workers in Industrial Categories IV to IX

|                                                         | Total             |                  | Rural            |                  | Urban            |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                         | Males             | Females          | Males            | Females          | Males            | Females          |
| <b>Total population</b> . . . . .                       | <b>10,633,902</b> | <b>9,999,448</b> | <b>7,830,222</b> | <b>7,486,504</b> | <b>2,803,680</b> | <b>2,512,944</b> |
| <b>Total workers</b> . . . . .                          | <b>5,685,776</b>  | <b>2,788,812</b> | <b>4,329,568</b> | <b>2,556,524</b> | <b>1,356,208</b> | <b>232,288</b>   |
| <b>Category IV=At Household Industry</b> .              | <b>343,163</b>    | <b>212,443</b>   | <b>280,430</b>   | <b>172,811</b>   | <b>62,733</b>    | <b>39,632</b>    |
| <b>V=In Manufacturing other than Household Industry</b> | <b>500,109</b>    | <b>36,050</b>    | <b>87,574</b>    | <b>12,401</b>    | <b>412,535</b>   | <b>23,649</b>    |
| <b>VI=In Construction</b> . .                           | <b>73,492</b>     | <b>16,551</b>    | <b>40,550</b>    | <b>11,645</b>    | <b>32,942</b>    | <b>4,906</b>     |
| <b>VII=In Trade and Commerce</b>                        | <b>381,287</b>    | <b>29,869</b>    | <b>136,204</b>   | <b>16,489</b>    | <b>245,083</b>   | <b>13,380</b>    |
| <b>VIII=In Transport, Storage and Communications</b>    | <b>155,867</b>    | <b>3,194</b>     | <b>45,209</b>    | <b>772</b>       | <b>110,658</b>   | <b>2,422</b>     |
| <b>IX=In Other Services</b> .                           | <b>659,305</b>    | <b>187,348</b>   | <b>288,810</b>   | <b>98,750</b>    | <b>370,495</b>   | <b>88,598</b>    |

Out of a total number of 343,163 males engaged in household industries, 280,430 or 81.72 per cent live in villages and 62,733 or 18.28 per cent in towns, corresponding figures for females being total 212,443, rural 172,811 or 81.34 per cent and urban 39,632 or 18.66 per cent. Manufacturing industries account for 500,109 males, of whom a far larger number 412,535 or 82.49 per cent work in towns as against 87,574 or 17.51 per cent in villages. Out of 36,050 females working in this category, rural areas account for 12,401 and urban areas 23,649, thus establishing the essentially urban and manual nature of manufacturing industries. Construction claims 73,492 males and 16,551 females, of whom 40,550 males and 11,645 females are in rural areas and 32,942 males and 4,906 females in urban areas, wherein female participation is considerably much less. The same picture

is also revealed by trade and commerce which, however, is a very important industrial category thriving more in towns than in villages, where it has 136,204 males and 16,489 females as against 245,083 males and 13,380 females in towns. Transport, storage and communications being essentially urban have 155,867 male workers of whom 110,658 are working in urban areas with a negligible number of females 772 in villages and 2,422 in towns. But the most important category in these two sectors is 'other services' which accounts for 659,305 males distributed into rural and urban as 288,810 and 370,495. That 'other services' are no less important to females will be seen from the fact that it is the economic activity of 187,348 females of whom 98,750 work in villages and 88,598 in towns. Reviewing the relative importance of the various industrial categories, it is found that Categories V to IX

which are essentially urban have higher proportions in towns than in villages. The order of importance of different Industrial Categories is IX, V, IV, VII, VIII, VI. While this is the general order of precedence according to the total strength of workers, household industries take precedence only over construction so far as urban areas are concerned. In rural areas, the order of precedence is household industries, 'other services', trade and commerce, manufacturing other than household industries, construction and transport, storage and communications. Other services, manufacturing industries and trade by their very nature have comparatively larger proportions of workers in towns. Whereas their importance in the countryside would be much less, that of construction, storage, transport and communications would be the least. In all the categories without a single exception, male rate of participation of all age-groups taken together is greater than that of female. The 2 categories, however, which are important for females as engaging larger proportions of female workers are household industries and other services. Though other services take precedence over manufacturing industries followed by trade in the general pattern of distribution, the latter precedes manufacturing industries in the urban areas of Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, the Panchmahals and Mehsana, owing to the lesser extent of urbanisation and industrialisation in these areas, where trade and commerce are more important than manufacturing industries. For, these districts have a greater proportion of towns which are market towns with a very high bias towards agriculture. Ahmedabad district, which has the highly industrialised area of the city of that name, has the highest proportion working at manufacturing industries other than household, with the Dangs at other extreme where because of its entirely rural character and Adivasi population manufacturing industries are conspicuous by their total absence. The State average of manufacturing industries is, however, exceeded only in the urban areas of Ahmedabad and Surat. But transport, storage and communications have comparatively larger proportions in districts like the Panchmahals, Mehsana and Ahmedabad, which have important railway

junctions and headquarters of various sections of rail transport. But in Jamnagar, Bhavnagar, Junagadh and Kutch, inland and foreign trade at sea ports of these districts gives them higher proportions of workers in this industrial category.

#### AGE-SEX COMPOSITION

289. Participation of child labour in secondary and tertiary sectors is hardly of any account. It is comparatively less in towns in the secondary sector but more in the tertiary sector. While it is negligible in construction, and transport, storage and communications, the rate of employment of boys is greater than that of girls in all the categories. Distribution of workers by age in the various industrial categories follows the general pattern already noticed. The proportions in the working force ages are lesser for ages 15-34 than for those aged 35-59, due to a substantial section of those aged 15-25 being not available for employment owing to the pursuit of higher education, particularly in the urban areas. While employment of older people is relatively greater in household industries for both the sexes except other services, it is the least in construction, storage, transport and communications, wherein able-bodied alone can work.

290. Statement X.81 at page 451 gives distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among broad age-groups in each of the Industrial Categories IV to IX for the State. The entire table showing figures for the State and districts is given at the end of this Chapter.

This table supports in another way the age and sex composition of workers in different industrial categories observed above. They reveal greater child participation in household industries, rural areas in particular, in addition to their suggesting that in every 1,000 workers in each category at all ages employment of younger and older people of both the sexes hardly exceeds 150. They also show relatively greater proportions of female workers below 15 years in all the categories. Working force ages account for 85 and more per cent of workers of either sex, the participation of older people being the highest for both the sexes in trade and commerce, followed by household industry and other services and the least in transport, storage and communications.

#### STATEMENT X.81

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among age-groups in each of the industrial categories IV to IX, 1961

| Age-group<br>1 | Population |       | Total workers |       | IV<br>At Household Industry |       | V<br>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry |       | VI<br>In Construction |       | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |       | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |       | IX<br>In Other Services |       |
|----------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
|                |            |       |               |       | M F                         |       | M F                                                 |       | M F                   |       | M F                          |       | M F                                              |       | M F                     |       |
|                | 2 3        |       | 4 5           |       | 6 7                         |       | 8 9                                                 |       | 10 11                 |       | 12 13                        |       | 14 15                                            |       | 16 17                   |       |
|                | M          | F     | M             | F     | M                           | F     | M                                                   | F     | M                     | F     | M                            | F     | M                                                | F     | M                       | F     |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| <b>GUJARAT</b> |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total          | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14           | 432        | 425   | 59            | 100   | 83                          | 90    | 11                                                  | 40    | 23                    | 77    | 12                           | 27    | 6                                                | 33    | 28                      | 48    |
| 15-34          | 318        | 323   | 517           | 537   | 503                         | 512   | 569                                                 | 549   | 561                   | 634   | 507                          | 451   | 604                                              | 606   | 556                     | 513   |
| 35-59          | 205        | 198   | 368           | 330   | 353                         | 361   | 395                                                 | 386   | 382                   | 273   | 422                          | 455   | 375                                              | 337   | 375                     | 394   |
| 60+            | 45         | 54    | 56            | 33    | 61                          | 37    | 25                                                  | 25    | 34                    | 16    | 59                           | 67    | 15                                               | 24    | 41                      | 45    |
| Age not stated | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | N     | N                     | N     | N                            | N     | N                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |
| <b>RURAL</b>   |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total          | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14           | 442        | 430   | 72            | 105   | 93                          | 98    | 20                                                  | 64    | 36                    | 97    | 16                           | 33    | 8                                                | 73    | 38                      | 69    |
| 15-34          | 308        | 317   | 510           | 540   | 505                         | 512   | 630                                                 | 641   | 606                   | 652   | 512                          | 494   | 590                                              | 541   | 558                     | 538   |
| 35-59          | 203        | 199   | 357           | 323   | 343                         | 355   | 328                                                 | 276   | 332                   | 236   | 410                          | 416   | 384                                              | 359   | 359                     | 351   |
| 60+            | 47         | 54    | 61            | 32    | 59                          | 35    | 22                                                  | 19    | 26                    | 14    | 62                           | 57    | 18                                               | 27    | 45                      | 42    |
| Age not stated | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | N     | N                     | 1     | N                            | N     | N                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |
| <b>URBAN</b>   |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total          | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14           | 405        | 411   | 17            | 41    | 38                          | 52    | 9                                                   | 27    | 8                     | 31    | 9                            | 20    | 5                                                | 21    | 22                      | 24    |
| 15-34          | 345        | 341   | 539           | 502   | 497                         | 514   | 556                                                 | 500   | 506                   | 590   | 504                          | 399   | 609                                              | 626   | 554                     | 486   |
| 35-59          | 210        | 196   | 402           | 412   | 400                         | 386   | 409                                                 | 445   | 442                   | 359   | 429                          | 502   | 372                                              | 330   | 387                     | 441   |
| 60+            | 40         | 52    | 42            | 45    | 65                          | 48    | 26                                                  | 28    | 44                    | 19    | 58                           | 79    | 14                                               | 23    | 37                      | 49    |
| Age not stated | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | N     | N                     | 1     | N                            | N     | N                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |

N=Negligible

#### Urban Areas

291. We shall now carry our scrutiny further and examine the distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among broad age-groups in each of the Industrial Categories IV to IX for the 6 cities of the State with population over 100,000

as also for the six different size classes of towns. The table given on pages 452-455 distributes 1,000 persons of each sex among broad age-groups in each of the industrial categories, 1961 for the urban areas aforementioned.

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 urban population of each sex among total workers

| Cities & Classes of Towns<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Population |              | Total workers |              | IV<br>At House-<br>hold Industry |              | V<br>In Manufac-<br>turing other<br>than House-<br>hold Industry |               |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                |                | Males<br>3 | Females<br>4 | Males<br>5    | Females<br>6 | Males<br>7                       | Females<br>8 | Males<br>9                                                       | Females<br>10 |
|                                |                |            |              |               |              |                                  |              |                                                                  |               |
| Cities of Class I              |                |            |              |               |              |                                  |              |                                                                  |               |
| Jamnagar City . . . .          | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 473           | 66           | 10                               | 9            | 122                                                              | 10            |
|                                | 0-14           | 1,000      | 1,000        | 19            | 4            | 1                                | N            | 5                                                                | N             |
|                                | 15-34          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 767           | 99           | 14                               | 14           | 215                                                              | 15            |
|                                | 35-59          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 914           | 145          | 22                               | 20           | 208                                                              | 22            |
|                                | 60+            | 1,000      | 1,000        | 463           | 58           | 19                               | 7            | 90                                                               | 5             |
|                                | Age not stated | 1,000      | 1,000        | 0             | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                                | 0             |
| Rajkot City . . . .            | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 446           | 67           | 14                               | 10           | 121                                                              | 4             |
|                                | 0-14           | 1,000      | 1,000        | 15            | 4            | 2                                | 1            | 4                                                                | N             |
|                                | 15-34          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 734           | 104          | 18                               | 15           | 218                                                              | 6             |
|                                | 35-59          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 918           | 147          | 34                               | 21           | 217                                                              | 9             |
|                                | 60+            | 1,000      | 1,000        | 407           | 55           | 30                               | 8            | 81                                                               | 3             |
|                                | Age not stated | 1,000      | 1,000        | 143           | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                                | 0             |
| Bhavnagar City . . . .         | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 447           | 56           | 10                               | 7            | 143                                                              | 10            |
|                                | 0-14           | 1,000      | 1,000        | 15            | 3            | 1                                | 1            | 3                                                                | 1             |
|                                | 15-34          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 713           | 73           | 14                               | 11           | 239                                                              | 16            |
|                                | 35-59          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 920           | 140          | 19                               | 14           | 285                                                              | 21            |
|                                | 60+            | 1,000      | 1,000        | 429           | 72           | 18                               | 12           | 98                                                               | 7             |
|                                | Age not stated | 1,000      | 1,000        | 333           | 500          | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                                | 0             |
| Ahmedabad City . . . .         | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 517           | 54           | 11                               | 7            | 273                                                              | 13            |
|                                | 0-14           | 1,000      | 1,000        | 11            | 2            | N                                | 1            | 2                                                                | N             |
|                                | 15-34          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 762           | 73           | 16                               | 11           | 384                                                              | 13            |
|                                | 35-59          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 940           | 132          | 19                               | 15           | 538                                                              | 42            |
|                                | 60+            | 1,000      | 1,000        | 482           | 51           | 17                               | 7            | 196                                                              | 10            |
|                                | Age not stated | 1,000      | 1,000        | 168           | 32           | 0                                | 11           | 80                                                               | 0             |
| Baroda City . . . .            | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 467           | 61           | 8                                | 6            | 162                                                              | 4             |
|                                | 0-14           | 1,000      | 1,000        | 11            | 2            | N                                | N            | 2                                                                | N             |
|                                | 15-34          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 694           | 83           | 10                               | 8            | 266                                                              | 5             |
|                                | 35-59          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 907           | 141          | 16                               | 14           | 283                                                              | 11            |
|                                | 60+            | 1,000      | 1,000        | 414           | 64           | 17                               | 7            | 86                                                               | 3             |
|                                | Age not stated | 1,000      | 1,000        | 800           | 400          | 0                                | 0            | 267                                                              | 0             |
| Surat City . . . .             | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 516           | 103          | 74                               | 34           | 204                                                              | 20            |
|                                | 0-14           | 1,000      | 1,000        | 23            | 10           | 4                                | 5            | 10                                                               | 3             |
|                                | 15-34          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 784           | 163          | 105                              | 59           | 357                                                              | 38            |
|                                | 35-59          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 924           | 187          | 134                              | 51           | 303                                                              | 27            |
|                                | 60+            | 1,000      | 1,000        | 509           | 66           | 104                              | 17           | 118                                                              | 5             |
|                                | Age not stated | 1,000      | 1,000        | 455           | 333          | 0                                | 111          | 182                                                              | 0             |
| Towns of Class II              |                |            |              |               |              |                                  |              |                                                                  |               |
|                                | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 464           | 82           | 25                               | 12           | 115                                                              | 7             |
|                                | 0-14           | 1,000      | 1,000        | 17            | 5            | 2                                | 1            | 4                                                                | 1             |
|                                | 15-34          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 722           | 113          | 37                               | 18           | 189                                                              | 11            |
|                                | 35-59          | 1,000      | 1,000        | 916           | 183          | 47                               | 27           | 220                                                              | 16            |
|                                | 60+            | 1,000      | 1,000        | 476           | 74           | 37                               | 11           | 79                                                               | 4             |
|                                | Age not stated | 1,000      | 1,000        | 323           | 97           | 65                               | 32           | 97                                                               | 0             |

N=Negligible

N=Negligible

## X.82

and workers in Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

| Cities & Classes of Towns<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade<br>and Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communi-<br>cations |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                                |                | Males                 | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                       | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                                |                | 11                    | 12      | 13                              | 14      | 15                                                          | 16      | 17                      | 18      |
| Cities of Class I              |                |                       |         |                                 |         |                                                             |         |                         |         |
| Jamnagar City . . . .          | Total          | 10                    | 2       | 96                              | 3       | 47                                                          | N       | 169                     | 36      |
|                                | 0-14           | N                     | N       | 3                               | N       | N                                                           | 0       | 6                       | 1       |
|                                | 15-34          | 13                    | 3       | 137                             | 3       | 78                                                          | 1       | 282                     | 54      |
|                                | 35-59          | 24                    | 2       | 214                             | 8       | 95                                                          | 1       | 317                     | 81      |
|                                | 60+            | 13                    | 1       | 144                             | 5       | 19                                                          | 0       | 144                     | 34      |
|                                | Age not stated | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       | 0                       | 0       |
| Rajkot City . . . .            | Total          | 13                    | 3       | 87                              | 2       | 47                                                          | 1       | 151                     | 41      |
|                                | 0-14           | N                     | N       | 2                               | N       | N                                                           | 0       | 5                       | 1       |
|                                | 15-34          | 16                    | 6       | 132                             | 4       | 87                                                          | 1       | 244                     | 63      |
|                                | 35-59          | 39                    | 7       | 196                             | 5       | 86                                                          | N       | 318                     | 96      |
|                                | 60+            | 16                    | 1       | 105                             | 4       | 12                                                          | 0       | 140                     | 38      |
|                                | Age not stated | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 71                                                          | 0       | 71                      | 0       |
| Bhavnagar City . . . .         | Total          | 10                    | 1       | 86                              | 3       | 62                                                          | 1       | 132                     | 33      |
|                                | 0-14           | N                     | N       | 2                               | N       | N                                                           | 0       | 8                       | 1       |
|                                | 15-34          | 13                    | 2       | 130                             | 2       | 108                                                         | 2       | 203                     | 39      |
|                                | 35-59          | 25                    | 4       | 183                             | 9       | 122                                                         | 3       | 275                     | 88      |
|                                | 60+            | 15                    | 1       | 130                             | 9       | 17                                                          | 1       | 141                     | 39      |
|                                | Age not stated | 0                     | 500     | 0                               | 0       | 333                                                         | 0       | 0                       | 0       |
| Ahmedabad City . . . .         | Total          | 12                    | 3       | 82                              | 5       | 31                                                          | 2       | 105                     | 23      |
|                                | 0-14           | N                     | N       | 2                               | N       | N                                                           | N       | 6                       | 1       |
|                                | 15-34          | 20                    | 6       | 116                             | 6       | 53                                                          | 4       | 169                     | 32      |
|                                | 35-59          | 19                    | 5       | 151                             | 13      | 47                                                          | 3       | 161                     | 52      |
|                                | 60+            | 13                    | 1       | 133                             | 11      | 14                                                          | 1       | 102                     | 21      |
|                                | Age not stated | 9                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 35                                                          | 0       | 44                      | 21      |
| Baroda City . . . .            | Total          | 11                    | 2       | 79                              | 7       | 44                                                          | 1       | 154                     | 38      |
|                                | 0-14           | N                     | N       | 2                               | N       | N                                                           | 0       | 6                       | 1       |
|                                | 15-34          | 13                    | 3       | 102                             | 8       | 69                                                          | 1       | 224                     | 56      |
|                                | 35-59          | 24                    | 4       | 175                             | 20      | 87                                                          | 1       | 303                     | 85      |
|                                | 60+            | 15                    | 1       | 121                             | 15      | 12                                                          | N       | 139                     | 34      |
|                                | Age not stated | 0                     | 0       | 133                             | 200     | 67                                                          | 0       | 333                     | 200     |
| Surat City . . . .             | Total          | 8                     | 3       | 92                              | 8       | 23                                                          | N       | 113                     | 37      |
|                                | 0-14           | N                     | N       | 1                               | N       | N                                                           | N       | 6                       | 2       |
|                                | 15-34          | 9                     | 4       | 120                             | 8       | 34                                                          | 1       | 155                     | 52      |
|                                | 35-59          | 21                    | 6       | 191                             | 20      | 44                                                          | N       | 224                     | 80      |
|                                | 60+            | 11                    | 1       | 132                             | 9       | 16                                                          | N       | 120                     | 32      |
|                                | Age not stated | 0                     | 0       | 182                             | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       | 91                      | 222     |
| Towns of Class II . . . .      |                |                       |         |                                 |         |                                                             |         |                         |         |
|                                | Total          | 14                    | 2       | 95                              | 8       | 44                                                          | 1       | 147                     | 43      |
|                                | 0-14           | N                     | N       | 2                               | 1       | N                                                           | N       | 7                       | 2       |
|                                | 15-34          | 19                    | 3       | 137                             | 9       | 75                                                          | 1       | 232                     | 59      |
|                                | 35-59          | 33                    | 4       | 199                             | 17      | 82                                                          | 2       | 284                     | 97      |
|                                | 60+            | 16                    | 1       | 134                             | 10      | 14                                                          | N       | 135                     | 39      |
|                                | Age not stated | 0                     | 0       | 65                              | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       | 97                      | 65      |

N=Negligible

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

| Cities & Classes of Towns | Age-group      | Population |         | Total workers |         | IV<br>At House-<br>hold Industry |         | V<br>In Manufac-<br>turing other<br>than House-<br>hold Industry |         |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                           |                | Males      | Females | Males         | Females | Males                            | Females | Males                                                            | Females |
|                           |                | 3          | 4       | 5             | 6       | 7                                | 8       | 9                                                                | 10      |
| Towns of Class III .      | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 471           | 103     | 22                               | 19      | 99                                                               | 7       |
|                           | 0-14           | 1,000      | 1,000   | 22            | 11      | 2                                | 2       | 3                                                                | N       |
|                           | 15-34          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 760           | 152     | 31                               | 27      | 168                                                              | 11      |
|                           | 35-59          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 925           | 213     | 44                               | 38      | 191                                                              | 15      |
|                           | 60+            | 1,000      | 1,000   | 534           | 88      | 35                               | 18      | 74                                                               | 4       |
|                           | Age not stated | 1,000      | 1,000   | 246           | 84      | 0                                | 30      | 28                                                               | 6       |
| Towns of Class IV .       | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 484           | 133     | 28                               | 26      | 81                                                               | 9       |
|                           | 0-14           | 1,000      | 1,000   | 28            | 15      | 3                                | 4       | 3                                                                | 1       |
|                           | 15-34          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 785           | 207     | 41                               | 40      | 150                                                              | 15      |
|                           | 35-59          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 936           | 266     | 55                               | 51      | 140                                                              | 17      |
|                           | 60+            | 1,000      | 1,000   | 566           | 103     | 45                               | 23      | 55                                                               | 5       |
|                           | Age not stated | 1,000      | 1,000   | 229           | 85      | 10                               | 14      | 21                                                               | 0       |
| Towns of Class V .        | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 476           | 142     | 32                               | 18      | 70                                                               | 10      |
|                           | 0-14           | 1,000      | 1,000   | 39            | 23      | 4                                | 3       | 3                                                                | 1       |
|                           | 15-34          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 763           | 233     | 46                               | 29      | 125                                                              | 19      |
|                           | 35-59          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 917           | 264     | 63                               | 34      | 126                                                              | 16      |
|                           | 60+            | 1,000      | 1,000   | 564           | 97      | 48                               | 14      | 47                                                               | 3       |
|                           | Age not stated | 1,000      | 1,000   | 246           | 189     | 29                               | 0       | 43                                                               | 38      |
| Towns of Class VI .       | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 513           | 169     | 27                               | 11      | 55                                                               | 2       |
|                           | 0-14           | 1,000      | 1,000   | 59            | 34      | 3                                | 1       | 3                                                                | N       |
|                           | 15-34          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 850           | 280     | 46                               | 19      | 100                                                              | 3       |
|                           | 35-59          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 948           | 293     | 47                               | 19      | 95                                                               | 4       |
|                           | 60+            | 1,000      | 1,000   | 640           | 130     | 43                               | 14      | 69                                                               | 3       |
|                           | Age not stated | 1,000      | 1,000   | 200           | 200     | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                                | 0       |

N=Negligible

The general rate of male participation varies from 446 for Rajkot City to 516 for Surat City and 517 for Ahmedabad City. The female participation rate on the other hand ranges between 54 for Ahmedabad City and 103 for Surat. Thus, while the rate of male participation in gainful employment is the highest in Ahmedabad and Surat, the degree of female participation in active work is the least in Ahmedabad and the highest in Surat, where there has been a very long tradition of female participation particularly in its well-known household industries. Examining the various size classes of towns, the rate of male and female participation rises from one class to another, till it goes up to 513 for towns of Class VI from 464 for towns of Class II in case of males and

from 82 to 169 in case of females respectively. Thus, the extent of participation of both the sexes varies inversely to the extent of urbanisation represented by each size class of towns. It may also be noted that while the greater extent of urbanisation as in Ahmedabad City acts as a spur to greater participation of males, the same factor tends to reduce proportion of females gainfully employed.

*Manufacturing Industries*

292. Of all the six cities, Surat enjoys an outstanding position in having the highest proportions of workers of both the sexes employed in household industries—74 males and 34 females in every 1,000 of the city population. But in

X.82-contd.

| Cities & Classes of Towns | Age-group      | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade<br>and Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communi-<br>cations |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                           |                | Males                 | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                       | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                           |                | 11                    | 12      | 13                              | 14      | 15                                                          | 16      | 17                      | 18      |
| Towns of Class III .      | Total          | 12                    | 1       | 97                              | 5       | 44                                                          | 1       | 140                     | 37      |
|                           | 0-14           | N                     | N       | 2                               | N       | 1                                                           | N       | 7                       | 2       |
|                           | 15-34          | 17                    | 2       | 148                             | 6       | 83                                                          | 1       | 252                     | 52      |
|                           | 35-59          | 27                    | 3       | 204                             | 13      | 79                                                          | 1       | 268                     | 85      |
|                           | 60+            | 14                    | 1       | 136                             | 7       | 14                                                          | 1       | 136                     | 36      |
|                           | Age not stated | 7                     | 0       | 14                              | 0       | 7                                                           | 0       | 134                     | 30      |
| Towns of Class IV .       | Total          | 11                    | 1       | 86                              | 6       | 39                                                          | 1       | 141                     | 38      |
|                           | 0-14           | N                     | N       | 2                               | N       | N                                                           | N       | 9                       | 3       |
|                           | 15-34          | 17                    | 3       | 133                             | 6       | 70                                                          | 1       | 237                     | 58      |
|                           | 35-59          | 24                    | 2       | 178                             | 15      | 76                                                          | 1       | 270                     | 82      |
|                           | 60+            | 13                    | N       | 122                             | 8       | 9                                                           | N       | 121                     | 30      |
|                           | Age not stated | 0                     | 14      | 52                              | 0       | 10                                                          | 0       | 52                      | 14      |
| Towns of Class V .        | Total          | 12                    | 1       | 70                              | 4       | 39                                                          | 1       | 127                     | 40      |
|                           | 0-14           | N                     | N       | 2                               | N       | 1                                                           | N       | 8                       | 3       |
|                           | 15-34          | 19                    | 3       | 105                             | 4       | 74                                                          | 2       | 210                     | 62      |
|                           | 35-59          | 24                    | 2       | 149                             | 9       | 68                                                          | 2       | 250                     | 85      |
|                           | 60+            | 9                     | 0       | 104                             | 4       | 16                                                          | N       | 112                     | 35      |
|                           | Age not stated | 0                     | 0       | 14                              | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       | 87                      | 75      |
| Towns of Class VI .       | Total          | 9                     | 1       | 76                              | 5       | 30                                                          | N       | 147                     | 39      |
|                           | 0-14           | N                     | N       | 5                               | 0       | 3                                                           | 0       | 5                       | 3       |
|                           | 15-34          | 13                    | 2       | 123                             | 10      | 53                                                          | 0       | 248                     | 57      |
|                           | 35-59          | 20                    | 1       | 146                             | 9       | 57                                                          | 1       | 301                     | 89      |
|                           | 60+            | 8                     | 1       | 129                             | 5       | 23                                                          | 1       | 136                     | 34      |
|                           | Age not stated | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       | 0                       | 0       |

N=Negligible

manufacturing industries it gives way to the city of Ahmedabad, which has the largest proportion of male workers 273, as compared to 204 for Surat city. Similar proportions in other cities vary between 121 for Rajkot and 162 for Baroda. Participation of females is the least (4) in manufacturing industries in Rajkot and Baroda and the highest (20) again in Surat. While participation in household industries is the highest for towns in Class IV male participation alone which is important for manufacturing industries gradually declines from one class of towns to another from 115 for towns of Class II to 55 for towns of Class VI.

*Construction*

293. The participating rate for males work-

ing in construction in every 1,000 of the population ranges between 8 for Surat City and 13 for Rajkot City. But the rate of female participation is insignificant in this category and fluctuates between 1 for Bhavnagar and 3 each for the cities of Rajkot, Ahmedabad and Surat.

*Trade and Commerce*

294. That trade and commerce is important only for males in urban areas is seen from the fact that male participation rate in this industrial category varies from 79 in Baroda to 96 in Jamnagar, female participation varying between 2 and 8. In urban areas trade and commerce occupies a third rank in the order of importance of industrial categories, the first place being appropriated by other services and the second

by manufacturing industries. But in lower size classes of towns, trade assumes greater importance only in medium size towns of Classes II and III, where the male proportions are as high as 95 and 97 respectively whereafter they gradually drop down to 76 for towns of Class VI and 70 for Class V which are highly agricultural and mere centres of marketing.

*Transport, Storage and Communications and Other Services*

295. Transport, storage and communications

is also one of the industrial categories where male participation alone is important and ranges between 23 for Surat City and 62 for Bhavnagar. The proportions of workers in other services are uniformly high in all urban areas irrespective of their size. It is also one of the categories wherein the rate of female participation is worthy of note. While the proportion of male workers in 'other services' in cities varies from 105 for the city of Ahmedabad to 169 for the city of Jamnagar, the corresponding variations for females

**STATEMENT**

**Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among age-groups**

| Cities & Classes of Towns<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Population |         | Total workers |         | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>In Manufac-<br>turing other<br>than Household<br>Industry |         |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                |                | Males      | Females | Males         | Females | Males                          | Females | Males                                                          | Females |
| 3                              | 4              | 5          | 6       | 7             | 8       | 9                              | 10      |                                                                |         |
| <b>Cities of Class I</b>       |                |            |         |               |         |                                |         |                                                                |         |
| Jamnagar City .                | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                          | 1,000   | 1,000                                                          | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 416        | 417     | 17            | 25      | 36                             | 22      | 17                                                             | 16      |
|                                | 15-34          | 360        | 345     | 583           | 523     | 496                            | 524     | 634                                                            | 545     |
|                                | 35-59          | 189        | 183     | 366           | 404     | 405                            | 413     | 323                                                            | 408     |
|                                | 60+            | 35         | 55      | 34            | 48      | 63                             | 41      | 26                                                             | 31      |
|                                | Age not stated | N          | N       | 0             | 0       | 0                              | 0       | 0                                                              | 0       |
| Rajkot City .                  | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                          | 1,000   | 1,000                                                          | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 430        | 423     | 14            | 26      | 59                             | 58      | 14                                                             | 33      |
|                                | 15-34          | 351        | 343     | 577           | 533     | 432                            | 515     | 633                                                            | 503     |
|                                | 35-59          | 182        | 181     | 375           | 397     | 432                            | 383     | 328                                                            | 425     |
|                                | 60+            | 37         | 53      | 34            | 44      | 77                             | 44      | 25                                                             | 39      |
|                                | Age not stated | N          | N       | N             | 0       | 0                              | 0       | 0                                                              | 0       |
| Bhavnagar City .               | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                          | 1,000   | 1,000                                                          | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 425        | 418     | 14            | 21      | 50                             | 39      | 1,000                                                          | 1,000   |
|                                | 15-34          | 344        | 339     | 550           | 438     | 498                            | 515     | 8                                                              | 22      |
|                                | 35-59          | 195        | 191     | 402           | 476     | 387                            | 358     | 576                                                            | 549     |
|                                | 60+            | 36         | 52      | 34            | 65      | 65                             | 88      | 391                                                            | 393     |
|                                | Age not stated | N          | N       | N             | N       | 0                              | 0       | 25                                                             | 36      |
| Ahmedabad City .               | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                          | 1,000   | 1,000                                                          | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 371        | 411     | 8             | 19      | 25                             | 45      | 3                                                              | 5       |
|                                | 15-34          | 362        | 367     | 532           | 494     | 531                            | 534     | 508                                                            | 368     |
|                                | 35-59          | 237        | 184     | 432           | 452     | 398                            | 384     | 467                                                            | 598     |
|                                | 60+            | 30         | 38      | 28            | 35      | 46                             | 37      | 22                                                             | 29      |
|                                | Age not stated | N          | N       | N             | N       | 0                              | N       | N                                                              | 0       |

N=Negligible

are 23 for Ahmedabad and 41 for Rajkot. Male employment in other services shows a gradual decline between towns of Classes II and VI in case of males and also in a general way in case of females, for whom it falls to 37 for towns of Class III from 43 for towns of Class II. It is also significant to note that the rate of female participation in this category is higher in towns than in many of the cities of the State, which means that other services are the only avenues of employment for women in towns of lower

classes, but in cities there are other industrial categories also like manufacturing offering chances of female employment non-existent in other urban areas.

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

296. The following table gives distribution of each category into broad age-groups and brings out some of the interesting features of urban employment in different parts of the State.

**X.83**

**in each of the Industrial Categories, 1961**

| Cities & Classes of Towns<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade<br>and Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                                |                | Males                 | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                  | Females | Males                   | Females |
| 11                             | 12             | 13                    | 14      | 15                              | 16      | 17                                                     | 18      |                         |         |
| <b>Cities of Class I</b>       |                |                       |         |                                 |         |                                                        |         |                         |         |
| Jamnagar City .                | Total          | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                           | 1,000   | 1,000                                                  | 1,000   | 1,000                   | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 8                     | 82      | 14                              | 20      | 4                                                      | 0       | 15                      | 15      |
|                                | 15-34          | 488                   | 600     | 512                             | 374     | 598                                                    | 679     | 600                     | 516     |
|                                | 35-59          | 459                   | 282     | 422                             | 505     | 384                                                    | 321     | 355                     | 417     |
|                                | 60+            | 45                    | 36      | 52                              | 101     | 14                                                     | 0       | 30                      | 52      |
|                                | Age not stated | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 0                       | 0       |
| Rajkot City .                  | Total          | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                           | 1,000   | 1,000                                                  | 1,000   | 1,000                   | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 2                     | 10      | 9                               | 22      | 3                                                      | 0       | 15                      | 13      |
|                                | 15-34          | 421                   | 597     | 534                             | 502     | 652                                                    | 880     | 567                     | 522     |
|                                | 35-59          | 533                   | 383     | 412                             | 398     | 336                                                    | 120     | 383                     | 416     |
|                                | 60+            | 44                    | 10      | 45                              | 78      | 9                                                      | 0       | 35                      | 49      |
|                                | Age not stated | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | N                                                      | 0       | N                       | 0       |
| Bhavnagar City .               | Total          | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                           | 1,000   | 1,000                                                  | 1,000   | 1,000                   | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 1                     | 32      | 11                              | 4       | 3                                                      | 0       | 25                      | 16      |
|                                | 15-34          | 449                   | 366     | 520                             | 234     | 600                                                    | 474     | 529                     | 407     |
|                                | 35-59          | 497                   | 553     | 415                             | 603     | 387                                                    | 474     | 408                     | 516     |
|                                | 60+            | 53                    | 41      | 54                              | 159     | 10                                                     | 52      | 38                      | 61      |
|                                | Age not stated | 0                     | 8       | 0                               | 0       | N                                                      | 0       | 0                       | 0       |
| Ahmedabad City .               | Total          | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                           | 1,000   | 1,000                                                  | 1,000   | 1,000                   | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 11                    | 25      | 8                               | 16      | 4                                                      | 15      | 21                      | 17      |
|                                | 15-34          | 585                   | 666     | 507                             | 444     | 623                                                    | 702     | 585                     | 526     |
|                                | 35-59          | 372                   | 298     | 436                             | 466     | 360                                                    | 273     | 364                     | 422     |
|                                | 60+            | 32                    | 11      | 49                              | 74      | 13                                                     | 10      | 30                      | 35      |
|                                | Age not stated | N                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | N                                                      | 0       | N                       | N       |

N=Negligible



## STATEMENT

| Cities & Classes of Towns<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Population |         | Total workers |         | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>In Manufac-<br>turing other<br>than Household<br>Industry |         |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                |                | Males      | Females | Males         | Females | Males                          | Females | Males                                                          | Females |
|                                |                | 3          | 4       | 5             | 6       | 7                              | 8       | 9                                                              | 10      |
| Baroda City                    | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                          | 1,000   | 1,000                                                          | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 380        | 404     | 9             | 13      | 19                             | 28      | 5                                                              | 12      |
|                                | 15-34          | 374        | 354     | 555           | 487     | 471                            | 475     | 613                                                            | 443     |
|                                | 35-59          | 207        | 194     | 401           | 449     | 428                            | 440     | 361                                                            | 508     |
|                                | 60+            | 39         | 48      | 35            | 51      | 82                             | 57      | 21                                                             | 37      |
|                                | Age not stated | N          | N       | N             | N       | 0                              | 0       | N                                                              | 0       |
| Surat City                     | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                          | 1,000   | 1,000                                                          | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 377        | 388     | 17            | 39      | 23                             | 59      | 19                                                             | 54      |
|                                | 15-34          | 359        | 350     | 545           | 553     | 513                            | 606     | 628                                                            | 656     |
|                                | 35-59          | 220        | 207     | 395           | 373     | 402                            | 308     | 327                                                            | 276     |
|                                | 60+            | 44         | 55      | 43            | 35      | 62                             | 27      | 26                                                             | 14      |
|                                | Age not stated | N          | N       | N             | N       | 0                              | N       | N                                                              | 0       |
| Towns of Class II              | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                          | 1,000   | 1,000                                                          | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 408        | 402     | 15            | 26      | 34                             | 21      | 13                                                             | 34      |
|                                | 15-34          | 340        | 337     | 529           | 466     | 510                            | 488     | 558                                                            | 483     |
|                                | 35-59          | 208        | 204     | 411           | 456     | 392                            | 439     | 399                                                            | 451     |
|                                | 60+            | 44         | 57      | 45            | 52      | 64                             | 52      | 30                                                             | 32      |
|                                | Age not stated | N          | N       | N             | N       | N                              | N       | N                                                              | 0       |
| Towns of Class III             | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                          | 1,000   | 1,000                                                          | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 423        | 410     | 20            | 45      | 43                             | 54      | 14                                                             | 26      |
|                                | 15-34          | 335        | 333     | 540           | 492     | 485                            | 488     | 569                                                            | 508     |
|                                | 35-59          | 200        | 200     | 392           | 414     | 404                            | 403     | 386                                                            | 434     |
|                                | 60+            | 42         | 57      | 48            | 49      | 68                             | 55      | 31                                                             | 32      |
|                                | Age not stated | N          | N       | N             | N       | 0                              | N       | N                                                              | N       |
| Towns of Class IV              | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                          | 1,000   | 1,000                                                          | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 425        | 415     | 24            | 48      | 44                             | 60      | 16                                                             | 34      |
|                                | 15-34          | 326        | 326     | 529           | 505     | 482                            | 502     | 602                                                            | 550     |
|                                | 35-59          | 204        | 202     | 394           | 403     | 402                            | 388     | 351                                                            | 382     |
|                                | 60+            | 45         | 57      | 53            | 44      | 72                             | 50      | 31                                                             | 34      |
|                                | Age not stated | N          | N       | N             | N       | N                              | N       | N                                                              | 0       |
| Towns of Class V               | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                          | 1,000   | 1,000                                                          | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 426        | 421     | 35            | 68      | 56                             | 59      | 17                                                             | 52      |
|                                | 15-34          | 334        | 323     | 535           | 528     | 489                            | 520     | 598                                                            | 612     |
|                                | 35-59          | 196        | 196     | 377           | 363     | 387                            | 373     | 355                                                            | 316     |
|                                | 60+            | 44         | 60      | 53            | 41      | 68                             | 48      | 30                                                             | 19      |
|                                | Age not stated | N          | N       | N             | N       | N                              | 0       | N                                                              | 1       |
| Towns of Class VI              | Total          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                          | 1,000   | 1,000                                                          | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 438        | 424     | 50            | 85      | 49                             | 51      | 21                                                             | 53      |
|                                | 15-34          | 319        | 314     | 529           | 521     | 536                            | 525     | 582                                                            | 500     |
|                                | 35-59          | 196        | 198     | 362           | 345     | 341                            | 342     | 338                                                            | 368     |
|                                | 60+            | 47         | 64      | 59            | 49      | 74                             | 82      | 59                                                             | 79      |
|                                | Age not stated | N          | N       | N             | N       | 0                              | 0       | 0                                                              | 0       |

N=Negligible

## X.83-contd.

| Cities & Classes of Towns<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade<br>and Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                                |                | Males                 | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                  | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                                |                | 11                    | 12      | 13                              | 14      | 15                                                     | 16      | 17                      | 18      |
| Baroda City                    | Total          | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                           | 1,000   | 1,000                                                  | 1,000   | 1,000                   | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 3                     | 8       | 7                               | 1       | 3                                                      | 0       | 15                      | 13      |
|                                | 15-34          | 470                   | 530     | 478                             | 380     | 583                                                    | 647     | 544                     | 514     |
|                                | 35-59          | 473                   | 431     | 455                             | 520     | 404                                                    | 324     | 406                     | 430     |
|                                | 60+            | 54                    | 31      | 60                              | 98      | 10                                                     | 29      | 35                      | 43      |
|                                | Age not stated | 0                     | 0       | N                               | 1       | N                                                      | 0       | N                       | N       |
| Surat City                     | Total          | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                           | 1,000   | 1,000                                                  | 1,000   | 1,000                   | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 2                     | 11      | 5                               | 10      | 5                                                      | 17      | 21                      | 22      |
|                                | 15-34          | 383                   | 475     | 472                             | 383     | 537                                                    | 724     | 494                     | 486     |
|                                | 35-59          | 554                   | 484     | 460                             | 543     | 426                                                    | 242     | 438                     | 444     |
|                                | 60+            | 61                    | 30      | 63                              | 64      | 32                                                     | 17      | 47                      | 47      |
|                                | Age not stated | 0                     | 0       | N                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | N                       | 1       |
| Towns of Class II              | Total          | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                           | 1,000   | 1,000                                                  | 1,000   | 1,000                   | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 6                     | 35      | 10                              | 41      | 4                                                      | 30      | 19                      | 20      |
|                                | 15-34          | 459                   | 502     | 492                             | 421     | 589                                                    | 521     | 538                     | 466     |
|                                | 35-59          | 487                   | 436     | 437                             | 465     | 393                                                    | 432     | 403                     | 462     |
|                                | 60+            | 48                    | 27      | 61                              | 73      | 14                                                     | 17      | 40                      | 52      |
|                                | Age not stated | 0                     | 0       | N                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | N                       | N       |
| Towns of Class III             | Total          | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                           | 1,000   | 1,000                                                  | 1,000   | 1,000                   | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 7                     | 31      | 10                              | 13      | 6                                                      | 10      | 22                      | 27      |
|                                | 15-34          | 487                   | 533     | 510                             | 387     | 625                                                    | 539     | 555                     | 464     |
|                                | 35-59          | 458                   | 406     | 421                             | 520     | 355                                                    | 404     | 382                     | 454     |
|                                | 60+            | 48                    | 30      | 59                              | 80      | 14                                                     | 47      | 41                      | 55      |
|                                | Age not stated | N                     | 0       | N                               | 0       | N                                                      | 0       | N                       | N       |
| Towns of Class IV              | Total          | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                           | 1,000   | 1,000                                                  | 1,000   | 1,000                   | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 10                    | 72      | 10                              | 21      | 4                                                      | 44      | 26                      | 31      |
|                                | 15-34          | 508                   | 623     | 504                             | 361     | 587                                                    | 568     | 546                     | 490     |
|                                | 35-59          | 432                   | 291     | 422                             | 537     | 399                                                    | 349     | 389                     | 433     |
|                                | 60+            | 50                    | 12      | 64                              | 81      | 10                                                     | 39      | 39                      | 46      |
|                                | Age not stated | 0                     | 2       | N                               | 0       | N                                                      | 0       | N                       | N       |
| Towns of Class V               | Total          | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                           | 1,000   | 1,000                                                  | 1,000   | 1,000                   | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 9                     | 37      | 12                              | 51      | 9                                                      | 69      | 27                      | 36      |
|                                | 15-34          | 546                   | 716     | 503                             | 376     | 633                                                    | 581     | 549                     | 496     |
|                                | 35-59          | 411                   | 247     | 418                             | 498     | 340                                                    | 330     | 384                     | 415     |
|                                | 60+            | 34                    | 0       | 67                              | 75      | 18                                                     | 20      | 40                      | 53      |
|                                | Age not stated | 0                     | 0       | N                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | N                       | N       |
| Towns of Class VI              | Total          | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                           | 1,000   | 1,000                                                  | 1,000   | 1,000                   | 1,000   |
|                                | 0-14           | 24                    | 100     | 28                              | 0       | 39                                                     | 0       | 15                      | 29      |
|                                | 15-34          | 488                   | 650     | 517                             | 596     | 555                                                    | 0       | 540                     | 461     |
|                                | 35-59          | 445                   | 200     | 375                             | 337     | 371                                                    | 800     | 401                     | 453     |
|                                | 60+            | 43                    | 50      | 80                              | 67      | 35                                                     | 200     | 44                      | 57      |
|                                | Age not stated | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 0                       | 0       |

N=Negligible

## HOUSEHOLD VS. NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES

## STATEMENT X.85

Percentage distribution of total workers, workers at household industry and in non-household industry among industrial divisions, 1961

| Branch of Industry (Division)<br>1                               | Total workers |        |         | At Household Industry |        |         | In Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, etc. |        |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|
|                                                                  | Persons       | Males  | Females | Persons               | Males  | Females | Persons                                          | Males  | Females |
|                                                                  | 2             | 3      | 4       | 5                     | 6      | 7       | 8                                                | 9      | 10      |
| All Divisions                                                    | 100.00        | 100.00 | 100.00  | 100.00                | 100.00 | 100.00  | 100.00                                           | 100.00 | 100.00  |
| Division 0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting | 12.15         | 8.21   | 28.93   | 43.89                 | 34.73  | 58.69   | 3.94                                             | 3.28   | 7.96    |
| 1 Mining and Quarrying                                           | 0.76          | 0.73   | 0.90    | 0.07                  | 0.09   | 0.03    | 0.95                                             | 0.85   | 1.51    |
| 2&3 Manufacturing                                                | 31.35         | 33.05  | 24.07   | 56.04                 | 65.18  | 41.28   | 24.96                                            | 27.09  | 11.95   |
| 4 Construction                                                   | 3.33          | 3.36   | 3.22    | 0                     | 0      | 0       | 4.19                                             | 3.98   | 5.49    |
| 5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services                  | 0.56          | 0.65   | 0.17    | 0                     | 0      | 0       | 0.70                                             | 0.77   | 0.29    |
| 6 Trade and Commerce                                             | 15.21         | 17.42  | 5.81    | 0                     | 0      | 0       | 19.14                                            | 20.65  | 9.90    |
| 7 Transport, Storage and Communication                           | 5.88          | 7.12   | 0.62    | 0                     | 0      | 0       | 7.41                                             | 8.44   | 1.06    |
| 8 Services                                                       | 25.11         | 24.80  | 26.41   | 0                     | 0      | 0       | 31.60                                            | 29.41  | 45.01   |
| 9 Activities not adequately described                            | 5.65          | 4.66   | 9.87    | 0                     | 0      | 0       | 7.11                                             | 5.53   | 16.83   |

## STATEMENT X.86

Proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers) in industrial divisions, 1961

| Branch of Industry (Division)<br>1                               | Total workers |             | At Household Industry |             | In Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, etc. |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                  | Males         | Females     | Males                 | Females     | Males                                            | Females     |
|                                                                  | 2             | 3           | 4                     | 5           | 6                                                | 7           |
| All Divisions                                                    | (a) 2,189,513 | (b) 514,015 | (a) 343,163           | (b) 212,443 | (a) 1,846,350                                    | (b) 301,572 |
| Division 0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting | (a) 179,732   | (b) 148,679 | (a) 6,631             | (b) 8,386   | (a) 60,555                                       | (b) 23,996  |
| 1 Mining and Quarrying                                           | (a) 16,038    | (b) 4,627   | (a) 303               | (b) 63      | (a) 15,735                                       | (b) 4,564   |
| 2&3 Manufacturing                                                | (a) 723,792   | (b) 123,747 | (a) 223,683           | (b) 87,697  | (a) 500,109                                      | (b) 36,050  |
| 4 Construction                                                   | (a) 73,492    | (b) 16,551  | (a) 3,090             | (b) 7,087   | (a) 6,910                                        | (b) 2,913   |
| 5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services                  | (a) 14,253    | (b) 864     | (a) 0                 | (b) 0       | (a) 73,492                                       | (b) 16,551  |
| 6 Trade and Commerce                                             | (a) 381,287   | (b) 29,869  | (a) 0                 | (b) 0       | (a) 14,253                                       | (b) 864     |
| 7 Transport, Storage and Communication                           | (a) 155,867   | (b) 3,194   | (a) 0                 | (b) 0       | (a) 10,000                                       | (b) 10,000  |
| 8 Services                                                       | (a) 542,991   | (b) 135,732 | (a) 0                 | (b) 0       | (a) 381,287                                      | (b) 29,869  |
| 9 Activities not adequately described                            | (a) 102,061   | (b) 50,752  | (a) 0                 | (b) 0       | (a) 10,000                                       | (b) 10,000  |

(a)=Absolute figures (b)=Proportionate figures

## CHAPTER X—THE WORKING POPULATION

## Household Industries

297. Among the various cities of the State in every 1,000 males working in household industry, employment of boys below 15 is the highest in Rajkot City (59) and the least in Baroda City (19), a picture which holds equally good also for girls of these ages i.e. 59 in Surat City and 22 in Jamnagar City. While the rate of participation of boys is generally higher than that of girls, their participation rates are very nearly equal in the city of Rajkot (59 males, 58 females), but girl proportions exceed boys in Ahmedabad Baroda and Surat.

298. Examining the participation rate of children in different size classes of towns, it is noticed that it is relatively higher in towns than in cities, female participation rate being higher in towns of all size classes except II. In other words, the lesser the extent of urbanisation, the greater is the degree not only of child participation but also of female participation in household industries which are more important in the economy of smaller towns than in that of larger towns. The female rate of active participants in the working force age-group of this category is also seen to be higher than that for males.

## Manufacturing Industries, etc.

299. Employment of child labour is the least

in Ahmedabad City and the highest for both the sexes in Surat City. Employment of older people in manufacturing industries is not favoured to that extent to which it is done in household industries. The general pattern of age composition which is noticed in case of household industries and manufacturing industries also holds good in case of other industrial categories, with this difference that the employment of children is the least in transport, storage and communications. Relatively larger proportion of girls (82) employed in construction in every 1,000 female workers of all ages in this category is, however, noteworthy. Along with manufacturing industries other industrial categories wherein child labour deserves notice are trade and commerce and other services. Construction is, however, one industry where the proportion of girls at work is higher than that of boy workers. This tendency is reflected to a much greater extent in lower class ranges of towns as girls can be spared in construction work to a greater extent than boys, as schooling in younger ages even in urban areas is prized more for boys than for girls. This disparity emphasises the play of social factors resulting in unequal treatment of boys and girls in the matter of education, a tendency which operates to a greater extent in smaller towns than in the larger ones.

## HOUSEHOLD VS. NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES

300. Statements X.84, X.85 and X.86 give the number of persons engaged in non-agricultural pursuits and their percentage to total workers in industrial divisions as well as percentage

distribution of total workers, workers at household industry, and in non-household industry among industrial divisions.

## STATEMENT X.84

Percentage of workers to total of all workers (per 100 of all workers) in industrial divisions, 1961

| Branch of Industry (Division)<br>1                               | At Household Industry, Trade, Business, etc. |                           | Branch of Industry (Division)<br>1 | At Household Industry, Trade, Business, etc. |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                                  | Total workers                                | In Non-household Industry |                                    | Total workers                                | In Non-household Industry |
| 2                                                                | 3                                            | 4                         | 2                                  | 3                                            | 4                         |
| All Divisions                                                    | 100.00                                       | 20.55                     | 79.45                              |                                              |                           |
| Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting | 100.00                                       | 74.25                     | 25.75                              |                                              |                           |
| 1—Mining and Quarrying                                           | 100.00                                       | 1.77                      | 98.23                              |                                              |                           |
| 2&3—Manufacturing                                                | 100.00                                       | 36.74                     | 63.26                              |                                              |                           |
| 4—Construction                                                   | 100.00                                       | 0                         | 100.00                             |                                              |                           |
| 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services                  | 100.00                                       | 0                         | 100.00                             |                                              |                           |
| 6—Trade and Commerce                                             | 100.00                                       | 0                         | 100.00                             |                                              |                           |
| 7—Transport, Storage and Communication                           | 100.00                                       | 0                         | 100.00                             |                                              |                           |
| 8—Services                                                       | 100.00                                       | 0                         | 100.00                             |                                              |                           |
| 9—Activities not adequately described                            | 100.00                                       | 0                         | 100.00                             |                                              |                           |

301. The total working force engaged in non-agricultural pursuits claims 2,189,513 males and 514,015 females, of whom 21 per cent work at household industry and 79 per cent in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service. The branches of industries which are the most important as providing work in activities other than cultivation and agricultural labour are (i) manufacturing industries and (ii) services whose joint share in the non-agricultural labour force is 56.46 per cent. Next in importance are trade and commerce, agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing, which jointly contribute 27.36 per cent. The importance which transport, storage and communication activities are assuming in the transforming stage of the economy is also revealed by this activity accounting for nearly 6 per cent of the non-agricultural working force. The relative contribution of both the sexes to the total working force in non-agricultural pursuits, however differs owing to the difference in their aptitude, capacity and necessity for employment in gainful work. While manufacturing, trade and commerce, and services are the most important as providing a little over 75 per cent of the total male labour force in all branches of non-agricultural pursuits, the branches of industry where females can be absorbed are in order livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting, services and manufacturing mostly on a household basis, which absorb nearly four-fifth of the total female labour force. If we examine the distribution of workers of each sex in the household and non-household sectors of industries, it is noticed that of the total male working force engaged in household industry, 65 per cent are absorbed in manufacturing and 35 per cent in agriculture, livestock, forestry and fishing. But the scales are turned in favour of females in the ancillary occupations of agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing, etc., which account for about 59 per cent of the total women workers engaged on household basis. Their participation, however, in manufacturing industries as members of the household seems to be no less important, as revealed by their contributing 41.28 per cent of the total female force in all household industries.

302. The distribution of working force into various non-agricultural pursuits shows the insignificant nature of mining and quarrying

(0.76 per cent) on the one hand and that of electricity, gas, water and sanitary services (0.56 per cent) on the other, pointing out the necessity for greater efforts to develop these industries which are at present in short supply in the State. For, mining has not yet assumed that importance which it should in the economic structure of the State, though the future holds high hopes for the greater development of this branch of industry owing to the recent find of petroleum and natural gas and other minerals for which survey and prospecting are in progress. The paucity of electrical energy generated in the State is also established by the negligible proportion of workers engaged in the generation and distribution of electricity, a situation which is also reflected in the supply of water and sanitary services, which are steadily improving as a result of the intense efforts the State has been making for the provision of these services in villages and towns. Non-household industries of importance are manufacturing, trade, business and services whose joint share in the total labour force working in this sector comes to a little over 75 per cent. Their individual contribution is services (31.60 per cent), manufacturing (24.96 per cent) and trade and commerce (19.14 per cent). These also are the branches of industries which claim the largest share of male labour force (77 per cent) in non-household industry, as against 67 per cent in case of women who get proportionately greater employment in some of the other branches of industry, but mostly in activities not adequately described.

303. The foregoing analysis relating to the distribution of non-agricultural labour force reveals the importance that household industries still enjoy in the economic structure of the State despite the advent of mechanisation, a process which was first applied to textile industries but is now being gradually extended to a number of others worked on small, medium or large-scale basis. It also reveals the importance of animal husbandry and stock-raising as ancillary activities to cultivation of land, both of which are so intermixed that the development of one is a *sine qua non* of the progress of another. The unique success achieved by the Kaira District Cooperative Milk Producers' Union in working Amul Dairy at Anand, has given a great impetus to the establishment of a number

of such projects in the other parts of the State. The proportions returned under the various branches of industry also bring out the recent development of fishing in Gujarat and the prospects it has for greater expansion in future because of its extensive coastline covering about 1,000 miles. Whereas 'services' contribute one-third of the working force in the non-household sector, manufacturing industries account for one-fourth,

revealing the fact that much yet remains to be done to modernise industries to bring about a balanced distribution of the labour force. The variations in the male and female contribution to the total labour force as well as to the different branches of industry testify that their field of economic activity is restricted to household industries on the one hand and domestic service on the other.

## SECTION 19

## NON-AGRICULTURAL PURSUITS BY SEX AND BRANCH OF INDUSTRY

304. The types of economic activity which would be now examined relate to non-agricultural pursuits, comprising working force engaged in household as well as in non-household industry, trade, business, service, etc., compiled in Table B-IV-C. The industrial classification which has been adopted by the present census is, as already seen, the Standard Industrial Classification which has been reproduced as Appendix X.1 to this Chapter. Since the branches of industry discussed relate to workers at industries other than cultivation, production of cereal crops, pulses, raw jute and raw cotton and kindred

fibres, oil seeds, sugarcane, etc., has been excluded from the purview of this analysis. The various branches of industries will be examined seriatim for each individual division, which would be facilitated by the following table giving proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of workers) in the various industrial divisions, major groups and minor groups. Since non-agricultural pursuits can be classified into two categories, viz., (i) production of goods and (ii) services, the analysis will be in two parts respectively corresponding to Divisions 0, 1, 2, 3 and Divisions 4 to 9.

## A—Production of goods

305. Statement X.87 giving proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of workers) in Industrial Divisions 0 to 2 & 3, major groups and minor groups,

1961 has been reproduced at the end of this Chapter. The following table abstracts the figures for the three industrial divisions for general comparison.

STATEMENT X.87  
Percentage distribution of workers of each sex to total of all workers in Industrial Divisions 0, 1 and 2&3, 1961

| Branch of Industry (Division)                                    | Total workers |             | At Household Industry |         | In Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, etc. |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                  | Males         | Females     | Males                 | Females | Males                                            | Females |
|                                                                  | 2             | 3           | 4                     | 5       | 6                                                | 7       |
| All Divisions                                                    | (a) 2,189,513 | (b) 514,015 | 343,163               | 212,443 | 1,846,350                                        | 301,572 |
|                                                                  | (a) 100.00    | (b) 100.00  | 15.67                 | 41.33   | 84.33                                            | 58.67   |
| Division 0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting | (a) 179,732   | (b) 148,679 | 119,177               | 124,683 | 60,555                                           | 23,996  |
|                                                                  | (a) 100.00    | (b) 100.00  | 66.31                 | 83.86   | 33.69                                            | 16.14   |
| 1 Mining and Quarrying                                           | (a) 16,038    | (b) 4,627   | 303                   | 63      | 15,735                                           | 4,564   |
|                                                                  | (a) 100.00    | (b) 100.00  | 1.89                  | 1.36    | 98.11                                            | 98.64   |
| 2&3 Manufacturing                                                | (a) 723,792   | (b) 123,747 | 223,683               | 87,697  | 500,109                                          | 36,050  |
|                                                                  | (a) 100.00    | (b) 100.00  | 30.90                 | 70.87   | 69.10                                            | 29.13   |

(a)=Absolute figures (b)=Proportionate figures

### Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

306. This division includes the first three industrial categories, relating to the production of primary goods or raw material, namely, I—Cultivation, II—Agricultural labour and III—Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, etc., minus Mining and Quarrying. The total number of persons at work in non-agricultural occupations in this division is 328,411 of whom 179,732 or 54.73 per cent are males and 148,679 or 45.27 per cent are females. Household industry contributes 119,177 or 66.31 per cent of the total male working force engaged in industries other than cultivation, as against 33.69 per cent in non-household industry, trade, business, etc. While females account for 124,683 or 83.86 per cent in household industry, non-household industry, trade, business, etc., claim 23,996 or 16.14 per cent. While females are thus seen to participate to a greater extent in household industry, it is the males who preponderate in non-household industry, trade, business, etc.

#### Livestock and Stock-raising

307. In an economy which is mainly agrarian, the complementary activity of production and rearing of livestock, mainly for milk and animal power, plays a very important role in providing work to both the sexes and absorbs 146,881 males and 134,442 females in this industry. The truly household nature of this industry is seen from its having as many as 115,590 males or 78.7 per cent and 120,127 females or 89.3 per cent working on household basis. The proportion of those engaged in it on non-household basis are comparatively very low, 21.3 per cent for males and 10.7 per cent for females. Another branch of industry, worth notice in this major group relates to rearing of sheep and production of wool, wherein 5,101 males and 902 females are engaged mostly on household basis.

#### Fishing

308. The next in order of importance is fishing, because of the extensive coastline that Gujarat has. This branch of industry provides work to 12,211 males and 4,874 females, of whom 2,944 males and 2,266 females work on household basis. The proportion of those engaged

in it on non-household basis is greater because of the very nature of this industry, which has for the most part to be operated in inland or coastal waters outside the household and far away from the village. This circumstance accounts for 75.9 per cent of males and 53.5 per cent of females working in fishing on non-household basis. The hard toil which sea-faring involves favours greater male participation and restricts female participation to 15.26 per cent of the total workers in this industry.

#### Forestry and Logging

309. Forestry and logging account for 5,853 males and 1,690 females. Except for 151 males and 132 females working therein on household basis, 5,702 or 97.4 per cent of males and 1,558 or 92.19 per cent of females are employed on non-household basis. This branch of industry has the largest number engaged in (i) planting, replanting and conservation of forests (2,067 males and 76 females), and (ii) felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs which absorb 2,189 males and 773 females. Like fishing, this industry is also one which can be worked only on non-household basis, as the arduous physical labour required therein reduces the scope of female employment which claims 1,558 as against 5,702 males.

#### Division 1—Mining and Quarrying

310. Workers in this industry account for 16,038 males and 4,627 females, of whom 15,735 or 98.1 per cent of male workers and 4,564 or 98.6 per cent of female workers are engaged on non-household basis. While the proportionate strength of both the sexes is very nearly the same, their numerical strength shows a wide divergence and reveals greater participation of males in this industry, which also gets assisted by female members of the family. Its operation on household basis is negligible and accounts for 303 males and 63 females. The strain of physical labour acts as a deterrent to greater employment of women as compared to men. Since mining is so far of very little consequence in Gujarat, quarrying of stone, clay, sand, gravel and limestone is the most important branch of industry which accounts for 12,665 or 78.97 per cent of male workers and 3,964

or 85.67 per cent of female workers engaged in this division. This also is an out-and-out non-household industry as determined by its location outside the household and for the most part at places where quarries are located.

#### Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing

311. This division claims 723,792 male workers and 123,747 female workers. Among males, 223,683 or 31 per cent work in the household, whereas 500,109 or 69 per cent work outside the household. Corresponding numbers of females are 87,697 or 70.9 per cent in household industry and 36,050 or 29.1 per cent in non-household industry.

#### Textile-Cotton

312. The most numerous major group in this Division is Major Group 23—Textile-Cotton, which accounts for 261,445 males and 41,910 females. Of the former, 29,475 or 11.3 per cent are employed on a household basis, and 231,970 or 88.7 per cent on a non-household basis. But the position is reversed in case of females, 66.3 per cent of whom work on a household basis as against 33.7 per cent on a non-household basis. Among the various minor groups that go to make up this branch of industry, the most important and the most numerous in Gujarat relates to Minor Group 232—Cotton spinning and weaving in mills, which claims 193,711 males and 7,473 females. The factory basis of work in this branch of industry precludes it from being worked as a household industry as it is 100 per cent non-household. Though females are engaged in textile mills and factories, they are comparatively much less than males who account for 193,711 or 96.28 per cent against 7,475 females or 3.72 per cent of such workers. But the employment of males working in textile mills comes to 74.09 of total male workers in all branches of cotton textiles covered by Major Group 23 as against 17.83 per cent among female workers. The important position that textile industry holds in Gujarat, which has made the city of Ahmedabad, the Manchester of India, is amply borne out by these statistics.

313. Other branches of cotton textiles, worth notice under this major group, are (1) weaving in handlooms (M 25,187; F 15,221),

(2) ginning, cleaning, pressing and baling (M 15,696; F 9,720), (3) weaving in power looms (M 9,889; F 1,257), (4) printing of cotton textiles (M 5,809; F 843), (5) dyeing and bleaching (M 4,294; F 1,372). These figures disclose that except in case of cotton weaving in handlooms which is worked on a household basis, the other branches are generally worked on a non-household basis due to a significant change in their former mode of operation.

A complete picture of the importance of textile industry in the State can be had by taking into account other branches which have been dealt with later. These are textile-wool, textile-silk and textile-miscellaneous, which jointly account for 81,020 males and 21,350 females, raising the total strength of all textile workers—cotton, silk, wool, etc., to 405,725 persons, 342,465 males and 63,260 females contributing 15.01 per cent of total workers engaged in non-agricultural pursuits.

314. Other important branches of industry under this division will now be seen below.

#### Foodstuffs

This major group claims 41,001 male and 5,243 female workers. 10,109 among males and 3,522 among females work it as a household industry while 30,892 males and 1,721 females as a non-household industry, trade, business or service, etc. While females are to a greater extent employed on a household basis (67.2 per cent), the employment of males is greater on a non-household basis (75.3 per cent). The different branches of industry which are important under this major group are (1) production of rice, atta, flour, etc., by milling, dehulling and processing of food-grains, (2) production of sugar and syrup from sugarcane, (3) production of bakery products, (4) production of butter, ghee, cheese and other dairy products, (5) production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oils) and (6) production of other food products. The most important among these are production of (1) rice, atta, flour, etc. (M 13,934; F 985), (2) production of edible fats and oils (M 13,675; F 1,517) and (3) production of other food products (M 5,854; F 889). All these industries which were formerly worked on a household basis reveal a greater tendency to be worked on a non-household basis as a result of mechanisation

which has ousted the former traditional crafts from the household and installed them in the factory, wherein employment among male workers is more than 70 per cent, the lesser employment in case of females being due to their greater possibility of employment only in the household where they can give a helping hand while doing domestic chores.

#### *Tobacco Products*

315. This industry engages 26,091 males and 3,404 females, majority of whom are engaged in the manufacturing of bidi, which claims 23,602 male and 2,448 female workers. As usual, participation of females (78 per cent) is mostly on household basis, but that of males on non-household basis (62.35 per cent). Bidi making which is more an urban than rural industry is worked more outside than inside the house. Manufacture of other tobacco products which accounts for 1,348 males and 534 females, has all but 5 working outside the household.

#### *Textile-Wool*

316. 2,366 males and 1,719 females work in this industry. Among males 1,077 and among females 1,342 work at it on a household basis, whereas 1,289 and 377 respectively do so on a non-household basis. The helping hand of women<sup>an</sup> is naturally had more in the household than outside, though there is not much disparity in the proportions of males working in the household and non-household sectors, which respectively claim 45.5 and 54.5 per cent.

#### *Textile-Silk*

317. Silk is more important than wool as its contribution to the non-agricultural labour force is comparatively greater (M 6,104; F 852) most of whom are working in spinning and weaving of silk textile in mill, which absorbs 4,090 male and 218 female workers all on a non-household basis.

#### *Textile-Miscellaneous*

318. This industry provides employment to 72,550 male workers and 18,779 female workers, of whom 51.1 per cent and 87.6 per cent respectively work on a household basis. The most important branch of industry is making of textile garments,

including raincoats and headgear. Tailoring establishments account for most of the workers—59,785 males and 12,617 females—of whom 89 per cent of women work on household basis as against 53 per cent of males. Though tailors mostly work at home, their venue of work in towns is nowadays transferred to places other than their residence.

Embroidery and making of crape lace and fringes account for 8,635 male workers of whom 47 per cent work on household basis and 53 per cent on non-household basis, corresponding percentages in case of females being 83.5 and 16.5.

#### *Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products*

319. This industry engages 72,583 male workers and 10,658 female workers, of whom 42,923 or 59.1 per cent of males and 9,823 or 92.2 per cent of females work in the household and 40.9 per cent of males and 7.8 per cent of females work outside. This branch of industry includes such industries as (1) sawing and planing of wood, (2) manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures, (3) manufacture of structural wooden goods, (4) manufacture of wooden industrial goods such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures, (5) manufacture of other wooden products such as toys, utensils and art wares, (6) manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products and (7) manufacture of other wood and allied products not covered above. Among all these branches of industries, one which is the most numerous relates to manufacture of structural wooden goods, wherein carpenters are engaged; but the one which attracts female workers the most relates to manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products, which claims 9,162 women out of 10,658 women working in the various branches of this industry. This also is the industry which is mostly operated on household basis and appropriates 95.1 and 98.5 per cent of male and female workers in manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products. Manufacture of wood and wooden products has not yet shifted its place of work outside the home to that extent to which it is done by other industries, though such a transfer has already

come about in case of towns. The factories engaged in sawing and planing of wood would be naturally located outside the household. Even furniture makers who are for the most part in demand in towns have their place of work outside their home. But the location of the remaining branches of this industry is more in the household than outside.

#### *Paper and Paper Products*

320. This industry absorbs 2,298 male workers and 316 female workers, of whom 88.5 per cent and 60.1 per cent respectively work outside their normal place of residence. The most important branch of industry is manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, waste paper and other fibres which claims 1,620 males and 125 females, all of whom work in paper mills.

#### *Printing and Publishing*

321. A total number of 8,500 males and 170 females is engaged in printing and publishing, of whom 98.7 per cent of males and 64.1 per cent of females work on non-household basis. Being essentially urban in character, this industry has greater male participation than female. The most important branch of this industry relates to printing and publishing of newspapers and periodicals which provides work to 3,182 males and 66 females. Others of lesser importance are printing and publishing of books and other types of printing including lithography, engraving, block making, etc.

#### *Leather and Leather Products*

322. Out of a total number of 37,492 males engaged in this industry 13,138 work in currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and production of finished leather. But the contribution of manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear represented by traditional cobblers and shoemakers is still greater in that it provides work to 19,321 males. This industry is more of a household nature, wherein among male workers 71.2 per cent and among female workers 96.8 per cent work at home. In the entire industry the female participation is a little more than one-sixth but when it comes to be operated as a household industry, this proportion rises to about one-fourth.

#### *Chemicals and Chemical Products*

323. This industry accounts for a total number of 32,345 workers of whom 27,597 are males and 4,748 females. Over 90 per cent of workers of each sex in this industry are employed on a non-household basis. The most important branch of industry, however, relates to the manufacture of common salt, which accounts for 8,251 male workers and 2,503 female workers. Other important branches are manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, such as acids, alkalis and their salts not elsewhere specified, which give work to 5,590 male and 696 female workers, followed closely by manufacture of medicines, pharmaceutical preparations, perfumes, cosmetic and other toilet preparations except soap, wherein 5,297 males and 286 females are employed. The entire industry in all its various branches shows its non-household character, which makes it imperative to be plied in factories and salt pans located outside the home. The extensive coastline which Gujarat has makes it an important centre for the manufacture of salt and allied products.

#### *Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal*

324. These two major groups comprise (1) non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal, and (2) manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery and employ 37,192 and 46,888 persons respectively. The most representative branch of industry is the manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery, wherein the village potters account for a substantial number 27,390 males and 14,580 females.

The next in order is the manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles, etc., accounting for 14,337 male and 8,879 female workers. In both these branches, female participation is substantial, but it is particularly noteworthy in its household character of making of earthenwares and pottery which is not the case with the manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles, etc., which has a greater tendency to be operated on a non-household basis.

#### *Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment*

325. The most important minor group relates to manufacture of sundry hardwares, such as



G.I. pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, which engages 12,678 males on household basis and 11,948 on non-household basis, corresponding female numbers being 976 and 136. Other two branches worth notice under this head are (1) manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, conversion into basic forms such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods, which engages 7,480 males and 218 females and (ii) manufacture of brass and bell metal products which absorbs 4,511 males and 94 females. This industry is mostly connected with blacksmiths and coppersmiths, the latter being mostly urban work outside their house and operate with the minimum of family labour.

*Machinery (All kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment*

326. This industry which favours male employment on a non-household basis absorbs 5,230 male workers as against the most insignificant number of females 46. Manufacture and assembling of machinery (other than electrical) except textile machinery and manufacture of textile machinery and accessories are the two branches of this industry worth notice which jointly account for 2,930 males out of 5,230 working therein.

*Transport Equipment*

327. 13,082 males and 104 females are at work in this industry, of whom 12,088 males and 52 females work in it on a non-household basis. The growing importance of motor vehicles is brought out by the engagement of 4,305 workers in the repairing and servicing of motor vehicles, whereas the popularity of cycles is established by 4,287 persons working in repairing of bicycles and tricycles.

*Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries*

328. 41,381 males and 1,448 females work

**B—Services**

330. It is only in the three industrial divisions which relate to manufacturing and production of goods that the distinction between household and non-household character of the industry is called for. The industrial divisions that now follow being essentially in the nature of services as distinguished from the production of goods,

in this branch of industry, of whom 28,304 males and 332 females comprising silversmiths and goldsmiths, are engaged in the manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metals. This industry in which most of the participants are males are equally distributed between household and non-household industries as ornaments are alike the fancy and attraction of those who live in towns as well as in villages. This group of industry also has a substantial number of workers in the manufacture and repair of goods not assignable to any other group or industry and engages 8,651 males and 1,028 females.

329. Industrial Divisions 0, 1 and 2&3, which have been examined above with reference to the employment of workers either in household industry or in non-household, trade, business, etc., reveal certain important features about the rate of male and female participation, which appears to have been principally governed by the nature of industry and its location either in the residence or outside. It has been noticed that wherever the industry is capable of being operated in the home itself, women work as unpaid family workers and give their helping hand in the household industry whenever they can spare time to do so. But when the industry is located outside the house, the participation of women is substantially reduced and is the least when it involves employment either in highly urbanised and industrialised areas or at places far remote from their residence as in case of saltpans, quarries, fishing, factories, etc. The employment of women is also restricted in industries wherein physical labour is involved. The industries in which females usually participate are those which are for the most part operated in the home and wherein they can work part-time without interfering with their domestic responsibilities.

the relative importance of and the volume of participation by each sex in the different branches of industry will now be examined, as household or non-household basis of work has no relevance in the production of services. The relevant statistics are, however, reproduced on the next page for divisions 4 to 9 for ready reference.

**STATEMENT X.88**

Percentage distribution of workers of each sex to total of all workers in Industrial Divisions 4 to 9, 1961

| Branch of Industry (Division)                   |     | Total workers |         | In Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, etc. |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                 |     | Males         | Females | Males                                            | Females |
| Division 4 Construction                         | (a) | 73,492        | 16,551  | 73,492                                           | 16,551  |
|                                                 | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | 100.00                                           | 100.00  |
| 5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services | (a) | 14,253        | 864     | 14,253                                           | 864     |
|                                                 | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | 100.00                                           | 100.00  |
| 6 Trade and Commerce                            | (a) | 381,287       | 29,869  | 381,287                                          | 29,869  |
|                                                 | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | 100.00                                           | 100.00  |
| 7 Transport, Storage and Communication          | (a) | 155,867       | 3,194   | 155,867                                          | 3,194   |
|                                                 | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | 100.00                                           | 100.00  |
| 8 Services                                      | (a) | 542,991       | 135,732 | 542,991                                          | 135,732 |
|                                                 | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | 100.00                                           | 100.00  |
| 9 Activities not adequately described           | (a) | 102,061       | 50,752  | 102,061                                          | 50,752  |
|                                                 | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | 100.00                                           | 100.00  |

(a)=Absolute figures

(b)=Percentages

**Division 4—Construction**

331. This industrial division provides work to 73,492 males and 16,551 females. The most numerous and important branch of industry relates to the construction and maintenance of buildings including erection, flooring, decorative construction, electrical and sanitary installations, which account for 45,989 or 62.58 per cent of male and 6,707 or 40.52 per cent of female workers engaged in this industry. Female participation though sizable is much less. The other two branches which deserve mention are (1) construction and maintenance of waterways and water reservoirs such as bunds, embankments, tanks, canals, tube-wells and wells, which account for 15,121 male and 5,604 female workers and (2) construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels, which engage 12,127 males and 4,237 females. These figures show the relative importance of construction activities in the State wherein construction of buildings ranks first, followed in order by construction and maintenance of waterways and water reservoirs for the uplift of water for agricultural purposes and that of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels, etc., to facilitate the transport

of goods and passengers by road and rail, which is increasing day by day.

**Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services**

332. This industry wherein the employment of females is insignificant (864) engages 14,253 male workers, a large majority of whom (9,250) work at generation and transmission of electric energy, as against 1,999 male workers employed in its distribution. Another important industry under this division relates to water supply and sanitary services, which jointly account for 2,830 males and 682 females, and join hands with housing construction to provide these two essential modern services and amenities.

**Division 6—Trade and Commerce**

333. The most important nature of this division is brought out by its having the largest number of workers 381,287 males and 29,868 females. This division can be subdivided into 3 categories, wholesale, retail and miscellaneous. While wholesale trade comprising Major Groups 60–63 accounts for 24,875 males and 377 females, the retail Groups 64–68 have returned as many as 334,476 male and 29,102 female workers, which



respectively represent 87.72 and 97.43 per cent of their working force employed in trade and commerce. The class of retail trading in goods unspecified also accounts for a fair number of 42,833 males and 3,262 females. Female participation in trade and commerce is, as is to be expected, the least in wholesale trade, whereas it is significant in retail trade which claims 97.43 per cent of the total female workers in trade and commerce. The most important branch of industry both from the point of male as well as female employment is one included in Minor Group 640—retail trading in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry, etc., which engages 146,900 males and 21,890 females.

334. Next to food comes clothing, another primary need of human existence, comprised in minor group 650 relating to retail trading in cloth, cotton, wool, silk and other textiles including readymade garments and hosiery products, whose share in the labour force comes to 43,043 males and 625 females. The next popular item of retail trade is trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products, employing 21,914 males and 268 females. Then follow retail trade in sweetmeats, condiments, cakes, biscuits, etc., (M12,690; F317) and trade in fuel such as coke, coal, firewood and kerosene (M5,505; F867). The order in which the people are engaged in the various retail trades represents the order of their essentiality for human life and comforts in a striking manner. Retail trade has, besides these various branches of industries, numerous articles required for public consumption, distributed into as many as 34 minor groups as against 30 for trading in wholesale.

#### **Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication**

335. This is another important industrial division in the present day economy of the State, which accounts for 155,867 males and 3,194 females at work. The supreme importance of railway communications is established by its accounting for 71,575 male and 972 female workers, followed by tramway and bus service, (M17,091; F89) and transport by boats, steamers, ships, cargo boats by sea or ocean,

(M14,941; F153). Though transporting by animals such as horses, mules, camels, etc., has lost much of its former importance, this branch of industry still engages 9,934 male and 368 female workers. Further, in an economy wherein mechanisation is a slow process, the necessity to utilise human labour for transport purposes cannot be minimised, as seen from 8,874 males and 988 females engaged in carrying luggage, cart driving, rickshaw pulling and cycle rickshaw driving. Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications along with telephones jointly account for 12,521 males out of 12,729 working in this branch of industry as against 201 females whose employment is negligible.

#### **Division 8—Services**

336. This is the most populous group from the standpoint of employment in non-agricultural services. It accounts for a total of 678,723 workers—542,991 males and 135,732 females in the ratio of 80:20. This division which has 10 major groups and 35 minor groups is subdivided into such categories as public services, educational and scientific, medical and health, religious and social welfare, legal, business, community, recreation, personal and services not elsewhere classified. The most important branches of services wherein the employment is particularly noteworthy are (1) public services (M15,790; F11,223), (2) personal services (M109,509; F21,367), (3) services not elsewhere classified (M125,910; F71,702) and (4) educational and scientific services (M71,766; F21,634).

#### **Public Services**

337. The term public services does not include Government, quasi-government or local body activities other than administrative in such fields as transport, communication, information and broadcasting, education and scientific services, health, industries, production, construction, marketing and operation of financial institutions each of which is classified into appropriate industrial groups. In public services the role of those employed in administrative departments and offices of State Government is the most important, as it accounts for 69,605 males and 1,821 females. Other important branches are public services in administrative departments

and offices of quasi-government organisations, municipalities, local boards, etc. (M 39,907; F 8,880), public service in police (M 27,315; F 137), public service in Central Government offices and departments (M 15,963; F 385). These figures reveal the relative part which the different branches of public services play in the administration of the State, local as well as semi-government organisations and institutions.

#### **Educational and Scientific Services**

338. Among those engaged in educational and scientific services the disparity between those at work in technical and those at work in non-technical institutions is apparent from the fact that while the latter accounts for 68,127 males and also for an appreciable number of females 20,867, those serving in technical institutions provide work for only 3,300 males and 755 females.

#### **Medical and Health Services**

339. The increasing importance of medical and health services and the growing attention that is being paid in the matter of providing medical aid and public health facilities after Independence, is revealed by the fact that 19,170 males and 6,020 females are employed in various public health and medical services functioning under different branches of medicine. The sizable employment of females also shows the relative extent of female participation that this branch of services offers to women, who as it appears, are not coming forward to take up this vocation to the extent that they should do. The fact, however, that much still requires to be done in the matter of expanding veterinary services is disclosed by its accounting for only 1,127 males and 94 females.

#### **Welfare Services**

340. In a Welfare State, welfare services and community services have a distinct role to play as seen from the fact that these two branches respectively account for 34,718 and 6,922 workers, of whom 3,255 are females.

#### **Legal and Business Services**

341. While legal profession accounts for 4,432 males and an insignificant number

of 35 females, business services like engineering, audit and accounts, advertising and publicity agencies, news agencies, etc., employ 11,530 males and only 107 females. The increasing role played by accountants, auditors, bookkeepers, etc., in an expanding commercial economy is revealed by their claiming 9,710 male and 64 female workers.

#### **Recreation and Personal Services**

342. Among recreation services, which have returned 8,372 males and 295 females, the greatest contribution is made by organisations and individuals like theatres, dancing parties, musicians, circuses, carnivals, etc., (6,060 males and 243 females). Personal services are of various sorts but those that deserve mention are services rendered by hotels, boarding houses, eating houses, cafes, restaurants, etc., the need for which is increasing day by day in the changed circumstances in which people live. This activity accounts for 45,235 males and 1,239 females, followed by hairdressers, barbers, etc. (M 30,807; F 35) and services rendered to households by domestic servants and cooks (M 19,717; F 17,192), a branch of service wherein persons of both the sexes are in equal demand. Services of washermen and laundries, including dyeing, bleaching, dry cleaning, etc., claim 9,230 males and 2,713 females. Like retail trade, the services which are not elsewhere classified would obviously be many and account for a substantial number of workers of both the sexes, 125,910 males and 71,702 females.

343. The various services, whose contribution in affording employment to the people of the State has been examined above, show that their strength is distributed in the order of their importance to society and the individual. While services like public services play an important role in administrative matters by accounting for the largest number of employees, the growing importance of education and provision of medical and public health facilities are indicated by the relative strength of these services. Among personal and domestic services, food, in the form of services rendered by hotels, etc., tops the list of workers, followed

in order by such services as are rendered by domestic servants, cooks, barbers, washermen, etc. Thus, in the matter of employment it is the utility of a particular service in the context of the State economy which determines the nature and volume of employment of workers. While personal services, domestic in particular, show the least disparity in the employment of males and females, other services including public services which were hitherto not open to women are now attracting them in appreciable numbers owing to the changed social, economic and political circumstances, which have made the fair sex an equal partner both in private as well as public affairs.

## SECTION 20

## OCCUPATIONS

## OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS AT HOUSE-HOLD INDUSTRY AND IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

345. Statement X.89 at pages 474-475 shows percentage distribution of total workers at household industry and in non-household industry of each sex among occupational divisions.

The strength of the labour force engaged in the different branches of occupation discloses the nature of work, function or occupation, which are important in the existing economic structure of the State and also indicates the stage of industrial and economic development of a nation or a region. For, the occupations of people are for the most part determined by the nature of its economy, whether it is highly agricultural, agricultural-industrial or highly industrial. Workers other than at cultivation claim the highest proportion of workers engaged as craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified (46.67 per cent). For, even in a developing economy which is passing through a transitory state from agricultural to industrial, it is manufacturing, process-

*Division 9—Activities not adequately described*

344. It is not always possible that all the various types of economic activities which are pursued in the State can be assigned to their appropriate division, major group and minor group, not only because of the variety of these activities but also partly because of the incomplete and vague character of some of the answers recorded on the individual enumeration slip. In the result, instances will not be few where these activities are not adequately described. Such workers in the State account for 102,061 males and 50,752 females. These activities also include activities of individuals who fail to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation.

ing and labour which would obviously claim the greatest share of the non-agricultural working force, as the need for other functions is comparatively much less and governed by the extent of progress made in the expansion of various pursuits other than cultivation. Whereas the lesser percentages of workers possessing professional or technical as well as administrative, executive and managerial abilities indicate the smaller degree of modernisation of industry, trade and commerce mostly run as a family concern either single handed or with the aid of the family members are none the less important as claiming an appreciable proportion of sales workers as well as clerical and related workers who contribute about one-fifth of the labour force. Services, sports and recreation are also the occupations of quite a sizable proportion among workers (7.96 per cent), since domestic service is still in demand and places of recreation and entertainment are also coming up in greater numbers both in towns and villages.

*Distribution of Occupations in Household Industry*

346. Among the various branches of occupations, those which are important in case of

household industries are two in number, namely, (i) craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified 58.10 per cent and (ii) fishermen, loggers and related workers 41.76 per cent between whom the entire labour force working in this branch of industry is distributed.

But the branches of occupations wherein those engaged in manufacturing industries are craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified (88.96 per cent) with a fair distribution among clerical and related workers who contribute 5.16 per cent of the labour force working in manufacturing, which also requires some professional and technical skill as well as administrative, executive and managerial abilities (2.18 per cent) along with those who work in services, sports and recreation (1.84 per cent). Women on the other hand are mostly employed as unskilled labourers who account for 95.02 per cent of female labour force working in manufacturing industries. Whereas their proportion among clerical and related workers is insignificant, male contribution to this occupation is quite sizable (45 per cent). Among workers of both the sexes engaged in construction activities, those occupied as craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified claim 98.04 per cent of females and 81.19 per cent of males as the latter have other occupations to attend in administrative, executive and managerial posts and also as clerks and related workers. The occupation, however, which is the most important for trading and commercial activities is that of sales workers (90.03 per cent), to whom should be added about 5 per cent working as clerks and related workers. But transport, storage and communications, while engaging nearly two-third of those who work in occupations primarily related to this branch of industry, stand in need of a fair contribution from craftsmen, production process workers and labourers, clerks and related workers, as also some of the workers in sport and recreation. Whereas the greatest contribution to other services is made by craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified (40.16 per cent), there are other branches of work like (a) services, sport and recreation workers (22.68 per cent), (b) professional, technical and related workers

(18.19 per cent) and (c) clerks and related workers (12.26 per cent) whose contribution cannot be dispensed with.

347. The most salient feature of the occupational distribution of workers in various non-agricultural pursuits is the limited nature of women's occupations restricted as they are by the location of industry, opportunities of work, social considerations and exigencies of economic stress. The only occupations in which they can at present engage themselves are production process workers in rural crafts, unskilled labourers in urban factories, auxiliary occupations of animal husbandry and domestic servants. Their employment as sales workers, clerks and related workers, and in professions like teaching and medical care is also worth notice.

348. While (i) professional and technical skill, (ii) administrative, executive and managerial abilities, and (iii) clerical work are in greater demand in the industrial activities classed as 'other services', farmers, fishermen, loggers, etc., find greater employment in household industry. By the very nature of their occupation, sales workers dominate the field of trade and commerce, whereas workers in transport, storage and communication, do so in industrial activities connected with transport, storage and communications. But the work of craftsmen, production and process workers as well as of labourers not classified elsewhere is in demand in more than one non-agricultural pursuits like manufacturing, household industry and other services. Those who render domestic service or work in recreation activities as well as those whose work cannot be classified for the most part belong to 'other services' which is their natural affiliation.

349. The occupational distribution in various branches surveyed above shows the transitory state through which the economy of the State is passing, so far as non-agricultural pursuits are concerned. The process of mechanisation and industrialisation which has been making a fair progress during each successive Five Year Plan, increasingly requires certain technical abilities and skills which were not in demand before. While transport and communication services so essential for the development of the State's economy are also developing *pari passu* with other industries, changes in the mode of

## STATEMENT

Percentage distribution of total workers, workers at household industry and in

| Branch of Occupation<br>1                                                        | Total workers |        |        | IV<br>At Household Industry |        |        | V<br>In Manufacturing other<br>than Household Industry |        |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                                                                                  | P             | M      | F      | P                           | M      | F      | P                                                      | M      | F      |
|                                                                                  | 2             | 3      | 4      | 5                           | 6      | 7      | 8                                                      | 9      | 10     |
| All Divisions                                                                    | 100.00        | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00                      | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00                                                 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Division 0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers                           | 5.95          | 6.08   | 5.41   | 0.02                        | 0.02   | 0.01   | 0.65                                                   | 0.67   | 0.37   |
| 1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers                               | 2.32          | 2.80   | 0.29   | 0.04                        | 0.05   | 0.03   | 1.53                                                   | 1.61   | 0.49   |
| 2 Clerical and Related Workers                                                   | 6.41          | 7.71   | 0.87   | N                           | 0.01   | N      | 5.16                                                   | 5.45   | 1.19   |
| 3 Sales Workers                                                                  | 13.88         | 15.84  | 5.51   | 0.02                        | 0.02   | 0.01   | 0.77                                                   | 0.80   | 0.30   |
| 4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers                       | 11.73         | 8.06   | 27.38  | 41.76                       | 33.59  | 54.96  | 0.15                                                   | 0.16   | 0.09   |
| 5 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers                                          | 0.58          | 0.55   | 0.71   | 0.04                        | 0.06   | 0.01   | 0.03                                                   | 0.01   | 0.33   |
| 6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations                             | 4.24          | 5.15   | 0.33   | N                           | N      | N      | 0.71                                                   | 0.74   | 0.28   |
| 7-8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified | 46.67         | 45.32  | 52.37  | 58.10                       | 66.23  | 44.96  | 88.96                                                  | 88.52  | 95.02  |
| 9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers                                          | 7.96          | 8.23   | 6.83   | N                           | N      | N      | 1.84                                                   | 1.84   | 1.77   |
| X Workers not Classifiable by Occupation                                         | 0.26          | 0.26   | 0.30   | 0.02                        | 0.02   | 0.02   | 0.20                                                   | 0.20   | 0.16   |

N=Negligible

life of the people have also created greater demand for recreation and entertainment, as evidenced by an appreciable number engaged in these branches of work. These statistics also reveal the greater need for diversification and better opportunities of work for women by expanding the scope of their employment in various non-agricultural pursuits and occupations.

#### Occupational Distribution of Workers other than at Cultivation

350. The 1961 Census provides for twofold economic classification of workers into (i) industrial and (ii) occupational, in contrast to

an admixture of the two at the preceding censuses. Prior to 1961, occupation was used to indicate the means of subsistence or livelihood or the supporting sector of economy. It is only in 1961 Census that the term 'Occupation' has acquired a precise connotation as the 'function' or 'exact work' which a person performs in any branch of economic activity. The National Classification of Occupations reproduced as an Appendix X.2 to this Chapter gives the description of various occupational divisions, groups and families. In this section will be examined proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers) by occu-

## X.89

non-household industry, trade, business, etc., of each sex among occupational divisions, 1961

| Branch of Occupation<br>1                                                        | VI<br>In Construction |        |        | VII<br>In Trade<br>and Commerce |        |        | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |        |        | IX<br>In Other Services |        |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
|                                                                                  | P                     | M      | F      | P                               | M      | F      | P                                                      | M      | F      | P                       | M      | F      |
|                                                                                  | 11                    | 12     | 13     | 14                              | 15     | 16     | 17                                                     | 18     | 19     | 20                      | 21     | 22     |
| All Divisions                                                                    | 100.00                | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00                          | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00                                                 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00                  | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Division 0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers                           | 1.58                  | 1.93   | 0.01   | 0.18                            | 0.19   | 0.03   | 0.62                                                   | 0.60   | 1.53   | 18.19                   | 19.18  | 14.72  |
| 1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers                               | 5.57                  | 6.82   | 0.03   | 1.16                            | 1.25   | 0.11   | 1.21                                                   | 1.21   | 1.00   | 4.97                    | 6.20   | 0.62   |
| 2 Clerical and Related Workers                                                   | 4.01                  | 4.82   | 0.42   | 4.96                            | 5.30   | 0.60   | 10.42                                                  | 10.52  | 5.79   | 12.26                   | 15.21  | 1.89   |
| 3 Sales Workers                                                                  | 0.01                  | 0.01   | 0.01   | 90.03                           | 89.73  | 93.82  | 0.03                                                   | 0.03   | 0      | 0.06                    | 0.08   | N      |
| 4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers                       | 0.06                  | 0.06   | 0.03   | 0.19                            | 0.13   | 0.93   | 0.04                                                   | 0.03   | 0.60   | 0.44                    | 0.51   | 0.20   |
| 5 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers                                          | 0.24                  | 0.29   | 0      | N                               | N      | 0      | N                                                      | N      | 0      | N                       | N      | 0.01   |
| 6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations                             | 2.15                  | 2.61   | 0.13   | 0.22                            | 0.23   | 0.07   | 64.08                                                  | 64.42  | 47.53  | 0.63                    | 0.80   | 0.03   |
| 7-8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified | 84.29                 | 81.19  | 98.04  | 2.80                            | 2.69   | 4.19   | 18.00                                                  | 17.61  | 37.29  | 40.16                   | 33.47  | 63.69  |
| 9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers                                          | 1.52                  | 1.80   | 0.32   | 0.44                            | 0.46   | 0.20   | 5.52                                                   | 5.50   | 6.26   | 22.68                   | 23.96  | 18.18  |
| X Workers not Classifiable by Occupation                                         | 0.57                  | 0.47   | 1.01   | 0.02                            | 0.02   | 0.05   | 0.08                                                   | 0.08   | 0      | 0.61                    | 0.59   | 0.66   |

N=Negligible

pational divisions, groups and families given in a comprehensive Statement X.90 printed at the end of this Chapter. Statement X.90/A at pages 476-477 reproduces this distribution for all the 11 occupational divisions bearing 1 digit code numbers. 351. It must, however, be reiterated that the work or function of a person to which these statistics refer represents the labour force engaged in such non-agricultural pursuits as (1) household industry, (2) manufacturing, (3) construction, (4) trade and commerce, (5) transport, storage and communications and (6) other services. Out of 2,703,528 persons at work other than at cultivation, 2,189,513 are males

and 514,015 are females. Their distribution into various non-agricultural industrial categories irrespective of their occupational division shows that the employment of males is the highest in other services. But higher female proportions in household industry bring out the fundamental distinction in the employment pattern of both the sexes. The next in order of employment of males is manufacturing (22.84 per cent), followed by trade and commerce (17.41 per cent). Female employment is proportionately low in such industrial categories as manufacturing, trade and commerce, construction, and transport, storage and communications.

## STATEMENT

## Percentage distribution of workers in Industrial Categories IV to IX of each

| Branch of Occupation<br>1                                                        |     | Total workers |         | IV<br>At Household Industry |         | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                  |     | Males         | Females | Males                       | Females | Males                                                     | Females |
|                                                                                  |     | 2             | 3       | 4                           | 5       | 6                                                         | 7       |
| All Divisions                                                                    | (a) | 2,189,513     | 514,015 | 343,163                     | 212,443 | 500,109                                                   | 36,050  |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | 15.67                       | 41.33   | 22.84                                                     | 7.01    |
| Division 0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers                           | (a) | 133,140       | 27,819  | 80                          | 12      | 3,337                                                     | 134     |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | 0.06                        | 0.04    | 2.51                                                      | 0.48    |
| 1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers                               | (a) | 61,305        | 1,475   | 173                         | 63      | 8,039                                                     | 177     |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | 0.28                        | 4.27    | 13.11                                                     | 12.00   |
| 2 Clerical and Related Workers                                                   | (a) | 168,874       | 4,480   | 25                          | 3       | 27,260                                                    | 427     |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | 0.01                        | 0.07    | 16.14                                                     | 9.53    |
| 3 Sales Workers                                                                  | (a) | 346,894       | 28,312  | 75                          | 23      | 4,009                                                     | 109     |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | 0.02                        | 0.08    | 1.16                                                      | 0.39    |
| 4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers                       | (a) | 176,354       | 140,727 | 115,266                     | 116,757 | 783                                                       | 34      |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | 65.36                       | 82.97   | 0.44                                                      | 0.02    |
| 5 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers                                          | (a) | 12,022        | 3,639   | 193                         | 24      | 34                                                        | 120     |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | 1.61                        | 0.66    | 0.28                                                      | 3.30    |
| 6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations                             | (a) | 112,786       | 1,720   | 2                           | 1       | 3,715                                                     | 99      |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | N                           | 0.06    | 3.29                                                      | 5.76    |
| 7-8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified | (a) | 992,374       | 269,222 | 227,286                     | 95,510  | 442,726                                                   | 34,254  |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | 22.90                       | 35.48   | 44.61                                                     | 12.72   |
| 9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers                                          | (a) | 180,184       | 35,097  | 8                           | 2       | 9,195                                                     | 638     |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | N                           | 0.01    | 5.10                                                      | 1.82    |
| X Workers not Classifiable by Occupation                                         | (a) | 5,580         | 1,524   | 55                          | 48      | 1,011                                                     | 58      |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 100.00        | 100.00  | 0.99                        | 3.15    | 18.12                                                     | 3.81    |

(a)=Absolute figures (b)=Proportionate figures N=Negligible

## OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS OTHER THAN AT CULTIVATION

X.90/A

## sex to total of all workers in the occupational divisions, 1961

| Branch of Occupation<br>1                                                        |     | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                  |     | Males                 | Females | Males                        | Females | Males                                            | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                                                                                  |     | 8                     | 9       | 10                           | 11      | 12                                               | 13      | 14                      | 15      |
| All Divisions                                                                    | (a) | 73,492                | 16,551  | 381,287                      | 29,869  | 155,867                                          | 3,194   | 659,305                 | 187,348 |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 3.36                  | 3.22    | 17.41                        | 5.81    | 7.12                                             | 0.62    | 30.11                   | 36.45   |
| Division 0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers                           | (a) | 1,420                 | 2       | 735                          | 8       | 943                                              | 49      | 126,427                 | 27,587  |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 1.07                  | 0.01    | 0.55                         | 0.03    | 0.71                                             | 0.18    | 94.96                   | 99.17   |
| 1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers                               | (a) | 5,009                 | 5       | 4,752                        | 32      | 1,884                                            | 32      | 40,897                  | 1,165   |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 8.17                  | 0.34    | 7.75                         | 2.17    | 3.07                                             | 2.17    | 66.71                   | 78.98   |
| 2 Clerical and Related Workers                                                   | (a) | 3,540                 | 70      | 20,208                       | 179     | 16,392                                           | 185     | 100,306                 | 3,540   |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 2.10                  | 1.56    | 11.97                        | 4.00    | 9.71                                             | 4.13    | 59.40                   | 79.02   |
| 3 Sales Workers                                                                  | (a) | 9                     | 1       | 342,127                      | 28,025  | 53                                               | ..      | 504                     | 10      |
|                                                                                  | (b) | N                     | N       | 98.63                        | 98.99   | 0.02                                             | 0       | 0.15                    | 0.04    |
| 4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers                       | (a) | 46                    | 5       | 505                          | 277     | 47                                               | 19      | 3,354                   | 367     |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 0.03                  | N       | 0.29                         | 0.20    | 0.03                                             | 0.01    | 1.90                    | 0.26    |
| 5 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers                                          | (a) | 214                   | ..      | 1                            | ..      | 5                                                | ..      | 25                      | 16      |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 1.78                  | 0       | 0.01                         | 0       | 0.04                                             | 0       | 0.21                    | 0.44    |
| 6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations                             | (a) | 1,916                 | 22      | 871                          | 21      | 100,403                                          | 1,518   | 5,286                   | 55      |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 1.70                  | 1.28    | 0.77                         | 1.22    | 89.02                                            | 88.26   | 4.69                    | 3.20    |
| 7-8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified | (a) | 59,672                | 16,227  | 10,275                       | 1,253   | 27,441                                           | 1,191   | 220,671                 | 119,320 |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 6.01                  | 6.03    | 1.04                         | 0.47    | 2.77                                             | 0.44    | 22.24                   | 44.32   |
| 9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers                                          | (a) | 1,320                 | 52      | 1,752                        | 60      | 8,581                                            | 200     | 157,939                 | 34,054  |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 0.73                  | 0.15    | 0.97                         | 0.17    | 4.76                                             | 0.57    | 87.65                   | 97.03   |
| X Workers not Classifiable by Occupation                                         | (a) | 346                   | 167     | 61                           | 14      | 118                                              | ..      | 3,896                   | 1,234   |
|                                                                                  | (b) | 6.20                  | 10.96   | 1.09                         | 0.92    | 2.11                                             | 0       | 69.82                   | 80.97   |

(a)=Absolute figures (b)=Proportionate figures N=Negligible

352. The following statement gives the percentage distribution of workers in non-agricultural industries by occupational divisions for total, rural and urban areas.

## STATEMENT X.91

Percentage distribution of workers in non-agricultural industries by occupational divisions for total, rural and urban areas, 1961

| Branch of Occupation (Divisions) | Description                                                                  | Total         |               |               | Rural         |               |               | Urban         |               |               |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                  |                                                                              | Persons       | Males         | Females       | Persons       | Males         | Females       | Persons       | Males         | Females       |
| 1                                | 2                                                                            | 3             | 4             | 5             | 6             | 7             | 8             | 9             | 10            | 11            |
| <b>All Divisions</b>             |                                                                              | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> |
| Division 0                       | Professional, Technical and Related Workers                                  | 5.95          | 6.08          | 5.41          | 6.10          | 7.35          | 2.60          | 5.83          | 5.13          | 10.81         |
| 1                                | Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers                             | 2.32          | 2.80          | 0.29          | 1.65          | 2.20          | 0.14          | 2.92          | 3.25          | 0.57          |
| 2                                | Clerical and Related Workers                                                 | 6.41          | 7.71          | 0.87          | 2.27          | 3.03          | 0.16          | 10.12         | 11.23         | 2.24          |
| 3                                | Sales Workers                                                                | 13.88         | 15.84         | 5.51          | 11.57         | 14.01         | 4.80          | 15.94         | 17.22         | 6.88          |
| 4                                | Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers                     | 11.73         | 8.06          | 27.38         | 21.75         | 15.92         | 37.94         | 2.76          | 2.15          | 7.09          |
| 5                                | Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers                                        | 0.58          | 0.55          | 0.71          | 0.97          | 0.98          | 0.94          | 0.23          | 0.22          | 0.26          |
| 6                                | Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations                           | 4.24          | 5.15          | 0.33          | 2.93          | 3.95          | 0.13          | 5.40          | 6.06          | 0.73          |
| 7-8                              | Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified | 46.67         | 45.32         | 52.37         | 46.76         | 45.32         | 50.74         | 46.58         | 45.32         | 55.52         |
| 9                                | Service, Sport and Recreation Workers                                        | 7.96          | 8.23          | 6.83          | 5.48          | 6.69          | 2.11          | 10.19         | 9.38          | 15.89         |
| X                                | Workers not Classifiable by Occupation                                       | 0.26          | 0.26          | 0.30          | 0.52          | 0.55          | 0.44          | 0.03          | 0.04          | 0.01          |

The most important division which offers the greatest employment in non-agricultural pursuits is Occupational Division 7-8—Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified, whose share in total labour force under review is 1,261,596 persons, of whom 992,374 or 78.66 per cent are males and 269,222 or 21.34 per cent are females. The next in importance is Occupational Division 3—Sales Workers (M346,894; F28,312). Other divisions which follow in order are Division 4—Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers 11.73 per cent (M176,354; F140,727), Division 9—Service, Sport and Recreation Workers 7.96 per cent (M180,184; F35,097), Division 2—Clerical and Related Workers 6.41 per cent (M168,874; F4,480), Division 0—Professional, Technical and Related Workers 5.95 per cent (M133,140; F27,819), Division 6—Workers in

Transport, Storage and Communication Occupations 4.24 per cent (M112,786; F1,720), Division 1—Administrative, Executive and Managerial workers 2.32 per cent (M61,305; F1,475), Division 5—Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers 0.58 per cent (M12,022; F3,639) and Division X—Workers not Classifiable by Occupation 0.26 per cent (M5,580; F1,524). The distribution of workers into various divisions shows the relative importance of each in the matter of function or exact work a person performs as also a regards their affiliation by sex. In the existing economic structure of the State which passes through a transitional stage from agrarian to industrial, the primary and supreme importance the cultivation of land enjoys is revealed by a substantial proportion of workers (11.73 per cent) having occupations ancillary to agriculture and working as farmers, fishermen, loggers, etc. By

taking the entire non-agricultural sector as a whole, the outstanding importance of craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified is shown by their accounting for 1,261,596 persons or 46.67 per cent of such workers. But the relative absence of large-scale industrialisation in the modern sense of the term is revealed by lesser numbers (160,959) in Division 0 and higher proportionate strength of sales workers and clerical and related workers in an economy which is commercialised but not adequately industrialised. The process of development that has, however, started since Independence and the increased pace of industrialisation do require professional, technical, executive and managerial skill, as amply shown by the strength of workers in these two divisions which contribute 223,739 persons.

353. The distribution of occupations with regard to non-agricultural activities comprised in Industrial Categories IV to IX will now be examined seriatim.

#### Division 0—Professional, Technical and Related Workers

The general distribution of this occupation between different industrial categories shows that other services claim 95 per cent of male workers and 99 per cent of female workers under this division. Technical skill is also in demand, though to a much lesser extent, in manufacturing and construction, so far as male workers are concerned. Civil engineers for the most part work in other services but they also contribute 25 per cent of the male workers in construction and 7.1 per cent in manufacturing. Other workers whose professional and technical skill is in increasing demand are physicians and surgeons, nurses, midwives, health visitors, pharmacists and health technicians not elsewhere classified, most of whom have other services as their economic activity. Teaching profession, social scientists and related workers, legal practitioners, artists, writers and related workers are for the most part employed in other services.

#### Division 1—Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers

354. While over 66 per cent of males and

78 per cent of females in this occupational division are engaged in other services, managerial talent is no less important in manufacturing industries, which claim 13.11 per cent of the male workers, whose contribution to construction, trade and commerce and transport services is also appreciable. Village officials, directors, managers and working proprietors in manufacturing industries as also in recreation, entertainment and catering services are the important families of this division. While directors and managers in wholesale and retail trade claim more than 95 per cent of each sex working in trade and commerce, those engaged in construction services supply 98 per cent of males and 83 per cent of females working in this industrial category. Similar proportions of those in manufacturing industries are 97.4 per cent males and 73.5 per cent females, as against 99.8 per cent of males and 88.9 per cent of females at work in transport, storage and communications activities.

#### Division 2—Clerical and Related Workers

355. Taking this division as a whole, 59.4 per cent of male workers and 79.02 per cent of female workers are at work in other services. Male workers also account for 16.1 per cent in manufacturing, 12 per cent in trade and commerce and 10 per cent in transport, storage and communications. This division has very little attraction for females as revealed by their number being 4,480 or 2.58 per cent of the total working in clerical posts. The most important occupational families in this division are book-keepers and accountants, general and other ministerial assistants and clerks and a number of miscellaneous workers. Female clerks have proportionately greater strength in other services than males who are distributed for the most part between manufacturing, trade and commerce, transport, storage and communications. Among unskilled office workers, over 76 per cent of male and 99 per cent of female workers are engaged in other services.

#### Division 3—Sales Workers

356. By the very nature of this occupation



over 98 per cent of sales workers of each sex are at work in trading and commercial activities. The most numerous family of occupation under this division relates to working proprietors in retail trade, who account for 215,993 or 62.26 per cent of male and 14,665 or 51.80 per cent of female workers in this division, 99 per cent of whom are claimed by trading and commercial activities. Salesmen and shop assistants in wholesale and retail trade account for 53,319 males and 4,172 females, for whom also the natural occupation is in trade and commerce, a preference which is equally exhibited by salesmen, shop assistants and related workers not elsewhere classified as well as by hawkers, pedlars and street vendors.

#### *Division 4—Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers*

357. This is an important occupational division from the point of view of high female participation as seen from the relative strength of both the sexes, 140,727 females as against 176,354 males. Their respective proportion under household industry per 10,000 of all workers comes to 8,297 females and 6,536 males. Stock-raising of animals, birds and insects is the most important family in this occupational division which includes herdsmen, cattle-breeders and shepherds accounting for 118,608 males and 123,482 females. Since this is mostly a rural occupation plied on household basis, 83.5 per cent of male and 90 per cent of female workers are engaged in it on household basis. Workers belonging to this family utilise a substantial amount of attached hired labour (22,975 males and 4,563 females) by contributing 51 and 60 per cent respectively of the total labour required. But gardeners are unevenly distributed between various industrial categories among which other services account for a substantial number of male workers, female proportions being sizable only in trade and commerce. Fishermen in deep sea as well as in inland and coastal waters respectively account for 3,559 and 6,662 male workers as against 483 and 2,572 female workers, a majority of whom work at household industry.

#### *Division 5—Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers*

358. Mining as such is of very little account in the State (M12,022; F3,639). Quarrymen account for 74.75 per cent of male and 81.70 per cent of female workers following this occupational division.

#### *Division 6—Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations*

359. This division claims 112,786 males and 1,720 females, the insignificant proportion of the weaker sex being the direct outcome of the arduous nature of duties involved which preclude any appreciable extent of female employment. The industrial category which claims 89 per cent of male and 88 per cent of female workers in this occupational division is transport, storage and communications. Other important families are deck ratings (ship), barge crews and boatmen, motor vehicle and motor cycle drivers, animal drawn vehicle drivers, drivers, signalmen and pointsmen, postmen and workers in transport occupations not elsewhere classified, a large majority of whom are in transport and communication services. There are, however, some among them who favour employment as motor vehicle and motorcycle drivers and telephone operators in other services.

#### *Division 7—8—Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not Elsewhere Classified*

360. This is the most numerous occupational division, which accounts for the highest number of workers 992,374 males and 269,222 females, of whom 442,726 or 44.6 per cent of males and 34,254 or 12.7 per cent of females are engaged in manufacturing. Other important industrial categories wherein workers of this occupational division are engaged are (i) household industry (M227,286; F95,510), and (ii) other services (M220,671; F119,320). Participation of females in this occupational division is seen to be the maximum in both these industrial categories. Expressed in terms of percentages of males, household industry claims 23 per cent, manufacturing 44.6 per cent, and other services 22.2 per cent of those working as

craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified. Similar distribution of female workers is 35.5, 12.7 and 44.3 per cent respectively. The families, however, which are the most important in this occupational division are (i) labourers not elsewhere classified, (M 241,604; F131,653) and (2) drawers and weavers (M102,465; F15,333). Others which follow are spinners, piecers and winders, dyers and bleachers, tailors, dress makers and garment makers, etc., shoemakers and shoe-repairers, blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forge-men, furnacemen, rollers, drawers, moulders, etc., jewellers, goldsmiths and silversmiths, fitter-machinists, tool-makers and machine tool setters, machine tool operators, mechanics, repairmen, electricians, carpenters, bricklayers and masons and others engaged in construction work and repairers including those not elsewhere classified. The various functions in this occupational division reveal a distinct pattern of distribution between various industrial categories. While spinners, weavers, dyers, tailors, shoemakers and cobblers are mostly engaged both in household and manufacturing industries, the scope of female employment is restricted to industries operated at home which, as already seen, mostly relate to traditional handicrafts. Blowroom workers, carders, spinners, piecers and winders, drawers and weavers, bleachers, dyers and finishers, furnacemen, drawers, rollers, moulders, etc., fitter-machinists, etc., machine tool operators, mechanics, repairmen and tool-makers and machinists and related workers not elsewhere classified claim a very high percentage in manufacturing industries (over 60 per cent) which rises in some cases to over 93 per cent for males. There are certain occupations, however, wherein female employment is completely at a discount as in case of electricians, carpenters, painters, etc., who are distributed among household industry, manufacturing other than household, construction and other services.

361. Compositors, printers, engravers, book-binders, etc., have a fair number of workers (M10,872; F575). In family 804 relating to printers (textiles), males preponderate as workers, 93 per cent of whom find work in manufacturing industries. Potters and related clay workers claim an equal percentage, 86 for males

and 85 for females working in household industry. Millers, pounders, huskers and parchers, etc., account for 11,723 male workers and 1,226 female workers. Among males 30 per cent work in household industry and 70 per cent in manufacturing industries, corresponding female percentages being 67 and 32. Dairy workers (non-farm) account for 6,034 male workers and 7,715 female workers. This occupation is mostly plied on a household basis wherein the extent of employment of females is to the tune of 97.4 per cent against 79 per cent of males who have 17.6 per cent in manufacturing industries and an insignificant proportion in trade and commerce. Bakers, confectioners, candy and sweetmeat makers have 5,874 male workers and 441 female workers. As this occupation is mostly urban, those working at it are occupied mostly in manufacturing industries which claim 69.5 per cent of male and 20 per cent of female workers. Chemical and related process workers not elsewhere classified belong to both the sexes and contribute more than 95 per cent of workers in manufacturing industries. 37 per cent of males and 74 per cent of females among bidi makers work in household industries as against 63 and 26 per cent respectively in manufacturing industries. Basketry, being essentially a household industry, occupies more than 93 per cent of its workers of either sex in household industry. 'Labourers unclassified' is the most numerous family in this division, claiming work in other services for 195,091 or 81 per cent of the male and 115,565 or 88 per cent of the female workers.

#### *Division 9—Service, Sports and Recreation Workers*

362. 88 per cent of male and 97 per cent of female workers engaged in this occupational division get employed in other services. Among watchmen, chowkidars and darvans who are mostly males 21 per cent work in manufacturing industries and 59 per cent in other services. 12 per cent of male workers engaged as cleaners, sweepers and watermen work in manufacturing industries, 18 per cent in transport, storage and communications and 67 per cent in other services, wherein the proportionate share of such workers among women rises as high as 92.5 per cent.



### Division X—Workers not Classifiable by Occupation

363. Most of the persons under this division—69 per cent of male and 81 per cent of female workers—are occupied in other services, as against 18 per cent among males returned in manufacturing and 11 per cent of females in construction, the percentages under the rest of the industrial categories being negligible.

#### URBAN AREAS

364. Occupational distribution in villages and towns would differ widely owing to the differentiation in the economic activities pursued in these two sectors. While essentially rural pursuits are for the most part connected with cultivation of land and household industry wherein village

artisans and craftsmen are engaged, diversification of occupations and industries is far greater in urban areas where non-agricultural pursuits like manufacturing, trading and services assume relatively greater importance. Since the extent of urbanisation varies from one region to another and depends upon the degree of industrialisation in towns, there is still a number of places treated as towns having a high agricultural ratio of those engaged in cultivation, for the simple reason that numerous places have grown into towns from their former size of larger villages. The essentially urban occupations as distinguished from rural can be studied with profit from an examination of the distribution of workers by their functions in the 6 cities of Gujarat with population over 100,000 given in the table appended herewith.

STATEMENT X.92

Distribution of 1,000 population of each sex among total workers and workers in occupational divisions in each city, 1961

| City<br>1 | Population |       | Total workers<br>(Categories<br>III to IX) |     | Division 0 |    | Division 1 |   | Division 2 |    | Division 3 |    |
|-----------|------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|-----|------------|----|------------|---|------------|----|------------|----|
|           | M          | F     | M                                          | F   | M          | F  | M          | F | M          | F  | M          | F  |
|           | 2          | 3     | 4                                          | 5   | 6          | 7  | 8          | 9 | 10         | 11 | 12         | 13 |
| Ahmedabad | 1,000      | 1,000 | 516                                        | 54  | 18         | 8  | 12         | N | 54         | 2  | 71         | 5  |
| Baroda    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 461                                        | 60  | 36         | 13 | 12         | N | 75         | 4  | 68         | 7  |
| Surat     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 515                                        | 103 | 21         | 8  | 15         | 1 | 55         | 2  | 74         | 6  |
| Rajkot    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 435                                        | 62  | 24         | 11 | 17         | 1 | 72         | 3  | 74         | 2  |
| Bhavnagar | 1,000      | 1,000 | 444                                        | 56  | 20         | 8  | 14         | N | 63         | 2  | 78         | 3  |
| Jamnagar  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 460                                        | 60  | 21         | 7  | 40         | 1 | 59         | 3  | 73         | 2  |

| City<br>1 | Division 4 |    | Division 5 |    | Division 6 |    | Division 7-8 |    | Division 9 |    | Division X |    |
|-----------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|--------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|
|           | M          | F  | M          | F  | M          | F  | M            | F  | M          | F  | M          | F  |
|           | 14         | 15 | 16         | 17 | 18         | 19 | 20           | 21 | 22         | 23 | 24         | 25 |
| Ahmedabad | 6          | 2  | N          | 0  | 21         | 2  | 288          | 27 | 46         | 8  | N          | N  |
| Baroda    | 5          | 2  | N          | 0  | 26         | N  | 191          | 19 | 48         | 15 | N          | 0  |
| Surat     | 3          | 1  | N          | N  | 16         | N  | 295          | 68 | 36         | 17 | N          | 0  |
| Rajkot    | 11         | 5  | N          | N  | 27         | N  | 171          | 25 | 39         | 15 | N          | N  |
| Bhavnagar | 8          | 3  | N          | N  | 33         | N  | 191          | 28 | 37         | 12 | N          | N  |
| Jamnagar  | 9          | 3  | 1          | N  | 36         | N  | 175          | 32 | 46         | 12 | N          | N  |

N=Negligible

|            |                                                                              |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Division 0 | Professional, Technical and Related Workers                                  |
| 1          | Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers                             |
| 2          | Clerical and Related Workers                                                 |
| 3          | Sales Workers                                                                |
| 4          | Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers                     |
| 5          | Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers                                        |
| 6          | Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations                           |
| 7-8        | Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified |
| 9          | Service, Sport and Recreation Workers                                        |
| X          | Workers not classifiable by occupation                                       |

365. The proportion of workers in every 1,000 males is the highest in the city of Ahmedabad (516) as well as in the city of Surat (515), but the lowest in Rajkot (435). Corresponding female proportions are the highest in Surat (103) and the lowest in Ahmedabad (54). The reasons for these variations have already been seen before, the greater male participation in Ahmedabad and Surat being due to the relatively greater extent of industrialisation in these two ancient cities. But the highest percentage among females in Surat results from the greater extent to which women in this city participate in the various household industries, for which Surat is so famous since olden times.

366. The distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex into various occupational divisions reveals the greatest importance of Division 7-8 comprised of craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified as occupying a majority of the workers of both the sexes in all the cities. Female participation is governed by a variety of factors already noticed earlier. The extent of employment of women in various urban pursuits is far less than that of men, as they are the traditional earners shouldering the responsibility for the maintenance of the family. Women work in towns only when economic considerations impel them to do so. In Division 7-8, proportionately larger number of workers of both the sexes are accounted for by Surat-295 males and 68 females occupied in 1,000 population of each sex. Ahmedabad closely follows Surat in the matter of male occupation, but in case of females, it is Jamnagar which follows it at a greater distance by returning 32 females in every 1,000 women in that city. Other occupations that follow in order relate to (i) sales workers, (ii) clerical and related workers, (iii) service, sport and recreation workers, (iv) professional, technical and related workers, (v) workers in transport and communication occupations and (vi) administrative, executive and managerial workers. Farming, stock breeding, fishery, forestry, mining and quarrying and workers in undefined occupations reveal a very small and insignificant proportion in all the six cities. Of all the various urban occupations in the cities, those which have some significance

for women are those of craftsmen, production process workers on one hand and service, sport and recreation workers along with professional, technical and related workers on the other comprised in Divisions 9 and 0. Thus, while the occupations which attract males in urban areas are varied, those in which women are occupied are restricted by the nature of work they are capable of doing in cities, influenced as they are by socio-economic considerations and nature of industry favouring or disfavouring the engagement of women in gainful employment.

#### OCCUPATIONS OF MIGRANTS

367. Having seen the occupational distribution of the general population, it would be worthwhile to study the occupational distribution of migrants with a view to find out occupations which offer chances of employment to outsiders coming to cities in search of jobs. The relevant statistics for the six cities of the State wherein the flow of migrants would obviously be optimum, will be found in Statement X.93 at the end of this Chapter giving proportions of migrant workers of each sex to total of all migrant workers (per 10,000 of all migrant workers) in the occupational divisions and groups in six cities, printed at the end of this Chapter. Figures for occupational divisions are, however, shown in Statement X.93/A at page 484 for ready reference.

368. Migrant population furnishes the bulk of the labour force in cities, which in case of male migrants is as high as 72 per cent in the city of Ahmedabad, in the proximity of 60 per cent in Rajkot and Baroda and 40 per cent and over in the rest of the cities. Among female workers, the largest contribution is made by migrants in Rajkot City (64.13 per cent); in Ahmedabad (63.46 per cent); and roundabout 50 per cent in all the remaining cities except Surat, where it falls as low as 30.6 per cent. The occupational divisions which are of no consequence to city-dwellers are Division 5—Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers and Division X—Workers not Classifiable by Occupation. The most important division, however, is Division 7-8 relating to Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified, followed at quite a good distance by Division 9—Service, Sport and Recreation Workers.

STATEMENT X.93/A

Percentage of migrant workers of each sex to total of all migrant workers in the occupational divisions in six cities, 1961

| Categories and Branch of Occupations | Description                                                                  | Jamnagar City |        | Rajkot City |        | Bhavnagar City |        | Ahmedabad City |        | Baroda City |        | Surat City |        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|
|                                      |                                                                              | M             | F      | M           | F      | M              | F      | M              | F      | M           | F      | M          | F      |
| 1                                    | 2                                                                            | 3             | 4      | 5           | 6      | 7              | 8      | 9              | 10     | 11          | 12     | 13         | 14     |
| Total workers                        |                                                                              | 100.00        | 100.00 | 100.00      | 100.00 | 100.00         | 100.00 | 100.00         | 100.00 | 100.00      | 100.00 | 100.00     | 100.00 |
| I                                    | As Cultivators                                                               | 0.37          | 1.85   | 0.43        | 5.76   | 0.35           | 1.27   | 0.08           | 0.37   | 0.87        | 0.68   | 0.13       | 0.25   |
| II                                   | As Agricultural labourers                                                    | 0.50          | 1.16   | 0.58        | 1.47   | 0.18           | 0.21   | 0.09           | 0.54   | 0.44        | 1.31   | 0.13       | 0.25   |
| Division 0                           | Professional, Technical and Related Workers                                  | 4.53          | 14.55  | 6.30        | 18.14  | 5.79           | 14.09  | 3.49           | 14.22  | 8.73        | 22.35  | 5.81       | 12.40  |
| 1                                    | Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers                             | 8.32          | 0.82   | 3.79        | 0.65   | 3.09           | 0.38   | 2.10           | 0.48   | 2.89        | 0.39   | 2.71       | 0.71   |
| 2                                    | Clerical and Related Workers                                                 | 16.31         | 2.11   | 19.43       | 3.66   | 14.80          | 2.45   | 9.83           | 3.02   | 15.28       | 4.92   | 11.94      | 1.84   |
| 3                                    | Sales Workers                                                                | 12.30         | 2.41   | 15.17       | 1.54   | 17.15          | 3.09   | 11.78          | 6.67   | 15.29       | 9.66   | 12.04      | 6.51   |
| 4                                    | Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers, and Related Workers                    | 1.41          | 4.69   | 1.74        | 7.80   | 1.86           | 6.43   | 1.11           | 4.24   | 1.02        | 5.33   | 0.73       | 0.97   |
| 5                                    | Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers                                        | 0.18          | 0.78   | 0.08        | 0.20   | 0.01           | 0.04   | 0              | 0      | 0.02        | 0      | 0.01       | 0      |
| 6                                    | Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations                           | 6.65          | 0.13   | 5.97        | 0.22   | 7.32           | 0.30   | 4.14           | 4.04   | 5.04        | 0.27   | 4.45       | 0.16   |
| 7-8                                  | Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified | 37.18         | 59.41  | 37.38       | 35.95  | 40.08          | 51.82  | 57.75          | 51.06  | 36.50       | 31.50  | 53.53      | 51.58  |
| 9                                    | Service, Sport and Recreation Workers                                        | 12.23         | 12.05  | 9.07        | 24.56  | 9.35           | 19.84  | 9.61           | 15.35  | 13.89       | 23.59  | 8.47       | 25.33  |
| X                                    | Workers not classifiable by occupation                                       | 0.02          | 0.04   | 0.06        | 0.05   | 0.02           | 0.08   | 0.02           | 0.01   | 0.03        | 0      | 0.05       | 0      |

49 per cent of the total male workers are claimed by migrants working in these two divisions in the cities of Jamnagar and Bhavnagar, which rise sharply to 67 per cent in Ahmedabad and 62 per cent in Surat, but falls down to 46 per cent for Rajkot and to 50 for Baroda. Among females these proportions rise still higher in Surat (77 per cent), Bhavnagar (72 per cent), Jamnagar (71 per cent), Ahmedabad (66 per cent), Rajkot (60 per cent) and Baroda (55 per cent). While the contribution made by male migrants working as craftsmen, production process workers and labourers, is the highest in Ahmedabad (57.8 per cent) and Surat (53.5 per cent), it is the lowest in Jamnagar, Rajkot and Baroda, where it stands at about 37 per cent, but a little higher in Bhavnagar. The proportion of female migrants

having this occupation is, however, the highest in Jamnagar (59.4 per cent), followed at some distance by Bhavnagar and Surat about 52 per cent each and the least in Baroda (31.5 per cent). Service, sport and recreation workers account for the highest percentage of male migrants about 14 per cent in Baroda City and the lowest in Surat 8.5 per cent. These proportions rise substantially for female migrants, who account for one-fourth of the female migrant workers in the cities of Rajkot, Baroda and Surat working in this division. The next in the order of importance to migrants are Division 3—Sales Workers and Division 2—Clerical and Related Workers, for the obvious reason that commercial activities generally thrive in medium and some of the old established larger towns, where the demand for professional, technical,

administrative, executive and managerial skill is limited.

369. Examining the distribution of migrant workers among different occupational divisions by sex, it is noticed that the city of Baroda being an important centre of higher education, has relatively greater attraction for migrants of both the sexes, but in Jamnagar City, the employment of migrants of both the sexes is proportionately the highest in Division 1. Sales Workers assume importance for male migrants in Bhavnagar, and for female migrants in Baroda City. The proportion of migrants occupied as farmers, fishermen, etc., is the highest for males in Bhavnagar, but it is so for females in Rajkot. In every 10,000 male migrant workers in transport, storage and communications Bhavnagar accounts for 732 male workers, which goes down as low as 414 for Ahmedabad, which has the highest proportion of female migrants (404), but the least in Jamnagar (13). Among workers in cultivation the proportions of male migrants vary between 8 for Ahmedabad and 87 for Baroda, corresponding proportions among female migrants being 25 for Surat and 576 for Rajkot. Among agricultural labourers also Rajkot has the highest proportion of both the sexes, the proportion of male migrants in this occupation being the least in Ahmedabad (9) and that of females in Bhavnagar (21). These figures, while establishing the essentially non-agricultural character of urban occupations, indicate that craftsmen, production process workers and labourers combined with clerical jobs, sales workers and service, sport and recreation workers are the occupations of most of the migrant workers of both the sexes. Other occupational divisions to which migrants are attracted are Divisions 2 and 3, comprising such occupations as book-keepers, clerks, unskilled office labourers and sales workers in wholesale and retail trade including money-lenders, whose importance in large urban centres is next only to the production of goods. While Jamnagar accounts for nearly 30 per cent of the male migrant workers in these occupations, Rajkot claims 35 per cent, Bhavnagar 32 per cent, Ahmedabad 22 per cent, Baroda 31 per cent and Surat 24 per cent. The share of female migrants in these occupations, however, is to the tune of 5 per cent in Jamnagar, 5 per

cent in Rajkot, 6 per cent in Bhavnagar, 10 per cent in Ahmedabad, 15 per cent in Baroda and 8 per cent in Surat. A similar comparison of workers occupied in Divisions 0 and 1 shows that Jamnagar claims 13 per cent, Rajkot 10 per cent, Bhavnagar 9 per cent, Ahmedabad 6 per cent, Baroda 12 per cent and Surat 9 per cent of the male migrants at work in professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial services. Corresponding percentages among females are Jamnagar (16 per cent), Rajkot (19 per cent), Bhavnagar (14 per cent), Ahmedabad (15 per cent), Baroda (23 per cent) and Surat (13 per cent). Work in transport, storage and communication occupations is particularly noteworthy for male migrants in Jamnagar and Bhavnagar, which in addition to their being ports are also important railway centres, a factor which also operates to raise the proportion of such migrants in case of Rajkot and Baroda. Ahmedabad, however, is the only city wherein female employment is significant in this occupational division and engages 404 women workers in every 10,000 of migrant workers, who account for less than 31 in the rest of the cities.

NON-AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

370. An examination of Table C-VIII Parts A and B yields some interesting data about the economic activity of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in non-agricultural pursuits, viz., Industrial Categories V to IX. Statement X.94 on pages 486-487 abstracted from the Statement appearing at the end of this Chapter for the State and districts gives relevant figures for the State as a whole.

While Scheduled Castes contribute 6.25 per cent of the total male workers and 8.13 per cent of the total female workers in the State, corresponding proportions of Scheduled Tribes are 14.33 and 23.85 per cent respectively. Their combined contribution comes to 20.58 among male and 31.98 per cent among female workers. Among female workers, participation of women of these disadvantageous classes is proportionately greater not only in the rural and urban areas, but also in the several industrial

## STATEMENT

## Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working in (i) manufacturing other storage and communications and (v) other services compared

|                         |              |            |              |               |              |            | Workers at V to IX Industrial Categories                    |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                         |              |            |              |               |              |            | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing other than<br>Household Industry |  |
| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban | Population   |            |              | Total workers |              |            |                                                             |  |
| 1                       | Persons<br>2 | Males<br>3 | Females<br>4 | Males<br>5    | Females<br>6 | Males<br>7 | Females<br>8                                                |  |
| GUJARAT                 |              |            |              |               |              |            |                                                             |  |
| Total (a) . . .         | 20,633,350   | 10,633,902 | 9,999,448    | 5,685,776     | 2,788,812    | 500,109    | 36,050                                                      |  |
| (b) . . .               | 1,367,255    | 693,436    | 673,819      | 355,394       | 226,664      | 41,388     | 10,109                                                      |  |
| (c) . . .               | 2,754,446    | 1,398,478  | 1,355,968    | 814,555       | 665,187      | 18,567     | 4,657                                                       |  |
| (d) . . .               | 6.63         | 6.52       | 6.74         | 6.25          | 8.13         | 8.28       | 28.04                                                       |  |
| (e) . . .               | 13.35        | 13.15      | 13.56        | 14.33         | 23.85        | 3.71       | 12.92                                                       |  |
| (f) . . .               | 19.98        | 19.67      | 20.30        | 20.58         | 31.98        | 11.99      | 40.96                                                       |  |
| Rural (a) . . .         | 15,316,726   | 7,830,222  | 7,486,504    | 4,329,568     | 2,556,524    | 87,574     | 12,401                                                      |  |
| (b) . . .               | 1,033,073    | 517,656    | 515,417      | 275,315       | 196,195      | 7,791      | 2,686                                                       |  |
| (c) . . .               | 2,616,496    | 1,325,739  | 1,290,757    | 774,797       | 646,968      | 9,066      | 2,198                                                       |  |
| (d) . . .               | 6.74         | 6.61       | 6.88         | 6.36          | 7.67         | 8.90       | 21.66                                                       |  |
| (e) . . .               | 17.08        | 16.93      | 17.24        | 17.90         | 25.31        | 10.35      | 17.72                                                       |  |
| (f) . . .               | 23.82        | 23.54      | 24.12        | 24.26         | 32.98        | 19.25      | 39.38                                                       |  |
| Urban (a) . . .         | 5,316,624    | 2,803,680  | 2,512,944    | 1,356,208     | 232,288      | 412,535    | 23,649                                                      |  |
| (b) . . .               | 334,182      | 175,780    | 158,402      | 80,079        | 30,469       | 33,597     | 7,423                                                       |  |
| (c) . . .               | 137,950      | 72,739     | 65,211       | 39,758        | 18,219       | 9,501      | 2,459                                                       |  |
| (d) . . .               | 6.29         | 6.27       | 6.30         | 5.90          | 13.12        | 8.14       | 31.39                                                       |  |
| (e) . . .               | 2.59         | 2.59       | 2.60         | 2.93          | 7.84         | 2.30       | 10.40                                                       |  |
| (f) . . .               | 8.88         | 8.86       | 8.90         | 8.83          | 20.96        | 10.44      | 41.79                                                       |  |

(a)=General population, (b)=All Scheduled Castes, (c)=All Scheduled Tribes, (d)=Scheduled Castes as per cent of general population, (e)=Scheduled Tribes as per cent of general population, (f)=Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as per cent of general population.

categories under review. Considerations of social prestige which enters into the employment of non-tribal women do not operate in the case of tribals, whose womenfolk do not stay away at home but keep themselves gainfully employed as far as possible. Non-agricultural activities which are the most important as offering employment to these backward classes are other services, manufacturing industries, transport, storage and communications. But trade and commerce, which require certain economic and social status as well as education offer little opportunity for their employment, as revealed by the fact that this industrial category absorbs only 0.83 per cent of the male workers of Scheduled Castes in rural areas and 0.57 per cent in urban areas, as against 2.40 per cent in rural and 3.56 per cent of female workers in urban areas. Corresponding proportions for the tribals are 1.98 per cent males and 3.68 per cent females in rural areas and 0.80 per cent males and 3.24 per cent females in urban areas. Another significant

feature of employment, in the two sectors of the State economy is the higher percentage of their workers in villages than in towns. This is but natural as people of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes mostly live in the countryside, though town-dwellers among workers of Scheduled Castes are proportionately greater than among Scheduled Tribes. Female proportions are in excess of males among both the classes in all the categories except transport, storage and communications wherein proportion of males belonging to Scheduled Tribes is in excess of females in total, rural and urban areas. That the extent of backwardness is greater among Scheduled Tribes than among Scheduled Castes is evidenced by the comparatively greater proportions the latter have in the various industrial categories. Nomadic in origin, the tribals mostly live in jungle areas and have so far had little contact with towns. Their employment in economic activities which are non-agricultural is, therefore, bound to be insignificant. Scheduled

## X.94

than household industry, (ii) construction, (iii) trade and commerce, (iv) transport, to the general population in the same category, 1961

| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>1 | Workers at V to IX Industrial Categories |               |                              |               |                                                  |               |                         |               |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                              | VI<br>In Construction                    |               | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |               | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |               | IX<br>In Other Services |               |
|                              | Males<br>9                               | Females<br>10 | Males<br>11                  | Females<br>12 | Males<br>13                                      | Females<br>14 | Males<br>15             | Females<br>16 |
| STATE                        |                                          |               |                              |               |                                                  |               |                         |               |
| Total (a) . . .              | 73,492                                   | 16,551        | 381,287                      | 29,869        | 155,867                                          | 3,194         | 659,305                 | 187,348       |
| (b) . . .                    | 8,916                                    | 5,209         | 2,520                        | 872           | 8,155                                            | 387           | 68,721                  | 42,964        |
| (c) . . .                    | 4,564                                    | 1,764         | 4,664                        | 1,041         | 8,452                                            | 133           | 42,566                  | 22,515        |
| (d) . . .                    | 12.13                                    | 31.47         | 0.66                         | 2.92          | 5.23                                             | 12.12         | 10.42                   | 22.93         |
| (e) . . .                    | 6.21                                     | 10.66         | 1.22                         | 3.48          | 5.42                                             | 4.16          | 6.46                    | 12.02         |
| (f) . . .                    | 18.34                                    | 42.13         | 1.88                         | 6.40          | 10.65                                            | 16.28         | 16.88                   | 34.95         |
| Rural (a) . . .              | 40,550                                   | 11,645        | 136,204                      | 16,489        | 45,209                                           | 772           | 288,810                 | 98,750        |
| (b) . . .                    | 5,842                                    | 3,338         | 1,125                        | 396           | 2,590                                            | 110           | 39,325                  | 27,064        |
| (c) . . .                    | 3,523                                    | 1,119         | 2,694                        | 607           | 4,960                                            | 77            | 26,680                  | 13,913        |
| (d) . . .                    | 14.41                                    | 28.66         | 0.83                         | 2.40          | 5.73                                             | 14.25         | 13.62                   | 27.41         |
| (e) . . .                    | 8.69                                     | 9.61          | 1.98                         | 3.68          | 10.97                                            | 9.97          | 9.24                    | 14.09         |
| (f) . . .                    | 23.10                                    | 38.27         | 2.81                         | 6.08          | 16.70                                            | 24.22         | 22.86                   | 41.50         |
| Urban (a) . . .              | 32,942                                   | 4,906         | 245,083                      | 13,380        | 110,658                                          | 2,422         | 370,495                 | 88,598        |
| (b) . . .                    | 3,074                                    | 1,871         | 1,395                        | 476           | 5,565                                            | 277           | 29,396                  | 15,900        |
| (c) . . .                    | 1,041                                    | 645           | 1,970                        | 434           | 3,492                                            | 56            | 15,886                  | 8,602         |
| (d) . . .                    | 9.33                                     | 38.14         | 0.57                         | 3.56          | 5.03                                             | 11.44         | 7.93                    | 17.95         |
| (e) . . .                    | 3.16                                     | 13.15         | 0.80                         | 3.24          | 3.16                                             | 2.31          | 4.29                    | 9.71          |
| (f) . . .                    | 12.49                                    | 51.29         | 1.37                         | 6.80          | 8.19                                             | 13.75         | 12.22                   | 27.66         |

Caste employment is proportionately greater in construction and higher for females than for males. The manual labour which construction activities require offers good scope for their employment which is greatly enhanced in case of females in towns.

371. The next important category is other services, wherein Scheduled Castes claim 13.62 per cent of male workers and 27.41 per cent of females at work in villages as against 7.93 and 17.95 per cent respectively in towns. The next in importance is manufacturing industries, wherein 8.90 per cent of males and 21.66 per cent of females in rural areas are employed. Scheduled Castes have not much chance of employment in transport industries which claim 5.73 per cent of male and 14.25 per cent of female workers engaged in this economic activity. While male proportions are generally higher throughout all the industrial categories, the proportionate strength of Scheduled Caste females among workers of their sex is greater in urban areas than in rural areas in all

the categories except transport, storage, communications and other services. Tribal males claim relatively much higher percentage in rural areas in all the categories in comparison to urban areas, a tendency which is departed from in case of females employed in construction. Whereas the combined percentage contribution of males of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes exceeds a little over 10 per cent in manufacturing industries, construction activities and other services, female contribution is particularly striking in construction, as claiming 51.29 per cent of total woman workers in towns engaged in this activity, followed by manufacturing (41.79 per cent) and other services (27.66 per cent).

372. The analysis made above shows some of the salient features of employment available to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and the relative extent of opportunities they have in the rural and urban sectors of the State economy. Those urban occupations which usually require literacy and some technical skill

and aptitude naturally preclude employment of those who are devoid of them. Further, their immobility also comes in the way of their shifting from village or jungle areas to completely alien surroundings in towns. The social and economic handicaps from which they have been suffering for long, though gradually disappearing further add to their difficulties of absorption in urban occupations. The only occupations which favour their employment in towns are mostly those where they contribute physical labour. But those among the Scheduled Castes who can be usefully employed in weaving find ready employment in factories and mills. The further fact that Scheduled Castes have come into far closer contact with town-dwellers and the various measures of Harijan uplift undertaken in recent times in pursuance of the teachings of Mahatma Gandhi have greatly influenced the extent and nature of their employment in urban pursuits and services as revealed by their higher percentage in various industrial categories compared to those of Scheduled Tribes.

373. The various trends which have been observed above in respect of the employment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in non-agricultural pursuits are equally reflected in the different districts of the State, particularly in case of Scheduled Castes. There are some variations, however, in respect of Scheduled Tribes who are for the most part concentrated mainly on the eastern border of the State. In the district of Kutch, while the Scheduled Caste males claim nearly 11 per cent each in manufacturing and other services and 20 per cent in construction in urban areas, females contribute 51 per cent in construction, 32 per cent in manufacturing other than household industry and a little more than one-fourth of woman workers in other services. While they have the highest proportion of woman workers (52.38 per cent) in construction activities in the urban areas of Banaskantha, it is the manufacturing industries which account for 55.1 per cent of woman workers in the urban areas of Mehsana, against 26.21 per cent in other services. Both urban and rural areas of the district of Ahmedabad, however, show a fair distribution of male and female workers among Scheduled Castes in all the industrial categories except

trade and commerce.

374. For the tribals, the rural areas of the Panchmahals district have relatively greater proportion of workers in all industrial categories except in trade and commerce and account for 30 per cent of male workers in transport, storage and communications and 17.04 per cent in other services. Corresponding female percentages are 20 and 28.28 respectively. Employment of the tribals in urban areas is comparatively much less, though noteworthy in case of females engaged in manufacturing and construction activities. In the district of Baroda, Scheduled Tribes are fairly distributed in different categories in villages, though males have relatively high percentage in other services, transport, storage and communications and construction. Contribution female workers make is proportionately greater not only in manufacturing and construction but also in other services (30.58 per cent) and transport (23.08 per cent). The urban occupations are of very little account except for tribal females working in construction activities. Broach district shows a fair distribution of tribals of both the sexes both in towns and villages. While rural areas account for higher percentages of male workers in manufacturing, transport, storage and communications and other services, female proportions are in excess in manufacturing industries, construction and other services plied in urban areas. Surat which is another district with preponderance of tribal population, claims higher male proportions among workers in all the industrial categories in rural areas, but their females depart from this tendency by returning heavy concentration in construction activities in urban areas, where they contribute about 62 per cent of the female workers engaged in this industry. Exclusively rural and tribal area of the Dangs presents a picture which differs from that exhibited by other districts. The percentages of tribal male workers in the district are 34.21 per cent in manufacturing, 53.17 per cent in construction, 16.89 per cent in trade and commerce, 44.07 per cent in transport, storage and communications and 57.11 per cent in other services. But females account for 75 per cent of woman workers in manufacturing, 78.13 per cent in construction and 17.24 per cent in trade and

commerce, nil in transport, storage and communications and 62.40 per cent in other services.

375. The joint contribution of both Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to the various non-agricultural industries in the State is seen to be significant in construction and particularly noteworthy in respect of woman workers who contribute 42.13 per cent of female labour in construction, 40.96 per cent in manufacturing and 34.95 per cent in other services. While these percentages are exceeded in manufacturing and construction activities in urban areas, it

is the rural areas which have registered an excess in transport, storage and communications and other services.

376. These figures establish that the industrial distribution is less disadvantageous to Scheduled Castes than to Scheduled Tribes. The greater extent of urban contact and relatively greater degree of literacy among the former help them gain employment in diverse occupations, which it is not possible for the tribals to do owing to various handicaps, which very much restrict the field of their employment in non-agricultural pursuits.

## SECTION 21

### GENERAL SUMMARY

377. The economic structure of Gujarat is predominantly agricultural, which is more a way of life than a profession. The pressure of population on land accentuated by the continuous process of division and fragmentation of holdings has made farming uneconomic. In the erstwhile Princely areas, agricultural production was at a distinct disadvantage owing to the existence of Zamindari system, tenancy-at-will, insecurity of tenure and a number of levies by way of crop share and other perquisites which deprived the tenant of the fruits of his labour. While tenancy legislation and land reforms implemented in the State during the past decade have removed these handicaps by making the tenant occupant of land, laws relating to consolidation of holdings have so far met with poor success. A favourable climate has, however, been created after Independence. The peasantry which had formerly no heart in the exploitation of land resources is now taking keen interest in cultivation which has been to no small extent responsible for increased agricultural production of food crops and non-food crops during the decade. While improved farming practices, growing use of fertilizers, introduction of improved variety of seeds and better utilisation of water resources have been raising the existing level of cultivation, self-sufficiency in food is still a distant goal. For, intensive farming, mechani-

sation and commercialisation of agriculture are not possible, so long as tiny strips and parcels of land which render cultivation unprofitable and uneconomic are not done away with either by consolidation of holding or cooperative farming. In the production of raw materials, the economic activities next in importance to agriculture are animal husbandry, stock-raising, fishing, logging, mining and quarrying. Production of dairy and animal products has been making satisfactory progress and has secured a very important position in the agricultural economy of Gujarat. Fishing which for certain sentimental reasons had not made any significant headway in the past has been making amends for its past neglect by showing noteworthy progress after Independence. Forestry representing exploitation of forest wealth suffered in the past owing to deforestation of large areas. Systematic efforts at afforestation are being made, but they will take long to bear fruit, as development of forests is a long-term plan incapable of showing quick results. Though mining has vast possibility in Gujarat, its operation so far extends to quarrying of stone, clay, earth, gravel, etc. The recent find, however, of petroleum and natural gas in Kutch and Cambay as also in areas near Anklesvar and Ahmedabad has given Gujarat an important place on the oil map of the country.

This industry holds promise for a bright future, as it is expected to make a very valuable contribution to the supply of motive power so very necessary for the economic development of the country and the State. The starting of Koyli Refinery and Fertilizer Plant near Baroda will make a new chapter in the industrial expansion of Gujarat. Geological surveys carried out in the various parts of the State have also revealed varied sources of mineral wealth in Gujarat. The recent trends and tendencies in the exploitation of primary resources of the State noticed above stress the need of planned economic development to derive maximum benefit through their proper exploitation and utilisation on scientific lines. The supreme need of the hour is the development of agricultural resources, which require concentration with assiduity which the gravity of subsistence farming demands. The problem of food in which the State is deficit, needs tackling on war footing, sparing no efforts at increasing yield and output by adopting such innovations in farming practices and farm mechanisation as are possible under the existing stage of agricultural development and by removing all the handicaps from which this most important industry in the State on which a large majority of the population is dependent for its very existence suffers.

#### *Household Industry*

378. Handicraft economy is still the order of the day in villages. All the manufacturing or production of goods by transformation of raw material hitherto took place in the household with the aid of family labour. Under such an economy, where manufacture on factory basis was until recently totally absent, people were for the most part engaged in traditional crafts like pottery, spinning, weaving, carpentry, smithy, etc., which were operated by hand. The former picture is gradually changing with the increasing application of technological skill. Mechanisation of industries which is a recent phase of development is ousting manually operated crafts and handicrafts from their former privileged position. Though the handicraft economy still holds the ground both in villages and towns, the traditional artisans and craftsmen find it increasingly difficult to withstand the

competition of machine-made goods. But this pattern is gradually changing and manufacturing on factory basis is slowly but surely making its appearance in every field of industry.

#### *Manufacturing*

379. The transition from handicraft economy to industrial on factory basis started in Gujarat with the mechanisation of textile industry in which it has been fortunate to secure a coveted position in the country. Mechanisation is being increasingly introduced in other branches of industry also, the most prominent among them are foodstuffs, small engineering works, chemicals, dyes and paints, etc. Industrialisation through mechanisation has, however, not taken place to the extent desired for obvious reasons which came in the way of all industrial progress before Independence. Things are different these days. The impetus and encouragement which the State and Central Governments are giving have started showing results and in time to come the imbalance between agriculture and industry existing in the prevalent economic system will disappear with the modernisation of industries and commerce. Taken all in all, among various manufacturing industries other than household which have so far made significant progress, textile is the only one whose progress can be considered to be noteworthy. There are many more fields which are yet to be explored and profitably utilised before the pressure of population on land can be removed by the employment of all surplus labour force, which is at present either unemployed or highly underemployed.

380. Next to the primary sector, the tertiary sector relating to services claims a comparatively larger share of the working population as compared to the secondary relating to manufacturing, trading and commercial activities. In the primary sector, the largest contingent of the work force is accounted for by the cultivation of land, the contribution made by hired attached labour being insignificant, as family labour is availed of to the greatest extent possible owing to the parcelling out of land into tiny plots and strips. Agricultural labour is more or less in the nature of retained labour employed permanently and attached labour engaged casually according to the exigencies of the season. The

role of family labour which is at present quite appreciable will in course of time decline, as the agricultural industry gets mechanised and commercialised, with corresponding fall in the agricultural labour force released for employment in other pursuits. Another feature of agricultural employment is the combination of household industry with cultivation, usually resorted to by numerous artisans and craftsmen working on traditional basis, who require land to fall back upon to supplement their diminishing income. Since the only occupation which they can combine in villages is cultivation, the practice for them is to go in for land which can be tilled during monsoon, when the season is slack. In the secondary sector, handicrafts play an important role, though without any good future. Hand-made articles, apparels, tools, etc., are still in demand as these have not been completely replaced by factory-made goods. But the time does not seem to be distant when they will lose their ground to machine-made goods, creating an acute problem for the employment of craftsmen in other pursuits. Such a situation can be evaded only by mobilisation of household crafts and recourse to rural industrialisation. The alternative though attractive is not so simple as it may appear. For, the achievement of the goal of rural industrialisation is beset with numerous difficulties presented by the need for their establishment in villages situated far away from their usual field of operation in larger towns and cities with all the varied facilities and availability of skilled labour, technical advice, transport, communications and ready market for the goods produced. Effective steps to stimulate this alternative mode of industrialisation have so far been lacking. Intensive and planned efforts with necessary demarcation of zones for the location of new industries to be started in the future coupled with proper implementation alone can conduce to the realisation of this objective, which has a number of rival factors and vested interests to contend with.

#### *Working Force*

381. The total working force in the State is 41.1 per cent distributed between the two sexes in the ratio of 67 to 33 per cent. The preponderance of male employment and the rela-

tive dearth of opportunities for the employment of women except as family labour in agriculture and household industry have already been noticed in the preceding paragraphs. The contribution that women make to the non-agricultural labour force in towns and cities is restricted by a number of causes, social, economic and physical. While their physical constitution precludes the possibility of their employment in economic activities which require intense manual labour, their chances of alternative employment in industries where skilled labour is in demand are in the present circumstances very limited. Such a possibility may increase in the future with the rise in the standards of literacy and education among females. But in the existing state of non-agricultural pursuits, their employment is limited in towns to jobs requiring unskilled labour in factories and to some sectors of public service. The two important professions which offer relatively greater opportunities for the employment of educated women are teaching and medical. The former apathy and considerations of social prestige which operated against women seeking jobs are gradually disappearing, and new avenues for the gainful employment of women have opened up after Independence, and are increasingly availed of by those of the middle classes who have been feeling the pinch of rising prices to a far greater extent than ever before. After Independence, the stress on the equality of sexes has thrown open to women a number of occupations which were hitherto closed for their entry.

382. Another aspect of female employment in the State and the country which deserves notice, is the contribution women make to the management of the household and the care of children which are their exclusive responsibility. They save the head of the household not a little of expense which would have to be otherwise incurred and is being incurred among people who live in highly industrialised countries. While the value of this contribution cannot be assessed, it is equally true that it cannot be ignored. For, with the growing modernisation of industry and increasing employment of women in non-agricultural pursuits, it will be necessary to pay for those services which women at present render to the household.



383. The age structure of the working force at present includes some of the younger and older sections of the population. Their contribution will decline in future with the spread of literacy and education, change in the ideas of people about the age of retirement or withdrawal from active life, and introduction of measures of social security like old age pension and ban on employment of people of certain ages.

#### Employment Status

384. Among the various classes of workers the most important status so far as agriculture is concerned is that of self-employed persons working with the help of family labour, the role of retained and attached hired labour being insignificant, owing to the state of cultivation, which is still carried on on primitive lines. What is good in case of cultivation of land is equally true of household industries, where the factor of location plays an important part not only in determining the status of employment but also limiting the employment of attached labour. Status of employee, while important in manufacturing industries other than household, single and family workers are still numerous in many branches of industries where people get themselves employed either as wage earner or family worker in small enterprises and trades owned by the household. But industries run on modern basis as well as public services account for

greater contribution of the labour force from workers classed as employees. These are utility services like railways, electricity, post, telegraph and telephones, public administration, armed forces and personal services. Professional and technical skill as well as managerial and executive abilities are in growing demand in the wake of modernisation of industries and commerce, but professional services like those rendered by self-employed persons like lawyers, medical practitioners, artists, etc., primarily prefer to work as single workers though they at times enlist the help of others in their professions.

#### Prospect

385. The various economic activities and occupations in the State reveal that though the economic structure is primarily agro-based, the existing pattern of industries and occupations is gradually changing towards an industrial economy. Industrialisation which commenced with textile industry is steadily expanding itself in various other branches of industry with corresponding growth of commercial activities on modern lines. The various trends and tendencies in the transformation of the economic fabric of the State noticed above stress the need for and importance of systematic planning to remove the existing imbalance and ensure maximum utilisation of the human and material resources which Gujarat possesses.

## PART E—EMPLOYER, EMPLOYEE, SINGLE WORKER, FAMILY WORKER

### SECTION 22

#### INTRODUCTORY

#### DEFINITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

386. Category of employment or occupational status as employer, employee, etc., is a condition of employment of the individual in his occupation. Earlier, in 1938, the League of Nations' Committee of Statistical Experts recommended that the personal status be uniformly distinguished in population censuses. This characteristic received further recognition at the hands of international bodies like Labour Conference of Statisticians, the Population Commission, and the Statistical Commission, etc., and was classified into standard terminology of categories, like employers, workers on-own-account, salaried employees, wage-earners and unpaid family workers. The United Nations Organisation has recommended (i) employer, (ii) own-account worker, (iii) employee, (iv) family worker and (v) status unclassifiable in addition to one relating to members of producers' cooperatives. The 1961 Census of India has, however, classified the occupational status or class of worker into employer, employee, single worker and family worker and thus comes very close to the classification prescribed by the United Nations. The individual slip provided for recording this information in Qs.10 (c) and 11 (c) only for persons working respectively in (i) household and (ii) non-household industry, trade, business, transport, etc. In Q.10 (c) the enumerator was instructed to record the status, if the person was working in the household industry either as a labourer or as an employee, whereas in Q.11 (c) all the four categories of occupational status termed as class of worker were to be entered. The instructions given to enumerators for recording these replies need not be repeated, as they have already been reproduced at the outset of this Chapter.

#### EMPLOYMENT STATUS

387. Participation of one or more members of a household is an essential *sine qua non* of household industry. Moreover, as it is restricted to the household scale only, the class of workers considered relevant for household industry are others and 'employee'. The class of worker was, therefore, to be filled up only for an employee in the household industry in Qs. 10 (c). All the four categories of worker, as adopted in 1961 Census such as employer, employee, single worker and family worker engaging themselves in various capacities were to be returned in case of non-household industry. This innovation yielded useful data on the employment status in the secondary and tertiary sectors of State's economy.

#### FAMILY WORKER, HIRED WORKER AND EMPLOYEE IN HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

388. In filling the household schedule it is provided that in the case of household industry the members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. The role of hired workers is of secondary importance in household industry. The hired workers in cultivation, on the other hand, should have employment during working season. While family workers work in their own cultivation and household industry without any wages in cash or kind, hired workers are engaged in another person's cultivation or household industry with wages in cash or kind. In the insufficiently articulate money economy or subsistence economy, the role of family workers was hitherto depressed and kept out of working force by the concepts of earning for self-support. *Per contra*, in 1961 an attempt has been made to bring on surface



the role of unpaid family members and working children in the transitional phase of country's economy. The attempt is to calibrate the quantum of their contribution and the extent of their availability for employment, when our Five Year Plans are designed to assure full employment of man-power in essential industries making way for full employment of women and children in basic industries. Thus hired workers are more like doses of attached labour in peak season than full-time employees. In a country having a subsistence economy as distinct from market or mixed economy, the activities of most people are directed towards producing agricultural and other products by the family for family's consumption. Majority of persons would be working not for cash and will not produce products which would enter national or international market. The household schedule attempts to gauge the population engaged in producing products primarily for the consumption of their own families. This type of economic activity, in which there is little specialisation and less division of labour, depicts a self-sufficient society in which nearly all the individuals are commonly engaged for obtaining subsistence. Besides, agriculture is such an intermittent and part-time seasonal work that many persons have no continuous or regular work. The hired labourers work as field labourers during the agricultural season and as unskilled or semi-skilled worker in some non-agricultural industry during the rest of the year. But during the agricultural season such persons work as attached labourers rather than as employee having some fixed job.

#### SINGLE WORKER VS. OWN-ACCOUNT WORKER

389. Single workers of 1961 were defined as those persons who did their work without employing others except casually and without the help of other members of the family. They included workers working as members of co-operatives. Own-account worker was he who operated his own economic enterprise or engaged independently in a profession or trade and hired no employees. They, however, did not include wage-earners who were working on daily wages or by piece rates. During 1961 the own-account

workers were given a latitude of availing themselves of casual help from members of family or outside and embraced wage earners working on job and piece rates as well.

#### CONCEPT OF FAMILY WORKER

390. Family workers in 1961 were described as workers in own family enterprise like industry, trade, business, transport, etc., without wages or salary in cash or kind. They are commensurate with earning dependents of past censuses. No distinction was, however, made between members related by blood or not so related. The definition was broadened to include the entire group of persons who commonly lived together in the same census house and took their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevented them from doing so. The definition of work adopted in 1961 has ostensibly inflated the participation rate for 1961 by the inclusion of unpaid family workers. But once the dimension of calibration of family workers as derived from the household and other economic tables is known, their actual contribution can be mapped out from the account of their age, sex, marital status and other demographic or economic handicaps.

#### CONCEPT OF EMPLOYER

391. Employers are those persons who did work in non-household categories other than cultivation and household industry and hired one or more persons in their work. In cases of economic enterprises where ownership and management were separated, like a big firm of stockholders, the management served the will of the stockholders. The management was, therefore, treated as employees. When the head of the household worked in a family enterprise hiring other persons, he was to be treated as an employer and not as a family worker. Conversely, the members of the household were not to be treated as employers. However, in the mixed economy, the distinction between an employer and a single worker is hard to make. The employers appropriated 170,115 persons or only 7.92 per cent of the workers in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service.

## SECTION 23

### EMPLOYMENT STATUS

392. The only table which is pertinent for the purposes of analysis of employment status is Table B-IV, Part-B which classifies workers into (1) employer (2) employee (3) single worker and (4) family worker. Statement X.95 given at the end of this Chapter distributes 1,000 workers of each sex in industrial divisions and major groups with a view to analyse the employment status of workers in different branches of industry.

In the above table, employment status is classified into two classes (a) employee and (b) others, for workers at household industry but into 4 classes, namely, (a) employer, (b) employee, (c) single worker and (d) family worker for workers in non-household industry, trade, business, profession and service. While the former takes into account Industrial Category IV, the latter concerns itself with Industrial Categories III and V to IX. Out of a total number of 2,189,513 male and 514,015 female workers engaged in non-agricultural pursuits, household industries absorb 343,163 or 15.67 per cent of male and 212,443 or 41.33 per cent of female workers. Those who work in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service account for 1,846,350 or 84.33 per cent of male and 301,572 or 58.67 per cent of female workers. The employment status per 1,000 workers of each sex will now be examined for the various industries, household as well as non-household.

#### Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

393. The household nature of this industrial division is apparent from the fact that in every 1,000 male workers engaged therein, 663 work at household industry, and 337 in industries and services other than household. Corresponding proportions for females in household industry

rise to 839 but decline to 161 for non-household industry and services. The most salient point that emerges from this analysis is that this industrial division being more of a household nature employs proportionately larger number of female workers than male. The numerical strength of females (124,683) in this division is also higher than that of males (119,177). As household industry is operated on family basis, it is the participation of the family members which is the most important feature of its employment, as seen from the fact that in every 1,000 male workers engaged in non-agricultural pursuits, those working in household industry number 621, similar proportion for females being 828. The insignificant nature of attached labour required in stock-raising and animal husbandry is seen from the fact that in every 1,000 of each sex, this division has 42 males and 10 females classed as employee. But in non-household industry, trade, business, etc., this volume goes up to 337 males and 161 females in every 1,000 of each sex. The distribution of employment status among 1,000 male workers in this division is seen to be employees 107, single workers 106, family workers 94 and employers 30, corresponding distribution for females being employees 13, single workers 38, family workers 104, employers 6. This analysis shows that the status of employer is unimportant in running an industry on a household basis as a majority of the workers are either employee, single worker or family worker among whom females preponderate. The most important major group in this division relates to livestock wherein the tendencies noticed above as regards its operation as household industry are accentuated. But forestry and plantation crops which are other important industries of this division have comparatively greater proportions of each sex employed on non-household basis as the place of work is not only outside the home

but also away from the normal place of residence. The employment status which is important in these two industries is employee and single worker.

#### *Division 1—Mining and Quarrying*

394. Since mining is negligible in the State, it is the industry of quarrying which employs 981 male and 986 female workers in every 1,000 workers of both the sexes, the majority of whom work as employees but about one-third as single workers, mostly in the extraction of stone, clay, sand, gravel and limestone.

#### *Division 2&3—Manufacturing*

395. Manufacturing industries are of two types, those worked on household basis and those on factory and non-household basis. In every 1,000 males working in this division, 309 are engaged in household industry, and 691 in non-household industry, corresponding proportions for females being 709 and 291. These proportions show that female participation is greater when an industry is worked on a household basis than when it is worked otherwise. Further, participation of females is conditioned by the fact that they work more as members of family in the household occupation than as single workers or employees in industries which are non-agricultural and non-household. In this division female proportions of workers in household industry are higher in all the major groups, wherein both male and female participation is on the basis of family workers, the role of attached labour being insignificant, except in case of Major Group 22—Tobacco Products, where outside assistance is in demand. This division which has such industries as foodstuffs, tobacco products, textiles like cotton, jute, wool, silk and miscellaneous, as well as manufacture of wood and wooden products, leather and leather products, chemical products, non-metallic mineral products and basic metals and their products, as well as machinery and transport equipment, can be distributed into two distinct categories, namely, (1) those worked on household basis and (2) comprising manufacturing industries, trade, commerce and service. In case of males, the household basis of work predominates in textile miscellaneous as well as

in case of carpenters, shoemakers, cobblers, potters, blacksmiths, wherein a host of village artisans and craftsmen are engaged. All these industries which are operated at home avail of the assistance of women in the fullest measure and utilise hired labour the least. The industries, however, which are operated on non-household basis and wherein male participation is greater are those relating to foodstuffs, beverages, tobacco products, textiles of all sorts, paper and paper products, printing and publishing, rubber, petroleum and coal products, chemicals and chemical products, basic metals and their products, machinery and transport equipment. The employment status which is the most important in all these industries is that of employee, followed by single worker, the status of family workers being comparatively insignificant as revealed by their very low proportions. But in transport equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing industries, male workers enjoy the distinction of having a sizable number enjoying the status of employer, which accounts for 113 in transport equipment and 100 in miscellaneous manufacturing industries. It is thus seen that the employment status is for the most part governed by the nature of industry, whether it is household or not; if it is a household industry it is the status other than that of employee, which is of importance, because, of the very nature of its location in the household, wherein participation of the members of the family is the essential feature of its operation. Industries operated on non-household basis are those where the possibility of their operation as household industry is restricted either by its location outside the home or by its urban character or by the intense nature of physical labour involved. The status which is the most important in such cases is that of employee, followed by single worker, family worker, employer coming last in order.

396. The other divisions which now remain relate to trade, business, profession and service wherein the distinction between household and non-household industry is eliminated, as they do not relate to production of goods but production of services comprised in Divisions 4 to 9.

#### *Division 4—Construction*

397. In every 1,000 male workers engaged in construction 41 are employers, 387 employees and 572 single workers as against 13, 427 and 560 respectively per 1,000 female workers. It is significant to note that this is an industry wherein family workers are not at all in demand. This also is an industry wherein the proportion of single workers of both the sexes predominate over employees.

#### *Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services*

398. This industrial division, wherein generation, transmission and distribution of electrical energy are the main branches of industry has over 99 per cent of its workers returned in the category of employees, reduced to 96 in case of males employed in the supply of water and sanitary services. The proportion of family workers is nil, but that of single workers and employers is insignificant except in the case of males engaged in the distribution of electric energy.

#### *Division 6—Trade and Commerce*

399. So far as male workers in this division are concerned, they are fairly distributed in all the four statuses, 264 as employers, 225 as employees, 297 as single workers and 214 as family workers. But in case of females, the corresponding proportions are employers 90, employees 34, single workers 511 and family workers 365. The important branches of this industry, however, are (1) wholesale trade, covering Major Groups 60–63, (2) retail trade, covering Major Groups 64–68 and (3) trade and commerce miscellaneous. While in all these branches male proportions exceed females as employer and employee, it is the female proportions which are in excess as single and family workers, except in the case of miscellaneous industries, wherein females as family workers are comparatively less. The distribution of employment status into different categories shows not only the relative role of either sex in wholesale and retail trade, but also the relative importance of status between the two sexes. While more than one-fourth of the males work as

employer and little less than one-fourth as employee, far larger proportions of females work as single (51.1 per cent) and family workers (36.5 per cent) in all the branches of industries combined in this division as against 29.7 and 21.4 per cent of males. The proportions, however, of females employed in the various branches of this division either as employer or as employee are insignificant, as they account for 90 as employer and 34 as employee in every 1,000 workers of that sex, as against 264 and 225 respectively among male workers. Thus, trade and commerce is such an economic activity in which the initiative as an employer lies mainly with men. In case of females, while their status as employer is hardly noteworthy, they are in lesser demand also as employees, as their role in this industrial division is confined mainly to their work either as single worker or as family worker.

#### *Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication*

400. This industrial division can be divided into three branches, namely, (1) transport, (2) storage and warehousing and (3) communications. By the very nature of this industrial division the status of employee is of supreme importance. The only branch which offers employment to single workers is transport. While there are no family workers in any of these branches and no employer in communication comprising postal, telegraph, wireless and telephone communications, single workers have scope for work only in transport. While all the workers of both the sexes employed in communication are employees, the same is also the case with those working in storage and warehousing, with this exception that it has 12 males in every 1,000 workers who are employers. But in transport, out of every 1,000 male workers 31 are employers, 775 are employees and 194 are single workers. In case of females corresponding distribution is employer 12, employee 333 and single worker 655. These proportions reveal the further fact already noticed above that the employment of women on payment of wages is much at a discount in this industrial division which favours males, the role of females being for the most part confined to their work as single workers.

**Division 8—Services**

401. This industrial division has in every 1,000 male workers 39 engaged as employer, 640 as employee, 296 as single worker and 25 as family worker, corresponding female proportions being 5,404, 573 and 18 respectively. The distribution of employment status in various branches of this division shows that the most important status in case of both the sexes is that of employee, particularly in public services, education and scientific services, medical and health services, business services, community services and trade and labour associations and recreation services, where the workers are for the most part employed on payment of salary or wages. There are certain branches of services, however, wherein the status of single worker assumes importance as in religious and welfare services, legal profession and services not elsewhere classified. The status of employer is of some consequence in case of those engaged in medical and health services, as there will be both the classes of workers among them working either on their own or enjoying the status of employer. Single workers are, however, most important in services not elsewhere classified, followed at some distance by legal services as well as religious and welfare services, where people work independently, and some of whom also have an occasion to work as employer. In this entire industrial division, the only branch of industry where family workers are worthy of notice relates to Major Group 88—Personal Services, which accounts for 123 male and 116 female family workers in every 1,000 workers of each sex.

**Division 9—Activities not Adequately Described**

402. As already noticed before, this division relates to activities which are not adequately described and which cannot be properly classified for want of sufficient information about their industrial affiliation. This division has among every 1,000 male workers, 7 enjoying the status of employer, 151 that of employee, 842 that of single worker and none that of family worker. Similar proportions in case of females are employer 1, employee 89, single worker 910, family worker nil. These proportions reveal that

the most important status for such unclassifiable persons is that of single worker, their role in any other status being hardly of any account.

403. The foregoing analysis which has been made in respect of household industry, manufacturing industries, trade, commerce, profession service, shows a varied extent of employment status dependent upon the nature of industry and the skill required for employment therein. Taken as a whole, for manufacturing industries, trade, business, profession and service, it is the status of employee which enjoys a comparatively important position. There are certain services, however, where the status of family worker does not exist and that of employer is insignificant, the major proportions of workers being accounted for either by employee or single worker. The role also of single worker is confined only to certain industries like constructions religious and welfare services, legal services, and services not elsewhere classified, whereas in the rest, it is the status of employee which is of supreme importance throughout.

404. The true significance of employment status prevalent in the non-agricultural sector of the State economy will be evident from the two Statements X.96 and X.97 at page 499 giving percentage distribution of workers in industrial divisions, among employers, employees, single workers, family workers and others by household industry, manufacturing, trade and services.

Non-agricultural workers are distributed between (a) household and (b) non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service in the ratio of 20.55 to 79.45. Thus, there is one person working at household industry for every 4 engaged in manufacturing and other non-agricultural pursuits. Household industry by the very essence of its operation has the least proportion of workers engaged as employees, as the most of them are family workers and only a few are employers, the nature of outside help being more in the nature of attached labour. Non-agricultural pursuits operated on household basis mostly relate to livestock and traditional crafts. The most important among these two is livestock raising and cattle-breeding which account for nearly three-fourth of its workers on household basis and only one-fourth on non-household basis.

**STATEMENT X.96**

**Percentage distribution of workers in industrial divisions among employers, employees, single workers, family workers and others, 1961**

| Branch of Industry (Divisions only)                              | Workers | At Household Industry |          |        | In Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service |          |          |               |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                  |         | Total                 | Employee | Others | Total                                                             | Employer | Employee | Single worker | Family worker |
| 1                                                                | 2       | 3                     | 4        | 5      | 6                                                                 | 7        | 8        | 9             | 10            |
| <b>All Divisions</b>                                             | 100.00  | 20.55                 | 1.06     | 19.49  | 79.45                                                             | 6.29     | 41.45    | 25.24         | 6.47          |
| Division 0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting | 100.00  | 74.25                 | 2.78     | 71.47  | 25.75                                                             | 1.93     | 6.45     | 7.51          | 9.86          |
| 1 Mining and Quarrying                                           | 100.00  | 1.77                  | 1.05     | 0.72   | 98.23                                                             | 2.74     | 53.40    | 31.91         | 10.18         |
| 2&3 Manufacturing                                                | 100.00  | 36.74                 | 2.29     | 34.45  | 63.26                                                             | 3.46     | 47.66    | 8.36          | 3.78          |
| 4 Construction                                                   | 100.00  | 0                     | 0        | 0      | 100.00                                                            | 3.56     | 39.46    | 56.98         | 0             |
| 5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services                  | 100.00  | 0                     | 0        | 0      | 100.00                                                            | 0.60     | 99.09    | 0.31          | 0             |
| 6 Trade and Commerce                                             | 100.00  | 0                     | 0        | 0      | 100.00                                                            | 25.12    | 21.11    | 31.28         | 22.49         |
| 7 Transport, Storage and Communication                           | 100.00  | 0                     | 0        | 0      | 100.00                                                            | 2.80     | 78.52    | 18.68         | 0             |
| 8 Services                                                       | 100.00  | 0                     | 0        | 0      | 100.00                                                            | 9.25     | 59.26    | 35.13         | 2.36          |
| 9 Activities not adequately described                            | 100.00  | 0                     | 0        | 0      | 100.00                                                            | 0.53     | 13.01    | 86.46         | 0             |

**STATEMENT X.97**

**Percentage distribution of employers, employees, single workers, family workers and others among industrial divisions, 1961**

| Branch of Industry (Divisions only)                              | Workers | At Household Industry |          |        | In Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service |          |          |               |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                  |         | Total                 | Employee | Others | Total                                                             | Employer | Employee | Single worker | Family worker |
| 1                                                                | 2       | 3                     | 4        | 5      | 6                                                                 | 7        | 8        | 9             | 10            |
| <b>All Divisions</b>                                             | 100.00  | 100.00                | 100.00   | 100.00 | 100.00                                                            | 100.00   | 100.00   | 100.00        | 100.00        |
| Division 0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting | 12.15   | 43.89                 | 31.84    | 44.55  | 3.94                                                              | 3.72     | 1.89     | 3.61          | 18.50         |
| 1 Mining and Quarrying                                           | 0.76    | 0.07                  | 0.76     | 0.03   | 0.95                                                              | 0.33     | 0.98     | 0.97          | 1.20          |
| 2&3 Manufacturing                                                | 31.35   | 56.04                 | 67.40    | 55.42  | 24.96                                                             | 17.25    | 36.05    | 10.38         | 18.30         |
| 4 Construction                                                   | 3.33    | 0                     | 0        | 0      | 4.19                                                              | 1.88     | 3.17     | 7.52          | 0             |
| 5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services                  | 0.56    | 0                     | 0        | 0      | 0.70                                                              | 0.05     | 1.34     | 0.01          | 0             |
| 6 Trade and Commerce                                             | 15.21   | 0                     | 0        | 0      | 19.14                                                             | 60.72    | 7.75     | 18.85         | 52.85         |
| 7 Transport, Storage and Communication                           | 5.88    | 0                     | 0        | 0      | 7.41                                                              | 2.62     | 11.15    | 4.36          | 0             |
| 8 Services                                                       | 25.11   | 0                     | 0        | 0      | 31.60                                                             | 12.95    | 35.90    | 34.94         | 9.15          |
| 9 Activities not adequately described                            | 5.65    | 0                     | 0        | 0      | 7.11                                                              | 0.48     | 1.77     | 19.36         | 0             |

In contrast, manufacturing industries have a little over one-third of the workers employed on household basis and two-third non-household basis, revealing the fact that manufacturing processes are being gradually mechanised and shifting the place of work from the household to the factory which was not the case in former times. The large percentage of workers engaged in manufacturing on non-household basis (63.23 per cent) further reveals the increasing extent of mechanisation of former crafts and handicrafts, besides coming into existence of large mechanised concerns offering employment as wage earners.

#### NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

405. The employment status by class of workers will now be examined for the various branches of economic activities pursued on a non-household basis. Agriculture, livestock, forestry and fishing, which employs 25.75 per cent of the labour force engaged in this branch of industry when worked outside the home, has greater need of family workers and single workers who preponderate over paid workers (6.45 per cent) and employers (1.93 per cent). Mining and quarrying are entirely worked outside the home, wherein the class of workers which contributes the majority of labour force is employees (53.40 per cent) followed by single workers (31.91 per cent) and family workers (10.18 per cent). Manufacturing industries which claim 63.26 per cent of the working force in non-agricultural pursuits worked on non-household basis engage as many as 47.66 per cent as employees and an appreciable number of single workers (8.36 per cent) and a relatively smaller number of persons classed as employer and family workers. This is in consonance with the pattern of employment in industries which are worked outside the home and operated on a factory basis. For, factory labour for the most part consists of wage earners, working as employees. Construction activities favour single workers who contribute most of the manual labour required for building construction, the role of employees being no less important, as many works are now a days executed through contractors employing hired labour which accounts for nearly

40 per cent of the labour force in construction. Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services by their very nature exclude single workers, family workers and restrict to the minimum the status of employer (0.60 per cent), the only class of workers important for this branch of industry being employees (99.09 per cent). Trade and commerce has a fair distribution among the different classes of workers with the predominance of single workers (31.28 per cent), followed by employers (25.12 per cent) and about an equal percentage contributed by employees and family workers. These percentages denote the absence of large trading and commercial concerns, wherein the role of single workers and family workers in modern economy is for the most part eliminated, with corresponding reduction in the strength of employers and increase in that of employees. It also shows that trading is still carried out in the traditional manner wherein a shopkeeper works on his own with the help of family members and employs hired workers only when absolutely necessary either owing to the size of the establishment or nature of trade or business. While there is no possibility of employment of family workers in transport, storage and communication, which has limited scope for persons working as employer (2.80 per cent), more than three-fourth of the working force engaged in this industrial division consists of employees and a little less than one-fifth of single workers. While services have greater demand for employees (59.26 per cent), the employment of single workers is a little over one-third, that of employer and family workers being comparatively much less, 3.25 per cent and 2.36 per cent respectively. Activities not adequately described include most of the single workers (86.46 per cent), 13.01 per cent of employees and quite a negligible percentage (0.53) of employers.

#### DISTRIBUTION BY CLASS OF WORKERS INTO DIFFERENT NON-AGRICULTURAL PURSUITS

##### A—Household Industry

406. Examining the proportionate distribution of different classes of workers into various branches of industry, it is noticed that in household industries two-third of those returned as employees belong to manufacturing, trade, business, etc., and one-third to agriculture, livestock,

etc. There is a preponderance of 'others' also in manufacturing, their proportionate distribution being 45 per cent in agriculture, livestock, etc., and 55 per cent in manufacturing.

##### B—Non-household Industries

407. Coming to non-agricultural pursuits other than household industry, it is noticed that as many as 60.72 per cent of the employers are returned by trade and commerce, other branches of industry important for this status being manufacturing (17.25 per cent) and services (12.95 per cent). The rest of the industries do not favour the class of workers known as employer, whose percentage falls below 4 and is less than 1 in mining and quarrying, electricity, gas, water and sanitary services and activities not adequately described. While manufacturing and services account for nearly three-fourth of persons working as employees in non-agricultural pursuits, 50 per cent of the single workers are engaged in services and activities not adequately described as against 18.85 per cent in trade and commerce and 10.38 per cent in manufacturing. The branches of industries which have least concern with single workers are mining and quarrying (0.97 per cent), electricity, gas, water and sanitary services (0.01 per cent) with sizable distribution in construction, transport, storage and communication and agriculture, livestock, etc. While family workers have no

chance of employment in such branches of industry as construction, electricity, gas, water and sanitary services, transport, storage and communication, and activities inadequately described, they make the greatest contribution to trade and commerce (52.85 per cent), followed at a great distance by manufacturing, agriculture, livestock, etc., each claiming a little over 18 per cent with services accounting for 9.15 per cent.

The above distribution by employment status in different branches of industry shows that single workers and family workers are still in demand in the existing economic structure, wherein small enterprises predominate and the scope of employment in large-scale concerns limited. Small wonder that the proportionate strength of employees in manufacturing industries is comparatively much less owing to the household nature of their operation. The preponderance of employers and family workers in trading and commercial activities also reiterates their operation for the most part on a family basis where the need for hired servants is comparatively much less. This is but natural outcome of the existing economic structure which is primarily agricultural and non-agricultural pursuits are confined to traditional crafts, a few manufacturing industries, trading in retail and services more or less of a personal nature, wherein the scope of large-scale operation is still limited.

## ANNEXURE

### Workers and Non-workers in previous Censuses according to the Concept of 1961

#### 1951 CENSUS :

Workers in 1951 comprised of :

- (i) All self-supporting persons with productive principal means of livelihood, i.e., all self-supporting persons other than (a) agricultural rent-receivers belonging to livelihood Class IV and (b) self-supporting persons deriving their means of livelihood from non-agricultural, non-productive occupations, like beggars, pensioners, etc., belonging to livelihood Class VIII.
- (ii) Self-supporting persons belonging to livelihood Class IV (agricultural rent-receivers) but deriving secondary means of livelihood from productive occupations, i.e., other than Class IV.
- (iii) All earning dependants in respect of their own (secondary) means of livelihood other than those who derived their secondary means of livelihood from:
  - (a) receipt of agricultural rent under Class IV, and
  - (b) non-agricultural non-productive occupations. (For calculating working force, no account has been made of the self-supporting persons whose principal means of livelihood was non-agricultural non-productive but who had a productive secondary means of livelihood, as unlike rent-receivers in Class IV, these persons were lumped in Class VIII and did not have a separate class of principal or secondary means of livelihood).

Earning dependants, however, were classified only into 8 livelihood classes and there was no further breakdown of them into divisions and subdivisions or groups.

On the experience of 1961 it was presumed that the earning dependants in 1951 also generally belonged to the household sector and were mostly family workers in the non-household sector. That was of course a big assumption to make but seemed warranted by 1961 experience. Livelihood Class V corresponded with Division 0-3 of I.S.I.C. Workers in household industry at two digit level in 1961, covering Divisions 0-3 of I.S.I.C. were added to family workers at non-household industry and their proportions at two digit level were worked out for livelihood Class V of 1951. The earning dependants of livelihood Class V of 1951 were allocated to major groups of I.S.I.C. on the basis of the proportions so worked out. Earning dependants in livelihood Classes VI, VII and VIII of 1951 were allocated to major groups of 1961 on the basis of the distribution of the family workers of 1961. For this purpose, family workers of major groups for 1961 were first recast into livelihood classes of 1951 and their proportions for each livelihood class were worked out. The earning dependants belonging to each livelihood class were then distributed on the basis of the proportions so worked out. The figures so obtained at major group level were consolidated into nine industrial categories of 1961.

Non-workers of 1951 were equal to:

- (i) All non-earning dependants;
- (ii) Self-supporting persons whose principal means of livelihood was agricultural rent (Class IV) and who had no productive secondary means of livelihood;
- (iii) The following groups of self-supporting persons included in non-agricultural Class VIII;
  - (a) Persons living principally on income from non-agricultural property;
  - (b) Pensioners and remittance holders;

- (c) Inmates of jails, asylums, alms-houses and recipients of doles, beggars and vagrants, and
- (d) Other persons living principally on income derived from non-productive activity.
- (iv) Earning dependants whose own means of livelihood (secondary means of livelihood) was agricultural rent-receiving under Class IV. and
- (v) Earning dependants whose secondary means of livelihood was non-agricultural non-productive

**1931 CENSUS:****I 1931, workers were:**

- (i) All earners following productive occupations; and
- (ii) All working dependants following productive occupations.

**II Non-workers:**

- (i) All non-working dependants;
- (ii) Earners and working dependants following non-productive occupations.
- (a) Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind;
- (b) Proprietors (other than agricultural land), fund, scholarship holders, and pensioners;
- (c) Inmates of jails, asylums, and alms-houses;
- (d) Beggars and vagrants;
- (e) Procurers and prostitutes;
- (f) Other unclassified non-productive industries.

**1921 AND 1911 CENSUSES:****I Workers:**

All actual 'workers having' productive occupations;

**II Non-workers:**

- (i) All 'dependants'; and
- (ii) All 'actual workers' in non-productive occupations as shown in 1931 2(ii) (a) to (f)

**1901 CENSUS:****I Workers:**

All 'actual workers' having productive occupations;

**II Non-workers:**

- (i) All 'dependants'; and
- (ii) 'Actual workers' in non-productive occupations;
- (a) Rent-receivers;
- (b) Prostitutes, procurers, pimps, etc.;
- (c) Receivers of stolen goods;
- (d) Witches, wizards, cow-poisoners, etc.;
- (e) House-rent, share and other property not being land;
- (f) Allowances for patrons or relatives;
- (g) Educational or other endowments, scholarships, etc.;
- (h) Mendicancy (not in connection with a religious order);
- (i) Pensioners, inmates of asylums, prisoners, etc.

## APPENDIX X.1

**Standard Industrial Classification**

This classification groups the industries into

9 Divisions  
45 Major Groups  
343 Minor Groups

The divisions and major groups with their Code numbers are listed below.

**DIVISIONS**

- 0 Agriculture, Livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting
- 1 Mining and Quarrying
- 2&3 Manufacturing
- 4 Construction
- 5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary services
- 6 Trade and Commerce
- 7 Transport, Storage and Communication
- 8 Services
- 9 Activities not adequately described

**MAJOR GROUPS***Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting*

- 00 Field produce and Plantation crops
- 01 Plantation crops
- 02 Forestry and Logging
- 03 Fishing
- 04 Livestock and Hunting

*Division 1 Mining and Quarrying*

- 10 Mining and quarrying

*Division 2&3 Manufacturing*

- 20 Foodstuffs
- 21 Beverages
- 22 Tobacco Products
- 23 Textile-cotton
- 24 Textile-jute
- 25 Textile-wool
- 26 Textile-silk
- 27 Textile-miscellaneous
- 28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products
- 29 Paper and paper products
- 30 Printing and publishing
- 31 Leather and leather products
- 32 Rubber, Petroleum and coal products
- 33 Chemicals and chemical products
- 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than petroleum and coal

- 36 Basic Metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment
- 37 Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical equipment
- 38 Transport Equipment
- 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

*Division 4 Construction*

- 40 Construction

*Division 5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services*

- 50 Electricity and gas
- 51 Water supply and sanitary services

*Division 6 Trade and Commerce*

- 60-63 Wholesale Trade
- 64-68 Retail Trade
- 69 Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous

*Division 7 Transport, Storage and Communication*

- 70-71 Transport
- 72 Storage and Warehousing
- 73 Communications

*Division 8 Services*

- 80 Public Services
- 81 Educational and Scientific Services
- 82 Medical and Health Services
- 83 Religious and Welfare Services
- 84 Legal Services
- 85 Business Services
- 86 Community Services and trade and labour associations
- 87 Recreation Services
- 88 Personal Services
- 89 Services (not elsewhere classified)

*Division 9 Activities not adequately described*

- 90 Activities unspecified and not adequately described.  
(This includes new entrants to the labour market)  
[Classification and Code numbers at the 3 digit level in respect of minor groups are shown in the subsequent pages]



## APPENDIX X.1-contd.

## Standard Industrial Classification-contd.

| Major Group (Code)                                               | Description                                                                                                                                 | Minor Group (Code) | Major Group (Code)              | Description                                                                                                                                                | Minor Group (Code) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1                                                                | 2                                                                                                                                           | 3                  | 1                               | 2                                                                                                                                                          | 3                  |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                                 |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
| 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops—                           |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                                 |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
|                                                                  | Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize . . . . .                                       | 000                |                                 | Production and rearing of livestock (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat . . . . .                               | 040                |
|                                                                  | Production of pulses, such as arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari, other gram . . . . .                                                       | 001                |                                 | Rearing of sheep and production of wool . . . . .                                                                                                          | 041                |
|                                                                  | Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops . . . . .                                                                                    | 002                |                                 | Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) such as pig . . . . .                                                                       | 042                |
|                                                                  | Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops . . . . .                                                                                  | 003                |                                 | Production of ducks, hens and other small birds, eggs by rearing and poultry farming . . . . .                                                             | 043                |
|                                                                  | Production of oilseeds, sugarcane and other cash crops . . . . .                                                                            | 004                |                                 | Rearing of bees for the production of honey, wax and collection of honey . . . . .                                                                         | 044                |
|                                                                  | Production of other crops (including vegetables) not covered above . . . . .                                                                | 005                |                                 | Rearing of silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk . . . . .                                                                                     | 045                |
|                                                                  | Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards . . . . .                                                                   | 006                |                                 | Rearing of other small animals and insects . . . . .                                                                                                       | 046                |
|                                                                  | Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass, etc. . . . .                                                                       | 007                |                                 | Trapping of animals or games propagation . . . . .                                                                                                         | 047                |
|                                                                  | Production of juice by tapping palms . . . . .                                                                                              | 008                |                                 | Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, bone, ivory and teeth . . . . .                                                                | 048                |
|                                                                  | Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by code number 006 and flowers) not covered above . . . . . | 009                | Division 1 Mining and Quarrying |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
| 01 Plantation Crops—                                             |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                                 |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
|                                                                  | Production of tea in plantation . . . . .                                                                                                   | 010                | 10 Mining and Quarrying—        |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
|                                                                  | Production of coffee in plantation . . . . .                                                                                                | 011                |                                 | Mining and coal . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | 100                |
|                                                                  | Production of rubber in plantation . . . . .                                                                                                | 012                |                                 | Mining of iron ores . . . . .                                                                                                                              | 101                |
|                                                                  | Production of tobacco in plantation . . . . .                                                                                               | 013                |                                 | Mining of gold and silver ores . . . . .                                                                                                                   | 102                |
|                                                                  | Production of ganja, cinchona, opium . . . . .                                                                                              | 014                |                                 | Mining of manganese . . . . .                                                                                                                              | 103                |
|                                                                  | Production of other plantation crops not covered above . . . . .                                                                            | 015                |                                 | Mining of mica . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | 104                |
| 02 Forestry and Logging—                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                                 |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
|                                                                  | Planting, replanting and conservation of forests . . . . .                                                                                  | 020                |                                 | Mining of other non-ferrous metallic ores . . . . .                                                                                                        | 105                |
|                                                                  | Felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs . . . . .                                                                           | 021                |                                 | Mining of crude petroleum and natural gas . . . . .                                                                                                        | 106                |
|                                                                  | Preparation of timber . . . . .                                                                                                             | 022                |                                 | Quarrying of stone (including slate), clay, sand, gravel, limestone . . . . .                                                                              | 107                |
|                                                                  | Production of fuel including charcoal by exploitation of forest . . . . .                                                                   | 023                |                                 | Mining of chemical earth such as soda ash . . . . .                                                                                                        | 108                |
|                                                                  | Production of fodder by exploitation of forests . . . . .                                                                                   | 024                |                                 | Mining and quarrying of non-metallic products not classified above such as precious and semi-precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt . . . . . | 109                |
|                                                                  | Production of gums, resins, lac, barks, herbs, wild fruits and leaves by the exploitation of forests . . . . .                              | 025                | Division 2&3 Manufacturing      |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
|                                                                  | Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above . . . . .                                                               | 026                | 20 Foodstuffs—                  |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
| 03 Fishing—                                                      |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                                 |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
|                                                                  | Production of fish by fishing in sea . . . . .                                                                                              | 030                |                                 | Production of rice, atta, flour, etc., by milling dehusking and processing of crops and food-grains . . . . .                                              | 200                |
|                                                                  | Production of fish by fishing in inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries . . . . .                          | 031                |                                 | Production of sugar and syrup from sugarcane in mills . . . . .                                                                                            | 201                |
|                                                                  | Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond . . . . .                                        | 032                |                                 | Production of indigenous sugar, gur from sugarcane or palm juice and production of candy . . . . .                                                         | 202                |
|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                                 | Production of fruit products such as jam, jelly, sauce and canning and preservation of fruits . . . . .                                                    | 203                |
|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                                 | Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish . . . . .                                                                                  | 204                |
|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                                 | Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products . . . . .                                                                                    | 205                |
|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                                 | Production of butter, ghee, cheese and other dairy products . . . . .                                                                                      | 206                |

## APPENDIX X.1-contd.

## Standard Industrial Classification-contd.

| Major Group (Code)                           | Description                                                                                                                               | Minor Group (Code) | Major Group (Code)                                 | Description                                                                                                                                     | Minor Group (Code) |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1                                            | 2                                                                                                                                         | 3                  | 1                                                  | 2                                                                                                                                               | 3                  |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3 Manufacturing-contd.</i> |                                                                                                                                           |                    |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
| <i>20 Foodstuffs-contd.</i>                  |                                                                                                                                           |                    |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                              | Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oil) . . . . .                                                                | 207                | <i>25 Textile-Wool—</i>                            |                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                              | Production of hydrogenated oils (Vanaspati) . . . . .                                                                                     | 208                |                                                    | Wool baling and pressing . . . . .                                                                                                              | 250                |
|                                              | Production of other food products such as sweetmeat and condiments, muri, murki, chira, khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge . . . . . | 209                |                                                    | Wool cleaning and processing (scouring) . . . . .                                                                                               | 251                |
| <i>21 Beverages—</i>                         |                                                                                                                                           |                    |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                              | Production of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery . . . . .                  | 210                |                                                    | Wool spinning and weaving in mill . . . . .                                                                                                     | 252                |
|                                              | Production of country liquor . . . . .                                                                                                    | 211                |                                                    | Wool spinning other than in mills . . . . .                                                                                                     | 253                |
|                                              | Production of indigenous liquor such as toddy, liquor from mahua, palm juice . . . . .                                                    | 212                |                                                    | Wool weaving in power loom . . . . .                                                                                                            | 254                |
|                                              | Production of other liquors not covered above . . . . .                                                                                   | 213                |                                                    | Wool weaving in handloom . . . . .                                                                                                              | 255                |
|                                              | Production of aerated and mineral water . . . . .                                                                                         | 214                |                                                    | Embroidery and art work in woollen textile . . . . .                                                                                            | 256                |
|                                              | Production of ice . . . . .                                                                                                               | 215                | <i>26 Textile-Silk—</i>                            |                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                              | Production of ice cream . . . . .                                                                                                         | 216                |                                                    | Spinning and weaving of silk textile in mill . . . . .                                                                                          | 260                |
|                                              | Processing of tea in factories . . . . .                                                                                                  | 217                |                                                    | Dyeing and bleaching of silk . . . . .                                                                                                          | 261                |
|                                              | Processing of coffee in curing works . . . . .                                                                                            | 218                |                                                    | Spinning of silk other than in mills . . . . .                                                                                                  | 262                |
|                                              | Production of other beverages . . . . .                                                                                                   | 219                |                                                    | Weaving of silk textile by power loom . . . . .                                                                                                 | 263                |
| <i>22 Tobacco Products—</i>                  |                                                                                                                                           |                    |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                              | Manufacture of bidi . . . . .                                                                                                             | 220                |                                                    | Weaving of silk textile by handloom . . . . .                                                                                                   | 264                |
|                                              | Manufacture of cigars and cheroots . . . . .                                                                                              | 221                |                                                    | Printing of silk textile . . . . .                                                                                                              | 265                |
|                                              | Manufacture of cigarette and cigarette tobacco . . . . .                                                                                  | 222                |                                                    | Manufacture of silk cordage, rope and twine . . . . .                                                                                           | 266                |
|                                              | Manufacture of hookah tobacco . . . . .                                                                                                   | 223                | <i>27 Textile-Miscellaneous—</i>                   |                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                              | Manufacture of snuff . . . . .                                                                                                            | 224                |                                                    | Manufacture of carpet and all other similar type of textile products . . . . .                                                                  | 270                |
|                                              | Manufacture of jerda and other chewing tobacco . . . . .                                                                                  | 225                |                                                    | Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments . . . . .                                                                         | 271                |
|                                              | Manufacture of other tobacco products . . . . .                                                                                           | 226                |                                                    | Embroidery and making of crepe, lace and fringes . . . . .                                                                                      | 272                |
| <i>23 Textile-Cotton—</i>                    |                                                                                                                                           |                    |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                              | Cotton ginning, cleaning, pressing and baling . . . . .                                                                                   | 230                |                                                    | Making of textile garments including raincoats and headgear . . . . .                                                                           | 273                |
|                                              | Cotton spinning (other than in mills) . . . . .                                                                                           | 231                |                                                    | Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel such as curtains, pillow cases, bedding materials, mattress, textile bags . . . . . | 274                |
|                                              | Cotton spinning and weaving in mills . . . . .                                                                                            | 232                |                                                    | Manufacture of waterproof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin . . . . .                                                               | 275                |
|                                              | Cotton dyeing, bleaching . . . . .                                                                                                        | 233                |                                                    | Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling . . . . .                               | 276                |
|                                              | Cotton weaving in power looms . . . . .                                                                                                   | 234                |                                                    | Manufacture of coir and coir products . . . . .                                                                                                 | 277                |
|                                              | Cotton weaving in handlooms . . . . .                                                                                                     | 235                |                                                    | Manufacture of umbrellas . . . . .                                                                                                              | 278                |
|                                              | Manufacturing of khadi textile in handlooms . . . . .                                                                                     | 236                |                                                    | Processing and manufacture of textile products not covered above . . . . .                                                                      | 279                |
|                                              | Printing of cotton textile . . . . .                                                                                                      | 237                | <i>28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products—</i> |                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                              | Manufacturing of cotton nets . . . . .                                                                                                    | 238                |                                                    | Sawing and planing of wood . . . . .                                                                                                            | 280                |
|                                              | Manufacturing of cotton, cordage, rope and twine . . . . .                                                                                | 239                |                                                    | Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures . . . . .                                                                                          | 281                |
| <i>24 Textile-Jute—</i>                      |                                                                                                                                           |                    |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                              | Jute pressing and baling . . . . .                                                                                                        | 240                |                                                    | Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows . . . . .                                | 282                |
|                                              | Jute spinning and weaving . . . . .                                                                                                       | 241                |                                                    | Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures . . . . .               | 283                |
|                                              | Dyeing and bleaching of jute . . . . .                                                                                                    | 242                |                                                    | Manufacture of other wooden products such as utensils, toys, artwares . . . . .                                                                 | 284                |
|                                              | Printing of jute textile . . . . .                                                                                                        | 243                |                                                    | Manufacture of veneer and plywood . . . . .                                                                                                     | 285                |
|                                              | Manufacture of other products like rope, cordage from jute and similar fibre such as hemp, mesta . . . . .                                | 244                |                                                    | Manufacture of plywood products such as tea chest . . . . .                                                                                     | 286                |

## APPENDIX X.1-contd.

## Standard Industrial Classification-contd.

| Major Group (Code)<br>1                      | Description<br>2                                                                                                                                                                                                | Minor Group (Code)<br>3 | Major Group (Code)<br>1                      | Description<br>2                                                                                                               | Minor Group (Code)<br>3 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Division 2&amp;3 Manufacturing-contd.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         | <i>Division 2&amp;3 Manufacturing-contd.</i> |                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 28                                           | <i>Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products-contd.</i>                                                                                                                                                           |                         | 32                                           | <i>Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products-contd.</i>                                                                              |                         |
|                                              | Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood . . . . .                                                                                                                                             | 287                     |                                              | Productions of petroleum, kerosene and other petroleum products in petroleum refineries . . . . .                              | 324                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products . . . . .                                                                                                                    | 288                     |                                              | Production of coal tar and coke in coke oven . . . . .                                                                         | 325                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of other wood and allied products not covered above . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | 289                     |                                              | Manufacture of other coal and coal tar products not covered elsewhere . . . . .                                                | 326                     |
| 29                                           | <i>Paper and Paper Products—</i>                                                                                                                                                                                |                         | 33                                           | <i>Chemicals and Chemical Products—</i>                                                                                        |                         |
|                                              | Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, waste-paper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board in mill . . . . .                                                      | 290                     |                                              | Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals such as acids, alkalis and their salts not elsewhere specified . . . . .             | 330                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, waste-paper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board handmade . . . . .                                                     | 291                     |                                              | Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .                                                                   | 331                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of products, such as paper bags, boxes, cards, envelopes and moulded pulp goods from paper, paper board and pulp . . . . .                                                                          | 292                     |                                              | Manufacture of fertilizers . . . . .                                                                                           | 332                     |
| 30                                           | <i>Printing and Publishing—</i>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                                              | Manufacture of ammunition, explosives and fire works . . . . .                                                                 | 333                     |
|                                              | Printing and publishing of newspapers and periodicals . . . . .                                                                                                                                                 | 300                     |                                              | Manufacture of matches . . . . .                                                                                               | 334                     |
|                                              | Printing and publishing of books . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                      | 301                     |                                              | Manufacture of medicines, pharmaceutical preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations except soap . . . . . | 335                     |
|                                              | All other types of printing including lithography, engraving, etching, block making and other work connected with printing industry . . . . .                                                                   | 302                     |                                              | Manufacture of soap and other washing and cleaning compounds . . . . .                                                         | 336                     |
|                                              | All types of binding, stitching, sizing and other allied work connected with binding industry . . . . .                                                                                                         | 303                     |                                              | Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic, resin, and plastic products and materials (including synthetic rubber) . . . . .         | 337                     |
| 31                                           | <i>Leather and Leather Products—</i>                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                                              | Manufacture of common salt . . . . .                                                                                           | 338                     |
|                                              | Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather . . . . .                                                                                                                | 310                     |                                              | Manufacture of other chemicals and chemical products not covered above (including inedible oils and fats) . . . . .            | 339                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear . . . . .                                                                                                                                                       | 311                     | 34                                           | <i>Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal—</i>                                                            |                         |
|                                              | Manufacture of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur . . . . .                                                                                                                 | 312                     |                                              | Manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles . . . . .                                                        | 340                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of leather products (except those covered by code Nos. 311, 312), such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip and other articles . . . . . | 313                     |                                              | Manufacture of cement and cement products . . . . .                                                                            | 341                     |
|                                              | Repair of shoes and other leather footwear . . . . .                                                                                                                                                            | 314                     |                                              | Manufacture of lime . . . . .                                                                                                  | 342                     |
|                                              | Repair of all other leather products except footwear . . . . .                                                                                                                                                  | 315                     |                                              | Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing . . . . .                                             | 343                     |
| 32                                           | <i>Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products—</i>                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                                              | Manufacture of stonewares, other than images . . . . .                                                                         | 344                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of tyres and tubes . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                        | 320                     |                                              | Manufacture of stone images . . . . .                                                                                          | 345                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of rubber footwear . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                        | 321                     |                                              | Manufacture of plaster of paris and its products . . . . .                                                                     | 346                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of rubber goods used for industrial purpose . . . . .                                                                                                                                               | 322                     |                                              | Manufacture of asbestos products . . . . .                                                                                     | 347                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of all kinds of other rubber products from natural or synthetic rubber including rubber raincoat . . . . .                                                                                          | 323                     |                                              | Manufacture of mica products . . . . .                                                                                         | 348                     |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         | 35                                           | <i>Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery</i>                                                                          | 350                     |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                                              | Manufacture of chinaware and crockery . . . . .                                                                                | 351                     |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                                              | Manufacture of porcelain and its products . . . . .                                                                            | 352                     |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                                              | Manufacture of glass bangles and beads . . . . .                                                                               | 353                     |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                                              | Manufacture of glass apparatus . . . . .                                                                                       | 354                     |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                                              | Manufacture of earthen image, busts and statues . . . . .                                                                      | 355                     |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                                              | Manufacture of earthen toys and artwares except those covered by code No. 355 . . . . .                                        | 356                     |

## APPENDIX X.1-contd.

## Standard Industrial Classification-contd.

| Major Group (Code)<br>1                      | Description<br>2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Minor Group (Code)<br>3 | Major Group (Code)<br>1                      | Description<br>2                                                                                                                                  | Minor Group (Code)<br>3 |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Division 2&amp;3 Manufacturing-contd.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         | <i>Division 2&amp;3 Manufacturing-concl.</i> |                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 35                                           | <i>Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery-contd.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         | 38                                           | <i>Transport Equipment—</i>                                                                                                                       |                         |
|                                              | Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses and glass products covered above . . . . .                                                                                                                                                             | 357                     |                                              | Manufacture, assembly and repairing of locomotives . . . . .                                                                                      | 380                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere specified . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 359                     |                                              | Manufacture of wagons, coaches, tramways and other rail road equipment other than that covered by code No. 363 . . . . .                          | 381                     |
| 36                                           | <i>Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment—</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |                                              | Manufacture and assembling of motor vehicles of all types (excepting motor engines) . . . . .                                                     | 382                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, conversion into basic forms such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | 360                     |                                              | Manufacture of motor vehicles engines parts and accessories . . . . .                                                                             | 383                     |
|                                              | Manufacture including smelting, refining of non-ferrous metals and alloys in basic forms . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                    | 361                     |                                              | Repairing and servicing of motor vehicles . . . . .                                                                                               | 384                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of armaments . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 362                     |                                              | Manufacture of bicycles and tricycles and accessories such as saddle, seat frame, gear . . . . .                                                  | 385                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of structural steel products such as joist, rail, sheet, plate . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 363                     |                                              | Building and repairing of water transport equipment such as ships, boats and manufacture of marine engines . . . . .                              | 386                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of iron and steel furniture . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 364                     |                                              | Manufacture and repair of air transport equipment including aeroplanes, aeroengines . . . . .                                                     | 387                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of brass and bell metal products . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 365                     |                                              | Repairing of bicycles and tricycles . . . . .                                                                                                     | 388                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of aluminium products . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 366                     |                                              | Manufacture of other transport equipment not covered above such as animal drawn and handdrawn vehicles . . . . .                                  | 389                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of metal products (other than of iron, brass, bell metal and aluminium) such as tin can . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                         | 367                     | 39                                           | <i>Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—</i>                                                                                                    |                         |
|                                              | Enamelling, galvanising, plating (including electroplating), polishing and welding of metal products . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                        | 368                     |                                              | Manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, ophthalmic goods and photographic equipment and supplies . . . . .                                 | 390                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery (This will also include the manufacture of sundry ferrous engineering products done by jobbing engineering concerns which cannot be classified in major groups 36, 37, 38 and 39) . . . . . | 369                     |                                              | Manufacture of scientific, medical and surgical instruments and equipment and supplies . . . . .                                                  | 391                     |
| 37                                           | <i>Machinery (All kinds other than Transport) and Electrical equipment—</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |                                              | Assembling and repairing of watches and clocks . . . . .                                                                                          | 392                     |
|                                              | Manufacture and assembling of machinery (other than electrical) except textile machinery . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                    | 370                     |                                              | Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metals . . . . .                                                     | 393                     |
|                                              | Manufacture and assembling of prime mover and boilers, other than electrical equipment, such as diesel engines, road rollers, tractors . . . . .                                                                                                                                      | 371                     |                                              | Manufacture and tuning of musical instruments . . . . .                                                                                           | 394                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of machine tools . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 372                     |                                              | Manufacture of stationery articles not covered elsewhere such as pencil, penholder, fountain pen . . . . .                                        | 395                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of textile machinery and accessories . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 373                     |                                              | Manufacture of sports goods . . . . .                                                                                                             | 396                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of heavy electrical machinery and equipment such as motors, generators, transformers . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                            | 374                     |                                              | Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group . . . . .                                                                  | 399                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of electric lamps and fans . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 375                     | <i>Division 4 Construction</i>               |                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
|                                              | Manufacture of insulated wires and cables . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 376                     | 40                                           | <i>Construction—</i>                                                                                                                              |                         |
|                                              | Manufacture of all kinds of battery . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 377                     |                                              | Construction and maintenance of buildings including erection, flooring, decorative constructions, electrical and sanitary installations . . . . . | 400                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of electronic equipment such as radio, microphone . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 378                     |                                              | Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels . . . . .                                                                       | 401                     |
|                                              | Manufacture of electric machinery and apparatus, appliances not specified above . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                             | 379                     |                                              | Construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines . . . . .                                                                           | 402                     |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                                              | Construction and maintenance of water-ways and water reservoirs such as bund, embankments, dam, canal, tank, tubewells, wells . . . . .           | 403                     |

## APPENDIX X.1-contd.

## Standard Industrial Classification-contd.

| Major Group (Code)                                              | Description                                                                                                                                                         | Minor Group (Code) | Major Group (Code) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Minor Group (Code) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1                                                               | 2                                                                                                                                                                   | 3                  | 1                  | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3                  |
| <i>Division 5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services</i> |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
| 50                                                              | <i>Electricity and Gas—</i>                                                                                                                                         |                    | 63                 | <i>Wholesale trading in paper and other stationery goods</i>                                                                                                                                                                    | 630                |
|                                                                 | Generation and transmission of electric energy                                                                                                                      | 500                |                    | Wholesale trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment and tools and appliances other than electrical                                                                                                             | 631                |
|                                                                 | Distribution of electric energy                                                                                                                                     | 501                |                    | Wholesale trading in electrical machinery and equipment like motor, battery, electric fan, bulb                                                                                                                                 | 632                |
|                                                                 | Manufacture of gas in gas works and distribution to domestic and industrial consumers                                                                               | 502                |                    | Wholesale trading in all kinds of transport and storage equipment                                                                                                                                                               | 633                |
| 51                                                              | <i>Water Supply and Sanitary Services—</i>                                                                                                                          |                    |                    | Wholesale trading in skins, leather and fur                                                                                                                                                                                     | 634                |
|                                                                 | Collection, purification and distribution of water to domestic and industrial consumers                                                                             | 510                |                    | Wholesale trading in clocks, eye glasses, frames                                                                                                                                                                                | 635                |
|                                                                 | Garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage system and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation                                   | 511                |                    | Wholesale trading in hardware and sanitary equipment                                                                                                                                                                            | 636                |
| <i>Division 6 Trade and Commerce</i>                            |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
| 60                                                              | <i>Wholesale Trade—</i>                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    | Wholesale trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments                                                                                                                                                               | 637                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in cereals and pulses                                                                                                                             | 600                |                    | Wholesale trading in precious metals and stones, gold and silverwares and jewellery                                                                                                                                             | 638                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry and other foodstuff (not covered elsewhere)                        | 601                |                    | Wholesale trading in all goods not covered above                                                                                                                                                                                | 639                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in all kinds of fabrics, and textiles products such as garments, hessian, gunny bag, silk and woollen yarn, shirtings, suitings, hosiery products | 602                | 64                 | <i>Retail Trade—</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in beverages, such as tea (leaf) coffee (seed and powder), aerated water                                                                          | 603                |                    | Retail trading in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry                                                                                                                  | 640                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors                                                                                                             | 604                |                    | Retail trading in beverages such as tea (leaf), coffee (Seed and powder), aerated water                                                                                                                                         | 641                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.                                                                                                   | 605                |                    | Retail trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors                                                                                                                                                                            | 642                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products                                                                                           | 606                |                    | Retail trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.                                                                                                                                                                  | 643                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in animals                                                                                                                                        | 607                |                    | Retail trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products                                                                                                                                                          | 644                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in straw and fodder                                                                                                                               | 608                |                    | Retail trading in fuel such as coke, coal, firewood and kerosene                                                                                                                                                                | 645                |
| 61                                                              | <i>Wholesale trading in medicines and chemicals</i>                                                                                                                 | 610                |                    | Retail trading in foodstuffs like sweetmeat condiments, cakes, biscuits, etc.                                                                                                                                                   | 646                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in fuel and lighting products such as coke, coal, kerosene, candle                                                                                | 611                |                    | Retail trading in animals                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 647                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics                                                                                                               | 612                |                    | Retail trading in straw and fodder                                                                                                                                                                                              | 648                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils, crockery, chinaware                                                                                       | 613                | 65                 | <i>Retail trading in fibres, yarns, dhori, sarree, ready-made garments of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles and hosiery products; (this includes retail trading in piecegoods of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles)</i> | 650                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings                                                                                        | 614                |                    | Retail trading in toilet goods, perfumes and cosmetics                                                                                                                                                                          | 651                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in footwear                                                                                                                                       | 615                |                    | Retail trading in medicines and chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                       | 652                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products                                                                                                        | 616                |                    | Retail trading in footwear, head-gear such as hat, umbrella, shoes and chappals                                                                                                                                                 | 653                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in petrol, mobil oil & allied products                                                                                                            | 617                |                    | Retail trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products                                                                                                                                                                       | 654                |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in other household equipment not covered above                                                                                                    | 618                |                    | Retail trading in petrol, mobiloil and allied products                                                                                                                                                                          | 655                |
| 2                                                               | <i>Wholesale trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials</i>                                                                                              | 620                |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                                 | Wholesale trading in wood, bamboo, cane, thatches and similar products                                                                                              | 621                |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |

## APPENDIX X.1-contd.

## Standard Industrial Classification-contd.

| Major Group (Code)                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                     | Minor Group (Code) | Major Group (Code)                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Minor Group (Code) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1                                                      | 2                                                                                                                                                               | 3                  | 1                                                      | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3                  |
| <i>Division 6 Trade and Commerce-contd.</i>            |                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |
| 66                                                     | <i>Retail trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings</i>                                                                                | 660                | <i>Division 7 Transport, Storage and Communication</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |
|                                                        | Retail trading in stationery goods and paper                                                                                                                    | 661                | 70                                                     | <i>Transport—</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                        | Retail trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils                                                                                                           | 662                |                                                        | Transporting by railways                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 700                |
|                                                        | Retail trading in earthenware and earthen toys                                                                                                                  | 663                |                                                        | Transporting by tramway and bus service                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 701                |
|                                                        | Retail trading in other household equipment not covered above                                                                                                   | 664                |                                                        | Transporting by motor vehicles (other than omnibus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 702                |
| 67                                                     | <i>Retail trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials</i>                                                                                             | 670                |                                                        | Transporting by road through other means of transport such as hackney carriage, bullock cart, ekka                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 703                |
|                                                        | Retail trading in hardware and sanitary equipment                                                                                                               | 671                |                                                        | Animal transporting by animals such as horses, elephant, mule, camel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 704                |
|                                                        | Retail trading in wood, bamboo cane, bark and thatches                                                                                                          | 672                |                                                        | Transporting by man such as carrying of luggage, hand cart driving, rickshaw pulling, cycle rickshaw driving                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 705                |
|                                                        | Retail trading in other building materials                                                                                                                      | 673                |                                                        | Transporting by boat, steamer, ferry, etc., by river, canal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 706                |
| 68                                                     | <i>Retail trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment, tools and appliances</i>                                                                  | 680                |                                                        | Transporting by boat, steamer, ship, cargo boat by sea or ocean                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 707                |
|                                                        | Retail trading in transport and storage equipments                                                                                                              | 681                |                                                        | Transporting by air                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 708                |
|                                                        | Retail trading in electrical goods like electric fan, bulb, etc.                                                                                                | 682                |                                                        | Transporting by other means not covered above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 709                |
|                                                        | Retail trading in skins, leather and furs and their products excluding footwear and headgear                                                                    | 683                | 71                                                     | <i>Services incidental to transport such as packing, carting travel agency</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 710                |
|                                                        | Retail trading in clock and watch, eye glass, frame                                                                                                             | 684                |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |
|                                                        | Retail trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments                                                                                                  | 685                | 72                                                     | <i>Storage and Ware Housing—</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|                                                        | Retail trading in precious stones and jewellery                                                                                                                 | 686                |                                                        | Operation of storage such as ware-houses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 720                |
|                                                        | Retail trading in musical instruments, gramophone record, pictures and paintings including curio dealing                                                        | 687                |                                                        | Operation of storage such as cold storage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 721                |
|                                                        | Book-selling                                                                                                                                                    | 688                |                                                        | Operation of storage of other type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 722                |
|                                                        | Retail trading in goods unspecified                                                                                                                             | 689                | 73                                                     | <i>Communication—</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |
| <i>Division 7 Transport, Storage and Communication</i> |                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |
| 69                                                     | <i>Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous—</i>                                                                                                                        |                    |                                                        | Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 730                |
|                                                        | Importing and exporting of goods and commodities                                                                                                                | 690                |                                                        | Telephone communication                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 731                |
|                                                        | Real estate and properties                                                                                                                                      | 691                |                                                        | Information and broadcasting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 732                |
|                                                        | Stocks, shares and futures                                                                                                                                      | 692                | <i>Division 8 Services</i>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |
|                                                        | Providents and insurances                                                                                                                                       | 693                | 80                                                     | <i>Public Services (This does not include Govt., Quasi Govt. or local body activities, other than administrative, in such fields as transport, communication, information and broadcasting, education and scientific services, health, industries, production, construction, marketing and operation of financial institution each of which is classified in the appropriate industry groups)</i> |                    |
|                                                        | Money lending (indigenous)                                                                                                                                      | 694                |                                                        | Public Services in Union and State army including territorial corps and volunteer corps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 800                |
|                                                        | Banking and similar type of financial operation                                                                                                                 | 695                |                                                        | Public service in Navy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 801                |
|                                                        | Auctioneering                                                                                                                                                   | 696                |                                                        | Public service in Air Force                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 802                |
|                                                        | Distribution of motion pictures                                                                                                                                 | 697                |                                                        | Public service in Police                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 803                |
|                                                        | All other activities connected with trade and commerce not covered above, including hiring out of durable goods such as electric fan, microphone, rickshaw etc. | 699                |                                                        | Public service in administrative departments and offices of Central Government                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 804                |

APPENDIX X.1-concl'd.  
Standard Industrial Classification-concl'd.

| Major Group (Code)           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Minor Group (Code) | Major Group (Code)           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                | Minor Group (Code) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1                            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3                  | 1                            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3                  |
| Division 8 Services-concl'd. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    | Division 8 Services-concl'd. |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
| 80                           | Public Services-concl'd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    | 86                           | Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations—                                                                                                                                                      |                    |
|                              | Public service in administrative departments and offices of quasi-government organisation, municipalities, local boards, etc.                                                                                                                | 805                |                              | Services rendered by trade associations, chambers of commerce, trade unions and similar other organisations                                                                                                | 860                |
|                              | Public services in administrative departments and offices of State Governments                                                                                                                                                               | 809                |                              | Services rendered by civic, social, cultural, political and fraternal organisations such as rate payers association, club, library                                                                         | 861                |
| 81                           | Educational and Scientific Services—                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |                              | Community services such as those rendered by public libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens, etc.                                                                                             | 862                |
|                              | Educational services such as those rendered by technical colleges, technical schools and similar technical and vocational institutions                                                                                                       | 810                |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
|                              | Educational services such as those rendered by colleges, schools and similar other institutions of non-technical type                                                                                                                        | 811                | 87                           | Recreation Services—                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |
|                              | Scientific services and research institutions not capable of classification under any individual group                                                                                                                                       | 812                |                              | Production of motion picture and allied services such as processing, editing, etc.                                                                                                                         | 870                |
| 82                           | Medical and Health Services—                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |                              | Recreation services rendered by cinema houses by exhibition of motion pictures                                                                                                                             | 871                |
|                              | Public health and medical services rendered by organisations and individuals such as by hospitals, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternity and child welfare clinic as also by hakim, unani, ayurvedic, allopathic and homeopathic practitioners | 820                |                              | Recreation services rendered by organisations and individuals such as those of theatres, opera companies, ballet and dancing parties, musicians, exhibitions, circus, carnivals                            | 872                |
|                              | Veterinary services rendered by organisations and individuals                                                                                                                                                                                | 821                |                              | Recreation services rendered by indoor and outdoor sports by organisations and individuals including horse, motor, etc., racing                                                                            | 873                |
| 83                           | Religious and Welfare Services—                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    | 88                           | Personal Services—                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |
|                              | Religious services rendered by religious organisations and their establishments maintained for worship or promotion of religious activities, this includes missions, ashrams and other allied organisations                                  | 830                |                              | Services rendered to households such as those by domestic servants, cooks                                                                                                                                  | 880                |
|                              | Religious and allied services rendered by pandit, priest, preceptor, fakir, monk                                                                                                                                                             | 831                |                              | Services rendered to households such as those by governess, tutor, private secretary                                                                                                                       | 881                |
|                              | Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on a non-profit basis for the promotion of welfare of the community such as relief societies, red-cross organisation for the collection and allocation of contributions for charity     | 832                |                              | Services rendered by hotels, boarding houses, eating houses, cafes, restaurants and similar other organisations to provide lodging and boarding facilities                                                 | 882                |
| 84                           | Legal Services—                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                              | Laundry services rendered by organisations and individuals. This includes all types of cleaning, dyeing, bleaching, dry cleaning, services                                                                 | 883                |
|                              | Legal service rendered by barrister, advocate, solicitor, muktar, pleader, mukar, munshi                                                                                                                                                     | 840                |                              | Hair dressing, other services rendered by organisation and individuals such as those by barber, hairdressing saloon and beauty shops                                                                       | 884                |
|                              | Matrimonial services rendered by organisations and individuals                                                                                                                                                                               | 841                |                              | Services rendered by portrait and commercial photographic studios                                                                                                                                          | 885                |
| 85                           | Business Services—                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    | 89                           | Services (not elsewhere classified)                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|                              | Engineering services rendered by professional organisations or individuals                                                                                                                                                                   | 850                |                              | Services rendered by organisations or individuals not elsewhere classified                                                                                                                                 | 890                |
|                              | Business services rendered by organisations of accountants, auditors, book-keepers or like individuals                                                                                                                                       | 851                |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
|                              | Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as those of advertising and publicity agencies                                                                                                                  | 852                |                              | Division 9 Activities not adequately described                                                                                                                                                             |                    |
|                              | Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as those rendered by news-agency, newspaper correspondent, columnist, journalists, editors, authors                                                             | 853                | 90                           | Activities unspecified and not adequately described including activities of such individuals who fail to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation to enable them to be classified | 900                |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                              | Fresh entrants to the Labour Market                                                                                                                                                                        | 999                |

National Classification of Occupations

| (CODE STRUCTURE)                  |                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| which classifies occupations into |                                                                               |
| 331                               | Occupational Families (three-digit code numbers)                              |
| 75                                | Occupational Groups (two-digit code numbers)                                  |
| 11                                | Occupational Divisions (one-digit code numbers)                               |
| Divisions                         |                                                                               |
| 0                                 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS                                   |
| 1                                 | ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS                              |
| 2                                 | CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS                                                  |
| 3                                 | SALES WORKERS                                                                 |
| 4                                 | FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS                      |
| 5                                 | MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS                                         |
| 6                                 | WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS                            |
| 7-8                               | CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS, AND LABOURERS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED |
| 9                                 | SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS                                         |
| X                                 | WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION                                        |
| Divisions and Groups              |                                                                               |
| 0                                 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS                                   |
| 00                                | ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS                                           |
| 01                                | PHYSICISTS, CHEMISTS, GEOLOGISTS AND OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS                |
| 02                                | BIOLOGISTS, VETERINARIANS, AGRO-NOMISTS AND RELATED SCIENTISTS                |
| 03                                | PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS AND DENTISTS                                             |
| 04                                | NURSES, PHARMACISTS AND OTHER MEDICAL AND HEALTH TECHNICIANS                  |
| 05                                | TEACHERS                                                                      |
| 06                                | JURISTS                                                                       |
| 07                                | SOCIAL SCIENTISTS                                                             |
| 08                                | ARTISTS, WRITERS, AND RELATED WORKERS                                         |
| 09                                | DRAUGHTSMEN, AND SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.                  |
| 0X                                | OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS                             |

- 1 ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS
  - 10 ADMINISTRATORS, AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT
  - 11 DIRECTORS AND MANAGERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
  - 12 DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND WORKING PROPRIETORS, FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
  - 13 DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND WORKING PROPRIETORS, OTHER
- 2 CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS
  - 20 BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS
  - 21 STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS
  - 22 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS
  - 28 CLERICAL WORKERS, MISCELLANEOUS
  - 29 UNSKILLED OFFICE WORKERS
- 3 SALES WORKERS
  - 30 WORKING PROPRIETORS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADES
  - 31 INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE SALESMEN, SALESMEN OF SECURITIES AND SERVICES, AND AUCTIONEERS
  - 32 COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
  - 33 SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS AND RELATED WORKERS
  - 34 MONEY LENDERS AND PAWN BROKERS
- 4 FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS
  - 40 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
  - 41 FARM WORKERS
  - 42 HUNTERS AND RELATED WORKERS
  - 43 FISHERMEN AND RELATED WORKERS
  - 44 LOGGERS AND OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS
- 5 MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS
  - 50 MINERS AND QUARRYMEN
  - 51 WELL DRILLERS AND RELATED WORKERS
  - 52 MINERAL TREATERS
  - 59 MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS, N.E.C.
- 6 WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS
  - 60 DECK OFFICERS, ENGINEER OFFICERS AND PILOTS, SHIP
  - 61 DECK AND ENGINE-ROOM RATINGS (SHIP), BARGE CREWS AND BOATSMEN

## APPENDIX X.2-contd.

## National Classification of Occupations-contd.

- 62 AIRCRAFT PILOTS, NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS
- 63 DRIVERS AND FIREMEN, RAILWAY ENGINE
- 64 DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT
- 65 CONDUCTORS, GUARDS AND BRAKESMEN (RAILWAY)
- 66 INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, TRANSPORT
- 67 TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND RELATED TELECOMMUNICATION OPERATORS
- 68 POSTMEN AND MESSENGERS
- 69 WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS, n.e.c.
- 7-8 CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 70 SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 71 TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 72 LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS AND SEWERS (EXCEPT GLOVES AND GARMENTS) AND RELATED WORKERS
- 73 FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, DRAWERS, MOULDERS AND RELATED METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS
- 74 PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS, WATCH MAKERS, JEWELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 75 TOOL MAKERS, MACHINISTS, PLUMBERS, WELDERS, PLATERS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 76 ELECTRICIANS AND RELATED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS WORKERS
- 77 CARPENTERS, JOINERS, CABINET MAKERS, COOPERS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 78 PAINTERS AND PAPER HANGERS
- 79 BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, n.e.c.
- 80 COMPOSITORS, PRINTERS, ENGRAVERS, BOOK BINDERS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 81 POTTERS, KILNMEN, GLASS AND CLAY FORMERS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 82 MILLERS, BAKERS, BREWMASTERS AND RELATED FOOD AND BEVERAGE WORKERS
- 83 CHEMICAL AND RELATED PROCESS WORKERS
- 84 TOBACCO PREPARERS AND PRODUCTS MAKERS
- 85 CRAFTSMEN AND PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS, n.e.c.
- 86 TESTERS, PACKERS, SORTERS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 87 STATIONARY ENGINE AND EXCAVATING AND LIFTING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 89 LABOURERS, n.e.c.
- 9 SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS
- 90 FIRE FIGHTERS, POLICEMEN, GUARDS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 91 HOUSE KEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 92 WAITERS, BARTENDERS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 93 BUILDING CARE-TAKERS, CLEANERS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 94 BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTICIANS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 95 LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS
- 96 ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS
- 97 PHOTOGRAPHERS AND RELATED CAMERA OPERATORS
- 99 SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS, n.e.c.
- X WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION
- X0 WORKERS WITHOUT OCCUPATIONS
- X8 WORKERS REPORTING OCCUPATIONS UNIDENTIFIABLE OR UNCLASSIFIABLE
- X9 WORKERS NOT REPORTING OCCUPATION
- Divisions, Groups and Families*
- 0 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS
- 00 ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS
- 000 Architects
- 001 Civil Engineers (including overseers)
- 002 Mechanical Engineers
- 003 Electrical Engineers
- 004 Chemical Engineers
- 005 Metallurgical Engineers
- 006 Mining Engineers
- 007 Surveyors
- 009 Architects, Engineers, and Surveyors, n.e.c.

## APPENDIX X.2-contd.

## National Classification of Occupations-contd.

- 01 CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, GEOLOGISTS AND OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS
- 010 Chemists except Pharmaceutical Chemists
- 011 Pharmaceutical Chemists
- 012 Physicists
- 013 Meteorologists
- 014 Geologists and Geophysicists
- 015 Mathematicians
- 019 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists, n.e.c.
- 02 BIOLOGISTS, VETERINARIANS, AGRONOMISTS AND RELATED SCIENTISTS
- 020 Biologists and Animal Scientists
- 021 Veterinarians
- 022 Silviculturists
- 023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists
- 029 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists, n.e.c.
- 03 PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS AND DENTISTS
- 030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic
- 031 Physicians, Ayurvedic
- 032 Physicians, Homeopathic
- 033 Physicians, Other
- 034 Physiologists
- 035 Dentists
- 039 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, n.e.c.
- 04 NURSES, PHARMACISTS AND OTHER MEDICAL AND HEALTH TECHNICIANS
- 040 Nurses
- 041 Midwives and Health Visitors
- 042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers
- 043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians
- 044 Vaccinators
- 045 Physiotherapists, Masseurs and Related Technicians
- 046 Sanitation Technicians
- 047 Optometrists and Opticians
- 049 Medical and Health Technicians, n.e.c. (excluding Laboratory Assistants see 091)
- 05 TEACHERS
- 050 Teachers, University
- 051 Teachers, Secondary Schools
- 052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools
- 053 Teachers, Nursery and Kindergarten Schools
- 059 Teachers, n.e.c.
- 06 JURISTS
- 060 Judges and Magistrates
- 061 Legal Practitioners and Advisers
- 062 Law Assistants
- 069 Jurists and Legal Technicians, n.e.c. (including Petition Writers)
- 07 SOCIAL SCIENTISTS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 070 Economists
- 071 Accountants and Auditors
- 072 Statisticians and Actuaries
- 073 Geographers
- 074 Psychologists
- 075 Personnel Specialists
- 076 Labour and Social Welfare Workers
- 077 Sociologists and Anthropologists
- 078 Historians, Archeologists, Political Scientists and Related Workers
- 079 Social Scientists and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 08 ARTISTS, WRITERS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 080 Authors
- 081 Editors, Journalists and Related Workers
- 082 Translators, Interpreters and Language Specialists
- 083 Painters, Decorators and Commercial Artists
- 084 Sculptors and Modellers
- 085 Actors and Related Workers
- 086 Musicians and Related Workers
- 087 Dancers and Related Workers
- 089 Artists, Writers and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 09 DRAUGHTSMEN, AND SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, n.e.c.
- 090 Draughtsmen
- 091 Laboratory Assistants
- 099 Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.
- 0X OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS
- 0X0 Ordained Religious Workers
- 0X1 Non-ordained Religious Workers
- 0X2 Astrologers, Palmists and Related Workers
- 0X3 Librarians, Archivists and Related Workers
- 0X9 Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## APPENDIX X.2-contd.

## National Classification of Occupations-contd.

## 1 ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS

## 10 ADMINISTRATORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT

- 100 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government
- 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government
- 102 Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies
- 103 Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government
- 104 Village Officials
- 109 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.

## 11 DIRECTORS AND MANAGERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE

- 110 Directors and Managers, Wholesale Trade
- 111 Directors and Managers, Retail Trade

## 12 DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND WORKING PROPRIETORS, FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- 120 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Banks
- 121 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Insurance
- 129 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions, n.e.c.

## 13 DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND WORKING PROPRIETORS, OTHER

- 130 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining, Quarrying and Well Drilling
- 131 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction
- 132 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary
- 133 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing
- 134 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communication
- 135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services
- 136 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other Services
- 139 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, n.e.c.

## 2 CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS

## 20 BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS

- 200 Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks
- 201 Cashiers
- 202 Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors including Ushers and Ticket Collectors (excluding those on moving transport)

## 21 STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS

- 210 Stenographers
- 211 Typists

## 22 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS

- 220 Computing Clerks and Calculating Machine Operators
- 221 Punch Card Machine Operators
- 229 Office Machine Operators, n.e.c.

## 28 CLERICAL WORKERS, MISCELLANEOUS

- 280 General and Other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks
- 289 Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record Keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of Office Papers

## 29 UNSKILLED OFFICE WORKERS

- 290 Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters, etc., n.e.c.

## 3 SALES WORKERS

## 30 WORKING PROPRIETORS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE

- 300 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade
- 301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade

## 31 INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE SALESMEN, SALESMEN OF SECURITIES AND SERVICES, AND AUCTIONEERS

- 310 Agents and Salesmen, Insurance
- Agents, Brokers and Salesmen, Real Estate
- 312 Brokers and Agents, Securities and Shares
- 313 Auctioneers
- 314 Valuers and Appraisers
- 319 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers, n.e.c.

## 32 COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

- 320 Commercial Travellers
- 321 Manufacturers' Agents
- 329 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents, n.e.c.

## 33 SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS AND RELATED WORKERS

- 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 331 Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors
- 339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 34 MONEY-LENDERS AND PAWN-BROKERS

- 340 Money-Lenders (including Indigenous Bankers)

## APPENDIX X.2-contd.

## National Classification of Occupations-contd.

## 4 FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS

## 40 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 400 Cultivators (Owners)
- 401 Cultivators (Tenants)
- 402 Farm Managers, Inspectors and Overseers
- 403 Planters and Plantation Managers
- 404 Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
- 409 Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c.

## 41 FARM WORKERS

- 410 Farm Machinery Operators
- 411 Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
- 412 Gardeners (malis)
- 413 Tappers (Palm, Rubber trees, etc.)
- 414 Agricultural labourers
- 415 Plantation labourers
- 419 Farm Workers, n.e.c.

## 42 HUNTERS AND RELATED WORKERS

- 420 Hunters
- 421 Trappers
- 429 Hunters and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 43 FISHERMEN AND RELATED WORKERS

- 430 Fishermen, Deep Sea
- 431 Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters
- 432 Conch and Shell gatherers, Sponge and Pearl Divers
- 439 Fishermen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 44 LOGGERS AND OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS

- 440 Forest Rangers and Related Workers
- 441 Harvesters and Gatherers of Forest Products including Lac (except logs)
- 442 Log Fellers and Wood Cutters
- 443 Charcoal Burners and Forest Product Processers
- 449 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.

## 5 MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS

## 50 MINERS AND QUARRYMEN

- 500 Miners
- 501 Quarrymen
- 502 Drillers, Mines and Quarries
- 503 Shot Firers
- 509 Miners and Quarrymen, n.e.c.

## 51 WELL DRILLERS AND RELATED WORKERS

- 510 Well Drillers, Petroleum and Gas
- 511 Well Drillers, other than Petroleum and Gas

## 52 MINERAL TREATERS

- 520 Mineral Treaters

## 59 MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS, n.e.c.

- 590 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 6 WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS

## 60 DECK OFFICERS, ENGINEER OFFICERS AND PILOTS, SHIP

- 600 Deck Officers and Pilots, Ship
- 601 Ship Engineers

## 61 DECK AND ENGINE-ROOM RATINGS (SHIP), BARGE CREWS AND BOATMEN

- 610 Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen
- 611 Engine-Room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship

## 62 AIRCRAFT PILOTS, NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS

- 620 Aircraft Pilots
- 621 Flight Engineers
- 622 Flight Navigators

## 63 DRIVERS AND FIREMEN, RAILWAY ENGINE

- 630 Drivers
- 631 Firemen

## 64 DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT

- 640 Tramcar Drivers
- 641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers
- 642 Cycle Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers
- 643 Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers
- 649 Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)

## 65 CONDUCTORS, GUARDS AND BRAKESMEN (RAILWAY)

- 650 Conductors
- 651 Guards
- 652 Brakesmen



## APPENDIX X.2-contd.

## National Classification of Occupations-contd.

- 66 INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, TRANSPORT
- 660 Inspectors, Supervisors and Station Masters  
661 Traffic Controllers  
662 Signalmen and Pointsmen
- 67 TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND RELATED TELECOMMUNICATION OPERATORS
- 670 Telephone Operators  
671 Telegraphists and Signallers  
672 Radio Communication and Wireless Operators  
673 Teleprinter Operators  
679 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-Communication Operators, n.e.c.
- 68 POSTMEN AND MESSENGERS
- 680 Postmen  
681 Messengers (including Dak Peons)
- 69 WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS, n.e.c.
- 690 Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors including Ushers and Ticket Collectors on Moving Transport  
691 Conductors, Road Transport  
692 Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.  
693 Inspectors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Communication  
694 Workers in Communication Occupations, n.e.c.
- 7-8 CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 70 SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 700 Fibre Preparers, Ginners, Cleaners, Scourers, etc.  
701 Blow-room Workers and Carders  
702 Spinners, Piecers and Winders  
703 Warpers and Sizers  
704 Drawers and Weavers  
705 Pattern Card Preparers  
706 Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers (excluding Printers)  
707 Knitters and Lace Makers  
708 Carpet Makers and Finishers  
709 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 71 TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS AND RELATED WORKERS

- 710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers  
711 Hat and Head-gear Makers  
712 Furriers  
713 Upholsterers and Related Workers  
714 Pattern Makers, Markers and Cutters, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves  
715 Sewers, Embroiderers and Darners, Textile and Fur Products  
719 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 72 LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS AND SEWERS (EXCEPT GLOVES AND GARMENTS) AND RELATED WORKERS

- 720 Shoe Makers and Shoe Repairers  
721 Cutters, Lasters, Sewers, Footwear and Related Workers  
722 Harness and Saddle Makers  
729 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 73 FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, DRAWERS, MOULDERS AND RELATED METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS

- 730 Furnacemen, Metal  
731 Annealers, Temperers and Related Heat Treaters  
732 Rolling Mill Operators, Metal  
733 Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemmen  
734 Moulders and Coremakers  
735 Metal Drawers and Extruders  
739 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal-Making and Treating Workers, n.e.c.

## 74 PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS, WATCH MAKERS, JEWELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS

- 740 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch and Clock Makers and Repairmen  
741 Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths  
742 Jewellery Engravers

## APPENDIX X.2-contd.

## National Classification of Occupations-contd.

## 75 TOOL-MAKERS, MACHINISTS, PLUMBERS, WELDERS, PLATERS AND RELATED WORKERS

- 750 Fitter-Machinists, Tool-makers and Machine Tool Setters  
751 Machine Tool Operators  
752 Fitter-Assemblers and Machine Erectors (except Electrical and Precision Instrument Fitter-Assemblers)  
753 Mechanics-Repairmen (except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)  
754 Sheet Metal Workers  
755 Plumbers and Pipe Fitters  
756 Welders and Flame Cutters  
757 Metal Plate and Structural Metal Workers  
758 Electro-Platers, Dip Platers and Related Workers  
759 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platters and Related Workers, n.e.c. (including Metal-engravers other than printing)

## 76 ELECTRICIANS AND RELATED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS WORKERS

- 760 Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers  
761 Electrical and Electronics Fitters  
762 Mechanics-Repairmen, Radio and Television  
763 Installers and Repairmen, Telephone and Telegraph  
764 Linemen and Cable Jointers  
769 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers, n.e.c.

## 77 CARPENTERS, JOINERS, CABINET MAKERS, COOPERS AND RELATED WORKERS

- 770 Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)  
771 Shipwrights and Body Builders (Wood)  
772 Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists  
773 Coach and Body Builders  
774 Cart Builders and Wheel Wrights  
775 Cabinet Makers  
779 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 78 PAINTERS AND PAPER HANGERS

- 780 Painters and Paper Hangers

## 79 BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, n.e.c.

- 790 Stone Cutters, Stone Carvers and Stone Dressers  
791 Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons  
792 Glaziers  
793 Cement Finishers and Terrazzo and Mosaic Workers  
794 Hut Builders and Thatchers  
795 Well Diggers  
799 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.

## 80 COMPOSITORS, PRINTERS, ENGRAVERS, BOOK-BINDERS AND RELATED WORKERS

- 800 Type-setting Machine Operators  
801 Compositors  
802 Proof-Readers and Copy Holders  
803 Printers (Paper)  
804 Printers (Textile)  
805 Photo-Litho Operators, Photo-lithographers  
806 Engravers, Etchers and Block Makers (Printing)  
807 Stereotypers  
808 Book-Binders  
809 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 81 POTTERS, KILNMEN, GLASS AND CLAY FORMERS AND RELATED WORKERS

- 810 Furnacemen, Kilnmen and Ovenmen  
811 Potters and Related Clay Formers  
812 Blowers and Benders, Glass  
813 Moulders and Pressers, Glass  
814 Grinders, Cutters, Decorators and Finishers  
815 Pulverisers and Mixers, Cement, Clay and Other Ceramics  
819 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 82 MILLERS, BAKERS, BREWMASERS AND RELATED FOOD AND BEVERAGE WORKERS

- 820 Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers, Grains and Related Food Workers  
821 Crushers and Pressers, Oil Seeds  
822 Dairy Workers (Non-Farm)  
823 Khandsari, Sugar and Gur Makers  
824 Bakers, Confectioners, Candy and Sweetmeat Makers  
825 Makers of Aerated Water and Brewers  
826 Food Canners, Preservers and Related Workers  
827 Butchers  
828 Coffee and Tea Blenders and Related Workers  
829 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n.e.c.

APPENDIX X.2-*contd.*

National Classification of Occupations-*contd.*

- 83 CHEMICAL AND RELATED PROCESS WORKERS
- 830 Batch and Continuous Still Operators
- 831 Cookers, Roasters and Other Heat Treaters, Chemical and Related Processes
- 832 Crushers, Millers and Calenderers, Chemical and Related Processes
- 833 Paper Pulp Preparers
- 834 Paper Makers
- 839 Chemical and Related Process Workers, n.e.c.
- 84 TOBACCO PREPARERS AND PRODUCTS MAKERS
- 840 Curers, Graders and Blenders, Tobacco
- 841 Cigarette Machine Operators
- 842 Cheroot, Cigar and Bidi Makers
- 843 Snuff and Zarda Makers
- 849 Tobacco Preparers and Product Makers, n.e.c.
- 85 CRAFTSMEN AND PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS, n.e.c.
- 850 Basketry Weavers and Related Workers
- 851 Tyre Builders, Vulcanisers and Related Rubber Products Makers
- 852 Plastics Products Makers
- 853 Tanners, Fellmongers, Pelt Dressers and Related Workers
- 854 Photographic Dark Room Workers
- 855 Makers of Musical Instruments and Related Workers
- 856 Paper Products Makers
- 859 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.
- 86 TESTERS, PACKERS, SORTERS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 860 Checkers, Testers, Sorters, Weighers and Counters
- 861 Packers, Labellers and Related Workers
- 87 STATIONARY ENGINE AND EXCAVATING AND LIFTING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 870 Operators, Stationary Engines and Related Equipment
- 871 Boilermen and Firemen
- 872 Crane and Hoist Operators
- 873 Riggers and Cable Splicers
- 874 Operators of Earth-moving and Other Construction Machinery, n.e.c.

- 875 Materials-handling Equipment Operators
- 876 Oilers and Greasers, Stationary Engines, Motor Vehicles and Related Equipment
- 879 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 89 LABOURERS, n.e.c.
- 890 Loaders and Unloaders
- 899 Labourers, n.e.c.
- 9 SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS
- 90 FIRE FIGHTERS, POLICEMEN, GUARDS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 900 Fire Fighters and Related Workers
- 901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers
- 902 Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers
- 903 Watchmen, Chowkidars and Durwans
- 909 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 91 HOUSE KEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 910 House Keepers, Matrons, Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)
- 911 Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)
- 912 Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)
- 913 Ayas, Nurse-maids
- 919 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 92 WAITERS, BARTENDERS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 920 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)
- 93 BUILDING CARE-TAKERS, CLEANERS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 930 Building Care-takers
- 931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen
- 94 BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTICIANS AND RELATED WORKERS
- 940 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers

APPENDIX X.2-*concl.*

National Classification of Occupations-*concl.*

- 95 LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS
- 950 Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies
- 951 Dry-cleaners and Pressers
- 96 ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS
- 960 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers
- 97 PHOTOGRAPHERS AND RELATED CAMERA OPERATORS
- 970 Movie Camera Operators
- 979 Other Photographers
- 99 SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS, n.e.c.
- 990 Embalmers and Undertakers
- 999 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.

- X WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION
- X0 WORKERS WITHOUT OCCUPATIONS
- X00 Workers without Occupations, Matriculates and above
- X08 Workers without Occupations, Literates
- X09 Workers without Occupations, Other
- X8 WORKERS REPORTING OCCUPATION UNIDENTIFIABLE OR UNCLASSIFIABLE
- X80 Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable
- X9 WORKERS NOT REPORTING OCCUPATION
- X90 Workers not Reporting Occupation

## STATEMENT X.23

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the Indian  
Industrial Classification by division, major group and minor group, 1961

(Categories I, II and III excluding Mining and Quarrying)

| Division,<br>Major Group<br>& Minor<br>Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total workers |           | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |       | Division,<br>Major Group<br>& Minor<br>Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total workers |        | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                | M             | F         | M                                          | F     |                                                                | M             | F      | M                                          | F     |
| 1                                                              | 2             | 3         | 4                                          | 5     | 1                                                              | 2             | 3      | 4                                          | 5     |
| GUJARAT                                                        |               |           |                                            |       | JAMNAGAR DISTRICT                                              |               |        |                                            |       |
| I-Cultivators                                                  | 2,816,996     | 1,702,064 | 4,954                                      | 6,103 | I-Cultivators                                                  | 105,449       | 59,788 | 4,754                                      | 6,989 |
| II-Agricultural<br>labourers                                   | 679,267       | 572,733   | 1,195                                      | 2,054 | II-Agricultural<br>labourers                                   | 11,541        | 7,620  | 520                                        | 891   |
| Division 0                                                     | 60,555        | 23,996    | 107                                        | 86    | Division 0                                                     | 4,120         | 849    | 186                                        | 99    |
| Major Gr. 00                                                   | 13,380        | 5,370     | 24                                         | 19    | Major Gr. 00                                                   | 1,003         | 529    | 45                                         | 62    |
| Minor Gr. 005                                                  | 9,652         | 4,631     | 17                                         | 16    | Minor Gr. 005                                                  | 913           | 519    | 41                                         | 61    |
| 006                                                            | 2,086         | 465       | 4                                          | 2     | 006                                                            | 48            | 1      | 2                                          | N     |
| 007                                                            | 178           | 33        | N                                          | N     | 007                                                            | 4             | 1      | N                                          | N     |
| 008                                                            | 4             | 7         | N                                          | N     | 009                                                            | 38            | 8      | 2                                          | 1     |
| 009                                                            | 1,460         | 234       | 3                                          | 1     | Major Gr. 01                                                   | 43            | 5      | 2                                          | N     |
| Major Gr. 01                                                   | 915           | 145       | 2                                          | 1     | Minor Gr. 010                                                  | 38            | 3      | 2                                          | N     |
| Minor Gr. 010                                                  | 44            | 14        | N                                          | N     | 015                                                            | 5             | 2      | N                                          | N     |
| 012                                                            | 3             | 1         | N                                          | N     | Major Gr. 02                                                   | 138           | 102    | 6                                          | 12    |
| 013                                                            | 180           | 28        | 1                                          | N     | Minor Gr. 021                                                  | 90            | 93     | 4                                          | 11    |
| 014                                                            | 8             | 5         | N                                          | N     | 023                                                            | 5             | 4      | N                                          | 1     |
| 015                                                            | 680           | 97        | 1                                          | 1     | 024                                                            | 7             | 1      | N                                          | N     |
| Major Gr. 02                                                   | 5,702         | 1,558     | 10                                         | 6     | 025                                                            | 36            | 4      | 2                                          | N     |
| Minor Gr. 020                                                  | 2,067         | 76        | 4                                          | N     | Major Gr. 03                                                   | 931           | 18     | 42                                         | 2     |
| 021                                                            | 2,169         | 741       | 4                                          | 3     | Minor Gr. 030                                                  | 724           | 11     | 33                                         | 1     |
| 022                                                            | 27            | ..        | N                                          | 0     | 031                                                            | 187           | 7      | 8                                          | 1     |
| 023                                                            | 677           | 268       | 1                                          | 1     | 032                                                            | 20            | ..     | 1                                          | 0     |
| 024                                                            | 85            | 19        | N                                          | N     | Major Gr. 04                                                   | 2,005         | 195    | 91                                         | 23    |
| 025                                                            | 307           | 95        | N                                          | 1     | Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 1,598         | 146    | 72                                         | 17    |
| 026                                                            | 370           | 359       | 1                                          | 1     | 041                                                            | 367           | 26     | 17                                         | 3     |
| Major Gr. 03                                                   | 9,267         | 2,608     | 16                                         | 9     | 042                                                            | 5             | ..     | N                                          | 0     |
| Minor Gr. 030                                                  | 5,928         | 1,635     | 10                                         | 6     | 043                                                            | 4             | ..     | N                                          | 0     |
| 031                                                            | 3,286         | 971       | 6                                          | 3     | 044                                                            | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0     |
| 032                                                            | 53            | 2         | N                                          | N     | 047                                                            | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0     |
| Major Gr. 04                                                   | 31,291        | 14,315    | 55                                         | 51    | 048                                                            | 28            | 23     | 2                                          | 3     |
| Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 29,829        | 13,989    | 52                                         | 50    |                                                                |               |        |                                            |       |
| 041                                                            | 940           | 76        | 2                                          | N     |                                                                |               |        |                                            |       |
| 042                                                            | 278           | 75        | 1                                          | N     |                                                                |               |        |                                            |       |
| 043                                                            | 55            | 41        | N                                          | N     |                                                                |               |        |                                            |       |
| 044                                                            | 8             | 1         | N                                          | N     |                                                                |               |        |                                            |       |
| 046                                                            | 29            | 36        | N                                          | N     |                                                                |               |        |                                            |       |
| 047                                                            | 15            | ..        | N                                          | 0     |                                                                |               |        |                                            |       |
| 048                                                            | 137           | 97        | N                                          | 1     |                                                                |               |        |                                            |       |

N=Negligible

## NOTE:

Description of divisions, major groups and minor groups is given in Appendix X.1.

STATEMENT X.23-*contd.*

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the Indian Industrial Classification by division, major group and minor group, 1961

(Categories I, II and III excluding Mining and Quarrying)

| Division,<br>Major Group<br>& Minor<br>Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total workers |         | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                | M             | F       | M                                          | F     |
|                                                                | 1             | 2       | 3                                          | 4     |
| <b>RAJKOT DISTRICT</b>                                         |               |         |                                            |       |
| I-Cultivators                                                  | 144,100       | 108,541 | 4,529                                      | 6,947 |
| II-Agricultural labourers                                      | 21,313        | 15,896  | 670                                        | 1,017 |
| Division 0                                                     | 4,542         | 2,216   | 143                                        | 142   |
| Major Gr. 00                                                   | 3,349         | 1,990   | 105                                        | 127   |
| Minor Gr. 005                                                  | 2,991         | 1,873   | 94                                         | 120   |
| 006                                                            | 135           | 91      | 4                                          | 6     |
| 007                                                            | 31            | 8       | 1                                          | N     |
| 008                                                            | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 009                                                            | 190           | 18      | 6                                          | 1     |
| Major Gr. 01                                                   | 13            | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| Minor Gr. 015                                                  | 13            | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| Major Gr. 02                                                   | 58            | 63      | 2                                          | 4     |
| Minor Gr. 021                                                  | 28            | 56      | 1                                          | 4     |
| 023                                                            | 14            | 6       | 1                                          | N     |
| 024                                                            | 6             | 1       | N                                          | N     |
| 025                                                            | 5             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 026                                                            | 5             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| Major Gr. 03                                                   | 25            | ..      | 1                                          | 0     |
| Minor Gr. 031                                                  | 25            | ..      | 1                                          | 0     |
| Major Gr. 04                                                   | 1,097         | 163     | 35                                         | 11    |
| Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 994           | 155     | 32                                         | 10    |
| 041                                                            | 97            | 7       | 3                                          | 1     |
| 042                                                            | 4             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 043                                                            | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 044                                                            | ..            | 1       | 0                                          | N     |
| <b>SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT</b>                                  |               |         |                                            |       |
| Cultivators                                                    | 83,963        | 39,018  | 4,673                                      | 5,521 |
| Agricultural labourers                                         | 18,306        | 13,204  | 1,019                                      | 1,868 |
| Division 0                                                     | 2,448         | 766     | 136                                        | 109   |
| Major Gr. 00                                                   | 588           | 288     | 33                                         | 41    |
| Minor Gr. 005                                                  | 547           | 266     | 31                                         | 38    |
| 006                                                            | 7             | 12      | N                                          | 2     |
| 007                                                            | 4             | 9       | N                                          | 1     |
| 009                                                            | 30            | 1       | 2                                          | N     |
| <b>SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT-<i>contd.</i></b>                    |               |         |                                            |       |
| Major Gr. 01                                                   | 18            | 5       | 1                                          | 1     |
| Minor Gr. 015                                                  | 18            | 5       | 1                                          | 1     |
| Major Gr. 02                                                   | 45            | 85      | 2                                          | 12    |
| Minor Gr. 021                                                  | 34            | 83      | 2                                          | 12    |
| 024                                                            | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 026                                                            | 10            | 2       | N                                          | N     |
| Major Gr. 03                                                   | 3             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| Minor Gr. 031                                                  | 3             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| Major Gr. 04                                                   | 1,794         | 388     | 100                                        | 55    |
| Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 1,763         | 382     | 98                                         | 54    |
| 041                                                            | 8             | ..      | 1                                          | 0     |
| 042                                                            | 22            | ..      | 1                                          | 0     |
| 048                                                            | 1             | 6       | N                                          | 1     |
| <b>BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT</b>                                      |               |         |                                            |       |
| I-Cultivators                                                  | 130,624       | 73,230  | 4,320                                      | 5,532 |
| II-Agricultural labourers                                      | 35,319        | 28,167  | 1,168                                      | 2,128 |
| Division 0                                                     | 3,421         | 1,126   | 113                                        | 85    |
| Major Gr. 00                                                   | 528           | 203     | 17                                         | 15    |
| Minor Gr. 005                                                  | 205           | 88      | 7                                          | 7     |
| 006                                                            | 97            | 47      | 3                                          | 3     |
| 007                                                            | 111           | 5       | 3                                          | N     |
| 009                                                            | 115           | 63      | 4                                          | 5     |
| Major Gr. 01                                                   | 55            | 6       | 2                                          | N     |
| Minor Gr. 010                                                  | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 012                                                            | ..            | 1       | 0                                          | N     |
| 013                                                            | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 015                                                            | 53            | 5       | 2                                          | N     |
| Major Gr. 02                                                   | 109           | 193     | 4                                          | 15    |
| Minor Gr. 020                                                  | 35            | 17      | 1                                          | 1     |
| 021                                                            | 46            | 39      | 2                                          | 3     |
| 023                                                            | 6             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 024                                                            | 16            | 5       | 1                                          | 1     |
| 025                                                            | ..            | 1       | 0                                          | N     |
| 026                                                            | 6             | 131     | N                                          | 10    |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.23-*contd.*

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the Indian Industrial Classification by division, major group and minor group, 1961

(Categories I, II and III excluding Mining and Quarrying)

| Division,<br>Major Group<br>& Minor<br>Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total workers |         | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                | M             | F       | M                                          | F     |
|                                                                | 1             | 2       | 3                                          | 4     |
| <b>BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT-<i>contd.</i></b>                        |               |         |                                            |       |
| Major Gr. 03                                                   | 120           | 13      | 4                                          | 1     |
| Minor Gr. 030                                                  | 103           | 5       | 3                                          | N     |
| 031                                                            | 17            | 8       | 1                                          | 1     |
| Major Gr. 04                                                   | 2,609         | 711     | 86                                         | 54    |
| Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 2,428         | 700     | 80                                         | 53    |
| 041                                                            | 110           | 3       | 4                                          | N     |
| 042                                                            | 58            | 4       | 2                                          | 1     |
| 043                                                            | 1             | 2       | N                                          | N     |
| 048                                                            | 12            | 2       | N                                          | N     |
| <b>AMRELI DISTRICT</b>                                         |               |         |                                            |       |
| I-Cultivators                                                  | 101,940       | 73,743  | 5,444                                      | 6,775 |
| II-Agricultural labourers                                      | 24,380        | 19,731  | 1,302                                      | 1,813 |
| Division 0                                                     | 2,661         | 463     | 142                                        | 43    |
| Major Gr. 00                                                   | 514           | 278     | 27                                         | 25    |
| Minor Gr. 005                                                  | 458           | 262     | 24                                         | 24    |
| 006                                                            | 13            | 2       | 1                                          | N     |
| 007                                                            | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 009                                                            | 42            | 14      | 2                                          | 1     |
| Major Gr. 01                                                   | 9             | 12      | 1                                          | 1     |
| Minor Gr. 010                                                  | ..            | 11      | 0                                          | 1     |
| 013                                                            | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 015                                                            | 8             | 1       | 1                                          | N     |
| Major Gr. 02                                                   | 67            | 40      | 4                                          | 4     |
| Minor Gr. 020                                                  | 1             | 4       | N                                          | 1     |
| 021                                                            | 21            | 9       | 1                                          | 1     |
| 022                                                            | 3             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 023                                                            | 3             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 024                                                            | 5             | 2       | 1                                          | N     |
| 025                                                            | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 026                                                            | 32            | 25      | 2                                          | 2     |
| Major Gr. 03                                                   | 1,188         | 50      | 63                                         | 5     |
| Minor Gr. 030                                                  | 1,120         | 42      | 60                                         | 4     |
| 031                                                            | 66            | 8       | 3                                          | 1     |
| 032                                                            | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| <b>AMRELI DISTRICT-<i>contd.</i></b>                           |               |         |                                            |       |
| Major Gr. 04                                                   | 883           | 83      | 47                                         | 8     |
| Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 846           | 81      | 45                                         | 8     |
| 041                                                            | 28            | 2       | 2                                          | N     |
| 042                                                            | 6             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 043                                                            | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 048                                                            | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| <b>JUNAGADH DISTRICT</b>                                       |               |         |                                            |       |
| I-Cultivators                                                  | 169,756       | 133,720 | 4,951                                      | 7,160 |
| II-Agricultural labourers                                      | 33,005        | 26,090  | 963                                        | 1,397 |
| Division 0                                                     | 4,998         | 1,086   | 146                                        | 58    |
| Major Gr. 00                                                   | 1,015         | 605     | 30                                         | 32    |
| Minor Gr. 005                                                  | 925           | 588     | 27                                         | 31    |
| 006                                                            | 30            | 2       | 1                                          | N     |
| 009                                                            | 60            | 15      | 2                                          | 1     |
| Major Gr. 01                                                   | 33            | 2       | 1                                          | N     |
| Minor Gr. 010                                                  | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 013                                                            | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 014                                                            | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 015                                                            | 29            | 2       | 1                                          | N     |
| Major Gr. 02                                                   | 635           | 321     | 18                                         | 17    |
| Minor Gr. 020                                                  | 1             | 2       | N                                          | N     |
| 021                                                            | 340           | 217     | 10                                         | 12    |
| 023                                                            | 224           | 83      | 6                                          | 4     |
| 024                                                            | 10            | 1       | N                                          | N     |
| 025                                                            | 23            | 1       | 1                                          | N     |
| 026                                                            | 37            | 17      | 1                                          | 1     |
| Major Gr. 03                                                   | 2,225         | 84      | 65                                         | 5     |
| Minor Gr. 030                                                  | 1,920         | 63      | 56                                         | 4     |
| 031                                                            | 305           | 21      | 9                                          | 1     |
| Major Gr. 04                                                   | 1,090         | 74      | 32                                         | 4     |
| Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 1,060         | 60      | 31                                         | 3     |
| 041                                                            | 5             | 3       | N                                          | N     |
| 042                                                            | 6             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 043                                                            | 7             | 11      | N                                          | 1     |
| 048                                                            | 12            | ..      | 1                                          | 0     |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.23-contd.

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the Indian Industrial Classification by division, major group and minor group, 1961

(Categories I, II and III excluding Mining and Quarrying)

| Division,<br>Major Group<br>& Minor<br>Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total workers |   | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |   | Division,<br>Major Group<br>& Minor<br>Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total workers |   | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------------|---|
|                                                                | M             | F | M                                          | F |                                                                | M             | F | M                                          | F |
| 1                                                              | 2             | 3 | 4                                          | 5 | 1                                                              | 2             | 3 | 4                                          | 5 |

| KUTCH DISTRICT            |        |        |       |       |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| I-Cultivators             | 77,418 | 51,105 | 4,243 | 5,809 |
| II-Agricultural labourers | 15,246 | 15,982 | 835   | 1,817 |
| Division 0                | 3,406  | 477    | 187   | 54    |
| Major Gr. 00              | 102    | 49     | 6     | 6     |
| Minor Gr. 005             | 66     | 37     | 4     | 4     |
| 006                       | 14     | 5      | 1     | 1     |
| 007                       | 2      | ..     | N     | 0     |
| 009                       | 20     | 7      | 1     | 1     |
| Major Gr. 01              | 5      | 1      | N     | N     |
| Minor Gr. 015             | 5      | 1      | N     | N     |
| Major Gr. 02              | 267    | 227    | 15    | 26    |
| Minor Gr. 020             | 2      | ..     | N     | 0     |
| 021                       | 73     | 87     | 4     | 10    |
| 023                       | 29     | 28     | 2     | 3     |
| 024                       | 25     | 5      | 2     | 1     |
| 025                       | 79     | 38     | 4     | 4     |
| 026                       | 59     | 69     | 3     | 8     |
| Major Gr. 03              | 227    | 48     | 12    | 5     |
| Minor Gr. 030             | 224    | 47     | 12    | 5     |
| 031                       | 3      | 1      | N     | N     |
| Major Gr. 04              | 2,805  | 152    | 154   | 17    |
| Minor Gr. 040             | 2,719  | 104    | 149   | 12    |
| 041                       | 31     | ..     | 2     | 0     |
| 042                       | 33     | ..     | 2     | 0     |
| 043                       | 12     | ..     | 1     | 0     |
| 047                       | 2      | ..     | N     | 0     |
| 048                       | 8      | 48     | N     | 5     |

| BANASKANTHA DISTRICT      |         |         |       |       |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| I-Cultivators             | 203,167 | 119,110 | 6,898 | 7,621 |
| II-Agricultural labourers | 18,687  | 9,374   | 635   | 600   |
| Division 0                | 3,815   | 5,562   | 130   | 356   |
| Major Gr. 00              | 402     | 156     | 14    | 10    |
| Minor Gr. 005             | 347     | 140     | 12    | 9     |
| 006                       | 51      | 15      | 2     | 1     |
| 009                       | 4       | 1       | N     | N     |

| BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-contd. |       |       |     |     |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| Major Gr. 01                | 8     | 2     | N   | N   |
| Minor Gr. 015               | 8     | 2     | N   | N   |
| Major Gr. 02                | 292   | 73    | 10  | 5   |
| Minor Gr. 020               | 126   | 6     | 4   | 1   |
| 021                         | 143   | 21    | 5   | 1   |
| 023                         | 13    | 4     | 1   | N   |
| 025                         | 4     | ..    | N   | 0   |
| 026                         | 6     | 42    | N   | 3   |
| Major Gr. 03                | 7     | 2     | N   | N   |
| Minor Gr. 031               | 4     | ..    | N   | 0   |
| 032                         | 3     | 2     | N   | N   |
| Major Gr. 04                | 3,106 | 5,329 | 106 | 341 |
| Minor Gr. 040               | 3,065 | 5,324 | 104 | 341 |
| 041                         | 28    | 2     | 1   | N   |
| 042                         | 3     | ..    | N   | 0   |
| 043                         | 1     | 3     | N   | N   |
| 047                         | 7     | ..    | 1   | 0   |
| 048                         | 2     | ..    | N   | 0   |

| SABARKANTHA DISTRICT      |         |         |       |       |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| I-Cultivators             | 173,846 | 136,507 | 6,823 | 8,335 |
| II-Agricultural labourers | 18,697  | 9,943   | 734   | 607   |
| Division 0                | 2,388   | 679     | 94    | 41    |
| Major Gr. 00              | 386     | 69      | 15    | 4     |
| Minor Gr. 005             | 267     | 53      | 10    | 3     |
| 006                       | 72      | 16      | 3     | 1     |
| 009                       | 47      | ..      | 2     | 0     |
| Major Gr. 01              | 5       | ..      | N     | 0     |
| Minor Gr. 015             | 5       | ..      | N     | 0     |
| Major Gr. 02              | 225     | 32      | 9     | 2     |
| Minor Gr. 020             | 134     | ..      | 5     | 0     |
| 021                       | 48      | 12      | 2     | 1     |
| 023                       | 34      | 5       | 2     | N     |
| 024                       | 2       | ..      | N     | 0     |
| 025                       | 5       | 15      | N     | 1     |
| 026                       | 2       | ..      | N     | 0     |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.23-contd.

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the Indian Industrial Classification by division, major group and minor group, 1961

(Categories I, II and III excluding Mining and Quarrying)

| Division,<br>Major Group<br>& Minor<br>Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total workers |         | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |       | Division,<br>Major Group<br>& Minor<br>Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total workers |        | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                | M             | F       | M                                          | F     |                                                                | M             | F      | M                                          | F     |
|                                                                |               |         |                                            |       |                                                                |               |        |                                            |       |
| 1                                                              | 2             | 3       | 4                                          | 5     | 1                                                              | 2             | 3      | 4                                          | 5     |
| <b>SABARKANTHA DISTRICT-contd.</b>                             |               |         |                                            |       | <b>AHMEDABAD DISTRICT</b>                                      |               |        |                                            |       |
| Major Gr. 03                                                   | 6             | ..      | N                                          | 0     | I-Cultivators                                                  | 134,090       | 44,046 | 2,157                                      | 3,164 |
| Minor Gr. 030                                                  | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     | II-Agricultural labourers                                      | 44,381        | 33,636 | 714                                        | 2,416 |
| 031                                                            | 5             | ..      | N                                          | 0     | Division 0                                                     | 2,809         | 583    | 45                                         | 42    |
| Major Gr. 04                                                   | 1,766         | 578     | 70                                         | 35    | Major Gr. 00                                                   | 1,085         | 329    | 17                                         | 24    |
| Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 1,668         | 559     | 66                                         | 34    | Minor Gr. 005                                                  | 596           | 273    | 9                                          | 20    |
| 041                                                            | 91            | 18      | 4                                          | 1     | 006                                                            | 312           | 38     | 5                                          | 3     |
| 042                                                            | 6             | ..      | N                                          | 0     | 007                                                            | 10            | 7      | N                                          | N     |
| 043                                                            | ..            | 1       | 0                                          | N     | 009                                                            | 167           | 11     | 3                                          | 1     |
| 044                                                            | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     | Major Gr. 01                                                   | 277           | 7      | 5                                          | N     |
| <b>MEHSANA DISTRICT</b>                                        |               |         |                                            |       | Minor Gr. 012                                                  | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0     |
| I-Cultivators                                                  | 243,269       | 153,428 | 5,505                                      | 5,450 | 013                                                            | 10            | 2      | N                                          | N     |
| II-Agricultural labourers                                      | 41,785        | 31,208  | 945                                        | 1,109 | 015                                                            | 264           | 5      | 5                                          | N     |
| Division 0                                                     | 2,438         | 1,978   | 55                                         | 70    | Major Gr. 02                                                   | 180           | 43     | 3                                          | 3     |
| Major Gr. 00                                                   | 987           | 415     | 22                                         | 15    | Minor Gr. 020                                                  | 12            | 7      | N                                          | 1     |
| Minor Gr. 005                                                  | 703           | 334     | 16                                         | 12    | 021                                                            | 157           | 34     | 3                                          | 2     |
| 006                                                            | 233           | 69      | 5                                          | 3     | 022                                                            | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0     |
| 008                                                            | ..            | 6       | 0                                          | N     | 023                                                            | 4             | 2      | N                                          | N     |
| 009                                                            | 51            | 6       | 1                                          | N     | 024                                                            | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0     |
| Major Gr. 01                                                   | 33            | 5       | 1                                          | N     | 025                                                            | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0     |
| Minor Gr. 013                                                  | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     | 026                                                            | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0     |
| 014                                                            | 7             | 5       | N                                          | N     | Major Gr. 03                                                   | 78            | 13     | 1                                          | 1     |
| 015                                                            | 25            | ..      | 1                                          | 0     | Minor Gr. 030                                                  | 1             | 1      | N                                          | N     |
| Major Gr. 02                                                   | 137           | 43      | 3                                          | 1     | 031                                                            | 77            | 12     | 1                                          | 1     |
| Minor Gr. 020                                                  | 47            | 9       | 1                                          | N     | Major Gr. 04                                                   | 1,189         | 191    | 19                                         | 14    |
| 021                                                            | 84            | 30      | 2                                          | 1     | Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 1,097         | 181    | 18                                         | 13    |
| 023                                                            | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0     | 041                                                            | 61            | 10     | 1                                          | 1     |
| 026                                                            | 4             | 4       | N                                          | N     | 042                                                            | 18            | ..     | N                                          | 0     |
| Major Gr. 03                                                   | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0     | 043                                                            | 4             | ..     | N                                          | 0     |
| Minor Gr. 030                                                  | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0     | 044                                                            | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0     |
| Major Gr. 04                                                   | 1,279         | 1,515   | 29                                         | 54    | 047                                                            | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0     |
| Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 1,230         | 1,494   | 28                                         | 53    | 048                                                            | 7             | ..     | N                                          | 0     |
| 041                                                            | 17            | 1       | 1                                          | N     |                                                                |               |        |                                            |       |
| 042                                                            | 12            | ..      | N                                          | 0     |                                                                |               |        |                                            |       |
| 043                                                            | 2             | 18      | N                                          | 1     |                                                                |               |        |                                            |       |
| 044                                                            | 4             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |                                                                |               |        |                                            |       |
| 046                                                            | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |                                                                |               |        |                                            |       |
| 048                                                            | 12            | 2       | N                                          | N     |                                                                |               |        |                                            |       |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.23-*contd.*

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the Indian Industrial Classification by division, major group and minor group, 1961

(Categories I, II and III excluding Mining and Quarrying)

| Division,<br>Major Group<br>& Minor<br>Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total workers |         | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                | M             | F       | M                                          | F     |
| 1                                                              | 2             | 3       | 4                                          | 5     |
| <b>KAIRA DISTRICT</b>                                          |               |         |                                            |       |
| I-Cultivators                                                  | 309,420       | 66,037  | 5,717                                      | 4,625 |
| II-Agricultural labourers                                      | 74,592        | 43,032  | 1,378                                      | 3,014 |
| Division 0                                                     | 2,033         | 1,243   | 37                                         | 87    |
| Major Gr. 00                                                   | 379           | 137     | 7                                          | 10    |
| Minor Gr. 005                                                  | 204           | 115     | 4                                          | 8     |
| 006                                                            | 96            | 17      | 2                                          | 1     |
| 009                                                            | 79            | 5       | 1                                          | 1     |
| Major Gr. 01                                                   | 218           | 22      | 4                                          | 1     |
| Minor Gr. 010                                                  | 4             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 013                                                            | 164           | 20      | 3                                          | 1     |
| 015                                                            | 50            | 2       | 1                                          | N     |
| Major Gr. 02                                                   | 155           | 55      | 3                                          | 4     |
| Minor Gr. 020                                                  | 32            | ..      | 1                                          | 0     |
| 021                                                            | 65            | 36      | 1                                          | 3     |
| 023                                                            | 43            | 4       | 1                                          | N     |
| 025                                                            | 15            | 1       | N                                          | N     |
| 026                                                            | ..            | 14      | 0                                          | 1     |
| Major Gr. 03                                                   | 127           | 48      | 2                                          | 3     |
| Minor Gr. 030                                                  | 35            | 16      | N                                          | 1     |
| 031                                                            | 92            | 32      | 2                                          | 2     |
| Major Gr. 04                                                   | 1,154         | 981     | 21                                         | 69    |
| Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 1,103         | 980     | 20                                         | 69    |
| 041                                                            | 16            | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 042                                                            | 23            | 1       | 1                                          | N     |
| 043                                                            | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 046                                                            | 10            | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 048                                                            | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| <b>PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT</b>                                    |               |         |                                            |       |
| I-Cultivators                                                  | 348,018       | 285,830 | 8,029                                      | 8,923 |
| II-Agricultural labourers                                      | 15,886        | 14,362  | 367                                        | 448   |
| Division 0                                                     | 1,953         | 978     | 45                                         | 31    |
| Major Gr. 00                                                   | 300           | 49      | 7                                          | 2     |
| Minor Gr. 005                                                  | 158           | 27      | 4                                          | 1     |
| 006                                                            | 47            | 20      | 1                                          | 1     |
| 009                                                            | 95            | 2       | 2                                          | N     |
| Major Gr. 01                                                   | 15            | 2       | 1                                          | N     |
| Minor Gr. 015                                                  | 15            | 2       | 1                                          | N     |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.23-*concl.*

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the Indian Industrial Classification by division, major group and minor group, 1961

(Categories I, II and III excluding Mining and Quarrying)

| Division,<br>Major Group<br>& Minor<br>Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total workers |         | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                | M             | F       | M                                          | F     |
| 1                                                              | 2             | 3       | 4                                          | 5     |
| <b>BARODA DISTRICT-<i>contd.</i></b>                           |               |         |                                            |       |
| Major Gr. 04                                                   | 1,517         | 484     | 35                                         | 32    |
| Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 1,454         | 484     | 34                                         | 32    |
| 041                                                            | 37            | ..      | 1                                          | 0     |
| 042                                                            | 13            | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 043                                                            | 7             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 047                                                            | 3             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 048                                                            | 3             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| <b>BROACH DISTRICT</b>                                         |               |         |                                            |       |
| I-Cultivators                                                  | 116,211       | 69,681  | 4,622                                      | 4,487 |
| II-Agricultural labourers                                      | 72,983        | 71,404  | 2,903                                      | 4,598 |
| Division 0                                                     | 2,838         | 531     | 113                                        | 34    |
| Major Gr. 00                                                   | 416           | 11      | 17                                         | 1     |
| Minor Gr. 005                                                  | 305           | 3       | 12                                         | N     |
| 006                                                            | 31            | 1       | 2                                          | N     |
| 007                                                            | 3             | ..      | 0                                          | N     |
| 008                                                            | ..            | 1       | 0                                          | N     |
| 009                                                            | 77            | 6       | 3                                          | 1     |
| Major Gr. 01                                                   | 9             | 2       | N                                          | N     |
| Minor Gr. 015                                                  | 9             | 2       | N                                          | N     |
| Major Gr. 02                                                   | 371           | 20      | 15                                         | 1     |
| Minor Gr. 020                                                  | 128           | 5       | 5                                          | N     |
| 021                                                            | 85            | 4       | 3                                          | N     |
| 023                                                            | 44            | ..      | 2                                          | 0     |
| 024                                                            | 1             | 4       | N                                          | N     |
| 025                                                            | 88            | ..      | 4                                          | 0     |
| 026                                                            | 25            | 7       | 1                                          | 1     |
| Major Gr. 03                                                   | 1,025         | 115     | 41                                         | 7     |
| Minor Gr. 030                                                  | 112           | 54      | 5                                          | 3     |
| 031                                                            | 913           | 61      | 36                                         | 4     |
| Major Gr. 04                                                   | 1,017         | 383     | 40                                         | 25    |
| Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 990           | 382     | 39                                         | 25    |
| 041                                                            | 18            | ..      | 1                                          | 0     |
| 042                                                            | 7             | ..      | N                                          | N     |
| 043                                                            | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 048                                                            | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| <b>SURAT DISTRICT</b>                                          |               |         |                                            |       |
| I-Cultivators                                                  | 266,667       | 217,452 | 4,068                                      | 5,032 |
| II-Agricultural labourers                                      | 138,340       | 157,047 | 2,110                                      | 3,634 |
| Division 0                                                     | 12,652        | 4,788   | 193                                        | 111   |
| Major Gr. 00                                                   | 1,516         | 220     | 23                                         | 5     |
| Minor Gr. 005                                                  | 500           | 35      | 8                                          | 1     |
| 006                                                            | 729           | 124     | 11                                         | 3     |
| 007                                                            | 12            | 1       | N                                          | N     |
| 008                                                            | 2             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 009                                                            | 273           | 60      | 4                                          | 1     |
| <b>SURAT DISTRICT-<i>contd.</i></b>                            |               |         |                                            |       |
| Major Gr. 01                                                   | 120           | 69      | 2                                          | 2     |
| Minor Gr. 013                                                  | 1             | 6       | N                                          | N     |
| 015                                                            | 119           | 63      | 2                                          | 2     |
| Major Gr. 02                                                   | 1,186         | 129     | 18                                         | 3     |
| Minor Gr. 020                                                  | 529           | 5       | 8                                          | N     |
| 021                                                            | 331           | 8       | 5                                          | N     |
| 022                                                            | 22            | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 023                                                            | 190           | 81      | 3                                          | 2     |
| 024                                                            | 9             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 025                                                            | 43            | 34      | 1                                          | 1     |
| 026                                                            | 62            | 1       | 1                                          | N     |
| Major Gr. 03                                                   | 3,115         | 2,207   | 48                                         | 51    |
| Minor Gr. 030                                                  | 1,676         | 1,396   | 26                                         | 32    |
| 031                                                            | 1,414         | 811     | 22                                         | 19    |
| 032                                                            | 25            | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| Major Gr. 04                                                   | 6,715         | 2,163   | 102                                        | 50    |
| Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 6,602         | 2,048   | 101                                        | 47    |
| 041                                                            | 18            | 4       | N                                          | N     |
| 042                                                            | 58            | 69      | 1                                          | 2     |
| 043                                                            | 8             | 6       | N                                          | N     |
| 044                                                            | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 046                                                            | 16            | 36      | N                                          | 1     |
| 048                                                            | 12            | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| <b>DANGS DISTRICT</b>                                          |               |         |                                            |       |
| I-Cultivators                                                  | 13,824        | 12,267  | 6,284                                      | 7,148 |
| II-Agricultural labourers                                      | 4,288         | 4,239   | 1,949                                      | 2,470 |
| Division 0                                                     | 1,222         | 87      | 555                                        | 51    |
| Major Gr. 00                                                   | 4             | ..      | 2                                          | 0     |
| Minor Gr. 005                                                  | 2             | ..      | 1                                          | 0     |
| 009                                                            | 2             | ..      | 1                                          | 0     |
| Major Gr. 02                                                   | 1,008         | 72      | 458                                        | 42    |
| Minor Gr. 020                                                  | 441           | 7       | 201                                        | 4     |
| 021                                                            | 449           | 3       | 204                                        | 2     |
| 022                                                            | 1             | ..      | N                                          | 0     |
| 023                                                            | 64            | 51      | 29                                         | 30    |
| 026                                                            | 53            | 11      | 24                                         | 6     |
| Major Gr. 04                                                   | 210           | 15      | 95                                         | 9     |
| Minor Gr. 040                                                  | 208           | 15      | 94                                         | 9     |
| 043                                                            | 2             | ..      | 1                                          | 0     |

N=Negligible



## STATEMENT X.24

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers    |                | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |               | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |        | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|-----|
|                                               | M                | F              | M                                          | F             |                                               | M             | F      | M                                          | F   |
| 1                                             | 2                | 3              | 4                                          | 5             | 1                                             | 2             | 3      | 4                                          | 5   |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>                                |                  |                |                                            |               | <b>GUJARAT-contd.</b>                         |               |        |                                            |     |
| <b>Total workers</b>                          | <b>2,189,513</b> | <b>514,015</b> | <b>10,000</b>                              | <b>10,000</b> |                                               |               |        |                                            |     |
| <b>All Divisions</b>                          | <b>76,290</b>    | <b>28,560</b>  | <b>348</b>                                 | <b>556</b>    |                                               |               |        |                                            |     |
| <i>Division 0</i>                             | 198              | 27             | 1                                          | N             | Group 22                                      | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0   |
| Group 00                                      | 78               | ..             | 1                                          | 0             | 28                                            | 606           | 23     | 3                                          | N   |
| Family 001                                    | 16               | ..             | N                                          | 0             | Family 280                                    | 348           | 3      | 2                                          | N   |
| Group 01                                      | 15               | ..             | N                                          | 0             | 289                                           | 258           | 20     | 1                                          | N   |
| 02                                            | 44               | ..             | N                                          | 0             | Group 29                                      | 280           | 1      | 1                                          | N   |
| 03                                            | 2                | ..             | N                                          | 0             | Family 290                                    | 280           | 1      | 1                                          | N   |
| Family 030                                    | 2                | ..             | N                                          | 0             | <i>Division 3</i>                             | 117           | 144    | 1                                          | 3   |
| Group 04                                      | 27               | 15             | N                                          | N             | Group 30                                      | 105           | 143    | 1                                          | 3   |
| Family 040                                    | 1                | ..             | N                                          | 0             | Family 300                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0   |
| 043                                           | 2                | ..             | N                                          | 0             | 301                                           | 104           | 143    | N                                          | 3   |
| 049                                           | 24               | 15             | N                                          | N             | Group 33                                      | 12            | 1      | N                                          | N   |
| Group 05                                      | 4                | ..             | N                                          | 0             | Family 330                                    | 6             | 1      | N                                          | N   |
| Family 052                                    | 2                | ..             | N                                          | 0             | 331                                           | 5             | ..     | N                                          | 0   |
| 053                                           | 1                | ..             | N                                          | 0             | 339                                           | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0   |
| 059                                           | 1                | ..             | N                                          | 0             | <i>Division 4</i>                             | 56,353        | 23,268 | 257                                        | 453 |
| Group 07                                      | 7                | 12             | N                                          | N             | Group 40                                      | 27,792        | 16,835 | 127                                        | 328 |
| 09                                            | 18               | ..             | N                                          | 0             | Family 404                                    | 19,562        | 12,630 | 89                                         | 246 |
| 0X                                            | 3                | ..             | N                                          | 0             | 409                                           | 7,583         | 3,944  | 35                                         | 77  |
| <i>Division 1</i>                             | 551              | 1              | 2                                          | N             | Group 41                                      | 15,535        | 2,701  | 71                                         | 53  |
| Group 10                                      | 93               | ..             | N                                          | 0             | Family 411                                    | 11,230        | 1,832  | 51                                         | 36  |
| Family 101                                    | 74               | ..             | N                                          | 0             | 412                                           | 2,080         | 330    | 9                                          | 6   |
| 102                                           | 2                | ..             | N                                          | 0             | Group 42                                      | 28            | ..     | N                                          | 0   |
| 104                                           | 16               | ..             | N                                          | 0             | 43                                            | 8,447         | 2,534  | 38                                         | 49  |
| Group 13                                      | 458              | 1              | 2                                          | N             | Family 430                                    | 3,546         | 52     | 16                                         | 1   |
| Family 131                                    | 39               | ..             | N                                          | 0             | 431                                           | 4,787         | 1,652  | 22                                         | 20  |
| 133                                           | 3                | ..             | N                                          | 0             | Group 44                                      | 4,551         | 1,198  | 21                                         | 23  |
| 135                                           | 2                | ..             | N                                          | 0             | <i>Division 5</i>                             | 11,550        | 3,479  | 53                                         | 68  |
| 136                                           | 2                | ..             | N                                          | 0             | Group 50                                      | 10,405        | 2,933  | 47                                         | 57  |
| 139                                           | 11               | ..             | N                                          | 0             | Family 500                                    | 857           | 22     | 4                                          | N   |
| <i>Division 2</i>                             | 1,143            | 76             | 5                                          | 1             | 501                                           | 8,770         | 2,819  | 40                                         | 55  |
| Group 20                                      | 238              | ..             | 1                                          | 0             | 502                                           | 200           | ..     | 1                                          | 0   |
| Family 200                                    | 226              | ..             | 1                                          | 0             | 509                                           | 555           | 89     | 3                                          | 2   |
| 201                                           | 12               | ..             | N                                          | 0             | Group 51                                      | 126           | 1      | 1                                          | N   |
| Group 21                                      | 17               | 52             | N                                          | 1             | Family 511                                    | 28            | 1      | N                                          | N   |
| Family 211                                    | 13               | 1              | N                                          | N             | Group 52                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0   |
|                                               |                  |                |                                            |               | 59                                            | 1,018         | 545    | 5                                          | 11  |
|                                               |                  |                |                                            |               | Family 590                                    | 1,018         | 545    | 5                                          | 11  |

N=Negligible

NOTE:

- 1 Families having less than 1 per cent of workers of the respective division (less than 0.5 per cent in case of families of Division 7-8) have not been shown in the table.
- 2 Descriptions of division, groups and families is given in Appendix X.2.

## STATEMENT X.24-contd.

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |       | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |    | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |       | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |    |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|----|
|                                               | M             | F     | M                                          | F  |                                               | M             | F     | M                                          | F  |
| 1                                             | 2             | 3     | 4                                          | 5  | 1                                             | 2             | 3     | 4                                          | 5  |
| <b>GUJARAT-contd.</b>                         |               |       |                                            |    | <b>GUJARAT-contd.</b>                         |               |       |                                            |    |
| <i>Division 6</i>                             | 593           | 4     | 3                                          | N  | Group 86                                      | 1             | 3     | N                                          | N  |
| Group 60                                      | 16            | ..    | N                                          | 0  | 87                                            | 183           | ..    | 1                                          | 0  |
| 63                                            | 2             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | 89                                            | 3,471         | 1,286 | 16                                         | 25 |
| Family 630                                    | 2             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Family 890                                    | 525           | 139   | 2                                          | 3  |
|                                               |               |       |                                            |    | 899                                           | 2,946         | 1,147 | 13                                         | 22 |
| Group 64                                      | 569           | 4     | 3                                          | N  | <i>Division 9</i>                             | 1,389         | 91    | 6                                          | 2  |
| Family 641                                    | 529           | ..    | 2                                          | 0  | Group 90                                      | 1,158         | 9     | 5                                          | N  |
| 643                                           | 21            | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Family 901                                    | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| 649                                           | 19            | 4     | N                                          | N  | 903                                           | 1,143         | 9     | 5                                          | N  |
| Group 67                                      | 3             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | 909                                           | 7             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| 69                                            | 3             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Group 91                                      | 94            | 20    | N                                          | 1  |
| Family 691                                    | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Family 910                                    | 3             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| 692                                           | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | 911                                           | 82            | 20    | N                                          | N  |
|                                               |               |       |                                            |    | 912                                           | 6             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
|                                               |               |       |                                            |    | 919                                           | 3             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| <i>Division 7-8</i>                           | 4,303         | 1,467 | 20                                         | 29 | Group 92                                      | 4             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| Group 70                                      | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Family 920                                    | 4             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| Family 700                                    | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Group 93                                      | 124           | 62    | 1                                          | 1  |
| Group 73                                      | 6             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Family 931                                    | 124           | 62    | 1                                          | 1  |
| Family 733                                    | 5             | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Group 94                                      | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| Group 75                                      | 282           | ..    | 1                                          | 0  | Family 940                                    | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| Family 750                                    | 51            | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Group 99                                      | 8             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |
| 753                                           | 57            | ..    | N                                          | 0  | <i>Division X</i>                             | 93            | 3     | N                                          | N  |
| Group 76                                      | 19            | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Group X8                                      | 93            | 3     | N                                          | N  |
| Family 760                                    | 17            | ..    | N                                          | 0  | Family X80                                    | 93            | 3     | N                                          | N  |
| Group 77                                      | 32            | ..    | N                                          | 0  |                                               |               |       |                                            |    |
| Family 770                                    | 5             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |                                               |               |       |                                            |    |
| Group 79                                      | 149           | 60    | 1                                          | 1  |                                               |               |       |                                            |    |
| Family 791                                    | 13            | ..    | N                                          | 0  |                                               |               |       |                                            |    |
| Group 81                                      | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |                                               |               |       |                                            |    |
| 82                                            | 122           | 101   | 1                                          | 2  |                                               |               |       |                                            |    |
| Family 820                                    | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |                                               |               |       |                                            |    |
| 821                                           | 1             | ..    | 0                                          | N  |                                               |               |       |                                            |    |
| 822                                           | 112           | 100   | 1                                          | 2  |                                               |               |       |                                            |    |
| Group 83                                      | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0  |                                               |               |       |                                            |    |
| 85                                            | 35            | 17    | N                                          | 1  |                                               |               |       |                                            |    |
| Family 850                                    | 9             | 5     | N                                          | N  |                                               |               |       |                                            |    |
| 853                                           | 5             | 7     | N                                          | N  |                                               |               |       |                                            |    |
| 859                                           | 1             | 5     | N                                          | N  |                                               |               |       |                                            |    |

N=Negligible

## JAMNAGAR DISTRICT

|                      |                |               |               |               |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Total workers</b> | <b>104,843</b> | <b>18,134</b> | <b>10,000</b> | <b>10,000</b> |
| <b>All Divisions</b> | <b>5,645</b>   | <b>1,404</b>  | <b>538</b>    | <b>774</b>    |
| <i>Division 0</i>    | 3              | ..            | N             | 0             |
| Group 00             | 1              | ..            | N             | 0             |
| 01                   | 2              | ..            | N             | 0             |
| <i>Division 1</i>    | 79             | ..            | 8             | 0             |
| Group 13             | 79             | ..            | 8             | 0             |
| Family 131           | 33             | ..            | 3             | 0             |

STATEMENT X.24-*contd.*

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National  
Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |     | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |     | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |        | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
|                                               | M             | F   | M                                          | F   |                                               | M             | F      | M                                          | F      |
| 1                                             | 2             | 3   | 4                                          | 5   | 1                                             | 2             | 3      | 4                                          | 5      |
| <b>JAMNAGAR DISTRICT-<i>contd.</i></b>        |               |     |                                            |     | <b>JAMNAGAR DISTRICT-<i>concl.</i></b>        |               |        |                                            |        |
| Division 2                                    | 26            | ..  | 2                                          | 0   | Division 6                                    | 354           | ..     | 34                                         | 0      |
| Group 20                                      | 6             | ..  | 1                                          | 0   | Group 64                                      | 354           | ..     | 34                                         | 0      |
| Family 200                                    | 4             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Family 641                                    | 352           | ..     | 34                                         | 0      |
| 201                                           | 2             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | 643                                           | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 21                                      | 2             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Division 7-8                                  | 1,040         | 562    | 99                                         | 310    |
| Family 211                                    | 2             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Group 79                                      | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 28                                      | 16            | ..  | 1                                          | 0   | 81                                            | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 280                                    | 4             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | 82                                            | 61            | 13     | 6                                          | 7      |
| 289                                           | 12            | ..  | 1                                          | 0   | Family 822                                    | 58            | 13     | 6                                          | 7      |
| Group 29                                      | 2             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Group 85                                      | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 290                                    | 2             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Family 853                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Division 3                                    | 32            | 61  | 3                                          | 34  | Group 87                                      | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 30                                      | 30            | 61  | 3                                          | 34  | 89                                            | 969           | 549    | 93                                         | 303    |
| Family 301                                    | 30            | 61  | 3                                          | 34  | Family 890                                    | 40            | 43     | 4                                          | 24     |
| Group 33                                      | 2             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | 899                                           | 929           | 506    | 89                                         | 279    |
| Family 331                                    | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Division 9                                    | 27            | ..     | 3                                          | 0      |
| 339                                           | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Group 90                                      | 25            | ..     | 3                                          | 0      |
| Division 4                                    | 3,578         | 751 | 341                                        | 414 | Family 903                                    | 25            | ..     | 3                                          | 0      |
| Group 40                                      | 2,279         | 586 | 217                                        | 323 | Group 91                                      | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 404                                    | 1,383         | 144 | 132                                        | 79  | Family 911                                    | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 409                                           | 857           | 442 | 82                                         | 244 | Division X                                    | 5             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 41                                      | 607           | 47  | 58                                         | 26  | Group X8                                      | 5             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 411                                    | 510           | 30  | 49                                         | 17  | Family X80                                    | 5             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 412                                           | 18            | 13  | 2                                          | 7   |                                               |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 43                                      | 561           | 16  | 54                                         | 9   | <b>RAJKOT DISTRICT</b>                        |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 430                                    | 280           | ..  | 27                                         | 0   | Total workers                                 | 152,770       | 31,803 | 10,000                                     | 10,000 |
| 431                                           | 279           | 5   | 27                                         | 3   | All Divisions                                 | 5,443         | 2,313  | 356                                        | 727    |
| Group 44                                      | 131           | 102 | 12                                         | 56  | Division 0                                    | 23            | 15     | 2                                          | 5      |
| Division 5                                    | 501           | 30  | 48                                         | 16  | Group 00                                      | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 50                                      | 499           | 9   | 48                                         | 5   | 04                                            | 21            | 15     | 2                                          | 5      |
| Family 500                                    | 8             | ..  | 1                                          | 0   | Family 043                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 501                                           | 473           | 9   | 45                                         | 5   | 049                                           | 20            | 15     | 1                                          | 5      |
| 509                                           | 18            | ..  | 2                                          | 0   | Division 1                                    | 15            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| Group 51                                      | 2             | 1   | N                                          | N   | Group 13                                      | 15            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| 59                                            | ..            | 20  | 0                                          | 11  | Family 131                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 590                                    | ..            | 20  | 0                                          | 11  | 133                                           | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.24-*contd.*

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National  
Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |       | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |     | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |        | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
|                                               | M             | F     | M                                          | F   |                                               | M             | F      | M                                          | F      |
| 1                                             | 2             | 3     | 4                                          | 5   | 1                                             | 2             | 3      | 4                                          | 5      |
| <b>RAJKOT DISTRICT-<i>contd.</i></b>          |               |       |                                            |     | <b>RAJKOT DISTRICT-<i>concl.</i></b>          |               |        |                                            |        |
| Division 2                                    | 67            | 1     | 4                                          | N   | Division 7-8                                  | 313           | 93     | 20                                         | 29     |
| Group 20                                      | 4             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | Group 75                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 200                                    | 4             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | Family 750                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 21                                      | ..            | 1     | 0                                          | N   | Group 79                                      | 7             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 28                                            | 61            | ..    | 4                                          | 0   | 82                                            | 19            | 24     | 1                                          | 7      |
| Family 280                                    | 8             | ..    | 1                                          | 0   | Family 822                                    | 19            | 24     | 1                                          | 7      |
| 289                                           | 53            | ..    | 3                                          | 0   | Group 87                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 29                                      | 2             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | 89                                            | 285           | 69     | 19                                         | 22     |
| Family 290                                    | 2             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | Family 890                                    | 8             | 4      | 1                                          | 1      |
| Division 3                                    | ..            | 1     | 0                                          | N   | 899                                           | 277           | 65     | 18                                         | 20     |
| Group 30                                      | ..            | 1     | 0                                          | N   | Division 9                                    | 26            | 2      | 2                                          | 1      |
| Family 301                                    | ..            | 1     | 0                                          | N   | Group 90                                      | 21            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| Division 4                                    | 4,371         | 2,140 | 286                                        | 673 | Family 903                                    | 20            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| Group 40                                      | 3,540         | 2,018 | 232                                        | 635 | Group 93                                      | 5             | 2      | 1                                          | 1      |
| Family 404                                    | 632           | 207   | 41                                         | 65  | Family 931                                    | 5             | 2      | 1                                          | 1      |
| 409                                           | 2,776         | 1,811 | 182                                        | 569 | <b>SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT</b>                 |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 41                                      | 734           | 80    | 48                                         | 25  | Total workers                                 | 77,420        | 18,456 | 10,000                                     | 10,000 |
| Family 411                                    | 445           | 21    | 29                                         | 7   | All Divisions                                 | 3,330         | 1,077  | 430                                        | 584    |
| 412                                           | 118           | 18    | 8                                          | 6   | Division 0                                    | 15            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |
| Group 43                                      | 23            | ..    | 1                                          | 0   | Group 00                                      | 15            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |
| 44                                            | 74            | 42    | 5                                          | 13  | Family 002                                    | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Division 5                                    | 609           | 61    | 40                                         | 19  | Division 1                                    | 19            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |
| Group 50                                      | 603           | 49    | 40                                         | 15  | Group 13                                      | 19            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |
| Family 500                                    | 18            | ..    | 1                                          | 0   | Family 131                                    | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 501                                           | 578           | 49    | 38                                         | 15  | 139                                           | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 509                                           | 7             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | Division 2                                    | 8             | 6      | 1                                          | 3      |
| Group 51                                      | 6             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | Group 20                                      | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 511                                    | 6             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | Family 200                                    | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 59                                      | ..            | 12    | 0                                          | 4   | Group 21                                      | ..            | 3      | 0                                          | 1      |
| Family 590                                    | ..            | 12    | 0                                          | 4   | 28                                            | 3             | 3      | 1                                          | 2      |
| Division 6                                    | 19            | ..    | 1                                          | 0   | Family 280                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 60                                      | 16            | ..    | 1                                          | 0   | 289                                           | 2             | 3      | N                                          | 2      |
| 64                                            | 3             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | Group 29                                      | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 641                                    | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | Family 290                                    | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 643                                           | 2             | ..    | N                                          | 0   |                                               |               |        |                                            |        |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.24-contd.

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |     | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |     | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |        | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
|                                               | M             | F   | M                                          | F   |                                               | M             | F      | M                                          | F      |
| 1                                             | 2             | 3   | 4                                          | 5   | 1                                             | 2             | 3      | 4                                          | 5      |
| SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT-contd.                 |               |     |                                            |     |                                               |               |        |                                            |        |
| Division 3                                    | 66            | 76  | 9                                          | 41  | BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT                            |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 30                                      | 66            | 76  | 9                                          | 41  | Total workers                                 | 136,405       | 30,976 | 10,000                                     | 10,000 |
| Family 300                                    | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | All Divisions                                 | 4,115         | 1,375  | 302                                        | 444    |
| 301                                           | 65            | 76  | 8                                          | 41  | Division 0                                    | 4             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Division 4                                    | 2,275         | 614 | 294                                        | 333 | Group 00                                      | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 40                                      | 1,994         | 517 | 258                                        | 280 | Family 001                                    | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 404                                    | 1,584         | 377 | 205                                        | 204 | Group 04                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 409                                           | 360           | 139 | 46                                         | 75  | Family 040                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 41                                      | 249           | 26  | 32                                         | 14  | Division 1                                    | 7             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| Family 411                                    | 162           | 1   | 21                                         | 1   | Group 10                                      | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 43                                      | 3             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Family 101                                    | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 44                                            | 29            | 71  | 4                                          | 39  | Group 13                                      | 4             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| Division 5                                    | 684           | 258 | 88                                         | 140 | Family 131                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 50                                      | 678           | 246 | 87                                         | 133 | Division 2                                    | 31            | 12     | 2                                          | 4      |
| Family 500                                    | 33            | ..  | 4                                          | 0   | Group 20                                      | 4             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 501                                           | 626           | 246 | 81                                         | 133 | Family 200                                    | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 509                                           | 19            | ..  | 2                                          | 0   | 201                                           | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 51                                      | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Group 28                                      | 25            | 12     | 2                                          | 4      |
| 59                                            | 5             | 12  | 1                                          | 7   | Family 280                                    | 4             | 1      | N                                          | N      |
| Family 590                                    | 5             | 12  | 1                                          | 7   | 289                                           | 21            | 11     | 2                                          | 4      |
| Division 6                                    | 3             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Group 29                                      | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 64                                      | 3             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Family 290                                    | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 641                                    | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Division 3                                    | 8             | 5      | 1                                          | 2      |
| 643                                           | 2             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Group 30                                      | 7             | 5      | 1                                          | 2      |
| Division 7-8                                  | 241           | 123 | 31                                         | 67  | Family 301                                    | 7             | 5      | 1                                          | 2      |
| Group 82                                      | 21            | 41  | 3                                          | 22  | Group 33                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 822                                    | 21            | 41  | 3                                          | 22  | Family 330                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 85                                      | ..            | 6   | 0                                          | 4   | Division 4                                    | 3,274         | 1,068  | 240                                        | 345    |
| Family 853                                    | ..            | 6   | 0                                          | 4   | Group 40                                      | 1,501         | 273    | 110                                        | 88     |
| Group 89                                      | 220           | 76  | 28                                         | 41  | Family 404                                    | 1,396         | 219    | 102                                        | 71     |
| Family 890                                    | 17            | 15  | 2                                          | 8   | Group 41                                      | 1,598         | 730    | 117                                        | 236    |
| 899                                           | 203           | 61  | 26                                         | 33  | Family 411                                    | 1,184         | 466    | 87                                         | 150    |
| Division 9                                    | 19            | ..  | 3                                          | 0   | 412                                           | 95            | 12     | 7                                          | 4      |
| Group 90                                      | 17            | ..  | 2                                          | 0   | 415                                           | 135           | 56     | 10                                         | 18     |
| Family 903                                    | 17            | ..  | 2                                          | 0   | 419                                           | 180           | 196    | 13                                         | 63     |
| Group 93                                      | 2             | ..  | 1                                          | 0   | Group 43                                      | 117           | 13     | 9                                          | 4      |
| Family 931                                    | 2             | ..  | 1                                          | 0   | 44                                            | 58            | 52     | 4                                          | 17     |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.24-contd.

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |     | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |    | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |        | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
|                                               | M             | F   | M                                          | F  |                                               | M             | F      | M                                          | F      |
| 1                                             | 2             | 3   | 4                                          | 5  | 1                                             | 2             | 3      | 4                                          | 5      |
| BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT-contd.                     |               |     |                                            |    |                                               |               |        |                                            |        |
| Division 5                                    | 458           | 181 | 34                                         | 58 | AMRELI DISTRICT                               |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 50                                      | 370           | 21  | 27                                         | 7  | Total workers                                 | 60,935        | 15,368 | 10,000                                     | 10,000 |
| Family 500                                    | 33            | 1   | 2                                          | N  | All Divisions                                 | 3,620         | 632    | 594                                        | 411    |
| 501                                           | 208           | 20  | 15                                         | 6  | Division 0                                    | 4             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| 509                                           | 125           | ..  | 9                                          | 0  | Group 05                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 59                                      | 88            | 160 | 7                                          | 51 | Family 053                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 590                                    | 88            | 160 | 6                                          | 52 | Group 09                                      | 3             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| Division 6                                    | 3             | 3   | N                                          | 1  | Division 1                                    | 11            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |
| Group 64                                      | 3             | 3   | N                                          | 1  | Group 13                                      | 11            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |
| Family 641                                    | 3             | ..  | N                                          | 0  | Division 2                                    | 34            | ..     | 5                                          | 0      |
| 649                                           | ..            | 3   | 0                                          | 1  | Group 20                                      | 11            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |
| iv ision 7-8                                  | 290           | 100 | 21                                         | 32 | Family 200                                    | 11            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |
| Group 75                                      | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0  | Group 28                                      | 20            | ..     | 3                                          | 0      |
| 79                                            | 27            | ..  | 2                                          | 0  | Family 280                                    | 14            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |
| 82                                            | 16            | 22  | 1                                          | 7  | 289                                           | 6             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| Family 821                                    | ..            | 1   | 0                                          | N  | Group 29                                      | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 822                                           | 14            | 21  | 1                                          | 7  | Family 290                                    | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 85                                      | 5             | 1   | N                                          | N  | Division 4                                    | 2,601         | 429    | 427                                        | 279    |
| Family 853                                    | 4             | 1   | N                                          | N  | Group 40                                      | 902           | 301    | 148                                        | 196    |
| 859                                           | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0  | Family 404                                    | 574           | 94     | 94                                         | 61     |
| Group 87                                      | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0  | 409                                           | 298           | 205    | 49                                         | 133    |
| 89                                            | 240           | 77  | 18                                         | 25 | Group 41                                      | 406           | 43     | 67                                         | 28     |
| Family 890                                    | 26            | 5   | 2                                          | 2  | Family 411                                    | 296           | 4      | 49                                         | 3      |
| 899                                           | 214           | 72  | 16                                         | 23 | 412                                           | 30            | 21     | 5                                          | 14     |
| Division 9                                    | 39            | 6   | 3                                          | 2  | 419                                           | 45            | 14     | 7                                          | 9      |
| Group 90                                      | 32            | 5   | 2                                          | 2  | Group 42                                      | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 903                                    | 31            | 5   | 2                                          | 2  | 43                                            | 1,162         | 46     | 191                                        | 30     |
| 909                                           | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0  | Family 431                                    | 1,046         | ..     | 172                                        | 0      |
| Group 93                                      | 7             | 1   | 1                                          | N  | Group 44                                      | 129           | 39     | 21                                         | 25     |
| Family 931                                    | 7             | 1   | 1                                          | N  | Division 5                                    | 816           | 166    | 134                                        | 108    |
| Division X                                    | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0  | Group 50                                      | 815           | 82     | 134                                        | 53     |
| Group X8                                      | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0  | Family 500                                    | 127           | ..     | 21                                         | 0      |
| Family X80                                    | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0  | 501                                           | 666           | 82     | 109                                        | 53     |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.24-contd.

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National  
Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |        | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |        | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |     | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|-----|
|                                               | M             | F      | M                                          | F      |                                               | M             | F   | M                                          | F   |
| 1                                             | 2             | 3      | 4                                          | 5      | 1                                             | 2             | 3   | 4                                          | 5   |
| AMRELI DISTRICT-contd.                        |               |        |                                            |        | JUNAGADH DISTRICT-contd.                      |               |     |                                            |     |
| Division 6                                    | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | Division 2                                    | 60            | 1   | 4                                          | N   |
| Group 64                                      | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | Group 20                                      | 23            | ..  | 2                                          | 0   |
| Family 643                                    | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | Family 200                                    | 23            | ..  | 2                                          | 0   |
| Division 7-8                                  | 126           | 25     | 21                                         | 16     | Group 28                                      | 32            | 1   | 2                                          | N   |
| Group 75                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | Family 280                                    | 21            | ..  | 1                                          | 0   |
| 77                                            | 7             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      | 289                                           | 11            | 1   | 2                                          | N   |
| 79                                            | 27            | ..     | 5                                          | 0      | Group 29                                      | 5             | ..  | N                                          | 0   |
| 85                                            | 20            | ..     | 3                                          | 0      | Family 290                                    | 5             | ..  | N                                          | 0   |
| 87                                            | 4             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      | Division 3                                    | 2             | ..  | N                                          | 0   |
| 89                                            | 67            | 25     | 11                                         | 16     | Group 30                                      | 2             | ..  | N                                          | 0   |
| Family 890                                    | 11            | 2      | 2                                          | 1      | Family 301                                    | 2             | ..  | N                                          | 0   |
| 899                                           | 56            | 23     | 9                                          | 15     | Division 4                                    | 4,434         | 938 | 317                                        | 348 |
| Division 9                                    | 26            | 12     | 4                                          | 8      | Group 40                                      | 1,544         | 636 | 110                                        | 236 |
| Group 90                                      | 15            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      | Family 404                                    | 675           | 137 | 48                                         | 51  |
| Family 901                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | 409                                           | 833           | 497 | 59                                         | 184 |
| 903                                           | 14            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      | Group 41                                      | 559           | 43  | 40                                         | 16  |
| Group 93                                      | 3             | 12     | 1                                          | 8      | Family 411                                    | 412           | 4   | 29                                         | 1   |
| Family 931                                    | 3             | 12     | 1                                          | 8      | 412                                           | 101           | 24  | 7                                          | 9   |
| Group 99                                      | 8             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      | 419                                           | 23            | 12  | 2                                          | 4   |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT                             |               |        |                                            |        | Group 42                                      | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0   |
| Total workers                                 | 140,084       | 26,943 | 10,000                                     | 10,000 | 43                                            | 1,871         | 46  | 134                                        | 17  |
| All Divisions                                 | 8,221         | 1,809  | 587                                        | 671    | Family 430                                    | 1,102         | ..  | 79                                         | 0   |
| Division 0                                    | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | 431                                           | 737           | 6   | 53                                         | 2   |
| Group 04                                      | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | Group 44                                      | 459           | 213 | 33                                         | 79  |
| Family 049                                    | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | Family 440                                    | 9             | 1   | 1                                          | N   |
| Division 1                                    | 29            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      | 442                                           | 297           | 35  | 21                                         | 13  |
| Group 10                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | Division 5                                    | 3,118         | 710 | 223                                        | 264 |
| Family 103                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | Group 50                                      | 3,116         | 594 | 223                                        | 221 |
| Group 13                                      | 28            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      | Family 501                                    | 2,905         | 594 | 207                                        | 220 |
| Family 135                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | 509                                           | 172           | ..  | 12                                         | 0   |
| 139                                           | 5             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | Group 59                                      | 2             | 116 | N                                          | 43  |
|                                               |               |        |                                            |        | Family 590                                    | 2             | 116 | N                                          | 43  |
|                                               |               |        |                                            |        | Division 6                                    | 10            | ..  | 1                                          | 0   |
|                                               |               |        |                                            |        | Group 64                                      | 10            | ..  | 1                                          | 0   |
|                                               |               |        |                                            |        | Family 641                                    | 6             | ..  | N                                          | 0   |
|                                               |               |        |                                            |        | 643                                           | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0   |
|                                               |               |        |                                            |        | 649                                           | 3             | ..  | N                                          | 0   |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.24-contd.

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National  
Classification of Occupations by division, group and family 1961,

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |   | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |   | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |   | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |   |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------------|---|
|                                               | M             | F | M                                          | F |                                               | M             | F | M                                          | F |
|                                               |               |   |                                            |   |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 1                                             | 2             | 3 | 4                                          | 5 | 1                                             | 2             | 3 | 4                                          | 5 |

| JUNAGADH DISTRICT-contd. |     |     |    |    |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|
| Division 7-8             | 465 | 138 | 33 | 51 |
| Group 75                 | 6   | ..  | 1  | 0  |
| Family 750               | 1   | ..  | N  | 0  |
| 753                      | 3   | ..  | N  | 0  |
| Group 77                 | 4   | ..  | N  | 0  |
| 82                       | 2   | ..  | N  | 0  |
| 86                       | ..  | 3   | 0  | 1  |
| 89                       | 453 | 135 | 32 | 50 |
| Family 890               | 8   | 11  | 1  | 4  |
| 899                      | 445 | 124 | 32 | 46 |
| Division 9               | 101 | 22  | 7  | 8  |
| Group 90                 | 34  | 2   | 2  | 1  |
| Family 903               | 34  | 2   | 2  | 1  |
| Group 91                 | 67  | 20  | 5  | 7  |
| Family 911               | 67  | 20  | 5  | 7  |

| KUTCH DISTRICT |        |        |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total workers  | 89,514 | 20,889 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| All Divisions  | 3,652  | 586    | 408    | 281    |
| Division 0     | 8      | ..     | 1      | 0      |
| Group 00       | 1      | ..     | N      | 0      |
| 01             | 7      | ..     | 1      | 0      |
| Division 1     | 5      | ..     | 1      | 0      |
| Group 13       | 5      | ..     | 1      | 0      |
| Division 2     | 6      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Group 21       | ..     | 1      | 0      | 1      |
| 28             | 2      | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Family 280     | 2      | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Group 29       | 4      | ..     | 1      | 0      |
| Family 290     | 4      | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Division 3     | 1      | 1      | N      | 1      |
| Group 33       | 1      | 1      | N      | 1      |
| Family 330     | 1      | 1      | N      | N      |
| Division 4     | 3,342  | 474    | 373    | 227    |
| Group 40       | 2,025  | 170    | 226    | 81     |
| Family 404     | 1,999  | 142    | 223    | 68     |

| KUTCH DISTRICT-contd. |     |     |    |     |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|
| Group 41              | 799 | 35  | 89 | 17  |
| Family 411            | 718 | 8   | 80 | 4   |
| 412                   | 38  | 15  | 4  | 7   |
| Group 42              | 13  | ..  | 1  | 0   |
| 43                    | 238 | 39  | 27 | 19  |
| Family 430            | 26  | 25  | 3  | 12  |
| 431                   | 212 | 7   | 24 | 3   |
| Group 44              | 267 | 230 | 30 | 110 |
| Family 442            | 97  | 111 | 11 | 53  |
| Division 5            | 219 | 109 | 24 | 52  |
| Group 50              | 215 | 108 | 24 | 52  |
| Family 501            | 214 | 108 | 24 | 52  |
| Group 59              | 4   | 1   | N  | N   |
| Family 590            | 4   | 1   | N  | N   |
| Division 6            | 6   | ..  | 1  | 0   |
| Group 64              | 6   | ..  | 1  | 0   |
| Family 641            | 2   | ..  | N  | 0   |
| 643                   | 4   | ..  | N  | 0   |
| Division 7-8          | 61  | 1   | 7  | N   |
| Group 87              | 48  | ..  | 5  | 0   |
| 89                    | 13  | 1   | 2  | N   |
| Family 890            | 4   | 1   | N  | N   |
| 899                   | 9   | ..  | 1  | 0   |
| Division 9            | 4   | ..  | N  | 0   |
| Group 90              | 4   | ..  | N  | 0   |
| Family 903            | 4   | ..  | N  | 0   |

| BANASKANTHA DISTRICT |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total workers        | 72,659 | 27,701 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| All Divisions        | 3,988  | 5,644  | 549    | 2,037  |
| Division 0           | 2      | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Group 00             | 1      | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Family 007           | 1      | ..     | N      | 0      |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.24-contd.

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National  
Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |        | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |        | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |   | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |   |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------------|---|
|                                               | M             | F      | M                                          | F      |                                               | M             | F | M                                          | F |
| 1                                             | 2             | 3      | 4                                          | 5      | 1                                             | 2             | 3 | 4                                          | 5 |
| <b>BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-contd.</b>            |               |        |                                            |        |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 02                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 1                                    | 6             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 13                                      | 6             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 136                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 2                                    | 12            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 20                                      | 7             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 200                                    | 7             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 28                                      | 5             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 280                                    | 4             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 289                                           | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 4                                    | 3,769         | 5,555  | 519                                        | 2,005  |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 40                                      | 2,594         | 5,255  | 357                                        | 1,897  |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 404                                    | 2,331         | 5,127  | 321                                        | 1,851  |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 409                                           | 254           | 117    | 35                                         | 42     |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 41                                      | 892           | 222    | 123                                        | 80     |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 411                                    | 764           | 199    | 105                                        | 72     |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 43                                      | 3             | 9      | N                                          | 3      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 44                                            | 280           | 69     | 39                                         | 25     |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 5                                    | 146           | 82     | 20                                         | 30     |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 50                                      | 146           | 82     | 20                                         | 30     |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 501                                    | 145           | 82     | 20                                         | 30     |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 7-8                                  | 35            | 7      | 5                                          | 2      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 82                                      | ..            | 1      | 0                                          | N      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 85                                            | ..            | 1      | 0                                          | N      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 87                                            | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 89                                            | 34            | 5      | 5                                          | 2      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 899                                    | 24            | 5      | 3                                          | 2      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 9                                    | 17            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 90                                      | 15            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 903                                    | 15            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 91                                      | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| <b>BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-concl.</b>            |               |        |                                            |        |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division X                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group X8                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family X80                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| <b>SABARKANTHA DISTRICT</b>                   |               |        |                                            |        |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Total workers                                 | 62,236        | 17,333 | 10,000                                     | 10,000 |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| All Divisions                                 | 3,238         | 1,046  | 520                                        | 604    |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 0                                    | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 00                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 001                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 02                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 1                                    | 16            | ..     | 3                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 13                                      | 16            | ..     | 3                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 2                                    | 16            | ..     | 3                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 20                                      | 9             | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 200                                    | 9             | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 28                                      | 6             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 280                                    | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 289                                           | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 29                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 290                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 4                                    | 2,332         | 663    | 374                                        | 383    |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 40                                      | 970           | 374    | 156                                        | 216    |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 404                                    | 683           | 316    | 110                                        | 182    |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 409                                           | 283           | 58     | 45                                         | 33     |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 41                                      | 1,147         | 282    | 184                                        | 163    |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 411                                    | 1,050         | 271    | 169                                        | 156    |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 412                                           | 43            | 10     | 7                                          | 6      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 413                                           | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 43                                      | 6             | 1      | 1                                          | 1      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 44                                            | 209           | 6      | 33                                         | 3      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 440                                    | 117           | ..     | 19                                         | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.24-contd.

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National  
Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |        | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |        | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |   | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |   |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------------|---|
|                                               | M             | F      | M                                          | F      |                                               | M             | F | M                                          | F |
| 1                                             | 2             | 3      | 4                                          | 5      | 1                                             | 2             | 3 | 4                                          | 5 |
| <b>SABARKANTHA DISTRICT-contd.</b>            |               |        |                                            |        |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 5                                    | 792           | 364    | 127                                        | 210    |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 50                                      | 792           | 363    | 127                                        | 209    |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 501                                    | 772           | 363    | 127                                        | 209    |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 509                                           | 18            | ..     | 3                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 59                                      | ..            | 1      | 0                                          | 1      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 6                                    | 11            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 64                                      | 11            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 641                                    | 6             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 643                                           | 5             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 7-8                                  | 42            | 19     | 7                                          | 11     |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 73                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 75                                            | 10            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 79                                            | 1             | 7      | N                                          | 4      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 82                                            | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 87                                            | 5             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 89                                            | 23            | 12     | 4                                          | 7      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 890                                    | 8             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 899                                           | 15            | 12     | 2                                          | 7      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 9                                    | 27            | ..     | 4                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 90                                      | 26            | ..     | 4                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 903                                    | 26            | ..     | 4                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 91                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 911                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| <b>MEHSANA DISTRICT</b>                       |               |        |                                            |        |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Total workers                                 | 156,890       | 96,892 | 10,000                                     | 10,000 |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| All Divisions                                 | 2,910         | 2,189  | 185                                        | 226    |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 0                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 00                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 001                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 1                                    | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 13                                      | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 133                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 2                                    | 14            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 20                                      | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 200                                    | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 201                                           | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| <b>MEHSANA DISTRICT-contd.</b>                |               |        |                                            |        |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 28                                      | 8             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 280                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 289                                           | 7             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 29                                      | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 290                                    | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 3                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 33                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 331                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 4                                    | 2,373         | 1,973  | 151                                        | 204    |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 40                                      | 1,349         | 1,785  | 86                                         | 184    |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 404                                    | 603           | 1,412  | 38                                         | 146    |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 409                                           | 680           | 317    | 43                                         | 33     |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 41                                      | 887           | 152    | 56                                         | 16     |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 411                                    | 642           | 106    | 41                                         | 11     |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 43                                      | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 44                                            | 135           | 36     | 9                                          | 4      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 5                                    | 436           | 190    | 28                                         | 19     |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 50                                      | 436           | 190    | 28                                         | 19     |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 501                                    | 435           | 161    | 28                                         | 16     |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 509                                           | ..            | 29     | 0                                          | 3      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 6                                    | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 64                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 69                                            | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 691                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 7-8                                  | 54            | 26     | 3                                          | 3      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 75                                      | 11            | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 82                                            | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 820                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 87                                      | 13            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 89                                            | 29            | 26     | 2                                          | 3      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 890                                    | 9             | 2      | 1                                          | N      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| 899                                           | 20            | 24     | 1                                          | 2      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Division 9                                    | 27            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 90                                      | 26            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 903                                    | 26            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Group 93                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |
| Family 931                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |                                               |               |   |                                            |   |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.24-*contd.*

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National  
Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961.

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |   | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |   | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |   | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |   |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------------|---|
|                                               | M             | F | M                                          | F |                                               | M             | F | M                                          | F |
|                                               | 1             | 2 | 3                                          | 4 |                                               | 5             | 1 | 2                                          | 3 |

| AHMEDABAD DISTRICT |         |        |        |        |
|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total workers      | 443,229 | 61,536 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| All Divisions      | 2,971   | 656    | 67     | 107    |
| Division 0         | 6       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Group 00           | 4       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| 01                 | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| 02                 | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Division 1         | 8       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Group 13           | 8       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Family 131         | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| 133                | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| 136                | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Division 2         | 22      | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Group 20           | 6       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Family 200         | 6       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Group 21           | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Family 211         | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Group 28           | 12      | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Family 280         | 8       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| 289                | 4       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Group 29           | 3       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Family 290         | 3       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Division 4         | 2,685   | 560    | 61     | 91     |
| Group 40           | 1,246   | 395    | 28     | 64     |
| Family 404         | 599     | 145    | 14     | 24     |
| 409                | 598     | 96     | 13     | 16     |
| Group 41           | 1,208   | 130    | 28     | 21     |
| Family 411         | 614     | 72     | 14     | 12     |
| 412                | 476     | 21     | 11     | 3      |
| Group 42           | 9       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| 43                 | 78      | 1      | 2      | 0      |
| 44                 | 144     | 34     | 3      | 6      |
| Division 5         | 122     | 55     | 3      | 9      |
| Group 50           | 121     | 55     | 3      | 9      |
| Family 501         | 119     | 55     | 3      | 9      |
| Group 51           | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Family 511         | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Division 6         | 11      | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Group 64           | 11      | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Family 641         | 8       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| 643                | 3       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Division 7-8       | 78      | 37     | 2      | 6      |
| Group 70           | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Family 700         | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |

| AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-contd. |    |    |   |   |
|---------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| Group 75                  | 10 | .. | N | 0 |
| Family 751                | 4  | .. | N | 0 |
| 759                       | 3  | .. | N | 0 |
| Group 85                  | .. | 1  | 0 | N |
| 87                        | 6  | .. | N | 0 |
| 89                        | 61 | 36 | 2 | 6 |
| Family 890                | 19 | 3  | N | N |
| 899                       | 42 | 33 | 1 | 5 |
| Division 9                | 39 | 4  | 1 | 1 |
| Group 90                  | 29 | .. | 1 | 0 |
| Family 903                | 28 | .. | 1 | 0 |
| 909                       | 1  | .. | N | 0 |
| Group 93                  | 10 | 4  | N | 1 |
| Family 931                | 10 | 4  | N | 1 |

| KAIRA DISTRICT |         |        |        |        |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total workers  | 157,249 | 33,708 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| All Divisions  | 3,185   | 1,391  | 203    | 413    |
| Division 0     | 26      | ..     | 2      | 0      |
| Group 00       | 17      | ..     | 1      | 0      |
| Family 001     | 7       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Group 02       | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| 03             | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Family 030     | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Group 04       | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Family 043     | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Group 05       | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Family 052     | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Group 07       | 2       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| 09             | 3       | ..     | 1      | 0      |
| Division 1     | 25      | 1      | 2      | N      |
| Group 10       | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Family 104     | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Group 13       | 24      | 1      | 2      | N      |
| Family 131     | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| 135            | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Division 2     | 95      | 9      | 6      | 1      |
| Group 20       | 8       | ..     | 1      | 0      |
| Family 200     | 7       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| 201            | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| Group 21       | 5       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| 22             | 1       | ..     | N      | 0      |
| 28             | 64      | 2      | 4      | 1      |

N=Negligible

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.24-*contd.*

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National  
Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |       | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |     | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |        | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
|                                               | M             | F     | M                                          | F   |                                               | M             | F      | M                                          | F      |
|                                               | 2             | 3     | 4                                          | 5   |                                               | 2             | 3      | 4                                          | 5      |
| 1                                             | 2             | 3     | 4                                          | 5   | 1                                             | 2             | 3      | 4                                          | 5      |
| KAIRA DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                 |               |       |                                            |     |                                               |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 280                                    | 45            | 1     | 3                                          | N   | Group 79                                      | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 289                                           | 19            | 1     | 1                                          | N   | 83                                            | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 29                                      | 17            | 1     | 1                                          | N   | 86                                            | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 290                                    | 17            | 1     | 1                                          | N   | 87                                            | 24            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| Division 3                                    | 7             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | 89                                            | 166           | 14     | 11                                         | 4      |
| Group 33                                      | 7             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | Family 890                                    | 69            | ..     | 4                                          | 0      |
| Family 330                                    | 4             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | 899                                           | 97            | 14     | 6                                          | 4      |
| 331                                           | 3             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | Division 9                                    | 79            | ..     | 5                                          | 0      |
| Division 4                                    | 1,962         | 1,258 | 125                                        | 374 | Group 90                                      | 53            | ..     | 4                                          | 0      |
| Group 40                                      | 815           | 1,007 | 52                                         | 299 | Family 903                                    | 52            | ..     | 3                                          | 0      |
| Family 404                                    | 425           | 881   | 27                                         | 261 | Group 91                                      | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 409                                           | 335           | 126   | 21                                         | 37  | Family 911                                    | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 41                                      | 915           | 130   | 58                                         | 39  | Group 92                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 411                                    | 729           | 101   | 46                                         | 29  | Family 920                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 412                                           | 136           | 22    | 9                                          | 7   | Group 93                                      | 21            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| Group 43                                      | 130           | 67    | 8                                          | 20  | Family 931                                    | 21            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| 44                                            | 102           | 54    | 7                                          | 16  | Group 94                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Division 5                                    | 645           | 115   | 41                                         | 34  | Family 940                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 50                                      | 535           | 114   | 34                                         | 34  | PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT                          |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 500                                    | 17            | 19    | 1                                          | 6   | Total workers                                 | 69,531        | 20,143 | 10,000                                     | 10,000 |
| 501                                           | 434           | 92    | 28                                         | 27  | All Divisions                                 | 4,265         | 1,359  | 613                                        | 675    |
| 502                                           | 13            | ..    | 1                                          | 0   | Division 0                                    | 38            | 12     | 6                                          | 6      |
| 503                                           | 7             | 3     | N                                          | 1   | Group 00                                      | 14            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |
| 509                                           | 64            | ..    | 4                                          | ..  | 02                                            | 8             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| Group 51                                      | 95            | ..    | 6                                          | 0   | 07                                            | 5             | 12     | 1                                          | 6      |
| Family 510                                    | 85            | ..    | 5                                          | 0   | 09                                            | 11            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |
| 511                                           | 10            | ..    | 1                                          | 0   | Division 1                                    | 57            | ..     | 8                                          | 0      |
| Group 52                                      | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | Group 10                                      | 20            | ..     | 3                                          | 0      |
| 59                                            | 14            | 1     | 1                                          | N   | Family 101                                    | 18            | ..     | 3                                          | 0      |
| Family 590                                    | 14            | 1     | 1                                          | N   | 102                                           | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Division 6                                    | 40            | ..    | 3                                          | 0   | Group 13                                      | 37            | ..     | 5                                          | 0      |
| Group 63                                      | 2             | ..    | 1                                          | 0   | Family 130                                    | 36            | ..     | 5                                          | 0      |
| Family 630                                    | 2             | ..    | 1                                          | 0   | 139                                           | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 64                                      | 35            | ..    | 2                                          | 0   | Division 2                                    | 173           | 5      | 25                                         | 3      |
| Family 641                                    | 35            | ..    | 2                                          | 0   | Group 20                                      | 34            | ..     | 5                                          | 0      |
| Group 67                                      | 2             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | Family 200                                    | 27            | ..     | 4                                          | 0      |
| 69                                            | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | 201                                           | 7             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| Division 7-8                                  | 306           | 14    | 19                                         | 4   | Group 21                                      | 4             | 2      | 1                                          | 1      |
| Group 75                                      | 103           | ..    | 7                                          | 0   | 28                                            | 112           | 3      | 16                                         | 2      |
| Family 750                                    | 30            | ..    | 2                                          | 0   | Family 280                                    | 86            | ..     | 12                                         | 0      |
| 753                                           | 15            | ..    | 1                                          | 0   | 289                                           | 26            | 3      | 4                                          | 1      |
| Group 76                                      | 6             | ..    | N                                          | 0   | N=Negligible                                  |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 760                                    | 5             | ..    | N                                          | 0   |                                               |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 77                                      | 2             | ..    | N                                          | 0   |                                               |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 770                                    | 2             | ..    | N                                          | 0   |                                               |               |        |                                            |        |

N=Negligible



STATEMENT X.24-*contd.*

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O.<br>1 | Total workers |     | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |     | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O.<br>1 | Total workers |        | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
|                                                    | M             | F   | M                                          | F   |                                                    | M             | F      | M                                          | F      |
|                                                    | 2             | 3   | 4                                          | 5   |                                                    | 2             | 3      | 4                                          | 5      |
| <b>PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT-<i>contd.</i></b>          |               |     |                                            |     | <b>PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT-<i>concl.</i></b>          |               |        |                                            |        |
| Group 29                                           | 23            | ..  | 3                                          | 0   | Group 87                                           | 18            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |
| Family 290                                         | 23            | ..  | 3                                          | 0   | 89                                                 | 227           | 28     | 33                                         | 14     |
| Division 4                                         | 1,758         | 962 | 253                                        | 478 | Family 890                                         | 196           | 22     | 28                                         | 11     |
| Group 40                                           | 980           | 863 | 141                                        | 428 | 899                                                | 31            | 6      | 4                                          | 3      |
| Family 404                                         | 908           | 852 | 131                                        | 423 | Division 9                                         | 134           | 17     | 19                                         | 8      |
| Group 41                                           | 322           | 84  | 46                                         | 42  | Group 90                                           | 77            | ..     | 11                                         | 0      |
| Family 411                                         | 151           | 59  | 22                                         | 29  | Family 903                                         | 74            | ..     | 11                                         | 0      |
| Group 43                                           | 37            | ..  | 6                                          | 0   | 909                                                | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 44                                                 | 419           | 15  | 60                                         | 8   | Group 93                                           | 57            | 17     | 8                                          | 8      |
| Family 440                                         | 312           | ..  | 45                                         | 0   | Family 931                                         | 57            | 17     | 8                                          | 8      |
| Division 5                                         | 1,648         | 334 | 237                                        | 166 | Division X                                         | 36            | ..     | 5                                          | 0      |
| Group 50                                           | 987           | 267 | 142                                        | 133 | Group X8                                           | 36            | ..     | 5                                          | 0      |
| Family 500                                         | 373           | ..  | 54                                         | 0   | Family X80                                         | 36            | ..     | 5                                          | 0      |
| 501                                                | 405           | 254 | 58                                         | 126 |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| 502                                                | 176           | ..  | 25                                         | 0   | <b>BARODA DISTRICT</b>                             |               |        |                                            |        |
| 509                                                | 21            | 13  | 3                                          | 6   | Total workers                                      | 149,037       | 21,594 | 10,000                                     | 10,000 |
| Group 51                                           | 2             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | All Divisions                                      | 3,654         | 709    | 245                                        | 328    |
| 59                                                 | 659           | 67  | 95                                         | 33  | Division 0                                         | 16            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| Family 590                                         | 659           | 67  | 95                                         | 33  | Group 00                                           | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Division 6                                         | 72            | 1   | 10                                         | N   | 02                                                 | 7             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| Group 64                                           | 72            | 1   | 10                                         | N   | 03                                                 | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 641                                         | 71            | ..  | 10                                         | N   | Family 030                                         | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 649                                                | 1             | 1   | 10                                         | N   | Group 04                                           | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Division 7-8                                       | 349           | 28  | 50                                         | 14  | Family 049                                         | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 75                                           | 87            | ..  | 13                                         | 0   | Group 05                                           | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Family 750                                         | 8             | ..  | 1                                          | 0   | Family 052                                         | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| 753                                                | 25            | ..  | 4                                          | 0   | Group 0X                                           | 3             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 76                                           | 7             | ..  | 1                                          | 0   | Division 1                                         | 28            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      |
| Family 760                                         | 6             | ..  | 1                                          | 0   | Group 10                                           | 20            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| 769                                                | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Family 101                                         | 5             | ..     | N                                          | 0      |
| Group 77                                           | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | 104                                                | 15            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| Family 770                                         | 1             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Group 13                                           | 8             | ..     | 1                                          | 0      |
| Group 79                                           | 9             | ..  | 1                                          | 0   |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |
| Family 791                                         | 9             | ..  | 1                                          | 0   |                                                    |               |        |                                            |        |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.24-*contd.*

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O.<br>1 | Total workers |     | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |     | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O.<br>1 | Total workers |    | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|----|--------------------------------------------|----|
|                                                    | M             | F   | M                                          | F   |                                                    | M             | F  | M                                          | F  |
|                                                    | 2             | 3   | 4                                          | 5   |                                                    | 2             | 3  | 4                                          | 5  |
| <b>BARODA DISTRICT-<i>contd.</i></b>               |               |     |                                            |     | <b>BARODA DISTRICT-<i>concl.</i></b>               |               |    |                                            |    |
| Division 2                                         | 179           | 2   | 12                                         | 1   | Group 69                                           | 1             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| Group 20                                           | 3             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Family 692                                         | 1             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| Family 200                                         | 3             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Division 7-8                                       | 182           | 44 | 12                                         | 20 |
| Group 21                                           | 3             | 1   | N                                          | 1   | Group 73                                           | 5             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| Family 211                                         | 1             | 1   | N                                          | 0   | Family 733                                         | 5             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| Group 28                                           | 54            | 1   | 4                                          | N   | Group 75                                           | 7             | .. | 1                                          | 0  |
| Family 280                                         | 13            | 1   | 1                                          | N   | Family 750                                         | 6             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| 289                                                | 41            | ..  | 3                                          | 0   | Group 76                                           | 4             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| Group 29                                           | 119           | ..  | 8                                          | 0   | Family 760                                         | 4             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| Family 290                                         | 119           | ..  | 8                                          | 0   | Group 77                                           | 2             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| Division 4                                         | 2,395         | 579 | 161                                        | 268 | Family 770                                         | 2             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| Group 40                                           | 1,159         | 456 | 78                                         | 211 | Group 79                                           | 7             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| Family 404                                         | 1,120         | 441 | 75                                         | 204 | Family 791                                         | 4             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| Group 41                                           | 986           | 75  | 66                                         | 35  | Group 85                                           | 1             | 3  | N                                          | 1  |
| Family 411                                         | 464           | 47  | 31                                         | 22  | Family 850                                         | 1             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| 412                                                | 266           | 18  | 18                                         | 8   | 859                                                | ..            | 3  | 0                                          | 1  |
| 419                                                | 210           | 2   | 14                                         | 1   | Group 87                                           | 13            | .. | 1                                          | 0  |
| Group 42                                           | 2             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | 89                                                 | 143           | 41 | 10                                         | 19 |
| 43                                                 | 98            | 5   | 7                                          | 2   | Family 890                                         | 11            | 2  | 1                                          | 1  |
| Family 431                                         | 98            | 5   | 7                                          | 2   | 899                                                | 132           | 39 | 9                                          | 18 |
| Group 44                                           | 150           | 43  | 10                                         | 20  | Division 9                                         | 232           | 1  | 15                                         | 1  |
| Family 441                                         | 47            | 36  | 3                                          | 17  | Group 90                                           | 217           | .. | 14                                         | 0  |
| Division 5                                         | 593           | 83  | 40                                         | 38  | Family 903                                         | 215           | .. | 14                                         | 0  |
| Group 50                                           | 383           | 19  | 26                                         | 9   | 909                                                | 2             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| Family 500                                         | 198           | 2   | 13                                         | 1   | Group 92                                           | 3             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| 501                                                | 158           | 17  | 11                                         | 8   | Family 920                                         | 3             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| 509                                                | 26            | ..  | 2                                          | 0   | Group 93                                           | 12            | 1  | 1                                          | 1  |
| Group 51                                           | 8             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Family 931                                         | 12            | 1  | 1                                          | 1  |
| Family 511                                         | 8             | ..  | N                                          | 0   | Division X                                         | 9             | .. | 1                                          | 0  |
| Group 59                                           | 202           | 64  | 14                                         | 29  | Group X8                                           | 9             | .. | 1                                          | 0  |
| Family 590                                         | 202           | 64  | 14                                         | 29  | Family X80                                         | 9             | .. | 1                                          | 0  |
| Division 6                                         | 20            | ..  | 1                                          | 0   |                                                    |               |    |                                            |    |
| Group 64                                           | 19            | ..  | 1                                          | 0   |                                                    |               |    |                                            |    |
| Family 641                                         | 6             | ..  | N                                          | 0   |                                                    |               |    |                                            |    |
| 649                                                | 13            | ..  | 1                                          | 0   |                                                    |               |    |                                            |    |

N=Negligible

**STATEMENT X.24-contd.**

**Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961**

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |               | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |               |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                               | M             | F             | M                                          | F             |
| 1                                             | 2             | 3             | 4                                          | 5             |
| <b>BROACH DISTRICT</b>                        |               |               |                                            |               |
| <b>Total workers</b>                          | <b>62,240</b> | <b>14,224</b> | <b>10,000</b>                              | <b>10,000</b> |
| <b>All Divisions</b>                          | <b>3,110</b>  | <b>590</b>    | <b>500</b>                                 | <b>415</b>    |
| <i>Division 0</i>                             | 26            | ..            | 4                                          | 0             |
| Group 00                                      | 14            | ..            | 2                                          | 0             |
| Family 001                                    | 4             | ..            | 1                                          | 0             |
| Group 01                                      | 5             | ..            | 1                                          | 0             |
| 02                                            | 6             | ..            | 1                                          | 0             |
| 05                                            | 1             | ..            | N                                          | 0             |
| Family 059                                    | 1             | ..            | N                                          | 0             |
| <i>Division 1</i>                             | 49            | ..            | 8                                          | 0             |
| Group 10                                      | 20            | ..            | 3                                          | 0             |
| Family 101                                    | 20            | ..            | 3                                          | 0             |
| Group 13                                      | 29            | ..            | 5                                          | 0             |
| Family 130                                    | 29            | ..            | 5                                          | 0             |
| <i>Division 2</i>                             | 61            | 43            | 10                                         | 30            |
| Group 20                                      | 7             | ..            | 1                                          | 0             |
| Family 200                                    | 7             | ..            | 1                                          | 0             |
| Group 21                                      | 1             | 43            | N                                          | 30            |
| 28                                            | 25            | ..            | 4                                          | 0             |
| Family 280                                    | 12            | ..            | 2                                          | 0             |
| 289                                           | 13            | ..            | 2                                          | 0             |
| Group 29                                      | 28            | ..            | 5                                          | 0             |
| Family 290                                    | 28            | ..            | 5                                          | 0             |
| <i>Division 4</i>                             | 2,500         | 462           | 402                                        | 325           |
| Group 40                                      | 951           | 368           | 153                                        | 259           |
| Family 404                                    | 935           | 367           | 150                                        | 258           |
| Group 41                                      | 268           | 8             | 43                                         | 5             |
| Family 412                                    | 27            | 2             | 4                                          | 1             |
| 419                                           | 162           | 4             | 26                                         | 3             |
| Group 42                                      | 1             | ..            | N                                          | 0             |
| 43                                            | 1,026         | 82            | 165                                        | 58            |
| Family 430                                    | 179           | 14            | 29                                         | 10            |
| 431                                           | 844           | 61            | 136                                        | 43            |

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |    | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |    |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|----|--------------------------------------------|----|
|                                               | M             | F  | M                                          | F  |
| 1                                             | 2             | 3  | 4                                          | 5  |
| <b>BROACH DISTRICT-contd.</b>                 |               |    |                                            |    |
| Group 44                                      | 254           | 4  | 41                                         | 3  |
| Family 440                                    | 83            | .. | 13                                         | 0  |
| 443                                           | 122           | .. | 20                                         | 0  |
| <i>Division 5</i>                             | 38            | 3  | 6                                          | 2  |
| Group 50                                      | 29            | 1  | 5                                          | 1  |
| Family 500                                    | 5             | .. | 1                                          | 0  |
| 501                                           | 2             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| 509                                           | 22            | 1  | 4                                          | 1  |
| Group 51                                      | 9             | .. | 1                                          | 0  |
| Family 510                                    | 7             | .. | 1                                          | 0  |
| 511                                           | 2             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| Group 59                                      | ..            | 2  | 0                                          | 1  |
| Family 590                                    | ..            | 2  | 0                                          | 1  |
| <i>Division 6</i>                             | 11            | .. | 2                                          | 0  |
| Group 64                                      | 11            | .. | 2                                          | 0  |
| Family 641                                    | 11            | .. | 2                                          | 0  |
| <i>Division 7-8</i>                           | 220           | 79 | 35                                         | 56 |
| Group 75                                      | 28            | .. | 5                                          | 0  |
| Family 750                                    | 4             | .. | 1                                          | 0  |
| 753                                           | 2             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| Group 76                                      | 2             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| Family 760                                    | 2             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| Group 77                                      | 3             | .. | 1                                          | 0  |
| 79                                            | 65            | 53 | 10                                         | 37 |
| Family 790                                    | 65            | 53 | 10                                         | 37 |
| Group 85                                      | 6             | 5  | 1                                          | 4  |
| Family 850                                    | 6             | 5  | 1                                          | 4  |
| Group 87                                      | 1             | .. | N                                          | 0  |
| 89                                            | 115           | 21 | 18                                         | 15 |
| Family 890                                    | 41            | 12 | 6                                          | 8  |
| 899                                           | 74            | 9  | 12                                         | 6  |
| <i>Division 9</i>                             | 186           | 2  | 30                                         | 1  |
| Group 90                                      | 184           | 2  | 30                                         | 1  |
| Family 903                                    | 179           | 2  | 29                                         | 1  |

**N=Negligible**

**STATEMENT X.24-contd.**

**Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961**

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |        | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |        | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |       | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|-----|
|                                               | M             | F      | M                                          | F      |                                               | M             | F     | M                                          | F   |
|                                               | 1             | 2      | 3                                          | 4      |                                               | 5             | 1     | 2                                          | 3   |
| BROACH DISTRICT- <i>concl.</i>                |               |        |                                            |        | SURAT DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                 |               |       |                                            |     |
| Group 93                                      | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | Group 41                                      | 3,944         | 614   | 158                                        | 106 |
| Family 931                                    | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | Family 411                                    | 3,040         | 443   | 121                                        | 77  |
|                                               |               |        |                                            |        | 412                                           | 497           | 133   | 20                                         | 23  |
| Division X                                    | 19            | 1      | 3                                          | 1      | 419                                           | 258           | 8     | 10                                         | 1   |
| Group X8                                      | 19            | 1      | 3                                          | 1      | Group 43                                      | 3,092         | 2,209 | 123                                        | 383 |
| Family X80                                    | 19            | 1      | 3                                          | 1      | Family 430                                    | 1,747         | ..    | 70                                         | 0   |
|                                               |               |        |                                            |        | 431                                           | 1,315         | 870   | 52                                         | 151 |
|                                               |               |        |                                            |        | 439                                           | 30            | 1,339 | 2                                          | 232 |
| SURAT DISTRICT                                |               |        |                                            |        | Group 44                                      | 836           | 119   | 33                                         | 21  |
| Total workers                                 | 250,583       | 57,660 | 10,000                                     | 10,000 | Family 440                                    | 278           | ..    | 11                                         | 0   |
| All Divisions                                 | 13,616        | 5,585  | 543                                        | 969    | 443                                           | 147           | 119   | 6                                          | 21  |
| Division 0                                    | 22            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      | Division 5                                    | 643           | 653   | 26                                         | 113 |
| Group 00                                      | 2             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | Group 50                                      | 598           | 648   | 24                                         | 112 |
| 02                                            | 19            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      | Family 501                                    | 548           | 602   | 22                                         | 104 |
| 09                                            | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | 509                                           | 47            | 46    | 2                                          | 8   |
| Division 1                                    | 188           | ..     | 7                                          | 0      | Group 51                                      | 1             | ..    | N                                          | 0   |
| Group 10                                      | 24            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      | 59                                            | 44            | 5     | 2                                          | 1   |
| Family 101                                    | 24            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      | Family 590                                    | 44            | 5     | 2                                          | 1   |
| Group 13                                      | 164           | ..     | 6                                          | 0      | Division 6                                    | 27            | ..    | 1                                          | 0   |
| Family 130                                    | 164           | ..     | 6                                          | 0      | Group 64                                      | 27            | ..    | 1                                          | 0   |
| Division 2                                    | 237           | 2      | 9                                          | 1      | Family 641                                    | 25            | ..    | 1                                          | 0   |
| Group 20                                      | 97            | ..     | 4                                          | 0      | 649                                           | 2             | ..    | N                                          | 0   |
| Family 200                                    | 97            | ..     | 4                                          | 0      | Division 7-8                                  | 467           | 145   | 19                                         | 25  |
| Group 21                                      | 1             | 1      | N                                          | 1      | Group 75                                      | 17            | ..    | 1                                          | 0   |
| Family 211                                    | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | 77                                            | 13            | ..    | N                                          | 0   |
| Group 22                                      | 1             | ..     | N                                          | 0      | 87                                            | 45            | ..    | 2                                          | 0   |
| 28                                            | 95            | 1      | 4                                          | N      | 89                                            | 392           | 145   | 16                                         | 25  |
| Family 280                                    | 56            | ..     | 2                                          | 0      | Family 890                                    | 48            | 17    | 2                                          | 3   |
| 289                                           | 39            | 1      | 2                                          | N      | 899                                           | 344           | 128   | 14                                         | 22  |
| Group 29                                      | 43            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      | Division 9                                    | 387           | 25    | 15                                         | 4   |
| Family 290                                    | 43            | ..     | 1                                          | 0      | Group 90                                      | 367           | ..    | 14                                         | 0   |
| Division 4                                    | 11,623        | 4,758  | 464                                        | 825    | Family 903                                    | 367           | ..    | 14                                         | 0   |
| Group 40                                      | 3,751         | 1,816  | 150                                        | 315    | Group 91                                      | 17            | ..    | 1                                          | 0   |
| Family 404                                    | 3,523         | 1,754  | 141                                        | 304    | Family 911                                    | 8             | ..    | N                                          | 0   |
| 409                                           | 199           | 62     | 8                                          | 11     | 912                                           | 6             | ..    | N                                          | 0   |
|                                               |               |        |                                            |        | 919                                           | 3             | ..    | N                                          | 0   |

**N=Negligible**

STATEMENT X.24-*concl.*

Number of workers and their distribution per 10,000 of all workers in the National  
Classification of Occupations by division, group and family, 1961

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |   | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |   | Division,<br>Group and<br>Family<br>of N.C.O. | Total workers |   | Proportion<br>per 10,000<br>of all workers |   |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------------|---|
|                                               | M             | F | M                                          | F |                                               | M             | F | M                                          | F |
| 1                                             | 2             | 3 | 4                                          | 5 | 1                                             | 2             | 3 | 4                                          | 5 |

| SURAT DISTRICT- <i>concl.</i> |    |    |   |   |
|-------------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| Group 93                      | 3  | 25 | N | 4 |
| Family 931                    | 3  | 25 | N | 4 |
| Division X                    | 22 | 2  | 1 | 1 |
| Group X8                      | 22 | 2  | 1 | 1 |
| Family X80                    | 22 | 2  | 1 | 1 |

| DANGS DISTRICT |       |     |        |        |
|----------------|-------|-----|--------|--------|
| Total workers  | 3,888 | 655 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| All Divisions  | 1,327 | 195 | 3,413  | 2,977  |
| Division 1     | 7     | ..  | 18     | 0      |
| Group 10       | 4     | ..  | 10     | 0      |
| Family 101     | 4     | ..  | 10     | 0      |
| Group 13       | 3     | ..  | 8      | 0      |
| Family 139     | 3     | ..  | 8      | 0      |
| Division 2     | 102   | ..  | 262    | 0      |
| Group 20       | 14    | ..  | 36     | 0      |
| Family 200     | 14    | ..  | 36     | 0      |
| Group 28       | 66    | ..  | 170    | 0      |
| Family 280     | 66    | ..  | 170    | 0      |
| Group 29       | 22    | ..  | 56     | 0      |
| Family 290     | 22    | ..  | 56     | 0      |
| Division 4     | 1,081 | 84  | 2,780  | 1,282  |
| Group 40       | 192   | 15  | 494    | 229    |
| Family 404     | 192   | 15  | 494    | 229    |

| DANGS DISTRICT- <i>concl.</i> |     |    |       |       |
|-------------------------------|-----|----|-------|-------|
| Group 41                      | 14  | .. | 36    | 0     |
| 44                            | 875 | 69 | 2,250 | 1,053 |
| Family 440                    | 291 | 9  | 748   | 137   |
| 441                           | 13  | 7  | 33    | 107   |
| 442                           | 155 | .. | 399   | 0     |
| 443                           | 25  | 11 | 64    | 168   |
| 449                           | 391 | 42 | 1,006 | 641   |
| Division 5                    | 82  | 85 | 211   | 1,298 |
| Group 50                      | 82  | 85 | 211   | 1,298 |
| Family 501                    | 82  | 85 | 211   | 1,298 |
| Division 6                    | 2   | .. | 5     | 0     |
| Group 64                      | 1   | .. | 3     | 0     |
| Family 641                    | 1   | .. | 3     | 0     |
| Group 67                      | 1   | .. | 2     | 0     |
| Family 672                    | 1   | .. | 2     | 0     |
| Division 7-8                  | 34  | 26 | 88    | 397   |
| Group 89                      | 34  | 26 | 88    | 397   |
| Family 899                    | 34  | 26 | 88    | 397   |
| Division 9                    | 19  | .. | 49    | 0     |
| Group 90                      | 16  | .. | 41    | 0     |
| Family 903                    | 16  | .. | 41    | 0     |
| Group 91                      | 2   | .. | 5     | 0     |
| Family 911                    | 2   | .. | 5     | 0     |
| Group 93                      | 1   | .. | 3     | 0     |
| Family 931                    | 1   | .. | 3     | 0     |

N=Negligible

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.25

Distribution of 1,000 persons who principally work as cultivator or agricultural labourer  
or in household industry but also have second work in any of the three categories  
(India and States), 1961

| State/Union Territory<br>1 | Principal work<br>2   |   | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>3 | Secondary work           |              |               |              |                             |              |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|                            |                       |   |                              | At Household<br>Industry |              | As Cultivator |              | As Agricultural<br>labourer |              |
|                            |                       |   |                              | Males<br>4               | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6    | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8                  | Females<br>9 |
| INDIA . .                  | Cultivation . .       | T | 1,000                        | 168                      | 92           | 0             | 0            | 454                         | 286          |
|                            |                       | R | 1,000                        | 168                      | 93           | 0             | 0            | 453                         | 286          |
|                            |                       | U | 1,000                        | 151                      | 60           | 0             | 0            | 512                         | 277          |
|                            | Agricultural labour   | T | 1,000                        | 50                       | 40           | 551           | 359          | 0                           | 0            |
|                            |                       | R | 1,000                        | 50                       | 40           | 552           | 358          | 0                           | 0            |
|                            |                       | U | 1,000                        | 44                       | 51           | 538           | 367          | 0                           | 0            |
|                            | Household Industry    | T | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 538           | 202          | 154                         | 106          |
|                            |                       | R | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 535           | 203          | 156                         | 106          |
|                            |                       | U | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 633           | 187          | 93                          | 87           |
| STATES                     |                       |   |                              |                          |              |               |              |                             |              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh .         | Cultivation . .       | T | 1,000                        | 107                      | 47           | 0             | 0            | 437                         | 409          |
|                            |                       | R | 1,000                        | 106                      | 47           | 0             | 0            | 437                         | 410          |
|                            |                       | U | 1,000                        | 132                      | 73           | 0             | 0            | 437                         | 358          |
|                            | Agricultural labour . | T | 1,000                        | 52                       | 54           | 451           | 443          | 0                           | 0            |
|                            |                       | R | 1,000                        | 51                       | 53           | 453           | 443          | 0                           | 0            |
|                            |                       | U | 1,000                        | 71                       | 80           | 384           | 465          | 0                           | 0            |
|                            | Household Industry .  | T | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 463           | 142          | 224                         | 171          |
|                            |                       | R | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 461           | 141          | 226                         | 172          |
|                            |                       | U | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 524           | 175          | 152                         | 149          |
| 2 Assam . .                | Cultivation . .       | T | 1,000                        | 139                      | 707          | 0             | 0            | 114                         | 40           |
|                            |                       | R | 1,000                        | 138                      | 708          | 0             | 0            | 114                         | 40           |
|                            |                       | U | 1,000                        | 329                      | 146          | 0             | 0            | 363                         | 162          |
|                            | Agricultural labour . | T | 1,000                        | 57                       | 106          | 784           | 53           | 0                           | 0            |
|                            |                       | R | 1,000                        | 55                       | 106          | 786           | 53           | 0                           | 0            |
|                            |                       | U | 1,000                        | 308                      | 141          | 507           | 44           | 0                           | 0            |
|                            | Household Industry .  | T | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 56            | 761          | 24                          | 159          |
|                            |                       | R | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 54            | 765          | 22                          | 159          |
|                            |                       | U | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 425           | 132          | 215                         | 228          |
| 3 Bihar . .                | Cultivation . .       | T | 1,000                        | 131                      | 51           | 0             | 0            | 518                         | 300          |
|                            |                       | R | 1,000                        | 132                      | 51           | 0             | 0            | 517                         | 300          |
|                            |                       | U | 1,000                        | 61                       | 17           | 0             | 0            | 654                         | 268          |
|                            | Agricultural labour . | T | 1,000                        | 44                       | 27           | 633           | 296          | 0                           | 0            |
|                            |                       | R | 1,000                        | 44                       | 27           | 633           | 296          | 0                           | 0            |
|                            |                       | U | 1,000                        | 25                       | 29           | 592           | 354          | 0                           | 0            |
|                            | Household Industry .  | T | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 569           | 211          | 143                         | 77           |
|                            |                       | R | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 564           | 213          | 145                         | 78           |
|                            |                       | U | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 740           | 152          | 71                          | 37           |

NOTE:

The figures for Goa, Daman and Diu are not available.

STATEMENT X.25-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons who principally work as cultivator or agricultural labourer or in household industry but also have second work in any of the three categories (India and States), 1961

| State/Union Territory<br>1 | Principal work<br>2     |                   | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>3 | Secondary work           |              |               |              |                             |              |     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----|
|                            |                         |                   |                              | At Household<br>Industry |              | As Cultivator |              | As Agricultural<br>labourer |              |     |
|                            |                         |                   |                              | Males<br>4               | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6    | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8                  | Females<br>9 |     |
| STATES-contd.              |                         |                   |                              |                          |              |               |              |                             |              |     |
| 4 Gujarat . . .            | Cultivation . . .       | T                 | 1,000                        | 286                      | 214          | 0             | 0            | 312                         | 188          |     |
|                            |                         | R                 | 1,000                        | 287                      | 210          | 0             | 0            | 314                         | 189          |     |
|                            |                         | U                 | 1,000                        | 250                      | 375          | 0             | 0            | 244                         | 131          |     |
|                            | Agricultural labour . . | T                 | 1,000                        | 75                       | 81           | 477           | 367          | 0                           | 0            |     |
|                            |                         | R                 | 1,000                        | 75                       | 77           | 479           | 369          | 0                           | 0            |     |
|                            |                         | U                 | 1,000                        | 88                       | 304          | 365           | 243          | 0                           | 0            |     |
|                            | Household Industry . .  | T                 | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 397           | 402          | 109                         | 92           |     |
|                            |                         | R                 | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 399           | 400          | 110                         | 91           |     |
|                            |                         | U                 | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 367           | 432          | 92                          | 109          |     |
|                            | 5 Jammu and Kashmir     | Cultivation . . . | T                            | 1,000                    | 493          | 376           | 0            | 0                           | 113          | 18  |
|                            |                         |                   | R                            | 1,000                    | 493          | 378           | 0            | 0                           | 112          | 17  |
|                            |                         |                   | U                            | 1,000                    | 522          | 282           | 0            | 0                           | 171          | 25  |
| Agricultural labour . .    |                         | T                 | 1,000                        | 264                      | 96           | 458           | 182          | 0                           | 0            |     |
|                            |                         | R                 | 1,000                        | 296                      | 112          | 449           | 143          | 0                           | 0            |     |
|                            |                         | U                 | 1,000                        | 81                       | 12           | 513           | 394          | 0                           | 0            |     |
| Household Industry . .     |                         | T                 | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 486           | 421          | 73                          | 20           |     |
|                            |                         | R                 | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 477           | 431          | 71                          | 21           |     |
|                            |                         | U                 | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 745           | 122          | 133                         | 0            |     |
| 6 Kerala . . .             |                         | Cultivation . . . | T                            | 1,000                    | 126          | 43            | 0            | 0                           | 642          | 189 |
|                            |                         |                   | R                            | 1,000                    | 125          | 43            | 0            | 0                           | 643          | 189 |
|                            |                         |                   | U                            | 1,000                    | 152          | 51            | 0            | 0                           | 615          | 182 |
|                            | Agricultural labour . . | T                 | 1,000                        | 27                       | 50           | 718           | 205          | 0                           | 0            |     |
|                            |                         | R                 | 1,000                        | 27                       | 50           | 718           | 205          | 0                           | 0            |     |
|                            |                         | U                 | 1,000                        | 36                       | 83           | 695           | 186          | 0                           | 0            |     |
|                            | Household Industry . .  | T                 | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 510           | 169          | 102                         | 219          |     |
|                            |                         | R                 | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 506           | 169          | 104                         | 221          |     |
|                            |                         | U                 | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 601           | 172          | 48                          | 179          |     |
|                            | 7 Madhya Pradesh .      | Cultivation . . . | T                            | 1,000                    | 168          | 78            | 0            | 0                           | 374          | 380 |
|                            |                         |                   | R                            | 1,000                    | 167          | 78            | 0            | 0                           | 374          | 381 |
|                            |                         |                   | U                            | 1,000                    | 285          | 91            | 0            | 0                           | 311          | 313 |
| Agricultural labour . .    |                         | T                 | 1,000                        | 64                       | 41           | 455           | 440          | 0                           | 0            |     |
|                            |                         | R                 | 1,000                        | 64                       | 41           | 455           | 440          | 0                           | 0            |     |
|                            |                         | U                 | 1,000                        | 71                       | 119          | 359           | 451          | 0                           | 0            |     |
| Household Industry . .     |                         | T                 | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 518           | 220          | 154                         | 108          |     |
|                            |                         | R                 | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 514           | 220          | 157                         | 109          |     |
|                            |                         | U                 | 1,000                        | 0                        | 0            | 645           | 247          | 48                          | 60           |     |

STATEMENT X.25-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons who principally work as cultivator or agricultural labourer or in household industry but also have second work in any of the three categories (India and States), 1961

|                       |                     |   | Secondary work    |                       |         |               |         |                          |         |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| State/Union Territory | Principal work      |   | Total Rural Urban | At Household Industry |         | As Cultivator |         | As Agricultural labourer |         |
|                       |                     |   |                   | Males                 | Females | Males         | Females | Males                    | Females |
| 1                     | 2                   |   | 3                 | 4                     | 5       | 6             | 7       | 8                        | 9       |
| STATES-contd.         |                     |   |                   |                       |         |               |         |                          |         |
| 8 Madras              | Cultivation         | T | 1,000             | 53                    | 21      | 0             | 0       | 586                      | 340     |
|                       |                     | R | 1,000             | 53                    | 21      | 0             | 0       | 584                      | 342     |
|                       |                     | U | 1,000             | 50                    | 16      | 0             | 0       | 646                      | 288     |
|                       | Agricultural labour | T | 1,000             | 34                    | 21      | 561           | 384     | 0                        | 0       |
|                       |                     | R | 1,000             | 34                    | 22      | 560           | 384     | 0                        | 0       |
|                       |                     | U | 1,000             | 11                    | 5       | 588           | 396     | 0                        | 0       |
|                       | Household Industry  | T | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 544           | 140     | 202                      | 114     |
|                       |                     | R | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 539           | 139     | 206                      | 116     |
|                       |                     | U | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 630           | 160     | 133                      | 77      |
| 9 Maharashtra         | Cultivation         | T | 1,000             | 71                    | 29      | 0             | 0       | 449                      | 451     |
|                       |                     | R | 1,000             | 70                    | 29      | 0             | 0       | 449                      | 452     |
|                       |                     | U | 1,000             | 85                    | 26      | 0             | 0       | 476                      | 413     |
|                       | Agricultural labour | T | 1,000             | 36                    | 30      | 479           | 455     | 0                        | 0       |
|                       |                     | R | 1,000             | 37                    | 30      | 477           | 456     | 0                        | 0       |
|                       |                     | U | 1,000             | 16                    | 26      | 525           | 433     | 0                        | 0       |
|                       | Household Industry  | T | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 504           | 175     | 173                      | 148     |
|                       |                     | R | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 501           | 176     | 176                      | 147     |
|                       |                     | U | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 576           | 164     | 99                       | 161     |
| 10 Mysore             | Cultivation         | T | 1,000             | 235                   | 78      | 0             | 0       | 427                      | 260     |
|                       |                     | R | 1,000             | 236                   | 78      | 0             | 0       | 425                      | 261     |
|                       |                     | U | 1,000             | 202                   | 44      | 0             | 0       | 506                      | 248     |
|                       | Agricultural labour | T | 1,000             | 94                    | 86      | 474           | 346     | 0                        | 0       |
|                       |                     | R | 1,000             | 95                    | 88      | 470           | 347     | 0                        | 0       |
|                       |                     | U | 1,000             | 67                    | 43      | 577           | 313     | 0                        | 0       |
|                       | Household Industry  | T | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 590           | 193     | 126                      | 91      |
|                       |                     | R | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 579           | 194     | 132                      | 95      |
|                       |                     | U | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 697           | 190     | 67                       | 46      |
| 11 Orissa             | Cultivation         | T | 1,000             | 165                   | 51      | 0             | 0       | 592                      | 192     |
|                       |                     | R | 1,000             | 165                   | 51      | 0             | 0       | 592                      | 192     |
|                       |                     | U | 1,000             | 135                   | 20      | 0             | 0       | 703                      | 142     |
|                       | Agricultural labour | T | 1,000             | 84                    | 66      | 604           | 246     | 0                        | 0       |
|                       |                     | R | 1,000             | 84                    | 66      | 603           | 247     | 0                        | 0       |
|                       |                     | U | 1,000             | 70                    | 23      | 699           | 208     | 0                        | 0       |
|                       | Household Industry  | T | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 568           | 197     | 129                      | 106     |
|                       |                     | R | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 567           | 198     | 129                      | 106     |
|                       |                     | U | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 655           | 153     | 113                      | 79      |

## STATEMENT X.25-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons who principally work as cultivator or agricultural labourer or in household industry but also have second work in any of the three categories (India and States), 1961

| State/Union Territory<br>1 | Principal work<br>2 |   | Total Rural Urban<br>3 | Secondary work        |         |               |         |                          |         |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
|                            |                     |   |                        | At Household Industry |         | As Cultivator |         | As Agricultural labourer |         |
|                            |                     |   |                        | Males                 | Females | Males         | Females | Males                    | Females |
| 4                          | 5                   | 6 | 7                      | 8                     | 9       |               |         |                          |         |
| STATES- <i>concl.</i>      |                     |   |                        |                       |         |               |         |                          |         |
| 12 Punjab                  | Cultivation         | T | 1,000                  | 594                   | 244     | 0             | 0       | 132                      | 30      |
|                            |                     | R | 1,000                  | 599                   | 248     | 0             | 0       | 123                      | 30      |
|                            |                     | U | 1,000                  | 378                   | 61      | 0             | 0       | 554                      | 7       |
|                            | Agricultural labour | T | 1,000                  | 338                   | 56      | 567           | 39      | 0                        | 0       |
|                            |                     | R | 1,000                  | 461                   | 77      | 410           | 52      | 0                        | 0       |
|                            |                     | U | 1,000                  | 12                    | 1       | 982           | 5       | 0                        | 0       |
|                            | Household Industry  | T | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 614           | 157     | 189                      | 40      |
|                            |                     | R | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 608           | 161     | 190                      | 41      |
|                            |                     | U | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 747           | 73      | 157                      | 23      |
| 13 Rajasthan               | Cultivation         | T | 1,000                  | 421                   | 193     | 0             | 0       | 237                      | 149     |
|                            |                     | R | 1,000                  | 423                   | 194     | 0             | 0       | 235                      | 148     |
|                            |                     | U | 1,000                  | 266                   | 107     | 0             | 0       | 404                      | 223     |
|                            | Agricultural labour | T | 1,000                  | 99                    | 79      | 484           | 338     | 0                        | 0       |
|                            |                     | R | 1,000                  | 101                   | 75      | 487           | 337     | 0                        | 0       |
|                            |                     | U | 1,000                  | 47                    | 153     | 417           | 383     | 0                        | 0       |
|                            | Household Industry  | T | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 624           | 236     | 90                       | 50      |
|                            |                     | R | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 623           | 237     | 90                       | 50      |
|                            |                     | U | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 640           | 228     | 73                       | 59      |
| 14 Uttar Pradesh           | Cultivation         | T | 1,000                  | 221                   | 46      | 0             | 0       | 527                      | 206     |
|                            |                     | R | 1,000                  | 220                   | 46      | 0             | 0       | 527                      | 207     |
|                            |                     | U | 1,000                  | 223                   | 47      | 0             | 0       | 684                      | 46      |
|                            | Agricultural labour | T | 1,000                  | 42                    | 22      | 593           | 343     | 0                        | 0       |
|                            |                     | R | 1,000                  | 42                    | 23      | 592           | 343     | 0                        | 0       |
|                            |                     | U | 1,000                  | 111                   | 6       | 769           | 114     | 0                        | 0       |
|                            | Household Industry  | T | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 699           | 140     | 123                      | 38      |
|                            |                     | R | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 695           | 142     | 124                      | 39      |
|                            |                     | U | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 852           | 89      | 49                       | 10      |
| 15 West Bengal             | Cultivation         | T | 1,000                  | 128                   | 15      | 0             | 0       | 724                      | 133     |
|                            |                     | R | 1,000                  | 129                   | 15      | 0             | 0       | 723                      | 133     |
|                            |                     | U | 1,000                  | 60                    | 2       | 0             | 0       | 909                      | 29      |
|                            | Agricultural labour | T | 1,000                  | 31                    | 31      | 792           | 146     | 0                        | 0       |
|                            |                     | R | 1,000                  | 31                    | 31      | 791           | 147     | 0                        | 0       |
|                            |                     | U | 1,000                  | 10                    | 3       | 908           | 79      | 0                        | 0       |
|                            | Household Industry  | T | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 675           | 83      | 183                      | 59      |
|                            |                     | R | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 673           | 84      | 183                      | 60      |
|                            |                     | U | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 851           | 20      | 117                      | 12      |

## STATEMENT X.25-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons who principally work as cultivator or agricultural labourer or in household industry but also have second work in any of the three categories (India and States), 1961

| State/Union Territory<br>1                | Principal work<br>2 |   | Total Rural Urban<br>3 | Secondary work        |         |               |         |                          |         |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
|                                           |                     |   |                        | At Household Industry |         | As Cultivator |         | As Agricultural labourer |         |
|                                           |                     |   |                        | Males                 | Females | Males         | Females | Males                    | Females |
| 4                                         | 5                   | 6 | 7                      | 8                     | 9       |               |         |                          |         |
| UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS         |                     |   |                        |                       |         |               |         |                          |         |
| 1 Andaman and Nicobar Islands             | Cultivation         | T | 1,000                  | 423                   | 393     | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 184     |
|                                           |                     | R | 1,000                  | 423                   | 393     | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 184     |
|                                           |                     | U | 1,000                  | 1,000                 | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           | Agricultural labour | T | 1,000                  | 200                   | 0       | 800           | 0       | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           |                     | R | 1,000                  | 200                   | 0       | 800           | 0       | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           |                     | U | 0                      | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           | Household Industry  | T | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 306           | 693     | 1                        | 0       |
|                                           |                     | R | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 306           | 693     | 1                        | 0       |
|                                           |                     | U | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                        | 0       |
| 2 Delhi                                   | Cultivation         | T | 1,000                  | 638                   | 175     | 0             | 0       | 70                       | 117     |
|                                           |                     | R | 1,000                  | 661                   | 181     | 0             | 0       | 53                       | 105     |
|                                           |                     | U | 1,000                  | 0                     | 10      | 0             | 0       | 548                      | 442     |
|                                           | Agricultural labour | T | 1,000                  | 522                   | 377     | 101           | 0       | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           |                     | R | 1,000                  | 581                   | 419     | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           |                     | U | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           | Household Industry  | T | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 428           | 277     | 214                      | 81      |
|                                           |                     | R | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 383           | 286     | 240                      | 91      |
|                                           |                     | U | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 789           | 211     | 0                        | 0       |
| 3 Himachal Pradesh                        | Cultivation         | T | 1,000                  | 555                   | 384     | 0             | 0       | 39                       | 22      |
|                                           |                     | R | 1,000                  | 555                   | 384     | 0             | 0       | 39                       | 22      |
|                                           |                     | U | 1,000                  | 546                   | 375     | 0             | 0       | 57                       | 22      |
|                                           | Agricultural labour | T | 1,000                  | 189                   | 241     | 344           | 226     | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           |                     | R | 1,000                  | 189                   | 242     | 345           | 224     | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           |                     | U | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 250           | 750     | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           | Household Industry  | T | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 638           | 317     | 29                       | 16      |
|                                           |                     | R | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 637           | 317     | 30                       | 16      |
|                                           |                     | U | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 714           | 280     | 6                        | 0       |
| 4 Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | Cultivation         | T | 1,000                  | 981                   | 19      | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           |                     | R | 1,000                  | 981                   | 19      | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           |                     | U | 0                      | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           | Agricultural labour | T | 0                      | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           |                     | R | 0                      | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           |                     | U | 0                      | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           | Household Industry  | T | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 574           | 426     | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           |                     | R | 1,000                  | 0                     | 0       | 574           | 426     | 0                        | 0       |
|                                           |                     | U | 0                      | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |

STATEMENT X.25-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons who principally work as cultivator or agricultural labourer or in household industry but also have second work in any of the three categories (India and States), 1961

| State/Union Territory                            | Principal work      |             | Total Rural Urban | Secondary work        |         |               |         |                          |         |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|-----|
|                                                  |                     |             |                   | At Household Industry |         | As Cultivator |         | As Agricultural labourer |         |     |
|                                                  |                     |             |                   | Males                 | Females | Males         | Females | Males                    | Females |     |
| 1                                                | 2                   |             | 3                 | 4                     | 5       | 6             | 7       | 8                        | 9       |     |
| UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS- <i>contd.</i> |                     |             |                   |                       |         |               |         |                          |         |     |
| 5 Manipur                                        | Cultivation         | T           | 1,000             | 353                   | 541     | 0             | 0       | 82                       | 24      |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 1,000             | 353                   | 543     | 0             | 0       | 80                       | 24      |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 1,000             | 0                     | 17      | 0             | 0       | 983                      | 0       |     |
|                                                  | Agricultural labour | T           | 1,000             | 28                    | 335     | 390           | 247     | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 1,000             | 19                    | 338     | 394           | 249     | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 1,000             | 1,000                 | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  | Household Industry  | T           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 58            | 910     | 3                        | 29      |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 55            | 913     | 3                        | 29      |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 746           | 236     | 18                       | 0       |     |
|                                                  | 6 Tripura           | Cultivation | T                 | 1,000                 | 102     | 621           | 0       | 0                        | 248     | 29  |
|                                                  |                     |             | R                 | 1,000                 | 102     | 621           | 0       | 0                        | 248     | 29  |
|                                                  |                     |             | U                 | 1,000                 | 215     | 26            | 0       | 0                        | 759     | 0   |
| Agricultural labour                              |                     | T           | 1,000             | 35                    | 101     | 800           | 64      | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 1,000             | 35                    | 101     | 800           | 64      | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 821           | 179     | 0                        | 0       |     |
| Household Industry                               |                     | T           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 290           | 621     | 40                       | 49      |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 285           | 625     | 40                       | 50      |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 750           | 224     | 26                       | 0       |     |
| 7 Dadra and Nagar Haveli                         |                     | Cultivation | T                 | 1,000                 | 17      | 67            | 0       | 0                        | 474     | 442 |
|                                                  |                     |             | R                 | 1,000                 | 17      | 67            | 0       | 0                        | 474     | 442 |
|                                                  |                     |             | U                 | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       | 0   |
|                                                  | Agricultural labour | T           | 1,000             | 5                     | 85      | 478           | 432     | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 1,000             | 5                     | 85      | 478           | 432     | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 0                 | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  | Household Industry  | T           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 587           | 311     | 60                       | 42      |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 587           | 311     | 60                       | 42      |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 0                 | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  | 8 Pondicherry       | Cultivation | T                 | 1,000                 | 55      | 6             | 0       | 0                        | 713     | 226 |
|                                                  |                     |             | R                 | 1,000                 | 53      | 5             | 0       | 0                        | 715     | 227 |
|                                                  |                     |             | U                 | 1,000                 | 387     | 355           | 0       | 0                        | 258     | 0   |
| Agricultural labour                              |                     | T           | 1,000             | 25                    | 8       | 644           | 323     | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 1,000             | 24                    | 8       | 645           | 323     | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 1,000             | 250                   | 250     | 250           | 250     | 0                        | 0       |     |
| Household Industry                               |                     | T           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 534           | 94      | 228                      | 144     |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 521           | 104     | 219                      | 156     |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 659           | 0       | 317                      | 24      |     |

STATEMENT X.25-*concl.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons who principally work as cultivator or agricultural labourer or in household industry but also have second work in any of the three categories (India and States), 1961

| State/Union Territory                            | Principal work      |             | Total Rural Urban | Secondary work        |         |               |         |                          |         |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|-----|
|                                                  |                     |             |                   | At Household Industry |         | As Cultivator |         | As Agricultural labourer |         |     |
|                                                  |                     |             |                   | Males                 | Females | Males         | Females | Males                    | Females |     |
| 1                                                | 2                   |             | 3                 | 4                     | 5       | 6             | 7       | 8                        | 9       |     |
| UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS- <i>concl.</i> |                     |             |                   |                       |         |               |         |                          |         |     |
| 9 North-East Frontier Agency                     | Cultivation         | T           | 1,000             | 0                     | 704     | 0             | 0       | 148                      | 148     |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 1,000             | 0                     | 704     | 0             | 0       | 148                      | 148     |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 0                 | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  | Agricultural labour | T           | 0                 | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 0                 | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 0                 | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  | Household Industry  | T           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 985     | 0                        | 15      |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 985     | 0                        | 15      |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 0                 | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  | 10 Nagaland         | Cultivation | T                 | 1,000                 | 52      | 56            | 0       | 0                        | 327     | 565 |
|                                                  |                     |             | R                 | 1,000                 | 52      | 56            | 0       | 0                        | 327     | 565 |
|                                                  |                     |             | U                 | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       | 0   |
| Agricultural labour                              |                     | T           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 0                 | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |     |
| Household Industry                               |                     | T           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 1,000   | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 1,000   | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 0                 | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |     |
| 11 SIKKIM                                        |                     | Cultivation | T                 | 1,000                 | 64      | 5             | 0       | 0                        | 504     | 427 |
|                                                  |                     |             | R                 | 1,000                 | 64      | 5             | 0       | 0                        | 504     | 427 |
|                                                  |                     |             | U                 | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       | 0   |
|                                                  | Agricultural labour | T           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 685           | 315     | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 685           | 315     | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 0                 | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |     |
|                                                  | Household Industry  | T           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 604           | 224     | 155                      | 17      |     |
|                                                  |                     | R           | 1,000             | 0                     | 0       | 604           | 224     | 155                      | 17      |     |
|                                                  |                     | U           | 0                 | 0                     | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                        | 0       |     |



## STATEMENT X.26

Distribution of 1,000 persons who principally work as cultivator or agricultural labourer or in household industry but also have second work in any of the three categories (State and Districts), 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Principal work<br>2   |   | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>3 | Secondary work                   |         |                        |         |                                       |         |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
|                     |                       |   |                              | I<br>At<br>Household<br>Industry |         | II<br>As<br>Cultivator |         | III<br>As<br>Agricultural<br>labourer |         |
|                     |                       |   |                              | Males                            | Females | Males                  | Females | Males                                 | Females |
| 4                   | 5                     | 6 | 7                            | 8                                | 9       |                        |         |                                       |         |
| GUJARAT . . .       | Cultivation . . .     | T | 1,000                        | 286                              | 214     | 0                      | 0       | 312                                   | 188     |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 287                              | 210     | 0                      | 0       | 314                                   | 189     |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 250                              | 375     | 0                      | 0       | 244                                   | 131     |
|                     | Agricultural labour . | T | 1,000                        | 75                               | 81      | 477                    | 367     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 75                               | 77      | 479                    | 369     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 88                               | 304     | 365                    | 243     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     | Household Industry .  | T | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 397                    | 402     | 109                                   | 92      |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 399                    | 400     | 110                                   | 91      |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 367                    | 432     | 92                                    | 109     |
| 1 Jamnagar . . .    | Cultivation . . .     | T | 1,000                        | 382                              | 116     | 0                      | 0       | 343                                   | 159     |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 395                              | 121     | 0                      | 0       | 321                                   | 163     |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 136                              | 12      | 0                      | 0       | 790                                   | 62      |
|                     | Agricultural labour . | T | 1,000                        | 171                              | 66      | 476                    | 287     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 186                              | 71      | 466                    | 277     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 600                    | 400     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     | Household Industry .  | T | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 437                    | 132     | 288                                   | 143     |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 422                    | 122     | 305                                   | 151     |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 694                    | 306     | 0                                     | 0       |
| 2 Rajkot . . .      | Cultivation . . .     | T | 1,000                        | 495                              | 412     | 0                      | 0       | 58                                    | 35      |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 501                              | 413     | 0                      | 0       | 54                                    | 32      |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 237                              | 352     | 0                      | 0       | 253                                   | 158     |
|                     | Agricultural labour . | T | 1,000                        | 348                              | 229     | 254                    | 169     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 359                              | 236     | 239                    | 166     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 741                    | 259     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     | Household Industry .  | T | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 398                    | 214     | 221                                   | 167     |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 397                    | 184     | 239                                   | 180     |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 398                    | 487     | 60                                    | 55      |
| 3 Surendranagar . . | Cultivation . . .     | T | 1,000                        | 462                              | 243     | 0                      | 0       | 201                                   | 94      |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 467                              | 245     | 0                      | 0       | 195                                   | 93      |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 141                              | 127     | 0                      | 0       | 620                                   | 112     |
|                     | Agricultural labour . | T | 1,000                        | 287                              | 270     | 285                    | 158     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 293                              | 276     | 285                    | 146     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 67                               | 67      | 266                    | 600     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     | Household Industry .  | T | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 398                    | 180     | 236                                   | 186     |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 414                    | 167     | 252                                   | 167     |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 272                    | 282     | 109                                   | 337     |

## STATEMENT X.26-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons who principally work as cultivator or agricultural labourer or in household industry but also have second work in any of the three categories (State and Districts), 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Principal work<br>2   |   | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>3 | Secondary work                   |         |                        |         |                                       |         |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
|                     |                       |   |                              | I<br>At<br>Household<br>Industry |         | II<br>As<br>Cultivator |         | III<br>As<br>Agricultural<br>labourer |         |
|                     |                       |   |                              | Males                            | Females | Males                  | Females | Males                                 | Females |
| 4                   | 5                     | 6 | 7                            | 8                                | 9       |                        |         |                                       |         |
| 4 Bhavnagar . . .   | Cultivation . . .     | T | 1,000                        | 291                              | 163     | 0                      | 0       | 323                                   | 223     |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 288                              | 162     | 0                      | 0       | 327                                   | 223     |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 387                              | 215     | 0                      | 0       | 180                                   | 218     |
|                     | Agricultural labour . | T | 1,000                        | 215                              | 176     | 349                    | 260     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 218                              | 180     | 344                    | 258     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 122                              | 0       | 537                    | 341     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     | Household Industry .  | T | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 332                    | 225     | 269                                   | 174     |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 327                    | 224     | 279                                   | 170     |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 377                    | 235     | 164                                   | 224     |
| 5 Amreli . . .      | Cultivation . . .     | T | 1,000                        | 250                              | 151     | 0                      | 0       | 374                                   | 225     |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 246                              | 155     | 0                      | 0       | 380                                   | 219     |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 338                              | 80      | 0                      | 0       | 247                                   | 335     |
|                     | Agricultural labour . | T | 1,000                        | 172                              | 96      | 459                    | 273     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 174                              | 95      | 456                    | 275     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 53                               | 158     | 684                    | 105     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     | Household Industry .  | T | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 271                    | 100     | 378                                   | 251     |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 264                    | 78      | 396                                   | 262     |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 393                    | 447     | 89                                    | 71      |
| 6 Junagadh . . .    | Cultivation . . .     | T | 1,000                        | 269                              | 58      | 0                      | 0       | 428                                   | 245     |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 282                              | 60      | 0                      | 0       | 418                                   | 240     |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 63                               | 12      | 0                      | 0       | 600                                   | 325     |
|                     | Agricultural labour . | T | 1,000                        | 241                              | 116     | 441                    | 202     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 245                              | 120     | 438                    | 197     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 105                              | 0       | 526                    | 369     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     | Household Industry .  | T | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 383                    | 119     | 319                                   | 179     |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 375                    | 117     | 325                                   | 183     |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 761                    | 196     | 43                                    | 0       |
| 7 Kutch . . .       | Cultivation . . .     | T | 1,000                        | 312                              | 103     | 0                      | 0       | 318                                   | 267     |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 312                              | 104     | 0                      | 0       | 317                                   | 267     |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 160                              | 0       | 0                      | 0       | 480                                   | 360     |
|                     | Agricultural labour . | T | 1,000                        | 59                               | 37      | 453                    | 451     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 60                               | 37      | 453                    | 450     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 500                    | 500     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     | Household Industry .  | T | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 712                    | 165     | 73                                    | 50      |
|                     |                       | R | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 712                    | 165     | 73                                    | 50      |
|                     |                       | U | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 714                    | 72      | 143                                   | 71      |

STATEMENT X.26-*concd.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons who principally work as cultivator or agricultural labourer or in household industry but also have second work in any of the three categories (State and Districts), 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Principal work<br>2     |   | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>3 | Secondary work                   |         |                        |         |                                       |         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
|                     |                         |   |                              | I<br>At<br>Household<br>Industry |         | II<br>As<br>Cultivator |         | III<br>As<br>Agricultural<br>labourer |         |
|                     |                         |   |                              | Males                            | Females | Males                  | Females | Males                                 | Females |
|                     |                         |   |                              | 4                                | 5       | 6                      | 7       | 8                                     | 9       |
| 16 Surat . . .      | Cultivation . . .       | T | 1,000                        | 81                               | 24      | 0                      | 0       | 471                                   | 424     |
|                     |                         | R | 1,000                        | 81                               | 23      | 0                      | 0       | 472                                   | 424     |
|                     |                         | U | 1,000                        | 92                               | 68      | 0                      | 0       | 398                                   | 442     |
|                     | Agricultural labour . . | T | 1,000                        | 26                               | 36      | 453                    | 485     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                         | R | 1,000                        | 27                               | 34      | 454                    | 485     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     |                         | U | 1,000                        | 5                                | 152     | 388                    | 455     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     | Household Industry . .  | T | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 612                    | 172     | 109                                   | 107     |
|                     |                         | R | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 610                    | 169     | 113                                   | 108     |
|                     |                         | U | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 654                    | 220     | 39                                    | 87      |
| Dangs* . . .        | Cultivation . . .       | R | 1,000                        | 43                               | 1       | 0                      | 0       | 491                                   | 465     |
|                     | Agricultural labour . . | R | 1,000                        | 181                              | 7       | 342                    | 470     | 0                                     | 0       |
|                     | Household Industry . .  | R | 1,000                        | 0                                | 0       | 231                    | 51      | 436                                   | 282     |
|                     |                         |   |                              |                                  |         |                        |         |                                       |         |

\* Entirely rural

## STATEMENT X.28

Distribution of workers at household industry by division and selected major groups, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1                                                               | Total workers |               | Branch of Industry<br>1                                                               | Total workers |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                                                                       | Males<br>2    | Females<br>3  |                                                                                       | Males<br>2    | Females<br>3 |
| <b>JAMNAGAR DISTRICT</b>                                                              |               |               | <b>RAJKOT DISTRICT-contd.</b>                                                         |               |              |
| <b>Total workers . . . . .</b>                                                        | <b>17,740</b> | <b>5,465</b>  | Major Gr. 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . . . . .                        | 2,871         | 237          |
| <i>Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .</i>     | <i>7,678</i>  | <i>2,549</i>  | 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 2,219         | 734          |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting . . . . .                                          | 7,431         | 2,514         | 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal . . . . .           | 2,619         | 1,568        |
| <i>Division 1 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .</i>                                      | <i>6</i>      | <i>..</i>     | 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 998           | 90           |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                           | 6             | ..            | 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 757           | 63           |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3 Manufacturing . . . . .</i>                                       | <i>10,056</i> | <i>2,916</i>  | <b>SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT</b>                                                         |               |              |
| Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 451           | 94            | <b>Total workers . . . . .</b>                                                        | <b>17,572</b> | <b>8,067</b> |
| 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 605           | 185           | <i>Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .</i>     | <i>7,107</i>  | <i>3,669</i> |
| 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 1,396         | 641           | Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting . . . . .                                          | 7,092         | 3,645        |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 972           | 564           | <i>Division 1 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .</i>                                      | <i>15</i>     | <i>..</i>    |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . . . . .                                  | 2,145         | 80            | Major Gr. 10 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                           | 15            | ..           |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 1,425         | 358           | <i>Division 2&amp;3 Manufacturing . . . . .</i>                                       | <i>10,450</i> | <i>4,398</i> |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal . . . . .           | 1,825         | 809           | Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 325           | 44           |
| 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 481           | 16            | 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 166           | 14           |
| 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 616           | 54            | 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 2,831         | 2,462        |
| <b>RAJKOT DISTRICT</b>                                                                |               |               | 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 1,032         | 330          |
| <b>Total workers . . . . .</b>                                                        | <b>27,343</b> | <b>11,739</b> | 28 Manufacturing of Wood and Wooden Products . . . . .                                | 1,287         | 114          |
| <i>Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .</i>     | <i>12,375</i> | <i>6,645</i>  | 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 1,445         | 319          |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting . . . . .                                          | 12,321        | 6,607         | 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal . . . . .           | 1,672         | 700          |
| <i>Division 1 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .</i>                                      | <i>195</i>    | <i>34</i>     | 36 Basic metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 780           | 28           |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                           | 195           | 34            | 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 449           | 23           |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3 Manufacturing . . . . .</i>                                       | <i>14,773</i> | <i>5,060</i>  |                                                                                       |               |              |
| Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 888           | 172           |                                                                                       |               |              |
| 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 648           | 36            |                                                                                       |               |              |
| 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 1,455         | 1,126         |                                                                                       |               |              |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 2,056         | 844           |                                                                                       |               |              |

STATEMENT X.28-*contd.*

## Distribution of workers at household industry by division and selected major groups, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1                                                               | Total workers |              | Branch of Industry<br>1                                                               | Total workers |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                                                                       | Males<br>2    | Females<br>3 |                                                                                       | Males<br>2    | Females<br>3 |
| BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT                                                                    |               |              |                                                                                       |               |              |
| Total workers . . . . .                                                               | 26,184        | 11,971       | Major Gr. 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products                                  | 1,922         | 200          |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .            | 11,124        | 7,199        | 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 1,453         | 354          |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting                                                    | 11,040        | 7,155        | 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal .                   | 1,892         | 1,183        |
| Division 1 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                             | 8             | ..           | 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 701           | 16           |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and Quarrying                                                     | 8             | ..           | 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries .                                           | 357           | 25           |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing . . . . .                                                  | 15,052        | 4,772        | JUNAGADH DISTRICT                                                                     |               |              |
| Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 1,016         | 196          | Total workers . . . . .                                                               | 26,988        | 8,303        |
| 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 612           | 62           | Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .            | 10,788        | 4,559        |
| 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 1,903         | 1,642        | Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting                                                    | 9,033         | 3,028        |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 1,917         | 860          | Division 1 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                             | 3             | 3            |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products                                            | 2,480         | 212          | Major Gr. 10 Mining and Quarrying                                                     | 3             | 3            |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 2,894         | 539          | Division 2&3 Manufacturing . . . . .                                                  | 16,197        | 3,741        |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal .                   | 2,062         | 1,027        | Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 520           | 97           |
| 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 1,341         | 39           | 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 707           | 91           |
| 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries .                                           | 619           | 48           | 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 1,874         | 1,288        |
| AMRELI DISTRICT                                                                       |               |              | 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 2,496         | 440          |
| Total workers . . . . .                                                               | 16,052        | 6,678        | 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products                                            | 3,733         | 311          |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .            | 5,645         | 2,330        | 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 2,499         | 401          |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting                                                    | 5,549         | 2,220        | 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal .                   | 2,102         | 904          |
| Division 1 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                             | 10            | 2            | 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 1,408         | 28           |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and Quarrying                                                     | 10            | 2            | 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 500           | 100          |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing . . . . .                                                  | 10,397        | 4,346        |                                                                                       |               |              |
| Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 536           | 173          |                                                                                       |               |              |
| 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 591           | 61           |                                                                                       |               |              |
| 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 1,359         | 1,735        |                                                                                       |               |              |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 1,363         | 431          |                                                                                       |               |              |

AMRELI DISTRICT-*contd.*

|                                                                                       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Major Gr. 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . . . . .                        | 1,922 | 200   |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 1,453 | 354   |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal . . . . .           | 1,892 | 1,183 |
| 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 701   | 16    |
| 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 357   | 25    |

## JUNAGADH DISTRICT

|                                                                                       |        |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Total workers . . . . .                                                               | 26,988 | 8,363 |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .            | 10,788 | 4,559 |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting . . . . .                                          | 9,033  | 3,028 |
| Division 1 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                             | 3      | 3     |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                           | 3      | 3     |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing . . . . .                                                  | 16,197 | 3,741 |
| Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 520    | 97    |
| 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 707    | 91    |
| 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 1,874  | 1,288 |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 2,496  | 440   |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . . . . .                                  | 3,733  | 311   |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 2,499  | 401   |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal . . . . .           | 2,102  | 904   |
| 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 1,408  | 28    |
| 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 731    | 16    |

STATEMENT X.28-*contd.*

## Distribution of workers at household industry by division and selected major groups, 1961

| Distribution of workers at Kutch District                                             |               |              | Distribution of workers at Banaskantha District                                       |               |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Branch of Industry<br>1                                                               | Total workers |              | Branch of Industry<br>1                                                               | Total workers |              |
|                                                                                       | Males<br>2    | Females<br>3 |                                                                                       | Males<br>2    | Females<br>3 |
| <b>KUTCH DISTRICT</b>                                                                 |               |              |                                                                                       |               |              |
| Total workers . . . . .                                                               | 23,426        | 8,782        | Major Gr. 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal . . . . . | 1,898         | 968          |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .            | 12,033        | 3,827        | 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 966           | 79           |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting . . . . .                                          | 11,801        | 3,798        | 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 870           | 30           |
| Division 1 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                             | 1             | ..           | <b>SABARKANTHA DISTRICT</b>                                                           |               |              |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                           | 1             | ..           | Total workers . . . . .                                                               | 13,874        | 6,783        |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing . . . . .                                                  | 11,392        | 4,955        | Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .            | 2,087         | 1,855        |
| Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 750           | 776          | Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting . . . . .                                          | 2,073         | 1,845        |
| 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 615           | 59           | Division 1 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                             | 30            | 18           |
| 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 1,842         | 1,500        | Major Gr. 10 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                           | 30            | 18           |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 975           | 823          | Division 2&3 Manufacturing . . . . .                                                  | 11,757        | 4,910        |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . . . . .                                  | 1,846         | 155          | Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 422           | 199          |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 2,411         | 448          | 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 110           | 155          |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal . . . . .           | 1,175         | 667          | 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 386           | 302          |
| 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 1,028         | 55           | 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 2,335         | 1,302        |
| 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 654           | 43           | 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . . . . .                                  | 2,750         | 585          |
| <b>BANASKANTHA DISTRICT</b>                                                           |               |              | 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 1,611         | 635          |
| Total workers . . . . .                                                               | 21,068        | 12,478       | 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal . . . . .           | 2,358         | 1,663        |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .            | 9,520         | 7,008        | 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 967           | 107          |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting . . . . .                                          | 9,520         | 7,004        | 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 740           | 54           |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing . . . . .                                                  | 11,548        | 5,470        | <b>MEHSANA DISTRICT</b>                                                               |               |              |
| Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 377           | 137          | Total workers . . . . .                                                               | 32,755        | 61,981       |
| 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 320           | 34           | Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .            | 11,570        | 51,604       |
| 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 2,400         | 2,479        | Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting . . . . .                                          | 11,541        | 51,166       |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 1,384         | 732          | Division 2&3 Manufacturing . . . . .                                                  | 21,185        | 10,377       |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . . . . .                                  | 1,675         | 354          | Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 677           | 175          |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 1,556         | 636          | 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 1,060         | 464          |
|                                                                                       |               |              | 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 2,997         | 3,882        |
|                                                                                       |               |              | 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 3,065         | 2,002        |
|                                                                                       |               |              | 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . . . . .                                  | 4,252         | 633          |

STATEMENT X.28-*contd.*

## Distribution of workers at household industry by division and selected major groups, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1                                                               | Total workers |               | Branch of Industry<br>1                                                               | Total workers |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
|                                                                                       | Males         | Females       |                                                                                       | Males         | Females |
| 2                                                                                     | 3             |               | 2                                                                                     | 3             |         |
| <b>MEHSANA DISTRICT-<i>contd.</i></b>                                                 |               |               |                                                                                       |               |         |
| Major Gr. 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                   | 3,070         | 771           | Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 1,012         | 246     |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal . . . . .           | 3,437         | 2,206         | 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 1,241         | 83      |
| 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 1,357         | 113           | 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 1,763         | 1,100   |
| 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 915           | 50            | 27 Textile-miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 2,650         | 897     |
|                                                                                       |               |               | 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . . . . .                                  | 3,812         | 657     |
|                                                                                       |               |               | 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 1,270         | 131     |
|                                                                                       |               |               | 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal . . . . .           | 3,211         | 1,291   |
|                                                                                       |               |               | 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 1,285         | 102     |
|                                                                                       |               |               | 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 2,845         | 157     |
|                                                                                       |               |               |                                                                                       |               |         |
| <b>AHMEDABAD DISTRICT</b>                                                             |               |               |                                                                                       |               |         |
| <b>Total workers . . . . .</b>                                                        | <b>29,901</b> | <b>20,972</b> |                                                                                       |               |         |
| <i>Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .</i>     | <i>11,733</i> | <i>9,891</i>  |                                                                                       |               |         |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting . . . . .                                          | 11,543        | 8,360         |                                                                                       |               |         |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3 Manufacturing . . . . .</i>                                       | <i>18,168</i> | <i>11,081</i> |                                                                                       |               |         |
| Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 688           | 171           |                                                                                       |               |         |
| 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 847           | 500           |                                                                                       |               |         |
| 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 4,047         | 6,332         |                                                                                       |               |         |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 3,113         | 1,524         |                                                                                       |               |         |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . . . . .                                  | 2,818         | 573           |                                                                                       |               |         |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 1,560         | 167           |                                                                                       |               |         |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal . . . . .           | 2,841         | 1,201         |                                                                                       |               |         |
| 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 1,067         | 300           |                                                                                       |               |         |
| 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 869           | 126           |                                                                                       |               |         |
|                                                                                       |               |               |                                                                                       |               |         |
| <b>KAIRA DISTRICT</b>                                                                 |               |               |                                                                                       |               |         |
| <b>Total workers . . . . .</b>                                                        | <b>25,219</b> | <b>16,580</b> |                                                                                       |               |         |
| <i>Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .</i>     | <i>5,867</i>  | <i>11,818</i> |                                                                                       |               |         |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting . . . . .                                          | 5,823         | 11,767        |                                                                                       |               |         |
| <i>Division 1 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .</i>                                      | <i>24</i>     | <i>..</i>     |                                                                                       |               |         |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                           | 24            | ..            |                                                                                       |               |         |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3 Manufacturing . . . . .</i>                                       | <i>19,328</i> | <i>4,762</i>  |                                                                                       |               |         |

STATEMENT X.28-*concl.*

## Distribution of workers at household industry by division and selected major groups, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1                                                               | Total workers |               | Branch of Industry<br>1 | Total workers |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|
|                                                                                       | Males         | Females       |                         | Males         | Females |
| 2                                                                                     | 3             |               | 2                       | 3             |         |
| <b>BARODA DISTRICT</b>                                                                |               |               |                         |               |         |
| <b>Total workers . . . . .</b>                                                        | <b>11,751</b> | <b>3,928</b>  |                         |               |         |
| <i>Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .</i>     | <i>2,907</i>  | <i>1,210</i>  |                         |               |         |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting . . . . .                                          | 2,263         | 1,192         |                         |               |         |
| <i>Division 1 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .</i>                                      | <i>3</i>      | <i>..</i>     |                         |               |         |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                           | 3             | ..            |                         |               |         |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3 Manufacturing . . . . .</i>                                       | <i>9,441</i>  | <i>2,718</i>  |                         |               |         |
| Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 575           | 125           |                         |               |         |
| 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 341           | 50            |                         |               |         |
| 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 612           | 351           |                         |               |         |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 2,127         | 649           |                         |               |         |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . . . . .                                  | 1,858         | 599           |                         |               |         |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 660           | 40            |                         |               |         |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal . . . . .           | 1,520         | 719           |                         |               |         |
| 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 888           | 116           |                         |               |         |
| 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 722           | 34            |                         |               |         |
|                                                                                       |               |               |                         |               |         |
| <b>BROACH DISTRICT</b>                                                                |               |               |                         |               |         |
| <b>Total workers . . . . .</b>                                                        | <b>7,104</b>  | <b>2,458</b>  |                         |               |         |
| <i>Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .</i>     | <i>1,188</i>  | <i>440</i>    |                         |               |         |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting . . . . .                                          | 1,144         | 429           |                         |               |         |
| <i>Division 1 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .</i>                                      | <i>..</i>     | <i>1</i>      |                         |               |         |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                           | ..            | 1             |                         |               |         |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3 Manufacturing . . . . .</i>                                       | <i>5,916</i>  | <i>2,017</i>  |                         |               |         |
| Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 385           | 107           |                         |               |         |
| 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 260           | 64            |                         |               |         |
| 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 245           | 321           |                         |               |         |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 1,382         | 352           |                         |               |         |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . . . . .                                  | 1,461         | 646           |                         |               |         |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 466           | 38            |                         |               |         |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal . . . . .           | 855           | 396           |                         |               |         |
| 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 467           | 50            |                         |               |         |
| 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 345           | 18            |                         |               |         |
|                                                                                       |               |               |                         |               |         |
| <b>SURAT DISTRICT</b>                                                                 |               |               |                         |               |         |
| <b>Total workers . . . . .</b>                                                        | <b>35,081</b> | <b>14,370</b> |                         |               |         |
| <i>Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .</i>     | <i>5,265</i>  | <i>2,328</i>  |                         |               |         |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting . . . . .                                          | 4,550         | 1,658         |                         |               |         |
| <i>Division 1 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .</i>                                      | <i>5</i>      | <i>1</i>      |                         |               |         |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and Quarrying . . . . .                                           | 5             | 1             |                         |               |         |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3 Manufacturing . . . . .</i>                                       | <i>29,811</i> | <i>12,041</i> |                         |               |         |
| Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 1,005         | 277           |                         |               |         |
| 22 Tobacco Products . . . . .                                                         | 592           | 79            |                         |               |         |
| 23 Textile-Cotton . . . . .                                                           | 4,242         | 2,586         |                         |               |         |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 8,935         | 4,221         |                         |               |         |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . . . . .                                  | 5,824         | 3,072         |                         |               |         |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 1,647         | 206           |                         |               |         |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal . . . . .           | 1,375         | 958           |                         |               |         |
| 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 1,429         | 45            |                         |               |         |
| 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 3,297         | 140           |                         |               |         |
|                                                                                       |               |               |                         |               |         |
| <b>DANGS DISTRICT</b>                                                                 |               |               |                         |               |         |
| <b>Total workers . . . . .</b>                                                        | <b>324</b>    | <b>112</b>    |                         |               |         |
| <i>Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting . . . . .</i>     | <i>67</i>     | <i>10</i>     |                         |               |         |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and Hunting . . . . .                                          | 67            | 10            |                         |               |         |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3 Manufacturing . . . . .</i>                                       | <i>257</i>    | <i>102</i>    |                         |               |         |
| Major Gr. 20 Foodstuffs . . . . .                                                     | 14            | ..            |                         |               |         |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                    | 36            | ..            |                         |               |         |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . . . . .                                  | 153           | 101           |                         |               |         |
| 31 Leather and Leather Products . . . . .                                             | 5             | ..            |                         |               |         |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal . . . . .           | 2             | 1             |                         |               |         |
| 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . . | 25            | ..            |                         |               |         |
| 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                   | 1             | ..            |                         |               |         |
|                                                                                       |               |               |                         |               |         |

## STATEMENT

Proportion of persons by sex and broad age-groups in cultivation and agricultural labour children attending school, dependants, infants and children not attending school,

| State/District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total population |         | Total workers |         | Working as Cultivator |         | Working as Agricultural labourer |         |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
|                     |                | Males            | Females | Males         | Females | Males                 | Females | Males                            | Females |
| GUJARAT             | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                            | 1,000   |
|                     | 0-14           | 442              | 430     | 72            | 105     | 71                    | 110     | 96                               | 98      |
|                     | 15-34          | 308              | 327     | 510           | 540     | 485                   | 540     | 569                              | 549     |
|                     | 35-59          | 203              | 199     | 357           | 323     | 374                   | 319     | 294                              | 320     |
|                     | 60+            | 47               | 54      | 61            | 32      | 70                    | 31      | 41                               | 33      |
|                     | Age not stated | N                | N       | N             | N       | N                     | N       | N                                | N       |
| 1 Jamnagar          | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                            | 1,000   |
|                     | 0-14           | 466              | 451     | 104           | 137     | 121                   | 149     | 100                              | 109     |
|                     | 15-34          | 304              | 306     | 523           | 565     | 503                   | 571     | 585                              | 543     |
|                     | 35-59          | 180              | 180     | 314           | 273     | 312                   | 261     | 270                              | 303     |
|                     | 60+            | 50               | 63      | 59            | 25      | 64                    | 19      | 45                               | 45      |
|                     | Age not stated | N                | N       | N             | N       | N                     | N       | N                                | 0       |
| 2 Rajkot            | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                            | 1,000   |
|                     | 0-14           | 458              | 446     | 103           | 136     | 122                   | 152     | 91                               | 91      |
|                     | 15-34          | 306              | 306     | 516           | 558     | 498                   | 563     | 587                              | 549     |
|                     | 35-59          | 189              | 189     | 326           | 284     | 322                   | 269     | 281                              | 326     |
|                     | 60+            | 47               | 59      | 55            | 22      | 58                    | 16      | 41                               | 34      |
|                     | Age not stated | N                | N       | N             | N       | N                     | N       | N                                | N       |
| 3 Surendranagar     | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                            | 1,000   |
|                     | 0-14           | 455              | 447     | 83            | 104     | 87                    | 108     | 117                              | 118     |
|                     | 15-34          | 310              | 312     | 532           | 575     | 516                   | 587     | 585                              | 571     |
|                     | 35-59          | 194              | 189     | 338           | 299     | 348                   | 290     | 267                              | 286     |
|                     | 60+            | 41               | 52      | 47            | 22      | 49                    | 15      | 31                               | 25      |
|                     | Age not stated | N                | N       | N             | N       | N                     | N       | N                                | N       |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                            | 1,000   |
|                     | 0-14           | 454              | 441     | 90            | 95      | 91                    | 98      | 114                              | 97      |
|                     | 15-34          | 313              | 312     | 533           | 571     | 522                   | 586     | 573                              | 560     |
|                     | 35-59          | 184              | 186     | 321           | 306     | 326                   | 294     | 270                              | 311     |
|                     | 60+            | 49               | 61      | 56            | 28      | 61                    | 22      | 42                               | 32      |
|                     | Age not stated | N                | N       | N             | N       | N                     | N       | 1                                | N       |
| 5 Amreli            | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                            | 1,000   |
|                     | 0-14           | 448              | 436     | 93            | 104     | 102                   | 113     | 109                              | 89      |
|                     | 15-34          | 313              | 312     | 525           | 563     | 510                   | 571     | 574                              | 550     |
|                     | 35-59          | 188              | 189     | 321           | 302     | 323                   | 288     | 272                              | 329     |
|                     | 60+            | 50               | 62      | 60            | 31      | 65                    | 28      | 44                               | 32      |
|                     | Age not stated | 1                | 1       | 1             | N       | N                     | N       | 1                                | N       |

N=Negligible

## X.32

and non-workers in rural areas compared to proportion of full-time students or and persons seeking employment in rural areas, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total non-working population |         | Full-time students and children attending school |         | Dependents, infants, children not attending school and persons permanently disabled |         | Persons seeking employment for first time and persons employed before and seeking work again |         |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                     |                | Males                        | Females | Males                                            | Females | Males                                                                               | Females | Males                                                                                        | Females |
| GUJARAT             | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000   | 1,000                                            | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000   |
|                     | 0-14           | 899                          | 598     | 853                                              | 938     | 950                                                                                 | 903     | 62                                                                                           | 107     |
|                     | 15-34          | 58                           | 200     | 147                                              | 62      | 10                                                                                  | 9       | 751                                                                                          | 383     |
|                     | 35-59          | 11                           | 135     | N                                                | N       | 7                                                                                   | 20      | 159                                                                                          | 240     |
|                     | 60+            | 31                           | 66      | N                                                | N       | 32                                                                                  | 67      | 28                                                                                           | 270     |
|                     | Age not stated | 1                            | 1       | N                                                | N       | 1                                                                                   | 1       | N                                                                                            | 0       |
| 1 Jamnagar          | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000   | 1,000                                            | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000   |
|                     | 0-14           | 908                          | 572     | 924                                              | 978     | 937                                                                                 | 868     | 56                                                                                           | 0       |
|                     | 15-34          | 37                           | 207     | 76                                               | 22      | 12                                                                                  | 36      | 768                                                                                          | 600     |
|                     | 35-59          | 15                           | 144     | 0                                                | N       | 9                                                                                   | 19      | 166                                                                                          | 200     |
|                     | 60+            | 39                           | 77      | 0                                                | 0       | 41                                                                                  | 77      | 10                                                                                           | 200     |
|                     | Age not stated | 1                            | N       | N                                                | N       | 1                                                                                   | N       | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
| 2 Rajkot            | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000   | 1,000                                            | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000   |
|                     | 0-14           | 911                          | 629     | 906                                              | 971     | 949                                                                                 | 904     | 63                                                                                           | 154     |
|                     | 15-34          | 38                           | 157     | 94                                               | 29      | 7                                                                                   | 5       | 796                                                                                          | 308     |
|                     | 35-59          | 14                           | 133     | N                                                | 0       | 8                                                                                   | 17      | 128                                                                                          | 231     |
|                     | 60+            | 37                           | 81      | 0                                                | 0       | 36                                                                                  | 74      | 13                                                                                           | 307     |
|                     | Age not stated | N                            | N       | N                                                | N       | N                                                                                   | N       | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
| 3 Surendranagar     | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000   | 1,000                                            | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000   |
|                     | 0-14           | 915                          | 571     | 911                                              | 967     | 947                                                                                 | 902     | 76                                                                                           | 0       |
|                     | 15-34          | 36                           | 217     | 88                                               | 32      | 13                                                                                  | 8       | 715                                                                                          | 565     |
|                     | 35-59          | 15                           | 149     | N                                                | 0       | 8                                                                                   | 23      | 181                                                                                          | 348     |
|                     | 60+            | 34                           | 63      | 0                                                | 0       | 31                                                                                  | 67      | 28                                                                                           | 87      |
|                     | Age not stated | N                            | N       | 1                                                | 1       | 1                                                                                   | N       | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000   | 1,000                                            | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000   |
|                     | 0-14           | 906                          | 598     | 900                                              | 972     | 947                                                                                 | 907     | 95                                                                                           | 67      |
|                     | 15-34          | 40                           | 194     | 99                                               | 27      | 12                                                                                  | 9       | 750                                                                                          | 667     |
|                     | 35-59          | 15                           | 132     | N                                                | N       | 9                                                                                   | 19      | 146                                                                                          | 200     |
|                     | 60+            | 39                           | 76      | N                                                | N       | 32                                                                                  | 65      | 8                                                                                            | 66      |
|                     | Age not stated | N                            | N       | 1                                                | 1       | N                                                                                   | N       | 1                                                                                            | 0       |
| 5 Amreli            | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000   | 1,000                                            | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000   |
|                     | 0-14           | 917                          | 640     | 921                                              | 987     | 948                                                                                 | 898     | 81                                                                                           | 667     |
|                     | 15-34          | 33                           | 159     | 79                                               | 13      | 7                                                                                   | 6       | 678                                                                                          | 333     |
|                     | 35-59          | 12                           | 120     | N                                                | N       | 7                                                                                   | 18      | 164                                                                                          | 0       |
|                     | 60+            | 37                           | 80      | N                                                | 0       | 37                                                                                  | 76      | 72                                                                                           | 0       |
|                     | Age not stated | 1                            | 1       | N                                                | N       | 1                                                                                   | 2       | 5                                                                                            | 0       |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Proportion of persons by sex and broad age-groups in cultivation and agricultural labour children attending school, dependants, infants and children not attending school,

| State/District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total population |              | Total workers |              | Working as Cultivator |              | Working as Agricultural labourer |               |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
|                     |                | Males<br>3       | Females<br>4 | Males<br>5    | Females<br>6 | Males<br>7            | Females<br>8 | Males<br>9                       | Females<br>10 |
| 6 Junagadh          | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000        | 1,000         | 1,000        | 1,000                 | 1,000        | 1,000                            | 1,000         |
|                     | 0-14           | 448              | 438          | 86            | 106          | 97                    | 112          | 96                               | 92            |
|                     | 15-34          | 321              | 320          | 540           | 568          | 521                   | 572          | 602                              | 561           |
|                     | 35-59          | 185              | 183          | 319           | 298          | 320                   | 291          | 265                              | 311           |
|                     | 60+            | 45               | 58           | 55            | 28           | 62                    | 25           | 37                               | 36            |
|                     | Age not stated | 1                | 1            | N             | N            | N                     | N            | N                                | 0             |
| 7 Kutch             | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000        | 1,000         | 1,000        | 1,000                 | 1,000        | 1,000                            | 1,000         |
|                     | 0-14           | 454              | 411          | 77            | 85           | 80                    | 90           | 121                              | 77            |
|                     | 15-34          | 280              | 297          | 481           | 486          | 439                   | 477          | 552                              | 504           |
|                     | 35-59          | 205              | 213          | 362           | 368          | 380                   | 368          | 276                              | 368           |
|                     | 60+            | 60               | 79           | 79            | 61           | 100                   | 65           | 50                               | 51            |
|                     | Age not stated | 1                | N            | 1             | N            | 1                     | N            | 1                                | N             |
| 8 Banaskantha       | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000        | 1,000         | 1,000        | 1,000                 | 1,000        | 1,000                            | 1,000         |
|                     | 0-14           | 443              | 435          | 106           | 136          | 103                   | 129          | 131                              | 133           |
|                     | 15-34          | 324              | 321          | 530           | 546          | 521                   | 553          | 631                              | 576           |
|                     | 35-59          | 192              | 193          | 320           | 296          | 329                   | 298          | 216                              | 269           |
|                     | 60+            | 41               | 51           | 44            | 22           | 47                    | 20           | 22                               | 22            |
|                     | Age not stated | N                | N            | N             | N            | N                     | N            | N                                | N             |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000        | 1,000         | 1,000        | 1,000                 | 1,000        | 1,000                            | 1,000         |
|                     | 0-14           | 443              | 434          | 63            | 121          | 67                    | 123          | 79                               | 143           |
|                     | 15-34          | 326              | 326          | 544           | 553          | 522                   | 549          | 672                              | 584           |
|                     | 35-59          | 196              | 194          | 352           | 304          | 365                   | 306          | 232                              | 257           |
|                     | 60+            | 35               | 46           | 41            | 22           | 46                    | 22           | 17                               | 16            |
|                     | Age not stated | N                | N            | N             | N            | N                     | N            | N                                | N             |
| 10 Mehsana          | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000        | 1,000         | 1,000        | 1,000                 | 1,000        | 1,000                            | 1,000         |
|                     | 0-14           | 440              | 408          | 47            | 68           | 37                    | 60           | 87                               | 88            |
|                     | 15-34          | 300              | 319          | 501           | 548          | 471                   | 555          | 626                              | 569           |
|                     | 35-59          | 207              | 214          | 386           | 355          | 414                   | 358          | 257                              | 315           |
|                     | 60+            | 53               | 59           | 66            | 29           | 78                    | 27           | 30                               | 28            |
|                     | Age not stated | N                | N            | N             | N            | N                     | N            | N                                | N             |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000        | 1,000         | 1,000        | 1,000                 | 1,000        | 1,000                            | 1,000         |
|                     | 0-14           | 440              | 420          | 49            | 84           | 38                    | 77           | 93                               | 105           |
|                     | 15-34          | 316              | 331          | 535           | 565          | 498                   | 565          | 610                              | 574           |
|                     | 35-59          | 201              | 198          | 363           | 325          | 398                   | 334          | 267                              | 298           |
|                     | 60+            | 43               | 51           | 53            | 26           | 66                    | 24           | 30                               | 23            |
|                     | Age not stated | N                | N            | N             | N            | N                     | N            | N                                | N             |

N=Negligible

## X.32-contd.

and non-workers in rural areas compared to proportion of full-time students or and persons seeking employment in rural areas, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total non-working population |               | Full-time students and children attending school |               | Dependents, infants, children not attending school and persons permanently disabled |               | Persons seeking employment for first time and persons employed before and seeking work again |               |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                     |                | Males<br>11                  | Females<br>12 | Males<br>13                                      | Females<br>14 | Males<br>15                                                                         | Females<br>16 | Males<br>17                                                                                  | Females<br>18 |
| 6 Junagadh          | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000         | 1,000                                            | 1,000         | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000         | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000         |
|                     | 0-14           | 913                          | 651           | 882                                              | 942           | 957                                                                                 | 905           | 62                                                                                           | 167           |
|                     | 15-34          | 40                           | 162           | 117                                              | 57            | 7                                                                                   | 6             | 764                                                                                          | 333           |
|                     | 35-59          | 14                           | 110           | N                                                | N             | 6                                                                                   | 17            | 159                                                                                          | 167           |
|                     | 60+            | 32                           | 76            | N                                                | 0             | 29                                                                                  | 71            | 15                                                                                           | 333           |
|                     | Age not stated | 1                            | 1             | 1                                                | 1             | 1                                                                                   | 1             | 0                                                                                            | 0             |
| 7 Kutch             | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000         | 1,000                                            | 1,000         | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000         | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000         |
|                     | 0-14           | 905                          | 541           | 924                                              | 977           | 956                                                                                 | 904           | 76                                                                                           | 26            |
|                     | 15-34          | 39                           | 221           | 75                                               | 23            | 12                                                                                  | 8             | 642                                                                                          | 263           |
|                     | 35-59          | 16                           | 151           | N                                                | N             | 8                                                                                   | 19            | 240                                                                                          | 263           |
|                     | 60+            | 39                           | 87            | 0                                                | 0             | 23                                                                                  | 68            | 42                                                                                           | 448           |
|                     | Age not stated | 1                            | N             | 1                                                | N             | 1                                                                                   | 1             | 0                                                                                            | 0             |
| 8 Banaskantha       | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000         | 1,000                                            | 1,000         | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000         | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000         |
|                     | 0-14           | 913                          | 589           | 887                                              | 974           | 953                                                                                 | 903           | 144                                                                                          | 342           |
|                     | 15-34          | 36                           | 204           | 112                                              | 26            | 7                                                                                   | 12            | 654                                                                                          | 53            |
|                     | 35-59          | 14                           | 140           | 1                                                | N             | 7                                                                                   | 19            | 185                                                                                          | 421           |
|                     | 60+            | 36                           | 66            | N                                                | 0             | 32                                                                                  | 65            | 17                                                                                           | 184           |
|                     | Age not stated | 1                            | 1             | N                                                | N             | 1                                                                                   | 1             | 0                                                                                            | 0             |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000         | 1,000                                            | 1,000         | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000         | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000         |
|                     | 0-14           | 899                          | 629           | 848                                              | 964           | 950                                                                                 | 906           | 59                                                                                           | 150           |
|                     | 15-34          | 64                           | 184           | 152                                              | 36            | 7                                                                                   | 5             | 770                                                                                          | 350           |
|                     | 35-59          | 9                            | 126           | N                                                | N             | 8                                                                                   | 22            | 155                                                                                          | 350           |
|                     | 60+            | 28                           | 61            | N                                                | 0             | 34                                                                                  | 67            | 16                                                                                           | 150           |
|                     | Age not stated | N                            | N             | N                                                | N             | 1                                                                                   | N             | 0                                                                                            | 0             |
| 10 Mehsana          | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000         | 1,000                                            | 1,000         | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000         | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000         |
|                     | 0-14           | 873                          | 612           | 816                                              | 959           | 936                                                                                 | 884           | 81                                                                                           | 175           |
|                     | 15-34          | 77                           | 182           | 184                                              | 41            | 9                                                                                   | 6             | 744                                                                                          | 200           |
|                     | 35-59          | 11                           | 129           | N                                                | 0             | 8                                                                                   | 23            | 153                                                                                          | 325           |
|                     | 60+            | 38                           | 77            | N                                                | 0             | 46                                                                                  | 86            | 21                                                                                           | 300           |
|                     | Age not stated | 1                            | N             | N                                                | N             | 1                                                                                   | 1             | 1                                                                                            | 0             |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000         | 1,000                                            | 1,000         | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000         | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000         |
|                     | 0-14           | 894                          | 525           | 863                                              | 955           | 949                                                                                 | 898           | 66                                                                                           | 68            |
|                     | 15-34          | 62                           | 258           | 137                                              | 45            | 13                                                                                  | 9             | 776                                                                                          | 204           |
|                     | 35-59          | 12                           | 159           | N                                                | N             | 8                                                                                   | 27            | 133                                                                                          | 205           |
|                     | 60+            | 32                           | 58            | N                                                | N             | 30                                                                                  | 66            | 25                                                                                           | 523           |
|                     | Age not stated | N                            | N             | N                                                | N             | N                                                                                   | N             | 0                                                                                            | 0             |

N=Negligible



## STATEMENT

Proportion of persons by sex and broad age-groups in cultivation and agricultural labour children attending school, dependants, infants and children not attending school,

| State/District<br>1      | Age-group<br>2 | Total population |         | Total workers |         | Working as Cultivator |         | Working as Agricultural labourer |         |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
|                          |                | Males            | Females | Males         | Females | Males                 | Females | Males                            | Females |
|                          |                | 3                | 4       | 5             | 6       | 7                     | 8       | 9                                | 10      |
| 12 Kaira . . . . .       | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                            | 1,000   |
|                          | 0-14           | 427              | 412     | 38            | 66      | 29                    | 70      | 83                               | 73      |
|                          | 15-34          | 310              | 328     | 504           | 530     | 466                   | 521     | 614                              | 554     |
|                          | 35-59          | 210              | 208     | 384           | 363     | 414                   | 362     | 266                              | 342     |
|                          | 60+            | 53               | 52      | 74            | 41      | 91                    | 47      | 37                               | 31      |
|                          | Age not stated | N                | N       | N             | N       | N                     | N       | N                                | N       |
|                          |                |                  |         |               |         |                       |         |                                  |         |
| 13 Panchmahals . . . . . | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                            | 1,000   |
|                          | 0-14           | 436              | 446     | 98            | 150     | 99                    | 149     | 116                              | 102     |
|                          | 15-34          | 316              | 313     | 505           | 516     | 497                   | 517     | 597                              | 557     |
|                          | 35-59          | 207              | 194     | 349           | 306     | 354                   | 306     | 259                              | 316     |
|                          | 60+            | 41               | 47      | 48            | 28      | 50                    | 28      | 28                               | 25      |
|                          | Age not stated | N                | N       | N             | N       | N                     | N       | 0                                | 0       |
|                          |                |                  |         |               |         |                       |         |                                  |         |
| 14 Baroda . . . . .      | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                            | 1,000   |
|                          | 0-14           | 424              | 425     | 58            | 104     | 45                    | 99      | 101                              | 108     |
|                          | 15-34          | 309              | 318     | 497           | 535     | 453                   | 519     | 567                              | 551     |
|                          | 35-59          | 221              | 207     | 383           | 330     | 423                   | 345     | 296                              | 314     |
|                          | 60+            | 46               | 50      | 62            | 31      | 79                    | 37      | 36                               | 27      |
|                          | Age not stated | N                | N       | N             | N       | N                     | N       | N                                | N       |
|                          |                |                  |         |               |         |                       |         |                                  |         |
| 15 Broach . . . . .      | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                            | 1,000   |
|                          | 0-14           | 436              | 439     | 64            | 105     | 43                    | 89      | 108                              | 125     |
|                          | 15-34          | 303              | 314     | 493           | 522     | 453                   | 512     | 536                              | 530     |
|                          | 35-59          | 214              | 200     | 376           | 336     | 416                   | 356     | 314                              | 314     |
|                          | 60+            | 47               | 47      | 67            | 37      | 88                    | 43      | 42                               | 31      |
|                          | Age not stated | N                | N       | N             | N       | N                     | N       | N                                | N       |
|                          |                |                  |         |               |         |                       |         |                                  |         |
| 16 Surat . . . . .       | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                            | 1,000   |
|                          | 0-14           | 443              | 427     | 59            | 85      | 46                    | 75      | 80                               | 87      |
|                          | 15-34          | 288              | 310     | 468           | 521     | 424                   | 511     | 496                              | 539     |
|                          | 35-59          | 217              | 208     | 394           | 349     | 425                   | 364     | 366                              | 334     |
|                          | 60+            | 52               | 55      | 79            | 45      | 105                   | 50      | 58                               | 40      |
|                          | Age not stated | N                | N       | N             | N       | N                     | N       | N                                | N       |
|                          |                |                  |         |               |         |                       |         |                                  |         |
| 17 Dangs . . . . .       | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000                 | 1,000   | 1,000                            | 1,000   |
|                          | 0-14           | 463              | 478     | 114           | 129     | 124                   | 132     | 139                              | 128     |
|                          | 15-34          | 315              | 326     | 519           | 559     | 477                   | 535     | 583                              | 619     |
|                          | 35-59          | 188              | 166     | 318           | 284     | 338                   | 306     | 245                              | 223     |
|                          | 60+            | 34               | 30      | 49            | 28      | 61                    | 27      | 33                               | 30      |
|                          | Age not stated | N                | N       | N             | 0       | N                     | 0       | N                                | 0       |
|                          |                |                  |         |               |         |                       |         |                                  |         |

N=Negligible

X.32-*concl.*

and non-workers in rural areas compared to proportion of full-time students or and persons seeking employment in rural areas, 1961

| State/District<br>1      | Age-group<br>2 | Total non-working population |         | Full-time students and children attending school |         | Dependents, infants, children not attending school and persons permanently disabled |         | Persons seeking employment for first time and persons employed before and seeking work again |         |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                          |                | Males                        | Females | Males                                            | Females | Males                                                                               | Females | Males                                                                                        | Females |
|                          |                | 11                           | 12      | 13                                               | 14      | 15                                                                                  | 16      | 17                                                                                           | 18      |
| 12 Kaira . . . . .       | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000   | 1,000                                            | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000   |
|                          | 0-14           | 879                          | 484     | 819                                              | 893     | 948                                                                                 | 901     | 64                                                                                           | 12      |
|                          | 15-34          | 84                           | 286     | 181                                              | 107     | 15                                                                                  | 13      | 768                                                                                          | 317     |
|                          | 35-59          | 9                            | 176     | N                                                | N       | 7                                                                                   | 22      | 128                                                                                          | 256     |
|                          | 60+            | 28                           | 54      | N                                                | N       | 30                                                                                  | 64      | 39                                                                                           | 415     |
|                          | Age not stated | N                            | N       | N                                                | N       | N                                                                                   | N       | 1                                                                                            | 0       |
|                          |                |                              |         |                                                  |         |                                                                                     |         |                                                                                              |         |
| 13 Panchmahals . . . . . | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000   | 1,000                                            | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000   |
|                          | 0-14           | 909                          | 737     | 853                                              | 934     | 947                                                                                 | 914     | 46                                                                                           | 216     |
|                          | 15-34          | 51                           | 114     | 147                                              | 66      | 10                                                                                  | 6       | 856                                                                                          | 406     |
|                          | 35-59          | 8                            | 84      | N                                                | N       | 7                                                                                   | 17      | 80                                                                                           | 243     |
|                          | 60+            | 32                           | 65      | 0                                                | 0       | 36                                                                                  | 63      | 18                                                                                           | 135     |
|                          | Age not stated | N                            | N       | N                                                | 0       | N                                                                                   | N       | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
|                          |                |                              |         |                                                  |         |                                                                                     |         |                                                                                              |         |
| 14 Baroda . . . . .      | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000   | 1,000                                            | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000   |
|                          | 0-14           | 904                          | 536     | 841                                              | 912     | 956                                                                                 | 902     | 65                                                                                           | 29      |
|                          | 15-34          | 63                           | 243     | 159                                              | 88      | 10                                                                                  | 7       | 776                                                                                          | 543     |
|                          | 35-59          | 9                            | 164     | N                                                | N       | 7                                                                                   | 26      | 144                                                                                          | 200     |
|                          | 60+            | 24                           | 57      | N                                                | N       | 26                                                                                  | 64      | 15                                                                                           | 228     |
|                          | Age not stated | N                            | N       | N                                                | N       | 1                                                                                   | 1       | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
|                          |                |                              |         |                                                  |         |                                                                                     |         |                                                                                              |         |
| 15 Broach . . . . .      | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000   | 1,000                                            | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000   |
|                          | 0-14           | 909                          | 661     | 855                                              | 967     | 956                                                                                 | 913     | 42                                                                                           | 26      |
|                          | 15-34          | 61                           | 175     | 145                                              | 33      | 11                                                                                  | 9       | 717                                                                                          | 474     |
|                          | 35-59          | 9                            | 110     | N                                                | N       | 8                                                                                   | 18      | 195                                                                                          | 132     |
|                          | 60+            | 21                           | 54      | 0                                                | 0       | 25                                                                                  | 60      | 46                                                                                           | 368     |
|                          | Age not stated | N                            | N       | N                                                | N       | N                                                                                   | N       | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
|                          |                |                              |         |                                                  |         |                                                                                     |         |                                                                                              |         |
| 16 Surat . . . . .       | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000   | 1,000                                            | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                                        | 1,000   |
|                          | 0-14           | 894                          | 672     | 819                                              | 913     | 955                                                                                 | 914     | 32                                                                                           | 148     |
|                          | 15-34          | 76                           | 158     | 181                                              | 87      | 12                                                                                  | 9       | 752                                                                                          | 721     |
|                          | 35-59          | 8                            | 108     | N                                                | N       | 7                                                                                   | 15      | 184                                                                                          | 115     |
|                          | 60+            | 21                           | 61      | 0                                                | 0       | 25                                                                                  | 61      | 32                                                                                           | 16      |
|                          | Age not stated | 1                            | 1       | N                                                | N       | 1                                                                                   | 1       | N                                                                                            | 0       |
|                          |                |                              |         |                                                  |         |                                                                                     |         |                                                                                              |         |
| 17 Dangs . . . . .       | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000   | 1,000                                            | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000   | 1,000                                                                                        | 0       |
|                          | 0-14           | 961                          | 831     | 906                                              | 956     | 979                                                                                 | 965     | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
|                          | 15-34          | 23                           | 91      | 94                                               | 44      | 4                                                                                   | 3       | 909                                                                                          | 0       |
|                          | 35-59          | 4                            | 46      | 0                                                | 0       | 4                                                                                   | 8       | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
|                          | 60+            | 12                           | 32      | 0                                                | 0       | 13                                                                                  | 24      | 91                                                                                           | 0       |
|                          | Age not stated | 0                            | N       | 0                                                | 0       | 0                                                                                   | N       | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
|                          |                |                              |         |                                                  |         |                                                                                     |         |                                                                                              |         |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 of total population in each sex and age-group among total workers

| State/District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total population |         | Total workers |         | Working as Cultivator |         | Working as Agricultural labourer |         |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
|                     |                | Males            | Females | Males         | Females | Males                 | Females | Males                            | Females |
| GUJARAT             | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 553           | 341     | 349                   | 222     | 84                               | 75      |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 90            | 84      | 56                    | 57      | 18                               | 17      |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 915           | 583     | 549                   | 379     | 156                              | 130     |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 976           | 553     | 644                   | 355     | 122                              | 120     |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 709           | 200     | 517                   | 125     | 72                               | 45      |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 371           | 182     | 213                   | 116     | 58                               | 40      |
| 1 Jamnagar          | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 550           | 279     | 366                   | 215     | 40                               | 28      |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 123           | 85      | 95                    | 71      | 9                                | 7       |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 945           | 514     | 605                   | 400     | 77                               | 50      |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 962           | 423     | 637                   | 312     | 60                               | 47      |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 652           | 109     | 464                   | 66      | 36                               | 20      |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 316           | 172     | 193                   | 172     | 9                                | 0       |
| 2 Rajkot            | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 560           | 371     | 354                   | 279     | 52                               | 41      |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 126           | 114     | 94                    | 95      | 10                               | 8       |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 945           | 677     | 576                   | 513     | 99                               | 73      |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 968           | 557     | 605                   | 395     | 77                               | 70      |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 657           | 136     | 438                   | 77      | 44                               | 24      |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 537           | 545     | 333                   | 424     | 19                               | 91      |
| 3 Surendranagar     | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 553           | 266     | 320                   | 159     | 71                               | 54      |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 101           | 62      | 61                    | 39      | 18                               | 14      |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 948           | 489     | 534                   | 299     | 134                              | 99      |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 966           | 422     | 575                   | 245     | 98                               | 83      |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 628           | 110     | 383                   | 46      | 54                               | 26      |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 396           | 289     | 242                   | 178     | 22                               | 67      |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 554           | 313     | 314                   | 186     | 86                               | 74      |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 109           | 67      | 63                    | 42      | 22                               | 16      |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 943           | 573     | 523                   | 349     | 158                              | 133     |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 964           | 514     | 555                   | 294     | 127                              | 124     |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 641           | 142     | 395                   | 66      | 75                               | 38      |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 539           | 244     | 244                   | 119     | 98                               | 56      |
| 5 Amreli            | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 569           | 379     | 354                   | 267     | 87                               | 74      |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 119           | 91      | 80                    | 69      | 21                               | 15      |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 955           | 684     | 578                   | 489     | 160                              | 131     |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 972           | 606     | 608                   | 408     | 126                              | 129     |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 680           | 192     | 456                   | 121     | 76                               | 38      |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 321           | 117     | 195                   | 96      | 72                               | 22      |

## X.33

and non-workers in rural areas, subdivided into categories, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total non-working population |         | Full-time students and children attending school |         | Dependents, infants, children not attending school and persons permanently disabled |         | Persons seeking employment for first time and persons employed before and seeking work again |         |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                     |                | Males                        | Females | Males                                            | Females | Males                                                                               | Females | Males                                                                                        | Females |
| GUJARAT             | Total          | 447                          | 659     | 135                                              | 56      | 301                                                                                 | 341     | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 910                          | 916     | 261                                              | 123     | 647                                                                                 | 716     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 15-34          | 85                           | 417     | 64                                               | 11      | 10                                                                                  | 10      | 6                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 24                           | 447     | N                                                | N       | 11                                                                                  | 34      | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 291                          | 800     | N                                                | N       | 203                                                                                 | 424     | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | Age not stated | 629                          | 818     | 67                                               | 30      | 537                                                                                 | 637     | 2                                                                                            | 0       |
| 1 Jamnagar          | Total          | 450                          | 721     | 128                                              | 37      | 309                                                                                 | 377     | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 877                          | 915     | 253                                              | 81      | 622                                                                                 | 726     | N                                                                                            | 0       |
|                     | 15-34          | 55                           | 486     | 32                                               | 3       | 12                                                                                  | 44      | 4                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 38                           | 577     | 0                                                | N       | 16                                                                                  | 39      | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 348                          | 891     | 0                                                | 0       | 255                                                                                 | 466     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | Age not stated | 684                          | 828     | 96                                               | 34      | 570                                                                                 | 603     | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
| 2 Rajkot            | Total          | 440                          | 629     | 120                                              | 37      | 306                                                                                 | 352     | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 874                          | 886     | 238                                              | 81      | 635                                                                                 | 714     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 15-34          | 55                           | 323     | 37                                               | 3       | 7                                                                                   | 6       | 4                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 32                           | 443     | N                                                | 0       | 12                                                                                  | 33      | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 343                          | 864     | 0                                                | 0       | 235                                                                                 | 442     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | Age not stated | 463                          | 455     | 130                                              | 30      | 278                                                                                 | 303     | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
| 3 Surendranagar     | Total          | 447                          | 734     | 89                                               | 26      | 346                                                                                 | 391     | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 899                          | 938     | 178                                              | 57      | 719                                                                                 | 788     | N                                                                                            | 0       |
|                     | 15-34          | 52                           | 511     | 25                                               | 3       | 14                                                                                  | 10      | 5                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 34                           | 578     | N                                                | 0       | 14                                                                                  | 48      | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 372                          | 890     | 0                                                | 0       | 265                                                                                 | 505     | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | Age not stated | 604                          | 711     | 99                                               | 133     | 505                                                                                 | 311     | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | Total          | 446                          | 687     | 103                                              | 31      | 327                                                                                 | 358     | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 891                          | 933     | 205                                              | 69      | 683                                                                                 | 738     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 15-34          | 57                           | 427     | 33                                               | 3       | 13                                                                                  | 10      | 4                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 36                           | 486     | N                                                | N       | 15                                                                                  | 36      | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 359                          | 858     | N                                                | N       | 216                                                                                 | 379     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | Age not stated | 461                          | 756     | 88                                               | 69      | 337                                                                                 | 438     | 5                                                                                            | 0       |
| 5 Amreli            | Total          | 431                          | 621     | 109                                              | 48      | 310                                                                                 | 348     | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 881                          | 909     | 223                                              | 109     | 656                                                                                 | 716     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 15-34          | 45                           | 316     | 28                                               | 2       | 7                                                                                   | 7       | 4                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 28                           | 394     | N                                                | N       | 12                                                                                  | 33      | 1                                                                                            | 0       |
|                     | 60+            | 320                          | 808     | N                                                | 0       | 225                                                                                 | 433     | 2                                                                                            | 0       |
|                     | Age not stated | 679                          | 883     | 9                                                | 4       | 516                                                                                 | 774     | 9                                                                                            | 0       |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 of total population in each sex and age-group among total workers

| State/District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total population |         | Total workers |         | Working as Cultivator |         | Working as Agricultural labourer |         |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
|                     |                | Males            | Females | Males         | Females | Males                 | Females | Males                            | Females |
|                     |                | 3                | 4       | 5             | 6       | 7                     | 8       | 9                                | 10      |
| 6 Junagadh          | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 562           | 390     | 351                   | 294     | 68                               | 59      |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 108           | 95      | 76                    | 75      | 15                               | 12      |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 945           | 691     | 570                   | 525     | 127                              | 101     |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 968           | 633     | 606                   | 466     | 97                               | 97      |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 693           | 191     | 479                   | 127     | 55                               | 36      |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 156           | 152     | 119                   | 142     | 7                                | 0       |
| 7 Kutch             | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 545           | 285     | 283                   | 175     | 55                               | 54      |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 93            | 59      | 50                    | 38      | 15                               | 10      |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 937           | 466     | 445                   | 282     | 108                              | 92      |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 964           | 493     | 526                   | 303     | 74                               | 94      |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 707           | 218     | 468                   | 143     | 46                               | 35      |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 513           | 137     | 244                   | 94      | 41                               | 14      |
| 8 Banaskantha       | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 582           | 340     | 424                   | 263     | 39                               | 21      |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 139           | 106     | 98                    | 78      | 12                               | 6       |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 953           | 580     | 682                   | 453     | 76                               | 37      |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 970           | 521     | 729                   | 406     | 44                               | 29      |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 635           | 149     | 488                   | 104     | 21                               | 9       |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 254           | 87      | 201                   | 77      | 13                               | 5       |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 545           | 384     | 395                   | 325     | 42                               | 23      |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 77            | 107     | 60                    | 92      | 8                                | 8       |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 911           | 652     | 633                   | 547     | 87                               | 42      |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 979           | 601     | 736                   | 510     | 50                               | 31      |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 639           | 183     | 508                   | 157     | 20                               | 8       |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 287           | 256     | 241                   | 195     | 28                               | 12      |
| 10 Mehsana          | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 524           | 375     | 331                   | 210     | 166                              | 45      |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 55            | 63      | 28                    | 31      | 11                               | 10      |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 877           | 644     | 520                   | 366     | 121                              | 80      |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 975           | 622     | 662                   | 351     | 72                               | 66      |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 657           | 184     | 488                   | 97      | 33                               | 21      |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 341           | 188     | 175                   | 64      | 40                               | 43      |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 537           | 236     | 289                   | 103     | 95                               | 78      |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 59            | 47      | 25                    | 19      | 20                               | 19      |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 910           | 403     | 455                   | 176     | 183                              | 135     |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 972           | 387     | 574                   | 174     | 126                              | 117     |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 657           | 122     | 444                   | 50      | 66                               | 35      |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 315           | 137     | 153                   | 49      | 56                               | 59      |

## X.33-contd.

and non-workers in rural areas, subdivided into categories, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total non-working population |         | Full-time students and children attending school |         | Dependents, infants, children not attending school and persons permanently disabled |         | Persons seeking employment for first time and persons employed before and seeking work again |         |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                     |                | Males                        | Females | Males                                            | Females | Males                                                                               | Females | Males                                                                                        | Females |
|                     |                | 11                           | 12      | 13                                               | 14      | 15                                                                                  | 16      | 17                                                                                           | 18      |
| 6 Junagadh          | Total          | 438                          | 610     | 97                                               | 30      | 327                                                                                 | 368     | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 892                          | 905     | 192                                              | 65      | 699                                                                                 | 759     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 15-34          | 55                           | 309     | 36                                               | 5       | 8                                                                                   | 7       | 4                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 32                           | 367     | 6                                                | N       | 10                                                                                  | 34      | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 307                          | 809     | N                                                | 0       | 209                                                                                 | 453     | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | Age not stated | 844                          | 848     | 74                                               | 36      | 763                                                                                 | 777     | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
| 7 Kutch             | Total          | 455                          | 715     | 122                                              | 47      | 312                                                                                 | 324     | 4                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 907                          | 941     | 247                                              | 112     | 656                                                                                 | 713     | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 15-34          | 63                           | 534     | 33                                               | 4       | 14                                                                                  | 9       | 8                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 36                           | 507     | N                                                | N       | 11                                                                                  | 28      | 4                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 293                          | 782     | 0                                                | 0       | 119                                                                                 | 277     | 2                                                                                            | 1       |
|                     | Age not stated | 487                          | 863     | 112                                              | 14      | 365                                                                                 | 561     | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
| 8 Banaskantha       | Total          | 418                          | 660     | 83                                               | 16      | 320                                                                                 | 364     | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 861                          | 894     | 167                                              | 35      | 689                                                                                 | 756     | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 15-34          | 47                           | 420     | 29                                               | 1       | 7                                                                                   | 14      | 4                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 30                           | 479     | N                                                | N       | 11                                                                                  | 36      | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 365                          | 851     | N                                                | 0       | 255                                                                                 | 461     | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | Age not stated | 746                          | 913     | 18                                               | 11      | 728                                                                                 | 836     | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | Total          | 455                          | 616     | 165                                              | 53      | 284                                                                                 | 335     | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 923                          | 893     | 312                                              | 118     | 609                                                                                 | 699     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 15-34          | 89                           | 348     | 76                                               | 6       | 6                                                                                   | 5       | 4                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 21                           | 399     | N                                                | N       | 11                                                                                  | 38      | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 361                          | 817     | N                                                | 0       | 277                                                                                 | 494     | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | Age not stated | 713                          | 744     | 28                                               | 24      | 685                                                                                 | 659     | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
| 10 Mehsana          | Total          | 476                          | 625     | 170                                              | 73      | 295                                                                                 | 321     | 3                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 945                          | 937     | 316                                              | 173     | 628                                                                                 | 696     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 15-34          | 123                          | 356     | 105                                              | 9       | 8                                                                                   | 6       | 6                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 25                           | 378     | N                                                | 0       | 12                                                                                  | 35      | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 343                          | 816     | N                                                | 0       | 257                                                                                 | 470     | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | Age not stated | 659                          | 812     | 69                                               | 34      | 562                                                                                 | 628     | 3                                                                                            | 0       |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | Total          | 463                          | 764     | 155                                              | 69      | 294                                                                                 | 333     | 3                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 941                          | 953     | 305                                              | 156     | 634                                                                                 | 710     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 15-34          | 90                           | 597     | 67                                               | 9       | 12                                                                                  | 9       | 8                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 28                           | 613     | N                                                | N       | 12                                                                                  | 45      | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 343                          | 878     | N                                                | N       | 204                                                                                 | 432     | 2                                                                                            | 1       |
|                     | Age not stated | 685                          | 863     | 65                                               | 39      | 613                                                                                 | 588     | 0                                                                                            | 0       |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 of total population in each sex and age-group among total workers

| State/District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total population |         | Total workers |         | Working as Cultivator |         | Working as Agricultural labourer |         |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
|                     |                | Males            | Females | Males         | Females | Males                 | Females | Males                            | Females |
|                     |                | 3                | 4       | 5             | 6       | 7                     | 8       | 9                                | 10      |
| 12 Kaira            | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 537           | 172     | 358                   | 86      | 85                               | 55      |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 47            | 28      | 25                    | 15      | 17                               | 10      |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 874           | 277     | 539                   | 136     | 169                              | 93      |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 981           | 300     | 704                   | 149     | 108                              | 91      |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 758           | 135     | 616                   | 78      | 59                               | 33      |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 509           | 103     | 335                   | 47      | 76                               | 37      |
| 13 Panchmahals      | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 584           | 496     | 509                   | 448     | 23                               | 22      |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 131           | 167     | 116                   | 150     | 6                                | 5       |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 933           | 818     | 801                   | 740     | 43                               | 40      |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 984           | 781     | 871                   | 706     | 29                               | 36      |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 683           | 296     | 621                   | 271     | 15                               | 12      |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 367           | 192     | 286                   | 192     | 0                                | 0       |
| 14 Baroda           | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 568           | 258     | 326                   | 107     | 151                              | 131     |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 78            | 63      | 35                    | 25      | 36                               | 33      |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 912           | 433     | 478                   | 176     | 277                              | 227     |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 983           | 411     | 624                   | 179     | 202                              | 199     |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 772           | 160     | 568                   | 78      | 119                              | 70      |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 393           | 141     | 150                   | 71      | 150                              | 71      |
| 15 Broach           | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 559           | 399     | 294                   | 187     | 185                              | 191     |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 81            | 95      | 29                    | 38      | 46                               | 54      |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 911           | 665     | 439                   | 305     | 328                              | 322     |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 982           | 671     | 570                   | 333     | 271                              | 300     |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 800           | 315     | 555                   | 172     | 168                              | 126     |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 388           | 200     | 200                   | 17      | 94                               | 150     |
| 16 Surat            | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 541           | 416     | 276                   | 224     | 142                              | 160     |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 72            | 82      | 29                    | 39      | 26                               | 33      |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 879           | 702     | 407                   | 370     | 246                              | 279     |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 982           | 698     | 540                   | 391     | 240                              | 257     |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 811           | 344     | 552                   | 206     | 157                              | 117     |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 401           | 267     | 216                   | 182     | 106                              | 63      |
| 17 Dangs            | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 588           | 503     | 369                   | 359     | 115                              | 124     |
|                     | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 144           | 135     | 99                    | 99      | 34                               | 33      |
|                     | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 971           | 861     | 561                   | 588     | 212                              | 235     |
|                     | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000   | 991           | 862     | 663                   | 663     | 149                              | 167     |
|                     | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000   | 852           | 473     | 658                   | 329     | 112                              | 126     |
|                     | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 0       | 500                   | 0       | 500                              | 0       |

X.33-concl.d.

and non-workers in rural areas, subdivided into categories, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total non-working population |         | Full-time students and children attending school |         | Dependents, infants, children not attending school and persons permanently disabled |         | Persons seeking employment for first time and persons employed before and seeking work again |         |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                     |                | Males                        | Females | Males                                            | Females | Males                                                                               | Females | Males                                                                                        | Females |
|                     |                | 11                           | 12      | 13                                               | 14      | 15                                                                                  | 16      | 17                                                                                           | 18      |
| 12 Kaira            | Total          | 463                          | 828     | 178                                              | 78      | 276                                                                                 | 323     | 3                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 953                          | 972     | 340                                              | 170     | 612                                                                                 | 707     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 15-34          | 126                          | 723     | 104                                              | 26      | 13                                                                                  | 13      | 7                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 19                           | 700     | N                                                | N       | 9                                                                                   | 34      | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 242                          | 865     | 1                                                | N       | 158                                                                                 | 402     | 2                                                                                            | 1       |
|                     | Age not stated | 491                          | 897     | 80                                               | 37      | 396                                                                                 | 528     | 4                                                                                            | 0       |
| 13 Panchmahals      | Total          | 416                          | 504     | 110                                              | 29      | 300                                                                                 | 358     | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 869                          | 833     | 215                                              | 61      | 651                                                                                 | 735     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 15-34          | 67                           | 182     | 51                                               | 6       | 10                                                                                  | 7       | 4                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 16                           | 219     | N                                                | N       | 11                                                                                  | 31      | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 317                          | 704     | 0                                                | 0       | 261                                                                                 | 483     | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | Age not stated | 633                          | 808     | 20                                               | 0       | 612                                                                                 | 658     | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
| 14 Baroda           | Total          | 432                          | 742     | 137                                              | 74      | 287                                                                                 | 333     | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 922                          | 937     | 272                                              | 159     | 648                                                                                 | 707     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 15-34          | 88                           | 567     | 71                                               | 21      | 10                                                                                  | 8       | 5                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 17                           | 589     | N                                                | N       | 9                                                                                   | 41      | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 228                          | 840     | N                                                | N       | 162                                                                                 | 426     | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | Age not stated | 607                          | 859     | 79                                               | 47      | 529                                                                                 | 641     | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
| Broach              | Total          | 441                          | 601     | 152                                              | 85      | 283                                                                                 | 309     | 2                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 919                          | 905     | 298                                              | 187     | 620                                                                                 | 643     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 15-34          | 89                           | 335     | 73                                               | 9       | 10                                                                                  | 9       | 4                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 18                           | 329     | N                                                | N       | 10                                                                                  | 27      | 1                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 200                          | 685     | 0                                                | 0       | 153                                                                                 | 396     | 2                                                                                            | 1       |
|                     | Age not stated | 612                          | 800     | 71                                               | 17      | 529                                                                                 | 650     | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
| 16 Surat            | Total          | 459                          | 584     | 148                                              | 85      | 301                                                                                 | 328     | 5                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 0-14           | 928                          | 918     | 274                                              | 182     | 650                                                                                 | 702     | N                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 15-34          | 121                          | 298     | 94                                               | 24      | 13                                                                                  | 9       | 12                                                                                           | N       |
|                     | 35-59          | 18                           | 302     | N                                                | N       | 10                                                                                  | 24      | 4                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | 60+            | 189                          | 656     | 0                                                | 0       | 143                                                                                 | 365     | 3                                                                                            | N       |
|                     | Age not stated | 599                          | 733     | 71                                               | 20      | 505                                                                                 | 636     | 2                                                                                            | 0       |
| 17 Dangs            | Total          | 412                          | 497     | 75                                               | 30      | 331                                                                                 | 371     | N                                                                                            | 0       |
|                     | 0-14           | 856                          | 865     | 147                                              | 60      | 699                                                                                 | 749     | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
|                     | 15-34          | 29                           | 139     | 23                                               | 4       | 5                                                                                   | 3       | 1                                                                                            | 0       |
|                     | 35-59          | 9                            | 138     | 0                                                | 0       | 6                                                                                   | 17      | 0                                                                                            | 0       |
|                     | 60+            | 148                          | 527     | 0                                                | 0       | 130                                                                                 | 303     | 1                                                                                            | 0       |
|                     | Age not stated | 0                            | 1,000   | 0                                                | 0       | 0                                                                                   | 1,000   | 0                                                                                            | 0       |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.50

Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest by size class of land held, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Interest in land<br>1                                      | No. of cultivating households<br>2 | Less than 1<br>3 | 1.0-2.4<br>4 | 2.5-4.9<br>5 | 5.0-7.4<br>6 | 7.5-9.9<br>7 | 10.0-12.4<br>8 | 12.5-14.9<br>9 | 15.0-29.9<br>10 | 30.0-49.9<br>11 | 50+<br>12 | Un-specified<br>13 |
| GUJARAT                                                    |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                              | 32               | 142          | 178          | 153          | 89           | 94             | 37             | 175             | 73              | 23        | 4                  |
| (a)                                                        | 1,000                              | 34               | 145          | 177          | 151          | 86           | 95             | 35             | 176             | 74              | 23        | 4                  |
| (b)                                                        | 1,000                              | 64               | 258          | 223          | 153          | 73           | 69             | 22             | 94              | 33              | 10        | 1                  |
| (c)                                                        | 1,000                              | 7                | 61           | 163          | 174          | 123          | 104            | 64             | 197             | 78              | 28        | 1                  |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT                                          |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                              | 2                | 12           | 34           | 51           | 57           | 114            | 49             | 407             | 210             | 60        | 4                  |
| (a)                                                        | 1,000                              | 2                | 12           | 34           | 51           | 58           | 115            | 49             | 407             | 209             | 59        | 4                  |
| (b)                                                        | 1,000                              | 0                | 74           | 62           | 136          | 74           | 148            | 62             | 382             | 62              | 0         | 0                  |
| (c)                                                        | 1,000                              | 0                | 0            | 12           | 0            | 35           | 35             | 64             | 415             | 328             | 111       | 0                  |
| RAJKOT DISTRICT                                            |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                              | 2                | 15           | 44           | 61           | 66           | 119            | 58             | 385             | 195             | 53        | 2                  |
| (a)                                                        | 1,000                              | 2                | 15           | 45           | 61           | 67           | 119            | 59             | 386             | 193             | 51        | 2                  |
| (b)                                                        | 1,000                              | 0                | 67           | 78           | 167          | 111          | 200            | 22             | 244             | 111             | 0         | 0                  |
| (c)                                                        | 1,000                              | 0                | 3            | 13           | 29           | 16           | 63             | 38             | 390             | 302             | 143       | 3                  |
| SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT                                     |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                              | 2                | 15           | 30           | 47           | 36           | 80             | 28             | 308             | 285             | 165       | 4                  |
| (a)                                                        | 1,000                              | 2                | 16           | 30           | 48           | 36           | 83             | 28             | 310             | 282             | 161       | 4                  |
| (b)                                                        | 1,000                              | 18               | 55           | 145          | 73           | 155          | 118            | 18             | 236             | 164             | 18        | 0                  |
| (c)                                                        | 1,000                              | 0                | 0            | 4            | 17           | 9            | 20             | 35             | 294             | 357             | 264       | 0                  |
| BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT                                         |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                              | 5                | 40           | 77           | 91           | 87           | 133            | 58             | 312             | 144             | 49        | 4                  |
| (a)                                                        | 1,000                              | 5                | 40           | 77           | 93           | 87           | 135            | 59             | 310             | 141             | 49        | 4                  |
| (b)                                                        | 1,000                              | 0                | 70           | 141          | 102          | 137          | 134            | 64             | 224             | 90              | 38        | 0                  |
| (c)                                                        | 1,000                              | 0                | 2            | 28           | 40           | 53           | 76             | 40             | 427             | 257             | 77        | 0                  |
| AMRELI DISTRICT                                            |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                              | 4                | 26           | 70           | 89           | 84           | 118            | 53             | 338             | 170             | 46        | 2                  |
| (a)                                                        | 1,000                              | 4                | 27           | 70           | 89           | 84           | 120            | 53             | 336             | 169             | 46        | 2                  |
| (b)                                                        | 1,000                              | 5                | 37           | 135          | 141          | 83           | 94             | 57             | 318             | 109             | 21        | 0                  |
| (c)                                                        | 1,000                              | 3                | 0            | 19           | 68           | 84           | 73             | 52             | 418             | 231             | 52        | 0                  |

(a) = Land owned or held from Government

(b) = Land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

(c) = Land partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

## STATEMENT X.50-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest by size class of land held, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres |                               |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |     |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| Interest in land                                           | No. of cultivating households | Less than 1 | 1.0-2.4 | 2.5-4.9 | 5.0-7.4 | 7.5-9.9 | 10.0-12.4 | 12.5-14.9 | 15.0-29.9 | 30.0-49.9 | 50+ | Un-specified |
| 1                                                          | 2                             | 3           | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8         | 9         | 10        | 11        | 12  | 13           |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT                                          |                               |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |     |              |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                         | 3           | 32      | 80      | 115     | 102     | 157       | 68        | 325       | 98        | 18  | 2            |
| (a)                                                        | 1,000                         | 3           | 32      | 81      | 115     | 102     | 158       | 68        | 324       | 97        | 17  | 3            |
| (b)                                                        | 1,000                         | 0           | 78      | 79      | 79      | 39      | 157       | 98        | 431       | 39        | 0   | 0            |
| (c)                                                        | 1,000                         | 0           | 0       | 38      | 76      | 66      | 104       | 99        | 384       | 171       | 62  | 0            |
| KUTCH DISTRICT                                             |                               |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |     |              |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                         | 4           | 26      | 80      | 102     | 75      | 117       | 32        | 291       | 202       | 68  | 3            |
| (a)                                                        | 1,000                         | 4           | 28      | 84      | 108     | 78      | 121       | 32        | 290       | 188       | 63  | 4            |
| (b)                                                        | 1,000                         | 6           | 42      | 140     | 152     | 106     | 145       | 16        | 232       | 137       | 24  | 0            |
| (c)                                                        | 1,000                         | 3           | 2       | 9       | 23      | 31      | 65        | 39        | 335       | 353       | 140 | 0            |
| BANASKANTHA DISTRICT                                       |                               |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |     |              |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                         | 6           | 76      | 124     | 148     | 93      | 114       | 31        | 258       | 120       | 25  | 5            |
| (a)                                                        | 1,000                         | 7           | 80      | 129     | 150     | 93      | 115       | 30        | 251       | 116       | 24  | 5            |
| (b)                                                        | 1,000                         | 6           | 79      | 150     | 205     | 122     | 110       | 27        | 222       | 66        | 11  | 2            |
| (c)                                                        | 1,000                         | 3           | 8       | 42      | 80      | 69      | 103       | 54        | 383       | 202       | 55  | 1            |
| SABARKANTHA DISTRICT                                       |                               |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |     |              |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                         | 13          | 150     | 225     | 208     | 109     | 104       | 33        | 119       | 26        | 7   | 6            |
| (a)                                                        | 1,000                         | 14          | 153     | 229     | 208     | 108     | 103       | 31        | 116       | 26        | 6   | 6            |
| (b)                                                        | 1,000                         | 8           | 197     | 236     | 150     | 110     | 94        | 0         | 150       | 31        | 16  | 8            |
| (c)                                                        | 1,000                         | 0           | 23      | 99      | 203     | 158     | 145       | 108       | 228       | 27        | 9   | 0            |
| MEHSANA DISTRICT                                           |                               |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |     |              |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                         | 18          | 139     | 222     | 194     | 126     | 98        | 36        | 130       | 27        | 6   | 4            |
| (a)                                                        | 1,000                         | 20          | 155     | 234     | 192     | 119     | 92        | 29        | 121       | 27        | 6   | 5            |
| (b)                                                        | 1,000                         | 21          | 190     | 255     | 192     | 110     | 78        | 30        | 93        | 24        | 4   | 3            |
| (c)                                                        | 1,000                         | 1           | 24      | 137     | 207     | 178     | 143       | 85        | 192       | 27        | 6   | 0            |
| AHMEDABAD DISTRICT                                         |                               |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |     |              |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                         | 12          | 94      | 154     | 151     | 96      | 102       | 43        | 201       | 95        | 45  | 7            |
| (a)                                                        | 1,000                         | 13          | 110     | 169     | 155     | 94      | 102       | 38        | 188       | 84        | 39  | 8            |
| (b)                                                        | 1,000                         | 24          | 82      | 136     | 116     | 61      | 82        | 41        | 238       | 151       | 67  | 2            |
| (c)                                                        | 1,000                         | 1           | 13      | 82      | 143     | 122     | 114       | 74        | 257       | 31        | 62  | 1            |

STATEMENT X.50-*concl*d.

Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest by size class of land held, 1961

Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres

| Interest in land<br>1 | No. of cultivating households<br>2 | Less than 1<br>3 | 1.0-2.4<br>4 | 2.5-4.9<br>5 | 5.0-7.4<br>6 | 7.5-9.9<br>7 | 10.0-12.4<br>8 | 12.5-14.9<br>9 | 15.0-29.9<br>10 | 30.0-49.9<br>11 | 50+<br>12 | Un-specified<br>13 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|
| KAIRA DISTRICT        |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                 | 1,000                              | 78               | 286          | 255          | 161          | 73           | 54             | 19             | 53              | 11              | 3         | 7                  |
| (a)                   | 1,000                              | 91               | 306          | 246          | 151          | 65           | 50             | 15             | 53              | 11              | 3         | 9                  |
| (b)                   | 1,000                              | 102              | 411          | 256          | 130          | 43           | 26             | 6              | 19              | 4               | 1         | 2                  |
| (c)                   | 1,000                              | 10               | 131          | 296          | 225          | 125          | 83             | 42             | 72              | 12              | 4         | N                  |
| PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT  |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                 | 1,000                              | 14               | 199          | 296          | 242          | 96           | 77             | 21             | 46              | 5               | 1         | 3                  |
| (a)                   | 1,000                              | 14               | 205          | 300          | 241          | 91           | 77             | 19             | 44              | 5               | 1         | 3                  |
| (b)                   | 1,000                              | 19               | 282          | 275          | 206          | 92           | 56             | 19             | 47              | 1               | 1         | 2                  |
| (c)                   | 1,000                              | 5                | 73           | 247          | 275          | 160          | 99             | 45             | 83              | 10              | 1         | 2                  |
| BARODA DISTRICT       |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                 | 1,000                              | 50               | 183          | 202          | 166          | 94           | 89             | 44             | 128             | 33              | 9         | 2                  |
| (a)                   | 1,000                              | 57               | 199          | 206          | 163          | 89           | 86             | 39             | 118             | 32              | 9         | 2                  |
| (b)                   | 1,000                              | 54               | 264          | 251          | 173          | 65           | 79             | 27             | 74              | 11              | 2         | 0                  |
| (c)                   | 1,000                              | 4                | 49           | 158          | 180          | 137          | 110            | 87             | 216             | 49              | 10        | 0                  |
| BROACH DISTRICT       |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                 | 1,000                              | 14               | 107          | 165          | 167          | 91           | 108            | 47             | 198             | 74              | 25        | 4                  |
| (a)                   | 1,000                              | 18               | 129          | 183          | 173          | 85           | 102            | 39             | 173             | 68              | 25        | 5                  |
| (b)                   | 1,000                              | 13               | 146          | 216          | 199          | 100          | 123            | 38             | 140             | 18              | 7         | 0                  |
| (c)                   | 1,000                              | 1                | 16           | 83           | 132          | 105          | 125            | 82             | 306             | 117             | 33        | 0                  |
| SURAT DISTRICT        |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                 | 1,000                              | 115              | 237          | 202          | 135          | 75           | 65             | 32             | 100             | 29              | 8         | 2                  |
| (a)                   | 1,000                              | 126              | 245          | 199          | 130          | 71           | 62             | 29             | 98              | 30              | 8         | 2                  |
| (b)                   | 1,000                              | 133              | 330          | 238          | 137          | 60           | 48             | 15             | 32              | 5               | 1         | 1                  |
| (c)                   | 1,000                              | 27               | 116          | 195          | 172          | 119          | 99             | 61             | 157             | 42              | 10        | 2                  |
| DANGS DISTRICT        |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                 | 1,000                              | 24               | 81           | 157          | 155          | 113          | 100            | 80             | 221             | 51              | 17        | 1                  |
| (a)                   | 1,000                              | 22               | 65           | 146          | 149          | 119          | 101            | 86             | 238             | 55              | 18        | 1                  |
| (b)                   | 1,000                              | 38               | 222          | 254          | 200          | 70           | 97             | 38             | 65              | 11              | 5         | 0                  |
| (c)                   | 1,000                              | 0                | 0            | 100          | 200          | 0            | 0              | 0              | 500             | 100             | 100       | 0                  |

N = Negligible

## STATEMENT X.51

Distribution of interest in land for every 1,000 households and for each size class of land held, 1961

Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres

| Interest in land<br>1  | No. of cultivating households<br>2 | Less than 1<br>3 | 1.0-2.4<br>4 | 2.5-4.9<br>5 | 5.0-7.4<br>6 | 7.5-9.9<br>7 | 10.0-12.4<br>8 | 12.5-14.9<br>9 | 15.0-29.9<br>10 | 30.0-49.9<br>11 | 50+<br>12 | Un-specified<br>13 |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|
| GUJARAT                |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                  | 1,000                              | 1,000            | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000          | 1,000          | 1,000           | 1,000           | 1,000     | 1,000              |
| (a)                    | 864                                | 896              | 882          | 861          | 852          | 837          | 866            | 814            | 872             | 880             | 869       | 971                |
| (b)                    | 42                                 | 84               | 77           | 53           | 42           | 34           | 31             | 25             | 23              | 19              | 18        | 15                 |
| (c)                    | 94                                 | 20               | 41           | 86           | 106          | 129          | 103            | 161            | 105             | 101             | 113       | 14                 |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT      |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                  | 1,000                              | 1,000            | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000          | 1,000          | 1,000           | 1,000           | 1,000     | 1,000              |
| (a)                    | 978                                | 1,000            | 957          | 982          | 981          | 982          | 986            | 972            | 978             | 975             | 973       | 1,000              |
| (b)                    | 7                                  | 0                | 43           | 13           | 19           | 9            | 9              | 9              | 7               | 2               | 0         | 0                  |
| (c)                    | 15                                 | 0                | 0            | 5            | 0            | 9            | 5              | 19             | 15              | 23              | 27        | 0                  |
| RAJKOT DISTRICT        |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                  | 1,000                              | 1,000            | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000          | 1,000          | 1,000           | 1,000           | 1,000     | 1,000              |
| (a)                    | 974                                | 1,000            | 971          | 984          | 975          | 985          | 979            | 985            | 976             | 966             | 945       | 970                |
| (b)                    | 6                                  | 0                | 25           | 10           | 16           | 10           | 10             | 2              | 4               | 3               | 0         | 0                  |
| (c)                    | 20                                 | 0                | 4            | 6            | 9            | 5            | 11             | 13             | 20              | 31              | 55        | 30                 |
| SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                  | 1,000                              | 1,000            | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000          | 1,000          | 1,000           | 1,000           | 1,000     | 1,000              |
| (a)                    | 935                                | 913              | 961          | 939          | 964          | 938          | 970            | 925            | 940             | 926             | 913       | 0                  |
| (b)                    | 11                                 | 87               | 39           | 54           | 17           | 48           | 16             | 7              | 9               | 6               | 1         | 0                  |
| (c)                    | 54                                 | 0                | 0            | 7            | 19           | 14           | 14             | 68             | 51              | 68              | 86        | 1,000              |
| BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT     |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                  | 1,000                              | 1,000            | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000          | 1,000          | 1,000           | 1,000           | 1,000     | 1,000              |
| (a)                    | 942                                | 1,000            | 960          | 947          | 960          | 944          | 957            | 952            | 935             | 922             | 926       | 1,000              |
| (b)                    | 22                                 | 0                | 38           | 39           | 24           | 34           | 22             | 23             | 15              | 13              | 17        | 0                  |
| (c)                    | 36                                 | 0                | 2            | 14           | 16           | 22           | 21             | 25             | 50              | 65              | 57        | 0                  |
| AMRELI DISTRICT        |                                    |                  |              |              |              |              |                |                |                 |                 |           |                    |
| Total                  | 1,000                              | 1,000            | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000          | 1,000          | 1,000           | 1,000           | 1,000     | 1,000              |
| (a)                    | 950                                | 950              | 976          | 958          | 949          | 950          | 966            | 950            | 944             | 945             | 956       | 1,000              |
| (b)                    | 17                                 | 25               | 24           | 33           | 26           | 17           | 14             | 18             | 16              | 11              | 8         | 0                  |
| (c)                    | 33                                 | 25               | 0            | 9            | 25           | 33           | 20             | 32             | 40              | 44              | 36        | 0                  |

(a) = Land owned or held from Government

(b) = Land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

(c) = Land partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share



STATEMENT X.51-*contd.*

Distribution of interest in land for every 1,000 households and for each size class of land held, 1961

| Interest<br>in land  | No. of<br>cultivating<br>households | Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres |         |         |         |         |               |               |               |               |       |                  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|------------------|
|                      |                                     | Less<br>than 1                                             | 1.0-2.4 | 2.5-4.9 | 5.0-7.4 | 7.5-9.9 | 10.0-<br>12.4 | 12.5-<br>14.9 | 15.0-<br>29.9 | 30.0-<br>49.9 | 50+   | Un-<br>specified |
|                      |                                     | 3                                                          | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8             | 9             | 10            | 11            | 12    | 13               |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT    |                                     |                                                            |         |         |         |         |               |               |               |               |       |                  |
| Total                | 1,000                               | 1,000                                                      | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000            |
| (a)                  | 986                                 | 1,000                                                      | 993     | 992     | 991     | 992     | 990           | 979           | 983           | 979           | 960   | 1,000            |
| (b)                  | 3                                   | 0                                                          | 7       | 3       | 2       | 1       | 3             | 4             | 4             | 1             | 0     | 0                |
| (c)                  | 11                                  | 0                                                          | 0       | 5       | 7       | 7       | 7             | 17            | 13            | 20            | 40    | 0                |
| KUTCH DISTRICT       |                                     |                                                            |         |         |         |         |               |               |               |               |       |                  |
| Total                | 1,000                               | 1,000                                                      | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000            |
| (a)                  | 825                                 | 804                                                        | 879     | 865     | 872     | 858     | 854           | 836           | 823           | 769           | 760   | 1,000            |
| (b)                  | 70                                  | 109                                                        | 112     | 123     | 105     | 99      | 87            | 35            | 56            | 48            | 24    | 0                |
| (c)                  | 105                                 | 87                                                         | 9       | 12      | 23      | 43      | 59            | 129           | 121           | 183           | 216   | 0                |
| BANASKANTHA DISTRICT |                                     |                                                            |         |         |         |         |               |               |               |               |       |                  |
| Total                | 1,000                               | 1,000                                                      | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000            |
| (a)                  | 923                                 | 956                                                        | 973     | 956     | 941     | 931     | 929           | 884           | 898           | 894           | 868   | 982              |
| (b)                  | 20                                  | 19                                                         | 21      | 25      | 28      | 27      | 20            | 18            | 18            | 11            | 9     | 9                |
| (c)                  | 57                                  | 25                                                         | 6       | 19      | 31      | 42      | 51            | 98            | 84            | 95            | 123   | 9                |
| SABARKANTHA DISTRICT |                                     |                                                            |         |         |         |         |               |               |               |               |       |                  |
| Total                | 1,000                               | 1,000                                                      | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000            |
| (a)                  | 968                                 | 997                                                        | 989     | 983     | 970     | 956     | 958           | 911           | 942           | 966           | 950   | 993              |
| (b)                  | 5                                   | 3                                                          | 7       | 5       | 4       | 5       | 5             | 0             | 7             | 6             | 13    | 7                |
| (c)                  | 27                                  | 0                                                          | 4       | 12      | 26      | 39      | 37            | 89            | 51            | 28            | 37    | 0                |
| MEHSANA DISTRICT     |                                     |                                                            |         |         |         |         |               |               |               |               |       |                  |
| Total                | 1,000                               | 1,000                                                      | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000            |
| (a)                  | 854                                 | 969                                                        | 951     | 899     | 845     | 804     | 799           | 686           | 798           | 857           | 874   | 987              |
| (b)                  | 19                                  | 24                                                         | 27      | 23      | 19      | 17      | 16            | 17            | 14            | 17            | 12    | 13               |
| (c)                  | 127                                 | 7                                                          | 22      | 78      | 136     | 179     | 185           | 297           | 188           | 126           | 114   | 0                |
| AHMEDABAD DISTRICT   |                                     |                                                            |         |         |         |         |               |               |               |               |       |                  |
| Total                | 1,000                               | 1,000                                                      | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000            |
| (a)                  | 791                                 | 860                                                        | 923     | 865     | 813     | 776     | 789           | 694           | 739           | 698           | 702   | 964              |
| (b)                  | 67                                  | 132                                                        | 58      | 59      | 51      | 43      | 53            | 63            | 79            | 106           | 100   | 22               |
| (c)                  | 142                                 | 8                                                          | 19      | 76      | 136     | 181     | 158           | 243           | 182           | 196           | 198   | 14               |

STATEMENT X.51-*concl.*

Distribution of interest in land for every 1,000 households and for each size class of land held, 1961

| Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres |                               |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |       |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------------|
| Interest in land                                           | No. of cultivating households | Less than 1 | 1.0-2.4 | 2.5-4.9 | 5.0-7.4 | 7.5-9.9 | 10.0-12.4 | 12.5-14.9 | 15.0-29.9 | 30.0-49.9 | 50+   | Un-specified |
| 1                                                          | 2                             | 3           | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8         | 9         | 10        | 11        | 12    | 13           |
| KAIRA DISTRICT                                             |                               |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |       |              |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                         | 1,000       | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000 | 1,000        |
| (a)                                                        | 748                           | 868         | 800     | 721     | 699     | 666     | 702       | 600       | 746       | 787       | 752   | 971          |
| (b)                                                        | 86                            | 111         | 124     | 86      | 69      | 51      | 42        | 30        | 30        | 28        | 36    | 22           |
| (c)                                                        | 166                           | 21          | 76      | 193     | 232     | 283     | 256       | 370       | 224       | 185       | 212   | 7            |
| PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT                                       |                               |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |       |              |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                         | 1,000       | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000 | 1,000        |
| (a)                                                        | 904                           | 931         | 928     | 917     | 901     | 865     | 896       | 836       | 856       | 875       | 912   | 938          |
| (b)                                                        | 35                            | 48          | 50      | 32      | 30      | 33      | 26        | 33        | 35        | 5         | 29    | 27           |
| (c)                                                        | 61                            | 21          | 22      | 51      | 69      | 102     | 78        | 131       | 109       | 120       | 59    | 35           |
| BARODA DISTRICT                                            |                               |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |       |              |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                         | 1,000       | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000 | 1,000        |
| (a)                                                        | 824                           | 939         | 897     | 840     | 810     | 779     | 797       | 719       | 756       | 797       | 846   | 1,000        |
| (b)                                                        | 47                            | 51          | 69      | 59      | 50      | 33      | 42        | 29        | 28        | 15        | 8     | 0            |
| (c)                                                        | 129                           | 10          | 34      | 101     | 140     | 188     | 161       | 252       | 216       | 188       | 146   | 0            |
| BROACH DISTRICT                                            |                               |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |       |              |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                         | 1,000       | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000 | 1,000        |
| (a)                                                        | 712                           | 915         | 859     | 791     | 739     | 671     | 669       | 579       | 622       | 654       | 709   | 1,000        |
| (b)                                                        | 80                            | 72          | 110     | 105     | 96      | 88      | 91        | 64        | 57        | 20        | 21    | 0            |
| (c)                                                        | 208                           | 13          | 31      | 104     | 165     | 241     | 240       | 357       | 321       | 326       | 270   | 0            |
| SURAT DISTRICT                                             |                               |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |       |              |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                         | 1,000       | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000 | 1,000        |
| (a)                                                        | 805                           | 880         | 832     | 794     | 773     | 754     | 765       | 741       | 793       | 823       | 855   | 800          |
| (b)                                                        | 80                            | 93          | 112     | 94      | 81      | 64      | 59        | 38        | 25        | 13        | 6     | 57           |
| (c)                                                        | 115                           | 27          | 56      | 112     | 146     | 182     | 176       | 221       | 182       | 164       | 139   | 143          |
| DANGS DISTRICT                                             |                               |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |       |              |
| Total                                                      | 1,000                         | 1,000       | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000 | 1,000        |
| (a)                                                        | 888                           | 829         | 711     | 825     | 856     | 934     | 897       | 950       | 956       | 966       | 934   | 1000         |
| (b)                                                        | 106                           | 171         | 289     | 171     | 137     | 66      | 103       | 50        | 31        | 23        | 33    | 0            |
| (c)                                                        | 6                             | 0           | 0       | 4       | 7       | 0       | 0         | 0         | 13        | 11        | 33    | 0            |

## STATEMENT

## Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired

(Based on

| Size of land cultivated (class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households |                       |                      | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | No. of households               | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | 1 Person                                                                     |                       |                      | 2 Persons         |                       |                      |
|                                                 |                                 |                       |                      | No. of households                                                            | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers |
| 1                                               | 2                               | 3                     | 4                    | 5                                                                            | 6                     | 7                    | 8                 | 9                     | 10                   |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>                                  |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| All sizes                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 266                                                                          | 104                   | 0                    | 313               | 237                   | 243                  |
| Less than 1                                     | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 564                                                                          | 334                   | 0                    | 281               | 331                   | 420                  |
| 1.0- 2.4                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 426                                                                          | 214                   | 0                    | 337               | 336                   | 466                  |
| 2.5- 4.9                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 317                                                                          | 137                   | 0                    | 349               | 299                   | 448                  |
| 5.0- 7.4                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 265                                                                          | 106                   | 0                    | 337               | 263                   | 414                  |
| 7.5- 9.9                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 232                                                                          | 89                    | 0                    | 329               | 243                   | 395                  |
| 10.0-12.4                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 212                                                                          | 79                    | 0                    | 326               | 232                   | 369                  |
| 12.5-14.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 177                                                                          | 62                    | 0                    | 315               | 209                   | 339                  |
| 15.0-29.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 166                                                                          | 57                    | 0                    | 286               | 184                   | 247                  |
| 30.0-49.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 138                                                                          | 42                    | 0                    | 224               | 128                   | 130                  |
| 50+                                             | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 142                                                                          | 40                    | 0                    | 179               | 95                    | 63                   |
| Unspecified                                     | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 459                                                                          | 236                   | 0                    | 323               | 326                   | 295                  |
| <b>JAMNAGAR</b>                                 |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| All sizes                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 195                                                                          | 67                    | 0                    | 303               | 206                   | 234                  |
| Less than 1                                     | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 0                    | 647                                                                          | 408                   | 0                    | 235               | 296                   | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 0                    | 484                                                                          | 273                   | 0                    | 344               | 389                   | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 389                                                                          | 196                   | 0                    | 386               | 381                   | 429                  |
| 5.0- 7.4                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 365                                                                          | 171                   | 0                    | 358               | 334                   | 222                  |
| 7.5- 9.9                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 271                                                                          | 119                   | 0                    | 408               | 354                   | 455                  |
| 10.0-12.4                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 283                                                                          | 126                   | 0                    | 393               | 333                   | 292                  |
| 12.5-14.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 252                                                                          | 108                   | 0                    | 386               | 328                   | 385                  |
| 15.0-29.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 174                                                                          | 62                    | 0                    | 315               | 219                   | 227                  |
| 30.0-49.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 101                                                                          | 28                    | 0                    | 202               | 107                   | 218                  |
| 50+                                             | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 82                                                                           | 19                    | 0                    | 141               | 60                    | 137                  |
| Unspecified                                     | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 178                                                                          | 58                    | 0                    | 222               | 144                   | 0                    |
| <b>RAJKOT</b>                                   |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| All sizes                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 130                                                                          | 41                    | 0                    | 282               | 174                   | 175                  |
| Less than 1                                     | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 0                    | 640                                                                          | 364                   | 0                    | 160               | 182                   | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 373                                                                          | 195                   | 0                    | 447               | 468                   | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 356                                                                          | 172                   | 0                    | 374               | 358                   | 714                  |
| 5.0- 7.4                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 245                                                                          | 104                   | 0                    | 402               | 340                   | 375                  |
| 7.5- 9.9                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 217                                                                          | 89                    | 0                    | 397               | 324                   | 316                  |
| 10.0-12.4                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 169                                                                          | 64                    | 0                    | 396               | 298                   | 333                  |
| 12.5-14.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 104                                                                          | 36                    | 0                    | 361               | 249                   | 138                  |
| 15.0-29.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 90                                                                           | 27                    | 0                    | 269               | 162                   | 213                  |
| 30.0-49.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 66                                                                           | 16                    | 0                    | 145               | 69                    | 127                  |
| 50+                                             | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 68                                                                           | 15                    | 0                    | 102               | 39                    | 97                   |
| Unspecified                                     | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 0                    | 161                                                                          | 47                    | 0                    | 194               | 112                   | 0                    |

## X.53

## workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961

20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated (class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | 3-5 Persons                                                                  |                       |                      | 6-10 Persons      |                       |                      | More than 10 persons |                       |                      |
|                                                 | No. of households                                                            | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households    | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers |
| 1                                               | 11                                                                           | 12                    | 13                   | 14                | 15                    | 16                   | 17                   | 18                    | 19                   |
| <b>STATE</b>                                    |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes                                       | 357                                                                          | 494                   | 558                  | 63                | 159                   | 161                  | 1                    | 6                     | 38                   |
| Less than 1                                     | 146                                                                          | 300                   | 580                  | 9                 | 34                    | 0                    | N                    | 1                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4                                        | 217                                                                          | 385                   | 381                  | 20                | 64                    | 128                  | N                    | 1                     | 25                   |
| 2.5- 4.9                                        | 298                                                                          | 462                   | 442                  | 36                | 101                   | 99                   | N                    | 1                     | 11                   |
| 5.0- 7.4                                        | 351                                                                          | 505                   | 486                  | 47                | 125                   | 85                   | N                    | 1                     | 15                   |
| 7.5- 9.9                                        | 380                                                                          | 519                   | 518                  | 58                | 146                   | 80                   | 1                    | 3                     | 7                    |
| 10.0-12.4                                       | 396                                                                          | 525                   | 531                  | 65                | 160                   | 79                   | 1                    | 4                     | 21                   |
| 12.5-14.9                                       | 427                                                                          | 538                   | 530                  | 80                | 186                   | 123                  | 1                    | 5                     | 8                    |
| 15.0-29.9                                       | 456                                                                          | 549                   | 618                  | 90                | 203                   | 109                  | 2                    | 7                     | 26                   |
| 30.0-49.9                                       | 488                                                                          | 527                   | 623                  | 145               | 288                   | 212                  | 5                    | 15                    | 35                   |
| 50+                                             | 453                                                                          | 441                   | 441                  | 209               | 376                   | 368                  | 17                   | 48                    | 128                  |
| Unspecified                                     | 191                                                                          | 346                   | 377                  | 26                | 92                    | 131                  | 1                    | N                     | 197                  |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes                                       | 417                                                                          | 526                   | 567                  | 83                | 191                   | 168                  | 2                    | 10                    | 31                   |
| Less than 1                                     | 118                                                                          | 296                   | 0                    | 0                 | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4                                        | 164                                                                          | 296                   | 0                    | 8                 | 42                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9                                        | 206                                                                          | 357                   | 428                  | 19                | 63                    | 143                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4                                        | 255                                                                          | 428                   | 778                  | 22                | 67                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9                                        | 289                                                                          | 432                   | 454                  | 32                | 95                    | 91                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4                                       | 301                                                                          | 470                   | 708                  | 18                | 51                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 12.5-14.9                                       | 348                                                                          | 525                   | 615                  | 14                | 39                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9                                       | 450                                                                          | 576                   | 585                  | 61                | 142                   | 131                  | N                    | 1                     | 57                   |
| 30.0-49.9                                       | 533                                                                          | 556                   | 562                  | 161               | 298                   | 183                  | 3                    | 11                    | 7                    |
| 50+                                             | 474                                                                          | 417                   | 466                  | 279               | 440                   | 356                  | 24                   | 64                    | 41                   |
| Unspecified                                     | 511                                                                          | 604                   | 1,000                | 89                | 194                   | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes                                       | 479                                                                          | 554                   | 614                  | 107               | 225                   | 203                  | 2                    | 6                     | 8                    |
| Less than 1                                     | 200                                                                          | 454                   | 0                    | 0                 | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4                                        | 171                                                                          | 308                   | 1,000                | 9                 | 29                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9                                        | 257                                                                          | 430                   | 286                  | 13                | 40                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4                                        | 327                                                                          | 487                   | 500                  | 26                | 69                    | 125                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9                                        | 361                                                                          | 522                   | 631                  | 24                | 60                    | 53                   | 1                    | 5                     | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4                                       | 394                                                                          | 535                   | 611                  | 41                | 103                   | 56                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 12.5-14.9                                       | 486                                                                          | 607                   | 517                  | 49                | 108                   | 345                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9                                       | 547                                                                          | 621                   | 703                  | 94                | 188                   | 84                   | N                    | 2                     | 0                    |
| 30.0-49.9                                       | 569                                                                          | 545                   | 655                  | 218               | 365                   | 218                  | 2                    | 5                     | 0                    |
| 50+                                             | 445                                                                          | 358                   | 445                  | 362               | 531                   | 419                  | 23                   | 57                    | 39                   |
| Unspecified                                     | 516                                                                          | 570                   | 0                    | 129               | 271                   | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired

(Based on

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households |                       |                      | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                       |                      |                    |                       |                      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
|                                                    | No. of house-holds              | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | 1 Person                                                                     |                       |                      | 2 Persons          |                       |                      |  |
|                                                    |                                 |                       |                      | No. of house-holds                                                           | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of house-holds | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers |  |
|                                                    |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                    |                       |                      |  |
| 1                                                  | 2                               | 3                     | 4                    | 5                                                                            | 6                     | 7                    | 8                  | 9                     | 10                   |  |
| SURENDRANAGAR                                      |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                    |                       |                      |  |
| All sizes . . . . .                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 268                                                                          | 105                   | 0                    | 324                | 250                   | 353                  |  |
| Less than 1 . . . . .                              | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 0                    | 250                                                                          | 102                   | 0                    | 350                | 286                   | 0                    |  |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 0                    | 570                                                                          | 339                   | 0                    | 282                | 335                   | 0                    |  |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 506                                                                          | 284                   | 0                    | 307                | 342                   | 333                  |  |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 454                                                                          | 241                   | 0                    | 324                | 339                   | 556                  |  |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 348                                                                          | 170                   | 0                    | 413                | 400                   | 333                  |  |
| 10.0-12.4 . . . . .                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 367                                                                          | 175                   | 0                    | 365                | 346                   | 333                  |  |
| 12.5-14.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 321                                                                          | 144                   | 0                    | 355                | 315                   | 500                  |  |
| 15.0-29.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 278                                                                          | 117                   | 0                    | 362                | 302                   | 592                  |  |
| 30.0-49.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 211                                                                          | 76                    | 0                    | 315                | 222                   | 393                  |  |
| 50+ . . . . .                                      | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 166                                                                          | 52                    | 0                    | 237                | 139                   | 247                  |  |
| Unspecified . . . . .                              | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 444                                                                          | 235                   | 0                    | 389                | 397                   | 1,000                |  |
| BHAVNAGAR                                          |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                    |                       |                      |  |
| All sizes . . . . .                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 187                                                                          | 65                    | 0                    | 305                | 204                   | 230                  |  |
| Less than 1 . . . . .                              | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 457                                                                          | 250                   | 0                    | 343                | 375                   | 0                    |  |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 432                                                                          | 222                   | 0                    | 342                | 345                   | 857                  |  |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 316                                                                          | 145                   | 0                    | 387                | 355                   | 375                  |  |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 266                                                                          | 113                   | 0                    | 381                | 320                   | 450                  |  |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 223                                                                          | 90                    | 0                    | 391                | 311                   | 333                  |  |
| 10.0-12.4 . . . . .                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 183                                                                          | 67                    | 0                    | 338                | 241                   | 394                  |  |
| 12.5-14.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 170                                                                          | 60                    | 0                    | 295                | 203                   | 269                  |  |
| 15.0-29.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 141                                                                          | 45                    | 0                    | 283                | 176                   | 264                  |  |
| 30.0-49.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 107                                                                          | 30                    | 0                    | 214                | 110                   | 215                  |  |
| 50+ . . . . .                                      | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 101                                                                          | 27                    | 0                    | 171                | 80                    | 107                  |  |
| Unspecified . . . . .                              | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 302                                                                          | 137                   | 0                    | 339                | 299                   | 250                  |  |
| AMRELI                                             |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                    |                       |                      |  |
| All sizes . . . . .                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 140                                                                          | 44                    | 0                    | 281                | 172                   | 160                  |  |
| Less than 1 . . . . .                              | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 605                                                                          | 411                   | 0                    | 342                | 446                   | 1,000                |  |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 463                                                                          | 253                   | 0                    | 352                | 381                   | 667                  |  |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 292                                                                          | 132                   | 0                    | 400                | 358                   | 538                  |  |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 225                                                                          | 93                    | 0                    | 402                | 331                   | 294                  |  |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 186                                                                          | 71                    | 0                    | 383                | 291                   | 136                  |  |
| 10.0-12.4 . . . . .                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 157                                                                          | 57                    | 0                    | 344                | 246                   | 258                  |  |
| 12.5-14.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 110                                                                          | 37                    | 0                    | 311                | 202                   | 192                  |  |
| 15.0-29.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 93                                                                           | 28                    | 0                    | 260                | 153                   | 170                  |  |
| 30.0-49.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 62                                                                           | 15                    | 0                    | 137                | 60                    | 124                  |  |
| 50+ . . . . .                                      | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 94                                                                           | 20                    | 0                    | 128                | 46                    | 121                  |  |
| Unspecified . . . . .                              | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 59                                                                           | 18                    | 0                    | 471                | 263                   | 500                  |  |

X.53-contd.

workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961

20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated (class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                       |                      |                    |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | 3-5 Persons                                                                  |                       |                      | 6-10 Persons       |                       |                      | More than 10 Persons |                       |                      |
|                                                 | No. of house-holds                                                           | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of house-holds | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of house-holds   | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers |
|                                                 | 11                                                                           | 12                    | 13                   | 14                 | 15                    | 16                   | 17                   | 18                    | 19                   |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                    |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . . . .                             | 351                                                                          | 495                   | 530                  | 56                 | 146                   | 114                  | 1                    | 4                     | 3                    |
| Less than 1 . . . . .                           | 350                                                                          | 490                   | 0                    | 50                 | 122                   | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . . . .                              | 141                                                                          | 291                   | 0                    | 7                  | 35                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . . . .                              | 175                                                                          | 329                   | 667                  | 12                 | 45                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . . . .                              | 207                                                                          | 368                   | 444                  | 15                 | 52                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . . . .                              | 226                                                                          | 389                   | 667                  | 13                 | 41                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4 . . . . .                             | 247                                                                          | 418                   | 417                  | 21                 | 61                    | 250                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 12.5-14.9 . . . . .                             | 309                                                                          | 496                   | 500                  | 15                 | 45                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9 . . . . .                             | 330                                                                          | 498                   | 408                  | 30                 | 83                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 30.0-49.9 . . . . .                             | 405                                                                          | 534                   | 540                  | 68                 | 163                   | 56                   | 1                    | 5                     | 11                   |
| 50+ . . . . .                                   | 460                                                                          | 517                   | 571                  | 134                | 283                   | 182                  | 3                    | 9                     | 0                    |
| Unspecified . . . . .                           | 139                                                                          | 250                   | 0                    | 28                 | 118                   | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                    |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . . . .                             | 419                                                                          | 522                   | 565                  | 86                 | 198                   | 201                  | 3                    | 11                    | 4                    |
| Less than 1 . . . . .                           | 200                                                                          | 375                   | 1,000                | 0                  | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . . . .                              | 211                                                                          | 379                   | 143                  | 15                 | 54                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . . . .                              | 277                                                                          | 441                   | 625                  | 20                 | 59                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . . . .                              | 325                                                                          | 489                   | 400                  | 28                 | 78                    | 150                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . . . .                              | 351                                                                          | 505                   | 667                  | 34                 | 89                    | 0                    | 1                    | 5                     | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4 . . . . .                             | 423                                                                          | 557                   | 465                  | 55                 | 131                   | 141                  | 1                    | 4                     | 0                    |
| 12.5-14.9 . . . . .                             | 479                                                                          | 608                   | 500                  | 56                 | 129                   | 231                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9 . . . . .                             | 473                                                                          | 558                   | 612                  | 102                | 217                   | 117                  | 1                    | 4                     | 7                    |
| 30.0-49.9 . . . . .                             | 496                                                                          | 508                   | 584                  | 175                | 326                   | 201                  | 8                    | 26                    | 0                    |
| 50+ . . . . .                                   | 473                                                                          | 422                   | 529                  | 234                | 408                   | 356                  | 21                   | 63                    | 8                    |
| Unspecified . . . . .                           | 321                                                                          | 444                   | 750                  | 38                 | 120                   | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                    |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . . . .                             | 461                                                                          | 530                   | 605                  | 114                | 239                   | 222                  | 4                    | 15                    | 13                   |
| Less than 1 . . . . .                           | 53                                                                           | 143                   | 0                    | 0                  | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . . . .                              | 174                                                                          | 322                   | 333                  | 11                 | 44                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . . . .                              | 290                                                                          | 459                   | 462                  | 18                 | 51                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . . . .                              | 345                                                                          | 503                   | 353                  | 28                 | 73                    | 353                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . . . .                              | 393                                                                          | 538                   | 773                  | 37                 | 95                    | 91                   | 1                    | 5                     | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4 . . . . .                             | 461                                                                          | 606                   | 677                  | 38                 | 91                    | 65                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 12.5-14.9 . . . . .                             | 525                                                                          | 645                   | 692                  | 54                 | 116                   | 116                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9 . . . . .                             | 533                                                                          | 590                   | 659                  | 113                | 225                   | 167                  | 1                    | 4                     | 4                    |
| 30.0-49.9 . . . . .                             | 535                                                                          | 486                   | 622                  | 257                | 413                   | 219                  | 9                    | 26                    | 35                   |
| 50+ . . . . .                                   | 357                                                                          | 273                   | 485                  | 377                | 549                   | 394                  | 44                   | 112                   | 0                    |
| Unspecified . . . . .                           | 294                                                                          | 316                   | 500                  | 176                | 403                   | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |

B-74

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired

(Based on

| Size of land cultivated (class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households |                       |                      | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | No. of households               | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | 1 Person                                                                     |                       |                      | 2 Persons         |                       |                      |
|                                                 |                                 |                       |                      | No. of households                                                            | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers |
|                                                 |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| 1                                               | 2                               | 3                     | 4                    | 5                                                                            | 6                     | 7                    | 8                 | 9                     | 10                   |
| <b>JUNAGADH</b>                                 |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 106                                                                          | 32                    | 0                    | 297               | 178                   | 137                  |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 339                                                                          | 160                   | 0                    | 411               | 378                   | 1,000                |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 279                                                                          | 121                   | 0                    | 417               | 359                   | 556                  |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 178                                                                          | 69                    | 0                    | 423               | 324                   | 334                  |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 156                                                                          | 58                    | 0                    | 415               | 308                   | 361                  |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 125                                                                          | 44                    | 0                    | 395               | 275                   | 219                  |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 102                                                                          | 33                    | 0                    | 345               | 225                   | 221                  |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 83                                                                           | 25                    | 0                    | 313               | 190                   | 170                  |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 71                                                                           | 19                    | 0                    | 218               | 116                   | 142                  |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 49                                                                           | 11                    | 0                    | 125               | 54                    | 75                   |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 42                                                                           | 9                     | 0                    | 105               | 41                    | 26                   |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 304                                                                          | 101                   | 0                    | 261               | 172                   | 0                    |
| <b>KUTCH</b>                                    |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 337                                                                          | 150                   | 0                    | 319               | 276                   | 222                  |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 356                                                                          | 165                   | 0                    | 311               | 268                   | 1,000                |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 515                                                                          | 306                   | 0                    | 332               | 384                   | 625                  |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 509                                                                          | 289                   | 0                    | 310               | 345                   | 333                  |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 440                                                                          | 232                   | 0                    | 335               | 344                   | 348                  |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 425                                                                          | 225                   | 0                    | 347               | 356                   | 229                  |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 391                                                                          | 192                   | 0                    | 343               | 330                   | 211                  |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 353                                                                          | 167                   | 0                    | 345               | 316                   | 258                  |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 307                                                                          | 135                   | 0                    | 336               | 288                   | 209                  |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 233                                                                          | 88                    | 0                    | 292               | 215                   | 180                  |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 174                                                                          | 56                    | 0                    | 227               | 136                   | 176                  |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 487                                                                          | 295                   | 0                    | 432               | 508                   | 1,000                |
| <b>BANASKANTHA</b>                              |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 229                                                                          | 87                    | 0                    | 335               | 252                   | 216                  |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 578                                                                          | 357                   | 0                    | 281               | 343                   | 1,000                |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 421                                                                          | 219                   | 0                    | 379               | 392                   | 545                  |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 320                                                                          | 147                   | 0                    | 386               | 352                   | 326                  |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 276                                                                          | 118                   | 0                    | 373               | 314                   | 381                  |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 232                                                                          | 94                    | 0                    | 371               | 297                   | 378                  |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 216                                                                          | 84                    | 0                    | 363               | 280                   | 329                  |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 194                                                                          | 73                    | 0                    | 366               | 267                   | 389                  |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 172                                                                          | 60                    | 0                    | 308               | 212                   | 200                  |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 116                                                                          | 35                    | 0                    | 234               | 135                   | 186                  |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 66                                                                           | 18                    | 0                    | 206               | 110                   | 39                   |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 379                                                                          | 193                   | 0                    | 417               | 416                   | 667                  |

X.53-contd.

workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961

20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated (class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | 3-5 Persons                                                                  |                       |                      | 6-10 Persons      |                       |                      | More than 10 Persons |                       |                      |
|                                                 | No. of households                                                            | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households    | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers |
|                                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| 1                                               | 11                                                                           | 12                    | 13                   | 14                | 15                    | 16                   | 17                   | 18                    | 19                   |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 470                                                                          | 526                   | 656                  | 124               | 253                   | 186                  | 3                    | 11                    | 21                   |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 214                                                                          | 353                   | 0                    | 36                | 109                   | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 258                                                                          | 393                   | 111                  | 46                | 127                   | 333                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 351                                                                          | 486                   | 458                  | 48                | 121                   | 208                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 391                                                                          | 538                   | 611                  | 38                | 94                    | 28                   | N                    | 2                     | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 417                                                                          | 532                   | 683                  | 62                | 147                   | 98                   | 1                    | 2                     | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 469                                                                          | 558                   | 701                  | 84                | 183                   | 78                   | N                    | 1                     | 0                    |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 500                                                                          | 576                   | 702                  | 103               | 206                   | 128                  | 1                    | 3                     | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 547                                                                          | 556                   | 731                  | 160               | 296                   | 125                  | 4                    | 13                    | 2                    |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 529                                                                          | 455                   | 649                  | 287               | 452                   | 276                  | 10                   | 28                    | 0                    |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 433                                                                          | 331                   | 410                  | 385               | 541                   | 376                  | 35                   | 78                    | 188                  |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 283                                                                          | 360                   | 333                  | 152               | 367                   | 667                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 309                                                                          | 475                   | 539                  | 34                | 95                    | 150                  | 1                    | 4                     | 89                   |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 289                                                                          | 433                   | 0                    | 44                | 134                   | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 149                                                                          | 298                   | 375                  | 4                 | 12                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 170                                                                          | 324                   | 667                  | 11                | 42                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 213                                                                          | 381                   | 485                  | 10                | 35                    | 91                   | 2                    | 8                     | 76                   |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 211                                                                          | 360                   | 700                  | 17                | 59                    | 71                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 246                                                                          | 421                   | 442                  | 18                | 56                    | 158                  | 2                    | 1                     | 189                  |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 281                                                                          | 460                   | 548                  | 21                | 57                    | 194                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 329                                                                          | 501                   | 514                  | 26                | 72                    | 76                   | 2                    | 4                     | 201                  |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 420                                                                          | 566                   | 561                  | 55                | 129                   | 249                  | N                    | 2                     | 10                   |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 466                                                                          | 527                   | 559                  | 128               | 262                   | 265                  | 5                    | 19                    | 0                    |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 81                                                                           | 197                   | 0                    | 0                 | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 380                                                                          | 520                   | 604                  | 55                | 138                   | 146                  | 1                    | 3                     | 34                   |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 141                                                                          | 300                   | 0                    | 0                 | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 185                                                                          | 333                   | 455                  | 14                | 49                    | 0                    | 1                    | 7                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 272                                                                          | 436                   | 535                  | 22                | 65                    | 139                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 323                                                                          | 490                   | 553                  | 28                | 78                    | 66                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 366                                                                          | 531                   | 555                  | 31                | 78                    | 67                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 376                                                                          | 522                   | 595                  | 45                | 114                   | 76                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 386                                                                          | 523                   | 556                  | 51                | 125                   | 55                   | 3                    | 12                    | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 451                                                                          | 569                   | 633                  | 68                | 157                   | 121                  | 1                    | 2                     | 46                   |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 523                                                                          | 576                   | 698                  | 126               | 250                   | 116                  | 1                    | 4                     | 0                    |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 524                                                                          | 519                   | 486                  | 195               | 335                   | 354                  | 9                    | 18                    | 121                  |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 194                                                                          | 361                   | 333                  | 10                | 30                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

## Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired

(Based on

| Size of land cultivated (class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households |                       |                      | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | No. of households               | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | 1 Person                                                                     |                       |                      | 2 Persons         |                       |                      |
|                                                 |                                 |                       |                      | No. of households                                                            | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers |
| 1                                               | 2                               | 3                     | 4                    | 5                                                                            | 6                     | 7                    | 8                 | 9                     | 10                   |
| <b>SABARKANTHA</b>                              |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 198                                                                          | 75                    | 0                    | 351               | 258                   | 211                  |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 474                                                                          | 269                   | 0                    | 367               | 412                   | 1,000                |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 288                                                                          | 132                   | 0                    | 435               | 395                   | 546                  |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 226                                                                          | 91                    | 0                    | 391               | 310                   | 541                  |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 183                                                                          | 68                    | 0                    | 373               | 274                   | 359                  |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 173                                                                          | 61                    | 0                    | 327               | 225                   | 322                  |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 143                                                                          | 49                    | 0                    | 308               | 202                   | 257                  |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 142                                                                          | 47                    | 0                    | 285               | 177                   | 293                  |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 134                                                                          | 45                    | 0                    | 251               | 156                   | 175                  |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 149                                                                          | 53                    | 0                    | 251               | 160                   | 99                   |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 146                                                                          | 50                    | 0                    | 101               | 70                    | 0                    |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 366                                                                          | 176                   | 0                    | 403               | 385                   | 500                  |
| <b>MEHSANA</b>                                  |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 286                                                                          | 126                   | 0                    | 367               | 315                   | 273                  |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 637                                                                          | 424                   | 0                    | 263               | 348                   | 500                  |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 486                                                                          | 281                   | 0                    | 372               | 428                   | 720                  |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 352                                                                          | 177                   | 0                    | 416               | 414                   | 558                  |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 277                                                                          | 125                   | 0                    | 403               | 358                   | 459                  |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 216                                                                          | 89                    | 0                    | 364               | 291                   | 311                  |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 196                                                                          | 76                    | 0                    | 349               | 262                   | 325                  |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 146                                                                          | 53                    | 0                    | 336               | 233                   | 297                  |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 145                                                                          | 52                    | 0                    | 302               | 205                   | 197                  |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 116                                                                          | 39                    | 0                    | 275               | 173                   | 149                  |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 96                                                                           | 27                    | 0                    | 174               | 92                    | 73                   |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 500                                                                          | 282                   | 0                    | 341               | 380                   | 1,000                |
| <b>AHMEDABAD</b>                                |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 430                                                                          | 219                   | 0                    | 315               | 307                   | 461                  |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 720                                                                          | 529                   | 0                    | 213               | 300                   | 1,000                |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 632                                                                          | 420                   | 0                    | 268               | 353                   | 889                  |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 553                                                                          | 335                   | 0                    | 304               | 361                   | 727                  |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 498                                                                          | 285                   | 0                    | 322               | 357                   | 713                  |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 436                                                                          | 234                   | 0                    | 338               | 346                   | 625                  |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 386                                                                          | 195                   | 0                    | 361               | 344                   | 635                  |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 332                                                                          | 159                   | 0                    | 363               | 330                   | 500                  |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 321                                                                          | 145                   | 0                    | 329               | 277                   | 446                  |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 264                                                                          | 104                   | 0                    | 298               | 221                   | 308                  |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 325                                                                          | 129                   | 0                    | 239               | 177                   | 197                  |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 669                                                                          | 481                   | 0                    | 238               | 326                   | 167                  |

## HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILY AND HIRED WORKERS

X.53-contd.

workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961

20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated (class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | 3-5 Persons                                                                  |                       |                      | 6-10 Persons      |                       |                      | More than 10 Persons |                       |                      |
|                                                 | No. of households                                                            | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households    | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers |
|                                                 | 11                                                                           | 12                    | 13                   | 14                | 15                    | 16                   | 17                   | 18                    | 19                   |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 394                                                                          | 525                   | 648                  | 56                | 139                   | 113                  | 1                    | 3                     | 28                   |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 155                                                                          | 307                   | 0                    | 4                 | 12                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 253                                                                          | 403                   | 333                  | 24                | 70                    | 121                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 345                                                                          | 498                   | 419                  | 38                | 101                   | 40                   | 0                    | 1                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 393                                                                          | 530                   | 641                  | 51                | 127                   | 0                    | 1                    | 4                     | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 430                                                                          | 548                   | 555                  | 69                | 162                   | 123                  | 1                    | 3                     | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 474                                                                          | 578                   | 678                  | 74                | 168                   | 65                   | 1                    | 5                     | 0                    |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 474                                                                          | 558                   | 622                  | 98                | 213                   | 85                   | 2                    | 6                     | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 525                                                                          | 601                   | 737                  | 88                | 192                   | 88                   | 6                    | 16                    | 64                   |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 487                                                                          | 541                   | 670                  | 107               | 230                   | 167                  | 25                   | 44                    | 179                  |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 563                                                                          | 549                   | 525                  | 165               | 287                   | 296                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 201                                                                          | 342                   | 500                  | 30                | 97                    | 0                    |                      |                       |                      |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 320                                                                          | 483                   | 630                  | 27                | 75                    | 91                   | N                    | 1                     | 6                    |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 96                                                                           | 211                   | 500                  | 4                 | 17                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 138                                                                          | 274                   | 280                  | 4                 | 15                    | 0                    | N                    | 2                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 222                                                                          | 379                   | 390                  | 10                | 30                    | 52                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 305                                                                          | 475                   | 504                  | 15                | 42                    | 37                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 395                                                                          | 556                   | 636                  | 25                | 63                    | 53                   | N                    | 1                     | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 414                                                                          | 559                   | 620                  | 41                | 101                   | 55                   | N                    | 2                     | 0                    |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 458                                                                          | 572                   | 670                  | 60                | 142                   | 33                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 493                                                                          | 606                   | 698                  | 60                | 136                   | 105                  | N                    | 1                     | 0                    |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 519                                                                          | 592                   | 624                  | 88                | 189                   | 204                  | 2                    | 7                     | 23                   |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 546                                                                          | 530                   | 739                  | 170               | 310                   | 130                  | 14                   | 41                    | 58                   |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 151                                                                          | 312                   | 0                    | 8                 | 26                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 234                                                                          | 404                   | 465                  | 21                | 68                    | 55                   | N                    | 2                     | 19                   |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 62                                                                           | 144                   | 0                    | 5                 | 27                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 99                                                                           | 222                   | 111                  | 1                 | 5                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 135                                                                          | 274                   | 273                  | 8                 | 30                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 173                                                                          | 332                   | 287                  | 7                 | 26                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 219                                                                          | 396                   | 318                  | 7                 | 24                    | 57                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 237                                                                          | 406                   | 365                  | 16                | 55                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 286                                                                          | 457                   | 500                  | 19                | 54                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 321                                                                          | 488                   | 538                  | 29                | 87                    | 16                   | N                    | 3                     | 0                    |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 381                                                                          | 529                   | 543                  | 56                | 143                   | 96                   | 1                    | 3                     | 53                   |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 357                                                                          | 487                   | 562                  | 75                | 190                   | 241                  | 4                    | 17                    | 0                    |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 85                                                                           | 188                   | 167                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0                    | 8                    | 5                     | 666                  |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired

(Based on

| Size of land cultivated (class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households |                       |                      | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | No. of households               | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | 1 Person                                                                     |                       |                      | 2 Persons         |                       |                      |
|                                                 |                                 |                       |                      | No. of households                                                            | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers |
|                                                 |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| 1                                               | 2                               | 3                     | 4                    | 5                                                                            | 6                     | 7                    | 8                 | 9                     | 10                   |
| <b>KAIRA</b>                                    |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| All sizes                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 524                                                                          | 295                   | 0                    | 279               | 305                   | 379                  |
| Less than 1                                     | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 724                                                                          | 527                   | 0                    | 207               | 300                   | 556                  |
| 1.0- 2.4                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 640                                                                          | 418                   | 0                    | 244               | 317                   | 774                  |
| 2.5- 4.9                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 520                                                                          | 293                   | 0                    | 298               | 333                   | 632                  |
| 5.0- 7.4                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 442                                                                          | 225                   | 0                    | 308               | 304                   | 525                  |
| 7.5- 9.9                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 396                                                                          | 189                   | 0                    | 312               | 282                   | 630                  |
| 10.0-12.4                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 373                                                                          | 176                   | 0                    | 311               | 277                   | 407                  |
| 12.5-14.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 314                                                                          | 142                   | 0                    | 335               | 284                   | 346                  |
| 15.0-29.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 321                                                                          | 146                   | 0                    | 306               | 248                   | 307                  |
| 30.0-49.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 346                                                                          | 179                   | 0                    | 268               | 239                   | 164                  |
| 50+                                             | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 306                                                                          | 168                   | 0                    | 269               | 254                   | 79                   |
| Unspecified                                     | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 724                                                                          | 530                   | 0                    | 201               | 289                   | 167                  |
| <b>PANCHMAHALS</b>                              |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| All sizes                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 110                                                                          | 35                    | 0                    | 316               | 195                   | 238                  |
| Less than 1                                     | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 255                                                                          | 105                   | 0                    | 408               | 334                   | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 159                                                                          | 59                    | 0                    | 411               | 305                   | 420                  |
| 2.5- 4.9                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 111                                                                          | 36                    | 0                    | 348               | 227                   | 328                  |
| 5.0- 7.4                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 94                                                                           | 28                    | 0                    | 291               | 176                   | 331                  |
| 7.5- 9.9                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 78                                                                           | 21                    | 0                    | 247               | 136                   | 250                  |
| 10.0-12.4                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 72                                                                           | 19                    | 0                    | 220               | 113                   | 222                  |
| 12.5-14.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 70                                                                           | 17                    | 0                    | 181               | 86                    | 250                  |
| 15.0-29.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 81                                                                           | 20                    | 0                    | 167               | 76                    | 155                  |
| 30.0-49.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 146                                                                          | 39                    | 0                    | 176               | 82                    | 136                  |
| 50+                                             | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 303                                                                          | 128                   | 0                    | 151               | 103                   | 74                   |
| Unspecified                                     | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 170                                                                          | 72                    | 0                    | 473               | 390                   | 1,000                |
| <b>BARODA</b>                                   |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| All sizes                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 369                                                                          | 174                   | 0                    | 303               | 257                   | 370                  |
| Less than 1                                     | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 637                                                                          | 400                   | 0                    | 218               | 270                   | 500                  |
| 1.0- 2.4                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 568                                                                          | 332                   | 0                    | 264               | 306                   | 694                  |
| 2.5- 4.9                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 423                                                                          | 207                   | 0                    | 317               | 304                   | 704                  |
| 5.0- 7.4                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 364                                                                          | 163                   | 0                    | 310               | 262                   | 709                  |
| 7.5- 9.9                                        | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 300                                                                          | 124                   | 0                    | 309               | 233                   | 681                  |
| 10.0-12.4                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 250                                                                          | 103                   | 0                    | 350               | 243                   | 658                  |
| 12.5-14.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 188                                                                          | 73                    | 0                    | 339               | 214                   | 505                  |
| 15.0-29.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 185                                                                          | 78                    | 0                    | 331               | 205                   | 387                  |
| 30.0-49.9                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 135                                                                          | 68                    | 0                    | 251               | 170                   | 148                  |
| 50+                                             | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 148                                                                          | 74                    | 0                    | 132               | 98                    | 35                   |
| Unspecified                                     | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 451                                                                          | 237                   | 0                    | 353               | 361                   | 1,000                |

X.53-contd.

workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961

20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated (class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | 3-5 Persons                                                                  |                       |                      | 6-10 Persons      |                       |                      | More than 10 Persons |                       |                      |
|                                                 | No. of households                                                            | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households    | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers |
|                                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| 1                                               | 11                                                                           | 12                    | 13                   | 14                | 15                    | 16                   | 17                   | 18                    | 19                   |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes                                       | 181                                                                          | 342                   | 522                  | 16                | 57                    | 79                   | N                    | 1                     | 20                   |
| Less than 1                                     | 68                                                                           | 167                   | 444                  | 1                 | 6                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4                                        | 111                                                                          | 243                   | 226                  | 5                 | 22                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9                                        | 170                                                                          | 329                   | 368                  | 12                | 45                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4                                        | 228                                                                          | 399                   | 412                  | 22                | 72                    | 63                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9                                        | 264                                                                          | 438                   | 357                  | 28                | 91                    | 13                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4                                       | 287                                                                          | 454                   | 573                  | 28                | 89                    | 20                   | 1                    | 4                     | 0                    |
| 12.5-14.9                                       | 313                                                                          | 458                   | 625                  | 37                | 110                   | 29                   | 1                    | 6                     | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9                                       | 324                                                                          | 464                   | 614                  | 48                | 138                   | 79                   | 1                    | 4                     | 0                    |
| 30.0-49.9                                       | 344                                                                          | 481                   | 627                  | 40                | 100                   | 164                  | 2                    | 1                     | 45                   |
| 50+                                             | 343                                                                          | 439                   | 437                  | 67                | 131                   | 286                  | 15                   | 8                     | 198                  |
| Unspecified                                     | 72                                                                           | 166                   | 750                  | 3                 | 15                    | 83                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes                                       | 467                                                                          | 544                   | 589                  | 105               | 220                   | 165                  | 2                    | 6                     | 8                    |
| Less than 1                                     | 299                                                                          | 450                   | 1,000                | 36                | 100                   | 0                    | 2                    | 11                    | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4                                        | 382                                                                          | 517                   | 560                  | 48                | 117                   | 20                   | N                    | 2                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9                                        | 461                                                                          | 562                   | 575                  | 80                | 173                   | 97                   | N                    | 2                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4                                        | 510                                                                          | 584                   | 629                  | 104               | 210                   | 40                   | 1                    | 2                     | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9                                        | 519                                                                          | 547                   | 598                  | 153               | 285                   | 152                  | 3                    | 11                    | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4                                       | 517                                                                          | 519                   | 611                  | 187               | 337                   | 128                  | 4                    | 12                    | 39                   |
| 12.5-14.9                                       | 506                                                                          | 479                   | 567                  | 239               | 407                   | 183                  | 4                    | 11                    | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9                                       | 497                                                                          | 459                   | 582                  | 246               | 417                   | 257                  | 9                    | 28                    | 6                    |
| 30.0-49.9                                       | 419                                                                          | 376                   | 546                  | 244               | 447                   | 318                  | 15                   | 56                    | 0                    |
| 50+                                             | 364                                                                          | 423                   | 519                  | 182               | 346                   | 407                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| Unspecified                                     | 348                                                                          | 515                   | 0                    | 9                 | 23                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes                                       | 286                                                                          | 442                   | 534                  | 41                | 124                   | 89                   | 1                    | 3                     | 7                    |
| Less than 1                                     | 137                                                                          | 296                   | 500                  | 8                 | 34                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4                                        | 155                                                                          | 314                   | 250                  | 13                | 47                    | 56                   | N                    | 1                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9                                        | 233                                                                          | 401                   | 287                  | 27                | 88                    | 9                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4                                        | 287                                                                          | 456                   | 277                  | 39                | 119                   | 14                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9                                        | 339                                                                          | 499                   | 280                  | 52                | 142                   | 34                   | N                    | 2                     | 5                    |
| 10.0-12.4                                       | 340                                                                          | 488                   | 340                  | 59                | 162                   | 2                    | 1                    | 4                     | 0                    |
| 12.5-14.9                                       | 397                                                                          | 512                   | 474                  | 74                | 194                   | 21                   | 2                    | 7                     | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9                                       | 411                                                                          | 511                   | 573                  | 71                | 195                   | 40                   | 2                    | 11                    | 0                    |
| 30.0-49.9                                       | 539                                                                          | 584                   | 710                  | 74                | 172                   | 142                  | 1                    | 6                     | 0                    |
| 50+                                             | 519                                                                          | 472                   | 550                  | 189               | 340                   | 352                  | 12                   | 16                    | 63                   |
| Unspecified                                     | 196                                                                          | 402                   | 0                    | 0                 | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |

N=Negligible



**STATEMENT**  
**Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired**  
 (Based on

| Size of land cultivated (class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households |                       |                      | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | No. of households               | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | 1 Person                                                                     |                       |                      | 2 Persons         |                       |                      |
|                                                 |                                 |                       |                      | No. of households                                                            | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers |
| 1                                               | 2                               | 3                     | 4                    | 5                                                                            | 6                     | 7                    | 8                 | 9                     | 10                   |
| <b>BROACH</b>                                   |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 266                                                                          | 109                   | 0                    | 303               | 230                   | 186                  |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 668                                                                          | 442                   | 0                    | 229               | 303                   | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 503                                                                          | 280                   | 0                    | 315               | 345                   | 765                  |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 374                                                                          | 176                   | 0                    | 353               | 328                   | 617                  |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 304                                                                          | 131                   | 0                    | 343               | 288                   | 449                  |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 230                                                                          | 90                    | 0                    | 328               | 242                   | 400                  |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 229                                                                          | 89                    | 0                    | 291               | 206                   | 349                  |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 174                                                                          | 62                    | 0                    | 308               | 188                   | 340                  |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 129                                                                          | 45                    | 0                    | 279               | 162                   | 244                  |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 97                                                                           | 36                    | 0                    | 213               | 126                   | 88                   |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 110                                                                          | 40                    | 0                    | 98                | 57                    | 21                   |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 492                                                                          | 279                   | 0                    | 397               | 442                   | 1,000                |
| <b>SURAT</b>                                    |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 225                                                                          | 84                    | 0                    | 314               | 228                   | 148                  |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 449                                                                          | 238                   | 0                    | 342               | 360                   | 311                  |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 268                                                                          | 114                   | 0                    | 386               | 326                   | 248                  |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 193                                                                          | 71                    | 0                    | 341               | 248                   | 259                  |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 169                                                                          | 57                    | 0                    | 295               | 195                   | 200                  |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 165                                                                          | 54                    | 0                    | 256               | 157                   | 257                  |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 161                                                                          | 51                    | 0                    | 248               | 146                   | 233                  |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 156                                                                          | 49                    | 0                    | 241               | 136                   | 238                  |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 158                                                                          | 52                    | 0                    | 248               | 143                   | 161                  |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 157                                                                          | 57                    | 0                    | 207               | 128                   | 58                   |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 102                                                                          | 37                    | 0                    | 143               | 89                    | 17                   |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 217                                                                          | 85                    | 0                    | 377               | 296                   | 0                    |
| <b>DANGS</b>                                    |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 73                                                                           | 24                    | 0                    | 369               | 238                   | 100                  |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 0                    | 122                                                                          | 43                    | 0                    | 366               | 261                   | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 0                    | 64                                                                           | 24                    | 0                    | 560               | 427                   | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 0                    | 101                                                                          | 38                    | 0                    | 459               | 343                   | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 0                    | 86                                                                           | 29                    | 0                    | 398               | 266                   | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 0                    | 78                                                                           | 26                    | 0                    | 386               | 259                   | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 59                                                                           | 20                    | 0                    | 400               | 268                   | 1,000                |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 58                                                                           | 18                    | 0                    | 338               | 204                   | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 66                                                                           | 19                    | 0                    | 261               | 152                   | 0                    |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 22                                                                           | 5                     | 0                    | 214               | 106                   | 0                    |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 1,000                | 72                                                                           | 18                    | 0                    | 71                | 36                    | 0                    |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 1,000                           | 1,000                 | 0                    | 0                                                                            | 0                     | 0                    | 500               | 286                   | 0                    |

**X.53-concl.**

**workers in each size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961**  
 (20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated (class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | 3-5 Persons                                                                  |                       |                      | 6-10 Persons      |                       |                      | More than 10 Persons |                       |                      |
|                                                 | No. of households                                                            | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households    | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers |
| 1                                               | 11                                                                           | 12                    | 13                   | 14                | 15                    | 16                   | 17                   | 18                    | 19                   |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 360                                                                          | 485                   | 559                  | 69                | 168                   | 229                  | 2                    | 8                     | 26                   |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 85                                                                           | 175                   | 1,000                | 18                | 80                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 168                                                                          | 323                   | 235                  | 14                | 52                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 245                                                                          | 411                   | 383                  | 28                | 85                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 319                                                                          | 485                   | 542                  | 33                | 92                    | 9                    | 1                    | 4                     | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 386                                                                          | 525                   | 554                  | 56                | 143                   | 46                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 422                                                                          | 561                   | 554                  | 57                | 141                   | 70                   | 1                    | 3                     | 27                   |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 404                                                                          | 502                   | 379                  | 114               | 248                   | 281                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 478                                                                          | 535                   | 624                  | 110               | 243                   | 120                  | 4                    | 15                    | 12                   |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 532                                                                          | 528                   | 634                  | 152               | 292                   | 252                  | 6                    | 18                    | 26                   |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 485                                                                          | 418                   | 408                  | 281               | 398                   | 503                  | 26                   | 87                    | 68                   |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 79                                                                           | 162                   | 0                    | 32                | 117                   | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 385                                                                          | 507                   | 507                  | 73                | 173                   | 231                  | 3                    | 8                     | 114                  |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 197                                                                          | 361                   | 689                  | 12                | 40                    | 0                    | N                    | 1                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 316                                                                          | 479                   | 451                  | 30                | 80                    | 243                  | N                    | 1                     | 58                   |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 412                                                                          | 551                   | 482                  | 53                | 128                   | 224                  | 1                    | 2                     | 35                   |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 451                                                                          | 560                   | 524                  | 84                | 185                   | 224                  | 1                    | 3                     | 52                   |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 475                                                                          | 564                   | 565                  | 103               | 221                   | 146                  | 1                    | 4                     | 32                   |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 468                                                                          | 542                   | 539                  | 120               | 251                   | 182                  | 3                    | 10                    | 46                   |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 462                                                                          | 518                   | 542                  | 136               | 283                   | 178                  | 5                    | 14                    | 42                   |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 438                                                                          | 469                   | 584                  | 150               | 320                   | 173                  | 6                    | 16                    | 82                   |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 443                                                                          | 413                   | 546                  | 170               | 331                   | 287                  | 23                   | 71                    | 109                  |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 440                                                                          | 402                   | 243                  | 232               | 329                   | 366                  | 83                   | 143                   | 374                  |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 333                                                                          | 466                   | 167                  | 73                | 153                   | 833                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                 |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| All sizes . . .                                 | 485                                                                          | 584                   | 500                  | 72                | 150                   | 400                  | 1                    | 4                     | 0                    |
| Less than 1 . . .                               | 488                                                                          | 635                   | 0                    | 24                | 61                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                  | 355                                                                          | 487                   | 0                    | 21                | 62                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                  | 410                                                                          | 550                   | 0                    | 30                | 69                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                  | 457                                                                          | 576                   | 0                    | 59                | 129                   | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                  | 505                                                                          | 649                   | 0                    | 31                | 66                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                 | 512                                                                          | 639                   | 0                    | 23                | 51                    | 0                    | 6                    | 22                    | 0                    |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                 | 511                                                                          | 589                   | 0                    | 93                | 189                   | 1,000                | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                 | 547                                                                          | 590                   | 667                  | 126               | 239                   | 333                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                 | 562                                                                          | 560                   | 0                    | 191               | 298                   | 0                    | 11                   | 31                    | 0                    |
| 50+ . . .                                       | 607                                                                          | 550                   | 500                  | 250               | 396                   | 500                  | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |
| Unspecified . . .                               | 500                                                                          | 714                   | 0                    | 0                 | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

## Households, family workers and hired workers in each

(Based on

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households |                             |                            | Cultivating households according to<br>number of persons engaged in cultivation |                             |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds       | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | 1 Person                                                                        |                             | 2 Persons                 |                             |                            |
|                                                    |                                 |                             |                            | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                       | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 2                               | 3                           | 4                          | 5                                                                               | 6                           | 7                         | 8                           | 9                          |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>                                     |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 347,161                         | 889,629                     | 27,489                     | 92,446                                                                          | 92,446                      | 108,781                   | 210,877                     | 6,685                      |
| Less than 1                                        | 11,178                          | 18,861                      | 88                         | 6,303                                                                           | 6,303                       | 3,142                     | 6,247                       | 37                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 48,861                          | 97,287                      | 470                        | 20,803                                                                          | 20,803                      | 16,449                    | 32,679                      | 219                        |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 61,238                          | 141,590                     | 1,017                      | 19,419                                                                          | 19,419                      | 21,364                    | 42,272                      | 456                        |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 52,651                          | 131,787                     | 1,750                      | 13,972                                                                          | 13,972                      | 17,718                    | 34,711                      | 725                        |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 30,637                          | 80,371                      | 1,599                      | 7,124                                                                           | 7,124                       | 10,075                    | 19,518                      | 632                        |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 32,832                          | 88,378                      | 2,487                      | 6,952                                                                           | 6,952                       | 10,703                    | 20,489                      | 917                        |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 12,904                          | 36,551                      | 1,366                      | 2,284                                                                           | 2,284                       | 4,056                     | 7,649                       | 463                        |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 61,573                          | 179,624                     | 8,905                      | 10,249                                                                          | 10,249                      | 17,588                    | 32,973                      | 2,203                      |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 25,731                          | 83,966                      | 6,012                      | 3,554                                                                           | 3,554                       | 5,775                     | 10,771                      | 779                        |
| 50+                                                | 8,191                           | 28,561                      | 3,734                      | 1,159                                                                           | 1,159                       | 1,470                     | 2,704                       | 236                        |
| Unspecified                                        | 1,365                           | 2,653                       | 61                         | 627                                                                             | 627                         | 441                       | 864                         | 18                         |
| <b>JAMNAGAR</b>                                    |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 11,290                          | 32,715                      | 453                        | 2,202                                                                           | 2,202                       | 3,418                     | 6,730                       | 106                        |
| Less than 1                                        | 17                              | 27                          | ..                         | 11                                                                              | 11                          | 4                         | 8                           | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 122                             | 216                         | ..                         | 59                                                                              | 59                          | 42                        | 84                          | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 365                             | 726                         | 7                          | 142                                                                             | 142                         | 141                       | 279                         | 3                          |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 556                             | 1,185                       | 9                          | 203                                                                             | 203                         | 199                       | 396                         | 2                          |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 634                             | 1,449                       | 11                         | 172                                                                             | 172                         | 259                       | 513                         | 5                          |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,280                           | 2,869                       | 24                         | 362                                                                             | 362                         | 510                       | 1,013                       | 7                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 552                             | 1,284                       | 13                         | 139                                                                             | 139                         | 213                       | 421                         | 5                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 4,639                           | 13,134                      | 176                        | 808                                                                             | 808                         | 1,461                     | 2,882                       | 40                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 2,399                           | 8,684                       | 137                        | 242                                                                             | 242                         | 483                       | 932                         | 34                         |
| 50+                                                | 681                             | 3,002                       | 73                         | 56                                                                              | 56                          | 96                        | 182                         | 10                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 45                              | 139                         | 3                          | 8                                                                               | 8                           | 10                        | 20                          | ..                         |
| <b>RAJKOT</b>                                      |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 13,909                          | 44,400                      | 743                        | 1,808                                                                           | 1,808                       | 3,921                     | 7,712                       | 130                        |
| Less than 1                                        | 25                              | 44                          | ..                         | 16                                                                              | 16                          | 4                         | 8                           | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 217                             | 415                         | 3                          | 81                                                                              | 81                          | 97                        | 194                         | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 612                             | 1,266                       | 7                          | 218                                                                             | 218                         | 229                       | 453                         | 5                          |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 846                             | 1,985                       | 16                         | 207                                                                             | 207                         | 340                       | 674                         | 6                          |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 929                             | 2,263                       | 19                         | 202                                                                             | 202                         | 369                       | 732                         | 6                          |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,695                           | 4,460                       | 36                         | 287                                                                             | 287                         | 671                       | 1,330                       | 12                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 834                             | 2,406                       | 29                         | 87                                                                              | 87                          | 301                       | 598                         | 4                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 5,405                           | 17,671                      | 249                        | 484                                                                             | 484                         | 1,454                     | 2,855                       | 53                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 2,621                           | 10,521                      | 229                        | 174                                                                             | 174                         | 379                       | 729                         | 29                         |
| 50+                                                | 694                             | 3,262                       | 155                        | 47                                                                              | 47                          | 71                        | 127                         | 15                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 31                              | 107                         | ..                         | 5                                                                               | 5                           | 6                         | 12                          | ..                         |

## X.54

## size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961

20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | 3-5 Persons                                                                  |                             |                            | 6-10 Persons              |                             |                            | More than 10 Persons      |                             |                            |
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                    | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
|                                                    | 10                                                                           | 11                          | 12                         | 13                        | 14                          | 15                         | 16                        | 17                          | 18                         |
| 1                                                  |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| <b>STATE</b>                                       |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 123,749                                                                      | 439,285                     | 15,324                     | 21,693                    | 141,959                     | 4,425                      | 492                       | 5,062                       | 1,055                      |
| Less than 1                                        | 1,634                                                                        | 5,644                       | 51                         | 97                        | 643                         | ..                         | 2                         | 24                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 10,634                                                                       | 37,463                      | 179                        | 964                       | 6,228                       | 60                         | 11                        | 114                         | 12                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 18,262                                                                       | 65,451                      | 449                        | 2,183                     | 14,343                      | 101                        | 10                        | 105                         | 11                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 18,449                                                                       | 66,503                      | 850                        | 2,495                     | 16,432                      | 148                        | 17                        | 169                         | 27                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 11,639                                                                       | 41,718                      | 828                        | 1,775                     | 11,736                      | 128                        | 24                        | 275                         | 11                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 13,011                                                                       | 46,439                      | 1,321                      | 2,130                     | 14,136                      | 197                        | 36                        | 362                         | 52                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 5,514                                                                        | 19,659                      | 724                        | 1,034                     | 6,789                       | 168                        | 16                        | 170                         | 11                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 28,072                                                                       | 98,685                      | 5,502                      | 5,549                     | 36,490                      | 968                        | 115                       | 1,227                       | 232                        |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 12,567                                                                       | 44,211                      | 3,749                      | 3,718                     | 24,179                      | 1,274                      | 117                       | 1,251                       | 210                        |
| 50+                                                | 3,707                                                                        | 12,594                      | 1,648                      | 1,712                     | 10,740                      | 1,373                      | 143                       | 1,364                       | 477                        |
| Unspecified                                        | 260                                                                          | 918                         | 23                         | 36                        | 243                         | 8                          | 1                         | 1                           | 12                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 4,710                                                                        | 17,217                      | 257                        | 934                       | 6,260                       | 76                         | 26                        | 306                         | 14                         |
| Less than 1                                        | 2                                                                            | 8                           | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 20                                                                           | 64                          | ..                         | 1                         | 9                           | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 75                                                                           | 259                         | 3                          | 7                         | 46                          | 1                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 142                                                                          | 507                         | 7                          | 12                        | 79                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 183                                                                          | 626                         | 5                          | 20                        | 138                         | 1                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 385                                                                          | 1,347                       | 17                         | 23                        | 147                         | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 192                                                                          | 674                         | 8                          | 8                         | 50                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 2,086                                                                        | 7,568                       | 103                        | 282                       | 1,858                       | 23                         | 2                         | 18                          | 10                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,279                                                                        | 4,829                       | 77                         | 387                       | 2,585                       | 25                         | 8                         | 96                          | 1                          |
| 50+                                                | 323                                                                          | 1,251                       | 34                         | 190                       | 1,321                       | 26                         | 16                        | 192                         | 3                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 23                                                                           | 84                          | 3                          | 4                         | 27                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 6,660                                                                        | 24,628                      | 456                        | 1,497                     | 9,978                       | 151                        | 23                        | 274                         | 6                          |
| Less than 1                                        | 5                                                                            | 20                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 37                                                                           | 128                         | 3                          | 2                         | 12                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 157                                                                          | 545                         | 2                          | 8                         | 50                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 277                                                                          | 967                         | 8                          | 22                        | 137                         | 2                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 335                                                                          | 1,182                       | 12                         | 22                        | 136                         | 1                          | 1                         | 11                          | ..                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 668                                                                          | 2,386                       | 22                         | 69                        | 457                         | 2                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 405                                                                          | 1,460                       | 15                         | 41                        | 261                         | 10                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 2,959                                                                        | 10,980                      | 175                        | 506                       | 3,325                       | 21                         | 2                         | 27                          | ..                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,492                                                                        | 5,730                       | 150                        | 572                       | 3,838                       | 50                         | 4                         | 50                          | ..                         |
| 50+                                                | 309                                                                          | 1,169                       | 69                         | 251                       | 1,733                       | 65                         | 16                        | 186                         | 6                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 16                                                                           | 61                          | ..                         | 4                         | 29                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |

## STATEMENT

Households, family workers and hired workers in each  
(Based on

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households |                             |                            | Cultivating households according to<br>number of persons engaged in cultivation |                             |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds       | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | 1 Person                                                                        |                             | 2 Persons                 |                             |                            |
|                                                    |                                 |                             |                            | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                       | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 2                               | 3                           | 4                          | 5                                                                               | 6                           | 7                         | 8                           | 9                          |
| <b>SURENDRANAGAR</b>                               |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 9,319                           | 23,737                      | 343                        | 2,501                                                                           | 2,501                       | 3,024                     | 5,927                       | 121                        |
| Less than 1                                        | 20                              | 49                          | ..                         | 5                                                                               | 5                           | 7                         | 14                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 135                             | 227                         | ..                         | 77                                                                              | 77                          | 38                        | 76                          | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 251                             | 447                         | 3                          | 127                                                                             | 127                         | 77                        | 153                         | 1                          |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 410                             | 771                         | 9                          | 186                                                                             | 186                         | 133                       | 261                         | 5                          |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 310                             | 635                         | 6                          | 108                                                                             | 108                         | 128                       | 254                         | 2                          |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 713                             | 1,494                       | 12                         | 262                                                                             | 262                         | 260                       | 516                         | 4                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 259                             | 577                         | 4                          | 83                                                                              | 83                          | 92                        | 182                         | 2                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 2,883                           | 6,820                       | 49                         | 801                                                                             | 801                         | 1,043                     | 2,057                       | 29                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 2,715                           | 7,547                       | 89                         | 572                                                                             | 572                         | 856                       | 1,677                       | 35                         |
| 50+                                                | 1,587                           | 5,102                       | 170                        | 264                                                                             | 264                         | 376                       | 710                         | 42                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 36                              | 68                          | 1                          | 16                                                                              | 16                          | 14                        | 27                          | 1                          |
| <b>BHAVNAGAR</b>                                   |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 13,310                          | 38,573                      | 990                        | 2,491                                                                           | 2,491                       | 4,058                     | 7,888                       | 228                        |
| Less than 1                                        | 70                              | 128                         | 2                          | 32                                                                              | 32                          | 24                        | 48                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 530                             | 1,033                       | 7                          | 229                                                                             | 229                         | 181                       | 356                         | 6                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 1,022                           | 2,225                       | 8                          | 323                                                                             | 323                         | 396                       | 789                         | 3                          |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 1,197                           | 2,823                       | 20                         | 319                                                                             | 319                         | 456                       | 903                         | 9                          |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 1,160                           | 2,886                       | 24                         | 259                                                                             | 259                         | 453                       | 898                         | 8                          |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,781                           | 4,885                       | 71                         | 325                                                                             | 325                         | 602                       | 1,176                       | 28                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 781                             | 2,230                       | 26                         | 133                                                                             | 133                         | 230                       | 453                         | 7                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 4,165                           | 12,946                      | 291                        | 586                                                                             | 586                         | 1,179                     | 2,281                       | 77                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,915                           | 6,892                       | 293                        | 205                                                                             | 205                         | 410                       | 757                         | 63                         |
| 50+                                                | 636                             | 2,408                       | 244                        | 64                                                                              | 64                          | 109                       | 192                         | 26                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 53                              | 117                         | 4                          | 16                                                                              | 16                          | 18                        | 35                          | 1                          |
| <b>AMRELI</b>                                      |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 10,885                          | 34,780                      | 833                        | 1,524                                                                           | 1,524                       | 3,056                     | 5,979                       | 133                        |
| Less than 1                                        | 38                              | 56                          | 1                          | 23                                                                              | 23                          | 13                        | 25                          | 1                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 270                             | 494                         | 3                          | 125                                                                             | 125                         | 95                        | 188                         | 2                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 725                             | 1,601                       | 13                         | 212                                                                             | 212                         | 290                       | 573                         | 7                          |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 964                             | 2,325                       | 17                         | 217                                                                             | 217                         | 387                       | 769                         | 5                          |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 913                             | 2,392                       | 22                         | 170                                                                             | 170                         | 349                       | 695                         | 3                          |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,296                           | 3,594                       | 31                         | 204                                                                             | 204                         | 446                       | 884                         | 8                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 589                             | 1,784                       | 26                         | 65                                                                              | 65                          | 183                       | 361                         | 5                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 3,721                           | 12,337                      | 270                        | 346                                                                             | 346                         | 968                       | 1,890                       | 46                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,851                           | 7,794                       | 283                        | 114                                                                             | 114                         | 253                       | 471                         | 35                         |
| 50+                                                | 501                             | 2,346                       | 165                        | 47                                                                              | 47                          | 64                        | 108                         | 20                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 17                              | 57                          | 2                          | 1                                                                               | 1                           | 8                         | 15                          | 1                          |

X.54-contd.

size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961  
20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | 3-5 Persons                                                                  |                             |                            | 6-10 Persons              |                             |                            | More than 10 Persons      |                             |                            |
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                    | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 10                                                                           | 11                          | 12                         | 13                        | 14                          | 15                         | 16                        | 17                          | 18                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 3,268                                                                        | 11,757                      | 182                        | 519                       | 3,467                       | 39                         | 7                         | 85                          | 1                          |
| Less than 1                                        | 7                                                                            | 24                          | ..                         | 1                         | 6                           | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 19                                                                           | 66                          | ..                         | 1                         | 8                           | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 44                                                                           | 147                         | 2                          | 3                         | 20                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 85                                                                           | 284                         | 4                          | 6                         | 40                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 70                                                                           | 247                         | 4                          | 4                         | 26                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 176                                                                          | 625                         | 5                          | 15                        | 91                          | 3                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 80                                                                           | 286                         | 2                          | 4                         | 26                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 952                                                                          | 3,397                       | 20                         | 87                        | 565                         | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,100                                                                        | 4,028                       | 48                         | 184                       | 1,230                       | 5                          | 3                         | 40                          | 1                          |
| 50+                                                | 730                                                                          | 2,636                       | 97                         | 213                       | 1,447                       | 31                         | 4                         | 45                          | ..                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 5                                                                            | 17                          | ..                         | 1                         | 8                           | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 5,572                                                                        | 20,126                      | 559                        | 1,153                     | 7,640                       | 199                        | 36                        | 428                         | 4                          |
| Less than 1                                        | 14                                                                           | 48                          | 2                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 112                                                                          | 392                         | 1                          | 8                         | 56                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 283                                                                          | 981                         | 5                          | 20                        | 132                         | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 389                                                                          | 1,382                       | 8                          | 33                        | 219                         | 3                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 407                                                                          | 1,457                       | 16                         | 40                        | 258                         | ..                         | 1                         | 14                          | ..                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 754                                                                          | 2,721                       | 33                         | 98                        | 641                         | 10                         | 2                         | 22                          | ..                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 374                                                                          | 1,356                       | 13                         | 44                        | 288                         | 6                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,971                                                                        | 7,217                       | 178                        | 424                       | 2,805                       | 34                         | 5                         | 57                          | 2                          |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 950                                                                          | 3,503                       | 171                        | 335                       | 2,244                       | 59                         | 15                        | 183                         | ..                         |
| 50+                                                | 301                                                                          | 1,017                       | 129                        | 149                       | 983                         | 87                         | 13                        | 152                         | 2                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 17                                                                           | 52                          | 3                          | 2                         | 14                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 5,014                                                                        | 18,426                      | 504                        | 1,247                     | 8,334                       | 185                        | 44                        | 517                         | 11                         |
| Less than 1                                        | 2                                                                            | 8                           | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 47                                                                           | 159                         | 1                          | 3                         | 22                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 210                                                                          | 734                         | 6                          | 13                        | 82                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 333                                                                          | 1,170                       | 6                          | 27                        | 169                         | 6                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 359                                                                          | 1,288                       | 17                         | 34                        | 228                         | 2                          | 1                         | 11                          | ..                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 597                                                                          | 2,180                       | 21                         | 49                        | 326                         | 2                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 309                                                                          | 1,151                       | 18                         | 32                        | 207                         | 3                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,982                                                                        | 7,285                       | 178                        | 421                       | 2,772                       | 45                         | 4                         | 44                          | 1                          |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 991                                                                          | 3,792                       | 176                        | 476                       | 3,218                       | 62                         | 17                        | 199                         | 10                         |
| 50+                                                | 179                                                                          | 641                         | 80                         | 189                       | 1,287                       | 65                         | 22                        | 263                         | ..                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 5                                                                            | 18                          | 1                          | 3                         | 23                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |

## STATEMENT

Households, family workers and hired workers in each  
(Based on

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households |                             |                            | Cultivating households according to<br>number of persons engaged in cultivation |                             |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds       | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | 1 Person                                                                        |                             | 2 Persons                 |                             |                            |
|                                                    |                                 |                             |                            | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                       | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 2                               | 3                           | 4                          | 5                                                                               | 6                           | 7                         | 8                           | 9                          |
| <b>JUNAGADH</b>                                    |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 18,160                          | 59,939                      | 1,129                      | 1,915                                                                           | 1,915                       | 5,397                     | 10,639                      | 155                        |
| Less than 1                                        | 56                              | 119                         | 1                          | 19                                                                              | 19                          | 23                        | 45                          | 1                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 559                             | 1,284                       | 9                          | 156                                                                             | 156                         | 233                       | 461                         | 5                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 1,440                           | 3,735                       | 24                         | 256                                                                             | 256                         | 609                       | 1,210                       | 8                          |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 2,076                           | 5,552                       | 36                         | 323                                                                             | 323                         | 861                       | 1,709                       | 13                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 1,844                           | 5,262                       | 41                         | 231                                                                             | 231                         | 729                       | 1,449                       | 9                          |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 2,875                           | 8,755                       | 77                         | 292                                                                             | 292                         | 993                       | 1,969                       | 17                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 1,241                           | 4,056                       | 47                         | 103                                                                             | 103                         | 389                       | 770                         | 8                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 5,935                           | 21,711                      | 495                        | 422                                                                             | 422                         | 1,293                     | 2,516                       | 70                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,774                           | 7,804                       | 279                        | 86                                                                              | 86                          | 222                       | 423                         | 21                         |
| 50+                                                | 314                             | 1,522                       | 117                        | 13                                                                              | 13                          | 33                        | 63                          | 3                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 46                              | 139                         | 3                          | 14                                                                              | 14                          | 12                        | 24                          | ..                         |
| <b>KUTCH</b>                                       |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 11,660                          | 26,297                      | 906                        | 3,932                                                                           | 3,932                       | 3,722                     | 7,243                       | 201                        |
| Less than 1                                        | 45                              | 97                          | 2                          | 16                                                                              | 16                          | 14                        | 26                          | 2                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 295                             | 497                         | 8                          | 152                                                                             | 152                         | 98                        | 191                         | 5                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 884                             | 1,560                       | 30                         | 450                                                                             | 450                         | 274                       | 538                         | 10                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 1,155                           | 2,188                       | 66                         | 508                                                                             | 508                         | 387                       | 751                         | 23                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 863                             | 1,632                       | 70                         | 367                                                                             | 367                         | 299                       | 582                         | 16                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,368                           | 2,782                       | 95                         | 535                                                                             | 535                         | 469                       | 918                         | 20                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 380                             | 804                         | 31                         | 134                                                                             | 134                         | 131                       | 254                         | 8                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 3,425                           | 7,781                       | 278                        | 1,052                                                                           | 1,052                       | 1,151                     | 2,244                       | 58                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 2,394                           | 6,344                       | 189                        | 558                                                                             | 558                         | 698                       | 1,362                       | 34                         |
| 50+                                                | 814                             | 2,551                       | 136                        | 142                                                                             | 142                         | 185                       | 346                         | 24                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 37                              | 61                          | 1                          | 18                                                                              | 18                          | 16                        | 31                          | 1                          |
| <b>BANASKANTHA</b>                                 |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 22,118                          | 57,936                      | 1,090                      | 5,057                                                                           | 5,057                       | 7,414                     | 14,593                      | 235                        |
| Less than 1                                        | 128                             | 207                         | 1                          | 74                                                                              | 74                          | 36                        | 71                          | 1                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 1,640                           | 3,156                       | 11                         | 690                                                                             | 690                         | 621                       | 1,236                       | 6                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 2,708                           | 5,901                       | 43                         | 866                                                                             | 866                         | 1,046                     | 2,078                       | 14                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 3,234                           | 7,591                       | 76                         | 892                                                                             | 892                         | 1,206                     | 2,383                       | 29                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 2,059                           | 5,086                       | 45                         | 478                                                                             | 478                         | 764                       | 1,511                       | 17                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 2,538                           | 6,503                       | 79                         | 547                                                                             | 547                         | 922                       | 1,818                       | 26                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 697                             | 1,856                       | 36                         | 135                                                                             | 135                         | 255                       | 496                         | 14                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 5,742                           | 16,388                      | 330                        | 986                                                                             | 986                         | 1,771                     | 3,476                       | 66                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 2,706                           | 9,004                       | 285                        | 313                                                                             | 313                         | 634                       | 1,215                       | 53                         |
| 50+                                                | 563                             | 2,042                       | 181                        | 37                                                                              | 37                          | 116                       | 225                         | 7                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 103                             | 202                         | 3                          | 39                                                                              | 39                          | 43                        | 84                          | 2                          |

X.54-contd.

size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961  
20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | 3-5 Persons                                                                  |                             |                            | 6-10 Persons              |                             |                            | More than 10 Persons      |                             |                            |
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                    | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 10                                                                           | 11                          | 12                         | 13                        | 14                          | 15                         | 16                        | 17                          | 18                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 8,542                                                                        | 31,539                      | 741                        | 2,250                     | 15,185                      | 210                        | 56                        | 661                         | 23                         |
| Less than 1                                        | 12                                                                           | 42                          | ..                         | 2                         | 13                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 144                                                                          | 504                         | 1                          | 26                        | 163                         | 3                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 505                                                                          | 1,816                       | 11                         | 70                        | 453                         | 5                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 811                                                                          | 2,988                       | 22                         | 80                        | 521                         | 1                          | 1                         | 11                          | ..                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 768                                                                          | 2,797                       | 28                         | 115                       | 774                         | 4                          | 1                         | 11                          | ..                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,349                                                                        | 4,882                       | 54                         | 240                       | 1,600                       | 6                          | 1                         | 12                          | ..                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 620                                                                          | 2,336                       | 33                         | 128                       | 836                         | 6                          | 1                         | 11                          | ..                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 3,245                                                                        | 12,069                      | 362                        | 952                       | 6,422                       | 62                         | 23                        | 282                         | 1                          |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 939                                                                          | 3,552                       | 181                        | 509                       | 3,528                       | 77                         | 18                        | 215                         | ..                         |
| 50+                                                | 136                                                                          | 503                         | 48                         | 121                       | 824                         | 44                         | 11                        | 119                         | 22                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 13                                                                           | 50                          | 1                          | 7                         | 51                          | 2                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 3,594                                                                        | 12,502                      | 488                        | 398                       | 2,509                       | 136                        | 14                        | 111                         | 81                         |
| Less than 1                                        | 13                                                                           | 42                          | ..                         | 2                         | 13                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 44                                                                           | 148                         | 3                          | 1                         | 6                           | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 150                                                                          | 506                         | 20                         | 10                        | 66                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 246                                                                          | 834                         | 32                         | 12                        | 77                          | 6                          | 2                         | 18                          | 5                          |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 182                                                                          | 587                         | 49                         | 15                        | 96                          | 5                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 337                                                                          | 1,170                       | 42                         | 25                        | 155                         | 15                         | 2                         | 4                           | 18                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 107                                                                          | 370                         | 17                         | 8                         | 46                          | 6                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,127                                                                        | 3,896                       | 143                        | 90                        | 561                         | 21                         | 5                         | 28                          | 56                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,006                                                                        | 3,592                       | 106                        | 131                       | 820                         | 47                         | 1                         | 12                          | 2                          |
| 50+                                                | 379                                                                          | 1,345                       | 76                         | 104                       | 669                         | 36                         | 4                         | 49                          | ..                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 3                                                                            | 12                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 8,401                                                                        | 30,112                      | 659                        | 1,230                     | 8,021                       | 159                        | 16                        | 153                         | 37                         |
| Less than 1                                        | 18                                                                           | 62                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 303                                                                          | 1,051                       | 5                          | 24                        | 156                         | ..                         | 2                         | 23                          | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 736                                                                          | 2,572                       | 23                         | 60                        | 385                         | 6                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 1,045                                                                        | 3,722                       | 42                         | 91                        | 594                         | 5                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 754                                                                          | 2,699                       | 25                         | 63                        | 398                         | 3                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 955                                                                          | 3,393                       | 47                         | 114                       | 745                         | 6                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 269                                                                          | 971                         | 20                         | 36                        | 231                         | 2                          | 2                         | 23                          | ..                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 2,591                                                                        | 9,318                       | 209                        | 390                       | 2,572                       | 40                         | 4                         | 36                          | 15                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,415                                                                        | 5,191                       | 199                        | 341                       | 2,250                       | 33                         | 3                         | 35                          | ..                         |
| 50+                                                | 295                                                                          | 1,060                       | 88                         | 110                       | 684                         | 64                         | 5                         | 36                          | 22                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 20                                                                           | 73                          | 1                          | 1                         | 6                           | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |

## STATEMENT

Households, family workers and hired workers in each  
(Based on

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households |                             |                            | Cultivating households according to<br>number of persons engaged in cultivation |                             |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds       | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | 1 Person                                                                        |                             | 2 Persons                 |                             |                            |
|                                                    |                                 |                             |                            | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                       | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 2                               | 3                           | 4                          | 5                                                                               | 6                           | 7                         | 8                           | 9                          |
| <b>SABARKANTHA</b>                                 |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 23,113                          | 61,364                      | 1,731                      | 4,578                                                                           | 4,578                       | 8,104                     | 15,842                      | 366                        |
| Less than 1                                        | 270                             | 476                         | 2                          | 128                                                                             | 128                         | 99                        | 196                         | 2                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 3,263                           | 7,140                       | 33                         | 940                                                                             | 940                         | 1,418                     | 2,818                       | 18                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 5,180                           | 12,931                      | 74                         | 1,169                                                                           | 1,169                       | 2,025                     | 4,010                       | 40                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 4,844                           | 13,016                      | 128                        | 888                                                                             | 888                         | 1,804                     | 3,562                       | 46                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 2,565                           | 7,231                       | 146                        | 445                                                                             | 445                         | 839                       | 1,631                       | 47                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 2,452                           | 7,218                       | 214                        | 351                                                                             | 351                         | 756                       | 1,457                       | 55                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 776                             | 2,362                       | 82                         | 110                                                                             | 110                         | 221                       | 418                         | 24                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 2,841                           | 8,465                       | 594                        | 381                                                                             | 381                         | 714                       | 1,324                       | 104                        |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 630                             | 1,790                       | 294                        | 94                                                                              | 94                          | 158                       | 287                         | 29                         |
| 50+                                                | 158                             | 457                         | 162                        | 23                                                                              | 23                          | 16                        | 32                          | ..                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 134                             | 278                         | 2                          | 49                                                                              | 49                          | 54                        | 107                         | 1                          |
| <b>MEHSANA</b>                                     |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 27,734                          | 63,145                      | 1,601                      | 7,933                                                                           | 7,933                       | 10,178                    | 19,919                      | 437                        |
| Less than 1                                        | 513                             | 772                         | 2                          | 327                                                                             | 327                         | 135                       | 269                         | 1                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 3,855                           | 6,649                       | 25                         | 1,872                                                                           | 1,872                       | 1,433                     | 2,848                       | 18                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 6,090                           | 12,131                      | 77                         | 2,144                                                                           | 2,144                       | 2,533                     | 5,023                       | 43                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 5,235                           | 11,632                      | 135                        | 1,449                                                                           | 1,449                       | 2,111                     | 4,160                       | 62                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 3,462                           | 8,442                       | 209                        | 749                                                                             | 749                         | 1,261                     | 2,457                       | 65                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 2,665                           | 6,819                       | 237                        | 522                                                                             | 522                         | 931                       | 1,785                       | 77                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 977                             | 2,700                       | 91                         | 143                                                                             | 143                         | 328                       | 629                         | 27                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 3,735                           | 10,482                      | 534                        | 541                                                                             | 541                         | 1,129                     | 2,153                       | 105                        |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 852                             | 2,509                       | 221                        | 99                                                                              | 99                          | 234                       | 435                         | 33                         |
| 50+                                                | 218                             | 775                         | 69                         | 21                                                                              | 21                          | 38                        | 71                          | 5                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 132                             | 234                         | 1                          | 66                                                                              | 66                          | 45                        | 89                          | 1                          |
| <b>AHMEDABAD</b>                                   |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 18,211                          | 35,727                      | 1,132                      | 7,831                                                                           | 7,831                       | 5,737                     | 10,952                      | 522                        |
| Less than 1                                        | 193                             | 263                         | 3                          | 139                                                                             | 139                         | 41                        | 79                          | 3                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 1,661                           | 2,497                       | 9                          | 1,049                                                                           | 1,049                       | 445                       | 882                         | 8                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 2,767                           | 4,570                       | 44                         | 1,529                                                                           | 1,529                       | 842                       | 1,652                       | 32                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 2,700                           | 4,717                       | 80                         | 1,346                                                                           | 1,346                       | 869                       | 1,681                       | 57                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 1,714                           | 3,186                       | 88                         | 747                                                                             | 747                         | 579                       | 1,103                       | 55                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,886                           | 3,724                       | 126                        | 727                                                                             | 727                         | 681                       | 1,282                       | 80                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 789                             | 1,649                       | 56                         | 262                                                                             | 262                         | 286                       | 544                         | 28                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 3,725                           | 8,222                       | 383                        | 1,195                                                                           | 1,195                       | 1,225                     | 2,279                       | 171                        |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,790                           | 4,559                       | 188                        | 472                                                                             | 472                         | 533                       | 1,008                       | 58                         |
| 50+                                                | 856                             | 2,159                       | 137                        | 278                                                                             | 278                         | 205                       | 383                         | 27                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 130                             | 181                         | 18                         | 87                                                                              | 87                          | 31                        | 59                          | 3                          |

X.54-contd.

size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961  
20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | 3-5 Persons                                                                  |                             |                            | 6-10 Persons              |                             |                            | More than 10 Persons      |                             |                            |
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                    | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 10                                                                           | 11                          | 12                         | 13                        | 14                          | 15                         | 16                        | 17                          | 18                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 9,106                                                                        | 32,231                      | 1,122                      | 1,307                     | 8,548                       | 195                        | 18                        | 165                         | 48                         |
| Less than 1                                        | 42                                                                           | 146                         | ..                         | 1                         | 6                           | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 826                                                                          | 2,882                       | 11                         | 79                        | 500                         | 4                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 1,789                                                                        | 6,441                       | 31                         | 197                       | 1,311                       | 3                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 1,903                                                                        | 6,906                       | 82                         | 248                       | 1,649                       | ..                         | 1                         | 11                          | ..                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 1,102                                                                        | 3,960                       | 81                         | 177                       | 1,169                       | 18                         | 2                         | 26                          | ..                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,161                                                                        | 4,171                       | 145                        | 182                       | 1,217                       | 14                         | 2                         | 22                          | ..                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 368                                                                          | 1,319                       | 51                         | 76                        | 503                         | 7                          | 1                         | 12                          | ..                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,492                                                                        | 5,091                       | 438                        | 250                       | 1,623                       | 52                         | 4                         | 46                          | ..                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 307                                                                          | 969                         | 197                        | 67                        | 412                         | 49                         | 4                         | 28                          | 19                         |
| 50+                                                | 89                                                                           | 251                         | 85                         | 26                        | 131                         | 48                         | 4                         | 20                          | 29                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 27                                                                           | 95                          | 1                          | 4                         | 27                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 8,869                                                                        | 30,488                      | 1,009                      | 745                       | 4,710                       | 146                        | 9                         | 95                          | 9                          |
| Less than 1                                        | 49                                                                           | 163                         | 1                          | 2                         | 13                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 534                                                                          | 1,819                       | 7                          | 15                        | 98                          | ..                         | 1                         | 12                          | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 1,354                                                                        | 4,601                       | 30                         | 59                        | 363                         | 4                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 1,597                                                                        | 5,529                       | 68                         | 78                        | 494                         | 5                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 1,366                                                                        | 4,696                       | 133                        | 85                        | 529                         | 11                         | 1                         | 11                          | ..                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,102                                                                        | 3,815                       | 147                        | 109                       | 686                         | 13                         | 1                         | 11                          | ..                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 447                                                                          | 1,545                       | 61                         | 59                        | 383                         | 3                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,839                                                                        | 6,352                       | 373                        | 225                       | 1,425                       | 56                         | 1                         | 11                          | ..                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 442                                                                          | 1,484                       | 138                        | 75                        | 473                         | 45                         | 2                         | 18                          | 5                          |
| 50+                                                | 119                                                                          | 411                         | 51                         | 37                        | 240                         | 9                          | 3                         | 32                          | 4                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 20                                                                           | 73                          | ..                         | 1                         | 6                           | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 4,260                                                                        | 14,443                      | 526                        | 325                       | 2,422                       | 62                         | 8                         | 79                          | 22                         |
| Less than 1                                        | 12                                                                           | 38                          | ..                         | 1                         | 7                           | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 165                                                                          | 554                         | 1                          | 2                         | 12                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 375                                                                          | 1,253                       | 12                         | 21                        | 136                         | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 466                                                                          | 1,567                       | 23                         | 19                        | 123                         | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 375                                                                          | 1,260                       | 28                         | 13                        | 76                          | 5                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 447                                                                          | 1,512                       | 46                         | 31                        | 203                         | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 226                                                                          | 753                         | 28                         | 15                        | 90                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,194                                                                        | 4,009                       | 206                        | 109                       | 712                         | 6                          | 2                         | 27                          | ..                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 683                                                                          | 2,412                       | 102                        | 100                       | 652                         | 18                         | 2                         | 15                          | 10                         |
| 50+                                                | 306                                                                          | 1,051                       | 77                         | 64                        | 411                         | 33                         | 3                         | 36                          | ..                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 11                                                                           | 34                          | 3                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         | 1                         | 1                           | 12                         |

## STATEMENT

Households, family workers and hired workers in each  
(Based on

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households |                       |                      | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                       |                   |                       |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                    | No. of households               | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | 1 Person                                                                     |                       | 2 Persons         |                       |                      |
|                                                    |                                 |                       |                      | No. of households                                                            | No. of family workers | No. of households | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers |
| 1                                                  | 2                               | 3                     | 4                    | 5                                                                            | 6                     | 7                 | 8                     | 9                    |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>43,964</b>                   | <b>78,238</b>         | <b>1,712</b>         | <b>23,027</b>                                                                | <b>23,027</b>         | <b>12,267</b>     | <b>23,886</b>         | <b>648</b>           |
| Less than 1                                        | 3,371                           | 4,630                 | 9                    | 2,441                                                                        | 2,441                 | 696               | 1,387                 | 5                    |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 12,458                          | 19,081                | 53                   | 7,973                                                                        | 7,973                 | 3,043             | 6,045                 | 41                   |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 11,194                          | 19,828                | 106                  | 5,816                                                                        | 5,816                 | 3,335             | 6,603                 | 67                   |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 7,133                           | 14,052                | 221                  | 3,155                                                                        | 3,155                 | 2,193             | 4,270                 | 116                  |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 3,254                           | 6,830                 | 157                  | 1,288                                                                        | 1,288                 | 1,014             | 1,929                 | 99                   |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 2,381                           | 5,050                 | 199                  | 887                                                                          | 887                   | 741               | 1,401                 | 81                   |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 843                             | 1,861                 | 104                  | 265                                                                          | 265                   | 282               | 528                   | 36                   |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 2,415                           | 5,326                 | 505                  | 776                                                                          | 776                   | 738               | 1,321                 | 155                  |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 477                             | 921                   | 220                  | 165                                                                          | 165                   | 128               | 220                   | 36                   |
| 50+                                                | 134                             | 244                   | 126                  | 41                                                                           | 41                    | 36                | 62                    | 10                   |
| Unspecified                                        | 304                             | 415                   | 12                   | 220                                                                          | 220                   | 61                | 120                   | 2                    |
| <b>KAIRA</b>                                       |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                   |                       |                      |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>38,689</b>                   | <b>123,858</b>        | <b>1,091</b>         | <b>4,271</b>                                                                 | <b>4,271</b>          | <b>12,223</b>     | <b>24,186</b>         | <b>260</b>           |
| Less than 1                                        | 498                             | 1,214                 | 1                    | 127                                                                          | 127                   | 203               | 406                   | ..                   |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 7,733                           | 20,758                | 50                   | 1,229                                                                        | 1,229                 | 3,178             | 6,335                 | 21                   |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 11,566                          | 35,368                | 113                  | 1,282                                                                        | 1,282                 | 4,025             | 8,013                 | 37                   |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 9,370                           | 30,761                | 175                  | 877                                                                          | 877                   | 2,731             | 5,404                 | 58                   |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 3,669                           | 13,181                | 112                  | 285                                                                          | 285                   | 908               | 1,788                 | 28                   |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 2,925                           | 11,089                | 180                  | 211                                                                          | 211                   | 643               | 1,246                 | 40                   |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 784                             | 3,138                 | 60                   | 55                                                                           | 55                    | 142               | 269                   | 15                   |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,794                           | 7,241                 | 304                  | 146                                                                          | 146                   | 299               | 551                   | 47                   |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 205                             | 766                   | 66                   | 30                                                                           | 30                    | 36                | 63                    | 9                    |
| 50+                                                | 33                              | 78                    | 27                   | 10                                                                           | 10                    | 5                 | 8                     | 2                    |
| Unspecified                                        | 112                             | 264                   | 3                    | 19                                                                           | 19                    | 53                | 103                   | 3                    |
| <b>PANCHMAHALS</b>                                 |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                   |                       |                      |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>26,921</b>                   | <b>57,222</b>         | <b>4,337</b>         | <b>9,948</b>                                                                 | <b>9,948</b>          | <b>8,151</b>      | <b>14,697</b>         | <b>1,605</b>         |
| Less than 1                                        | 1,307                           | 2,084                 | 14                   | 833                                                                          | 833                   | 285               | 563                   | 7                    |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 4,888                           | 8,372                 | 36                   | 2,778                                                                        | 2,778                 | 1,291             | 2,557                 | 25                   |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 5,439                           | 11,105                | 108                  | 2,299                                                                        | 2,299                 | 1,726             | 3,376                 | 76                   |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 4,461                           | 9,965                 | 220                  | 1,622                                                                        | 1,622                 | 1,385             | 2,614                 | 156                  |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 2,546                           | 6,146                 | 204                  | 764                                                                          | 764                   | 786               | 1,433                 | 139                  |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 2,401                           | 5,814                 | 409                  | 601                                                                          | 601                   | 841               | 1,413                 | 269                  |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 1,199                           | 3,108                 | 293                  | 226                                                                          | 226                   | 406               | 664                   | 148                  |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 3,484                           | 8,239                 | 1,605                | 644                                                                          | 644                   | 1,155             | 1,688                 | 622                  |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 902                             | 1,803                 | 987                  | 122                                                                          | 122                   | 226               | 306                   | 146                  |
| 50+                                                | 243                             | 489                   | 460                  | 36                                                                           | 36                    | 32                | 48                    | 16                   |
| Unspecified                                        | 51                              | 97                    | 1                    | 23                                                                           | 23                    | 18                | 35                    | 1                    |
| <b>BARODA</b>                                      |                                 |                       |                      |                                                                              |                       |                   |                       |                      |

X.54-contd.

size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961  
20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                    | 3-5 Persons                                                                  |                       |                      | 6-10 Persons      |                       |                      | More than 10 Persons |                       |                      |
|                                                    | No. of households                                                            | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers | No. of households    | No. of family workers | No. of hired workers |
| 1                                                  | 10                                                                           | 11                    | 12                   | 13                | 14                    | 15                   | 16                   | 17                    | 18                   |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>7,970</b>                                                                 | <b>26,782</b>         | <b>893</b>           | <b>692</b>        | <b>4,484</b>          | <b>136</b>           | <b>8</b>             | <b>59</b>             | <b>35</b>            |
| Less than 1                                        | 230                                                                          | 775                   | 4                    | 4                 | 27                    | ..                   | ..                   | ..                    | ..                   |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 1,380                                                                        | 4,649                 | 12                   | 62                | 414                   | ..                   | ..                   | ..                    | ..                   |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 1,909                                                                        | 6,522                 | 39                   | 134               | 887                   | ..                   | ..                   | ..                    | ..                   |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 1,629                                                                        | 5,609                 | 91                   | 156               | 1,018                 | 14                   | ..                   | ..                    | ..                   |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 859                                                                          | 2,993                 | 56                   | 93                | 620                   | 2                    | ..                   | ..                    | ..                   |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 684                                                                          | 2,291                 | 114                  | 67                | 449                   | 4                    | 2                    | 22                    | ..                   |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 264                                                                          | 852                   | 65                   | 31                | 204                   | 3                    | 1                    | 12                    | ..                   |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 783                                                                          | 2,472                 | 310                  | 116               | 735                   | 40                   | 2                    | 22                    | ..                   |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 164                                                                          | 443                   | 138                  | 19                | 92                    | 36                   | 1                    | 1                     | 10                   |
| 50+                                                | 46                                                                           | 107                   | 55                   | 9                 | 32                    | 36                   | 2                    | 2                     | 25                   |
| Unspecified                                        | 22                                                                           | 69                    | 9                    | 1                 | 6                     | 1                    | ..                   | ..                    | ..                   |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>18,055</b>                                                                | <b>67,357</b>         | <b>642</b>           | <b>4,078</b>      | <b>27,306</b>         | <b>180</b>           | <b>62</b>            | <b>738</b>            | <b>9</b>             |
| Less than 1                                        | 149                                                                          | 546                   | 1                    | 18                | 122                   | ..                   | 1                    | 13                    | ..                   |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 2,953                                                                        | 10,717                | 28                   | 369               | 2,433                 | 1                    | 4                    | 44                    | ..                   |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 5,329                                                                        | 19,891                | 65                   | 925               | 6,125                 | 11                   | 5                    | 57                    | ..                   |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 4,783                                                                        | 17,953                | 110                  | 974               | 6,465                 | 7                    | 5                    | 62                    | ..                   |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 1,903                                                                        | 7,211                 | 67                   | 561               | 3,752                 | 17                   | 12                   | 145                   | ..                   |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,513                                                                        | 5,756                 | 110                  | 546               | 3,741                 | 23                   | 12                   | 135                   | 7                    |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 397                                                                          | 1,504                 | 34                   | 187               | 1,276                 | 11                   | 3                    | 34                    | ..                   |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 891                                                                          | 3,322                 | 177                  | 441               | 3,017                 | 78                   | 17                   | 205                   | 2                    |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 86                                                                           | 288                   | 36                   | 50                | 342                   | 21                   | 3                    | 43                    | ..                   |
| 50+                                                | 12                                                                           | 33                    | 14                   | 6                 | 27                    | 11                   | ..                   | ..                    | ..                   |
| Unspecified                                        | 39                                                                           | 136                   | ..                   | 1                 | 6                     | ..                   | ..                   | ..                    | ..                   |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                       |                      |                   |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>7,693</b>                                                                 | <b>25,274</b>         | <b>2,316</b>         | <b>1,111</b>      | <b>7,122</b>          | <b>386</b>           | <b>18</b>            | <b>181</b>            | <b>30</b>            |
| Less than 1                                        | 179                                                                          | 618                   | 7                    | 10                | 70                    | ..                   | ..                   | ..                    | ..                   |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 756                                                                          | 2,629                 | 9                    | 62                | 397                   | 2                    | 1                    | 11                    | ..                   |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 1,269                                                                        | 4,454                 | 31                   | 145               | 976                   | 1                    | ..                   | ..                    | ..                   |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 1,280                                                                        | 4,547                 | 61                   | 174               | 1,182                 | 3                    | ..                   | ..                    | ..                   |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 864                                                                          | 3,064                 | 57                   | 131               | 875                   | 7                    | 1                    | 10                    | 1                    |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 816                                                                          | 2,837                 | 139                  | 141               | 939                   | 1                    | 2                    | 24                    | ..                   |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 476                                                                          | 1,593                 | 139                  | 89                | 602                   | 6                    | 2                    | 23                    | ..                   |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,431                                                                        | 4,208                 | 919                  | 246               | 1,605                 | 64                   | 8                    | 94                    | ..                   |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 486                                                                          | 1,054                 | 701                  | 67                | 310                   | 140                  | 1                    | 11                    | ..                   |
| 50+                                                | 126                                                                          | 231                   | 253                  | 46                | 166                   | 162                  | 3                    | 8                     | 29                   |
| Unspecified                                        | 10                                                                           | 39                    | ..                   | ..                | ..                    | ..                   | ..                   | ..                    | ..                   |



## STATEMENT

Households, family workers and hired workers in each  
(Based on

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households |                             |                            | Cultivating households according to<br>number of persons engaged in cultivation |                             |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds       | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | 1 Person                                                                        |                             | 2 Persons                 |                             |                            |
|                                                    |                                 |                             |                            | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                       | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 2                               | 3                           | 4                          | 5                                                                               | 6                           | 7                         | 8                           | 9                          |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>16,418</b>                   | <b>40,161</b>               | <b>3,909</b>               | <b>4,371</b>                                                                    | <b>4,371</b>                | <b>4,976</b>              | <b>9,224</b>                | <b>728</b>                 |
| Less than 1                                        | 223                             | 337                         | 5                          | 149                                                                             | 149                         | 51                        | 102                         | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 1,748                           | 3,145                       | 17                         | 880                                                                             | 880                         | 550                       | 1,087                       | 13                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 2,689                           | 5,700                       | 47                         | 1,007                                                                           | 1,007                       | 949                       | 1,869                       | 29                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 2,736                           | 6,340                       | 118                        | 833                                                                             | 833                         | 939                       | 1,825                       | 53                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 1,482                           | 3,801                       | 130                        | 341                                                                             | 341                         | 486                       | 920                         | 52                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,782                           | 4,608                       | 258                        | 408                                                                             | 408                         | 519                       | 948                         | 90                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 782                             | 2,199                       | 203                        | 136                                                                             | 136                         | 241                       | 413                         | 69                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 3,266                           | 9,395                       | 1,254                      | 420                                                                             | 420                         | 913                       | 1,520                       | 306                        |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,230                           | 3,376                       | 1,126                      | 120                                                                             | 120                         | 262                       | 425                         | 99                         |
| 50+                                                | 417                             | 1,149                       | 750                        | 46                                                                              | 46                          | 41                        | 66                          | 16                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 63                              | 111                         | 1                          | 31                                                                              | 31                          | 25                        | 49                          | 1                          |
| <b>BROACH</b>                                      |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                           |                             |                            |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>39,743</b>                   | <b>106,218</b>              | <b>5,479</b>               | <b>8,931</b>                                                                    | <b>8,931</b>                | <b>12,502</b>             | <b>24,195</b>               | <b>809</b>                 |
| Less than 1                                        | 4,363                           | 8,243                       | 45                         | 1,958                                                                           | 1,958                       | 1,492                     | 2,970                       | 14                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 9,346                           | 21,953                      | 206                        | 2,504                                                                           | 2,504                       | 3,607                     | 7,163                       | 51                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 8,040                           | 21,784                      | 313                        | 1,552                                                                           | 1,552                       | 2,745                     | 5,409                       | 81                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 5,465                           | 16,079                      | 424                        | 924                                                                             | 924                         | 1,610                     | 3,135                       | 85                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 3,041                           | 9,377                       | 315                        | 503                                                                             | 503                         | 778                       | 1,475                       | 81                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 2,624                           | 8,210                       | 438                        | 421                                                                             | 421                         | 650                       | 1,198                       | 102                        |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 1,282                           | 4,077                       | 264                        | 200                                                                             | 200                         | 309                       | 555                         | 63                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 4,018                           | 12,162                      | 1,582                      | 636                                                                             | 636                         | 996                       | 1,738                       | 254                        |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,181                           | 3,293                       | 1,126                      | 186                                                                             | 186                         | 244                       | 423                         | 65                         |
| 50+                                                | 314                             | 864                         | 760                        | 32                                                                              | 32                          | 45                        | 77                          | 13                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 69                              | 176                         | 6                          | 15                                                                              | 15                          | 26                        | 52                          | ..                         |
| <b>SURAT</b>                                       |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                           |                             |                            |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>1,717</b>                    | <b>5,319</b>                | <b>10</b>                  | <b>126</b>                                                                      | <b>126</b>                  | <b>633</b>                | <b>1,265</b>                | <b>1</b>                   |
| Less than 1                                        | 41                              | 115                         | ..                         | 5                                                                               | 5                           | 15                        | 30                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 141                             | 370                         | ..                         | 9                                                                               | 9                           | 79                        | 158                         | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 266                             | 712                         | ..                         | 27                                                                              | 27                          | 122                       | 244                         | ..                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 269                             | 805                         | ..                         | 23                                                                              | 23                          | 107                       | 214                         | ..                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 192                             | 572                         | ..                         | 15                                                                              | 15                          | 74                        | 148                         | ..                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 170                             | 504                         | 1                          | 10                                                                              | 10                          | 68                        | 135                         | 1                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 139                             | 460                         | 1                          | 8                                                                               | 8                           | 47                        | 94                          | ..                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 380                             | 1,304                       | 6                          | 25                                                                              | 25                          | 99                        | 198                         | ..                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 89                              | 359                         | ..                         | 2                                                                               | 2                           | 19                        | 38                          | ..                         |
| 50+                                                | 28                              | 111                         | 2                          | 2                                                                               | 2                           | 2                         | 4                           | ..                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 2                               | 7                           | ..                         | ..                                                                              | ..                          | 1                         | 2                           | ..                         |
| <b>DANGS</b>                                       |                                 |                             |                            |                                                                                 |                             |                           |                             |                            |

## X.54-concl'd.

size class of land under cultivation of households, 1961  
20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households according to number of persons engaged in cultivation |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | 3-5 Persons                                                                  |                             |                            | 6-10 Persons              |                             |                            | More than 10 Persons      |                             |                            |
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                    | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 10                                                                           | 11                          | 12                         | 13                        | 14                          | 15                         | 16                        | 17                          | 18                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>5,905</b>                                                                 | <b>19,483</b>               | <b>2,186</b>               | <b>1,131</b>              | <b>6,743</b>                | <b>893</b>                 | <b>35</b>                 | <b>340</b>                  | <b>102</b>                 |
| Less than 1                                        | 19                                                                           | 59                          | 5                          | 4                         | 27                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 293                                                                          | 1,015                       | 4                          | 25                        | 163                         | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 659                                                                          | 2,341                       | 18                         | 74                        | 483                         | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 873                                                                          | 3,076                       | 64                         | 89                        | 584                         | 1                          | 2                         | 22                          | ..                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 572                                                                          | 1,995                       | 72                         | 83                        | 545                         | 6                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 751                                                                          | 2,586                       | 143                        | 102                       | 651                         | 18                         | 2                         | 15                          | 7                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 316                                                                          | 1,105                       | 77                         | 89                        | 545                         | 57                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,561                                                                        | 5,025                       | 783                        | 359                       | 2,288                       | 150                        | 13                        | 142                         | 15                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 654                                                                          | 1,783                       | 714                        | 187                       | 987                         | 284                        | 7                         | 61                          | 29                         |
| 50+                                                | 202                                                                          | 480                         | 306                        | 117                       | 457                         | 377                        | 11                        | 100                         | 51                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 5                                                                            | 18                          | ..                         | 2                         | 13                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>15,297</b>                                                                | <b>53,811</b>               | <b>2,779</b>               | <b>2,903</b>              | <b>18,433</b>               | <b>1,268</b>               | <b>110</b>                | <b>848</b>                  | <b>623</b>                 |
| Less than 1                                        | 861                                                                          | 2,972                       | 31                         | 51                        | 332                         | ..                         | 1                         | 11                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 2,951                                                                        | 10,506                      | 93                         | 281                       | 1,756                       | 50                         | 3                         | 24                          | 12                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 3,309                                                                        | 11,996                      | 151                        | 429                       | 2,779                       | 70                         | 5                         | 48                          | 11                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 2,467                                                                        | 8,998                       | 222                        | 458                       | 2,977                       | 95                         | 6                         | 45                          | 22                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 1,443                                                                        | 5,285                       | 178                        | 313                       | 2,078                       | 46                         | 4                         | 36                          | 10                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,229                                                                        | 4,445                       | 236                        | 315                       | 2,062                       | 80                         | 9                         | 84                          | 20                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 593                                                                          | 2,113                       | 143                        | 174                       | 1,154                       | 47                         | 6                         | 55                          | 11                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,760                                                                        | 5,707                       | 924                        | 603                       | 3,893                       | 274                        | 23                        | 188                         | 130                        |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 523                                                                          | 1,360                       | 615                        | 201                       | 1,091                       | 323                        | 27                        | 233                         | 123                        |
| 50+                                                | 138                                                                          | 347                         | 185                        | 73                        | 284                         | 278                        | 26                        | 124                         | 284                        |
| Unspecified                                        | 23                                                                           | 82                          | 1                          | 5                         | 27                          | 5                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>833</b>                                                                   | <b>3,109</b>                | <b>5</b>                   | <b>123</b>                | <b>797</b>                  | <b>4</b>                   | <b>2</b>                  | <b>22</b>                   | <b>..</b>                  |
| Less than 1                                        | 20                                                                           | 73                          | ..                         | 1                         | 7                           | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 50                                                                           | 180                         | ..                         | 3                         | 23                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 109                                                                          | 392                         | ..                         | 8                         | 49                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 123                                                                          | 464                         | ..                         | 16                        | 104                         | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 97                                                                           | 371                         | ..                         | 6                         | 38                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 87                                                                           | 322                         | ..                         | 4                         | 26                          | ..                         | 1                         | 11                          | ..                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 71                                                                           | 271                         | ..                         | 13                        | 87                          | 1                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 208                                                                          | 769                         | 4                          | 48                        | 312                         | 2                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 50                                                                           | 201                         | ..                         | 17                        | 107                         | ..                         | 1                         | 11                          | ..                         |
| 50+                                                | 17                                                                           | 61                          | 1                          | 7                         | 44                          | 1                          | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 1                                                                            | 5                           | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         | ..                        | ..                          | ..                         |

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired workers both in cultivation and (Based on

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households<br>which are also engaged in<br>household industry |                             |                            | Cultivating households engaged in household industry |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                          | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | 1 Person                                             |                             |                            | 2 Persons                 |                             |                            |
|                                                    |                                                                                    |                             |                            | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                            | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 2                                                                                  | 3                           | 4                          | 5                                                    | 6                           | 7                          | 8                         | 9                           | 10                         |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>                                     |                                                                                    |                             |                            |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 108                                                  | 37                          | 0                          | 357                       | 240                         | 73                         |
| Less than 1                                        | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 295                                                  | 139                         | 0                          | 445                       | 418                         | 56                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 210                                                  | 90                          | 0                          | 465                       | 399                         | 128                        |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 131                                                  | 50                          | 0                          | 445                       | 338                         | 173                        |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 87                                                   | 31                          | 0                          | 400                       | 281                         | 106                        |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 71                                                   | 24                          | 0                          | 359                       | 237                         | 144                        |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 63                                                   | 20                          | 0                          | 296                       | 184                         | 87                         |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 54                                                   | 16                          | 0                          | 274                       | 162                         | 65                         |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 47                                                   | 13                          | 0                          | 219                       | 122                         | 38                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 43                                                   | 11                          | 0                          | 154                       | 75                          | 35                         |
| 50+                                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 25                                                   | 5                           | 0                          | 138                       | 57                          | 44                         |
| Unspecified                                        | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 246                                                  | 102                         | 0                          | 406                       | 335                         | 0                          |
| <b>JAMNAGAR</b>                                    |                                                                                    |                             |                            |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 150                                                  | 49                          | 0                          | 254                       | 163                         | 77                         |
| Less than 1                                        | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 500                                                  | 333                         | 0                          | 500                       | 667                         | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 278                                                  | 106                         | 0                          | 278                       | 213                         | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 393                                                  | 190                         | 0                          | 321                       | 310                         | 0                          |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 143                                                  | 48                          | 0                          | 214                       | 145                         | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 69                                                   | 22                          | 0                          | 448                       | 278                         | 333                        |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 121                                                  | 38                          | 0                          | 242                       | 151                         | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 200                                                  | 72                          | 0                          | 150                       | 107                         | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 104                                                  | 34                          | 0                          | 269                       | 168                         | 143                        |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 40                                                   | 10                          | 0                          | 80                        | 41                          | 0                          |
| 50+                                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 100                       | 42                          | 0                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 0                                                                                  | 0                           | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| <b>RAJKOT</b>                                      |                                                                                    |                             |                            |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 29                                                   | 7                           | 0                          | 195                       | 95                          | 42                         |
| Less than 1                                        | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 250                                                  | 77                          | 0                          | 500                       | 308                         | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 182                                                  | 66                          | 0                          | 364                       | 262                         | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 124                                                  | 40                          | 0                          | 309                       | 198                         | 0                          |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 48                                                   | 15                          | 0                          | 298                       | 188                         | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 52                                                   | 16                          | 0                          | 316                       | 185                         | 400                        |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 26                                                   | 8                           | 0                          | 335                       | 196                         | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 26                                                   | 7                           | 0                          | 359                       | 194                         | 1,000                      |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 10                                                   | 3                           | 0                          | 170                       | 83                          | 62                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 24                                                   | 5                           | 0                          | 101                       | 44                          | 0                          |
| 50+                                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 16                                                   | 3                           | 0                          | 64                        | 22                          | 0                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |

## X.59

in each size class of land under cultivation of households engaged household industry, 1961

20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households engaged in household industry |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | 3-5 Persons                                          |                             |                            | 6-10 Persons              |                             |                            | More than 10 Persons      |                             |                            |
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                            | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
|                                                    | 11                                                   | 12                          | 13                         | 14                        | 15                          | 16                         | 17                        | 18                          | 19                         |
| <b>STATE</b>                                       |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 458                                                  | 553                         | 631                        | 75                        | 165                         | 230                        | 2                         | 5                           | 66                         |
| Less than 1                                        | 243                                                  | 392                         | 722                        | 17                        | 51                          | 222                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 303                                                  | 452                         | 532                        | 22                        | 59                          | 340                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 386                                                  | 515                         | 661                        | 38                        | 96                          | 83                         | N                         | 1                           | 83                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 466                                                  | 583                         | 580                        | 46                        | 103                         | 195                        | 1                         | 2                           | 119                        |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 499                                                  | 587                         | 793                        | 71                        | 151                         | 63                         | N                         | 1                           | 0                          |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 556                                                  | 624                         | 740                        | 84                        | 171                         | 173                        | 1                         | 1                           | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 571                                                  | 618                         | 720                        | 100                       | 199                         | 215                        | 1                         | 5                           | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 599                                                  | 618                         | 673                        | 132                       | 241                         | 225                        | 3                         | 6                           | 64                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 573                                                  | 532                         | 539                        | 223                       | 360                         | 348                        | 7                         | 22                          | 78                         |
| 50+                                                | 477                                                  | 391                         | 421                        | 331                       | 484                         | 340                        | 29                        | 63                          | 195                        |
| Unspecified                                        | 275                                                  | 383                         | 1,000                      | 73                        | 180                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 519                                                  | 625                         | 769                        | 77                        | 163                         | 154                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| Less than 1                                        | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 333                                                  | 426                         | 0                          | 111                       | 255                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 250                                                  | 397                         | 0                          | 36                        | 103                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 607                                                  | 723                         | 1,000                      | 36                        | 84                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 379                                                  | 444                         | 667                        | 104                       | 256                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 576                                                  | 698                         | 1,000                      | 61                        | 113                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 650                                                  | 821                         | 1,000                      | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 582                                                  | 702                         | 714                        | 45                        | 96                          | 143                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 640                                                  | 592                         | 800                        | 240                       | 357                         | 200                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 50+                                                | 700                                                  | 646                         | 500                        | 200                       | 812                         | 500                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes                                          | 550                                                  | 516                         | 583                        | 218                       | 359                         | 325                        | 8                         | 23                          | 50                         |
| Less than 1                                        | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 250                       | 615                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 363                                                  | 426                         | 750                        | 91                        | 246                         | 250                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 481                                                  | 583                         | 1,000                      | 86                        | 179                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 596                                                  | 670                         | 750                        | 58                        | 127                         | 250                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 516                                                  | 572                         | 600                        | 116                       | 227                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 523                                                  | 585                         | 875                        | 116                       | 211                         | 125                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 474                                                  | 498                         | 0                          | 128                       | 244                         | 0                          | 13                        | 57                          | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 612                                                  | 574                         | 594                        | 208                       | 340                         | 344                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 555                                                  | 478                         | 538                        | 308                       | 443                         | 436                        | 12                        | 30                          | 26                         |
| 50+                                                | 384                                                  | 268                         | 480                        | 472                       | 586                         | 320                        | 64                        | 121                         | 200                        |
| Unspecified                                        | 1,000                                                | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired workers both in cultivation and

(Based on

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households<br>which are also engaged in<br>household industry |                             |                            | Cultivating households engaged in household industry |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                          | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | 1 Person                                             |                             |                            | 2 Persons                 |                             |                            |
|                                                    |                                                                                    |                             |                            | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                            | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 2                                                                                  | 3                           | 4                          | 5                                                    | 6                           | 7                          | 8                         | 9                           | 10                         |

## SURENDRANAGAR

|             |       |       |       |     |     |   |       |       |     |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|---|-------|-------|-----|
| All sizes   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 91  | 29  | 0 | 293   | 181   | 95  |
| Less than 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0 | 333   | 222   | 0   |
| 1.0- 2.4    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 263 | 125 | 0 | 474   | 450   | 0   |
| 2.5- 4.9    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 114 | 42  | 0 | 432   | 319   | 0   |
| 5.0- 7.4    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 89  | 32  | 0 | 375   | 267   | 0   |
| 7.5- 9.9    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 152 | 59  | 0 | 304   | 229   | 333 |
| 10.0-12.4   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 122 | 42  | 0 | 300   | 208   | 0   |
| 12.5-14.9   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 45  | 16  | 0 | 409   | 281   | 0   |
| 15.0-29.9   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 84  | 24  | 0 | 221   | 128   | 0   |
| 30.0-49.9   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 79  | 23  | 0 | 268   | 156   | 91  |
| 50+         | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0   | 0   | 0 | 237   | 106   | 143 |
| Unspecified | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0   |

## BHAVNAGAR

|             |       |       |       |       |       |   |     |     |     |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| All sizes   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 57    | 16    | 0 | 245 | 138 | 36  |
| Less than 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| 1.0- 2.4    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 217   | 91    | 0 | 435 | 364 | 0   |
| 2.5- 4.9    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 30    | 10    | 0 | 414 | 274 | 0   |
| 5.0- 7.4    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 98    | 33    | 0 | 361 | 244 | 0   |
| 7.5- 9.9    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 148   | 54    | 0 | 380 | 270 | 333 |
| 10.0-12.4   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 60    | 18    | 0 | 305 | 187 | 0   |
| 12.5-14.9   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 70    | 20    | 0 | 211 | 123 | 0   |
| 15.0-29.9   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 20    | 5     | 0 | 174 | 91  | 64  |
| 30.0-49.9   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 16    | 4     | 0 | 125 | 59  | 27  |
| 50+         | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 36    | 8     | 0 | 110 | 47  | 0   |
| Unspecified | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   |

## AMRELI

|             |       |       |       |     |     |   |     |     |     |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| All sizes   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 79  | 22  | 0 | 249 | 138 | 93  |
| Less than 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 500 | 250 | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| 1.0- 2.4    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 320 | 138 | 0 | 320 | 276 | 0   |
| 2.5- 4.9    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 138 | 51  | 0 | 431 | 316 | 0   |
| 5.0- 7.4    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 122 | 40  | 0 | 285 | 188 | 0   |
| 7.5- 9.9    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 81  | 26  | 0 | 324 | 203 | 0   |
| 10.0-12.4   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0   | 0   | 0 | 302 | 175 | 333 |
| 12.5-14.9   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 77  | 23  | 0 | 308 | 186 | 0   |
| 15.0-29.9   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 48  | 13  | 0 | 202 | 109 | 0   |
| 30.0-49.9   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 14  | 3   | 0 | 85  | 27  | 131 |
| 50+         | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0   | 0   | 0 | 50  | 18  | 0   |
| Unspecified | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   |

X.59-contd.

in each size class of land under cultivation of households engaged  
household industry, 1961

20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households engaged in household industry |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | 3-5 Persons                                          |                             |                            | 6-10 Persons              |                             |                            | More than 10 Persons      |                             |                            |
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                            | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
|                                                    | 11                                                   | 12                          | 13                         | 14                        | 15                          | 16                         | 17                        | 18                          | 19                         |

## DISTRICT

|             |     |     |       |     |     |       |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|---|---|---|
| All sizes   | 513 | 577 | 691   | 103 | 213 | 214   | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less than 1 | 667 | 778 | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1.0- 2.4    | 263 | 425 | 0     | 45  | 118 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.5- 4.9    | 409 | 521 | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5.0- 7.4    | 536 | 701 | 1,000 | 22  | 51  | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7.5- 9.9    | 522 | 661 | 667   | 67  | 142 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10.0-12.4   | 511 | 608 | 1,000 | 46  | 78  | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12.5-14.9   | 500 | 625 | 875   | 137 | 254 | 125   | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15.0-29.9   | 558 | 594 | 818   | 102 | 212 | 91    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30.0-49.9   | 551 | 609 | 818   | 322 | 527 | 428   | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50+         | 441 | 367 | 429   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unspecified | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## DISTRICT

|             |     |     |       |     |     |     |    |     |   |
|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|---|
| All sizes   | 557 | 580 | 591   | 137 | 253 | 373 | 4  | 13  | 0 |
| Less than 1 | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0 |
| 1.0- 2.4    | 326 | 491 | 1,000 | 22  | 54  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0 |
| 2.5- 4.9    | 485 | 569 | 0     | 71  | 147 | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0 |
| 5.0- 7.4    | 474 | 578 | 333   | 67  | 145 | 667 | 0  | 0   | 0 |
| 7.5- 9.9    | 417 | 553 | 0     | 55  | 123 | 667 | 0  | 0   | 0 |
| 10.0-12.4   | 556 | 623 | 1,000 | 79  | 172 | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0 |
| 12.5-14.9   | 592 | 615 | 667   | 127 | 242 | 333 | 0  | 0   | 0 |
| 15.0-29.9   | 659 | 640 | 710   | 144 | 256 | 226 | 3  | 8   | 0 |
| 30.0-49.9   | 604 | 543 | 622   | 255 | 394 | 351 | 0  | 0   | 0 |
| 50+         | 488 | 408 | 458   | 317 | 416 | 542 | 49 | 121 | 0 |
| Unspecified | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0 |

## DISTRICT

|             |     |     |       |       |       |     |    |    |   |
|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|---|
| All sizes   | 509 | 532 | 535   | 161   | 300   | 372 | 2  | 8  | 0 |
| Less than 1 | 500 | 750 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| 1.0- 2.4    | 320 | 483 | 0     | 40    | 103   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| 2.5- 4.9    | 369 | 469 | 1,000 | 62    | 164   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| 5.0- 7.4    | 551 | 691 | 1,000 | 41    | 81    | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| 7.5- 9.9    | 514 | 610 | 0     | 81    | 161   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| 10.0-12.4   | 651 | 706 | 334   | 47    | 119   | 333 | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| 12.5-14.9   | 538 | 605 | 1,000 | 77    | 136   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| 15.0-29.9   | 596 | 616 | 700   | 154   | 262   | 300 | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| 30.0-49.9   | 493 | 379 | 391   | 394   | 555   | 478 | 14 | 36 | 0 |
| 50+         | 400 | 291 | 667   | 550   | 691   | 333 | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| Unspecified | 0   | 0   | 0     | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0 |

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired workers both in cultivation and

(Based on

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households<br>which are also engaged in<br>household industry |                             |                            | Cultivating households engaged in household industry |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                          | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | 1 Person                                             |                             |                            | 2 Persons                 |                             |                            |
|                                                    |                                                                                    |                             |                            | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                            | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 2                                                                                  | 3                           | 4                          | 5                                                    | 6                           | 7                          | 8                         | 9                           | 10                         |
| <b>JUNAGADH</b>                                    |                                                                                    |                             |                            |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes . . .                                    | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 63                                                   | 16                          | 0                          | 213                       | 108                         | 59                         |
| Less than 1 . . .                                  | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 500                                                  | 333                         | 0                          | 500                       | 667                         | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                     | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 105                                                  | 34                          | 0                          | 369                       | 235                         | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                     | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 125                                                  | 43                          | 0                          | 333                       | 228                         | 0                          |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                     | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 34                                                   | 10                          | 0                          | 305                       | 187                         | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                     | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 65                                                   | 18                          | 0                          | 283                       | 148                         | 500                        |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                    | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 23                                                   | 6                           | 0                          | 227                       | 127                         | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                    | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 130                                                  | 31                          | 0                          | 44                        | 21                          | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                    | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 40                                                   | 9                           | 0                          | 111                       | 46                          | 143                        |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                    | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 24                                                   | 4                           | 0                          | 72                        | 22                          | 37                         |
| 50+ . . .                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 83                                                   | 20                          | 0                          | 83                        | 41                          | 0                          |
| Unspecified . . .                                  | 0                                                                                  | 0                           | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| <b>KUTCH</b>                                       |                                                                                    |                             |                            |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes . . .                                    | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 216                                                  | 82                          | 0                          | 329                       | 245                         | 172                        |
| Less than 1 . . .                                  | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 1,000                                                | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                     | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 286                                                  | 137                         | 0                          | 343                       | 329                         | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                     | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 350                                                  | 164                         | 0                          | 333                       | 311                         | 0                          |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                     | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 218                                                  | 82                          | 0                          | 363                       | 273                         | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                     | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 238                                                  | 97                          | 0                          | 357                       | 285                         | 250                        |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                    | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 255                                                  | 99                          | 0                          | 294                       | 229                         | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                    | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 176                                                  | 65                          | 0                          | 412                       | 305                         | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                    | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 163                                                  | 58                          | 0                          | 330                       | 227                         | 250                        |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                    | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 157                                                  | 55                          | 0                          | 307                       | 207                         | 188                        |
| 50+ . . .                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 103                                                  | 33                          | 0                          | 256                       | 139                         | 231                        |
| Unspecified . . .                                  | 0                                                                                  | 0                           | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| <b>BANASKANTHA</b>                                 |                                                                                    |                             |                            |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes . . .                                    | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 96                                                   | 30                          | 0                          | 304                       | 190                         | 67                         |
| Less than 1 . . .                                  | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 406                                                  | 206                         | 0                          | 344                       | 349                         | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                     | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 196                                                  | 78                          | 0                          | 421                       | 333                         | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                     | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 175                                                  | 66                          | 0                          | 376                       | 281                         | 600                        |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                     | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 103                                                  | 34                          | 0                          | 362                       | 242                         | 167                        |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                     | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 89                                                   | 28                          | 0                          | 339                       | 210                         | 167                        |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                    | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 96                                                   | 29                          | 0                          | 277                       | 171                         | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                    | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 31                                                   | 10                          | 0                          | 396                       | 259                         | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                    | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 50                                                   | 14                          | 0                          | 249                       | 144                         | 32                         |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                    | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 14                                                   | 4                           | 0                          | 169                       | 84                          | 29                         |
| 50+ . . .                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 115                       | 48                          | 46                         |
| Unspecified . . .                                  | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 417                                                  | 217                         | 0                          | 416                       | 435                         | 0                          |

## X.59-contd.

in each size class of land under cultivation of households engaged in household industry, 1961

20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households engaged in household industry |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | 3-5 Persons                                          |                             |                            | 6-10 Persons              |                             |                            | More than 10 Persons      |                             |                            |
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                            | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 11                                                   | 12                          | 13                         | 14                        | 15                          | 16                         | 17                        | 18                          | 19                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes . . .                                    | 525                                                  | 507                         | 294                        | 182                       | 321                         | 235                        | 17                        | 48                          | 412                        |
| Less than 1 . . .                                  | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                     | 447                                                  | 529                         | 0                          | 79                        | 202                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                     | 479                                                  | 586                         | 0                          | 63                        | 143                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                     | 610                                                  | 699                         | 0                          | 51                        | 104                         | 1,000                      | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                     | 413                                                  | 418                         | 500                        | 239                       | 417                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                    | 682                                                  | 733                         | 1,000                      | 68                        | 134                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                    | 435                                                  | 333                         | 429                        | 391                       | 615                         | 571                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                    | 566                                                  | 482                         | 571                        | 263                       | 413                         | 286                        | 20                        | 50                          | 0                          |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                    | 476                                                  | 322                         | 222                        | 333                       | 426                         | 111                        | 95                        | 226                         | 630                        |
| 50+ . . .                                          | 500                                                  | 531                         | 0                          | 250                       | 347                         | 267                        | 84                        | 61                          | 733                        |
| Unspecified . . .                                  | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes . . .                                    | 400                                                  | 538                         | 641                        | 55                        | 135                         | 187                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| Less than 1 . . .                                  | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                     | 371                                                  | 534                         | 1,000                      | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                     | 300                                                  | 467                         | 1,000                      | 17                        | 58                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                     | 371                                                  | 527                         | 750                        | 48                        | 118                         | 250                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                     | 357                                                  | 507                         | 500                        | 48                        | 111                         | 250                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                    | 402                                                  | 531                         | 667                        | 49                        | 141                         | 333                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                    | 353                                                  | 478                         | 0                          | 59                        | 152                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                    | 454                                                  | 591                         | 750                        | 53                        | 124                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                    | 443                                                  | 544                         | 375                        | 93                        | 194                         | 437                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 50+ . . .                                          | 487                                                  | 525                         | 692                        | 154                       | 303                         | 77                         | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| Unspecified . . .                                  | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes . . .                                    | 500                                                  | 574                         | 723                        | 99                        | 204                         | 210                        | 1                         | 2                           | 0                          |
| Less than 1 . . .                                  | 250                                                  | 445                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . .                                     | 337                                                  | 475                         | 1,000                      | 46                        | 114                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . .                                     | 411                                                  | 560                         | 200                        | 38                        | 93                          | 200                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . .                                     | 462                                                  | 561                         | 833                        | 73                        | 163                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . .                                     | 456                                                  | 519                         | 833                        | 113                       | 230                         | 0                          | 3                         | 13                          | 0                          |
| 10.0-12.4 . . .                                    | 517                                                  | 578                         | 833                        | 110                       | 222                         | 167                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9 . . .                                    | 531                                                  | 646                         | 1,000                      | 42                        | 85                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9 . . .                                    | 593                                                  | 636                         | 710                        | 108                       | 206                         | 258                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 30.0-49.9 . . .                                    | 616                                                  | 580                         | 743                        | 198                       | 323                         | 228                        | 3                         | 9                           | 0                          |
| 50+ . . .                                          | 564                                                  | 462                         | 636                        | 321                       | 490                         | 318                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| Unspecified . . .                                  | 167                                                  | 348                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired workers  
both in cultivation and

(Based on

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households<br>which are also engaged in<br>household industry |                             |                            | Cultivating households engaged in household industry |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                          | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | 1 Person                                             |                             |                            | 2 Persons                 |                             |                            |
|                                                    |                                                                                    |                             |                            | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                            | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 2                                                                                  | 3                           | 4                          | 5                                                    | 6                           | 7                          | 8                         | 9                           | 10                         |
| <b>SABARKANTHA</b>                                 |                                                                                    |                             |                            |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes . . . . .                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 167                                                  | 65                          | 0                          | 394                       | 301                         | 234                        |
| Less than 1 . . . . .                              | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 259                                                  | 115                         | 0                          | 396                       | 351                         | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 251                                                  | 112                         | 0                          | 430                       | 381                         | 1,000                      |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 145                                                  | 57                          | 0                          | 421                       | 329                         | 375                        |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 110                                                  | 41                          | 0                          | 431                       | 318                         | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 109                                                  | 38                          | 0                          | 364                       | 245                         | 286                        |
| 10.0-12.4 . . . . .                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 130                                                  | 44                          | 0                          | 250                       | 160                         | 250                        |
| 12.5-14.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 160                                                  | 60                          | 0                          | 400                       | 283                         | 1,000                      |
| 15.0-29.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 82                                                   | 23                          | 0                          | 164                       | 88                          | 83                         |
| 30.0-49.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 50+ . . . . .                                      | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 500                       | 400                         | 0                          |
| Unspecified . . . . .                              | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 750                       | 545                         | 0                          |
| <b>MEHSANA</b>                                     |                                                                                    |                             |                            |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes . . . . .                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 77                                                   | 27                          | 0                          | 404                       | 281                         | 41                         |
| Less than 1 . . . . .                              | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 262                                                  | 126                         | 0                          | 536                       | 517                         | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 198                                                  | 89                          | 0                          | 526                       | 474                         | 156                        |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 93                                                   | 36                          | 0                          | 506                       | 394                         | 30                         |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 59                                                   | 21                          | 0                          | 441                       | 316                         | 98                         |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 36                                                   | 12                          | 0                          | 370                       | 244                         | 48                         |
| 10.0-12.4 . . . . .                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 32                                                   | 10                          | 0                          | 291                       | 179                         | 23                         |
| 12.5-14.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 22                                                   | 6                           | 0                          | 236                       | 136                         | 40                         |
| 15.0-29.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 27                                                   | 8                           | 0                          | 210                       | 116                         | 21                         |
| 30.0-49.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 10                                                   | 3                           | 0                          | 150                       | 80                          | 0                          |
| 50+ . . . . .                                      | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 143                       | 63                          | 83                         |
| Unspecified . . . . .                              | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 111                                                  | 40                          | 0                          | 333                       | 240                         | 0                          |
| <b>AHMEDABAD</b>                                   |                                                                                    |                             |                            |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes . . . . .                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 140                                                  | 53                          | 0                          | 399                       | 301                         | 103                        |
| Less than 1 . . . . .                              | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 380                                                  | 196                         | 0                          | 340                       | 350                         | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 293                                                  | 145                         | 0                          | 480                       | 473                         | 200                        |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 186                                                  | 81                          | 0                          | 508                       | 441                         | 167                        |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 117                                                  | 45                          | 0                          | 437                       | 334                         | 133                        |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . . . .                                 | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 102                                                  | 40                          | 0                          | 444                       | 347                         | 182                        |
| 10.0-12.4 . . . . .                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 78                                                   | 29                          | 0                          | 410                       | 300                         | 300                        |
| 12.5-14.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 62                                                   | 21                          | 0                          | 383                       | 259                         | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 74                                                   | 24                          | 0                          | 257                       | 165                         | 30                         |
| 30.0-49.9 . . . . .                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 63                                                   | 18                          | 0                          | 180                       | 100                         | 83                         |
| 50+ . . . . .                                      | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 28                                                   | 7                           | 0                          | 278                       | 144                         | 0                          |
| Unspecified . . . . .                              | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 500                                                  | 235                         | 0                          | 250                       | 235                         | 0                          |

X.59-contd.

in each size class of land under cultivation of households engaged  
household industry, 1961

20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households engaged in household industry |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | 3-5 Persons                                          |                             |                            | 6-10 Persons              |                             |                            | More than 10 Persons      |                             |                            |
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                            | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
|                                                    | 11                                                   | 12                          | 13                         | 14                        | 15                          | 16                         | 17                        | 18                          | 19                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes . . . . .                                | 402                                                  | 542                         | 723                        | 36                        | 89                          | 43                         | 1                         | 3                           | 0                          |
| Less than 1 . . . . .                              | 345                                                  | 534                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . . . .                                 | 312                                                  | 487                         | 0                          | 7                         | 20                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . . . .                                 | 413                                                  | 560                         | 625                        | 21                        | 54                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . . . .                                 | 408                                                  | 522                         | 875                        | 51                        | 119                         | 125                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . . . .                                 | 454                                                  | 550                         | 714                        | 73                        | 167                         | 0                          | 11                        | 40                          | 0                          |
| 10.0-12.4 . . . . .                                | 544                                                  | 622                         | 750                        | 65                        | 134                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9 . . . . .                                | 440                                                  | 657                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9 . . . . .                                | 603                                                  | 622                         | 834                        | 151                       | 267                         | 83                         | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 30.0-49.9 . . . . .                                | 600                                                  | 409                         | 1,000                      | 400                       | 591                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 50+ . . . . .                                      | 500                                                  | 600                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| Unspecified . . . . .                              | 250                                                  | 455                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes . . . . .                                | 465                                                  | 574                         | 719                        | 53                        | 117                         | 221                        | 1                         | 1                           | 19                         |
| Less than 1 . . . . .                              | 190                                                  | 322                         | 0                          | 12                        | 35                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . . . .                                 | 265                                                  | 408                         | 438                        | 11                        | 29                          | 406                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . . . .                                 | 376                                                  | 508                         | 818                        | 25                        | 62                          | 152                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . . . .                                 | 469                                                  | 592                         | 695                        | 30                        | 68                          | 122                        | 1                         | 3                           | 85                         |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . . . .                                 | 537                                                  | 627                         | 868                        | 57                        | 117                         | 84                         | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 10.0-12.4 . . . . .                                | 591                                                  | 644                         | 759                        | 86                        | 167                         | 218                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9 . . . . .                                | 633                                                  | 651                         | 800                        | 109                       | 207                         | 160                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9 . . . . .                                | 630                                                  | 643                         | 709                        | 131                       | 227                         | 245                        | 2                         | 6                           | 25                         |
| 30.0-49.9 . . . . .                                | 658                                                  | 623                         | 625                        | 182                       | 294                         | 375                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 50+ . . . . .                                      | 643                                                  | 640                         | 250                        | 214                       | 297                         | 667                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| Unspecified . . . . .                              | 445                                                  | 480                         | 1,000                      | 111                       | 240                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| All sizes . . . . .                                | 426                                                  | 561                         | 776                        | 35                        | 85                          | 121                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| Less than 1 . . . . .                              | 280                                                  | 454                         | 1,000                      | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4 . . . . .                                 | 222                                                  | 369                         | 800                        | 5                         | 13                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9 . . . . .                                 | 291                                                  | 435                         | 833                        | 15                        | 43                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 5.0- 7.4 . . . . .                                 | 418                                                  | 559                         | 400                        | 28                        | 62                          | 467                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9 . . . . .                                 | 434                                                  | 565                         | 818                        | 20                        | 48                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 10.0-12.4 . . . . .                                | 506                                                  | 655                         | 700                        | 6                         | 16                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9 . . . . .                                | 543                                                  | 686                         | 1,000                      | 12                        | 34                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9 . . . . .                                | 605                                                  | 676                         | 941                        | 64                        | 135                         | 29                         | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 30.0-49.9 . . . . .                                | 640                                                  | 655                         | 667                        | 117                       | 227                         | 250                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 50+ . . . . .                                      | 444                                                  | 425                         | 333                        | 250                       | 424                         | 667                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| Unspecified . . . . .                              | 125                                                  | 177                         | 0                          | 125                       | 353                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |





## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 households, 1,000 family workers and 1,000 hired workers  
both in cultivation and

(Based on

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Total of cultivating households<br>which are also engaged in<br>household industry |                             |                            | Cultivating households engaged in household industry |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                                                          | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | 1 Person                                             |                             |                            | 2 Persons                 |                             |                            |
|                                                    |                                                                                    |                             |                            | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                            | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 2                                                                                  | 3                           | 4                          | 5                                                    | 6                           | 7                          | 8                         | 9                           | 10                         |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>1,000</b>                                                                       | <b>1,000</b>                | <b>1,000</b>               | <b>145</b>                                           | <b>50</b>                   | <b>0</b>                   | <b>307</b>                | <b>205</b>                  | <b>72</b>                  |
| Less than 1                                        | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 167                                                  | 67                          | 0                          | 250                       | 200                         | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 225                                                  | 97                          | 0                          | 425                       | 366                         | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 240                                                  | 100                         | 0                          | 366                       | 292                         | 500                        |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 98                                                   | 34                          | 0                          | 314                       | 216                         | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 139                                                  | 49                          | 0                          | 417                       | 272                         | 1,000                      |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 138                                                  | 39                          | 0                          | 207                       | 115                         | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 308                       | 205                         | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 24                                                   | 7                           | 0                          | 195                       | 109                         | 0                          |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 133                                                  | 34                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 50+                                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 0                                                                                  | 0                           | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>1,000</b>                                                                       | <b>1,000</b>                | <b>1,000</b>               | <b>209</b>                                           | <b>78</b>                   | <b>0</b>                   | <b>332</b>                | <b>243</b>                  | <b>64</b>                  |
| Less than 1                                        | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 318                                                  | 147                         | 0                          | 403                       | 372                         | 71                         |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 214                                                  | 84                          | 0                          | 368                       | 286                         | 86                         |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 192                                                  | 64                          | 0                          | 271                       | 179                         | 34                         |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 141                                                  | 47                          | 0                          | 336                       | 216                         | 133                        |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 119                                                  | 39                          | 0                          | 342                       | 218                         | 100                        |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 72                                                   | 21                          | 0                          | 321                       | 181                         | 222                        |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 125                                                  | 41                          | 0                          | 281                       | 165                         | 154                        |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 126                                                  | 42                          | 0                          | 190                       | 122                         | 16                         |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 114                                                  | 35                          | 0                          | 86                        | 44                          | 23                         |
| 50+                                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 1,000                      | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 182                       | 93                          | 0                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 1,000                                                | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>1,000</b>                                                                       | <b>1,000</b>                | <b>0</b>                   | <b>31</b>                                            | <b>8</b>                    | <b>0</b>                   | <b>281</b>                | <b>154</b>                  | <b>0</b>                   |
| Less than 1                                        | 0                                                                                  | 0                           | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 375                       | 200                         | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 500                       | 400                         | 0                          |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 167                       | 80                          | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 200                       | 100                         | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 1,000                     | 1,000                       | 0                          |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 0                                                                                  | 0                           | 0                          | 143                                                  | 45                          | 0                          | 286                       | 182                         | 0                          |
| 50+                                                | 1,000                                                                              | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 0                                                                                  | 0                           | 0                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |

X.59-concl'd.

in each size class of land under cultivation of households engaged  
household industry, 1961

20% Sample)

| Size of land cultivated<br>(class ranges in acres) | Cultivating households engaged in household industry |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                    | 3-5 Persons                                          |                             |                            | 6-10 Persons              |                             |                            | More than 10 Persons      |                             |                            |
|                                                    | No. of<br>house-<br>holds                            | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers | No. of<br>house-<br>holds | No. of<br>family<br>workers | No. of<br>hired<br>workers |
| 1                                                  | 11                                                   | 12                          | 13                         | 14                        | 15                          | 16                         | 17                        | 18                          | 19                         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>442</b>                                           | <b>515</b>                  | <b>446</b>                 | <b>103</b>                | <b>223</b>                  | <b>393</b>                 | <b>3</b>                  | <b>7</b>                    | <b>89</b>                  |
| Less than 1                                        | 583                                                  | 733                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 325                                                  | 451                         | 1,000                      | 25                        | 86                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 366                                                  | 538                         | 500                        | 28                        | 70                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 529                                                  | 628                         | 833                        | 59                        | 122                         | 167                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 333                                                  | 427                         | 0                          | 111                       | 252                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 483                                                  | 500                         | 1,000                      | 172                       | 346                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 615                                                  | 641                         | 667                        | 77                        | 154                         | 333                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 561                                                  | 490                         | 667                        | 220                       | 394                         | 333                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 400                                                  | 333                         | 91                         | 400                       | 533                         | 682                        | 67                        | 100                         | 227                        |
| 50+                                                | 500                                                  | 400                         | 0                          | 500                       | 600                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>376</b>                                           | <b>485</b>                  | <b>476</b>                 | <b>78</b>                 | <b>183</b>                  | <b>238</b>                 | <b>5</b>                  | <b>11</b>                   | <b>222</b>                 |
| Less than 1                                        | 256                                                  | 413                         | 643                        | 23                        | 68                          | 286                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 357                                                  | 491                         | 457                        | 61                        | 139                         | 457                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 418                                                  | 489                         | 500                        | 116                       | 263                         | 133                        | 3                         | 5                           | 333                        |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 445                                                  | 547                         | 200                        | 55                        | 129                         | 0                          | 23                        | 61                          | 667                        |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 421                                                  | 474                         | 900                        | 118                       | 269                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 464                                                  | 489                         | 667                        | 143                       | 309                         | 111                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 406                                                  | 464                         | 308                        | 188                       | 330                         | 538                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 568                                                  | 621                         | 410                        | 95                        | 191                         | 148                        | 21                        | 24                          | 426                        |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 486                                                  | 412                         | 535                        | 314                       | 509                         | 442                        | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 50+                                                | 636                                                  | 488                         | 1,000                      | 91                        | 163                         | 0                          | 91                        | 256                         | 0                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                                    |                                                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |                           |                             |                            |
| <b>All sizes</b>                                   | <b>563</b>                                           | <b>624</b>                  | <b>0</b>                   | <b>125</b>                | <b>214</b>                  | <b>0</b>                   | <b>0</b>                  | <b>0</b>                    | <b>0</b>                   |
| Less than 1                                        | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 1.0- 2.4                                           | 1,000                                                | 367                         | 0                          | 250                       | 433                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 2.5- 4.9                                           | 375                                                  | 600                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 5.0- 7.4                                           | 500                                                  | 680                         | 0                          | 166                       | 240                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 7.5- 9.9                                           | 667                                                  | 600                         | 0                          | 200                       | 300                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 10.0-12.4                                          | 600                                                  | 600                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 12.5-14.9                                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 15.0-29.9                                          | 571                                                  | 773                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 30.0-49.9                                          | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| 50+                                                | 1,000                                                | 1,000                       | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |
| Unspecified                                        | 0                                                    | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | 0                          |

## STATEMENT X.61

Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest in land by size class of land held, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| Interest in land<br>1                                              | No. of<br>cultivating<br>households<br>2 | Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |   | Unspeci-<br>fied<br>13 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|---|------------------------|
|                                                                    |                                          | Less<br>than 1<br>3                                        | 1.0-2.4<br>4 | 2.5-4.9<br>5 | 5.0-7.4<br>6 | 7.5-9.9<br>7 | 10.0-<br>12.4<br>8 | 12.5-<br>14.9<br>9 | 15.0-<br>29.9<br>10 | 30.0-<br>49.9<br>11 | 50+<br>12 |   |                        |
| GUJARAT                                                            |                                          |                                                            |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |   |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 32                                                         | 141          | 178          | 154          | 89           | 94                 | 37                 | 175                 | 73                  | 23        | 4 |                        |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 52                                                         | 223          | 251          | 184          | 88           | 72                 | 28                 | 80                  | 15                  | 3         | 4 |                        |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 34                                                         | 144          | 178          | 152          | 86           | 94                 | 35                 | 176                 | 74                  | 23        | 4 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 55                                                         | 235          | 258          | 184          | 83           | 68                 | 25                 | 71                  | 14                  | 3         | 4 |                        |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 63                                                         | 254          | 225          | 154          | 72           | 69                 | 21                 | 96                  | 35                  | 10        | 1 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 76                                                         | 279          | 246          | 167          | 75           | 66                 | 18                 | 60                  | 10                  | 1         | 2 |                        |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 7                                                          | 61           | 163          | 174          | 122          | 103                | 64                 | 198                 | 79                  | 28        | 1 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 8                                                          | 73           | 190          | 202          | 141          | 111                | 63                 | 171                 | 34                  | 6         | 1 |                        |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT                                                  |                                          |                                                            |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |   |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 2                                                          | 11           | 32           | 48           | 54           | 110                | 49                 | 411                 | 217                 | 62        | 4 |                        |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 56           | 127          | 132          | 117          | 179                | 61                 | 258                 | 56                  | 9         | 5 |                        |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 2                                                          | 11           | 32           | 48           | 54           | 111                | 49                 | 411                 | 217                 | 61        | 4 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 42           | 131          | 126          | 131          | 189                | 68                 | 246                 | 52                  | 10        | 5 |                        |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 67           | 67           | 133          | 80           | 160                | 67                 | 360                 | 66                  | 0         | 0 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 286          | 143          | 285          | 0            | 143                | 0                  | 143                 | 0                   | 0         | 0 |                        |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 0            | 6            | 0            | 35           | 35                 | 65                 | 418                 | 329                 | 112       | 0 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0                  | 0                  | 750                 | 250                 | 0         | 0 |                        |
| NOTE: Interest No. 1 in general population                         |                                          |                                                            |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |   |                        |

NOTE: Interest No. 1=Owned or held from Government; Interest No. 2=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; Interest No. 3=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

## STATEMENT X.61-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest in land by size class of land held, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| Interest in land<br>1                                              | No. of<br>cultivating<br>households<br>2 | Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |   | Unspeci-<br>fied<br>13 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|---|------------------------|
|                                                                    |                                          | Less<br>than 1<br>3                                        | 1.0-2.4<br>4 | 2.5-4.9<br>5 | 5.0-7.4<br>6 | 7.5-9.9<br>7 | 10.0-<br>12.4<br>8 | 12.5-<br>14.9<br>9 | 15.0-<br>29.9<br>10 | 30.0-<br>49.9<br>11 | 50+<br>12 |   |                        |
|                                                                    |                                          | RAJKOT DISTRICT                                            |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |   |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 2                                                          | 15           | 41           | 57           | 61           | 115                | 59                 | 390                 | 203                 | 55        | 2 |                        |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 12                                                         | 92           | 74           | 172          | 135          | 159                | 74                 | 209                 | 67                  | 6         | 0 |                        |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 2                                                          | 15           | 41           | 58           | 62           | 116                | 59                 | 391                 | 201                 | 53        | 2 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 12                                                         | 93           | 75           | 174          | 137          | 149                | 75                 | 211                 | 68                  | 6         | 0 |                        |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 77           | 77           | 154          | 92           | 169                | 15                 | 262                 | 154                 | 0         | 0 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1,000              | 0                  | 0                   | 0                   | 0         | 0 |                        |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 3            | 10           | 28           | 14           | 62                 | 41                 | 382                 | 313                 | 144       | 3 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1,000              | 0                  | 0                   | 0                   | 0         | 0 |                        |
| SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT                                             |                                          |                                                            |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |   |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 2                                                          | 15           | 29           | 47           | 35           | 79                 | 28                 | 308                 | 286                 | 167       | 4 |                        |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 94           | 100          | 148          | 81           | 116                | 28                 | 233                 | 170                 | 28        | 2 |                        |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 2                                                          | 15           | 29           | 49           | 36           | 81                 | 28                 | 310                 | 283                 | 163       | 4 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 94           | 108          | 156          | 84           | 115                | 29                 | 225                 | 158                 | 29        | 2 |                        |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 20                                                         | 61           | 131          | 81           | 162          | 121                | 20                 | 263                 | 131                 | 10        | 0 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 307          | 77           | 77           | 154          | 231                | 0                  | 77                  | 77                  | 0         | 0 |                        |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 0            | 4            | 13           | 8            | 19                 | 33                 | 287                 | 364                 | 272       | 0 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 0            | 0            | 69           | 0            | 69                 | 35                 | 414                 | 379                 | 34        | 0 |                        |

NOTE: Interest No. 1=Owned or held from Government; Interest No. 2=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; Interest No. 3=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

STATEMENT X.61-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest in land by size class of land held, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| Interest in land<br>1                                              | No. of<br>cultivating<br>households<br>2 | Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |    | Unspeci-<br>fied<br>13 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|----|------------------------|
|                                                                    |                                          | Less<br>than 1<br>3                                        | 1.0-2.4<br>4 | 2.5-4.9<br>5 | 5.0-7.4<br>6 | 7.5-9.9<br>7 | 10.0-<br>12.4<br>8 | 12.5-<br>14.9<br>9 | 15.0-<br>29.9<br>10 | 30.0-<br>49.9<br>11 | 50+<br>12 |    |                        |
| BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT                                                 |                                          |                                                            |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |    |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 5                                                          | 38           | 75           | 90           | 86           | 133                | 58                 | 316                 | 146                 | 49        | 4  |                        |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 27                                                         | 135          | 226          | 117          | 144          | 108                | 27                 | 126                 | 63                  | 9         | 18 |                        |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 5                                                          | 39           | 76           | 92           | 87           | 135                | 58                 | 313                 | 143                 | 48        | 4  |                        |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 29                                                         | 118          | 235          | 118          | 157          | 98                 | 29                 | 127                 | 59                  | 10        | 20 |                        |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 70           | 126          | 105          | 130          | 137                | 67                 | 235                 | 88                  | 42        | 0  |                        |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 375          | 125          | 125          | 0            | 250                | 0                  | 125                 | 0                   | 0         | 0  |                        |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 2            | 27           | 39           | 53           | 74                 | 39                 | 430                 | 256                 | 80        | 0  |                        |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0                  | 0                  | 0                   | 1,000               | 0         | 0  |                        |
| AMRELI DISTRICT                                                    |                                          |                                                            |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |    |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 3                                                          | 26           | 69           | 89           | 83           | 117                | 54                 | 339                 | 170                 | 48        | 2  |                        |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 9                                                          | 77           | 236          | 196          | 132          | 117                | 49                 | 154                 | 26                  | 0         | 4  |                        |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 3                                                          | 27           | 70           | 89           | 83           | 119                | 54                 | 336                 | 169                 | 48        | 2  |                        |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 10                                                         | 83           | 233          | 205          | 133          | 117                | 43                 | 150                 | 21                  | 0         | 5  |                        |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 24           | 126          | 137          | 84           | 90                 | 66                 | 335                 | 114                 | 24        | 0  |                        |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 0            | 389          | 111          | 56           | 55                 | 167                | 167                 | 55                  | 0         | 0  |                        |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 3                                                          | 0            | 21           | 65           | 82           | 74                 | 47                 | 422                 | 233                 | 53        | 0  |                        |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 0            | 125          | 63           | 187          | 188                | 62                 | 250                 | 125                 | 0         | 0  |                        |
| NOTE:                                                              |                                          |                                                            |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |    |                        |

NOTE:

Interest No. 1=Owned or held from Government; Interest No. 2=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; Interest No. 3=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

STATEMENT X.61-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest in land by size class of land held, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| Interest in land<br>1                                              | No. of<br>cultivating<br>households<br>2 | Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |   | Unspeci-<br>fied<br>13 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|---|------------------------|
|                                                                    |                                          | Less<br>than 1<br>3                                        | 1.0-2.4<br>4 | 2.5-4.9<br>5 | 5.0-7.4<br>6 | 7.5-9.9<br>7 | 10.0-<br>12.4<br>8 | 12.5-<br>14.9<br>9 | 15.0-<br>29.9<br>10 | 30.0-<br>49.9<br>11 | 50+<br>12 |   |                        |
|                                                                    |                                          | JUNAGADH DISTRICT                                          |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |   |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 3                                                          | 28           | 75           | 114          | 101          | 158                | 70                 | 330                 | 100                 | 18        | 3 |                        |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 11                                                         | 83           | 174          | 180          | 110          | 149                | 64                 | 202                 | 22                  | 0         | 5 |                        |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 3                                                          | 28           | 76           | 115          | 102          | 158                | 69                 | 329                 | 100                 | 17        | 3 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 11                                                         | 84           | 177          | 183          | 112          | 149                | 62                 | 194                 | 22                  | 0         | 6 |                        |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 22           | 89           | 67           | 44           | 179                | 89                 | 466                 | 44                  | 0         | 0 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 200                | 0                  | 800                 | 0                   | 0         | 0 |                        |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 0            | 21           | 82           | 62           | 103                | 108                | 387                 | 170                 | 67        | 0 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0                  | 1,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0         | 0 |                        |
| KUTCH DISTRICT                                                     |                                          |                                                            |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |   |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 3                                                          | 25           | 80           | 101          | 75           | 118                | 32                 | 292                 | 203                 | 68        | 3 |                        |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 3                                                          | 43           | 111          | 126          | 103          | 121                | 27                 | 282                 | 146                 | 37        | 1 |                        |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 3                                                          | 27           | 83           | 107          | 78           | 128                | 32                 | 292                 | 189                 | 63        | 4 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 4                                                          | 50           | 121          | 136          | 107          | 125                | 26                 | 270                 | 122                 | 38        | 1 |                        |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 6                                                          | 38           | 142          | 153          | 109          | 149                | 16                 | 227                 | 138                 | 22        | 0 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 5                                                          | 37           | 130          | 156          | 104          | 125                | 21                 | 271                 | 135                 | 16        | 0 |                        |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 3                                                          | 2            | 9            | 22           | 32           | 67                 | 39                 | 335                 | 352                 | 139       | 0 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 7            | 15           | 22           | 73           | 87                 | 44                 | 372                 | 314                 | 66        | 0 |                        |

NOTE:

Interest No. 1=Owned or held from Government; Interest No. 2=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; Interest No. 3=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

## STATEMENT X.61-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest in land by size class of land held, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| Interest in land<br>1                                              | No. of<br>cultivating<br>households than 1<br>2 | Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           | Unspeci-<br>fied<br>13 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|
|                                                                    |                                                 | Less<br>3                                                  | 1.0-2.4<br>4 | 2.5-4.9<br>5 | 5.0-7.4<br>6 | 7.5-9.9<br>7 | 10.0-<br>12.4<br>8 | 12.5-<br>14.9<br>9 | 15.0-<br>29.9<br>10 | 30.0-<br>49.9<br>11 | 50+<br>12 |                        |
| BANASKANTHA DISTRICT                                               |                                                 |                                                            |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                           | 6                                                          | 76           | 124          | 148          | 92           | 114                | 30                 | 259                 | 121                 | 25        | 5                      |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                           | 14                                                         | 181          | 220          | 192          | 96           | 99                 | 19                 | 135                 | 37                  | 1         | 6                      |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                           | 6                                                          | 80           | 128          | 151          | 93           | 115                | 29                 | 252                 | 117                 | 24        | 5                      |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                           | 14                                                         | 186          | 224          | 193          | 93           | 98                 | 19                 | 129                 | 35                  | 2         | 7                      |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                           | 4                                                          | 74           | 152          | 207          | 118          | 110                | 26                 | 229                 | 66                  | 12        | 2                      |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                           | 0                                                          | 156          | 141          | 250          | 156          | 62                 | 16                 | 172                 | 47                  | 0         | 0                      |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                           | 3                                                          | 8            | 41           | 82           | 70           | 101                | 55                 | 384                 | 200                 | 55        | 1                      |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                           | 10                                                         | 21           | 112          | 133          | 143          | 153                | 20                 | 296                 | 112                 | 0         | 0                      |
| SABARKANTHA DISTRICT                                               |                                                 |                                                            |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                           | 13                                                         | 150          | 226          | 208          | 109          | 104                | 33                 | 118                 | 26                  | 7         | 6                      |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                           | 23                                                         | 284          | 338          | 197          | 69           | 46                 | 10                 | 23                  | 3                   | 0         | 7                      |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                           | 14                                                         | 154          | 229          | 209          | 108          | 103                | 31                 | 115                 | 25                  | 6         | 6                      |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                           | 23                                                         | 286          | 340          | 197          | 69           | 45                 | 10                 | 22                  | 2                   | 0         | 6                      |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                           | 9                                                          | 198          | 250          | 164          | 112          | 103                | 0                  | 103                 | 35                  | 17        | 9                      |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                           | 50                                                         | 300          | 250          | 100          | 100          | 100                | 0                  | 50                  | 0                   | 0         | 50                     |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                           | 0                                                          | 23           | 100          | 201          | 154          | 144                | 108                | 233                 | 28                  | 9         | 0                      |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                           | 0                                                          | 79           | 254          | 286          | 127          | 127                | 32                 | 95                  | 0                   | 0         | 0                      |

## NOTE:

Interest No. 1—Owned or held from Government; Interest No. 2—Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; Interest No. 3—Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

## HOUSEHOLDS UNDER EACH INTEREST IN LAND

## STATEMENT X.61-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest in land by size class of land held, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

Distribution of 1,000 households

(Based on 20% Sample)

Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres

| Interest in land<br>1                                              | No. of<br>cultivating<br>households<br>2 | Less<br>than 1<br>3 | 1.0-2.4<br>4 | 2.5-4.9<br>5 | 5.0-7.4<br>6 | 7.5-9.9<br>7 | 10.0-<br>12.4<br>8 | 12.5-<br>14.9<br>9 | 15.0-<br>29.9<br>10 | 30.0-<br>49.9<br>11 | 50+<br>12 | Unspeci-<br>fied<br>13 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| MEHSANA DISTRICT                                                   |                                          |                     |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 16                  | 135          | 220          | 195          | 127          | 99                 | 37                 | 132                 | 28                  | 7         | 4                      |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 95                  | 269          | 240          | 141          | 71           | 56                 | 24                 | 77                  | 14                  | 5         | 8                      |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 19                  | 151          | 231          | 193          | 120          | 93                 | 30                 | 124                 | 28                  | 6         | 5                      |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 106                 | 301          | 249          | 136          | 61           | 48                 | 15                 | 61                  | 11                  | 3         | 9                      |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 20                  | 180          | 269          | 193          | 105          | 74                 | 27                 | 97                  | 27                  | 5         | 3                      |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 85                  | 234          | 319          | 149          | 22           | 85                 | 64                 | 21                  | 0                   | 0         | 21                     |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 1                   | 24           | 133          | 207          | 177          | 144                | 86                 | 194                 | 28                  | 6         | 0                      |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 14                  | 43           | 144          | 173          | 158          | 108                | 79                 | 216                 | 43                  | 22        | 0                      |
| AHMEDABAD DISTRICT                                                 |                                          |                     |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 11                  | 93           | 155          | 150          | 96           | 102                | 44                 | 201                 | 96                  | 45        | 7                      |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 32                  | 163          | 195          | 173          | 110          | 93                 | 32                 | 150                 | 38                  | 7         | 7                      |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 12                  | 109          | 169          | 155          | 94           | 102                | 39                 | 187                 | 85                  | 39        | 9                      |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 33                  | 191          | 219          | 175          | 103          | 89                 | 25                 | 127                 | 27                  | 4         | 7                      |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 24                  | 75           | 137          | 111          | 59           | 80                 | 40                 | 243                 | 158                 | 71        | 2                      |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 66                  | 110          | 143          | 143          | 66           | 110                | 33                 | 186                 | 88                  | 33        | 22                     |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 1                   | 11           | 84           | 144          | 122          | 113                | 74                 | 257                 | 130                 | 63        | 1                      |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 7                   | 27           | 81           | 174          | 181          | 107                | 74                 | 268                 | 74                  | 7         | 0                      |

Interest No. 2—Held from private persons or institution

## NOTE:

Interest No. 1—Owned or held from Government; Interest No. 2—Held from private persons or institution for payment in money, kind or share; Interest No. 3—Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

## STATEMENT X.61-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest in land by size class of land held, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| Interest in land<br>1                                              | No. of<br>cultivating<br>households<br>2 | Less<br>than 1<br>3 | Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |    | Unspeci-<br>fied<br>13 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|----|------------------------|
|                                                                    |                                          |                     | 1.0-2.4<br>4                                               | 2.5-4.9<br>5 | 5.0-7.4<br>6 | 7.5-9.9<br>7 | 10.0-<br>12.4<br>8 | 12.5-<br>14.9<br>9 | 15.0-<br>29.9<br>10 | 30.0-<br>49.9<br>11 | 50+<br>12 |    |                        |
|                                                                    |                                          |                     |                                                            |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |    |                        |
| KAIRA DISTRICT                                                     |                                          |                     |                                                            |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |    |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 78                  | 285                                                        | 255          | 162          | 73           | 54                 | 19                 | 53                  | 11                  | 3         | 7  |                        |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 148                 | 407                                                        | 224          | 106          | 38           | 24                 | 9                  | 25                  | 2                   | 1         | 16 |                        |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 91                  | 305                                                        | 245          | 151          | 66           | 51                 | 15                 | 53                  | 11                  | 3         | 9  |                        |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 170                 | 442                                                        | 201          | 92           | 29           | 19                 | 8                  | 15                  | 2                   | 1         | 21 |                        |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 102                 | 417                                                        | 257          | 131          | 39           | 24                 | 6                  | 18                  | 3                   | 1         | 2  |                        |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 159                 | 418                                                        | 221          | 108          | 47           | 28                 | 9                  | 5                   | 0                   | 0         | 5  |                        |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 10                  | 133                                                        | 296          | 225          | 124          | 82                 | 42                 | 72                  | 12                  | 4         | N  |                        |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 4                   | 182                                                        | 365          | 191          | 84           | 49                 | 18                 | 107                 | 0                   | 0         | 0  |                        |
| PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT                                               |                                          |                     |                                                            |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |    |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 13                  | 198                                                        | 297          | 243          | 96           | 77                 | 21                 | 46                  | 5                   | 1         | 3  |                        |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 16                  | 245                                                        | 320          | 226          | 83           | 59                 | 15                 | 31                  | 3                   | N         | 2  |                        |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 13                  | 203                                                        | 301          | 242          | 92           | 77                 | 19                 | 44                  | 5                   | 1         | 3  |                        |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 17                  | 250                                                        | 322          | 224          | 79           | 60                 | 14                 | 29                  | 3                   | N         | 2  |                        |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 17                  | 276                                                        | 278          | 205          | 93           | 57                 | 20                 | 50                  | 1                   | 1         | 2  |                        |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 17                  | 305                                                        | 295          | 196          | 80           | 44                 | 10                 | 46                  | 2                   | 0         | 5  |                        |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 5                   | 73                                                         | 250          | 278          | 160          | 97                 | 43                 | 82                  | 9                   | 1         | 2  |                        |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 8                   | 95                                                         | 288          | 286          | 166          | 52                 | 32                 | 64                  | 7                   | 1         | 1  |                        |
| N=Negligible                                                       |                                          |                     |                                                            |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |    |                        |

N=Negligible

NOTE:

Interest No. 1=Owned or held from Government; Interest No. 2=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; Interest No. 3=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

## STATEMENT X.61-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest in land by size class of land held, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| (Based on 20% sample)                                              |                                          |                                                            |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |                        |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|
| Interest in land<br>1                                              | No. of<br>cultivating<br>households<br>2 | Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |                        |  |
|                                                                    |                                          | Less<br>than 1<br>3                                        | 1.0-2.4<br>4 | 2.5-4.9<br>5 | 5.0-7.4<br>6 | 7.5-9.9<br>7 | 10.0-<br>12.4<br>8 | 12.5-<br>14.9<br>9 | 15.0-<br>29.9<br>10 | 30.0-<br>49.9<br>11 | 50+<br>12 | Unspeci-<br>fied<br>13 |  |
| BARODA DISTRICT                                                    |                                          |                                                            |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |                        |  |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 50                                                         | 183          | 204          | 166          | 95           | 88                 | 44                 | 128                 | 32                  | 8         | 2                      |  |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 58                                                         | 193          | 230          | 193          | 103          | 84                 | 45                 | 82                  | 7                   | 2         | 3                      |  |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 57                                                         | 200          | 208          | 164          | 89           | 85                 | 39                 | 116                 | 31                  | 9         | 2                      |  |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 68                                                         | 210          | 241          | 192          | 96           | 77                 | 39                 | 66                  | 6                   | 1         | 4                      |  |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 54                                                         | 260          | 255          | 174          | 66           | 80                 | 26                 | 72                  | 11                  | 2         | 0                      |  |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 31                                                         | 235          | 259          | 200          | 96           | 85                 | 31                 | 63                  | 0                   | 0         | 0                      |  |
| V-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                           | 1,000                                    | 4                                                          | 48           | 158          | 182          | 138          | 110                | 87                 | 215                 | 48                  | 10        | 0                      |  |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 1                                                          | 45           | 135          | 197          | 161          | 139                | 91                 | 209                 | 19                  | 3         | 0                      |  |
| BROACH DISTRICT                                                    |                                          |                                                            |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |                        |  |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 14                                                         | 107          | 166          | 166          | 90           | 108                | 47                 | 198                 | 75                  | 25        | 4                      |  |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 18                                                         | 131          | 214          | 202          | 102          | 110                | 41                 | 148                 | 24                  | 6         | 4                      |  |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 18                                                         | 129          | 184          | 173          | 85           | 102                | 38                 | 173                 | 68                  | 25        | 5                      |  |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 24                                                         | 154          | 231          | 202          | 94           | 104                | 35                 | 124                 | 21                  | 6         | 5                      |  |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 12                                                         | 143          | 223          | 198          | 98           | 126                | 35                 | 140                 | 18                  | 7         | 0                      |  |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 10                                                         | 161          | 250          | 224          | 99           | 105                | 25                 | 118                 | 7                   | 1         | 0                      |  |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 1                                                          | 16           | 82           | 132          | 105          | 124                | 81                 | 307                 | 119                 | 33        | 0                      |  |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                                                          | 14           | 120          | 189          | 139          | 134                | 78                 | 274                 | 45                  | 7         | 0                      |  |
| Interest No. 2=Held from private persons or institutions for       |                                          |                                                            |              |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |                        |  |

NOTE:

Interest No. 1=Owned or held from Government; Interest No. 2=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; Interest No. 3=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

STATEMENT X.61-*concl.*

Distribution of 1,000 households under each interest in land by size class of land held, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| Interest in land<br>1                                              | No. of<br>cultivating<br>households<br>2 | Less<br>than 1<br>3 | Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |   | Unspeci-<br>fied<br>13 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|---|------------------------|
|                                                                    |                                          |                     | 1.0-2.4<br>4                                               | 2.5-4.9<br>5 | 5.0-7.4<br>6 | 7.5-9.9<br>7 | 10.0-<br>12.4<br>8 | 12.5-<br>14.9<br>9 | 15.0-<br>29.9<br>10 | 30.0-<br>49.9<br>11 | 50+<br>12 |   |                        |
|                                                                    |                                          |                     |                                                            |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |   |                        |
| SURAT DISTRICT                                                     |                                          |                     |                                                            |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |   |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 114                 | 237                                                        | 203          | 136          | 76           | 65                 | 32                 | 99                  | 29                  | 7         | 2 |                        |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 96                  | 254                                                        | 232          | 157          | 83           | 63                 | 30                 | 70                  | 11                  | 2         | 2 |                        |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 126                 | 245                                                        | 200          | 131          | 71           | 62                 | 29                 | 97                  | 29                  | 8         | 2 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 106                 | 267                                                        | 232          | 151          | 78           | 57                 | 28                 | 67                  | 10                  | 2         | 2 |                        |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 130                 | 332                                                        | 238          | 138          | 61           | 48                 | 15                 | 32                  | 5                   | 0         | 1 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 118                 | 333                                                        | 248          | 143          | 63           | 49                 | 14                 | 28                  | 3                   | 0         | 1 |                        |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 26                  | 115                                                        | 195          | 173          | 120          | 99                 | 61                 | 158                 | 42                  | 9         | 2 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 14                  | 102                                                        | 219          | 202          | 136          | 113                | 61                 | 124                 | 22                  | 4         | 3 |                        |
| DANGS DISTRICT                                                     |                                          |                     |                                                            |              |              |              |                    |                    |                     |                     |           |   |                        |
| I-A—All interests in general population                            | 1,000                                    | 24                  | 81                                                         | 157          | 155          | 113          | 100                | 80                 | 221                 | 51                  | 17        | 1 |                        |
| B—All interests in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population  | 1,000                                    | 23                  | 81                                                         | 158          | 156          | 114          | 100                | 77                 | 223                 | 50                  | 17        | 1 |                        |
| II-A—Interest No. 1 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 22                  | 65                                                         | 146          | 149          | 119          | 101                | 86                 | 238                 | 55                  | 18        | 1 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 1 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 22                  | 65                                                         | 147          | 150          | 120          | 101                | 83                 | 240                 | 54                  | 17        | 1 |                        |
| III-A—Interest No. 2 in general population                         | 1,000                                    | 38                  | 222                                                        | 254          | 200          | 70           | 97                 | 38                 | 65                  | 11                  | 5         | 0 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 2 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 39                  | 218                                                        | 251          | 201          | 73           | 101                | 33                 | 67                  | 11                  | 6         | 0 |                        |
| IV-A—Interest No. 3 in general population                          | 1,000                                    | 0                   | 0                                                          | 100          | 200          | 0            | 0                  | 0                  | 500                 | 100                 | 100       | 0 |                        |
| B—Interest No. 3 in Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population | 1,000                                    | 0                   | 0                                                          | 100          | 200          | 0            | 0                  | 0                  | 500                 | 100                 | 100       | 0 |                        |

NOTE:

Interest No. 1=Owned or held from Government; Interest No. 2=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; Interest No. 3=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

## STATEMENT X.64

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each age-group among total workers, cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers at household industry, at non-household industry and in other services, 1961

| Age-group<br>1           | Population |       | Total workers |     | I<br>As Cultivator |     | II<br>As Agri-<br>cultural labourer |     | IV<br>At Household Industry |    | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing<br>other than<br>Household<br>Industry |    | IX<br>In<br>Other<br>Services |    |
|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
|                          | M F        |       | M F           |     | M F                |     | M F                                 |     | M F                         |    | M F                                                               |    | M F                           |    |
|                          | 2          | 3     | 4             | 5   | 6                  | 7   | 8                                   | 9   | 10                          | 11 | 12                                                                | 13 | 14                            | 15 |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>           |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                     |     |                             |    |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 535           | 279 | 265                | 170 | 64                                  | 57  | 32                          | 21 | 47                                                                | 4  | 62                            | 19 |
| 0-14                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 73            | 66  | 43                 | 44  | 14                                  | 13  | 6                           | 4  | 1                                                                 | N  | 4                             | 2  |
| 15-34                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 869           | 464 | 403                | 285 | 114                                 | 97  | 51                          | 34 | 84                                                                | 6  | 108                           | 30 |
| 35-59                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 963           | 464 | 485                | 275 | 92                                  | 93  | 56                          | 39 | 91                                                                | 7  | 114                           | 37 |
| 60+                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 663           | 171 | 416                | 98  | 58                                  | 35  | 43                          | 15 | 26                                                                | 2  | 56                            | 16 |
| Age not stated           | 1,000      | 1,000 | 353           | 168 | 186                | 100 | 51                                  | 35  | 24                          | 12 | 14                                                                | 2  | 45                            | 15 |
| <b>RURAL</b>             |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                     |     |                             |    |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 553           | 341 | 349                | 222 | 84                                  | 75  | 36                          | 23 | 11                                                                | 2  | 37                            | 13 |
| 0-14                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 90            | 84  | 56                 | 57  | 18                                  | 17  | 8                           | 5  | 1                                                                 | N  | 3                             | 2  |
| 15-34                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 915           | 583 | 549                | 379 | 156                                 | 130 | 59                          | 37 | 23                                                                | 3  | 67                            | 22 |
| 35-59                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 976           | 553 | 644                | 355 | 122                                 | 120 | 61                          | 41 | 18                                                                | 2  | 65                            | 23 |
| 60+                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 709           | 200 | 517                | 125 | 72                                  | 45  | 45                          | 15 | 5                                                                 | 1  | 35                            | 10 |
| Age not stated           | 1,000      | 1,000 | 371           | 182 | 213                | 116 | 58                                  | 40  | 26                          | 11 | 8                                                                 | 1  | 38                            | 10 |
| <b>URBAN</b>             |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                     |     |                             |    |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 484           | 92  | 30                 | 17  | 7                                   | 5   | 22                          | 16 | 147                                                               | 9  | 132                           | 35 |
| 0-14                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 21            | 9   | 4                  | 3   | 1                                   | 1   | 2                           | 2  | 3                                                                 | 1  | 7                             | 2  |
| 15-34                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 755           | 136 | 39                 | 27  | 12                                  | 8   | 32                          | 24 | 237                                                               | 14 | 212                           | 50 |
| 35-59                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 927           | 195 | 58                 | 31  | 12                                  | 10  | 43                          | 31 | 287                                                               | 21 | 244                           | 80 |
| 60+                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 509           | 79  | 80                 | 12  | 10                                  | 4   | 37                          | 14 | 95                                                                | 5  | 125                           | 33 |
| Age not stated           | 1,000      | 1,000 | 248           | 93  | 26                 | 15  | 10                                  | 7   | 10                          | 20 | 54                                                                | 7  | 90                            | 37 |
| <b>JAMNAGAR DISTRICT</b> |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                     |     |                             |    |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 523           | 212 | 249                | 148 | 27                                  | 19  | 42                          | 14 | 49                                                                | 7  | 74                            | 18 |
| 0-14                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 88            | 59  | 64                 | 48  | 6                                   | 5   | 8                           | 3  | 2                                                                 | N  | 4                             | 1  |
| 15-34                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 889           | 377 | 394                | 269 | 50                                  | 32  | 69                          | 22 | 96                                                                | 13 | 137                           | 28 |
| 35-59                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 947           | 339 | 428                | 216 | 41                                  | 32  | 76                          | 26 | 89                                                                | 14 | 145                           | 39 |
| 60+                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 606           | 94  | 350                | 47  | 27                                  | 14  | 60                          | 9  | 26                                                                | 2  | 62                            | 17 |
| Age not stated           | 1,000      | 1,000 | 218           | 104 | 129                | 104 | 6                                   | 0   | 24                          | 0  | 18                                                                | 0  | 12                            | 0  |
| <b>RURAL</b>             |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                     |     |                             |    |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 550           | 279 | 366                | 215 | 40                                  | 28  | 56                          | 15 | 10                                                                | 3  | 36                            | 10 |
| 0-14                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 123           | 85  | 95                 | 71  | 9                                   | 7   | 11                          | 3  | 1                                                                 | N  | 3                             | 1  |
| 15-34                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 945           | 514 | 605                | 400 | 77                                  | 50  | 97                          | 26 | 21                                                                | 6  | 68                            | 18 |
| 35-59                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 962           | 423 | 637                | 312 | 60                                  | 47  | 101                         | 29 | 15                                                                | 4  | 68                            | 21 |
| 60+                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 652           | 109 | 464                | 66  | 36                                  | 20  | 73                          | 10 | 4                                                                 | N  | 34                            | 8  |
| Age not stated           | 1,000      | 1,000 | 316           | 172 | 193                | 172 | 9                                   | 0   | 35                          | 0  | 18                                                                | 0  | 18                            | 0  |
| <b>URBAN</b>             |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                     |     |                             |    |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 474           | 87  | 39                 | 23  | 4                                   | 2   | 16                          | 10 | 118                                                               | 15 | 143                           | 31 |
| 0-14                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 23            | 8   | 6                  | 4   | N                                   | N   | 2                           | 2  | 4                                                                 | 1  | 6                             | 1  |
| 15-34                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 801           | 142 | 60                 | 42  | 8                                   | 3   | 24                          | 15 | 214                                                               | 26 | 246                           | 46 |
| 35-59                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 920           | 185 | 70                 | 39  | 7                                   | 4   | 32                          | 21 | 215                                                               | 32 | 276                           | 73 |
| 60+                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 495           | 64  | 72                 | 8   | 6                                   | 2   | 30                          | 8  | 79                                                                | 6  | 132                           | 34 |
| Age not stated           | 1,000      | 1,000 | 18            | 0   | 0                  | 0   | 0                                   | 0   | 0                           | 0  | 18                                                                | 0  | 0                             | 0  |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.64-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each age-group among total workers, cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers at household industry, at non-household industry and in other services, 1961

| Age-group<br>I                | Population |       | Total workers |     | I<br>As Cultivator |     | II<br>As Agri-<br>cultural<br>labourer |    | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |    | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing<br>other than<br>Household<br>Industry |    | IX<br>In<br>Other<br>Services |     |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-----|
|                               | M          | F     | M             | F   | M                  | F   | M                                      | F  | M                              | F  | M                                                                 | F  | M                             | F   |
|                               | 2          | 3     | 4             | 5   | 6                  | 7   | 8                                      | 9  | 10                             | 11 | 12                                                                | 13 | 14                            | 15  |
| <b>RAJKOT DISTRICT</b>        |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 517           | 264 | 234                | 183 | 35                                     | 27 | 44                             | 20 | 45                                                                | 3  | 77                            | 23  |
| 0-14                          | 1,000      | 1,000 | 88            | 76  | 62                 | 63  | 7                                      | 5  | 9                              | 4  | 2                                                                 | N  | 4                             | 2   |
| 15-34                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 861           | 461 | 367                | 328 | 64                                     | 46 | 71                             | 32 | 87                                                                | 5  | 133                           | 35  |
| 35-59                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 948           | 413 | 405                | 260 | 53                                     | 47 | 81                             | 38 | 82                                                                | 5  | 159                           | 50  |
| 60+                           | 1,000      | 1,000 | 596           | 111 | 309                | 52  | 32                                     | 16 | 63                             | 14 | 30                                                                | 2  | 79                            | 22  |
| Age not stated                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 400           | 342 | 232                | 219 | 11                                     | 41 | 42                             | 27 | 0                                                                 | 0  | 53                            | 55  |
| <b>RURAL</b>                  |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 560           | 371 | 354                | 279 | 52                                     | 41 | 63                             | 26 | 7                                                                 | 2  | 42                            | 14  |
| 0-14                          | 1,000      | 1,000 | 126           | 114 | 94                 | 95  | 10                                     | 8  | 13                             | 6  | 1                                                                 | N  | 3                             | 2   |
| 15-34                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 945           | 677 | 576                | 513 | 99                                     | 73 | 106                            | 43 | 15                                                                | 4  | 73                            | 25  |
| 35-59                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 968           | 557 | 605                | 395 | 77                                     | 70 | 110                            | 48 | 12                                                                | 2  | 85                            | 26  |
| 60+                           | 1,000      | 1,000 | 657           | 136 | 438                | 77  | 44                                     | 24 | 82                             | 17 | 4                                                                 | 1  | 47                            | 13  |
| Age not stated                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 537           | 545 | 333                | 424 | 19                                     | 91 | 74                             | 30 | 0                                                                 | 0  | 37                            | 0   |
| <b>URBAN</b>                  |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 448           | 93  | 44                 | 32  | 8                                      | 4  | 15                             | 11 | 105                                                               | 4  | 133                           | 36  |
| 0-14                          | 1,000      | 1,000 | 26            | 13  | 10                 | 9   | 1                                      | 1  | 2                              | 1  | 4                                                                 | N  | 5                             | 2   |
| 15-34                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 741           | 145 | 65                 | 56  | 13                                     | 7  | 20                             | 16 | 190                                                               | 7  | 220                           | 50  |
| 35-59                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 917           | 185 | 81                 | 46  | 13                                     | 9  | 33                             | 22 | 196                                                               | 10 | 279                           | 87  |
| 60+                           | 1,000      | 1,000 | 484           | 69  | 78                 | 13  | 10                                     | 3  | 28                             | 9  | 78                                                                | 3  | 135                           | 36  |
| Age not stated                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 220           | 175 | 98                 | 50  | 0                                      | 0  | 0                              | 25 | 0                                                                 | 0  | 73                            | 100 |
| <b>SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT</b> |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 526           | 220 | 246                | 121 | 54                                     | 41 | 51                             | 25 | 45                                                                | 4  | 68                            | 23  |
| 0-14                          | 1,000      | 1,000 | 81            | 48  | 47                 | 29  | 14                                     | 11 | 10                             | 4  | 2                                                                 | N  | 5                             | 2   |
| 15-34                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 894           | 396 | 402                | 226 | 100                                    | 74 | 85                             | 42 | 86                                                                | 7  | 118                           | 37  |
| 35-59                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 954           | 357 | 447                | 184 | 75                                     | 62 | 92                             | 46 | 83                                                                | 8  | 130                           | 46  |
| 60+                           | 1,000      | 1,000 | 588           | 97  | 297                | 34  | 41                                     | 19 | 67                             | 19 | 34                                                                | 2  | 71                            | 20  |
| Age not stated                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 356           | 121 | 151                | 68  | 14                                     | 23 | 27                             | 8  | 27                                                                | 8  | 96                            | 15  |
| <b>RURAL</b>                  |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 563           | 266 | 320                | 159 | 71                                     | 54 | 60                             | 28 | 22                                                                | 2  | 44                            | 17  |
| 0-14                          | 1,000      | 1,000 | 101           | 62  | 61                 | 39  | 18                                     | 14 | 12                             | 5  | 2                                                                 | N  | 4                             | 3   |
| 15-34                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 948           | 489 | 534                | 299 | 134                                    | 99 | 43                             | 47 | 43                                                                | 5  | 79                            | 29  |
| 35-59                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 966           | 422 | 575                | 245 | 98                                     | 83 | 102                            | 51 | 36                                                                | 3  | 83                            | 33  |
| 60+                           | 1,000      | 1,000 | 628           | 110 | 383                | 46  | 54                                     | 26 | 78                             | 19 | 12                                                                | N  | 51                            | 16  |
| Age not stated                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 396           | 289 | 242                | 178 | 22                                     | 67 | 44                             | 22 | 11                                                                | 22 | 44                            | 0   |
| <b>URBAN</b>                  |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 459           | 101 | 54                 | 23  | 8                                      | 7  | 30                             | 19 | 107                                                               | 8  | 128                           | 36  |
| 0-14                          | 1,000      | 1,000 | 28            | 10  | 8                  | 4   | 1                                      | 1  | 4                              | 2  | 3                                                                 | N  | 8                             | 2   |
| 15-34                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 760           | 164 | 80                 | 44  | 15                                     | 12 | 45                             | 29 | 191                                                               | 13 | 215                           | 56  |
| 35-59                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 924           | 201 | 105                | 39  | 39                                     | 13 | 13                             | 36 | 37                                                                | 20 | 77                            | 27  |
| 60+                           | 1,000      | 1,000 | 492           | 69  | 90                 | 8   | 10                                     | 4  | 43                             | 18 | 88                                                                | 5  | 118                           | 23  |
| Age not stated                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 291           | 34  | 0                  | 11  | 0                                      | 0  | 0                              | 0  | 55                                                                | 0  | 182                           | 23  |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.64-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each age-group among total workers, cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers at household industry, at non-household industry and in other services, 1961

| Age-group<br>I            | Population |       | Total workers |     | I<br>As Cultivator |     | II<br>As Agri-<br>cultural<br>labourer |     | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |    | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing<br>other than<br>Household<br>Industry |    | IX<br>In<br>Other<br>Services |     |
|---------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-----|
|                           | M          | F     | M             | F   | M                  | F   | M                                      | F   | M                              | F  | M                                                                 | F  | M                             | F   |
|                           | 2          | 3     | 4             | 5   | 6                  | 7   | 8                                      | 9   | 10                             | 11 | 12                                                                | 13 | 14                            | 15  |
| <b>BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT</b> |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 523           | 244 | 226                | 135 | 61                                     | 52  | 45                             | 22 | 40                                                                | 4  | 73                            | 25  |
| 0-14                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 84            | 50  | 46                 | 30  | 15                                     | 12  | 11                             | 4  | 1                                                                 | N  | 6                             | 3   |
| 15-34                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 878           | 432 | 368                | 249 | 109                                    | 91  | 72                             | 36 | 74                                                                | 7  | 122                           | 38  |
| 35-59                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 952           | 414 | 397                | 212 | 89                                     | 86  | 79                             | 42 | 80                                                                | 7  | 148                           | 54  |
| 60+                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 605           | 127 | 307                | 50  | 57                                     | 28  | 61                             | 17 | 25                                                                | 3  | 73                            | 23  |
| Age not stated            | 1,000      | 1,000 | 526           | 253 | 232                | 120 | 90                                     | 55  | 57                             | 12 | 14                                                                | 0  | 66                            | 60  |
| <b>RURAL</b>              |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 554           | 313 | 314                | 186 | 86                                     | 74  | 57                             | 26 | 9                                                                 | 2  | 47                            | 19  |
| 0-14                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 109           | 67  | 63                 | 42  | 22                                     | 16  | 14                             | 5  | 1                                                                 | N  | 5                             | 3   |
| 15-34                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 943           | 573 | 523                | 349 | 158                                    | 133 | 93                             | 43 | 18                                                                | 4  | 82                            | 33  |
| 35-59                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 964           | 514 | 555                | 294 | 127                                    | 124 | 99                             | 50 | 15                                                                | 3  | 89                            | 34  |
| 60+                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 641           | 142 | 505                | 177 | 75                                     | 149 | 72                             | 17 | 4                                                                 | 1  | 48                            | 15  |
| Age not stated            | 1,000      | 1,000 | 539           | 244 | 355                | 119 | 98                                     | 56  | 62                             | 13 | 10                                                                | 0  | 67                            | 56  |
| <b>URBAN</b>              |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 457           | 205 | 36                 | 226 | 7                                      | 4   | 20                             | 14 | 109                                                               | 8  | 230                           | 38  |
| 0-14                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 26            | 10  | 6                  | 5   | 1                                      | 1   | 3                              | 1  | 4                                                                 | N  | 8                             | 2   |
| 15-34                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 747           | 138 | 54                 | 40  | 11                                     | 6   | 30                             | 22 | 189                                                               | 14 | 203                           | 48  |
| 35-59                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 929           | 202 | 66                 | 40  | 11                                     | 8   | 38                             | 26 | 218                                                               | 17 | 274                           | 95  |
| 60+                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 511           | 93  | 77                 | 13  | 10                                     | 3   | 30                             | 15 | 80                                                                | 7  | 140                           | 43  |
| Age not stated            | 1,000      | 1,000 | 389           | 500 | 111                | 167 | 0                                      | 0   | 0                              | 0  | 56                                                                | 0  | 56                            | 167 |
| <b>AMRELI DISTRICT</b>    |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 550           | 333 | 299                | 225 | 72                                     | 60  | 47                             | 20 | 19                                                                | 2  | 58                            | 20  |
| 0-14                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 103           | 77  | 67                 | 58  | 10                                     | 12  | 8                              | 4  | 1                                                                 | N  | 5                             | 2   |
| 15-34                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 921           | 594 | 484                | 411 | 131                                    | 105 | 78                             | 34 | 37                                                                | 3  | 101                           | 32  |
| 35-59                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 965           | 540 | 518                | 343 | 104                                    | 105 | 85                             | 38 | 35                                                                | 4  | 113                           | 40  |
| 60+                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 658           | 173 | 398                | 100 | 65                                     | 31  | 60                             | 17 | 13                                                                | 1  | 61                            | 18  |
| Age not stated            | 1,000      | 1,000 | 316           | 113 | 186                | 92  | 69                                     | 21  | 17                             | 0  | 13                                                                | 0  | 22                            | 0   |
| <b>RURAL</b>              |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 569           | 379 | 354                | 267 | 87                                     | 7   | 52                             | 20 | 5                                                                 | 1  | 35                            | 13  |
| 0-14                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 119           | 91  | 80                 | 69  | 12                                     | 15  | 9                              | 4  | N                                                                 | N  | 4                             | 2   |
| 15-34                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 955           | 684 | 578                | 489 | 160                                    | 131 | 88                             | 33 | 10                                                                | 2  | 60                            | 22  |
| 35-59                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 972           | 606 | 608                | 408 | 126                                    | 129 | 93                             | 36 | 9                                                                 | 1  | 68                            | 25  |
| 60+                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 680           | 192 | 456                | 121 | 76                                     | 38  | 63                             | 16 | 3                                                                 | N  | 42                            | 13  |
| Age not stated            | 1,000      | 1,000 | 321           | 117 | 195                | 96  | 72                                     | 22  | 18                             | 0  | 5                                                                 | 0  | 23                            | 0   |
| <b>URBAN</b>              |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 479           | 158 | 100                | 68  | 15                                     | 9   | 28                             | 23 | 71                                                                | 6  | 141                           | 44  |
| 0-14                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 46            | 27  | 20                 | 17  | 3                                      | 2   | 4                              | 3  | 4                                                                 | 1  | 9                             | 3   |
| 15-34                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 803           | 262 | 155                | 124 | 28                                     | 14  | 43                             | 36 | 131                                                               | 9  | 243                           | 69  |
| 35-59                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 935           | 296 | 179                | 104 | 22                                     | 19  | 56                             | 47 | 133                                                               | 14 | 282                           | 96  |
| 60+                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 570           | 105 | 170                | 26  | 19                                     | 7   | 50                             | 21 | 50                                                                | 4  | 132                           | 39  |
| Age not stated            | 1,000      | 1,000 | 200           | 0   | 0                  | 0   | 0                                      | 0   | 0                              | 0  | 200                                                               | 0  | 0                             | 0   |

N=Negligible



**STATEMENT X.64-contd.**

**Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each age-group among total workers, cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers at household industry, at non-household industry and in other services, 1961**

| Age-group<br>1       | Population |       | Total<br>workers |     | I<br>As Cultivator |     | II<br>As Agri-<br>cultural<br>labourer |    | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |    | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing<br>other than<br>Household<br>Industry |    | IX<br>In<br>Other<br>Services |     |
|----------------------|------------|-------|------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-----|
|                      | M          | F     | M                | F   | M                  | F   | M                                      | F  | M                              | F  | M                                                                 | F  | M                             | F   |
|                      | 2          | 3     | 4                | 5   | 6                  | 7   | 8                                      | 9  | 10                             | 11 | 12                                                                | 13 | 14                            | 15  |
| BANASKANTHA DISTRICT |            |       |                  |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| TOTAL                |            |       |                  |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 575              | 323 | 397                | 246 | 37                                     | 20 | 41                             | 26 | 6                                                                 | N  | 43                            | 13  |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 131              | 100 | 92                 | 73  | 11                                     | 6  | 16                             | 11 | N                                                                 | N  | 4                             | 3   |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 942              | 547 | 635                | 423 | 71                                     | 35 | 61                             | 40 | 12                                                                | 1  | 78                            | 22  |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 966              | 498 | 681                | 381 | 41                                     | 27 | 63                             | 38 | 11                                                                | 1  | 75                            | 25  |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 621              | 143 | 459                | 97  | 20                                     | 8  | 51                             | 15 | 5                                                                 | N  | 35                            | 11  |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 259              | 91  | 197                | 75  | 13                                     | 5  | 13                             | 5  | 0                                                                 | 0  | 22                            | 5   |
| RURAL                |            |       |                  |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 582              | 340 | 424                | 263 | 39                                     | 21 | 42                             | 27 | 2                                                                 | N  | 33                            | 12  |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 199              | 106 | 98                 | 78  | 12                                     | 6  | 17                             | 12 | N                                                                 | N  | 4                             | 3   |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 953              | 580 | 682                | 453 | 76                                     | 37 | 62                             | 41 | 4                                                                 | 1  | 59                            | 20  |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 970              | 521 | 729                | 406 | 44                                     | 29 | 63                             | 39 | 3                                                                 | N  | 56                            | 20  |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 635              | 149 | 488                | 104 | 21                                     | 9  | 51                             | 16 | 2                                                                 | N  | 29                            | 9   |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 254              | 87  | 201                | 77  | 13                                     | 5  | 13                             | 5  | 0                                                                 | 0  | 13                            | 0   |
| URBAN                |            |       |                  |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 483              | 91  | 41                 | 25  | 3                                      | 2  | 34                             | 16 | 61                                                                | 2  | 179                           | 34  |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 27               | 10  | 6                  | 4   | N                                      | N  | 3                              | 2  | 4                                                                 | 0  | 11                            | 3   |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 799              | 130 | 56                 | 39  | 5                                      | 3  | 56                             | 26 | 107                                                               | 3  | 311                           | 45  |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 915              | 197 | 89                 | 50  | 6                                      | 3  | 61                             | 28 | 104                                                               | 4  | 319                           | 79  |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 435              | 71  | 52                 | 10  | 1                                      | 2  | 45                             | 8  | 48                                                                | 3  | 115                           | 35  |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 500              | 333 | 0                  | 0   | 0                                      | 0  | 0                              | 0  | 0                                                                 | 0  | 500                           | 333 |
| SABARKANTHA DISTRICT |            |       |                  |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| TOTAL                |            |       |                  |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 542              | 365 | 370                | 304 | 40                                     | 22 | 30                             | 15 | 10                                                                | 1  | 47                            | 15  |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 74               | 101 | 56                 | 86  | 7                                      | 7  | 3                              | 2  | N                                                                 | N  | 3                             | 3   |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 898              | 617 | 586                | 512 | 81                                     | 40 | 48                             | 25 | 19                                                                | 2  | 87                            | 25  |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 976              | 574 | 689                | 478 | 47                                     | 29 | 57                             | 28 | 15                                                                | 2  | 79                            | 25  |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 630              | 176 | 481                | 147 | 19                                     | 8  | 34                             | 8  | 5                                                                 | N  | 44                            | 8   |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 295              | 250 | 232                | 190 | 27                                     | 12 | 9                              | 0  | 0                                                                 | 0  | 9                             | 12  |
| RURAL                |            |       |                  |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 545              | 384 | 395                | 325 | 42                                     | 23 | 30                             | 15 | 5                                                                 | 1  | 37                            | 13  |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 77               | 107 | 60                 | 92  | 8                                      | 8  | 3                              | 3  | N                                                                 | N  | 3                             | 3   |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 911              | 652 | 633                | 547 | 87                                     | 42 | 50                             | 25 | 10                                                                | 1  | 69                            | 23  |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 979              | 601 | 736                | 510 | 50                                     | 31 | 58                             | 27 | 7                                                                 | 1  | 60                            | 21  |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 639              | 183 | 508                | 157 | 20                                     | 8  | 34                             | 8  | 3                                                                 | N  | 37                            | 6   |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 287              | 256 | 241                | 195 | 28                                     | 12 | 9                              | 0  | 0                                                                 | 0  | 0                             | 12  |
| URBAN                |            |       |                  |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 494              | 84  | 32                 | 8   | 9                                      | 3  | 21                             | 17 | 71                                                                | 9  | 184                           | 35  |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 21               | 9   | 1                  | 1   | 1                                      | 1  | 2                              | 2  | 3                                                                 | 1  | 9                             | 3   |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 754              | 117 | 37                 | 10  | 16                                     | 6  | 28                             | 24 | 119                                                               | 15 | 299                           | 48  |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 942              | 189 | 76                 | 17  | 13                                     | 5  | 45                             | 38 | 122                                                               | 17 | 322                           | 82  |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 507              | 74  | 94                 | 15  | 6                                      | 1  | 30                             | 13 | 37                                                                | 3  | 146                           | 28  |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 500              | 0   | 0                  | 0   | 0                                      | 0  | 0                              | 0  | 0                                                                 | 0  | 250                           | 0   |
| N=Negligible         |            |       |                  |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |

## STATEMENT X.64-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each age-group among total workers, cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers at household industry, at non-household industry and in other services, 1961

| Age-group<br>1            | Population |       | Total workers |     | I<br>As Cultivator |     | II<br>As Agri-<br>cultural<br>labourer |     | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |     | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing<br>other than<br>Household<br>Industry |    | IX<br>In<br>Other<br>Services |    |
|---------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
|                           | M          | F     | M             | F   | M                  | F   | M                                      | F   | M                              | F   | M                                                                 | F  | M                             | F  |
|                           | 2          | 3     | 4             | 5   | 6                  | 7   | 8                                      | 9   | 10                             | 11  | 12                                                                | 13 | 14                            | 15 |
| <b>MEHSANA DISTRICT</b>   |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |     |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 515           | 338 | 284                | 184 | 49                                     | 38  | 38                             | 75  | 25                                                                | 2  | 64                            | 27 |
| 0-14                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 49            | 55  | 24                 | 27  | 10                                     | 8   | 38                             | 75  | 25                                                                | 2  | 64                            | 27 |
| 15-34                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 851           | 572 | 434                | 317 | 100                                    | 66  | 60                             | 120 | 48                                                                | 3  | 113                           | 44 |
| 35-59                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 967           | 571 | 567                | 311 | 61                                     | 55  | 68                             | 130 | 46                                                                | 4  | 117                           | 47 |
| 60+                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 639           | 174 | 440                | 89  | 29                                     | 18  | 50                             | 41  | 10                                                                | 1  | 60                            | 18 |
| Age not stated            | 1,000      | 1,000 | 347           | 190 | 172                | 70  | 41                                     | 41  | 33                             | 54  | 3                                                                 | 0  | 68                            | 25 |
| <b>RURAL</b>              |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |     |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 524           | 375 | 331                | 210 | 58                                     | 45  | 40                             | 82  | 10                                                                | 1  | 50                            | 26 |
| 0-14                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 55            | 63  | 28                 | 31  | 11                                     | 10  | 8                              | 16  | N                                                                 | N  | 5                             | 5  |
| 15-34                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 877           | 644 | 520                | 366 | 121                                    | 80  | 64                             | 133 | 20                                                                | 1  | 89                            | 44 |
| 35-59                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 975           | 622 | 662                | 351 | 72                                     | 66  | 70                             | 141 | 17                                                                | 1  | 87                            | 42 |
| 60+                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 657           | 184 | 488                | 97  | 33                                     | 21  | 50                             | 43  | 3                                                                 | N  | 50                            | 16 |
| Age not stated            | 1,000      | 1,000 | 341           | 188 | 175                | 64  | 40                                     | 43  | 34                             | 56  | 3                                                                 | 0  | 63                            | 26 |
| <b>URBAN</b>              |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |     |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 475           | 165 | 68                 | 63  | 7                                      | 4   | 30                             | 41  | 94                                                                | 8  | 132                           | 34 |
| 0-14                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 18            | 16  | 3                  | 6   | 1                                      | 1   | 2                              | 6   | 2                                                                 | N  | 8                             | 2  |
| 15-34                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 743           | 241 | 79                 | 94  | 12                                     | 6   | 42                             | 61  | 162                                                               | 11 | 214                           | 47 |
| 35-59                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 933           | 332 | 150                | 123 | 12                                     | 5   | 61                             | 76  | 177                                                               | 17 | 251                           | 74 |
| 60+                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 542           | 127 | 187                | 52  | 7                                      | 3   | 50                             | 30  | 51                                                                | 4  | 113                           | 25 |
| Age not stated            | 1,000      | 1,000 | 471           | 250 | 118                | 250 | 59                                     | 0   | 0                              | 0   | 0                                                                 | 0  | 176                           | 0  |
| <b>AHMEDABAD DISTRICT</b> |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |     |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 523           | 136 | 113                | 43  | 37                                     | 33  | 25                             | 21  | 166                                                               | 10 | 84                            | 21 |
| 0-14                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 33            | 23  | 11                 | 8   | 8                                      | 8   | 4                              | 3   | 2                                                                 | 1  | 5                             | 2  |
| 15-34                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 816           | 212 | 163                | 70  | 66                                     | 54  | 39                             | 31  | 252                                                               | 12 | 142                           | 32 |
| 35-59                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 949           | 254 | 204                | 75  | 46                                     | 52  | 41                             | 39  | 343                                                               | 25 | 138                           | 44 |
| 60+                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 570           | 92  | 213                | 24  | 32                                     | 17  | 33                             | 17  | 101                                                               | 5  | 80                            | 20 |
| Age not stated            | 1,000      | 1,000 | 248           | 82  | 77                 | 24  | 28                                     | 29  | 16                             | 10  | 45                                                                | 0  | 45                            | 14 |
| <b>RURAL</b>              |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |     |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 537           | 236 | 289                | 103 | 95                                     | 78  | 42                             | 27  | 26                                                                | 5  | 44                            | 16 |
| 0-14                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 59            | 47  | 25                 | 19  | 20                                     | 19  | 7                              | 4   | 1                                                                 | 1  | 4                             | 3  |
| 15-34                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 910           | 403 | 455                | 176 | 183                                    | 135 | 71                             | 43  | 50                                                                | 10 | 80                            | 27 |
| 35-59                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 972           | 387 | 574                | 174 | 126                                    | 117 | 73                             | 51  | 47                                                                | 5  | 76                            | 28 |
| 60+                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 657           | 122 | 444                | 50  | 66                                     | 35  | 45                             | 18  | 12                                                                | 1  | 45                            | 13 |
| Age not stated            | 1,000      | 1,000 | 315           | 137 | 153                | 49  | 56                                     | 59  | 24                             | 10  | 16                                                                | 0  | 40                            | 10 |
| <b>URBAN</b>              |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |     |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 515           | 67  | 6                  | 1   | 3                                      | 2   | 15                             | 16  | 251                                                               | 13 | 108                           | 24 |
| 0-14                      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 14            | 5   | N                  | N   | N                                      | N   | 2                              | 3   | 2                                                                 | N  | 6                             | 1  |
| 15-34                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 766           | 92  | 12                 | 2   | 3                                      | 3   | 27                             | 31  | 359                                                               | 14 | 176                           | 34 |
| 35-59                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 938           | 155 | 23                 | 3   | 5                                      | 4   | 27                             | 31  | 497                                                               | 39 | 171                           | 56 |
| 60+                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 498           | 66  | 0                  | 0   | 4                                      | 2   | 23                             | 17  | 174                                                               | 9  | 108                           | 25 |
| Age not stated            | 1,000      | 1,000 | 180           | 28  | 0                  | 0   | 0                                      | 0   | 8                              | 9   | 74                                                                | 0  | 49                            | 19 |
| N=Negligible              |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |     |                                                                   |    |                               |    |

## STATEMENT X.64-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each age-group among total workers, cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers at household industry, at non-household industry and in other services, 1961

| Age-group<br>1              | Population |       | Total workers |     | I<br>As Cultivator |     | II<br>As Agri-<br>cultural<br>labourer |    | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |     | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing<br>other than<br>Household<br>Industry |    | IX<br>In<br>Other<br>Services |    |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
|                             | M          | F     | M             | F   | M                  | F   | M                                      | F  | M                              | F   | M                                                                 | F  | M                             | F  |
|                             | 2          | 3     | 4             | 5   | 6                  | 7   | 8                                      | 9  | 10                             | 11  | 12                                                                | 13 | 14                            | 15 |
| <b>KAIRA DISTRICT</b>       |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |     |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 521           | 152 | 298                | 70  | 72                                     | 46 | 24                             | 18  | 30                                                                | 2  | 52                            | 12 |
| 0-14                        | 1,000      | 1,000 | 42            | 23  | 20                 | 12  | 14                                     | 8  | 3                              | 2   | 1                                                                 | N  | 3                             | 1  |
| 15-34                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 835           | 242 | 437                | 111 | 139                                    | 77 | 38                             | 27  | 53                                                                | 4  | 90                            | 18 |
| 35-59                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 968           | 272 | 590                | 123 | 92                                     | 76 | 45                             | 36  | 55                                                                | 5  | 95                            | 23 |
| 60+                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 714           | 122 | 535                | 65  | 52                                     | 27 | 31                             | 14  | 14                                                                | 1  | 41                            | 10 |
| Age not stated              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 471           | 109 | 283                | 39  | 64                                     | 31 | 18                             | 31  | 21                                                                | 4  | 52                            | 4  |
| <b>RURAL</b>                |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |     |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 537           | 172 | 358                | 86  | 85                                     | 55 | 23                             | 19  | 12                                                                | 1  | 32                            | 7  |
| 0-14                        | 1,000      | 1,000 | 47            | 28  | 25                 | 15  | 17                                     | 10 | 3                              | 2   | 1                                                                 | N  | 2                             | 1  |
| 15-34                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 874           | 277 | 539                | 136 | 169                                    | 93 | 38                             | 29  | 23                                                                | 2  | 58                            | 11 |
| 35-59                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 981           | 300 | 704                | 149 | 108                                    | 91 | 42                             | 37  | 20                                                                | 3  | 56                            | 13 |
| 60+                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 758           | 135 | 616                | 78  | 59                                     | 33 | 30                             | 14  | 4                                                                 | 1  | 26                            | 6  |
| Age not stated              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 509           | 103 | 335                | 47  | 76                                     | 37 | 11                             | 14  | 15                                                                | 0  | 44                            | 5  |
| <b>URBAN</b>                |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |     |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 454           | 71  | 51                 | 6   | 16                                     | 7  | 28                             | 13  | 101                                                               | 6  | 133                           | 31 |
| 0-14                        | 1,000      | 1,000 | 19            | 4   | 2                  | N   | 2                                      | 1  | 2                              | 1   | 3                                                                 | N  | 7                             | 1  |
| 15-34                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 687           | 98  | 53                 | 7   | 27                                     | 10 | 42                             | 17  | 163                                                               | 9  | 212                           | 46 |
| 35-59                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 912           | 154 | 118                | 13  | 24                                     | 15 | 54                             | 30  | 199                                                               | 14 | 255                           | 66 |
| 60+                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 514           | 70  | 162                | 11  | 16                                     | 6  | 40                             | 18  | 59                                                                | 3  | 112                           | 26 |
| Age not stated              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 278           | 136 | 19                 | 0   | 0                                      | 0  | 56                             | 114 | 56                                                                | 23 | 93                            | 0  |
| <b>PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT</b> |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |     |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 571           | 451 | 459                | 402 | 21                                     | 20 | 14                             | 17  | 7                                                                 | N  | 32                            | 8  |
| 0-14                        | 1,000      | 1,000 | 119           | 151 | 104                | 135 | 6                                      | 5  | 5                              | 8   | N                                                                 | N  | 2                             | 1  |
| 15-34                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 913           | 735 | 717                | 657 | 39                                     | 36 | 21                             | 24  | 12                                                                | 1  | 59                            | 14 |
| 35-59                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 979           | 717 | 786                | 637 | 27                                     | 33 | 23                             | 26  | 13                                                                | 1  | 55                            | 15 |
| 60+                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 669           | 274 | 571                | 246 | 14                                     | 11 | 17                             | 10  | 6                                                                 | N  | 24                            | 5  |
| Age not stated              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 375           | 18  | 279                | 17  | 0                                      | 0  | 0                              | 0   | 10                                                                | 0  | 58                            | 1  |
| <b>RURAL</b>                |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |     |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 534           | 496 | 509                | 448 | 23                                     | 22 | 13                             | 17  | 2                                                                 | N  | 19                            | 5  |
| 0-14                        | 1,000      | 1,000 | 131           | 167 | 116                | 150 | 6                                      | 5  | 6                              | 9   | N                                                                 | N  | 1                             | 1  |
| 15-34                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 933           | 818 | 801                | 740 | 43                                     | 40 | 19                             | 25  | 4                                                                 | 1  | 37                            | 10 |
| 35-59                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 984           | 781 | 871                | 706 | 29                                     | 36 | 19                             | 26  | 4                                                                 | 1  | 29                            | 9  |
| 60+                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 683           | 296 | 621                | 271 | 15                                     | 12 | 14                             | 10  | 2                                                                 | N  | 15                            | 3  |
| Age not stated              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 367           | 192 | 286                | 192 | 0                                      | 0  | 0                              | 0   | 10                                                                | 0  | 51                            | 0  |
| <b>URBAN</b>                |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |     |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 470           | 61  | 36                 | 7   | 6                                      | 3  | 24                             | 9   | 44                                                                | 2  | 142                           | 31 |
| 0-14                        | 1,000      | 1,000 | 10            | 4   | 1                  | N   | 1                                      | N  | 1                              | 1   | 1                                                                 | 0  | 4                             | 2  |
| 15-34                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 758           | 87  | 48                 | 9   | 8                                      | 5  | 33                             | 12  | 74                                                                | 3  | 242                           | 46 |
| 35-59                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 937           | 144 | 79                 | 17  | 11                                     | 6  | 52                             | 24  | 84                                                                | 4  | 271                           | 72 |
| 60+                         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 542           | 56  | 105                | 8   | 4                                      | 2  | 46                             | 8   | 49                                                                | 1  | 109                           | 28 |
| Age not stated              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 500           | 91  | 167                | 0   | 0                                      | 0  | 0                              | 0   | 0                                                                 | 0  | 167                           | 91 |
| N=Negligible                |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |    |                                |     |                                                                   |    |                               |    |

STATEMENT X.64-*conld.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each age-group among total workers, cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers at household industry, at non-household industry and in other services, 1961

| Age-group<br>1         | Population |       | Total workers |     | I<br>As Cultivator |     | II<br>As Agri-<br>cultural<br>labourer |     | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |    | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing<br>other than<br>Household<br>Industry |    | IX<br>In<br>Other<br>Services |     |
|------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-----|
|                        | 2          |       | 4             |     | 6                  |     | 8                                      |     | 10                             |    | 12                                                                |    | 14                            |     |
|                        | M          | F     | M             | F   | M                  | F   | M                                      | F   | M                              | F  | M                                                                 | F  | M                             | F   |
| <b>BARODA DISTRICT</b> |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 542           | 209 | 243                | 80  | 113                                    | 99  | 15                             | 5  | 48                                                                | 3  | 66                            | 17  |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 62            | 48  | 26                 | 19  | 27                                     | 25  | 2                              | 1  | 1                                                                 | N  | 3                             | 2   |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 852           | 341 | 339                | 128 | 198                                    | 167 | 22                             | 8  | 92                                                                | 5  | 110                           | 27  |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 965           | 347 | 473                | 136 | 154                                    | 152 | 27                             | 10 | 77                                                                | 6  | 119                           | 34  |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 698           | 138 | 444                | 60  | 94                                     | 54  | 27                             | 10 | 77                                                                | 6  | 119                           | 34  |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 432           | 149 | 135                | 69  | 135                                    | 69  | 0                              | 0  | 45                                                                | 0  | 71                            | 6   |
| <b>RURAL</b>           |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 568           | 258 | 326                | 107 | 151                                    | 131 | 15                             | 5  | 14                                                                | 2  | 34                            | 9   |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 78            | 63  | 35                 | 25  | 36                                     | 33  | 2                              | 1  | N                                                                 | N  | 2                             | 2   |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 912           | 433 | 478                | 176 | 277                                    | 227 | 24                             | 8  | 30                                                                | 5  | 60                            | 15  |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 983           | 411 | 624                | 179 | 202                                    | 199 | 27                             | 9  | 21                                                                | 4  | 59                            | 16  |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 772           | 160 | 568                | 78  | 119                                    | 70  | 21                             | 4  | 7                                                                 | 1  | 30                            | 6   |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 393           | 141 | 150                | 71  | 150                                    | 71  | 0                              | 0  | 21                                                                | 0  | 43                            | 0   |
| <b>URBAN</b>           |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 473           | 67  | 14                 | 1   | 8                                      | 4   | 13                             | 7  | 141                                                               | 5  | 153                           | 40  |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 13            | 4   | N                  | N   | 1                                      | 1   | N                              | N  | 2                                                                 | N  | 7                             | 2   |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 710           | 93  | 14                 | 1   | 11                                     | 6   | 16                             | 9  | 238                                                               | 8  | 227                           | 58  |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 914           | 149 | 34                 | 3   | 15                                     | 8   | 28                             | 14 | 241                                                               | 12 | 296                           | 87  |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 461           | 69  | 53                 | 4   | 12                                     | 5   | 25                             | 9  | 77                                                                | 3  | 145                           | 34  |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 800           | 400 | 0                  | 0   | 0                                      | 0   | 0                              | 0  | 267                                                               | 0  | 333                           | 200 |
| <b>BROACH DISTRICT</b> |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 549           | 358 | 254                | 161 | 159                                    | 165 | 16                             | 6  | 24                                                                | 4  | 50                            | 18  |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 73            | 83  | 25                 | 32  | 40                                     | 47  | 2                              | 1  | 1                                                                 | N  | 3                             | 2   |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 887           | 590 | 374                | 261 | 279                                    | 276 | 26                             | 9  | 43                                                                | 7  | 87                            | 29  |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 974           | 606 | 490                | 285 | 232                                    | 258 | 27                             | 11 | 44                                                                | 6  | 92                            | 37  |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 768           | 282 | 487                | 146 | 146                                    | 107 | 20                             | 4  | 20                                                                | 3  | 45                            | 16  |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 368           | 185 | 189                | 15  | 84                                     | 138 | 21                             | 0  | 0                                                                 | 0  | 53                            | 31  |
| <b>RURAL</b>           |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 559           | 399 | 294                | 187 | 185                                    | 191 | 16                             | 5  | 9                                                                 | 2  | 29                            | 11  |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 81            | 95  | 29                 | 38  | 46                                     | 54  | 2                              | 1  | N                                                                 | N  | 2                             | 2   |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 911           | 665 | 439                | 305 | 328                                    | 322 | 27                             | 8  | 18                                                                | 4  | 53                            | 19  |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 982           | 671 | 570                | 333 | 271                                    | 300 | 27                             | 8  | 14                                                                | 4  | 52                            | 19  |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 800           | 315 | 555                | 172 | 168                                    | 126 | 19                             | 4  | 7                                                                 | 2  | 26                            | 8   |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 388           | 200 | 200                | 17  | 94                                     | 150 | 24                             | 0  | 0                                                                 | 0  | 47                            | 33  |
| <b>URBAN</b>           |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 489           | 121 | 30                 | 10  | 13                                     | 15  | 15                             | 11 | 109                                                               | 11 | 166                           | 61  |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 25            | 10  | 1                  | 1   | 3                                      | 2   | 1                              | N  | 4                                                                 | 1  | 10                            | 5   |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 759           | 174 | 38                 | 13  | 19                                     | 23  | 21                             | 15 | 171                                                               | 19 | 262                           | 89  |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 929           | 257 | 59                 | 22  | 22                                     | 29  | 31                             | 25 | 210                                                               | 21 | 313                           | 132 |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 576           | 117 | 86                 | 12  | 17                                     | 14  | 29                             | 8  | 102                                                               | 9  | 160                           | 52  |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 200           | 0   | 100                | 0   | 0                                      | 0   | 0                              | 0  | 0                                                                 | 0  | 100                           | 0   |
| N=Negligible           |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |     |

STATEMENT X.64-*conld.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each age-group among total workers, cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers at household industry, at non-household industry and in other services, 1961

| Age-group<br>1         | Population |       | Total workers |     | I<br>As Cultivator |     | II<br>As Agri-<br>cultural<br>labourer |     | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |    | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing<br>other than<br>Household<br>Industry |    | IX<br>In<br>Other<br>Services |    |
|------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
|                        | 2          |       | 4             |     | 6                  |     | 8                                      |     | 10                             |    | 12                                                                |    | 14                            |    |
|                        | M          | F     | M             | F   | M                  | F   | M                                      | F   | M                              | F  | M                                                                 | F  | M                             | F  |
| <b>SURAT DISTRICT</b>  |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 532           | 354 | 217                | 178 | 112                                    | 129 | 28                             | 12 | 56                                                                | 6  | 54                            | 20 |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 62            | 68  | 23                 | 32  | 21                                     | 26  | 4                              | 3  | 2                                                                 | 1  | 3                             | 2  |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 850           | 584 | 304                | 287 | 185                                    | 219 | 46                             | 19 | 116                                                               | 11 | 93                            | 33 |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 970           | 598 | 423                | 312 | 190                                    | 207 | 50                             | 19 | 86                                                                | 8  | 102                           | 36 |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 754           | 289 | 451                | 164 | 128                                    | 94  | 37                             | 9  | 27                                                                | 2  | 49                            | 13 |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 411           | 262 | 203                | 166 | 107                                    | 63  | 15                             | 8  | 17                                                                | 4  | 39                            | 10 |
| <b>RURAL</b>           |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 541           | 416 | 276                | 224 | 142                                    | 160 | 20                             | 8  | 23                                                                | 3  | 34                            | 12 |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 72            | 82  | 29                 | 39  | 26                                     | 33  | 4                              | 3  | 1                                                                 | N  | 2                             | 2  |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 879           | 701 | 407                | 370 | 246                                    | 279 | 33                             | 12 | 52                                                                | 6  | 63                            | 21 |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 983           | 698 | 540                | 391 | 240                                    | 257 | 34                             | 13 | 33                                                                | 4  | 60                            | 20 |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 811           | 344 | 552                | 206 | 157                                    | 117 | 26                             | 7  | 9                                                                 | 1  | 29                            | 7  |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 401           | 267 | 216                | 182 | 106                                    | 63  | 14                             | 4  | 9                                                                 | 4  | 32                            | 7  |
| <b>URBAN</b>           |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 505           | 126 | 15                 | 10  | 10                                     | 12  | 57                             | 26 | 167                                                               | 15 | 124                           | 49 |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 24            | 13  | 1                  | 1   | 1                                      | 1   | 3                              | 3  | 7                                                                 | 2  | 8                             | 4  |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 768           | 194 | 15                 | 13  | 13                                     | 19  | 84                             | 44 | 294                                                               | 29 | 179                           | 74 |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 929           | 234 | 33                 | 20  | 21                                     | 23  | 104                            | 44 | 261                                                               | 22 | 241                           | 96 |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 536           | 92  | 58                 | 13  | 15                                     | 9   | 80                             | 20 | 98                                                                | 4  | 127                           | 35 |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 548           | 208 | 32                 | 21  | 129                                    | 63  | 32                             | 42 | 129                                                               | 0  | 129                           | 42 |
| <b>DANGS DISTRICT*</b> |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| <b>RURAL</b>           |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |    |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 588           | 503 | 369                | 359 | 115                                    | 124 | 9                              | 3  | 1                                                                 | N  | 37                            | 8  |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 144           | 135 | 99                 | 99  | 34                                     | 33  | 3                              | 1  | 0                                                                 | 0  | 2                             | 1  |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 971           | 861 | 561                | 588 | 212                                    | 235 | 14                             | 6  | 2                                                                 | N  | 68                            | 15 |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 991           | 862 | 663                | 663 | 149                                    | 167 | 14                             | 5  | 2                                                                 | 0  | 71                            | 12 |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 852           | 473 | 658                | 329 | 112                                    | 126 | 15                             | 3  | 0                                                                 | 0  | 29                            | 4  |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 0   | 500                | 0   | 500                                    | 0   | 0                              | 0  | 0                                                                 | 0  | 0                             | 0  |
| N=Negligible           |            |       |               |     |                    |     |                                        |     |                                |    |                                                                   |    |                               |    |

\*Entirely rural

## STATEMENT X.65

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each educational level among total workers, cultivators, workers at household industry and in manufacturing other than household industry in urban areas, 1961

| Educational levels<br>1                                                      | Population |              | Total workers |              | I<br>As Cultivator |              | IV<br>At House-<br>hold Industry |              | V<br>In manu-<br>facturing other than<br>Household Industry |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                              | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 | Males<br>4    | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6         | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8                       | Females<br>9 | Males<br>10                                                 | Females<br>11 |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>                                                               |            |              |               |              |                    |              |                                  |              |                                                             |               |
| Total                                                                        | 1,000      | 1,000        | 484           | 92           | 30                 | 17           | 22                               | 16           | 147                                                         | 9             |
| Illiterate                                                                   | 1,000      | 1,000        | 366           | 116          | 42                 | 24           | 22                               | 19           | 107                                                         | 13            |
| Literate (without educa-<br>tional level)                                    | 1,000      | 1,000        | 623           | 45           | 29                 | 8            | 26                               | 11           | 238                                                         | 5             |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        | 520           | 45           | 23                 | 6            | 25                               | 11           | 166                                                         | 3             |
| Matriculation or Higher<br>Secondary                                         | 1,000      | 1,000        | 636           | 154          | 7                  | N            | 3                                | 2            | 91                                                          | 4             |
| Technical diploma not<br>equal to degree                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 879           | 874          | 2                  | 0            | 2                                | 6            | 247                                                         | 3             |
| Non-technical diploma not<br>equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 1,000        | 865           | 819          | 9                  | 0            | 2                                | 0            | 47                                                          | 14            |
| University degree or post-<br>graduate degree other<br>than technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000        | 829           | 307          | 4                  | N            | 1                                | 1            | 93                                                          | 12            |
| Technical degree or diplo-<br>ma equal to degree<br>or post-graduate degree  | 1,000      | 1,000        | 857           | 682          | 2                  | 0            | 1                                | 0            | 154                                                         | 7             |
| Engineering                                                                  | 1,000      | 1,000        | 847           | 1,000        | 1                  | 0            | 1                                | 0            | 149                                                         | 0             |
| Medicine                                                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 875           | 840          | N                  | 0            | N                                | 0            | 17                                                          | 3             |
| Agriculture                                                                  | 1,000      | 1,000        | 891           | 1,000        | 24                 | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 65                                                          | 0             |
| Veterinary and dairy-<br>ing                                                 | 1,000      | 0            | 897           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 29                                                          | 0             |
| Technology                                                                   | 1,000      | 1,000        | 957           | 1,000        | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 734                                                         | 0             |
| Teaching                                                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 931           | 845          | 1                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 17                                                          | 3             |
| Others                                                                       | 1,000      | 1,000        | 829           | 368          | 2                  | 0            | 1                                | 0            | 225                                                         | 16            |
| <b>JAMNAGAR DISTRICT</b>                                                     |            |              |               |              |                    |              |                                  |              |                                                             |               |
| Total                                                                        | 1,000      | 1,000        | 474           | 87           | 39                 | 23           | 16                               | 10           | 118                                                         | 15            |
| Illiterate                                                                   | 1,000      | 1,000        | 358           | 106          | 59                 | 31           | 20                               | 12           | 80                                                          | 20            |
| Literate (without educational<br>level)                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        | 638           | 34           | 35                 | 5            | 19                               | 6            | 173                                                         | 4             |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        | 511           | 40           | 17                 | 7            | 12                               | 6            | 147                                                         | 2             |
| Matriculation or Higher<br>Secondary                                         | 1,000      | 1,000        | 717           | 164          | 2                  | 0            | 1                                | 1            | 94                                                          | 5             |
| Technical diploma not equal<br>to degree                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 925           | 1,000        | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 419                                                         | 0             |
| Non-technical diploma not<br>equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 0            | 813           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 125                                                         | 0             |
| University degree or post-<br>graduate degree other than<br>technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000        | 834           | 247          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 6            | 109                                                         | 13            |
| Technical degree or diploma<br>equal to degree or post-<br>graduate degree   | 1,000      | 1,000        | 935           | 644          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 260                                                         | 34            |
| Engineering                                                                  | 1,000      | 0            | 940           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 329                                                         | 0             |
| Medicine                                                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 913           | 885          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 19                                                          | 38            |
| Agriculture                                                                  | 1,000      | 0            | 857           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Veterinary and dairying                                                      | 1,000      | 0            | 1,000         | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Technology                                                                   | 1,000      | 0            | 944           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 778                                                         | 0             |
| Teaching                                                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 1,000         | 636          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 22                                                          | 0             |
| Others                                                                       | 1,000      | 1,000        | 936           | 364          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 370                                                         | 45            |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.65-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each educational level among total workers, cultivators, workers at household industry and in manufacturing other than household industry in urban areas, 1961

| Educational levels<br>1                                                      | Population |              | Total workers |              | I<br>As Cultivator |              | IV<br>At house-<br>hold Industry |              | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing other than<br>Household Industry |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                              | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 | Males<br>4    | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6         | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8                       | Females<br>9 | Males<br>10                                                 | Females<br>11 |
| <b>RAJKOT DISTRICT</b>                                                       |            |              |               |              |                    |              |                                  |              |                                                             |               |
| Total                                                                        | 1,000      | 1,000        | 448           | 93           | 44                 | 32           | 15                               | 11           | 105                                                         | 4             |
| Illiterate                                                                   | 1,000      | 1,000        | 324           | 117          | 75                 | 44           | 25                               | 14           | 52                                                          | 6             |
| Literate (without educational<br>Level)                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        | 669           | 59           | 48                 | 13           | 19                               | 12           | 197                                                         | 2             |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        | 504           | 40           | 24                 | 11           | 8                                | 4            | 149                                                         | 1             |
| Matriculation or Higher<br>Secondary                                         | 1,000      | 1,000        | 633           | 154          | 3                  | 0            | 1                                | 1            | 59                                                          | 3             |
| Technical diploma not equal<br>to degree                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 950           | 973          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 63                                                          | 0             |
| Non-technical diploma not<br>equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 1,000        | 870           | 1,000        | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| University degree or post-<br>graduate degree other than<br>technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000        | 842           | 402          | N                  | 0            | 1                                | 0            | 42                                                          | 3             |
| Technical degree or diploma<br>equal to degree or post-<br>graduate degree   | 1,000      | 1,000        | 870           | 736          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 56                                                          | 0             |
| Engineering                                                                  | 1,000      | 0            | 847           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 89                                                          | 0             |
| Medicine                                                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 898           | 933          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 10                                                          | 0             |
| Agriculture                                                                  | 1,000      | 0            | 879           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 30                                                          | 0             |
| Veterinary and dairying                                                      | 1,000      | 0            | 1,000         | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Technology                                                                   | 1,000      | 0            | 1,000         | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 1,000                                                       | 0             |
| Teaching                                                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 901           | 917          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Others                                                                       | 1,000      | 1,000        | 862           | 310          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 67                                                          | 0             |
| <b>SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT</b>                                                |            |              |               |              |                    |              |                                  |              |                                                             |               |
| Total                                                                        | 1,000      | 1,000        | 459           | 101          | 54                 | 24           | 30                               | 19           | 107                                                         | 8             |
| Illiterate                                                                   | 1,000      | 1,000        | 357           | 127          | 77                 | 34           | 39                               | 24           | 64                                                          | 11            |
| Literate (without educational<br>level)                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        | 570           | 44           | 57                 | 9            | 29                               | 6            | 165                                                         | 6             |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        | 504           | 45           | 28                 | 2            | 22                               | 9            | 143                                                         | 2             |
| Matriculation or Higher<br>Secondary                                         | 1,000      | 1,000        | 708           | 163          | 5                  | 0            | 3                                | 2            | 78                                                          | 0             |
| Technical diploma not equal<br>to degree                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 854           | 500          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 135                                                         | 0             |
| Non-technical diploma not<br>equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 1,000        | 1,000         | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 125                                                         | 0             |
| University degree or post-<br>graduate degree other than<br>technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000        | 853           | 690          | 7                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 93                                                          | 0             |
| Technical degree or diploma<br>equal to degree or post-<br>graduate degree   | 1,000      | 1,000        | 896           | 778          | 4                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 113                                                         | 0             |
| Engineering                                                                  | 1,000      | 0            | 900           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 260                                                         | 0             |
| Medicine                                                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 935           | 857          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 48                                                          | 0             |
| Agriculture                                                                  | 1,000      | 0            | 900           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Veterinary and dairying                                                      | 1,000      | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 333                                                         | 0             |
| Technology                                                                   | 1,000      | 0            | 667           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 1,000                                                       | 0             |
| Teaching                                                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 77                                                          | 0             |
| Others                                                                       | 1,000      | 1,000        | 875           | 0            | 10                 | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.65-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each educational level among total workers, cultivators, workers at household industry and in manufacturing other than household industry in urban areas, 1961

| Educational levels<br>1                                               | Population |              | Total workers |              | I<br>As Cultivator |              | IV<br>At House-<br>hold Industry |              | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing other than<br>Household Industry |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                       | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 | Males<br>4    | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6         | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8                       | Females<br>9 | Males<br>10                                                 | Females<br>11 |
| <b>BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT</b>                                             |            |              |               |              |                    |              |                                  |              |                                                             |               |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000        | 457           | 94           | 36                 | 24           | 20                               | 14           | 109                                                         | 8             |
| Illiterate                                                            | 1,000      | 1,000        | 348           | 118          | 54                 | 33           | 27                               | 17           | 73                                                          | 12            |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 1,000      | 1,000        | 613           | 38           | 36                 | 6            | 22                               | 7            | 175                                                         | 3             |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 1,000      | 1,000        | 501           | 43           | 21                 | 5            | 14                               | 6            | 136                                                         | 2             |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 618           | 111          | 4                  | 0            | 2                                | 2            | 59                                                          | 0             |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 1,000        | 904           | 750          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 133                                                         | 0             |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 1,000      | 1,000        | 840           | 846          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 120                                                         | 0             |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000        | 818           | 324          | 1                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 42                                                          | 4             |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 1,000      | 1,000        | 862           | 732          | 1                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 107                                                         | 0             |
| Engineering                                                           | 1,000      | 0            | 937           | 0            | 8                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 63                                                          | 0             |
| Medicine                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000        | 869           | 929          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 16                                                          | 0             |
| Agriculture                                                           | 1,000      | 1,000        | 818           | 1,000        | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 1,000      | 0            | 1,000         | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Technology                                                            | 1,000      | 0            | 1,000         | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Teaching                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000        | 891           | 944          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 72                                                          | 0             |
| Others                                                                | 1,000      | 1,000        | 815           | 350          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 174                                                         | 0             |
| <b>AMRELI DISTRICT</b>                                                |            |              |               |              |                    |              |                                  |              |                                                             |               |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000        | 479           | 158          | 100                | 68           | 28                               | 23           | 71                                                          | 6             |
| Illiterate                                                            | 1,000      | 1,000        | 385           | 190          | 133                | 86           | 32                               | 26           | 33                                                          | 8             |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 1,000      | 1,000        | 677           | 120          | 117                | 48           | 46                               | 23           | 121                                                         | 3             |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 1,000      | 1,000        | 520           | 67           | 65                 | 21           | 22                               | 15           | 107                                                         | 1             |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 801           | 271          | 12                 | 4            | 1                                | 4            | 61                                                          | 0             |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 1,000        | 987           | 1,000        | 13                 | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 91                                                          | 0             |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 1,000      | 0            | 929           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 71                                                          | 0             |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000        | 941           | 238          | 5                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 50                                                          | 0             |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 1,000      | 1,000        | 977           | 778          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 81                                                          | 0             |
| Engineering                                                           | 1,000      | 0            | 966           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 34                                                          | 0             |
| Medicine                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000        | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Agriculture                                                           | 1,000      | 0            | 1,000         | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 133                                                         | 0             |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 1,000      | 0            | 1,000         | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Technology                                                            | 1,000      | 0            | 1,000         | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Teaching                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000        | 950           | 500          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 1,000                                                       | 0             |
| Others                                                                | 1,000      | 1,000        | 966           | 750          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 119                                                         | 0             |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.65-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each educational level among total workers, cultivators, workers at household industry and in manufacturing other than household industry in urban areas, 1961

| Educational levels<br>1                                               | Population |              | Total workers |              | I<br>As Cultivator |              | IV<br>At House-<br>hold Industry |              | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing other than<br>Household Industry |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                       | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 | Males<br>4    | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6         | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8                       | Females<br>9 | Males<br>10                                                 | Females<br>11 |
| <b>JUNAGADH DISTRICT</b>                                              |            |              |               |              |                    |              |                                  |              |                                                             |               |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000        | 473           | 97           | 50                 | 32           | 12                               | 5            | 85                                                          | 6             |
| Illiterate                                                            | 1,000      | 1,000        | 371           | 117          | 76                 | 42           | 18                               | 6            | 45                                                          | 7             |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 1,000      | 1,000        | 599           | 35           | 41                 | 6            | 12                               | 4            | 139                                                         | 1             |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 1,000      | 1,000        | 531           | 42           | 28                 | 6            | 7                                | 3            | 118                                                         | 2             |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 677           | 171          | 6                  | 0            | 1                                | 0            | 63                                                          | 0             |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 1,000        | 932           | 769          | 14                 | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 68                                                          | 0             |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 1,000      | 0            | 895           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000        | 825           | 422          | 4                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 34                                                          | 0             |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 1,000      | 1,000        | 899           | 500          | 2                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 97                                                          | 0             |
| Engineering                                                           | 1,000      | 0            | 915           | 0            | 9                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 85                                                          | 0             |
| Medicine                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000        | 900           | 778          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 14                                                          | 0             |
| Agriculture                                                           | 1,000      | 0            | 935           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 1,000      | 0            | 900           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Technology                                                            | 1,000      | 0            | 1,000         | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Teaching                                                              | 1,000      | 0            | 1,000         | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Others                                                                | 1,000      | 1,000        | 877           | 353          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 178                                                         | 0             |
| <b>KUTCH DISTRICT</b>                                                 |            |              |               |              |                    |              |                                  |              |                                                             |               |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000        | 495           | 86           | 10                 | 7            | 14                               | 12           | 77                                                          | 11            |
| Illiterate                                                            | 1,000      | 1,000        | 370           | 112          | 14                 | 10           | 18                               | 16           | 65                                                          | 15            |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 1,000      | 1,000        | 584           | 27           | 10                 | 2            | 11                               | 5            | 90                                                          | 3             |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 1,000      | 1,000        | 537           | 34           | 5                  | N            | 14                               | 7            | 96                                                          | 1             |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 1,000      | 1,000        | 782           | 209          | 0                  | 0            | 1                                | 0            | 40                                                          | 1             |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 1,000        | 938           | 750          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 43                                                          | 0             |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 1,000      | 1,000        | 733           | 900          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000        | 933           | 229          | 0                  | 0            | 2                                | 14           | 15                                                          | 0             |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 1,000      | 1,000        | 929           | 348          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 35                                                          | 0             |
| Engineering                                                           | 1,000      | 0            | 984           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 32                                                          | 0             |
| Medicine                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000        | 906           | 500          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Agriculture                                                           | 1,000      | 0            | 857           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 143                                                         | 0             |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 1,000      | 0            | 1,000         | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Technology                                                            | 1,000      | 0            | 1,000         | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Teaching                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000        | 963           | 500          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 0                                                           | 0             |
| Others                                                                | 1,000      | 1,000        | 897           | 182          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 62                                                          | 0             |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.65-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each educational level among total workers, cultivators, workers at household industry and in manufacturing other than household industry in urban areas, 1961

| Educational levels<br>1                                               | Population |         | Total workers |         | I<br>As Cultivator |         | IV<br>At House-<br>hold Industry |         | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                       | Males      | Females | Males         | Females | Males              | Females | Males                            | Females | Males                                                       | Females |
|                                                                       | 2          | 3       | 4             | 5       | 6                  | 7       | 8                                | 9       | 10                                                          | 11      |
| <b>BANASKANTHA DISTRICT</b>                                           |            |         |               |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                             |         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 483           | 91      | 41                 | 25      | 34                               | 16      | 61                                                          | 2       |
| Illiterate                                                            | 1,000      | 1,000   | 379           | 107     | 68                 | 33      | 36                               | 18      | 44                                                          | 2       |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 1,000      | 1,000   | 563           | 26      | 30                 | 0       | 42                               | 10      | 87                                                          | 2       |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 1,000      | 1,000   | 496           | 34      | 9                  | 0       | 28                               | 5       | 73                                                          | 2       |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 1,000      | 1,000   | 899           | 211     | 5                  | 0       | 6                                | 0       | 23                                                          | 0       |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 0       | 971           | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 29                                                          | 0       |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 1,000      | 0       | 200           | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000   | 963           | 619     | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 1,000      | 1,000   | 964           | 1,000   | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 22                                                          | 0       |
| Engineering                                                           | 1,000      | 0       | 913           | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 43                                                          | 0       |
| Medicine                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000   | 972           | 1,000   | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Agriculture                                                           | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 0          | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Technology                                                            | 0          | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Teaching                                                              | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Others                                                                | 1,000      | 0       | 960           | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 40                                                          | 0       |
| <b>SABARKANTHA DISTRICT</b>                                           |            |         |               |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                             |         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 494           | 84      | 32                 | 8       | 21                               | 17      | 71                                                          | 9       |
| Illiterate                                                            | 1,000      | 1,000   | 405           | 105     | 41                 | 11      | 22                               | 21      | 63                                                          | 11      |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 1,000      | 1,000   | 541           | 27      | 34                 | 2       | 24                               | 11      | 89                                                          | 2       |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 1,000      | 1,000   | 476           | 49      | 24                 | 2       | 22                               | 5       | 76                                                          | 6       |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 1,000      | 1,000   | 797           | 242     | 6                  | 0       | 2                                | 0       | 27                                                          | 5       |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 1,000   | 979           | 889     | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000   | 968           | 333     | 5                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 14                                                          | 0       |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 1,000      | 1,000   | 970           | 500     | 6                  | 0       | 6                                | 0       | 24                                                          | 0       |
| Engineering                                                           | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Medicine                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000   | 933           | 1,000   | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Agriculture                                                           | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Technology                                                            | 0          | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Teaching                                                              | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Others                                                                | 1,000      | 1,000   | 964           | 0       | 12                 | 0       | 12                               | 0       | 48                                                          | 0       |

## STATEMENT X.65-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each educational level among total workers, cultivators, workers at household industry and in manufacturing other than household industry in urban areas, 1961

| Educational levels<br>1                                               | Population |         | Total workers |         | I<br>As Cultivator |         | IV<br>At House-<br>hold Industry |         | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                       | Males      | Females | Males         | Females | Males              | Females | Males                            | Females | Males                                                       | Females |
|                                                                       | 2          | 3       | 4             | 5       | 6                  | 7       | 8                                | 9       | 10                                                          | 11      |
| <b>MEHSANA DISTRICT</b>                                               |            |         |               |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                             |         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 475           | 165     | 68                 | 63      | 30                               | 41      | 94                                                          | 8       |
| Illiterate                                                            | 1,000      | 1,000   | 359           | 190     | 72                 | 71      | 27                               | 45      | 65                                                          | 9       |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 1,000      | 1,000   | 577           | 139     | 95                 | 66      | 46                               | 34      | 121                                                         | 5       |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 1,000      | 1,000   | 526           | 100     | 60                 | 38      | 31                               | 30      | 121                                                         | 3       |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 1,000      | 1,000   | 685           | 206     | 17                 | 5       | 3                                | 4       | 50                                                          | 1       |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 1,000   | 904           | 800     | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 200     | 78                                                          | 0       |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 1,000      | 0       | 739           | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 43                                                          | 0       |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000   | 899           | 444     | 4                  | 0       | 1                                | 0       | 44                                                          | 0       |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 1,000      | 1,000   | 958           | 724     | 4                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 44                                                          | 0       |
| Engineering                                                           | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 65                                                          | 0       |
| Medicine                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000   | 986           | 1,000   | 7                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Agriculture                                                           | 1,000      | 0       | 923           | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 77                                                          | 0       |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Technology                                                            | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 833                                                         | 0       |
| Teaching                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000   | 985           | 688     | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Others                                                                | 1,000      | 1,000   | 915           | 400     | 5                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 85                                                          | 0       |
| <b>AHMEDABAD DISTRICT</b>                                             |            |         |               |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                             |         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                          | 1,000      | 1,000   | 515           | 67      | 6                  | 1       | 15                               | 16      | 251                                                         | 13      |
| Illiterate                                                            | 1,000      | 1,000   | 405           | 84      | 6                  | 2       | 19                               | 21      | 212                                                         | 18      |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 1,000      | 1,000   | 667           | 32      | 8                  | 1       | 15                               | 8       | 381                                                         | 7       |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 1,000      | 1,000   | 514           | 34      | 5                  | N       | 14                               | 10      | 248                                                         | 3       |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 1,000      | 1,000   | 615           | 122     | 2                  | N       | 1                                | 1       | 141                                                         | 3       |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 1,000   | 861           | 941     | 0                  | 0       | 2                                | 0       | 398                                                         | 29      |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 1,000      | 1,000   | 728           | 875     | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 43                                                          | 125     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000   | 836           | 266     | 1                  | 0       | 1                                | 1       | 140                                                         | 16      |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 1,000      | 1,000   | 845           | 716     | 1                  | 0       | N                                | 0       | 215                                                         | 8       |
| Engineering                                                           | 1,000      | 1,000   | 857           | 1,000   | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 174                                                         | 0       |
| Medicine                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000   | 856           | 837     | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 27                                                          | 0       |
| Agriculture                                                           | 1,000      | 0       | 889           | 0       | 28                 | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 167                                                         | 0       |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 1,000      | 0       | 750           | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Technology                                                            | 1,000      | 1,000   | 976           | 1,000   | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 824                                                         | 0       |
| Teaching                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000   | 919           | 889     | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 45                                                          | 7       |
| Others                                                                | 1,000      | 1,000   | 817           | 373     | 2                  | 0       | N                                | 0       | 285                                                         | 15      |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.65-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each educational level among total workers, cultivators, workers at household industry and in manufacturing other than household industry in urban areas, 1961

| Educational levels<br>1                                               | Population |         | Total workers |         | I<br>As Cultivator |         | IV<br>At House-<br>hold Industry |         | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                       | Males      | Females | Males         | Females | Males              | Females | Males                            | Females | Males                                                       | Females |
| 2                                                                     | 3          | 4       | 5             | 6       | 7                  | 8       | 9                                | 10      | 11                                                          |         |
| <b>KAIRA DISTRICT</b>                                                 |            |         |               |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                             |         |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000   | 454           | 71      | 51                 | 6       | 28                               | 13      | 101                                                         | 6       |
| Illiterate                                                            | 1,000      | 1,000   | 357           | 89      | 57                 | 9       | 25                               | 16      | 73                                                          | 9       |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 1,000      | 1,000   | 552           | 39      | 58                 | 1       | 41                               | 14      | 141                                                         | 4       |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 1,000      | 1,000   | 495           | 37      | 50                 | 1       | 33                               | 9       | 124                                                         | 3       |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 1,000      | 1,000   | 494           | 171     | 19                 | 0       | 5                                | 2       | 57                                                          | 0       |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 1,000   | 891           | 792     | 2                  | 0       | 5                                | 0       | 119                                                         | 0       |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 1,000      | 0       | 970           | 0       | 20                 | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 10                                                          | 0       |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000   | 791           | 310     | 14                 | 0       | 1                                | 4       | 54                                                          | 4       |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 1,000      | 1,000   | 755           | 700     | 5                  | 0       | 2                                | 0       | 71                                                          | 0       |
| Engineering                                                           | 1,000      | 0       | 592           | 0       | 6                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 89                                                          | 0       |
| Medicine                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000   | 895           | 773     | 0                  | 0       | 4                                | 0       | 22                                                          | 0       |
| Agriculture                                                           | 1,000      | 1,000   | 855           | 1,000   | 26                 | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 13                                                          | 0       |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 125                                                         | 0       |
| Technology                                                            | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 500                                                         | 0       |
| Teaching                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000   | 797           | 938     | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 20                                                          | 0       |
| Others                                                                | 1,000      | 1,000   | 741           | 429     | 7                  | 0       | 3                                | 0       | 108                                                         | 0       |
| <b>PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT</b>                                           |            |         |               |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                             |         |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000   | 470           | 61      | 36                 | 7       | 24                               | 9       | 44                                                          | 2       |
| Illiterate                                                            | 1,000      | 1,000   | 347           | 78      | 55                 | 10      | 19                               | 12      | 29                                                          | 2       |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 1,000      | 1,000   | 592           | 24      | 55                 | 1       | 38                               | 6       | 55                                                          | 0       |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 1,000      | 1,000   | 498           | 24      | 21                 | 1       | 27                               | 6       | 57                                                          | 1       |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 1,000      | 1,000   | 806           | 302     | 3                  | 0       | 3                                | 2       | 22                                                          | 0       |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 1,000   | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000   | 923           | 342     | 3                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 8                                                           | 0       |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 1,000      | 1,000   | 959           | 857     | 0                  | 0       | 3                                | 0       | 14                                                          | 0       |
| Engineering                                                           | 1,000      | 0       | 955           | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Medicine                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000   | 978           | 1,000   | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Agriculture                                                           | 1,000      | 0       | 429           | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Technology                                                            | 1,000      | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Teaching                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000   | 1,000         | 778     | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Others                                                                | 1,000      | 1,000   | 964           | 1,000   | 0                  | 0       | 9                                | 0       | 36                                                          | 0       |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.65-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each educational level among total workers, cultivators, workers at household industry and in manufacturing other than household industry in urban areas, 1961

| Educational levels<br>1                                               | Population |         | Total workers |         | I<br>As Cultivator |         | IV<br>At House-<br>hold Industry |         | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                       | Males      | Females | Males         | Females | Males              | Females | Males                            | Females | Males                                                       | Females |
| 2                                                                     | 3          | 4       | 5             | 6       | 7                  | 8       | 9                                | 10      | 11                                                          |         |
| <b>BARODA DISTRICT</b>                                                |            |         |               |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                             |         |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000   | 473           | 67      | 14                 | 1       | 13                               | 7       | 141                                                         | 5       |
| Illiterate                                                            | 1,000      | 1,000   | 315           | 80      | 8                  | 2       | 10                               | 8       | 95                                                          | 7       |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 1,000      | 1,000   | 542           | 32      | 19                 | 1       | 17                               | 7       | 183                                                         | 4       |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 1,000      | 1,000   | 553           | 39      | 20                 | 1       | 18                               | 4       | 176                                                         | 2       |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 1,000      | 1,000   | 573           | 169     | 8                  | 0       | 1                                | 1       | 96                                                          | 9       |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 1,000   | 791           | 889     | 1                  | 0       | 3                                | 0       | 301                                                         | 0       |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 1,000      | 1,000   | 949           | 500     | 0                  | 0       | 17                               | 0       | 51                                                          | 0       |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000   | 761           | 295     | 8                  | 1       | 1                                | 0       | 116                                                         | 22      |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 1,000      | 1,000   | 817           | 556     | 1                  | 0       | N                                | 0       | 219                                                         | 15      |
| Engineering                                                           | 1,000      | 0       | 802           | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 2                                | 0       | 176                                                         | 0       |
| Medicine                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000   | 768           | 609     | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 17                                                          | 0       |
| Agriculture                                                           | 1,000      | 0       | 947           | 0       | 53                 | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 53                                                          | 0       |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 1,000      | 0       | 857           | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Technology                                                            | 1,000      | 0       | 908           | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 569                                                         | 0       |
| Teaching                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000   | 969           | 736     | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Others                                                                | 1,000      | 1,000   | 799           | 383     | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 335                                                         | 34      |
| <b>BROACH DISTRICT</b>                                                |            |         |               |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                             |         |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000   | 489           | 121     | 30                 | 10      | 15                               | 11      | 109                                                         | 11      |
| Illiterate                                                            | 1,000      | 1,000   | 364           | 161     | 25                 | 12      | 8                                | 12      | 83                                                          | 16      |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 1,000      | 1,000   | 641           | 57      | 56                 | 7       | 21                               | 10      | 162                                                         | 4       |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 1,000      | 1,000   | 539           | 47      | 34                 | 6       | 22                               | 8       | 128                                                         | 4       |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 1,000      | 1,000   | 707           | 212     | 15                 | 3       | 2                                | 1       | 68                                                          | 3       |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1,000      | 1,000   | 962           | 1,000   | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 67                                                          | 0       |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 1,000      | 0       | 889           | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 111                                                         | 0       |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 1,000      | 1,000   | 826           | 405     | 12                 | 0       | 5                                | 0       | 46                                                          | 0       |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 1,000      | 1,000   | 948           | 762     | 12                 | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 83                                                          | 0       |
| Engineering                                                           | 1,000      | 0       | 923           | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 256                                                         | 0       |
| Medicine                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000   | 956           | 1,000   | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Agriculture                                                           | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 273                | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Technology                                                            | 1,000      | 0       | 1,000         | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Teaching                                                              | 1,000      | 1,000   | 944           | 815     | 0                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                           | 0       |
| Others                                                                | 1,000      | 1,000   | 948           | 444     | 7                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 141                                                         | 0       |

N=Negligible



STATEMENT X.65-*concl.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each educational level among total workers, cultivators, workers at household industry and in manufacturing other than household industry in urban areas, 1961

| Educational levels<br>1                                                         | Population   |              | Total workers |              | I<br>As Cultivator |              | IV<br>At House-<br>hold Industry |              | V<br>In Manu-<br>facturing other than<br>Household Industry |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                 | Males<br>2   | Females<br>3 | Males<br>4    | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6         | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8                       | Females<br>9 | Males<br>10                                                 | Females<br>11 |
| <b>SURAT DISTRICT</b>                                                           |              |              |               |              |                    |              |                                  |              |                                                             |               |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                    | <b>1,000</b> | <b>1,000</b> | <b>505</b>    | <b>126</b>   | <b>15</b>          | <b>10</b>    | <b>57</b>                        | <b>26</b>    | <b>167</b>                                                  | <b>15</b>     |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 1,000        | 1,000        | 357           | 169          | 15                 | 14           | 26                               | 28           | 117                                                         | 23            |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 1,000        | 1,000        | 710           | 81           | 13                 | 5            | 93                               | 33           | 265                                                         | 9             |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 1,000        | 1,000        | 552           | 60           | 16                 | 4            | 79                               | 23           | 198                                                         | 6             |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 1,000        | 1,000        | 652           | 158          | 13                 | N            | 16                               | 4            | 97                                                          | 11            |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 1,000        | 1,000        | 913           | 688          | 12                 | 0            | 4                                | 63           | 162                                                         | 0             |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 1,000        | 1,000        | 927           | 1,000        | 36                 | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 91                                                          | 0             |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 1,000        | 1,000        | 784           | 361          | 12                 | 0            | 5                                | 0            | 75                                                          | 2             |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 1,000        | 1,000        | 877           | 744          | 4                  | 0            | 1                                | 0            | 108                                                         | 0             |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 1,000        | 0            | 943           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 5                                | 0            | 166                                                         | 0             |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 1,000        | 1,000        | 864           | 923          | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 7                                                           | 0             |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 1,000        | 0            | 867           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 267                                                         | 0             |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 1,000        | 0            | 667           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 111                                                         | 0             |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 1,000        | 0            | 933           | 0            | 0                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 800                                                         | 0             |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 1,000        | 1,000        | 993           | 892          | 7                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 4                                                           | 0             |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 1,000        | 1,000        | 800           | 283          | 7                  | 0            | 0                                | 0            | 148                                                         | 0             |

N=Negligible

## NOTE:

The Dangs District being entirely rural has no urban area.

## STATEMENT X.66

Proportions of males and females employed in each occupational division and group in (i) household industry, (ii) manufacturing and (iii) other services, 1961

| Occupational Division and Group |    | Proportion per 1,000 of total population of each sex in |            |              |              |            |              |              |            |               |
|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
|                                 |    | Total                                                   |            |              | Rural        |            |              | Urban        |            |               |
|                                 |    | Persons<br>2                                            | Males<br>3 | Females<br>4 | Persons<br>5 | Males<br>6 | Females<br>7 | Persons<br>8 | Males<br>9 | Females<br>10 |
| Category IV, V and IX<br>1      |    |                                                         |            |              |              |            |              |              |            |               |
| All Divisions                   | IV | 1,000                                                   | 1,000      | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000      | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000      | 1,000         |
|                                 | V  | 1,000                                                   | 1,000      | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000      | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000      | 1,000         |
|                                 | IX | 1,000                                                   | 1,000      | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000      | 1,000        | 1,000        | 1,000      | 1,000         |
| Division 0                      | IV | N                                                       | N          | N            | N            | N          | N            | N            | 1          | N             |
|                                 | V  | 6                                                       | 7          | 4            | 4            | 5          | N            | 7            | 7          | 6             |
|                                 | IX | 182                                                     | 192        | 147          | 197          | 234        | 89           | 169          | 159        | 212           |
| Group 00                        | V  | 2                                                       | 2          | 0            | 2            | 2          | 0            | 2            | 2          | 0             |
|                                 | IX | 5                                                       | 6          | N            | 2            | 3          | N            | 8            | 10         | N             |
| 01                              | IV | N                                                       | N          | 0            | N            | N          | 0            | N            | N          | 0             |
|                                 | V  | 1                                                       | 1          | N            | 1            | 1          | 0            | 1            | 1          | 1             |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N          | N            | N            | N          | 0            | N            | N          | N             |
| 02                              | IV | N                                                       | 0          | N            | N            | 0          | N            | 0            | 0          | 0             |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N          | 0            | N            | N          | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0             |
|                                 | IX | 1                                                       | 1          | N            | 1            | 1          | N            | N            | N          | N             |
| 03                              | IV | N                                                       | N          | 0            | N            | N          | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0             |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N          | N            | N            | N          | 0            | N            | N          | N             |
|                                 | IX | 10                                                      | 12         | 3            | 7            | 10         | 1            | 12           | 14         | 5             |
| 04                              | IV | N                                                       | N          | N            | N            | N          | N            | 0            | 0          | 0             |
|                                 | V  | 1                                                       | 1          | 2            | N            | 1          | N            | 1            | 1          | 3             |
|                                 | IX | 14                                                      | 12         | 23           | 10           | 9          | 14           | 17           | 13         | 33            |
| 05                              | V  | N                                                       | N          | 2            | N            | N          | N            | N            | N          | 2             |
|                                 | IX | 100                                                     | 98         | 108          | 119          | 138        | 62           | 84           | 66         | 159           |
| 06                              | V  | N                                                       | N          | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0            | N            | N          | 0             |
|                                 | IX | 5                                                       | 6          | N            | 1            | 1          | 0            | 8            | 10         | N             |
| 07                              | V  | N                                                       | 1          | N            | N            | N          | 0            | 1            | 1          | N             |
|                                 | IX | 3                                                       | 4          | 2            | 2            | 2          | 2            | 4            | 5          | 3             |
| 08                              | IV | N                                                       | N          | N            | N            | N          | N            | N            | 1          | N             |
|                                 | V  | 1                                                       | 1          | N            | N            | N          | 0            | 1            | 1          | N             |
|                                 | IX | 7                                                       | 9          | 1            | 10           | 12         | 1            | 6            | 7          | 1             |
| 09                              | V  | 1                                                       | 1          | N            | 1            | 1          | 0            | 1            | 1          | N             |
|                                 | IX | 1                                                       | 1          | N            | N            | N          | 0            | 2            | 2          | N             |
| 0X                              | V  | N                                                       | N          | N            | N            | N          | N            | N            | N          | 0             |
|                                 | IX | 36                                                      | 43         | 10           | 45           | 58         | 9            | 28           | 32         | 10            |

N=Negligible

N=Negligible

- NOTE:
1. Category IV=At Household Industry, V=In Manufacturing other than Household Industry and IX=In Other Services
  2. Description of Divisions and Groups has been given in Appendix X.2.

STATEMENT X.66-*contd.*

Proportions of males and females employed in each occupational division and group in (i) household industry, (ii) manufacturing and (iii) other services, 1961

| Occupational Division and Group |    | Proportion per 1,000 of total population of each sex in |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
|                                 |    | Total                                                   |       |         | Rural   |       |         | Urban   |       |         |
|                                 |    | Persons                                                 | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| Category IV, V and IX           |    | 2                                                       | 3     | 4       | 5       | 6     | 7       | 8       | 9     | 10      |
| Division 1                      |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | 1                                                       | 1     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 2       | 1     | 1       |
|                                 | V  | 15                                                      | 16    | 5       | 10      | 11    | 4       | 17      | 17    | 6       |
|                                 | IX | 50                                                      | 62    | 6       | 45      | 59    | 4       | 54      | 64    | 9       |
| Group 10                        |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | 28                                                      | 35    | 3       | 33      | 43    | 3       | 23      | 28    | 3       |
| 11                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 12                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 13                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | 1                                                       | 1     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 2       | 1     | 1       |
|                                 | V  | 15                                                      | 16    | 5       | 10      | 11    | 4       | 17      | 17    | 6       |
|                                 | IX | 22                                                      | 27    | 3       | 12      | 16    | 1       | 31      | 36    | 6       |
| Division 2                      |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | N       | 0     | N       |
|                                 | V  | 52                                                      | 55    | 12      | 30      | 34    | N       | 57      | 59    | 18      |
|                                 | IX | 123                                                     | 152   | 19      | 48      | 63    | 5       | 185     | 222   | 34      |
| Group 20                        |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 8                                                       | 9     | 1       | 11      | 13    | N       | 8       | 8     | 1       |
|                                 | IX | 17                                                      | 22    | N       | 4       | 5     | N       | 28      | 34    | 1       |
| 21                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | V  | 1                                                       | 1     | 1       | 1       | 1     | N       | 1       | 1     | 1       |
|                                 | IX | 3                                                       | 3     | 1       | 1       | 1     | N       | 1       | 1     | 1       |
| 22                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | V  | 1                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 5       | 6     | 2       |
|                                 | IX | 2                                                       | 2     | N       | N       | N     | 0       | N       | 1     | N       |
| 28                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 3       | 4     | N       |
|                                 | V  | 34                                                      | 36    | 10      | 14      | 15    | N       | N       | 0     | N       |
|                                 | IX | 62                                                      | 76    | 13      | 14      | 19    | 1       | 99      | 40    | 16      |
| 29                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 8                                                       | 9     | 0       | 4       | 5     | 0       | 9       | 9     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | 39                                                      | 49    | 5       | 30      | 39    | 4       | 46      | 57    | 5       |
| Division 3                      |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 8                                                       | 8     | 3       | 9       | 4     | 1       | 9       | 9     | 4       |
|                                 | IX | 1                                                       | 1     | N       | 1       | 2     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| Group 30                        |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | 1     | 1       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 31                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 32                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | V  | 7                                                       | 7     | 3       | N       | N     | 0       | 9       | 9     | 4       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 33                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 1                                                       | 1     | N       | 3       | 3     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | 1                                                       | 1     | N       | 1       | 2     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 34                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |

N=Negligible

NOTE: Category IV=At Household Industry, V=In Manufacturing other than Household Industry and IX=In Other Services

STATEMENT X.66-*contd.*

Proportions of males and females employed in each occupational division and group in (i) household industry, (ii) manufacturing and (iii) other services, 1961

| Occupational Division and Group |    | Proportion per 1,000 of total population of each sex in |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
|                                 |    | Total                                                   |       |         | Rural   |       |         | Urban   |       |         |
|                                 |    | Persons                                                 | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| Category IV, V and IX           |    | 2                                                       | 3     | 4       | 5       | 6     | 7       | 8       | 9     | 10      |
| Division 4                      |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | 418                                                     | 336   | 550     | 460     | 362   | 619     | 230     | 220   | 247     |
|                                 | V  | 2                                                       | 2     | 1       | 2       | 2     | 1       | 1       | 2     | 1       |
|                                 | IX | 4                                                       | 5     | 2       | 4       | 5     | 3       | 4       | 5     | 1       |
| Group 40                        |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | 381                                                     | 293   | 523     | 416     | 310   | 588     | 226     | 215   | 243     |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | 1       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | 1     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       |
| 41                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | 28                                                      | 36    | 14      | 33      | 43    | 16      | 4       | 5     | 4       |
|                                 | V  | 2                                                       | 2     | 1       | 1       | 1     | N       | 1       | 2     | 1       |
|                                 | IX | 4                                                       | 4     | 2       | 3       | 3     | 3       | 4       | 5     | 1       |
| 42                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 43                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | 9                                                       | 7     | 12      | 11      | 9     | 15      | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       |
| 44                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | N                                                       | N     | 1       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | N       | 1       | 1     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | 1     | N       | 1       | 1     | N       | N       | N     | N       |
| Division 5                      |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | N                                                       | 1     | N       | 1       | 1     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | 3       | 1       | N     | 10      | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| Group 50                        |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | N                                                       | 1     | N       | 1       | 1     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | 3       | 1       | N     | 10      | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 51                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 52                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 59                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| Division 6                      |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 7                                                       | 7     | 3       | 5       | 5     | N       | 8       | 8     | 4       |
|                                 | IX | 6                                                       | 8     | N       | 3       | 3     | N       | 10      | 12    | 1       |
| Group 60                        |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 61                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | 1       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 62                              |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |

N=Negligible

NOTE: Category IV=At Household Industry, V=In Manufacturing other than Household Industry and IX=In Other Services

STATEMENT X.66-*contd.*

Proportions of males and females employed in each occupational division and group in (i) household industry, (ii) manufacturing and (iii) other services, 1961

| Occupational Division and Group |    | Proportion per 1,000 of total population of each sex in |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
|                                 |    | Total                                                   |       |         | Rural   |       |         | Urban   |       |         |
|                                 |    | Persons                                                 | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| Category IV, V and IX           |    | 2                                                       | 3     | 4       | 5       | 6     | 7       | 8       | 9     | 10      |
| <i>Division 6-contd.</i>        |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
| Group 63                        | V  | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | 0     | N       | N       | 0     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 64                              | IV | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 7                                                       | 7     | 3       | 4       | 5     | N       | 8       | 8     | 4       |
|                                 | IX | 6                                                       | 8     | N       | 2       | 3     | 0       | 9       | 11    | 1       |
| 65                              | V  | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 66                              | IV | N                                                       | 0     | N       | N       | 0     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 67                              | V  | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | N       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | 0       | 1       | 1     | N       |
| 68                              | V  | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | 0       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 69                              | V  | N                                                       | N     | 0       | 1       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | 0     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| <i>Division 7-8</i>             |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|                                 | IV | 581                                                     | 662   | 450     | 539     | 637   | 381     | 768     | 778   | 752     |
|                                 | V  | 890                                                     | 885   | 950     | 912     | 904   | 970     | 884     | 881   | 939     |
|                                 | IX | 401                                                     | 335   | 637     | 526     | 426   | 817     | 297     | 263   | 437     |
| Group 70                        | IV | 116                                                     | 94    | 151     | 87      | 76    | 105     | 245     | 176   | 354     |
|                                 | V  | 386                                                     | 391   | 324     | 238     | 244   | 193     | 420     | 422   | 393     |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | N       |
| 71                              | IV | 93                                                      | 106   | 74      | 78      | 95    | 50      | 162     | 152   | 178     |
|                                 | V  | 69                                                      | 68    | 83      | 59      | 61    | 42      | 71      | 69    | 105     |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | N       | N     | 0       |
| 72                              | IV | 31                                                      | 45    | 8       | 30      | 44    | 7       | 36      | 51    | 12      |
|                                 | V  | 21                                                      | 22    | 4       | 12      | 14    | 1       | 23      | 24    | 5       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 73                              | IV | 29                                                      | 44    | 5       | 28      | 43    | 4       | 31      | 46    | 9       |
|                                 | V  | 32                                                      | 34    | 3       | 19      | 21    | 4       | 35      | 36    | 2       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       |
| 74                              | IV | 25                                                      | 40    | 1       | 20      | 32    | 1       | 48      | 79    | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 29                                                      | 31    | N       | 15      | 17    | 1       | 32      | 34    | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 75                              | IV | 2                                                       | 2     | N       | 1       | 2     | N       | 3       | 5     | N       |
|                                 | V  | 57                                                      | 60    | 2       | 53      | 60    | 4       | 57      | 60    | N       |
|                                 | IX | 3                                                       | 4     | 0       | 1       | 1     | 0       | 5       | 6     | 0       |

N=Negligible

NOTE:

Category IV=At Household Industry, V=In Manufacturing other than Household Industry and IX=In Other Services

STATEMENT X.66-*contd.*

Proportions of males and females employed in each occupational division and group in (i) household industry, (ii) manufacturing and (iii) other services, 1961

| Occupational Division and Group |    | Proportion per 1,000 of total population of each sex in |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
|                                 |    | Total                                                   |       |         | Rural   |       |         | Urban   |       |         |
|                                 |    | Persons                                                 | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| Category IV, V and IX           |    | 2                                                       | 3     | 4       | 5       | 6     | 7       | 8       | 9     | 10      |
| <i>Division 7-8-contd.</i>      |    |                                                         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
| Group 76                        | IV | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 6                                                       | 7     | 0       | 5       | 6     | 0       | 6       | 7     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | 9                                                       | 11    | 0       | 4       | 5     | 0       | 13      | 16    | 0       |
| 77                              | IV | 61                                                      | 97    | 2       | 66      | 105   | 2       | 37      | 60    | N       |
|                                 | V  | 51                                                      | 54    | 10      | 53      | 58    | 17      | 51      | 53    | 6       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 78                              | IV | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | N       | 0     | N       |
|                                 | V  | 1                                                       | 1     | N       | 1       | 1     | N       | 2       | 2     | N       |
|                                 | IX | 2                                                       | 3     | 1       | N       | N     | 0       | 4       | 4     | 2       |
| 79                              | IV | 1                                                       | 2     | 1       | 2       | 2     | 1       | 1       | 1     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 4                                                       | 3     | 11      | 16      | 14    | 31      | N       | N     | N       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 80                              | IV | 1                                                       | 1     | 1       | 1       | 1     | N       | 5       | 4     | 7       |
|                                 | V  | 20                                                      | 21    | 7       | 6       | 7     | N       | 23      | 24    | 11      |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       |
| 81                              | IV | 89                                                      | 93    | 82      | 95      | 100   | 88      | 61      | 64    | 55      |
|                                 | V  | 31                                                      | 22    | 150     | 92      | 65    | 280     | 17      | 13    | 82      |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 82                              | IV | 43                                                      | 42    | 47      | 46      | 42    | 51      | 34      | 39    | 27      |
|                                 | V  | 35                                                      | 36    | 27      | 64      | 69    | 35      | 29      | 29    | 23      |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | N       | 1     | N       |
| 83                              | IV | 1                                                       | 1     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 2       | 2     | 1       |
|                                 | V  | 21                                                      | 20    | 42      | 69      | 68    | 75      | 10      | 9     | 24      |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 84                              | IV | 21                                                      | 26    | 12      | 15      | 22    | 6       | 45      | 47    | 41      |
|                                 | V  | 33                                                      | 32    | 40      | 53      | 53    | 53      | 28      | 28    | 34      |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 85                              | IV | 67                                                      | 68    | 65      | 69      | 72    | 65      | 58      | 52    | 67      |
|                                 | V  | 12                                                      | 11    | 28      | 13      | 12    | 20      | 12      | 11    | 32      |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | N       | N     | 0       |
| 86                              | IV | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 1       |
|                                 | V  | 6                                                       | 6     | 7       | 9       | 10    | 3       | 6       | 6     | 9       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | N       |
| 87                              | IV | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 10                                                      | 10    | 1       | 20      | 22    | 2       | 7       | 8     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | 2                                                       | 2     | N       | 2       | 3     | N       | 2       | 2     | N       |
| 89                              | IV | 1                                                       | 1     | 1       | 1       | 1     | 1       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 66                                                      | 56    | 211     | 115     | 102   | 209     | 55      | 46    | 213     |
|                                 | IX | 385                                                     | 315   | 636     | 519     | 417   | 817     | 273     | 234   | 435     |

N=Negligible

NOTE:

Category IV=At Household Industry, V=In Manufacturing other than Household Industry and IX=In Other Services

STATEMENT X.66-*concl.*

Proportions of males and females employed in each occupational division and group in (i) household industry, (ii) manufacturing and (iii) other services, 1961

| Occupational Division and Group |    | Proportion per 1,000 of total population of each sex in |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |         |
|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
|                                 |    | Total                                                   |       |         | Rural   |       |         | Urban   |       |         |
|                                 |    | Persons                                                 | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| Category IV, V and IX           | 1  | 2                                                       | 3     | 4       | 5       | 6     | 7       | 8       | 9     | 10      |
| Division 9                      | IV | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 18                                                      | 18    | 18      | 22      | 24    | 9       | 17      | 17    | 22      |
|                                 | IX | 227                                                     | 239   | 182     | 164     | 196   | 70      | 280     | 274   | 306     |
| Group 90                        | IV | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 11                                                      | 11    | 1       | 15      | 17    | 3       | 10      | 11    | 0       |
|                                 | IX | 57                                                      | 73    | 1       | 48      | 64    | N       | 64      | 80    | 1       |
| 91                              | IV | N                                                       | 0     | N       | N       | 0     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 1                                                       | 1     | 2       | 3       | 2     | 3       | N       | N     | 2       |
|                                 | IX | 50                                                      | 34    | 107     | 27      | 22    | 42      | 70      | 43    | 180     |
| 92                              | IV | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | 0       | 1       | 1     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | 28                                                      | 36    | N       | 12      | 16    | N       | 41      | 51    | 0       |
| 93                              | IV | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 6                                                       | 6     | 15      | 3       | 3     | 3       | 7       | 6     | 20      |
|                                 | IX | 31                                                      | 24    | 58      | 15      | 13    | 22      | 45      | 33    | 97      |
| 94                              | IV | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | 42                                                      | 53    | N       | 53      | 71    | N       | 32      | 39    | N       |
| 95                              | V  | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | 15                                                      | 14    | 15      | 5       | 5     | 5       | 23      | 22    | 27      |
| 96                              | IX | N                                                       | N     | N       | 1       | 1     | N       | N       | N     | 0       |
| 97                              | V  | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | 2                                                       | 2     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 3       | 4     | 0       |
| 99                              | IV | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | 1     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | 2                                                       | 3     | 1       | 3       | 4     | 1       | 2       | 2     | 1       |
| Division X                      | IV | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 2                                                       | 2     | 1       | 11      | 11    | 5       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | 6                                                       | 6     | 7       | 12      | 12    | 12      | 1       | 1     | N       |
| Group X8                        | IV | N                                                       | N     | N       | N       | N     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | V  | 2                                                       | 2     | 1       | 11      | 11    | 5       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | 6                                                       | 6     | 7       | 11      | 11    | 12      | 1       | 1     | N       |
| X9                              | V  | N                                                       | N     | 0       | N       | N     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                                 | IX | N                                                       | N     | N       | 1       | 1     | N       | 0       | 0     | 0       |

N=Negligible

NOTE: Category IV=At Household Industry, V=In Manufacturing other than Household Industry and IX=In Other Services

## STATEMENT X.67

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work       |   | Total                                                          |       | Principal Work       |   | Total                                                          |       |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                      |   | Additional Work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group) |       |                      |   | Additional Work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group) |       |
| 1                    |   | 2                                                              | 3     | 1                    |   | 2                                                              | 3     |
| GUJARAT              |   |                                                                |       |                      |   |                                                                |       |
| P. W. Division 0     | . | 1,000                                                          | 1,000 | P. W. Division 1     | . | 1,000                                                          | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0     | . | 670                                                            | 435   | A. W. Division 0     | . | 119                                                            | 300   |
| Major Group 00       | . | 0                                                              | 44    | Major Group 04       | . | 119                                                            | 300   |
| Division 2&3         | . | 670                                                            | 391   | Division 1           | . | 24                                                             | 0     |
| Major Group 20       | . | 330                                                            | 565   | Major Group 10       | . | 24                                                             | 0     |
| Division 22          | . | 33                                                             | 87    | Division 2&3         | . | 857                                                            | 700   |
| Major Group 23       | . | 24                                                             | 0     | Major Group 20       | . | 48                                                             | 0     |
| Division 24          | . | 57                                                             | 98    | Division 23          | . | 452                                                            | 500   |
| Major Group 25       | . | 10                                                             | 0     | Major Group 25       | . | 0                                                              | 100   |
| Division 27          | . | 5                                                              | 0     | Division 27          | . | 143                                                            | 0     |
| Major Group 28       | . | 19                                                             | 54    | Division 28          | . | 24                                                             | 0     |
| Division 31          | . | 143                                                            | 315   | Major Group 31       | . | 71                                                             | 100   |
| Major Group 34-35    | . | 5                                                              | 0     | Division 34-35       | . | 119                                                            | 0     |
| Division 36          | . | 10                                                             | 11    | P. W. Major Group 10 | . | 1,000                                                          | 1,000 |
| Major Group 39       | . | 14                                                             | 0     | A. W. Division 0     | . | 119                                                            | 300   |
| P. W. Major Group 00 | . | 1,000                                                          | 1,000 | Division 1           | . | 24                                                             | 0     |
| A. W. Division 0     | . | 375                                                            | 893   | Division 2&3         | . | 857                                                            | 700   |
| Division 2&3         | . | 625                                                            | 107   | P. W. Division 2&3   | . | 1,000                                                          | 1,000 |
| P. W. Major Group 01 | . | 1,000                                                          | 1,000 | A. W. Division 0     | . | 228                                                            | 126   |
| A. W. Division 0     | . | 1,000                                                          | 500   | Major Group 04       | . | 228                                                            | 126   |
| Major Group 04       | . | 1,000                                                          | 500   | Division 1           | . | 3                                                              | 10    |
| Division 2&3         | . | 0                                                              | 500   | Major Group 10       | . | 3                                                              | 10    |
| P. W. Major Group 02 | . | 1,000                                                          | 1,000 | Division 2&3         | . | 769                                                            | 864   |
| A. W. Division 0     | . | 556                                                            | 150   | Major Group 20       | . | 63                                                             | 58    |
| Division 2&3         | . | 444                                                            | 850   | Division 21          | . | 5                                                              | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 03 | . | 1,000                                                          | 1,000 | Division 22          | . | 32                                                             | 39    |
| A. W. Division 0     | . | 214                                                            | 667   | Division 23          | . | 130                                                            | 214   |
| Division 2&3         | . | 786                                                            | 333   | Division 24          | . | 2                                                              | 10    |
| P. W. Major Group 04 | . | 1,000                                                          | 1,000 | Division 26          | . | 3                                                              | 10    |
| A. W. Division 0     | . | 667                                                            | 294   | Division 27          | . | 156                                                            | 214   |
| Division 2&3         | . | 333                                                            | 706   | Division 28          | . | 109                                                            | 0     |
|                      |   |                                                                |       | Division 29          | . | 16                                                             | 0     |
|                      |   |                                                                |       | Division 30          | . | 2                                                              | 0     |
|                      |   |                                                                |       | Division 31          | . | 48                                                             | 0     |
|                      |   |                                                                |       | Division 33          | . | 10                                                             | 116   |
|                      |   |                                                                |       | Division 34-35       | . | 69                                                             | 184   |

P.W. = Principal work, A.W. = Additional work

NOTE:

1. Major groups of additional work where persons are more than 0.5 per cent of the persons of the respective major groups of principal work have been shown in this table.
2. The distribution of divisions and major groups has been given in Appendix X.1.

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                 |       |         | Principal Work                                                 |       |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| Additional Work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group) |       |         | Additional Work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group) |       |         |
| 1                                                              | Total |         | 1                                                              | Total |         |
|                                                                | Males | Females |                                                                | Males | Females |
| GUJARAT- <i>contd.</i>                                         |       |         |                                                                |       |         |
| Major Group 36                                                 | 45    | 0       | P. W. Major Group 29                                           | 1,000 | 0       |
| 37                                                             | 2     | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3                                             | 1,000 | 0       |
| 38                                                             | 3     | 19      |                                                                |       |         |
| 39                                                             | 74    | 0       | P. W. Major Group 30                                           | 1,000 | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 20                                           | 1,000 | 1,000   | A. W. Division 0                                               | 143   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                               | 303   | 286     | Division 2&3                                                   | 857   | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                   | 697   | 714     | P. W. Major Group 31                                           | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| P. W. Major Group 21                                           | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3                                             | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                             | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 33                                           | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| P. W. Major Group 22                                           | 1,000 | 1,000   | A. W. Division 0                                               | 83    | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                               | 160   | 200     | Division 2&3                                                   | 917   | 1,000   |
| Division 2&3                                                   | 840   | 800     | P. W. Major Group 34-35                                        | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| P. W. Major Group 23                                           | 1,000 | 1,000   | A. W. Division 0                                               | 213   | 83      |
| A. W. Division 0                                               | 358   | 194     | Division 2&3                                                   | 787   | 917     |
| Division 1                                                     | 4     | 0       | P. W. Major Group 36                                           | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| Division 2&3                                                   | 638   | 806     | A. W. Division 0                                               | 100   | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 24                                           | 1,000 | 0       | Division 2&3                                                   | 900   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                             | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 37                                           | 1,000 | 0       |
| Major Group 26                                                 | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                               | 333   | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 26                                           | 1,000 | 0       | Division 2&3                                                   | 667   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                             | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 38                                           | 1,000 | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 27                                           | 1,000 | 1,000   | A. W. Division 0                                               | 500   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                               | 13    | 0       | Division 2&3                                                   | 500   | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                   | 987   | 1,000   | P. W. Major Group 39                                           | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| P. W. Major Group 28                                           | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                               | 0     | 500     |
| A. W. Division 0                                               | 206   | 0       | Division 1                                                     | 31    | 250     |
| Division 2&3                                                   | 794   | 0       | Division 2&3                                                   | 969   | 250     |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                 |       |         | Principal Work                                                 |       |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| Additional Work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group) |       |         | Additional Work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group) |       |         |
| 1                                                              | Total |         | 1                                                              | Total |         |
|                                                                | Males | Females |                                                                | Males | Females |
| GUJARAT- <i>contd.</i>                                         |       |         |                                                                |       |         |
| P. W. Division 4                                               | 1,000 | 1,000   | P. W. Division 6                                               | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| A. W. Division 0                                               | 352   | 800     | A. W. Division 0                                               | 274   | 597     |
| Major Group 04                                                 | 352   | 800     | Major Group 00                                                 | 4     | 6       |
| Division 2&3                                                   | 648   | 200     | 02                                                             | 1     | 0       |
|                                                                |       |         | 04                                                             | 269   | 591     |
| Major Group 20                                                 | 42    | 0       | Division 1                                                     | 1     | 0       |
| 22                                                             | 42    | 0       | Major Group 10                                                 | 1     | 0       |
| 23                                                             | 71    | 200     |                                                                |       |         |
| 27                                                             | 42    | 0       | Division 2&3                                                   | 725   | 403     |
| 28                                                             | 155   | 0       | Major Group 20                                                 | 240   | 58      |
| 29                                                             | 14    | 0       | 21                                                             | 6     | 0       |
| 31                                                             | 42    | 0       | 22                                                             | 146   | 26      |
| 34-45                                                          | 113   | 0       | 23                                                             | 81    | 97      |
| 36                                                             | 113   | 0       | 24                                                             | 1     | 39      |
| 39                                                             | 14    | 0       | 25                                                             | 4     | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 40                                           | 1,000 | 1,000   | 26                                                             | 2     | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                               | 352   | 800     | 27                                                             | 64    | 33      |
| Division 2&3                                                   | 648   | 200     | 28                                                             | 41    | 84      |
|                                                                |       |         | 29                                                             | 2     | 7       |
| P. W. Division 5                                               | 1,000 | 1,000   | 30                                                             | 21    | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                               | 111   | 250     | 31                                                             | 15    | 0       |
| Major Group 00                                                 | 0     | 250     | 33                                                             | 25    | 7       |
| 04                                                             | 111   | 0       | 34-35                                                          | 36    | 13      |
| Division 2&3                                                   | 889   | 750     | 36                                                             | 14    | 0       |
|                                                                |       |         | 37                                                             | 1     | 0       |
| Major Group 20                                                 | 45    | 0       | 38                                                             | 4     | 7       |
| 23                                                             | 133   | 0       | 39                                                             | 22    | 32      |
| 27                                                             | 22    | 0       | P. W. Major Group 60-63                                        | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| 28                                                             | 667   | 750     | A. W. Division 0                                               | 500   | 0       |
| 39                                                             | 22    | 0       | Division 2&3                                                   | 500   | 1,000   |
| P. W. Major Group 50                                           | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 64-68                                        | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| A. W. Division 0                                               | 571   | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                               | 261   | 609     |
| Division 2&3                                                   | 429   | 0       | Division 1                                                     | 1     | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 51                                           | 1,000 | 1,000   | Division 2&3                                                   | 738   | 391     |
| A. W. Division 0                                               | 26    | 250     | P. W. Major Group 69                                           | 1,000 | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                   | 974   | 750     | A. W. Division 0                                               | 500   | 0       |
| Major Group 28                                                 | 763   | 750     | Division 2&3                                                   | 500   | 0       |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                       |   |            |              | Principal Work                                                       |   |            |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------|--------------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |   | Total      |              | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |   | Total      |              |
| 1                                                                    |   | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 | 1                                                                    |   | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 |
| GUJARAT- <i>contd.</i>                                               |   |            |              | GUJARAT- <i>contd.</i>                                               |   |            |              |
| P. W. Division 7                                                     | . | 1,000      | 1,000        | Major Group 25                                                       | . | 3          | 4            |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 754        | 226          |                                                                      | . | 3          | 4            |
| Major Group 02                                                       | . | 3          | 0            |                                                                      | . | 75         | 73           |
| 03                                                                   | . | 590        | 0            |                                                                      | . | 111        | 69           |
| 04                                                                   | . | 161        | 226          |                                                                      | . | 2          | 0            |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 246        | 774          |                                                                      | . | 1          | 0            |
| Major Group 20                                                       | . | 38         | 65           |                                                                      | . | 117        | 84           |
| 21                                                                   | . | 6          | 0            |                                                                      | . | 1          | 0            |
| 22                                                                   | . | 26         | 0            |                                                                      | . | 3          | 13           |
| 23                                                                   | . | 38         | 129          |                                                                      | . | 34-35      | 29           |
| 27                                                                   | . | 56         | 355          |                                                                      | . | 36         | 5            |
| 28                                                                   | . | 12         | 32           |                                                                      | . | 37         | 1            |
| 29                                                                   | . | 0          | 65           |                                                                      | . | 38         | 2            |
| 30                                                                   | . | 0          | 32           |                                                                      | . | 39         | 17           |
| 31                                                                   | . | 17         | 32           |                                                                      | . |            | 18           |
| 33                                                                   | . | 3          | 0            | P. W. Major Group 80                                                 | . | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| 34-35                                                                | . | 26         | 0            | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 415        | 63           |
| 36                                                                   | . | 6          | 64           | Division 1                                                           | . | 5          | 0            |
| 38                                                                   | . | 3          | 0            | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 580        | 937          |
| 39                                                                   | . | 15         | 0            | P. W. Major Group 81                                                 | . | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| P. W. Major Group 70-71                                              | . | 1,000      | 1,000        | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 315        | 50           |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 803        | 226          | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 685        | 950          |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 197        | 774          | P. W. Major Group 82                                                 | . | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| P. W. Major Group 73                                                 | . | 1,000      | 0            | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 438        | 333          |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 87         | 0            | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 562        | 667          |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 913        | 0            | P. W. Major Group 83                                                 | . | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| P. W. Division 8                                                     | . | 1,000      | 1,000        | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 421        | 0            |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 390        | 347          | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 579        | 1,000        |
| Major Group 00                                                       | . | 51         | 86           | P. W. Major Group 84                                                 | . | 1,000      | 0            |
| 01                                                                   | . | 1          | 0            | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 500        | 0            |
| 03                                                                   | . | 11         | 0            | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 500        | 0            |
| 04                                                                   | . | 327        | 261          | P. W. Major Group 85                                                 | . | 1,000      | 0            |
| Division 1                                                           | . | 2          | 0            | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 91         | 0            |
| Major Group 10                                                       | . | 2          | 0            | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 909        | 0            |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 608        | 653          | P. W. Major Group 86                                                 | . | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| Major Group 20                                                       | . | 20         | 15           | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 214        | 333          |
| 22                                                                   | . | 29         | 20           | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 786        | 667          |
| 23                                                                   | . | 189        | 337          |                                                                      |   |            |              |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                       |   | Total |         | Principal Work                                                       |   | Total |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|---------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |   | Males | Females | Additional work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |   | Males | Females |
| 1                                                                    |   | 2     | 3       | 1                                                                    |   | 2     | 3       |
| GUJARAT- <i>concl.</i>                                               |   |       |         | RAJKOT DISTRICT <i>contd.</i>                                        |   |       |         |
| P. W. Major Group 87                                                 | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 250   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 222   | 0       | Major Group 20                                                       | . | 83    | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 778   | 1,000   |                                                                      | . | 125   | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 88                                                 | . | 1,000 | 1,000   |                                                                      | . | 42    | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 575   | 220     | P. W. Major Group 00                                                 | . | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 425   | 780     | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 750   | 1,000   |
| P. W. Major Group 89                                                 | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 250   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 369   | 403     | P. W. Major Group 04                                                 | . | 1,000 | 0       |
| Division 1                                                           | . | 2     | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 750   | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 629   | 597     | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 250   | 0       |
| P. W. Division 9                                                     | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | P. W. Division 1                                                     | . | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 227   | 158     | A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | . | 1,000 | 0       |
| Major Group 02                                                       | . | 5     | 8       | Major Group 27                                                       | . | 833   | 0       |
| 04                                                                   | . | 222   | 150     |                                                                      | . | 167   | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 773   | 842     | P. W. Major Group 10                                                 | . | 1,000 | 0       |
| Major Group 20                                                       | . | 41    | 38      | A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | . | 1,000 | 0       |
| 22                                                                   | . | 20    | 7       | Major Group 27                                                       | . | 833   | 0       |
| 23                                                                   | . | 434   | 459     | P. W. Division 2&3                                                   | . | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| 24                                                                   | . | 0     | 173     | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 592   | 125     |
| 25                                                                   | . | 5     | 7       | Major Group 04                                                       | . | 592   | 125     |
| 27                                                                   | . | 15    | 30      | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 408   | 875     |
| 28                                                                   | . | 30    | 30      | Major Group 20                                                       | . | 41    | 0       |
| 29                                                                   | . | 5     | 0       |                                                                      | . | 41    | 0       |
| 31                                                                   | . | 157   | 30      |                                                                      | . | 61    | 0       |
| 33                                                                   | . | 5     | 0       |                                                                      | . | 61    | 125     |
| 34-35                                                                | . | 46    | 68      |                                                                      | . | 61    | 125     |
| 36                                                                   | . | 10    | 0       |                                                                      | . | 61    | 0       |
| 39                                                                   | . | 5     | 0       |                                                                      | . | 82    | 625     |
| P. W. Major Group 90                                                 | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | P. W. Major Group 20                                                 | . | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 227   | 158     | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 1,000 | 333     |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 773   | 842     | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 0     | 667     |
| RAJKOT DISTRICT                                                      |   |       |         |                                                                      |   |       |         |
| P. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 1,000 | 1,000   |                                                                      |   |       |         |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 750   | 1,000   |                                                                      |   |       |         |
| Major Group 04                                                       | . | 750   | 1,000   |                                                                      |   |       |         |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                            |       |         |                                                                           | Principal Work                 |         |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group)<br>1 | Total |         | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group)<br>1 | Total                          |         |  |  |
|                                                                           | Males | Females |                                                                           | Males                          | Females |  |  |
|                                                                           | 2     | 3       |                                                                           | 2                              | 3       |  |  |
| RAJKOT DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                            |       |         |                                                                           | RAJKOT DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i> |         |  |  |
| P. W. Major Group 21 . .                                                  | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Division 5 . .                                                      | 1,000                          | 0       |  |  |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . .                                                    | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3 . .                                                    | 1,000                          | 0       |  |  |
| Major Group 21 . .                                                        | 1,000 | 0       | Major Group 20 . .                                                        | 500                            | 0       |  |  |
| P. W. Major Group 22 . .                                                  | 1,000 | 0       | 39 . .                                                                    | 500                            | 0       |  |  |
| A. W. Division 0 . .                                                      | 333   | 0       | P. W. Major Group 50 . .                                                  | 1,000                          | 0       |  |  |
| Division 2&3 . .                                                          | 667   | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3 . .                                                    | 1,000                          | 0       |  |  |
| P. W. Major Group 23 . .                                                  | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 51 . .                                                  | 1,000                          | 0       |  |  |
| A. W. Division 0 . .                                                      | 720   | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3 . .                                                    | 1,000                          | 0       |  |  |
| Division 2&3 . .                                                          | 280   | 0       | P. W. Division 6 . .                                                      | 1,000                          | 1,000   |  |  |
| P. W. Major Group 27 . .                                                  | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 0 . .                                                      | 224                            | 900     |  |  |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . .                                                    | 1,000 | 0       | Major Group 04 . .                                                        | 224                            | 900     |  |  |
| P. W. Major Group 28 . .                                                  | 1,000 | 0       | Division 2&3 . .                                                          | 776                            | 100     |  |  |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . .                                                    | 1,000 | 0       | Major Group 20 . .                                                        | 212                            | 0       |  |  |
| P. W. Major Group 33 . .                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000   | 22 . .                                                                    | 271                            | 0       |  |  |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . .                                                    | 1,000 | 1,000   | 23 . .                                                                    | 71                             | 0       |  |  |
| P. W. Major Group 34-35 . .                                               | 1,000 | 1,000   | 27 . .                                                                    | 129                            | 0       |  |  |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . .                                                    | 1,000 | 1,000   | 34-35 . .                                                                 | 23                             | 0       |  |  |
| P. W. Major Group 37 . .                                                  | 1,000 | 0       | 36 . .                                                                    | 12                             | 0       |  |  |
| A. W. Division 0 . .                                                      | 1,000 | 0       | 38 . .                                                                    | 35                             | 100     |  |  |
| P. W. Major Group 38 . .                                                  | 1,000 | 0       | 39 . .                                                                    | 23                             | 0       |  |  |
| A. W. Division 0 . .                                                      | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 60-63 . .                                               | 1,000                          | 0       |  |  |
| P. W. Division 4 . .                                                      | 1,000 | 1,000   | A. W. Division 0 . .                                                      | 750                            | 0       |  |  |
| A. W. Division 0 . .                                                      | 667   | 1,000   | Division 2&3 . .                                                          | 250                            | 0       |  |  |
| Major Group 04 . .                                                        | 667   | 1,000   | P. W. Major Group 64-68 . .                                               | 1,000                          | 1,000   |  |  |
| Division 2&3 . .                                                          | 333   | 0       | A. W. Division 0 . .                                                      | 713                            | 900     |  |  |
| Major Group 20 . .                                                        | 333   | 0       | Division 2&3 . .                                                          | 287                            | 100     |  |  |
| P. W. Major Group 40 . .                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000   | P. W. Major Group 69 . .                                                  | 1,000                          | 0       |  |  |
| A. W. Division 0 . .                                                      | 667   | 1,000   | A. W. Division 0 . .                                                      | 1,000                          | 0       |  |  |
| Division 2&3 . .                                                          | 333   | 0       | P. W. Division 7 . .                                                      | 1,000                          | 0       |  |  |
|                                                                           |       |         | A. W. Division 0 . .                                                      | 545                            | 0       |  |  |
|                                                                           |       |         | Major Group 04 . .                                                        | 545                            | 0       |  |  |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                       |     | Total |         | Principal Work                                                       |     | Total |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |     | Males | Females | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |     | Males | Females |
| 1                                                                    |     | 2     | 3       | 1                                                                    |     | 2     | 3       |
| RAJKOT DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                       |     |       |         | RAJKOT DISTRICT- <i>concl'd.</i>                                     |     |       |         |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . . | 455   | 0       | P. W. Major Group 83                                                 | . . | 1,000 | 0       |
| Major Group 20                                                       | . . | 91    | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . . | 467   | 0       |
| 22                                                                   | . . | 364   | 0       | Major Group 04                                                       | . . | 467   | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 70-71                                              | . . | 1,000 | 0       | Division 2&3                                                         | . . | 533   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . . | 857   | 0       | Major Group 27                                                       | . . | 500   | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . . | 143   | 0       | P. W. Major Group 86                                                 | . . | 1,000 | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 73                                                 | . . | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | . . | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | . . | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 87                                                 | . . | 1,000 | 0       |
| P. W. Division 8                                                     | . . | 1,000 | 1,000   | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . . | 667   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . . | 552   | 156     | Major Group 04                                                       | . . | 667   | 0       |
| Major Group 03                                                       | . . | 79    | 0       | Division 2&3                                                         | . . | 333   | 0       |
| 04                                                                   | . . | 473   | 156     | P. W. Major Group 88                                                 | . . | 1,000 | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . . | 448   | 844     | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . . | 722   | 0       |
| Major Group 20                                                       | . . | 36    | 63      | Division 2&3                                                         | . . | 278   | 0       |
| 22                                                                   | . . | 36    | 0       | P. W. Major Group 89                                                 | . . | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| 23                                                                   | . . | 67    | 375     | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . . | 556   | 238     |
| 25                                                                   | . . | 18    | 31      | Major Group 04                                                       | . . | 315   | 238     |
| 27                                                                   | . . | 121   | 218     | Division 2&3                                                         | . . | 444   | 762     |
| 28                                                                   | . . | 73    | 94      | Major Group 23                                                       | . . | 130   | 671     |
| 31                                                                   | . . | 73    | 63      | 31                                                                   | . . | 222   | 95      |
| 34-35                                                                | . . | 12    | 0       | P. W. Division 9                                                     | . . | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| 39                                                                   | . . | 12    | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . . | 375   | 250     |
| P. W. Major Group 80                                                 | . . | 1,000 | 1,000   | Major Group 04                                                       | . . | 375   | 250     |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . . | 533   | 0       | Division 2&3                                                         | . . | 625   | 750     |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . . | 467   | 1,000   | Major Group 23                                                       | . . | 0     | 250     |
| P. W. Major Group 81                                                 | . . | 1,000 | 1,000   | 27                                                                   | . . | 0     | 250     |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . . | 429   | 0       | 28                                                                   | . . | 125   | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . . | 571   | 1,000   | 31                                                                   | . . | 375   | 0       |
| Major Group 27                                                       | . . | 143   | 875     | 34-35                                                                | . . | 125   | 250     |
| P. W. Major Group 82                                                 | . . | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 90                                                 | . . | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . . | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . . | 375   | 250     |
|                                                                      |     |       |         | Division 2&3                                                         | . . | 625   | 750     |



STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                       |  | Total |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|---------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |  | Males | Females |
| 1                                                                    |  | 2     | 3       |

|                      |     |       |       |
|----------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT   |     |       |       |
| P. W. Division 0     | . . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0     | . . | 188   | 56    |
| Major Group 04       | . . | 188   | 56    |
| Division 2&3         | . . | 812   | 944   |
| Major Group 22       | . . | 31    | 0     |
| 23                   | . . | 62    | 111   |
| 27                   | . . | 0     | 55    |
| 28                   | . . | 719   | 778   |
| P. W. Major Group 00 | . . | 1,000 | 0     |
| A. W. Division 2&3   | . . | 1,000 | 0     |
| Major Group 28       | . . | 958   | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 02 | . . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0     | . . | 333   | 29    |
| Major Group 04       | . . | 333   | 29    |
| Division 2&3         | . . | 667   | 971   |
| Major Group 23       | . . | 667   | 114   |
| 27                   | . . | 0     | 57    |
| 28                   | . . | 0     | 800   |
| P. W. Major Group 04 | . . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0     | . . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| P. W. Division 1     | . . | 1,000 | 0     |
| A. W. Division 1     | . . | 500   | 0     |
| Major Group 10       | . . | 500   | 0     |
| Division 2&3         | . . | 500   | 0     |
| Major Group 20       | . . | 500   | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 10 | . . | 1,000 | 0     |
| A. W. Division 1     | . . | 500   | 0     |
| Division 2&3         | . . | 500   | 0     |
| P. W. Division 2&3   | . . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0     | . . | 128   | 143   |
| Major Group 04       | . . | 128   | 143   |

| Principal Work                                                       |  | Total |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|---------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |  | Males | Females |
| 1                                                                    |  | 2     | 3       |

|                           |     |       |       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT-contd. |     |       |       |
| Division 2&3              | . . | 872   | 857   |
| Major Group 20            | . . | 102   | 0     |
| 22                        | . . | 26    | 0     |
| 23                        | . . | 77    | 143   |
| 27                        | . . | 308   | 714   |
| 28                        | . . | 179   | 0     |
| 31                        | . . | 51    | 0     |
| 34-35                     | . . | 26    | 0     |
| 36                        | . . | 77    | 0     |
| 39                        | . . | 26    | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 20      | . . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0          | . . | 0     | 1,000 |
| Division 2&3              | . . | 1,000 | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 22      | . . | 1,000 | 0     |
| A. W. Division 2&3        | . . | 1,000 | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 23      | . . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0          | . . | 286   | 0     |
| Division 2&3              | . . | 714   | 1,000 |
| P. W. Major Group 27      | . . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0          | . . | 100   | 0     |
| Division 2&3              | . . | 900   | 1,000 |
| Major Group 27            | . . | 800   | 1,000 |
| P. W. Major Group 28      | . . | 1,000 | 0     |
| A. W. Division 2&3        | . . | 1,000 | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 31      | . . | 1,000 | 0     |
| A. W. Division 2&3        | . . | 1,000 | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 33      | . . | 1,000 | 0     |
| A. W. Division 0          | . . | 1,000 | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 34-35   | . . | 1,000 | 0     |
| A. W. Division 0          | . . | 500   | 0     |
| Division 2&3              | . . | 500   | 0     |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                       |  | Total |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|---------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |  | Males | Females |
| 1                                                                    |  | 2     | 3       |

|                           |   |       |       |
|---------------------------|---|-------|-------|
| BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT-contd. |   |       |       |
| P. W. Major Group 36      | . | 1,000 | 0     |
| A. W. Division 2&3        | . | 1,000 | 0     |
| P. W. Division 4          | . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0          | . | 250   | 1,000 |
| Major Group 04            | . | 250   | 1,000 |
| Division 2&3              | . | 750   | 0     |
| Major Group 20            | . | 500   | 0     |
| 23                        | . | 250   | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 40      | . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0          | . | 250   | 1,000 |
| Division 2&3              | . | 750   | 0     |
| P. W. Division 5          | . | 1,000 | 0     |
| A. W. Division 0          | . | 1,000 | 0     |
| Major Group 04            | . | 1,000 | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 50      | . | 1,000 | 0     |
| A. W. Division 0          | . | 1,000 | 0     |
| P. W. Division 6          | . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0          | . | 192   | 571   |
| Major Group 00            | . | 8     | 0     |
| 02                        | . | 8     | 0     |
| 04                        | . | 176   | 571   |
| Division 2&3              | . | 808   | 429   |
| Major Group 20            | . | 240   | 143   |
| 21                        | . | 32    | 0     |
| 22                        | . | 264   | 0     |
| 23                        | . | 48    | 0     |
| 27                        | . | 8     | 0     |
| 28                        | . | 32    | 286   |
| 30                        | . | 136   | 0     |
| 33                        | . | 8     | 0     |
| 34-35                     | . | 8     | 0     |
| 36                        | . | 32    | 0     |

| Principal Work                                                       |  | Total |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|---------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |  | Males | Females |
| 1                                                                    |  | 2     | 3       |

|                           |   |       |       |
|---------------------------|---|-------|-------|
| BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT-contd. |   |       |       |
| P. W. Major Group 60-63   | . | 1,000 | 0     |
| A. W. Division 2&3        | . | 1,000 | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 64-68   | . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0          | . | 195   | 571   |
| Division 2&3              | . | 805   | 429   |
| P. W. Major Group 69      | . | 1,000 | 0     |
| A. W. Division 2&3        | . | 1,000 | 0     |
| P. W. Division 7          | . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0          | . | 933   | 0     |
| Major Group 02            | . | 67    | 0     |
| 03                        | . | 400   | 0     |
| 04                        | . | 466   | 0     |
| Division 2&3              | . | 67    | 1,000 |
| Major Group 20            | . | 0     | 1,000 |
| 27                        | . | 67    | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 70-71   | . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0          | . | 933   | 0     |
| Division 2&3              | . | 67    | 1,000 |
| P. W. Division 8          | . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0          | . | 368   | 175   |
| Major Group 04            | . | 368   | 175   |
| Division 2&3              | . | 632   | 825   |
| Major Group 22            | . | 80    | 0     |
| 23                        | . | 207   | 300   |
| 27                        | . | 35    | 150   |
| 28                        | . | 195   | 125   |
| 31                        | . | 35    | 0     |
| 34-35                     | . | 0     | 75    |
| 39                        | . | 80    | 175   |
| P. W. Major Group 80      | . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0          | . | 750   | 0     |
| Division 2&3              | . | 250   | 1,000 |
| P. W. Major Group 81      | . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 0          | . | 250   | 0     |
| Division 2&3              | . | 750   | 1,000 |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                            |       |         | Principal Work                                                            |       |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group)<br>1 | Total |         | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group)<br>1 | Total |         |
|                                                                           | Males | Females |                                                                           | Males | Females |
|                                                                           | 2     | 3       |                                                                           | 2     | 3       |
| BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT- <i>concl.</i>                                         |       |         | AMRELI DISTRICT                                                           |       |         |
| P. W. Major Group 82                                                      | 1,000 | 1,000   | P. W. Division 0                                                          | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 667   | 1,000   | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 286   | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 333   | 0       | Major Group 04                                                            | 286   | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 83                                                      | 1,000 | 0       | Division 2&3                                                              | 714   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 200   | 0       | Major Group 20                                                            | 143   | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 800   | 0       | 23                                                                        | 428   | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 86                                                      | 1,000 | 0       | 25                                                                        | 143   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 04                                                      | 1,000 | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 87                                                      | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 286   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 125   | 0       | Division 2&3                                                              | 714   | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 875   | 0       | P. W. Division 1                                                          | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| Major Group 28                                                            | 750   | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 231   | 200     |
| P. W. Major Group 88                                                      | 1,000 | 1,000   | Major Group 04                                                            | 231   | 200     |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 1,000 | 667     | Division 2&3                                                              | 769   | 800     |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 0     | 333     | Major Group 23                                                            | 538   | 600     |
| P. W. Major Group 89                                                      | 1,000 | 1,000   | 27                                                                        | 77    | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 283   | 121     | 31                                                                        | 77    | 200     |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 717   | 879     | 34-35                                                                     | 77    | 0       |
| P. W. Division 9                                                          | 1,000 | 1,000   | P. W. Major Group 10                                                      | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 333   | 167     | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 231   | 200     |
| Major Group 04                                                            | 333   | 167     | Division 2&3                                                              | 769   | 800     |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 667   | 833     | Major Group 23                                                            | 538   | 600     |
| Major Group 20                                                            | 0     | 167     | P. W. Division 2&3                                                        | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| 23                                                                        | 167   | 83      | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 125   | 0       |
| 27                                                                        | 42    | 250     | Major Group 04                                                            | 125   | 0       |
| 28                                                                        | 0     | 83      | Division 2&3                                                              | 875   | 1,000   |
| 31                                                                        | 417   | 0       | Major Group 20                                                            | 125   | 0       |
| 34-35                                                                     | 0     | 250     | 23                                                                        | 63    | 0       |
| 36                                                                        | 41    | 0       | 34-35                                                                     | 563   | 1,000   |
| P. W. Major Group 90                                                      | 1,000 | 1,000   | 38                                                                        | 62    | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 333   | 167     | 39                                                                        | 62    | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 667   | 833     |                                                                           |       |         |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work | Total      |              | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) | Total      |              |
|----------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| 1              | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 | 1                                                                    | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 |

|                         |       |       |                         |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| AMRELI DISTRICT-contd.  |       |       |                         |       |       |
| P. W. Major Group 20    | 1,000 | 0     | Division 1              | 11    | 0     |
| A. W. Division 2&3      | 1,000 | 0     | Major Group 10          | 11    | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 22    | 1,000 | 0     | Division 2&3            | 833   | 600   |
| A. W. Division 0        | 500   | 0     | Major Group 20          | 292   | 200   |
| Division 2&3            | 500   | 0     | 22                      | 438   | 200   |
| P. W. Major Group 23    | 1,000 | 0     | 23                      | 31    | 0     |
| A. W. Division 2&3      | 1,000 | 0     | 27                      | 31    | 200   |
| Major Group 20          | 1,000 | 0     | 30                      | 21    | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 31    | 1,000 | 0     | 31                      | 10    | 0     |
| A. W. Division 2&3      | 1,000 | 0     | 33                      | 10    | 0     |
| Major Group 20          | 1,000 | 0     | P. W. Major Group 64-68 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| P. W. Major Group 34-35 | 1,000 | 1,000 | A. W. Division 0        | 156   | 400   |
| A. W. Division 0        | 100   | 0     | Division 1              | 11    | 0     |
| Division 2&3            | 900   | 1,000 | Division 2&3            | 833   | 600   |
| Major Group 34-35       | 900   | 1,000 | P. W. Division 7        | 1,000 | 0     |
| P. W. Division 4        | 1,000 | 0     | A. W. Division 2&3      | 1,000 | 0     |
| A. W. Division 2&3      | 1,000 | 0     | Major Group 20          | 800   | 0     |
| Major Group 23          | 250   | 0     | 22                      | 200   | 0     |
| 27                      | 250   | 0     | P. W. Major Group 70-71 | 1,000 | 0     |
| 31                      | 250   | 0     | A. W. Division 2&3      | 1,000 | 0     |
| 34-35                   | 250   | 0     | P. W. Major Group 73    | 1,000 | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 40    | 1,000 | 0     | A. W. Division 2&3      | 1,000 | 0     |
| A. W. Division 2&3      | 1,000 | 0     | Major Group 22          | 1,000 | 0     |
| P. W. Division 5        | 1,000 | 0     | P. W. Division 8        | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| A. W. Division 2&3      | 1,000 | 0     | A. W. Division 0        | 356   | 256   |
| Major Group 28          | 1,000 | 0     | Major Group 00          | 164   | 179   |
| P. W. Major Group 50    | 1,000 | 0     | 04                      | 192   | 77    |
| A. W. Division 2&3      | 1,000 | 0     | Division 2&3            | 644   | 744   |
| Major Group 28          | 1,000 | 0     | Major Group 20          | 14    | 0     |
| P. W. Major Group 50    | 1,000 | 0     | 22                      | 123   | 0     |
| A. W. Division 2&3      | 1,000 | 0     | 23                      | 123   | 436   |
| Major Group 28          | 1,000 | 0     | 27                      | 14    | 52    |
| P. W. Division 6        | 1,000 | 1,000 | 28                      | 219   | 128   |
| A. W. Division 0        | 156   | 400   | 29                      | 14    | 0     |
| Major Group 04          | 156   | 400   | 31                      | 110   | 128   |
|                         |       |       | 34-35                   | 27    | 0     |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                            |            |              | Principal Work                                                            |            |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group)<br>1 | Total      |              | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group)<br>1 | Total      |              |
|                                                                           | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 |                                                                           | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 |
| AMRELI DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                            |            |              | AMRELI DISTRICT- <i>concl.</i>                                            |            |              |
| P. W. Major Group 80                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        | Major Group 28                                                            | 0          | 500          |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 250        | 167          | 34-35                                                                     | 74         | 0            |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 750        | 833          | P. W. Major Group 90                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| P. W. Major Group 81                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 333        | 333          |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 200        | 0            | Division 2&3                                                              | 667        | 667          |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 800        | 1,000        |                                                                           |            |              |
| P. W. Major Group 83                                                      | 1,000      | 0            | JUNAGADH DISTRICT                                                         |            |              |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                        | 1,000      | 0            | P. W. Division 0                                                          | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| Major Group 22                                                            | 1,000      | 0            | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 250        | 250          |
| P. W. Major Group 84                                                      | 1,000      | 0            | Major Group 00                                                            | 0          | 250          |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 1,000      | 0            | 04                                                                        | 250        | 0            |
| Major Group 04                                                            | 1,000      | 0            | Division 2&3                                                              | 750        | 750          |
| P. W. Major Group 86                                                      | 1,000      | 0            | Major Group 23                                                            | 250        | 250          |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                        | 1,000      | 0            | 28                                                                        | 375        | 250          |
| Major Group 29                                                            | 1,000      | 0            | 31                                                                        | 125        | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 87                                                      | 1,000      | 0            | 34-35                                                                     | 0          | 250          |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                        | 1,000      | 0            | P. W. Major Group 00                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| Major Group 28                                                            | 1,000      | 0            | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 0          | 250          |
| P. W. Major Group 88                                                      | 1,000      | 0            | Division 2&3                                                              | 1,000      | 750          |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 500        | 0            | P. W. Major Group 02                                                      | 1,000      | 0            |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 500        | 0            | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 1,000      | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 89                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        | P. W. Major Group 04                                                      | 1,000      | 0            |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 485        | 300          | A. W. Division 2&3                                                        | 1,000      | 0            |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 515        | 700          | P. W. Division 1                                                          | 1,000      | 0            |
| P. W. Division 9                                                          | 1,000      | 1,000        | A. W. Division 2&3                                                        | 1,000      | 0            |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 333        | 333          | Major Group 20                                                            | 333        | 0            |
| Major Group 04                                                            | 333        | 333          | 23                                                                        | 667        | 0            |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 667        | 667          | P. W. Major Group 10                                                      | 1,000      | 0            |
| Major Group 22                                                            | 37         | 0            | A. W. Division 2&3                                                        | 1,000      | 0            |
| 23                                                                        | 519        | 167          | P. W. Division 2&3                                                        | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| 25                                                                        | 37         | 0            | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 167        | 100          |
|                                                                           |            |              | Major Group 04                                                            | 167        | 100          |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                            |            |              | Principal Work                                                            |            |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group)<br>1 | Total      |              | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group)<br>1 | Total      |              |
|                                                                           | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 |                                                                           | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                          |            |              | JUNAGADH DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                          |            |              |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 833        | 900          | P. W. Division 4 . . .                                                    | 1,000      | 0            |
| Major Group 20 . . .                                                      | 434        | 300          | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 1,000      | 0            |
| 22 . . .                                                                  | 33         | 200          | P. W. Major Group 40 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            |
| 23 . . .                                                                  | 33         | 200          | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 1,000      | 0            |
| 27 . . .                                                                  | 67         | 200          | P. W. Division 5 . . .                                                    | 1,000      | 0            |
| 28 . . .                                                                  | 67         | 0            | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 1,000      | 0            |
| 31 . . .                                                                  | 33         | 0            | Major Group 04 . . .                                                      | 1,000      | 0            |
| 34-35 . . .                                                               | 33         | 0            | P. W. Major Group 50 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            |
| 36 . . .                                                                  | 67         | 0            | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 1,000      | 0            |
| 38 . . .                                                                  | 33         | 0            | P. W. Division 6 . . .                                                    | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| 39 . . .                                                                  | 33         | 0            | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 182        | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 20 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            | Major Group 04 . . .                                                      | 182        | 0            |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 71         | 0            | Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 818        | 1,000        |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 929        | 0            | Major Group 20 . . .                                                      | 152        | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 22 . . .                                                | 0          | 1,000        | 22 . . .                                                                  | 136        | 0            |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 0          | 1,000        | 23 . . .                                                                  | 30         | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 23 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 1,000        | 27 . . .                                                                  | 106        | 0            |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 333        | 1,000        | 28 . . .                                                                  | 61         | 0            |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 667        | 0            | 29 . . .                                                                  | 0          | 1,000        |
| P. W. Major Group 27 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 1,000        | 30 . . .                                                                  | 45         | 0            |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 1,000      | 1,000        | 33 . . .                                                                  | 212        | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 28 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            | 34-35 . . .                                                               | 76         | 0            |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 1,000      | 0            | P. W. Major Group 60-63 . . .                                             | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| P. W. Major Group 31 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 1,000      | 0            | P. W. Major Group 64-68 . . .                                             | 1,000      | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 34-35 . . .                                             | 1,000      | 1,000        | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 190        | 0            |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 750        | 0            | Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 810        | 0            |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 250        | 1,000        | P. W. Division 7 . . .                                                    | 1,000      | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 36 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 995        | 0            |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 1,000      | 0            | Major Group 03 . . .                                                      | 990        | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 39 . . .                                                | 0          | 1,000        | 04 . . .                                                                  | 5          | 0            |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 0          | 1,000        | Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 5          | 0            |
|                                                                           |            |              | Major Group 22 . . .                                                      | 5          | 0            |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                            |            |              | Principal Work                                                            |            |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group)<br>1 | Total      |              | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group)<br>1 | Total      |              |
|                                                                           | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 |                                                                           | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                          |            |              | JUNAGADH DISTRICT- <i>concl'd.</i>                                        |            |              |
| P. W. Major Group 70-71 . . .                                             | 1,000      | 0            | P. W. Major Group 88 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 1,000      | 0            | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 1,000      | 0            |
| Major Group 03 . . .                                                      | 995        | 0            |                                                                           |            |              |
| P. W. Major Group 73 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            | P. W. Major Group 89 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 1,000      | 0            | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 157        | 182          |
|                                                                           |            |              | Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 843        | 818          |
| P. W. Division 8 . . .                                                    | 1,000      | 1,000        | P. W. Division 9 . . .                                                    | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 197        | 167          | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 111        | 333          |
| Major Group 04 . . .                                                      | 197        | 167          | Major Group 02 . . .                                                      | 0          | 333          |
| Division 1 . . .                                                          | 15         | 0            | 04 . . .                                                                  | 111        | 0            |
| Major Group 10 . . .                                                      | 15         | 0            | Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 889        | 667          |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 788        | 833          | Major Group 20 . . .                                                      | 56         | 0            |
| Major Group 22 . . .                                                      | 15         | 0            | 28 . . .                                                                  | 111        | 0            |
| 23 . . .                                                                  | 455        | 584          | 31 . . .                                                                  | 667        | 334          |
| 27 . . .                                                                  | 45         | 0            | 34-35 . . .                                                               | 55         | 333          |
| 28 . . .                                                                  | 76         | 83           |                                                                           |            |              |
| 29 . . .                                                                  | 15         | 0            | P. W. Major Group 90 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| 31 . . .                                                                  | 152        | 83           | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 111        | 333          |
| 33 . . .                                                                  | 0          | 83           | Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 889        | 667          |
| 34-35 . . .                                                               | 15         | 0            |                                                                           |            |              |
| 39 . . .                                                                  | 15         | 0            | MEHSANA DISTRICT                                                          |            |              |
| P. W. Major Group 80 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 1,000        | P. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 429        | 0            | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 900        | 1,000        |
| Division 1 . . .                                                          | 143        | 0            | Major Group 00 . . .                                                      | 0          | 130          |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 428        | 1,000        | 04 . . .                                                                  | 900        | 870          |
|                                                                           |            |              | Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 100        | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 81 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            | Major Group 34-35 . . .                                                   | 100        | 0            |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 1,000      | 0            |                                                                           |            |              |
| P. W. Major Group 82 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            | P. W. Major Group 00 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 1,000      | 0            | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 875        | 1,000        |
| P. W. Major Group 83 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            | Major Group 04 . . .                                                      | 875        | 1,000        |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 1,000      | 0            | Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 125        | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 87 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            | P. W. Major Group 02 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 1,000      | 0            | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 1,000      | 1,000        |
|                                                                           |            |              | Major Group 00 . . .                                                      | 0          | 1,000        |
|                                                                           |            |              | 04 . . .                                                                  | 1,000      | 0            |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                            |            |              | Principal Work                                                            |            |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group)<br>1 | Total      |              | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group)<br>1 | Total      |              |
|                                                                           | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 |                                                                           | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 |
| MEHSANA DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                           |            |              |                                                                           |            |              |
| P. W. Division 1                                                          | 1,000      | 1,000        | P. W. Major Group 28                                                      | 1,000      | 0            |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 1,000      | 1,000        | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 429        | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 10                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        | Division 2&3                                                              | 571        | 0            |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 1,000      | 1,000        | P. W. Major Group 31                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| P. W. Division 2&3                                                        | 1,000      | 1,000        | A. W. Division 2&3                                                        | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 345        | 250          | Major Group 31                                                            | 1,000      | 0            |
| Major Group 04                                                            | 345        | 250          | P. W. Major Group 34-35                                                   | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 655        | 750          | A. W. Division 2&3                                                        | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| Major Group 20                                                            | 18         | 42           | Major Group 23                                                            | 0          | 333          |
| 22                                                                        | 46         | 84           | 34-35                                                                     | 1,000      | 667          |
| 23                                                                        | 82         | 208          | P. W. Major Group 36                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| 27                                                                        | 109        | 208          | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 200        | 0            |
| 28                                                                        | 137        | 0            | Division 2&3                                                              | 800        | 1,000        |
| 29                                                                        | 46         | 0            | P. W. Major Group 38                                                      | 1,000      | 0            |
| 31                                                                        | 36         | 0            | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 1,000      | 0            |
| 33                                                                        | 9          | 0            | Major Group 04                                                            | 1,000      | 0            |
| 34-35                                                                     | 109        | 208          | P. W. Major Group 39                                                      | 1,000      | 0            |
| 36                                                                        | 27         | 0            | A. W. Division 2&3                                                        | 1,000      | 0            |
| 39                                                                        | 36         | 0            | P. W. Division 4                                                          | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| P. W. Major Group 20                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 417        | 1,000        |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 333        | 0            | Major Group 04                                                            | 417        | 1,000        |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 667        | 1,000        | Division 2&3                                                              | 583        | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 21                                                      | 1,000      | 0            | Major Group 23                                                            | 167        | 0            |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                        | 1,000      | 0            | 28                                                                        | 250        | 0            |
| Major Group 39                                                            | 1,000      | 0            | 34-35                                                                     | 166        | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 22                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        | P. W. Major Group 40                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 91         | 333          | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 417        | 1,000        |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 909        | 667          | Division 2&3                                                              | 583        | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 23                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        | P. W. Division 5                                                          | 1,000      | 0            |
| A. W. Division 0                                                          | 639        | 1,000        | A. W. Division 0                                                          | 67         | 0            |
| Division 2&3                                                              | 361        | 0            | Major Group 04                                                            | 67         | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 27                                                      | 1,000      | 1,000        |                                                                           |            |              |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                        | 1,000      | 1,000        |                                                                           |            |              |
| Major Group 27                                                            | 909        | 833          |                                                                           |            |              |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                       |   |            |              | Principal Work                                                       |   |            |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------|--------------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |   | Total      |              | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |   | Total      |              |
| 1                                                                    |   | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 | 1                                                                    |   | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 |
| MEHSANA DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                      |   |            |              | MEHSANA DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                      |   |            |              |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 933        | 0            | P. W. Division 7                                                     | . | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| Major Group 23                                                       | . | 67         | 0            | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 680        | 1,000        |
| 28                                                                   | . | 866        | 0            | Major Group 04                                                       | . | 680        | 1,000        |
| P. W. Major Group 51                                                 | . | 1,000      | 0            | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 320        | 0            |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 67         | 0            | Major Group 22                                                       | . | 80         | 0            |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 933        | 0            | 23                                                                   | . | 40         | 0            |
| Major Group 28                                                       | . | 866        | 0            | 31                                                                   | . | 120        | 0            |
|                                                                      |   |            |              | 34-35                                                                | . | 80         | 0            |
| P. W. Division 6                                                     | . | 1,000      | 1,000        | P. W. Major Group 70-71                                              | . | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 541        | 660          | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 708        | 1,000        |
| Major Group 00                                                       | . | 5          | 0            | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 292        | 0            |
| 04                                                                   | . | 536        | 660          | P. W. Major Group 73                                                 | . | 1,000      | 0            |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 459        | 340          | A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | . | 1,000      | 0            |
| Major Group 20                                                       | . | 179        | 57           | P. W. Division 8                                                     | . | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| 22                                                                   | . | 43         | 38           | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 528        | 557          |
| 23                                                                   | . | 101        | 19           | Major Group 00                                                       | . | 52         | 47           |
| 25                                                                   | . | 5          | 0            | 04                                                                   | . | 476        | 510          |
| 27                                                                   | . | 0          | 56           | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 472        | 443          |
| 28                                                                   | . | 72         | 94           | Major Group 20                                                       | . | 16         | 21           |
| 31                                                                   | . | 29         | 0            | 22                                                                   | . | 12         | 0            |
| 33                                                                   | . | 5          | 19           | 23                                                                   | . | 104        | 237          |
| 34-35                                                                | . | 10         | 19           | 27                                                                   | . | 32         | 10           |
| 36                                                                   | . | 5          | 0            | 28                                                                   | . | 88         | 62           |
| 39                                                                   | . | 10         | 38           | 31                                                                   | . | 176        | 82           |
| P. W. Major Group 60-63                                              | . | 1,000      | 1,000        | 33                                                                   | . | 4          | 26           |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 773        | 0            | 34-35                                                                | . | 28         | 5            |
| Major Group 04                                                       | . | 773        | 0            | 36                                                                   | . | 4          | 0            |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 227        | 1,000        | 39                                                                   | . | 8          | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 64-68                                              | . | 1,000      | 1,000        | P. W. Major Group 80                                                 | . | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 505        | 686          | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 488        | 0            |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 495        | 314          | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 512        | 1,000        |
| P. W. Major Group 69                                                 | . | 1,000      | 0            | P. W. Major Group 81                                                 | . | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 1,000      | 0            | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 632        | 333          |
|                                                                      |   |            |              | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 368        | 667          |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                       |   | Total |         | Principal Work                                                       |   | Total |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|---------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |   | Males | Females | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |   | Males | Females |
| 1                                                                    |   | 2     | 3       | 1                                                                    |   | 2     | 3       |
| <b>MEHSANA DISTRICT-concl'd.</b>                                     |   |       |         | <b>AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-cont'd.</b>                                    |   |       |         |
| P. W. Major Group 82                                                 | . | 1,000 | 0       | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 400   | 500     |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | . | 1,000 | 0       | Major Group 23                                                       | . | 0     | 500     |
| P. W. Major Group 83                                                 | . | 1,000 | 0       | 24                                                                   | . | 400   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 611   | 0       | P. W. Major Group 00                                                 | . | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 389   | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 333   | 1,000   |
| P. W. Major Group 85                                                 | . | 1,000 | 0       | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 667   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | . | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 01                                                 | . | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| P. W. Major Group 86                                                 | . | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | . | 1,000 | 0       | Major Group 04                                                       | . | 1,000 | 0       |
| Major Group 23                                                       | . | 1,000 | 0       | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 0     | 1,000   |
| P. W. Major Group 88                                                 | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | Major Group 23                                                       | . | 0     | 1,000   |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 818   | 182     | P. W. Major Group 04                                                 | . | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 182   | 818     | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 1,000 | 500     |
| P. W. Major Group 89                                                 | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 0     | 500     |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 462   | 613     | P. W. Division 2&3                                                   | . | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 538   | 387     | A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 246   | 222     |
| P. W. Division 9                                                     | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | Division 1                                                           | . | 8     | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 375   | 429     | Major Group 10                                                       | . | 8     | 0       |
| Major Group 04                                                       | . | 375   | 429     | Division 2&3                                                         | . | 746   | 778     |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 625   | 571     | Major Group 20                                                       | . | 69    | 111     |
| Major Group 20                                                       | . | 42    | 36      | 22                                                                   | . | 54    | 0       |
| 23                                                                   | . | 417   | 535     | 23                                                                   | . | 69    | 445     |
| 28                                                                   | . | 83    | 0       | 24                                                                   | . | 8     | 0       |
| 34-35                                                                | . | 42    | 0       | 26                                                                   | . | 0     | 111     |
| 36                                                                   | . | 41    | 0       | 27                                                                   | . | 215   | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 90                                                 | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | 28                                                                   | . | 123   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 375   | 429     | 29                                                                   | . | 31    | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                         | . | 625   | 571     | 31                                                                   | . | 92    | 0       |
| <b>AHMEDABAD DISTRICT</b>                                            |   |       |         | 33                                                                   | . | 8     | 0       |
| P. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | 34-35                                                                | . | 38    | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | . | 600   | 500     | 36                                                                   | . | 8     | 0       |
| Major Group 04                                                       | . | 600   | 500     | 37                                                                   | . | 8     | 0       |
|                                                                      |   |       |         | 38                                                                   | . | 0     | 111     |
|                                                                      |   |       |         | 39                                                                   | . | 23    | 0       |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                       | Total |         | Principal Work                                                       | Total |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) | Males | Females | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) | Males | Females |
| 1                                                                    | 2     | 3       | 1                                                                    | 2     | 3       |
| AHMEDABAD DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                    |       |         | AHMEDABAD DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                    |       |         |
| P. W. Major Group 20 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 39 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                             | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                             | 1,000 | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 22 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Division 4 . . .                                               | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                             | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                             | 1,000 | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 23 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 1,000   | Major Group 28 . . .                                                 | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 319   | 0       | P. W. Major Group 40 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0       |
| Division 1 . . .                                                     | 11    | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                             | 1,000 | 0       |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 670   | 1,000   | P. W. Division 5 . . .                                               | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| P. W. Major Group 27 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 1,000   | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 91    | 500     |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                             | 1,000 | 1,000   | Major Group 00 . . .                                                 | 0     | 500     |
| P. W. Major Group 28 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0       | 04 . . .                                                             | 91    | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                             | 1,000 | 0       | Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 909   | 500     |
| P. W. Major Group 29 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0       | Major Group 23 . . .                                                 | 455   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                             | 1,000 | 0       | 28 . . .                                                             | 454   | 500     |
| P. W. Major Group 30 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 50 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 167   | 0       | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 500   | 0       |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 833   | 0       | Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 500   | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 31 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 51 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                             | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 0     | 500     |
| P. W. Major Group 34-35 . . .                                        | 1,000 | 1,000   | Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 1,000 | 500     |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 0     | 1,000   | Major Group 23 . . .                                                 | 444   | 0       |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 1,000 | 0       | 28 . . .                                                             | 556   | 500     |
| P. W. Major Group 36 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 1,000   | P. W. Division 6 . . .                                               | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 500   | 0       | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 394   | 815     |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 500   | 1,000   | Major Group 00 . . .                                                 | 23    | 37      |
| P. W. Major Group 37 / . . .                                         | 1,000 | 0       | 04 . . .                                                             | 371   | 778     |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                             | 1,000 | 0       | Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 606   | 185     |
|                                                                      |       |         | Major Group 20 . . .                                                 | 159   | 0       |
|                                                                      |       |         | 22 . . .                                                             | 83    | 0       |
|                                                                      |       |         | 23 . . .                                                             | 144   | 185     |
|                                                                      |       |         | 25 . . .                                                             | 15    | 0       |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                            |            |              | Principal Work                                                            |            |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group)<br>1 | Total      |              | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group)<br>1 | Total      |              |
|                                                                           | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 |                                                                           | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 |
| AHMEDABAD DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                         |            |              |                                                                           |            |              |
| Major Group 26 . . .                                                      | 8          | 0            | P. W. Major Group 73 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            |
| 27 . . .                                                                  | 53         | 0            | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 125        | 0            |
| 28 . . .                                                                  | 15         | 0            | Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 875        | 0            |
| 30 . . .                                                                  | 8          | 0            | P. W. Division 8 . . .                                                    | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| 31 . . .                                                                  | 23         | 0            | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 463        | 648          |
| 33 . . .                                                                  | 23         | 0            | Major Group 00 . . .                                                      | 245        | 574          |
| 34-35 . . .                                                               | 15         | 0            | 01 . . .                                                                  | 7          | 0            |
| 36 . . .                                                                  | 15         | 0            | 04 . . .                                                                  | 211        | 74           |
| 37 . . .                                                                  | 7          | 0            | Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 537        | 352          |
| 39 . . .                                                                  | 38         | 0            | Major Group 20 . . .                                                      | 7          | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 60-63 . . .                                             | 1,000      | 0            | 22 . . .                                                                  | 13         | 0            |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 167        | 0            | 23 . . .                                                                  | 231        | 278          |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 833        | 0            | 27 . . .                                                                  | 68         | 19           |
| P. W. Major Group 64-68 . . .                                             | 1,000      | 1,000        | 28 . . .                                                                  | 41         | 0            |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 410        | 815          | 31 . . .                                                                  | 129        | 0            |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 590        | 185          | 33 . . .                                                                  | 7          | 0            |
| P. W. Major Group 69 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            | 34-35 . . .                                                               | 34         | 19           |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 250        | 0            | 38 . . .                                                                  | 7          | 18           |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 750        | 0            | 39 . . .                                                                  | 0          | 18           |
| P. W. Division 7 . . .                                                    | 1,000      | 1,000        | P. W. Major Group 80 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 125        | 231          | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 333        | 0            |
| Major Group 04 . . .                                                      | 125        | 231          | Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 667        | 0            |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 875        | 769          | P. W. Major Group 81 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| Major Group 20 . . .                                                      | 25         | 39           | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| 23 . . .                                                                  | 175        | 115          | P. W. Major Group 82 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            |
| 27 . . .                                                                  | 350        | 423          | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 1,000      | 0            |
| 28 . . .                                                                  | 25         | 39           | P. W. Major Group 83 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            |
| 29 . . .                                                                  | 0          | 77           | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 368        | 0            |
| 30 . . .                                                                  | 0          | 38           | Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 632        | 0            |
| 31 . . .                                                                  | 50         | 38           | P. W. Major Group 84 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 0            |
| 34-35 . . .                                                               | 100        | 0            | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                  | 1,000      | 0            |
| 36 . . .                                                                  | 25         | 0            | P. W. Major Group 86 . . .                                                | 1,000      | 1,000        |
| 38 . . .                                                                  | 25         | 0            | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 500        | 500          |
| 39 . . .                                                                  | 100        | 0            | Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 500        | 500          |
| P. W. Major Group 70-71 . . .                                             | 1,000      | 1,000        |                                                                           |            |              |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                    | 125        | 231          |                                                                           |            |              |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                        | 875        | 769          |                                                                           |            |              |

**STATEMENT X.67-contd.**

**Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961**

| Principal Work                                                       |   | Total |         | Principal Work                                                       |   | Total |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|---------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |   | Males | Females | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |   | Males | Females |
| 1                                                                    |   | 2     | 3       | 1                                                                    |   | 2     | 3       |
| <b>AHMEDABAD DISTRICT—concl'd.</b>                                   |   |       |         | <b>KAIRA DISTRICT—concl'd.</b>                                       |   |       |         |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 87</b>                                          | . | 1,000 | 0       | <b>P. W. Major Group 02</b>                                          | . | 0     | 1,000   |
| <i>A. W. Division 0</i>                                              | . | 400   | 0       | <i>A. W. Division 0</i>                                              | . | 0     | 1,000   |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3</i>                                              | . | 600   | 0       | <i>Major Group 04</i>                                                | . | 0     | 1,000   |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 88</b>                                          | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | <b>P. W. Major Group 03</b>                                          | . | 1,000 | 0       |
| <i>A. W. Division 0</i>                                              | . | 588   | 375     | <i>A. W. Division 2&amp;3</i>                                        | . | 1,000 | 0       |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3</i>                                              | . | 412   | 625     | <i>Major Group 28</i>                                                | . | 1,000 | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 89</b>                                          | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | <b>P. W. Major Group 04</b>                                          | . | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| <i>A. W. Division 0</i>                                              | . | 573   | 838     | <i>A. W. Division 0</i>                                              | . | 500   | 0       |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3</i>                                              | . | 427   | 162     | <i>Division 2&amp;3</i>                                              | . | 500   | 1,000   |
| <b>P. W. Division 9</b>                                              | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | <b>P. W. Division 1</b>                                              | . | 0     | 1,000   |
| <i>A. W. Division 0</i>                                              | . | 88    | 53      | <i>A. W. Division 0</i>                                              | . | 0     | 1,000   |
| <i>Major Group 04</i>                                                | . | 88    | 53      | <i>Major Group 04</i>                                                | . | 0     | 1,000   |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3</i>                                              | . | 912   | 947     | <b>P. W. Major Group 10</b>                                          | . | 0     | 1,000   |
| <i>Major Group 22</i>                                                | . | 0     | 26      | <i>A. W. Division 0</i>                                              | . | 0     | 1,000   |
| <i>23</i>                                                            | . | 877   | 868     | <b>P. W. Division 2&amp;3</b>                                        | . | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| <i>31</i>                                                            | . | 35    | 53      | <i>A. W. Division 0</i>                                              | . | 366   | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 90</b>                                          | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | <i>Major Group 04</i>                                                | . | 366   | 0       |
| <i>A. W. Division 0</i>                                              | . | 88    | 53      | <i>Division 2&amp;3</i>                                              | . | 634   | 1,000   |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3</i>                                              | . | 912   | 947     | <i>Major Group 20</i>                                                | . | 25    | 0       |
| <i>Major Group 23</i>                                                | . | 877   | 868     | <i>22</i>                                                            | . | 24    | 0       |
| <b>KAIRA DISTRICT</b>                                                |   |       |         | <i>23</i>                                                            | . | 73    | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Division 0</b>                                              | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | <i>27</i>                                                            | . | 98    | 0       |
| <i>A. W. Division 0</i>                                              | . | 973   | 750     | <i>28</i>                                                            | . | 24    | 0       |
| <i>Major Group 04</i>                                                | . | 973   | 750     | <i>31</i>                                                            | . | 122   | 0       |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3</i>                                              | . | 27    | 250     | <i>33</i>                                                            | . | 49    | 1,000   |
| <i>Major Group 27</i>                                                | . | 0     | 250     | <i>34-35</i>                                                         | . | 73    | 0       |
| <i>28</i>                                                            | . | 27    | 0       | <i>36</i>                                                            | . | 122   | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 01</b>                                          | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | <i>39</i>                                                            | . | 24    | 0       |
| <i>A. W. Division 0</i>                                              | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | <b>P. W. Major Group 20</b>                                          | . | 1,000 | 0       |
| <i>Major Group 04</i>                                                | . | 1,000 | 1,000   | <i>A. W. Division 0</i>                                              | . | 875   | 0       |
|                                                                      |   |       |         | <i>Division 2&amp;3</i>                                              | . | 125   | 0       |
|                                                                      |   |       |         | <b>P. W. Major Group 22</b>                                          | . | 1,000 | 0       |
|                                                                      |   |       |         | <i>A. W. Division 0</i>                                              | . | 333   | 0       |
|                                                                      |   |       |         | <i>Division 2&amp;3</i>                                              | . | 667   | 0       |

**STATEMENT X.67-contd.**

**Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961**

| Principal Work                                                       |  | Total |         | Principal Work                                                       |  | Total |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|---------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |  | Males | Females | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |  | Males | Females |
| 1                                                                    |  | 2     | 3       | 1                                                                    |  | 2     | 3       |
| <b>KAIRA DISTRICT-contd.</b>                                         |  |       |         | <b>KAIRA DISTRICT-contd.</b>                                         |  |       |         |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 23</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 1,000   | <b>P. W. Major Group 50</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     |  | 636   | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                                     |  | 1,000 | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                         |  | 364   | 1,000   | <b>P. W. Major Group 51</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 27</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       | Major Group 28                                                       |  | 1,000 | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 28</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       | <b>P. W. Division 6</b>                                              |  | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                                     |  | 211   | 571     |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 31</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       | Major Group 04                                                       |  | 211   | 571     |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       | Division 2&3                                                         |  | 789   | 429     |
| Major Group 31                                                       |  | 1,000 | 0       | Major Group 20                                                       |  | 158   | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 33</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       | 22                                                                   |  | 66    | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       | 23                                                                   |  | 39    | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 34-35</b>                                       |  | 1,000 | 0       | 27                                                                   |  | 79    | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       | 28                                                                   |  | 52    | 143     |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 36</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       | 34-35                                                                |  | 237   | 143     |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       | 36                                                                   |  | 13    | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 37</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       | 39                                                                   |  | 145   | 143     |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       | <b>P. W. Major Group 60-63</b>                                       |  | 1,000 | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 38</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                                     |  | 500   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       | Division 2&3                                                         |  | 500   | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 39</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       | <b>P. W. Major Group 64-68</b>                                       |  | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                                     |  | 205   | 571     |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 40</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       | Division 2&3                                                         |  | 795   | 429     |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       | <b>P. W. Major Group 69</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 41</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       | <b>P. W. Division 7</b>                                              |  | 1,000 | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 42</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                                     |  | 632   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       | Major Group 04                                                       |  | 632   | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 43</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       | Division 2&3                                                         |  | 368   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       | Major Group 20                                                       |  | 53    | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 44</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       | 23                                                                   |  | 53    | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       | 27                                                                   |  | 53    | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 45</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       | 28                                                                   |  | 105   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       | 34-35                                                                |  | 52    | 0       |
| <b>P. W. Major Group 46</b>                                          |  | 1,000 | 0       | 36                                                                   |  | 52    | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   |  | 1,000 | 0       |                                                                      |  |       |         |



STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                       |       | Total      |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|--------------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) | 1     | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 |
| KAIRA DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                        |       |            |              |
| P. W. Major Group 70-71 . . .                                        | 1,000 | 0          |              |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 750   | 0          |              |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 250   | 0          |              |
| P. W. Major Group 73 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0          |              |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                             | 1,000 | 0          |              |
| P. W. Division 8 . . .                                               | 1,000 | 1,000      |              |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 486   | 500        |              |
| Major Group 04 . . .                                                 | 486   | 500        |              |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 514   | 500        |              |
| Major Group 22 . . .                                                 | 29    | 0          |              |
| 23 . . .                                                             | 152   | 250        |              |
| 26 . . .                                                             | 10    | 0          |              |
| 27 . . .                                                             | 105   | 167        |              |
| 28 . . .                                                             | 95    | 83         |              |
| 31 . . .                                                             | 67    | 0          |              |
| 33 . . .                                                             | 9     | 0          |              |
| 34-35 . . .                                                          | 29    | 0          |              |
| 37 . . .                                                             | 9     | 0          |              |
| 39 . . .                                                             | 9     | 0          |              |
| P. W. Major Group 80 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0          |              |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 423   | 0          |              |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 577   | 0          |              |
| P. W. Major Group 81 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 1,000      |              |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 611   | 0          |              |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 389   | 1,000      |              |
| P. W. Major Group 82 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0          |              |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 750   | 0          |              |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 250   | 0          |              |
| P. W. Major Group 83 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 1,000      |              |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 364   | 0          |              |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 636   | 1,000      |              |
| P. W. Major Group 84 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0          |              |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 1,000 | 0          |              |

| Principal Work                                                       |       | Total      |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|--------------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) | 1     | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 |
| KAIRA DISTRICT- <i>concl.</i>                                        |       |            |              |
| P. W. Major Group 85 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0          |              |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                             | 1,000 | 0          |              |
| P. W. Major Group 86 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0          |              |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                             | 1,000 | 0          |              |
| P. W. Major Group 87 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 1,000      |              |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 143   | 0          |              |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 857   | 1,000      |              |
| Major Group 23 . . .                                                 | 714   | 0          |              |
| P. W. Major Group 88 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 1,000      |              |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 444   | 1,000      |              |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 556   | 0          |              |
| P. W. Major Group 89 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 1,000      |              |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 593   | 667        |              |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 407   | 333        |              |
| P. W. Division 9 . . .                                               | 1,000 | 0          |              |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 333   | 0          |              |
| Major Group 04 . . .                                                 | 333   | 0          |              |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 667   | 0          |              |
| Major Group 20 . . .                                                 | 167   | 0          |              |
| 22 . . .                                                             | 167   | 0          |              |
| 23 . . .                                                             | 167   | 0          |              |
| 39 . . .                                                             | 166   | 0          |              |
| P. W. Major Group 90 . . .                                           | 1,000 | 0          |              |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 333   | 0          |              |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                   | 667   | 0          |              |
| SURAT DISTRICT                                                       |       |            |              |
| P. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 1,000 | 1,000      |              |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                               | 273   | 500        |              |
| Major Group 04 . . .                                                 | 273   | 500        |              |

STATEMENT X.67-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work                                                       |       |         | Principal Work                                                       |       |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |       |         | Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) |       |         |
| 1                                                                    | Total |         | 1                                                                    | Total |         |
|                                                                      | Males | Females |                                                                      | Males | Females |
| 2                                                                    | 3     |         | 2                                                                    | 3     |         |
| SURAT DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                        |       |         |                                                                      |       |         |
| Division 2&3                                                         | 727   | 500     | P. W. Major Group 23                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| Major Group 20                                                       | 91    | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                                     | 54    | 0       |
| 23                                                                   | 273   | 500     | Division 2&3                                                         | 946   | 1,000   |
| 27                                                                   | 363   | 0       | P. W. Major Group 24                                                 | 1,000 | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 00                                                 | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | 750   | 0       | Major Group 26                                                       | 1,000 | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                         | 250   | 0       | P. W. Major Group 26                                                 | 1,000 | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 03                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000   | A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | 0     | 500     | P. W. Major Group 27                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| Division 2&3                                                         | 1,000 | 500     | A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| P. W. Division 1                                                     | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 28                                                 | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | 1,000 | 0       |
| Major Group 04                                                       | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 31                                                 | 1,000 | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 10                                                 | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 33                                                 | 1,000 | 0       |
| P. W. Division 2&3                                                   | 1,000 | 1,000   | A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0                                                     | 27    | 0       | P. W. Major Group 34-35                                              | 1,000 | 0       |
| Major Group 04                                                       | 27    | 0       | A. W. Division 0                                                     | 200   | 0       |
| Division 1                                                           | 7     | 71      | Division 2&3                                                         | 800   | 0       |
| Major Group 10                                                       | 7     | 71      | P. W. Major Group 36                                                 | 1,000 | 0       |
| Division 2&3                                                         | 966   | 929     | A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | 1,000 | 0       |
| Major Group 20                                                       | 13    | 0       | P. W. Major Group 37                                                 | 1,000 | 0       |
| 21                                                                   | 7     | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | 1,000 | 0       |
| 23                                                                   | 318   | 429     | P. W. Major Group 39                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| 26                                                                   | 13    | 0       | A. W. Division 1                                                     | 40    | 1,000   |
| 27                                                                   | 196   | 429     | Division 2&3                                                         | 960   | 0       |
| 28                                                                   | 95    | 0       | Major Group 39                                                       | 840   | 0       |
| 31                                                                   | 20    | 0       | P. W. Division 4                                                     | 1,000 | 0       |
| 33                                                                   | 7     | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | 1,000 | 0       |
| 36                                                                   | 74    | 0       | Major Group 23                                                       | 125   | 0       |
| 38                                                                   | 0     | 71      | 27                                                                   | 250   | 0       |
| 39                                                                   | 223   | 0       | 28                                                                   | 500   | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 20                                                 | 1,000 | 0       | 39                                                                   | 125   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | 1,000 | 0       |                                                                      |       |         |
| P. W. Major Group 22                                                 | 1,000 | 0       |                                                                      |       |         |
| A. W. Division 2&3                                                   | 1,000 | 0       |                                                                      |       |         |

STATEMENT X.67-*concl.d.*

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial division and major group containing considerable numbers of workers also in household industry for the State and selected districts, 1961

| Principal Work<br>Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) | Total |         | Principal Work<br>Additional Work<br>at Household Industry<br>(Division & Major Group) | Total |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
|                                                                                        | Males | Females |                                                                                        | Males | Females |
| 1                                                                                      | 2     | 3       | 1                                                                                      | 2     | 3       |
| <b>SURAT DISTRICT-<i>concl.d.</i></b>                                                  |       |         |                                                                                        |       |         |
| P. W. Major Group 40 . . .                                                             | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 73 . . .                                                             | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                               | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                               | 1,000 | 0       |
| P. W. Division 5 . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Division 8 . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                               | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                               | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| Major Group 27 . . .                                                                   | 1,000 | 0       | Major Group 20 . . .                                                                   | 31    | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 51 . . .                                                             | 1,000 | 0       | 23 . . .                                                                               | 563   | 125     |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                               | 1,000 | 0       | 27 . . .                                                                               | 156   | 625     |
| Major Group 27 . . .                                                                   | 1,000 | 0       | 28 . . .                                                                               | 32    | 0       |
| P. W. Division 6 . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000   | 31 . . .                                                                               | 31    | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                                 | 101   | 0       | 32 . . .                                                                               | 31    | 0       |
| Major Group 04 . . .                                                                   | 101   | 0       | 33 . . .                                                                               | 31    | 125     |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                                     | 899   | 1,000   | 38 . . .                                                                               | 31    | 0       |
| Major Group 20 . . .                                                                   | 406   | 500     | 39 . . .                                                                               | 94    | 125     |
| 22 . . .                                                                               | 44    | 250     | P. W. Major Group 80 . . .                                                             | 1,000 | 0       |
| 23 . . .                                                                               | 43    | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                               | 1,000 | 0       |
| 26 . . .                                                                               | 15    | 0       | P. W. Major Group 81 . . .                                                             | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| 27 . . .                                                                               | 188   | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                               | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| 29 . . .                                                                               | 29    | 0       | P. W. Major Group 85 . . .                                                             | 1,000 | 0       |
| 31 . . .                                                                               | 87    | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                               | 1,000 | 0       |
| 33 . . .                                                                               | 43    | 0       | P. W. Major Group 86 . . .                                                             | 1,000 | 0       |
| 36 . . .                                                                               | 15    | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                               | 1,000 | 0       |
| 39 . . .                                                                               | 29    | 250     | P. W. Major Group 87 . . .                                                             | 1,000 | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 60-63 . . .                                                          | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                               | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                               | 1,000 | 0       | Major Group 23 . . .                                                                   | 1,000 | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 64-68 . . .                                                          | 1,000 | 1,000   | P. W. Major Group 88 . . .                                                             | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                                 | 111   | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                               | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                                     | 889   | 1,000   | P. W. Major Group 89 . . .                                                             | 1,000 | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 69 . . .                                                             | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                               | 1,000 | 0       |
| A. W. Division 2&3 . . .                                                               | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Division 9 . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| P. W. Division 7 . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 0       | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                                 | 286   | 0       |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                                 | 222   | 0       | Major Group 04 . . .                                                                   | 286   | 0       |
| Major Group 03 . . .                                                                   | 111   | 0       | Division 2&3 . . .                                                                     | 714   | 1,000   |
| 04 . . .                                                                               | 111   | 0       | Major Group 20 . . .                                                                   | 0     | 1,000   |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                                     | 778   | 0       | 23 . . .                                                                               | 285   | 0       |
| Major Group 21 . . .                                                                   | 222   | 0       | 27 . . .                                                                               | 143   | 0       |
| 23 . . .                                                                               | 445   | 0       | 29 . . .                                                                               | 143   | 0       |
| 27 . . .                                                                               | 111   | 0       | 33 . . .                                                                               | 143   | 0       |
| P. W. Major Group 70-71 . . .                                                          | 1,000 | 0       | P. W. Major Group 90 . . .                                                             | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                                 | 250   | 0       | A. W. Division 0 . . .                                                                 | 286   | 0       |
| Division 2&3 . . .                                                                     | 750   | 0       | Division 2&3 . . .                                                                     | 714   | 1,000   |

## STATEMENT X.71

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1              | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                     |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |
|                                                                     |                              |                                 | GUJARAT                                                                            |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| All Industries                                                      | T (a)<br>(b)                 | 40,747<br>1,000                 | 19,767<br>485                                                                      | 12,152<br>298     | 8,059<br>198        | 726<br>18            | 43<br>1                      |
|                                                                     | R (a)<br>(b)                 | 30,943<br>1,000                 | 14,699<br>475                                                                      | 9,442<br>305      | 6,297<br>204        | 491<br>16            | 14<br>N                      |
|                                                                     | U (a)<br>(b)                 | 9,804<br>1,000                  | 5,068<br>517                                                                       | 2,710<br>276      | 1,762<br>180        | 235<br>24            | 29<br>3                      |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry,<br>fishing and hunting | T (a)<br>(b)                 | 12,482<br>1,000                 | 5,200<br>416                                                                       | 3,895<br>312      | 3,092<br>248        | 283<br>23            | 12<br>1                      |
|                                                                     | R (a)<br>(b)                 | 10,489<br>1,000                 | 4,311<br>411                                                                       | 3,279<br>313      | 2,645<br>252        | 245<br>23            | 9<br>1                       |
|                                                                     | U (a)<br>(b)                 | 1,993<br>1,000                  | 889<br>446                                                                         | 616<br>309        | 447<br>224          | 38<br>19             | 3<br>2                       |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                               | T (a)<br>(b)                 | 11,994<br>1,000                 | 4,981<br>415                                                                       | 3,761<br>314      | 2,987<br>249        | 259<br>22            | 6<br>N                       |
|                                                                     | R (a)<br>(b)                 | 10,125<br>1,000                 | 4,161<br>411                                                                       | 3,177<br>314      | 2,563<br>253        | 221<br>22            | 3<br>N                       |
|                                                                     | U (a)<br>(b)                 | 1,869<br>1,000                  | 820<br>439                                                                         | 584<br>312        | 424<br>227          | 38<br>20             | 3<br>2                       |
| Division 1 Mining and Quarrying                                     | T (a)<br>(b)                 | 29<br>1,000                     | 15<br>517                                                                          | 9<br>310          | 5<br>173            | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)<br>(b)                 | 17<br>1,000                     | 14<br>823                                                                          | 2<br>118          | 1<br>59             | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)<br>(b)                 | 12<br>1,000                     | 1<br>83                                                                            | 7<br>584          | 4<br>333            | 0                    | 0                            |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and<br>Quarrying                                | T (a)<br>(b)                 | 29<br>1,000                     | 15<br>517                                                                          | 9<br>310          | 5<br>173            | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)<br>(b)                 | 17<br>1,000                     | 14<br>823                                                                          | 2<br>118          | 1<br>59             | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)<br>(b)                 | 12<br>1,000                     | 1<br>83                                                                            | 7<br>584          | 4<br>333            | 0                    | 0                            |

(a)=Absolute figures, (b)=Proportionate figures, N=Negligible

NOTE: Major groups of household industry which are more than 10% of the respective division have been given in this table.

STATEMENT X.71-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1                  | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                         |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |
|                                                                         |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| GUJARAT-contd.                                                          |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                              | T (a)                        | 28,236                          | 14,552                                                                             | 8,248             | 4,962               | 443                  | 31                           |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 515                                                                                | 292               | 176                 | 16                   | 1                            |
|                                                                         | R (a)                        | 20,437                          | 10,374                                                                             | 6,161             | 3,651               | 246                  | 5                            |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 508                                                                                | 301               | 179                 | 12                   | N                            |
|                                                                         | U (a)                        | 7,799                           | 4,178                                                                              | 2,087             | 1,311               | 197                  | 26                           |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 536                                                                                | 268               | 168                 | 25                   | 3                            |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                                             | T (a)                        | 5,198                           | 2,112                                                                              | 1,737             | 1,220               | 126                  | 3                            |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 406                                                                                | 334               | 235                 | 24                   | 1                            |
|                                                                         | R (a)                        | 3,101                           | 1,112                                                                              | 1,128             | 802                 | 59                   | ..                           |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 358                                                                                | 364               | 259                 | 19                   | 0                            |
|                                                                         | U (a)                        | 2,097                           | 1,000                                                                              | 609               | 418                 | 67                   | 3                            |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 477                                                                                | 290               | 199                 | 32                   | 2                            |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous                                                | T (a)                        | 5,052                           | 2,816                                                                              | 1,372             | 772                 | 77                   | 15                           |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 557                                                                                | 272               | 153                 | 15                   | 3                            |
|                                                                         | R (a)                        | 3,318                           | 1,867                                                                              | 962               | 478                 | 11                   | ..                           |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 563                                                                                | 290               | 144                 | 3                    | 0                            |
|                                                                         | U (a)                        | 1,734                           | 949                                                                                | 410               | 294                 | 66                   | 15                           |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 547                                                                                | 236               | 170                 | 38                   | 9                            |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood<br>and Wooden<br>Products                        | T (a)                        | 4,884                           | 2,752                                                                              | 1,326             | 744                 | 60                   | 2                            |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 564                                                                                | 272               | 152                 | 12                   | N                            |
|                                                                         | R (a)                        | 4,093                           | 2,279                                                                              | 1,119             | 655                 | 40                   | ..                           |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 557                                                                                | 273               | 160                 | 10                   | 0                            |
|                                                                         | U (a)                        | 791                             | 473                                                                                | 207               | 89                  | 20                   | 2                            |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 598                                                                                | 262               | 112                 | 25                   | 3                            |
| 31 Leather and Leather<br>Products                                      | T (a)                        | 3,600                           | 2,080                                                                              | 973               | 513                 | 32                   | 2                            |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 578                                                                                | 270               | 142                 | 9                    | 1                            |
|                                                                         | R (a)                        | 3,030                           | 1,736                                                                              | 831               | 433                 | 29                   | 1                            |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 573                                                                                | 274               | 143                 | 10                   | N                            |
|                                                                         | U (a)                        | 570                             | 344                                                                                | 142               | 80                  | 3                    | 1                            |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 604                                                                                | 249               | 140                 | 5                    | 2                            |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral<br>Products other than<br>Petroleum and Coal | T (a)                        | 3,441                           | 1,070                                                                              | 1,284             | 990                 | 93                   | 4                            |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 311                                                                                | 373               | 288                 | 27                   | 1                            |
|                                                                         | R (a)                        | 2,881                           | 874                                                                                | 1,066             | 855                 | 83                   | 3                            |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 303                                                                                | 370               | 297                 | 29                   | 1                            |
|                                                                         | U (a)                        | 560                             | 196                                                                                | 218               | 135                 | 10                   | 1                            |
|                                                                         | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 350                                                                                | 389               | 241                 | 18                   | 2                            |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.71-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1              | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                     |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT                                                   |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| All Industries                                                      | T (a)                        | 2,246                           | 1,038                                                                              | 665               | 508                 | 34                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 462                                                                                | 296               | 226                 | 15                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 1,846                           | 822                                                                                | 562               | 433                 | 28                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 445                                                                                | 304               | 235                 | 15                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 400                             | 216                                                                                | 103               | 75                  | 6                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 540                                                                                | 258               | 187                 | 15                   | 0                            |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry,<br>fishing and hunting | T (a)                        | 905                             | 349                                                                                | 281               | 255                 | 20                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 386                                                                                | 310               | 282                 | 22                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 759                             | 288                                                                                | 235               | 219                 | 17                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 379                                                                                | 310               | 289                 | 22                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 146                             | 61                                                                                 | 46                | 36                  | 3                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 418                                                                                | 315               | 247                 | 20                   | 0                            |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                               | T (a)                        | 863                             | 327                                                                                | 269               | 247                 | 20                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 379                                                                                | 312               | 286                 | 23                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 731                             | 275                                                                                | 227               | 212                 | 17                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 376                                                                                | 311               | 290                 | 23                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 132                             | 52                                                                                 | 42                | 35                  | 3                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 394                                                                                | 318               | 265                 | 23                   | 0                            |
| Division 1 Mining and Quarrying                                     | T (a)                        | 2                               | 2                                                                                  | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 1,000                                                                              | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 2                               | 2                                                                                  | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 1,000                                                                              | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 0                               | 0                                                                                  | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 0                               | 0                                                                                  | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and<br>Quarrying                                | T (a)                        | 2                               | 2                                                                                  | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 1,000                                                                              | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 2                               | 2                                                                                  | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 1,000                                                                              | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 0                               | 0                                                                                  | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 0                               | 0                                                                                  | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1                  | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----|
|                                                                         |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |    |
|                                                                         |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                        |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                              | T                            | (a)                             | 1,339                                                                              | 687               | 384                 | 253                  | 14                           | 1  |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 513               | 287                 | 189                  | 10                           | 1  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 1,085                                                                              | 532               | 327                 | 214                  | 11                           | 1  |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 490               | 302                 | 197                  | 10                           | 1  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 254                                                                                | 155               | 57                  | 39                   | 3                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 610               | 224                 | 154                  | 12                           | 0  |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                                             | T                            | (a)                             | 193                                                                                | 82                | 67                  | 44                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 425               | 347                 | 228                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 170                                                                                | 71                | 59                  | 40                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 418               | 347                 | 235                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 23                                                                                 | 11                | 8                   | 4                    | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 478               | 348                 | 174                  | 0                            | 0  |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous                                                | T                            | (a)                             | 149                                                                                | 93                | 37                  | 18                   | 1                            | 0  |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 624               | 248                 | 121                  | 7                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 115                                                                                | 62                | 36                  | 16                   | 1                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 539               | 313                 | 139                  | 9                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 34                                                                                 | 31                | 1                   | 2                    | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 912               | 29                  | 59                   | 0                            | 0  |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood<br>and Wooden<br>Products                        | T                            | (a)                             | 231                                                                                | 133               | 61                  | 37                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 576               | 264                 | 160                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 200                                                                                | 112               | 54                  | 34                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 560               | 270                 | 170                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 31                                                                                 | 21                | 7                   | 3                    | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 677               | 226                 | 97                   | 0                            | 0  |
| 31 Leather and<br>Leather Products                                      | T                            | (a)                             | 216                                                                                | 119               | 56                  | 37                   | 3                            | 1  |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 551               | 259                 | 171                  | 14                           | 5  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 186                                                                                | 103               | 49                  | 30                   | 3                            | 1  |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 554               | 264                 | 161                  | 16                           | 5  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 30                                                                                 | 16                | 7                   | 7                    | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 534               | 233                 | 233                  | 0                            | 0  |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral<br>Products other than<br>Petroleum and Coal | T                            | (a)                             | 238                                                                                | 69                | 89                  | 73                   | 7                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 290               | 374                 | 307                  | 29                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 201                                                                                | 61                | 75                  | 60                   | 5                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 303               | 373                 | 299                  | 25                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 37                                                                                 | 8                 | 14                  | 13                   | 2                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 216               | 379                 | 351                  | 54                           | 0  |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1              | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                     |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |
| RAJKOT DISTRICT                                                     |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| All Industries                                                      | T (a)                        | 3,307                           | 1,345                                                                              | 1,019             | 860                 | 81                   | 2                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 407                                                                                | 308               | 260                 | 24                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 2,700                           | 1,051                                                                              | 844               | 734                 | 70                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 389                                                                                | 313               | 272                 | 26                   | N                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 607                             | 294                                                                                | 175               | 126                 | 11                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 484                                                                                | 288               | 208                 | 18                   | 2                            |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry,<br>fishing and hunting | T (a)                        | 1,338                           | 387                                                                                | 454               | 448                 | 47                   | 2                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 289                                                                                | 339               | 335                 | 35                   | 2                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 1,044                           | 269                                                                                | 359               | 373                 | 42                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 258                                                                                | 344               | 357                 | 40                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 294                             | 118                                                                                | 95                | 75                  | 5                    | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 401                                                                                | 323               | 255                 | 17                   | 4                            |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                               | T (a)                        | 1,329                           | 385                                                                                | 450               | 445                 | 47                   | 2                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 290                                                                                | 339               | 335                 | 35                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 1,035                           | 267                                                                                | 355               | 370                 | 42                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 258                                                                                | 343               | 357                 | 41                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 294                             | 118                                                                                | 95                | 75                  | 5                    | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 401                                                                                | 323               | 255                 | 17                   | 4                            |
| Division 1 Mining and Quarrying                                     | T (a)                        | 8                               | 5                                                                                  | 2                 | 1                   | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 625                                                                                | 250               | 125                 | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 5                               | 5                                                                                  | ..                | ..                  | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 1,000                                                                              | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 3                               | ..                                                                                 | 2                 | 1                   | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 0                                                                                  | 667               | 333                 | 0                    | 0                            |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and<br>Quarrying                                | T (a)                        | 8                               | 5                                                                                  | 2                 | 1                   | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 625                                                                                | 250               | 125                 | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 5                               | 5                                                                                  | ..                | ..                  | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 1,000                                                                              | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 3                               | ..                                                                                 | 2                 | 1                   | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 0                                                                                  | 667               | 333                 | 0                    | 0                            |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1                  | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----|
|                                                                         |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |    |
| RAJKOT DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                          |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                              | T                            | (a)                             | 1,961                                                                              | 953               | 563                 | 411                  | 34                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 486               | 287                 | 210                  | 17                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 1,651                                                                              | 777               | 485                 | 361                  | 28                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 470               | 294                 | 219                  | 17                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 310                                                                                | 176               | 78                  | 50                   | 6                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 568               | 252                 | 161                  | 19                           | 0  |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                                             | T                            | (a)                             | 252                                                                                | 100               | 72                  | 70                   | 10                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 397               | 286                 | 278                  | 39                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 186                                                                                | 57                | 66                  | 54                   | 9                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 307               | 355                 | 290                  | 48                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 66                                                                                 | 43                | 6                   | 16                   | 1                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 652               | 91                  | 242                  | 15                           | 0  |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous                                                | T                            | (a)                             | 314                                                                                | 187               | 86                  | 40                   | 1                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 596               | 274                 | 127                  | 3                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 244                                                                                | 141               | 68                  | 34                   | 1                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 578               | 279                 | 139                  | 4                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 70                                                                                 | 46                | 18                  | 6                    | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 657               | 257                 | 86                   | 0                            | 0  |
| 28 Manufacture of Wood<br>and Wooden<br>Products                        | T                            | (a)                             | 343                                                                                | 182               | 98                  | 58                   | 5                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 531               | 286                 | 169                  | 14                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 304                                                                                | 163               | 86                  | 52                   | 3                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 536               | 283                 | 171                  | 10                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 39                                                                                 | 19                | 12                  | 6                    | 2                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 487               | 308                 | 154                  | 51                           | 0  |
| 31 Leather and Leather<br>Products                                      | T                            | (a)                             | 327                                                                                | 170               | 89                  | 64                   | 4                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 520               | 272                 | 196                  | 12                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 309                                                                                | 155               | 87                  | 63                   | 4                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 502               | 281                 | 204                  | 13                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 18                                                                                 | 15                | 2                   | 1                    | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 833               | 111                 | 56                   | 0                            | 0  |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral<br>Products other than<br>Petroleum and Coal | T                            | (a)                             | 300                                                                                | 61                | 106                 | 122                  | 11                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 203               | 353                 | 407                  | 37                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 251                                                                                | 54                | 82                  | 106                  | 9                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 215               | 327                 | 422                  | 36                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 49                                                                                 | 7                 | 24                  | 16                   | 2                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 143               | 490                 | 326                  | 41                           | 0  |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1              | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                     |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |
|                                                                     |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT                                              |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| All Industries                                                      | T                            | (a) 2,191<br>(b) 1,000          | 937<br>427                                                                         | 681<br>311        | 510<br>233          | 63<br>29             | ..<br>0                      |
|                                                                     | R                            | (a) 1,676<br>(b) 1,000          | 693<br>413                                                                         | 528<br>315        | 407<br>243          | 48<br>29             | ..<br>0                      |
|                                                                     | U                            | (a) 515<br>(b) 1,000            | 244<br>474                                                                         | 153<br>297        | 103<br>200          | 15<br>29             | ..<br>0                      |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry,<br>fishing and hunting | T                            | (a) 836<br>(b) 1,000            | 327<br>391                                                                         | 276<br>330        | 207<br>248          | 26<br>31             | ..<br>0                      |
|                                                                     | R                            | (a) 640<br>(b) 1,000            | 255<br>398                                                                         | 216<br>338        | 153<br>239          | 16<br>25             | ..<br>0                      |
|                                                                     | U                            | (a) 196<br>(b) 1,000            | 72<br>367                                                                          | 60<br>306         | 54<br>276           | 10<br>51             | ..<br>0                      |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                               | T                            | (a) 833<br>(b) 1,000            | 326<br>392                                                                         | 276<br>331        | 205<br>246          | 26<br>31             | ..<br>0                      |
|                                                                     | R                            | (a) 637<br>(b) 1,000            | 254<br>399                                                                         | 216<br>339        | 151<br>237          | 16<br>25             | ..<br>0                      |
|                                                                     | U                            | (a) 196<br>(b) 1,000            | 72<br>367                                                                          | 60<br>306         | 54<br>276           | 10<br>51             | ..<br>0                      |
| Division 1 Mining and Quarrying                                     | T                            | (a) 1<br>(b) 1,000              | ..<br>0                                                                            | 1<br>1,000        | ..<br>0             | ..<br>0              | ..<br>0                      |
|                                                                     | R                            | (a) ..<br>(b) 0                 | ..<br>0                                                                            | ..<br>0           | ..<br>0             | ..<br>0              | ..<br>0                      |
|                                                                     | U                            | (a) 1<br>(b) 1,000              | ..<br>0                                                                            | 1<br>1,000        | ..<br>0             | ..<br>0              | ..<br>0                      |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and<br>Quarrying                                | T                            | (a) 1<br>(b) 1,000              | ..<br>0                                                                            | 1<br>1,000        | ..<br>0             | ..<br>0              | ..<br>0                      |
|                                                                     | R                            | (a) ..<br>(b) 0                 | ..<br>0                                                                            | ..<br>0           | ..<br>0             | ..<br>0              | ..<br>0                      |
|                                                                     | U                            | (a) 1<br>(b) 1,000              | ..<br>0                                                                            | 1<br>1,000        | ..<br>0             | ..<br>0              | ..<br>0                      |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of L.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                        |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |

|                                                                         |   |     |       |     |     |     |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT-contd.                                           |   |     |       |     |     |     |    |    |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                              | T | (a) | 1,354 | 610 | 404 | 303 | 37 | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 451 | 298 | 224 | 27 | 0  |
|                                                                         | R | (a) | 1,036 | 438 | 312 | 254 | 32 | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 423 | 301 | 245 | 31 | 0  |
|                                                                         | U | (a) | 318   | 172 | 92  | 49  | 5  | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 541 | 289 | 154 | 16 | 0  |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                                             | T | (a) | 421   | 130 | 126 | 145 | 20 | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 309 | 299 | 344 | 48 | 0  |
|                                                                         | R | (a) | 327   | 75  | 102 | 192 | 18 | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 229 | 312 | 404 | 55 | 0  |
|                                                                         | U | (a) | 94    | 55  | 24  | 13  | 2  | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 585 | 256 | 138 | 21 | 0  |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous                                                | T | (a) | 151   | 89  | 40  | 22  | .. | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 589 | 265 | 146 | 0  | 0  |
|                                                                         | R | (a) | 130   | 73  | 37  | 20  | .. | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 561 | 285 | 154 | 0  | 0  |
|                                                                         | U | (a) | 21    | 16  | 3   | 2   | .. | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 762 | 143 | 95  | 0  | 0  |
| 28 Manufacture of<br>Wood and Wooden<br>Products                        | T | (a) | 140   | 93  | 32  | 13  | 2  | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 664 | 229 | 93  | 14 | 0  |
|                                                                         | R | (a) | 109   | 73  | 26  | 9   | 1  | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 670 | 238 | 83  | 9  | 0  |
|                                                                         | U | (a) | 31    | 20  | 6   | 4   | 1  | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 645 | 194 | 129 | 32 | 0  |
| 31 Leather and Leather<br>Products                                      | T | (a) | 203   | 110 | 53  | 37  | 3  | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 542 | 261 | 182 | 15 | 0  |
|                                                                         | R | (a) | 157   | 87  | 40  | 27  | 3  | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 554 | 255 | 172 | 19 | 0  |
|                                                                         | U | (a) | 46    | 23  | 13  | 10  | .. | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 500 | 283 | 217 | 0  | 0  |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral<br>Products other than<br>Petroleum and Coal | T | (a) | 212   | 61  | 92  | 52  | 7  | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 288 | 434 | 245 | 33 | 0  |
|                                                                         | R | (a) | 155   | 42  | 66  | 41  | 6  | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 271 | 426 | 264 | 39 | 0  |
|                                                                         | U | (a) | 57    | 19  | 26  | 11  | 1  | .. |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 333 | 456 | 193 | 18 | 0  |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of L.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961  
(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1              | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                     |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |
| BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT                                                  |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| All Industries                                                      | T (a)                        | 3,139                           | 1,368                                                                              | 1,016             | 707                 | 46                   | 2                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 436                                                                                | 324               | 225                 | 15                   | N                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 2,628                           | 1,130                                                                              | 868               | 595                 | 34                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 430                                                                                | 330               | 227                 | 13                   | N                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 511                             | 238                                                                                | 148               | 112                 | 12                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 466                                                                                | 290               | 219                 | 23                   | 2                            |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry,<br>fishing and hunting | T (a)                        | 1,171                           | 428                                                                                | 380               | 342                 | 21                   |                              |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 365                                                                                | 325               | 292                 | 18                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 1,002                           | 369                                                                                | 328               | 290                 | 15                   |                              |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 368                                                                                | 327               | 290                 | 15                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 169                             | 59                                                                                 | 52                | 52                  | 6                    |                              |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 349                                                                                | 308               | 308                 | 35                   | 0                            |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                               | T (a)                        | 1,164                           | 427                                                                                | 378               | 338                 | 21                   |                              |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 367                                                                                | 325               | 290                 | 18                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 995                             | 368                                                                                | 326               | 286                 | 15                   |                              |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 370                                                                                | 328               | 287                 | 15                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 169                             | 59                                                                                 | 52                | 52                  | 6                    |                              |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 349                                                                                | 308               | 308                 | 35                   | 0                            |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                          | T (a)                        | 1,968                           | 940                                                                                | 636               | 365                 | 25                   | 2                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 478                                                                                | 323               | 185                 | 13                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 1,626                           | 761                                                                                | 540               | 305                 | 19                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 468                                                                                | 332               | 187                 | 12                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 342                             | 179                                                                                | 96                | 60                  | 6                    | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 523                                                                                | 281               | 175                 | 18                   | 3                            |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                                         | T (a)                        | 310                             | 104                                                                                | 119               | 78                  | 9                    |                              |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 335                                                                                | 384               | 252                 | 29                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 222                             | 69                                                                                 | 92                | 55                  | 6                    |                              |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 311                                                                                | 414               | 248                 | 27                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 88                              | 35                                                                                 | 27                | 23                  | 3                    |                              |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 398                                                                                | 307               | 261                 | 34                   | 0                            |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous                                            | T (a)                        | 225                             | 116                                                                                | 66                | 42                  | 1                    |                              |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 516                                                                                | 293               | 187                 | 4                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 175                             | 82                                                                                 | 56                | 36                  | 1                    |                              |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 468                                                                                | 320               | 206                 | 6                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 50                              | 34                                                                                 | 10                | 6                   |                      |                              |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 680                                                                                | 200               | 120                 | 0                    | 0                            |
| N=Negligible                                                        |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of L.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1                  | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2       | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----|----|
|                                                                         |                                    |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |    |    |
| BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                       |                                    |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |    |
| Major Gr. 28 Manufacture of<br>Wood and Wooden<br>Products              | T                                  | (a)                             | 323                                                                                | 176               | 95                  | 50                   | 2                            | .. |    |
|                                                                         |                                    | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 545               | 294                 | 155                  | 6                            | 0  |    |
|                                                                         | R                                  | (a)                             | 284                                                                                | 149               | 86                  | 48                   | 1                            | .. |    |
|                                                                         |                                    | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 525               | 303                 | 169                  | 3                            | 0  |    |
|                                                                         | U                                  | (a)                             | 39                                                                                 | 27                | 9                   | 2                    | 1                            | .. |    |
|                                                                         |                                    | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 692               | 231                 | 51                   | 26                           | 0  |    |
|                                                                         | 31 Leather and<br>Leather Products | T                               | (a)                                                                                | 416               | 223                 | 120                  | 68                           | 5  | .. |
|                                                                         |                                    |                                 | (b)                                                                                | 1,000             | 536                 | 289                  | 163                          | 12 | 0  |
|                                                                         |                                    | R                               | (a)                                                                                | 372               | 201                 | 107                  | 59                           | 5  | .. |
|                                                                         |                                    |                                 | (b)                                                                                | 1,000             | 540                 | 288                  | 159                          | 13 | 0  |
|                                                                         |                                    | U                               | (a)                                                                                | 44                | 22                  | 13                   | 9                            | .. | .. |
|                                                                         |                                    |                                 | (b)                                                                                | 1,000             | 500                 | 295                  | 205                          | 0  | 0  |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral<br>Products other than<br>Petroleum and Coal | T                                  | (a)                             | 218                                                                                | 56                | 84                  | 72                   | 5                            | 1  |    |
|                                                                         |                                    | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 257               | 385                 | 330                  | 23                           | 5  |    |
|                                                                         | R                                  | (a)                             | 182                                                                                | 44                | 70                  | 62                   | 5                            | 1  |    |
|                                                                         |                                    | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 242               | 385                 | 341                  | 27                           | 5  |    |
|                                                                         | U                                  | (a)                             | 36                                                                                 | 12                | 14                  | 10                   | ..                           | .. |    |
|                                                                         |                                    | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 333               | 389                 | 278                  | 0                            | 0  |    |
| AMRELI DISTRICT                                                         |                                    |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |    |
| All Industries                                                          | T                                  | (a)                             | 2,025                                                                              | 869               | 630                 | 481                  | 45                           | .. |    |
|                                                                         |                                    | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 429               | 311                 | 238                  | 22                           | 0  |    |
|                                                                         | R                                  | (a)                             | 1,678                                                                              | 733               | 502                 | 407                  | 36                           | .. |    |
|                                                                         |                                    | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 437               | 299                 | 243                  | 21                           | 0  |    |
|                                                                         | U                                  | (a)                             | 347                                                                                | 136               | 128                 | 74                   | 9                            | .. |    |
|                                                                         |                                    | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 392               | 369                 | 213                  | 26                           | 0  |    |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry,<br>fishing and hunting     | T                                  | (a)                             | 607                                                                                | 188               | 196                 | 202                  | 21                           | .. |    |
|                                                                         |                                    | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 310               | 323                 | 333                  | 34                           | 0  |    |
|                                                                         | R                                  | (a)                             | 506                                                                                | 162               | 157                 | 170                  | 17                           | .. |    |
|                                                                         |                                    | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 320               | 310                 | 336                  | 34                           | 0  |    |
|                                                                         | U                                  | (a)                             | 101                                                                                | 26                | 39                  | 32                   | 4                            | .. |    |
|                                                                         |                                    | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 257               | 386                 | 317                  | 40                           | 0  |    |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of L.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----|
|                                                        |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |    |
|                                                        |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
| AMRELI DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                         |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                  | T                            | (a)                             | 590                                                                                | 187               | 189                 | 193                  | 21                           | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 317               | 320                 | 327                  | 36                           | 0  |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 506                                                                                | 162               | 157                 | 170                  | 17                           | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 320               | 310                 | 336                  | 34                           | 0  |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | 84                                                                                 | 25                | 32                  | 23                   | 4                            | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 298               | 381                 | 274                  | 47                           | 0  |
| Division 1 Mining and Quarrying                        | T                            | (a)                             | 5                                                                                  | 4                 | 1                   | ..                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 800               | 200                 | 0                    | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 5                                                                                  | 4                 | 1                   | ..                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 800               | 200                 | 0                    | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | ..                                                                                 | ..                | ..                  | ..                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 0                                                                                  | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            | 0  |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and<br>Quarrying                   | T                            | (a)                             | 5                                                                                  | 4                 | 1                   | ..                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 800               | 200                 | 0                    | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 5                                                                                  | 4                 | 1                   | ..                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 800               | 200                 | 0                    | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | ..                                                                                 | ..                | ..                  | ..                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 0                                                                                  | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            | 0  |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                             | T                            | (a)                             | 1,413                                                                              | 677               | 433                 | 279                  | 24                           | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 479               | 306                 | 198                  | 17                           | 0  |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 1,167                                                                              | 567               | 344                 | 237                  | 19                           | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 486               | 295                 | 203                  | 16                           | 0  |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | 246                                                                                | 110               | 89                  | 42                   | 5                            | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 447               | 362                 | 171                  | 20                           | 0  |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                            | T                            | (a)                             | 313                                                                                | 140               | 111                 | 60                   | 2                            | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 447               | 355                 | 192                  | 6                            | 0  |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 180                                                                                | 78                | 64                  | 36                   | 2                            | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 433               | 356                 | 200                  | 11                           | 0  |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | 133                                                                                | 62                | 47                  | 24                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 466               | 353                 | 181                  | 0                            | 0  |
| 27 Textile-Miscellaneous                               | T                            | (a)                             | 180                                                                                | 90                | 59                  | 29                   | 2                            | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 500               | 328                 | 161                  | 11                           | 0  |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 159                                                                                | 76                | 53                  | 29                   | 1                            | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 478               | 333                 | 183                  | 6                            | 0  |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | 21                                                                                 | 14                | 6                   | ..                   | 1                            | .. |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 667               | 286                 | 0                    | 47                           | 0  |



STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                        |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |

|                                                                         |   |     |       |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| AMRELI DISTRICT- <i>concl.</i>                                          |   |     |       |     |     |     |     |
| Major Gr. 28 Manufacture of<br>Wood and Wooden<br>Products              | T | (a) | 229   | 130 | 57  | 41  | 1   |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 568 | 249 | 179 | 4   |
|                                                                         | R | (a) | 213   | 122 | 53  | 38  | 0   |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 573 | 249 | 178 | 0   |
|                                                                         | U | (a) | 16    | 8   | 4   | 3   | 1   |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 500 | 250 | 188 | 62  |
| 31 Leather and Leather<br>Products                                      | T | (a) | 207   | 108 | 58  | 41  | 0   |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 522 | 280 | 198 | 0   |
|                                                                         | R | (a) | 197   | 105 | 52  | 40  | 0   |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 533 | 264 | 203 | 0   |
|                                                                         | U | (a) | 10    | 3   | 6   | 1   | 0   |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 0   |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral<br>Products other than<br>Petroleum and Coal | T | (a) | 186   | 32  | 58  | 77  | 19  |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 172 | 312 | 414 | 102 |
|                                                                         | R | (a) | 156   | 29  | 45  | 66  | 16  |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 186 | 288 | 423 | 103 |
|                                                                         | U | (a) | 30    | 3   | 13  | 11  | 3   |
|                                                                         |   | (b) | 1,000 | 100 | 433 | 367 | 100 |

|                                                                     |   |     |       |       |     |     |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|----|
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT                                                   |   |     |       |       |     |     |    |    |
| All Industries                                                      | T | (a) | 3,246 | 1,523 | 926 | 726 | 63 | 8  |
|                                                                     |   | (b) | 1,000 | 469   | 285 | 224 | 19 | 3  |
|                                                                     | R | (a) | 2,864 | 1,308 | 823 | 666 | 61 | 6  |
|                                                                     |   | (b) | 1,000 | 457   | 287 | 233 | 21 | 2  |
|                                                                     | U | (a) | 382   | 215   | 103 | 60  | 2  | 2  |
|                                                                     |   | (b) | 1,000 | 563   | 270 | 157 | 5  | 5  |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry,<br>fishing and hunting | T | (a) | 1,110 | 412   | 321 | 324 | 45 | 8  |
|                                                                     |   | (b) | 1,000 | 371   | 289 | 292 | 41 | 7  |
|                                                                     | R | (a) | 919   | 310   | 270 | 289 | 44 | 6  |
|                                                                     |   | (b) | 1,000 | 337   | 294 | 314 | 48 | 7  |
|                                                                     | U | (a) | 191   | 102   | 51  | 35  | 1  | 2  |
|                                                                     |   | (b) | 1,000 | 534   | 267 | 183 | 5  | 11 |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----|
|                                                        |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |    |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                       |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
| Major Gr. 03 Fishing                                   | T                            | (a)                             | 222                                                                                | 94                | 52                  | 48                   | 22                           | 6  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 424               | 234                 | 216                  | 99                           | 27 |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 157                                                                                | 51                | 40                  | 38                   | 22                           | 6  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 325               | 255                 | 242                  | 140                          | 38 |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | 65                                                                                 | 43                | 12                  | 10                   | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 661               | 185                 | 154                  | 0                            | 0  |
| 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                            | T                            | (a)                             | 888                                                                                | 318               | 269                 | 276                  | 23                           | 2  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 358               | 303                 | 311                  | 26                           | 2  |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 762                                                                                | 259               | 230                 | 251                  | 22                           | 0  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 340               | 302                 | 329                  | 29                           | 0  |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | 126                                                                                | 59                | 39                  | 25                   | 1                            | 2  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 468               | 310                 | 198                  | 8                            | 16 |
| Division 1 Mining and Quarrying                        | T                            | (a)                             | 13                                                                                 | 4                 | 5                   | 4                    | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 308               | 384                 | 308                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 5                                                                                  | 3                 | 1                   | 1                    | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 600               | 200                 | 200                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | 8                                                                                  | 1                 | 4                   | 3                    | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 125               | 500                 | 375                  | 0                            | 0  |
| Major Gr. 10 Mining and<br>Quarrying                   | T                            | (a)                             | 13                                                                                 | 4                 | 5                   | 4                    | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 308               | 384                 | 308                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 5                                                                                  | 3                 | 1                   | 1                    | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 600               | 200                 | 200                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | 8                                                                                  | 1                 | 4                   | 3                    | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 125               | 500                 | 375                  | 0                            | 0  |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                             | T                            | (a)                             | 2,123                                                                              | 1,107             | 600                 | 398                  | 18                           | 0  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 521               | 283                 | 187                  | 9                            | 0  |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 1,940                                                                              | 995               | 552                 | 376                  | 17                           | 0  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 513               | 284                 | 194                  | 9                            | 0  |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | 183                                                                                | 112               | 48                  | 22                   | 1                            | 0  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 612               | 262                 | 120                  | 6                            | 0  |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                            | T                            | (a)                             | 330                                                                                | 118               | 109                 | 101                  | 2                            | 0  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 358               | 330                 | 306                  | 6                            | 0  |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 300                                                                                | 99                | 103                 | 96                   | 2                            | 0  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 330               | 343                 | 320                  | 7                            | 0  |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | 30                                                                                 | 19                | 6                   | 5                    | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 633               | 200                 | 167                  | 0                            | 0  |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division and Major Group<br>1 |                                                             | Total Rural Urban<br>2 | Total No. of households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according to number of persons engaged |                |                  |                   |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                     |                                                             |                        |                              | 1 Person<br>4                                                                   | 2 Persons<br>5 | 3-5 Persons<br>6 | 6-10 Persons<br>7 | More than 10 persons<br>8 |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT- <i>concl.</i>                    |                                                             |                        |                              |                                                                                 |                |                  |                   |                           |
| Major Gr. 27                                        | Textile-Miscellaneous                                       | T (a)                  | 333                          | 192                                                                             | 92             | 49               |                   |                           |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 577                                                                             | 276            | 147              | 0                 | 0                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | R (a)                  | 299                          | 169                                                                             | 81             | 49               |                   |                           |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 565                                                                             | 271            | 164              | 0                 | 0                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | U (a)                  | 34                           | 23                                                                              | 11             |                  |                   |                           |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 676                                                                             | 324            | 0                | 0                 | 0                         |
| 28                                                  | Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products                     | T (a)                  | 408                          | 225                                                                             | 115            | 68               |                   |                           |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 551                                                                             | 282            | 167              | 0                 | 0                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | R (a)                  | 380                          | 208                                                                             | 107            | 65               |                   |                           |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 547                                                                             | 282            | 171              | 0                 | 0                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | U (a)                  | 28                           | 17                                                                              | 8              | 3                |                   |                           |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 607                                                                             | 286            | 107              | 0                 | 0                         |
| 31                                                  | Leather and Leather Products                                | T (a)                  | 370                          | 209                                                                             | 104            | 53               | 4                 |                           |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 565                                                                             | 281            | 143              | 11                | 0                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | R (a)                  | 352                          | 199                                                                             | 98             | 51               | 4                 |                           |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 565                                                                             | 279            | 145              | 11                | 0                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | U (a)                  | 18                           | 10                                                                              | 6              | 2                |                   |                           |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 556                                                                             | 333            | 111              | 0                 | 0                         |
| 34-35                                               | Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal | T (a)                  | 268                          | 93                                                                              | 94             | 72               | 9                 |                           |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 347                                                                             | 351            | 269              | 33                | 0                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | R (a)                  | 240                          | 79                                                                              | 84             | 68               | 9                 |                           |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 329                                                                             | 350            | 283              | 38                | 0                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | U (a)                  | 28                           | 14                                                                              | 10             | 4                |                   |                           |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 500                                                                             | 357            | 143              | 0                 | 0                         |
| KUTCH DISTRICT                                      |                                                             |                        |                              |                                                                                 |                |                  |                   |                           |
| All Industries                                      |                                                             | T (a)                  | 2,574                        | 1,202                                                                           | 784            | 544              | 43                | 1                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 467                                                                             | 305            | 211              | 17                | N                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | R (a)                  | 2,381                        | 1,086                                                                           | 747            | 507              | 40                | 1                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 456                                                                             | 314            | 213              | 17                | N                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | U (a)                  | 193                          | 116                                                                             | 37             | 37               | 3                 |                           |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 601                                                                             | 192            | 192              | 15                | 0                         |
| Division 0                                          | Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting       | T (a)                  | 1,209                        | 437                                                                             | 397            | 342              | 32                | 1                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 361                                                                             | 328            | 283              | 27                | 1                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | R (a)                  | 1,157                        | 409                                                                             | 385            | 331              | 31                | 1                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 353                                                                             | 333            | 286              | 27                | 1                         |
|                                                     |                                                             | U (a)                  | 52                           | 28                                                                              | 12             | 11               | 1                 |                           |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                    | 1,000                        | 538                                                                             | 231            | 212              | 19                | 0                         |
| N=Negligible                                        |                                                             |                        |                              |                                                                                 |                |                  |                   |                           |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----|----|
|                                                        |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 persons<br>8 |    |    |
| KUTCH DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                          |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |    |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                  | T                            | (a)                             | 1,180                                                                              | 421               | 389                 | 338                  | 31                           | 1  |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 357               | 330                 | 286                  | 26                           | 1  |    |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 1,128                                                                              | 393               | 377                 | 327                  | 30                           | 1  |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 348               | 334                 | 290                  | 27                           | 1  |    |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | 52                                                                                 | 28                | 12                  | 11                   | 1                            | .. |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 538               | 231                 | 212                  | 19                           | 0  |    |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                             | T                            | (a)                             | 1,365                                                                              | 765               | 387                 | 202                  | 11                           | .. |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 560               | 284                 | 148                  | 8                            | 0  |    |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 1,224                                                                              | 677               | 362                 | 176                  | 9                            | .. |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 553               | 296                 | 144                  | 7                            | 0  |    |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | 141                                                                                | 88                | 25                  | 26                   | 2                            | .. |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 624               | 177                 | 185                  | 14                           | 0  |    |
|                                                        | Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton  | T                               | (a)                                                                                | 291               | 150                 | 85                   | 53                           | 3  | .. |
|                                                        |                              |                                 | (b)                                                                                | 1,000             | 516                 | 292                  | 182                          | 10 | 0  |
| R                                                      |                              | (a)                             | 234                                                                                | 115               | 76                  | 41                   | 2                            | .. |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 491               | 325                 | 175                  | 9                            | 0  |    |
| U                                                      |                              | (a)                             | 57                                                                                 | 35                | 9                   | 12                   | 1                            | .. |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 614               | 158                 | 210                  | 18                           | 0  |    |
| 27 Textile-Miscel-<br>laneous                          | T                            | (a)                             | 181                                                                                | 98                | 54                  | 28                   | 1                            | .. |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 541               | 298                 | 155                  | 6                            | 0  |    |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 155                                                                                | 79                | 51                  | 24                   | 1                            | .. |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 510               | 329                 | 155                  | 6                            | 0  |    |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | 26                                                                                 | 19                | 3                   | 4                    | ..                           | .. |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 731               | 115                 | 154                  | 0                            | 0  |    |
| 28 Manufacture of<br>Wood and Wooden<br>Products       | T                            | (a)                             | 151                                                                                | 96                | 40                  | 14                   | 1                            | .. |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 636               | 265                 | 93                   | 6                            | 0  |    |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 138                                                                                | 87                | 38                  | 13                   | ..                           | .. |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 631               | 275                 | 94                   | 0                            | 0  |    |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | 13                                                                                 | 9                 | 2                   | 1                    | 1                            | .. |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 692               | 154                 | 77                   | 77                           | 0  |    |
| 31 Leather and<br>Leather Products                     | T                            | (a)                             | 270                                                                                | 154               | 75                  | 39                   | 2                            | .. |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 570               | 278                 | 145                  | 7                            | 0  |    |
|                                                        | R                            | (a)                             | 268                                                                                | 153               | 74                  | 39                   | 2                            | .. |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 571               | 276                 | 146                  | 7                            | 0  |    |
|                                                        | U                            | (a)                             | 1                                                                                  | 1                 | 1                   | ..                   | ..                           | .. |    |
|                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 500               | 500                 | 0                    | 0                            | 0  |    |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1              | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                     |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 persons<br>8 |
| BANASKANTHA DISTRICT                                                |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| All Industries                                                      | T (a)                        | 2,174                           | 971                                                                                | 681               | 485                 | 36                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 447                                                                                | 313               | 223                 | 17                   | N                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 1,990                           | 875                                                                                | 623               | 457                 | 34                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 440                                                                                | 313               | 230                 | 17                   | N                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 184                             | 96                                                                                 | 58                | 28                  | 2                    | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 522                                                                                | 315               | 152                 | 11                   | 0                            |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry,<br>fishing and hunting | T (a)                        | 735                             | 324                                                                                | 213               | 181                 | 16                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 441                                                                                | 290               | 246                 | 22                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 720                             | 314                                                                                | 209               | 180                 | 16                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 436                                                                                | 290               | 250                 | 22                   | 2                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 15                              | 10                                                                                 | 4                 | 1                   | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 667                                                                                | 267               | 66                  | 0                    | 0                            |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                               | T (a)                        | 734                             | 324                                                                                | 212               | 181                 | 16                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 441                                                                                | 289               | 247                 | 22                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 719                             | 314                                                                                | 208               | 180                 | 16                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 437                                                                                | 289               | 250                 | 22                   | 2                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 15                              | 10                                                                                 | 4                 | 1                   | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 667                                                                                | 267               | 66                  | 0                    | 0                            |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                          | T (a)                        | 1,439                           | 647                                                                                | 468               | 304                 | 20                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 450                                                                                | 325               | 211                 | 14                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 1,270                           | 561                                                                                | 414               | 277                 | 18                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 442                                                                                | 326               | 218                 | 14                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 169                             | 86                                                                                 | 54                | 27                  | 2                    | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 509                                                                                | 319               | 160                 | 12                   | 0                            |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                                         | T (a)                        | 366                             | 87                                                                                 | 144               | 130                 | 5                    | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 238                                                                                | 393               | 355                 | 14                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 359                             | 87                                                                                 | 139               | 128                 | 5                    | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 242                                                                                | 387               | 357                 | 14                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 7                               | ..                                                                                 | 5                 | 2                   | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 0                                                                                  | 714               | 286                 | 0                    | 0                            |
| 27 Textile-Miscel-<br>laneous                                       | T (a)                        | 195                             | 98                                                                                 | 57                | 40                  | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 503                                                                                | 292               | 205                 | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 166                             | 79                                                                                 | 51                | 36                  | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 476                                                                                | 307               | 217                 | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 29                              | 19                                                                                 | 6                 | 4                   | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 655                                                                                | 207               | 138                 | 0                    | 0                            |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1 |                                                                   |   | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                        |                                                                   |   |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 persons<br>8 |
| BANASKANTHA DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                    |                                                                   |   |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| Major Gr. 28                                           | Manufacture of<br>Wood and Wooden<br>Products                     | T | (a)                          | 178                             | 123                                                                                | 39                | 14                  | 2                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   |   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 691                                                                                | 219               | 79                  | 11                   | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | R | (a)                          | 172                             | 120                                                                                | 36                | 14                  | 2                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   |   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 698                                                                                | 209               | 81                  | 12                   | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | U | (a)                          | 6                               | 3                                                                                  | 3                 | ..                  | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   |   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 500                                                                                | 500               | 0                   | 0                    | 0                            |
| 31                                                     | Leather and Leather<br>Products                                   | T | (a)                          | 205                             | 102                                                                                | 60                | 37                  | 6                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   |   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 498                                                                                | 293               | 180                 | 29                   | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | R | (a)                          | 167                             | 87                                                                                 | 46                | 29                  | 5                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   |   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 521                                                                                | 275               | 174                 | 30                   | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | U | (a)                          | 38                              | 15                                                                                 | 14                | 8                   | 1                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   |   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 395                                                                                | 368               | 211                 | 26                   | 0                            |
| 34-35                                                  | Non-metallic Mineral<br>Products other than<br>Petroleum and Coal | T | (a)                          | 191                             | 64                                                                                 | 69                | 53                  | 5                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   |   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 335                                                                                | 361               | 278                 | 26                   | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | R | (a)                          | 177                             | 57                                                                                 | 65                | 50                  | 5                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   |   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 322                                                                                | 367               | 283                 | 28                   | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | U | (a)                          | 14                              | 7                                                                                  | 4                 | 3                   | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   |   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 500                                                                                | 286               | 214                 | 0                    | 0                            |

## SABARKANTHA DISTRICT

|                                                                  |       |       |     |     |     |    |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| <b>All Industries</b>                                            | T (a) | 1,472 | 762 | 485 | 219 | 6  | .. |
|                                                                  | (b)   | 1,000 | 518 | 329 | 149 | 4  | 0  |
|                                                                  | R (a) | 1,332 | 684 | 443 | 200 | 5  | .. |
|                                                                  | (b)   | 1,000 | 513 | 333 | 150 | 4  | 0  |
|                                                                  | U (a) | 140   | 78  | 42  | 19  | 1  | .. |
|                                                                  | (b)   | 1,000 | 557 | 300 | 136 | 7  | 0  |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting | T (a) | 206   | 103 | 63  | 39  | 1  | .. |
|                                                                  | (b)   | 1,000 | 500 | 306 | 189 | 5  | 0  |
|                                                                  | R (a) | 189   | 96  | 60  | 33  | .. | .. |
|                                                                  | (b)   | 1,000 | 508 | 317 | 175 | 0  | 0  |
|                                                                  | U (a) | 17    | 7   | 8   | 6   | 1  | .. |
|                                                                  | (b)   | 1,000 | 412 | 176 | 353 | 59 | 0  |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1                  | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----|
|                                                                         |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 persons<br>8 |    |
| SABARKANTHA DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                     |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                                   | T                            | (a)                             | 206                                                                                | 103               | 63                  | 39                   | 1                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 500               | 306                 | 189                  | 5                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 189                                                                                | 96                | 60                  | 33                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 508               | 317                 | 175                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 17                                                                                 | 7                 | 3                   | 6                    | 1                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 412               | 176                 | 353                  | 59                           | 0  |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                              | T                            | (a)                             | 1,266                                                                              | 659               | 422                 | 180                  | 5                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 521               | 333                 | 142                  | 4                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 1,143                                                                              | 588               | 383                 | 167                  | 5                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 515               | 335                 | 146                  | 4                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 123                                                                                | 71                | 39                  | 13                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 577               | 317                 | 106                  | 0                            | 0  |
| Major Gr. 27 Textile-Miscel-<br>laneous                                 | T                            | (a)                             | 320                                                                                | 179               | 89                  | 51                   | 1                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 560               | 278                 | 159                  | 3                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 303                                                                                | 168               | 86                  | 48                   | 1                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 555               | 284                 | 158                  | 3                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 17                                                                                 | 11                | 3                   | 3                    | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 647               | 177                 | 176                  | 0                            | 0  |
| 28 Manufacture of<br>Wood and Wooden<br>Products                        | T                            | (a)                             | 257                                                                                | 150               | 75                  | 32                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 584               | 292                 | 124                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 236                                                                                | 139               | 69                  | 28                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 589               | 292                 | 119                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 21                                                                                 | 11                | 6                   | 4                    | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 524               | 286                 | 190                  | 0                            | 0  |
| 31 Leather and Leather<br>Products                                      | T                            | (a)                             | 167                                                                                | 89                | 60                  | 18                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 533               | 359                 | 108                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 147                                                                                | 76                | 54                  | 17                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 517               | 367                 | 116                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 20                                                                                 | 13                | 6                   | 1                    | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 650               | 300                 | 50                   | 0                            | 0  |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral<br>Products other than<br>Petroleum and Coal | T                            | (a)                             | 208                                                                                | 58                | 93                  | 53                   | 4                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 279               | 447                 | 255                  | 19                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 193                                                                                | 52                | 86                  | 51                   | 4                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 269               | 446                 | 264                  | 21                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 15                                                                                 | 6                 | 7                   | 2                    | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 400               | 467                 | 193                  | 0                            | 0  |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1              | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----|
|                                                                     |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 persons<br>8 |    |
| MEHSANA DISTRICT                                                    |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
| All Industries                                                      | T                            | (a)                             | 4,721                                                                              | 2,445             | 1,469               | 768                  | 39                           | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 518               | 311                 | 163                  | 8                            | 0  |
|                                                                     | R                            | (a)                             | 3,758                                                                              | 1,927             | 1,175               | 623                  | 33                           | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 513               | 312                 | 166                  | 9                            | 0  |
|                                                                     | U                            | (a)                             | 963                                                                                | 518               | 294                 | 145                  | 6                            | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 538               | 305                 | 151                  | 6                            | 0  |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry,<br>fishing and hunting | T                            | (a)                             | 1,773                                                                              | 863               | 568                 | 320                  | 22                           | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 487               | 320                 | 181                  | 12                           | 0  |
|                                                                     | R                            | (a)                             | 1,618                                                                              | 791               | 515                 | 291                  | 21                           | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 489               | 318                 | 180                  | 13                           | 0  |
|                                                                     | U                            | (a)                             | 155                                                                                | 72                | 53                  | 29                   | 1                            | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 465               | 342                 | 187                  | 6                            | 0  |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                               | T                            | (a)                             | 1,767                                                                              | 861               | 564                 | 320                  | 22                           | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 487               | 319                 | 181                  | 13                           | 0  |
|                                                                     | R                            | (a)                             | 1,613                                                                              | 789               | 512                 | 291                  | 21                           | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 489               | 318                 | 180                  | 13                           | 0  |
|                                                                     | U                            | (a)                             | 154                                                                                | 72                | 52                  | 29                   | 1                            | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 468               | 338                 | 188                  | 6                            | 0  |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                          | T                            | (a)                             | 2,948                                                                              | 1,582             | 901                 | 448                  | 17                           | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 537               | 305                 | 152                  | 6                            | 0  |
|                                                                     | R                            | (a)                             | 2,140                                                                              | 1,136             | 660                 | 332                  | 12                           | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 531               | 308                 | 155                  | 6                            | 0  |
|                                                                     | U                            | (a)                             | 808                                                                                | 446               | 241                 | 116                  | 5                            | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 552               | 298                 | 144                  | 6                            | 0  |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                                         | T                            | (a)                             | 656                                                                                | 285               | 243                 | 125                  | 3                            | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 434               | 370                 | 191                  | 5                            | 0  |
|                                                                     | R                            | (a)                             | 370                                                                                | 139               | 149                 | 80                   | 2                            | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 376               | 403                 | 216                  | 5                            | 0  |
|                                                                     | U                            | (a)                             | 286                                                                                | 146               | 94                  | 45                   | 1                            | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 510               | 329                 | 157                  | 4                            | 0  |
| 27 Textile-Miscel-<br>laneous                                       | T                            | (a)                             | 477                                                                                | 244               | 158                 | 75                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 512               | 331                 | 157                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                                     | R                            | (a)                             | 373                                                                                | 187               | 123                 | 63                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 501               | 330                 | 169                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                                     | U                            | (a)                             | 104                                                                                | 57                | 35                  | 12                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 548               | 337                 | 115                  | 0                            | 0  |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group |                                                          | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban | Total No. of<br>households | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |              |                |                 |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
|                                                   |                                                          |                         |                            | 1<br>Person                                                                        | 2<br>Persons | 3-5<br>Persons | 6-10<br>Persons | More than<br>10 persons |
| 1                                                 |                                                          | 2                       | 3                          | 4                                                                                  | 5            | 6              | 7               | 8                       |
| MEHSANA DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                   |                                                          |                         |                            |                                                                                    |              |                |                 |                         |
| Major Gr. 28                                      | Manufacture of                                           |                         |                            |                                                                                    |              |                |                 |                         |
|                                                   | Wood and Wooden                                          | T (a)                   | 478                        | 306                                                                                | 124          | 45             | 3               | ..                      |
|                                                   | Products                                                 | (b)                     | 1,000                      | 640                                                                                | 260          | 94             | 6               | 0                       |
|                                                   |                                                          | R (a)                   | 426                        | 273                                                                                | 108          | 43             | 2               | ..                      |
|                                                   |                                                          | (b)                     | 1,000                      | 641                                                                                | 253          | 101            | 5               | 0                       |
|                                                   |                                                          | U (a)                   | 52                         | 33                                                                                 | 16           | 2              | 1               | ..                      |
|                                                   |                                                          | (b)                     | 1,000                      | 635                                                                                | 308          | 38             | 19              | 0                       |
| 31                                                | Leather and Leather                                      | T (a)                   | 448                        | 285                                                                                | 112          | 48             | 3               | ..                      |
|                                                   | Products                                                 | (b)                     | 1,000                      | 636                                                                                | 250          | 107            | 7               | 0                       |
|                                                   |                                                          | R (a)                   | 369                        | 233                                                                                | 97           | 37             | 2               | ..                      |
|                                                   |                                                          | (b)                     | 1,000                      | 632                                                                                | 263          | 100            | 5               | 0                       |
|                                                   |                                                          | U (a)                   | 79                         | 52                                                                                 | 15           | 11             | 1               | ..                      |
|                                                   |                                                          | (b)                     | 1,000                      | 658                                                                                | 190          | 139            | 13              | 0                       |
| 34-35                                             | Non-metallic Mineral                                     |                         |                            |                                                                                    |              |                |                 |                         |
|                                                   | Products other than                                      | T (a)                   | 349                        | 113                                                                                | 131          | 100            | 5               | ..                      |
|                                                   | Petroleum and Coal                                       | (b)                     | 1,000                      | 324                                                                                | 375          | 287            | 14              | 0                       |
|                                                   |                                                          | R (a)                   | 291                        | 93                                                                                 | 107          | 86             | 5               | ..                      |
|                                                   |                                                          | (b)                     | 1,000                      | 320                                                                                | 368          | 295            | 17              | 0                       |
|                                                   |                                                          | U (a)                   | 58                         | 20                                                                                 | 24           | 14             | ..              | ..                      |
|                                                   |                                                          | (b)                     | 1,000                      | 345                                                                                | 414          | 241            | 0               | 0                       |
| AHMEDABAD DISTRICT                                |                                                          |                         |                            |                                                                                    |              |                |                 |                         |
| All Industries                                    |                                                          | T (a)                   | 4,178                      | 2,206                                                                              | 1,191        | 713            | 63              | 5                       |
|                                                   |                                                          | (b)                     | 1,000                      | 528                                                                                | 285          | 171            | 15              | 1                       |
|                                                   |                                                          | R (a)                   | 2,151                      | 1,084                                                                              | 636          | 401            | 29              | 1                       |
|                                                   |                                                          | (b)                     | 1,000                      | 504                                                                                | 296          | 186            | 14              | N                       |
|                                                   |                                                          | U (a)                   | 2,027                      | 1,122                                                                              | 555          | 312            | 34              | 4                       |
|                                                   |                                                          | (b)                     | 1,000                      | 553                                                                                | 274          | 154            | 17              | 2                       |
| Division 0                                        | Agriculture, livestock, forestry,<br>fishing and hunting | T (a)                   | 1,267                      | 583                                                                                | 391          | 273            | 20              | ..                      |
|                                                   |                                                          | (b)                     | 1,000                      | 460                                                                                | 309          | 215            | 16              | 0                       |
|                                                   |                                                          | R (a)                   | 893                        | 414                                                                                | 272          | 193            | 14              | ..                      |
|                                                   |                                                          | (b)                     | 1,000                      | 464                                                                                | 304          | 216            | 16              | 0                       |
|                                                   |                                                          | U (a)                   | 374                        | 169                                                                                | 119          | 80             | 6               | ..                      |
|                                                   |                                                          | (b)                     | 1,000                      | 452                                                                                | 318          | 214            | 16              | 0                       |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1 |   |     | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                        |   |     |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |
| AHMEDABAD DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                      |   |     |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                  | T | (a) | 1,265                        | 583                             | 390                                                                                | 272               | 20                  | ..                   |                              |
|                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 461                             | 308                                                                                | 215               | 16                  | 0                    |                              |
|                                                        | R | (a) | 893                          | 414                             | 272                                                                                | 193               | 14                  | ..                   |                              |
|                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 464                             | 304                                                                                | 216               | 16                  | 0                    |                              |
|                                                        | U | (a) | 372                          | 169                             | 118                                                                                | 79                | 6                   | ..                   |                              |
|                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 454                             | 317                                                                                | 213               | 16                  | 0                    |                              |
| Division 283 Manufacturing                             | T | (a) | 2,911                        | 1,623                           | 800                                                                                | 440               | 43                  | 5                    |                              |
|                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 557                             | 275                                                                                | 151               | 15                  | 2                    |                              |
|                                                        | R | (a) | 1,258                        | 670                             | 364                                                                                | 208               | 15                  | 1                    |                              |
|                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 533                             | 289                                                                                | 165               | 12                  | 1                    |                              |
|                                                        | U | (a) | 1,653                        | 953                             | 436                                                                                | 232               | 28                  | 4                    |                              |
|                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 577                             | 264                                                                                | 140               | 17                  | 2                    |                              |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                            | T | (a) | 1,091                        | 513                             | 347                                                                                | 202               | 28                  | 1                    |                              |
|                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 470                             | 318                                                                                | 185               | 26                  | 1                    |                              |
|                                                        | R | (a) | 355                          | 126                             | 136                                                                                | 83                | 10                  | ..                   |                              |
|                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 355                             | 383                                                                                | 234               | 28                  | 0                    |                              |
|                                                        | U | (a) | 736                          | 387                             | 211                                                                                | 119               | 18                  | 1                    |                              |
|                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 526                             | 287                                                                                | 162               | 24                  | 1                    |                              |
| 27 Textile-Miscel-<br>laneous                          | T | (a) | 495                          | 312                             | 127                                                                                | 55                | 1                   | ..                   |                              |
|                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 630                             | 257                                                                                | 111               | 2                   | 0                    |                              |
|                                                        | R | (a) | 194                          | 109                             | 58                                                                                 | 27                | ..                  | ..                   |                              |
|                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 562                             | 299                                                                                | 139               | 0                   | 0                    |                              |
|                                                        | U | (a) | 301                          | 203                             | 69                                                                                 | 28                | 1                   | ..                   |                              |
|                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 675                             | 229                                                                                | 93                | 3                   | 0                    |                              |
| 28 Manufacture of<br>Wood and Wooden<br>Products       | T | (a) | 351                          | 220                             | 76                                                                                 | 52                | 2                   | 1                    |                              |
|                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 627                             | 216                                                                                | 148               | 6                   | 3                    |                              |
|                                                        | R | (a) | 213                          | 147                             | 35                                                                                 | 30                | 1                   | ..                   |                              |
|                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 690                             | 164                                                                                | 141               | 5                   | 0                    |                              |
|                                                        | U | (a) | 138                          | 73                              | 41                                                                                 | 22                | 1                   | 1                    |                              |
|                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 529                             | 297                                                                                | 160               | 7                   | 7                    |                              |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1              | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                     |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |
| KAIRA DISTRICT                                                      |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| All Industries                                                      | T (a)                        | 2,923                           | 1,803                                                                              | 760               | 328                 | 28                   | 4                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 617                                                                                | 260               | 112                 | 10                   | 1                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 2,079                           | 1,298                                                                              | 556               | 207                 | 16                   | 2                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 624                                                                                | 267               | 100                 | 8                    | 1                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 844                             | 505                                                                                | 204               | 121                 | 12                   | 2                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 598                                                                                | 242               | 143                 | 14                   | 3                            |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry,<br>fishing and hunting | T (a)                        | 595                             | 388                                                                                | 150               | 55                  | 2                    | --                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 652                                                                                | 252               | 93                  | 3                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 501                             | 330                                                                                | 125               | 44                  | 2                    | --                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 659                                                                                | 249               | 88                  | 4                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 94                              | 58                                                                                 | 25                | 11                  | --                   | --                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 617                                                                                | 266               | 117                 | 0                    | 0                            |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                               | T (a)                        | 588                             | 387                                                                                | 147               | 52                  | 2                    | --                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 658                                                                                | 250               | 89                  | 3                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 495                             | 329                                                                                | 123               | 41                  | 2                    | --                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 665                                                                                | 248               | 83                  | 4                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 93                              | 58                                                                                 | 24                | 11                  | --                   | --                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 624                                                                                | 258               | 118                 | 0                    | 0                            |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                          | T (a)                        | 2,328                           | 1,415                                                                              | 610               | 273                 | 26                   | 4                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 608                                                                                | 262               | 117                 | 11                   | 2                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 1,578                           | 968                                                                                | 431               | 163                 | 14                   | 2                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 614                                                                                | 273               | 103                 | 9                    | 1                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 750                             | 447                                                                                | 179               | 110                 | 12                   | 2                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 596                                                                                | 239               | 147                 | 16                   | 2                            |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                                         | T (a)                        | 261                             | 124                                                                                | 98                | 34                  | 4                    | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 475                                                                                | 376               | 130                 | 15                   | 4                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 128                             | 52                                                                                 | 60                | 15                  | 1                    | --                           |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 406                                                                                | 469               | 117                 | 8                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 133                             | 72                                                                                 | 38                | 19                  | 3                    | 1                            |
|                                                                     | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 541                                                                                | 286               | 143                 | 23                   | 7                            |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1                  |                                                  | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----|
|                                                                         |                                                  |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |    |
| KAIRA DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                           |                                                  |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
| Major Gr. 27                                                            | Textile-Miscellaneous                            | T                            | (a)                             | 394                                                                                | 253               | 96                  | 43                   | 2                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                                                  |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 642               | 244                 | 109                  | 5                            | 0  |
|                                                                         |                                                  | R                            | (a)                             | 287                                                                                | 187               | 71                  | 27                   | 2                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                                                  |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 652               | 247                 | 94                   | 7                            | 0  |
|                                                                         |                                                  | U                            | (a)                             | 107                                                                                | 66                | 25                  | 16                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                                                  |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 617               | 234                 | 149                  | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | 28 Manufacture of<br>Wood and Wooden<br>Products | T                            | (a)                             | 501                                                                                | 347               | 101                 | 47                   | 6                            | -- |
|                                                                         |                                                  |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 693               | 201                 | 94                   | 12                           | 0  |
|                                                                         |                                                  | R                            | (a)                             | 389                                                                                | 271               | 81                  | 35                   | 2                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                                                  |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 697               | 208                 | 90                   | 5                            | 0  |
|                                                                         |                                                  | U                            | (a)                             | 112                                                                                | 76                | 20                  | 12                   | 4                            | -- |
|                                                                         |                                                  |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 678               | 179                 | 107                  | 36                           | 0  |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral<br>Products other than<br>Petroleum and Coal | T                                                | (a)                          | 318                             | 127                                                                                | 130               | 57                  | 3                    | 1                            |    |
|                                                                         |                                                  | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 399                                                                                | 409               | 179                 | 10                   | 3                            |    |
|                                                                         | R                                                | (a)                          | 274                             | 113                                                                                | 112               | 45                  | 3                    | 1                            |    |
|                                                                         |                                                  | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 412                                                                                | 409               | 164                 | 11                   | 4                            |    |
|                                                                         | U                                                | (a)                          | 44                              | 14                                                                                 | 18                | 12                  | ..                   | ..                           |    |
|                                                                         |                                                  | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 318                                                                                | 409               | 273                 | 0                    | 0                            |    |
| PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT                                                    |                                                  |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
| All Industries                                                          |                                                  | T                            | (a)                             | 987                                                                                | 492               | 277                 | 204                  | 14                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                                                  |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 498               | 281                 | 207                  | 14                           | 0  |
|                                                                         |                                                  | R                            | (a)                             | 675                                                                                | 287               | 202                 | 174                  | 12                           | -- |
|                                                                         |                                                  |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 425               | 299                 | 258                  | 18                           | 0  |
|                                                                         |                                                  | U                            | (a)                             | 312                                                                                | 205               | 75                  | 30                   | 2                            | -- |
|                                                                         |                                                  |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 657               | 240                 | 96                   | 7                            | 0  |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry,<br>fishing and hunting     | T                                                | (a)                          | 114                             | 66                                                                                 | 31                | 15                  | 2                    | --                           |    |
|                                                                         |                                                  | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 579                                                                                | 272               | 132                 | 17                   | 0                            |    |
|                                                                         | R                                                | (a)                          | 64                              | 32                                                                                 | 16                | 14                  | 2                    | --                           |    |
|                                                                         |                                                  | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 500                                                                                | 250               | 219                 | 31                   | 0                            |    |
|                                                                         | U                                                | (a)                          | 50                              | 34                                                                                 | 15                | 1                   | --                   | --                           |    |
|                                                                         |                                                  | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 680                                                                                | 300               | 20                  | 0                    | 0                            |    |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1                  | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----|
|                                                                         |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |    |
|                                                                         |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
| PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                                     |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |    |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                                   | T                            | (a)                             | 114                                                                                | 66                | 31                  | 15                   | 2                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 579               | 272                 | 132                  | 17                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 64                                                                                 | 32                | 16                  | 14                   | 2                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 500               | 250                 | 219                  | 31                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 50                                                                                 | 34                | 15                  | 1                    | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 680               | 300                 | 20                   | 0                            | 0  |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                              | T                            | (a)                             | 873                                                                                | 426               | 246                 | 189                  | 12                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 488               | 282                 | 216                  | 14                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 611                                                                                | 255               | 186                 | 160                  | 10                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 417               | 305                 | 262                  | 16                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 262                                                                                | 171               | 60                  | 29                   | 2                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 653               | 229                 | 111                  | 7                            | 0  |
| Major Gr. 27 Textile-Miscel-<br>laneous                                 | T                            | (a)                             | 144                                                                                | 101               | 33                  | 10                   | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 701               | 229                 | 70                   | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 80                                                                                 | 55                | 18                  | 7                    | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 688               | 225                 | 87                   | 0                            | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 64                                                                                 | 46                | 15                  | 3                    | ..                           | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 719               | 234                 | 47                   | 0                            | 0  |
| 28 Manufacture of<br>Wood and Wooden<br>Products                        | T                            | (a)                             | 220                                                                                | 72                | 73                  | 70                   | 5                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 327               | 332                 | 318                  | 23                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 182                                                                                | 47                | 64                  | 67                   | 4                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 258               | 352                 | 368                  | 22                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 38                                                                                 | 25                | 9                   | 3                    | 1                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 658               | 237                 | 79                   | 26                           | 0  |
| 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral<br>Products other than<br>Petroleum and Coal | T                            | (a)                             | 218                                                                                | 60                | 76                  | 75                   | 7                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 275               | 349                 | 344                  | 32                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | R                            | (a)                             | 170                                                                                | 33                | 61                  | 70                   | 6                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 194               | 359                 | 412                  | 35                           | 0  |
|                                                                         | U                            | (a)                             | 48                                                                                 | 27                | 15                  | 5                    | 1                            | .. |
|                                                                         |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 563               | 312                 | 104                  | 21                           | 0  |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1                 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                        |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |
|                                                                        |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| BARODA DISTRICT                                                        |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| All Industries                                                         | T (a)                        | 1,400                           | 763                                                                                | 411               | 213                 | 13                   | ..                           |
|                                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 545               | 294                 | 152                  | 9                            |
|                                                                        | R (a)                        | 993                             | 535                                                                                | 292               | 154                 | 12                   | ..                           |
|                                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 539               | 294                 | 155                  | 12                           |
|                                                                        | U (a)                        | 407                             | 228                                                                                | 119               | 59                  | 1                    | ..                           |
|                                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 560               | 292                 | 145                  | 3                            |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock,<br>forestry, fishing and<br>hunting | T (a)                        | 224                             | 121                                                                                | 71                | 28                  | 4                    | ..                           |
|                                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 540               | 317                 | 125                  | 18                           |
|                                                                        | R (a)                        | 155                             | 86                                                                                 | 46                | 19                  | 4                    | ..                           |
|                                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 555               | 297                 | 122                  | 26                           |
|                                                                        | U (a)                        | 69                              | 35                                                                                 | 25                | 9                   | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 507               | 362                 | 131                  | 0                            |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                                  | T (a)                        | 222                             | 119                                                                                | 71                | 28                  | 4                    | ..                           |
|                                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 536               | 320                 | 126                  | 18                           |
|                                                                        | R (a)                        | 153                             | 84                                                                                 | 46                | 19                  | 4                    | ..                           |
|                                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 549               | 301                 | 124                  | 26                           |
|                                                                        | U (a)                        | 69                              | 35                                                                                 | 25                | 9                   | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 507               | 362                 | 131                  | 0                            |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                             | T (a)                        | 1,176                           | 642                                                                                | 340               | 185                 | 9                    | ..                           |
|                                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 546               | 289                 | 157                  | 8                            |
|                                                                        | R (a)                        | 838                             | 449                                                                                | 246               | 135                 | 8                    | ..                           |
|                                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 536               | 294                 | 161                  | 9                            |
|                                                                        | U (a)                        | 338                             | 193                                                                                | 94                | 50                  | 1                    | ..                           |
|                                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 571               | 278                 | 148                  | 3                            |
| Major Gr. 27 Textile-Miscel-<br>laneous                                | T (a)                        | 283                             | 167                                                                                | 80                | 36                  | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 590               | 283                 | 127                  | 0                            |
|                                                                        | R (a)                        | 200                             | 119                                                                                | 57                | 24                  | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 595               | 285                 | 120                  | 0                            |
|                                                                        | U (a)                        | 83                              | 48                                                                                 | 23                | 12                  | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                        |                              | (b)                             | 1,000                                                                              | 578               | 277                 | 145                  | 0                            |



STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division and Major Group<br>1 | Total Rural Urban<br>2                                      | Total No. of households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according to number of persons engaged |                |                  |                   |                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----|
|                                                     |                                                             |                              | 1 Person<br>4                                                                   | 2 Persons<br>5 | 3-5 Persons<br>6 | 6-10 Persons<br>7 | More than 10 Persons<br>8 |    |
| BARODA DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                      |                                                             |                              |                                                                                 |                |                  |                   |                           |    |
| Major Gr. 28                                        | Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products                     | T (a)                        | 226                                                                             | 131            | 52               | 37                | 6                         | .. |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                          | 1,000                                                                           | 580            | 230              | 164               | 26                        | 0  |
|                                                     |                                                             | R (a)                        | 167                                                                             | 93             | 38               | 30                | 6                         | .. |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                          | 1,000                                                                           | 557            | 227              | 180               | 36                        | 0  |
|                                                     |                                                             | U (a)                        | 59                                                                              | 38             | 14               | 7                 | ..                        | .. |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                          | 1,000                                                                           | 644            | 237              | 119               | 0                         | 0  |
| 34-35                                               | Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal | T (a)                        | 179                                                                             | 70             | 63               | 44                | 2                         | .. |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                          | 1,000                                                                           | 391            | 352              | 246               | 11                        | 0  |
|                                                     |                                                             | R (a)                        | 149                                                                             | 56             | 53               | 38                | 2                         | .. |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                          | 1,000                                                                           | 376            | 356              | 255               | 13                        | 0  |
|                                                     |                                                             | U (a)                        | 30                                                                              | 14             | 10               | 6                 | ..                        | .. |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                          | 1,000                                                                           | 467            | 333              | 200               | 0                         | 0  |
| BROACH DISTRICT                                     |                                                             |                              |                                                                                 |                |                  |                   |                           |    |
| AH Industries                                       |                                                             | T (a)                        | 750                                                                             | 409            | 217              | 109               | 15                        | .. |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                          | 1,000                                                                           | 546            | 289              | 145               | 20                        | 0  |
|                                                     |                                                             | R (a)                        | 552                                                                             | 297            | 161              | 82                | 12                        | .. |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                          | 1,000                                                                           | 538            | 292              | 148               | 22                        | 0  |
|                                                     |                                                             | U (a)                        | 198                                                                             | 112            | 56               | 27                | 3                         | .. |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                          | 1,000                                                                           | 566            | 283              | 136               | 15                        | 0  |
| Division 0                                          | Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting       | T (a)                        | 72                                                                              | 39             | 16               | 14                | 3                         | .. |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                          | 1,000                                                                           | 542            | 222              | 194               | 42                        | 0  |
|                                                     |                                                             | R (a)                        | 61                                                                              | 33             | 13               | 12                | 3                         | .. |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                          | 1,000                                                                           | 541            | 213              | 197               | 49                        | 0  |
|                                                     |                                                             | U (a)                        | 11                                                                              | 6              | 3                | 2                 | ..                        | .. |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                          | 1,000                                                                           | 545            | 273              | 182               | 0                         | 0  |
| Major Gr. 03                                        | Fishing                                                     | T (a)                        | 13                                                                              | 9              | 3                | 1                 | ..                        | .. |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                          | 1,000                                                                           | 692            | 231              | 77                | 0                         | 0  |
|                                                     |                                                             | R (a)                        | 13                                                                              | 9              | 3                | 1                 | ..                        | .. |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                          | 1,000                                                                           | 692            | 231              | 77                | 0                         | 0  |
|                                                     |                                                             | U (a)                        | ..                                                                              | ..             | ..               | ..                | ..                        | .. |
|                                                     |                                                             | (b)                          | 0                                                                               | 0              | 0                | 0                 | 0                         | 0  |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1 |                                                                   | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                        |                                                                   |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |
| BROACH DISTRICT- <i>contd.</i>                         |                                                                   |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| Major Gr. 04                                           | Livestock and<br>Hunting                                          | T (a)                        | 59                              | 30                                                                                 | 13                | 13                  | 3                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 509                                                                                | 220               | 220                 | 51                   | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | R (a)                        | 48                              | 24                                                                                 | 10                | 11                  | 3                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 500                                                                                | 208               | 229                 | 63                   | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | U (a)                        | 11                              | 6                                                                                  | 3                 | 2                   | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 545                                                                                | 273               | 182                 | 0                    | 0                            |
| Division 2&3                                           | Manufacturing                                                     | T (a)                        | 678                             | 370                                                                                | 201               | 95                  | 12                   | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 546                                                                                | 296               | 140                 | 18                   | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | R (a)                        | 491                             | 264                                                                                | 148               | 70                  | 9                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 538                                                                                | 301               | 143                 | 18                   | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | U (a)                        | 187                             | 106                                                                                | 53                | 25                  | 3                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 567                                                                                | 283               | 134                 | 16                   | 0                            |
| Major Gr. 27                                           | Textile-Miscel-<br>laneous                                        | T (a)                        | 150                             | 90                                                                                 | 43                | 16                  | 1                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 600                                                                                | 287               | 107                 | 6                    | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | R (a)                        | 121                             | 71                                                                                 | 38                | 11                  | 1                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 587                                                                                | 314               | 91                  | 8                    | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | U (a)                        | 29                              | 19                                                                                 | 5                 | 5                   | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 655                                                                                | 173               | 172                 | 0                    | 0                            |
| 28                                                     | Manufacture of<br>Wood and Wooden<br>Products                     | T (a)                        | 164                             | 80                                                                                 | 55                | 22                  | 7                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 488                                                                                | 335               | 134                 | 43                   | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | R (a)                        | 125                             | 59                                                                                 | 43                | 18                  | 5                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 472                                                                                | 344               | 144                 | 40                   | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | U (a)                        | 39                              | 21                                                                                 | 12                | 4                   | 2                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 538                                                                                | 308               | 103                 | 51                   | 0                            |
| 34-35                                                  | Non-metallic Mineral<br>Products other than<br>Petroleum and Coal | T (a)                        | 70                              | 29                                                                                 | 19                | 21                  | 1                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 414                                                                                | 272               | 300                 | 14                   | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | R (a)                        | 60                              | 24                                                                                 | 17                | 18                  | 1                    | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 400                                                                                | 283               | 300                 | 17                   | 0                            |
|                                                        |                                                                   | U (a)                        | 10                              | 5                                                                                  | 2                 | 3                   | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                        |                                                                   | (b)                          | 1,000                           | 500                                                                                | 200               | 300                 | 0                    | 0                            |

STATEMENT X.71-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1              | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                     |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |
|                                                                     |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| SURAT DISTRICT                                                      |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| All Industries                                                      | T (a)                        | 3,377                           | 1,615                                                                              | 928               | 678                 | 137                  | 19                           |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)<br>1,000                    | 478                                                                                | 275               | 201                 | 40                   | 6                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 1,603                           | 870                                                                                | 468               | 244                 | 21                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)<br>1,000                    | 543                                                                                | 292               | 152                 | 13                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 1,774                           | 745                                                                                | 460               | 434                 | 116                  | 19                           |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)<br>1,000                    | 420                                                                                | 259               | 245                 | 65                   | 11                           |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry,<br>fishing and hunting | T (a)                        | 319                             | 184                                                                                | 87                | 47                  | 1                    | ..                           |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)<br>1,000                    | 577                                                                                | 273               | 147                 | 3                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 260                             | 152                                                                                | 73                | 34                  | 1                    | ..                           |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)<br>1,000                    | 584                                                                                | 281               | 131                 | 4                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 59                              | 32                                                                                 | 14                | 13                  | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)<br>1,000                    | 543                                                                                | 237               | 220                 | 0                    | 0                            |
| Major Gr. 03 Fishing                                                | T (a)                        | 126                             | 67                                                                                 | 36                | 22                  | 1                    | ..                           |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)<br>1,000                    | 532                                                                                | 286               | 174                 | 8                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 103                             | 51                                                                                 | 31                | 20                  | 1                    | ..                           |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)<br>1,000                    | 495                                                                                | 301               | 194                 | 10                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 23                              | 16                                                                                 | 5                 | 2                   | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)<br>1,000                    | 696                                                                                | 217               | 87                  | 0                    | 0                            |
| 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                                         | T (a)                        | 191                             | 116                                                                                | 50                | 25                  | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)<br>1,000                    | 607                                                                                | 262               | 131                 | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 156                             | 100                                                                                | 42                | 14                  | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)<br>1,000                    | 641                                                                                | 269               | 90                  | 0                    | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 35                              | 16                                                                                 | 8                 | 11                  | ..                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)<br>1,000                    | 457                                                                                | 229               | 314                 | 0                    | 0                            |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                          | T (a)                        | 3,058                           | 1,431                                                                              | 841               | 631                 | 136                  | 19                           |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)<br>1,000                    | 468                                                                                | 275               | 206                 | 45                   | 6                            |
|                                                                     | R (a)                        | 1,343                           | 718                                                                                | 395               | 210                 | 20                   | ..                           |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)<br>1,000                    | 535                                                                                | 294               | 156                 | 15                   | 0                            |
|                                                                     | U (a)                        | 1,715                           | 713                                                                                | 446               | 421                 | 116                  | 19                           |
|                                                                     |                              | (b)<br>1,000                    | 416                                                                                | 260               | 245                 | 68                   | 11                           |

STATEMENT X.71-*concl.*

Distribution of 1,000 households in each division and major group of I.S.I.C. in rural and urban areas classified by size of persons engaged, 1961

(Based on 20% Sample)

| Household Industry by Division<br>and Major Group<br>1                 |   |     | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Total No. of<br>households<br>3 | Households engaged in household industry according<br>to number of persons engaged |                   |                     |                      |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                        |   |     |                              |                                 | 1<br>Person<br>4                                                                   | 2<br>Persons<br>5 | 3-5<br>Persons<br>6 | 6-10<br>Persons<br>7 | More than<br>10 Persons<br>8 |
| SURAT DISTRICT-contd.                                                  |   |     |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| Major Gr. 23 Textile-Cotton                                            | T | (a) | 471                          | 165                             | 134                                                                                | 133               | 38                  | 1                    |                              |
|                                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 350                             | 285                                                                                | 282               | 81                  | 2                    |                              |
|                                                                        | R | (a) | 91                           | 60                              | 23                                                                                 | 7                 | 1                   | ..                   |                              |
|                                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 659                             | 253                                                                                | 77                | 11                  | 0                    |                              |
|                                                                        | U | (a) | 380                          | 105                             | 111                                                                                | 126               | 37                  | 1                    |                              |
|                                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 276                             | 292                                                                                | 332               | 97                  | 3                    |                              |
| 27 Textile-Miscel-<br>laneous                                          | T | (a) | 1,057                        | 505                             | 253                                                                                | 218               | 66                  | 15                   |                              |
|                                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 478                             | 239                                                                                | 206               | 63                  | 14                   |                              |
|                                                                        | R | (a) | 313                          | 208                             | 76                                                                                 | 27                | 2                   | ..                   |                              |
|                                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 665                             | 243                                                                                | 86                | 6                   | 0                    |                              |
|                                                                        | U | (a) | 744                          | 297                             | 177                                                                                | 191               | 64                  | 15                   |                              |
|                                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 399                             | 238                                                                                | 257               | 86                  | 20                   |                              |
| 28 Manufacture of<br>Wood and Wooden<br>Products                       | T | (a) | 657                          | 276                             | 224                                                                                | 138               | 18                  | 1                    |                              |
|                                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 420                             | 341                                                                                | 210               | 27                  | 2                    |                              |
|                                                                        | R | (a) | 528                          | 204                             | 186                                                                                | 125               | 13                  | ..                   |                              |
|                                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 386                             | 352                                                                                | 237               | 25                  | 0                    |                              |
|                                                                        | U | (a) | 129                          | 72                              | 38                                                                                 | 13                | 5                   | 1                    |                              |
|                                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 558                             | 294                                                                                | 101               | 39                  | 8                    |                              |
| DANGS DISTRICT*                                                        |   |     |                              |                                 |                                                                                    |                   |                     |                      |                              |
| All Industries                                                         | R | (a) | 37                           | 19                              | 12                                                                                 | 6                 | ..                  | ..                   |                              |
|                                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 514                             | 324                                                                                | 162               | 0                   | 0                    |                              |
| Division 0 Agriculture, livestock,<br>forestry, fishing and<br>hunting | R | (a) | 1                            | 1                               | ..                                                                                 | ..                | ..                  | ..                   |                              |
|                                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 1,000                           | 0                                                                                  | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    |                              |
| Major Gr. 04 Livestock and<br>Hunting                                  | R | (a) | 1                            | 1                               | ..                                                                                 | ..                | ..                  | ..                   |                              |
|                                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 1,000                           | 0                                                                                  | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    |                              |
| Division 2&3 Manufacturing                                             | R | (a) | 36                           | 18                              | 12                                                                                 | 6                 | ..                  | ..                   |                              |
|                                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 500                             | 333                                                                                | 167               | 0                   | 0                    |                              |
| Major Gr. 27 Textile-Miscel-<br>laneous                                | R | (a) | 4                            | 2                               | 2                                                                                  | ..                | ..                  | ..                   |                              |
|                                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 500                             | 500                                                                                | 0                 | 0                   | 0                    |                              |
| 28 Manufacture of<br>Wood and Wooden<br>Products                       | R | (a) | 27                           | 12                              | 9                                                                                  | 6                 | ..                  | ..                   |                              |
|                                                                        |   | (b) | 1,000                        | 445                             | 333                                                                                | 222               | 0                   | 0                    |                              |

\* Entirely rural

## STATEMENT

(Absolute

Comparison of households engaged only in household industry with households engaged  
(Based on

| State/District<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Households<br>engaged<br>only in<br>household<br>industry<br>3 | Cultivating<br>households<br>which are<br>also engaged<br>in household<br>industry<br>4 | Cultivating<br>households<br>5 | 1 Person |       |        | 2 Persons |        |         |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|
|                     |                              |                                                                |                                                                                         |                                | A        | B     | C      | A         | B      | C       |
|                     |                              |                                                                |                                                                                         |                                | 6        | 7     | 8      | 9         | 10     | 11      |
| GUJARAT             | T                            | 40,747                                                         | 30,736                                                                                  | 347,161                        | 19,767   | 3,318 | 92,446 | 12,152    | 10,978 | 108,781 |
|                     | R                            | 30,943                                                         | 29,587                                                                                  | 334,306                        | 14,699   | 3,218 | 87,845 | 9,442     | 10,492 | 104,945 |
|                     | U                            | 9,804                                                          | 1,149                                                                                   | 12,855                         | 5,068    | 100   | 4,601  | 2,710     | 486    | 3,836   |
| 1 Jamnagar          | T                            | 2,246                                                          | 260                                                                                     | 11,290                         | 1,038    | 39    | 2,202  | 665       | 66     | 3,418   |
|                     | R                            | 1,846                                                          | 246                                                                                     | 10,704                         | 822      | 39    | 2,069  | 562       | 61     | 3,215   |
|                     | U                            | 400                                                            | 14                                                                                      | 586                            | 216      | ..    | 133    | 103       | 5      | 203     |
| 2 Rajkot            | T                            | 3,307                                                          | 1,687                                                                                   | 13,909                         | 1,345    | 49    | 1,808  | 1,019     | 329    | 3,921   |
|                     | R                            | 2,700                                                          | 1,634                                                                                   | 12,724                         | 1,051    | 48    | 1,600  | 844       | 314    | 3,571   |
|                     | U                            | 607                                                            | 53                                                                                      | 1,185                          | 294      | 1     | 208    | 175       | 15     | 350     |
| 3 Surendranagar     | T                            | 2,191                                                          | 659                                                                                     | 9,319                          | 937      | 60    | 2,501  | 681       | 193    | 3,024   |
|                     | R                            | 1,676                                                          | 629                                                                                     | 8,668                          | 693      | 60    | 2,297  | 528       | 185    | 2,818   |
|                     | U                            | 515                                                            | 30                                                                                      | 651                            | 244      | ..    | 204    | 153       | 8      | 206     |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | T                            | 3,139                                                          | 1,275                                                                                   | 13,310                         | 1,368    | 73    | 2,491  | 1,016     | 312    | 4,058   |
|                     | R                            | 2,628                                                          | 1,221                                                                                   | 12,494                         | 1,130    | 71    | 2,308  | 868       | 296    | 3,816   |
|                     | U                            | 511                                                            | 54                                                                                      | 816                            | 238      | 2     | 183    | 148       | 16     | 242     |
| 5 Amreli            | T                            | 2,025                                                          | 430                                                                                     | 10,885                         | 869      | 34    | 1,524  | 630       | 107    | 3,056   |
|                     | R                            | 1,678                                                          | 398                                                                                     | 10,072                         | 733      | 31    | 1,391  | 502       | 99     | 2,841   |
|                     | U                            | 347                                                            | 32                                                                                      | 813                            | 136      | 3     | 133    | 128       | 8      | 215     |
| 6 Junagadh          | T                            | 3,246                                                          | 413                                                                                     | 18,160                         | 1,523    | 26    | 1,915  | 926       | 88     | 5,397   |
|                     | R                            | 2,864                                                          | 399                                                                                     | 17,010                         | 1,308    | 25    | 1,695  | 823       | 86     | 5,050   |
|                     | U                            | 382                                                            | 14                                                                                      | 1,150                          | 215      | 1     | 220    | 103       | 2      | 347     |
| 7 Kutch             | T                            | 2,574                                                          | 889                                                                                     | 11,660                         | 1,202    | 192   | 3,932  | 784       | 292    | 3,722   |
|                     | R                            | 2,381                                                          | 883                                                                                     | 11,510                         | 1,086    | 190   | 3,883  | 747       | 289    | 3,688   |
|                     | U                            | 193                                                            | 6                                                                                       | 150                            | 116      | 2     | 49     | 37        | 3      | 34      |
| 8 Banaskantha       | T                            | 2,174                                                          | 3,293                                                                                   | 22,118                         | 971      | 316   | 5,057  | 681       | 1,002  | 7,414   |
|                     | R                            | 1,990                                                          | 3,280                                                                                   | 21,834                         | 875      | 314   | 4,961  | 623       | 995    | 7,315   |
|                     | U                            | 184                                                            | 13                                                                                      | 284                            | 96       | 2     | 96     | 58        | 7      | 99      |

NOTE:

A=Households engaged in household industry according to the number of persons engaged  
B=Cultivating households engaged in household industry  
C=Cultivating households according to the number of persons engaged in cultivation

## X.72

figures)

only in cultivation and engaged in both cultivation and household industry, 1961  
20% Sample)

| State/District<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | 3-5 Persons |        |         | 6-10 Persons |       |        | More than<br>10 Persons |    |     |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------------|-------|--------|-------------------------|----|-----|
|                     |                              | A           | B      | C       | A            | B     | C      | A                       | B  | C   |
|                     |                              | 12          | 13     | 14      | 15           | 16    | 17     | 18                      | 19 | 20  |
| GUJARAT             | T                            | 8,059       | 14,081 | 123,749 | 726          | 2,310 | 21,693 | 43                      | 49 | 492 |
|                     | R                            | 6,297       | 13,586 | 119,995 | 491          | 2,242 | 21,064 | 14                      | 49 | 457 |
|                     | U                            | 1,762       | 495    | 3,754   | 235          | 68    | 629    | 29                      | .. | 35  |
| 1 Jamnagar          | T                            | 508         | 135    | 4,710   | 34           | 20    | 934    | 1                       | .. | 26  |
|                     | R                            | 433         | 128    | 4,500   | 28           | 18    | 896    | 1                       | .. | 24  |
|                     | U                            | 75          | 7      | 210     | 6            | 2     | 38     | ..                      | .. | 2   |
| 2 Rajkot            | T                            | 860         | 927    | 6,660   | 81           | 368   | 1,497  | 2                       | 14 | 23  |
|                     | R                            | 734         | 900    | 6,151   | 70           | 358   | 1,383  | 1                       | 14 | 19  |
|                     | U                            | 126         | 27     | 509     | 11           | 10    | 114    | 1                       | .. | 4   |
| 3 Surendranagar     | T                            | 510         | 338    | 3,268   | 63           | 68    | 519    | ..                      | .. | 7   |
|                     | R                            | 407         | 320    | 3,053   | 48           | 64    | 493    | ..                      | .. | 7   |
|                     | U                            | 103         | 18     | 215     | 15           | 4     | 26     | ..                      | .. | ..  |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | T                            | 707         | 710    | 5,572   | 46           | 175   | 1,153  | 2                       | 5  | 36  |
|                     | R                            | 595         | 680    | 5,269   | 34           | 169   | 1,066  | 1                       | 5  | 35  |
|                     | U                            | 112         | 30     | 303     | 12           | 6     | 87     | 1                       | .. | 1   |
| 5 Amreli            | T                            | 481         | 219    | 5,014   | 45           | 69    | 1,247  | ..                      | 1  | 44  |
|                     | R                            | 407         | 203    | 4,652   | 36           | 64    | 1,150  | ..                      | 1  | 38  |
|                     | U                            | 74          | 16     | 362     | 9            | 5     | 97     | ..                      | .. | 6   |
| 6 Junagadh          | T                            | 726         | 217    | 8,542   | 63           | 75    | 2,250  | 8                       | 7  | 56  |
|                     | R                            | 666         | 209    | 8,057   | 61           | 72    | 2,154  | 6                       | 7  | 54  |
|                     | U                            | 60          | 8      | 485     | 2            | 3     | 96     | 2                       | .. | 2   |
| 7 Kutch             | T                            | 544         | 356    | 3,594   | 43           | 49    | 398    | 1                       | .. | 14  |
|                     | R                            | 507         | 356    | 3,541   | 40           | 48    | 385    | 1                       | .. | 13  |
|                     | U                            | 37          | ..     | 53      | 3            | 1     | 13     | ..                      | .. | 1   |
| 8 Banaskantha       | T                            | 485         | 1,646  | 8,401   | 36           | 327   | 1,230  | 1                       | 2  | 16  |
|                     | R                            | 457         | 1,642  | 8,324   | 34           | 327   | 1,219  | 1                       | 2  | 15  |
|                     | U                            | 28          | 4      | 77      | 2            | ..    | 11     | ..                      | .. | 1   |

## STATEMENT

(Absolute

Comparison of households engaged only in household industry with households engaged

(Based on

| State/District<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Households<br>engaged<br>only in<br>household<br>industry<br>3 | Cultivating<br>households<br>which are<br>also engaged<br>in household<br>industry<br>4 | Cultivating<br>households<br>5 | 1 Person |     |        | 2 Persons |       |        |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----|--------|-----------|-------|--------|
|                     |                              |                                                                |                                                                                         |                                | A        | B   | C      | A         | B     | C      |
|                     |                              |                                                                |                                                                                         |                                | 6        | 7   | 8      | 9         | 10    | 11     |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | T                            | 1,472                                                          | 1,380                                                                                   | 23,113                         | 762      | 231 | 4,578  | 485       | 544   | 8,104  |
|                     | R                            | 1,332                                                          | 1,364                                                                                   | 22,902                         | 684      | 228 | 4,472  | 443       | 534   | 8,047  |
|                     | U                            | 140                                                            | 16                                                                                      | 211                            | 78       | 3   | 106    | 42        | 10    | 57     |
| 10 Mehsana          | T                            | 4,721                                                          | 10,850                                                                                  | 27,734                         | 2,445    | 840 | 7,933  | 1,469     | 4,379 | 10,178 |
|                     | R                            | 3,758                                                          | 10,343                                                                                  | 25,994                         | 1,927    | 799 | 7,353  | 1,175     | 4,149 | 9,532  |
|                     | U                            | 963                                                            | 507                                                                                     | 1,740                          | 518      | 41  | 580    | 294       | 230   | 646    |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | T                            | 4,178                                                          | 1,817                                                                                   | 18,211                         | 2,206    | 255 | 7,831  | 1,191     | 725   | 5,737  |
|                     | R                            | 2,151                                                          | 1,635                                                                                   | 17,538                         | 1,084    | 239 | 7,506  | 636       | 643   | 5,556  |
|                     | U                            | 2,027                                                          | 182                                                                                     | 673                            | 1,122    | 16  | 325    | 555       | 82    | 181    |
| 12 Kaira            | T                            | 2,923                                                          | 2,756                                                                                   | 43,964                         | 1,803    | 535 | 23,027 | 760       | 1,222 | 12,267 |
|                     | R                            | 2,079                                                          | 2,668                                                                                   | 41,930                         | 1,298    | 526 | 21,727 | 556       | 1,174 | 11,793 |
|                     | U                            | 844                                                            | 88                                                                                      | 2,034                          | 505      | 9   | 1,300  | 204       | 48    | 474    |
| 13 Panchmahals      | T                            | 987                                                            | 2,661                                                                                   | 38,689                         | 492      | 180 | 4,271  | 277       | 919   | 12,223 |
|                     | R                            | 675                                                            | 2,624                                                                                   | 38,142                         | 287      | 178 | 4,030  | 202       | 898   | 12,046 |
|                     | U                            | 312                                                            | 37                                                                                      | 547                            | 205      | 2   | 241    | 75        | 21    | 177    |
| 14 Baroda           | T                            | 1,400                                                          | 482                                                                                     | 26,921                         | 763      | 119 | 9,948  | 411       | 184   | 8,151  |
|                     | R                            | 993                                                            | 459                                                                                     | 26,336                         | 535      | 115 | 9,660  | 292       | 174   | 7,980  |
|                     | U                            | 407                                                            | 23                                                                                      | 585                            | 228      | 4   | 288    | 119       | 10    | 171    |
| 15 Broach           | T                            | 750                                                            | 310                                                                                     | 16,418                         | 409      | 45  | 4,371  | 217       | 95    | 4,976  |
|                     | R                            | 552                                                            | 294                                                                                     | 16,046                         | 297      | 43  | 4,251  | 161       | 91    | 4,851  |
|                     | U                            | 198                                                            | 16                                                                                      | 372                            | 112      | 2   | 120    | 56        | 4     | 125    |
| 16 Surat            | T                            | 3,377                                                          | 1,542                                                                                   | 39,743                         | 1,615    | 323 | 8,931  | 928       | 512   | 12,502 |
|                     | R                            | 1,603                                                          | 1,478                                                                                   | 38,685                         | 870      | 311 | 8,516  | 468       | 495   | 12,193 |
|                     | U                            | 1,774                                                          | 64                                                                                      | 1,058                          | 745      | 12  | 415    | 460       | 17    | 309    |
| 17 Dangs*           | R                            | 37                                                             | 32                                                                                      | 1,717                          | 19       | 1   | 126    | 12        | 9     | 633    |

\*Entirely rural

X.72-contd.

figures)

only in cultivation and engaged in both cultivation and household industry, 1961  
20% Sample)

| State/District<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | 3—5 Persons |       |        | 6—10 Persons |     |       | More than<br>10 Persons |    |     |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------|-----|-------|-------------------------|----|-----|
|                     |                              | A           | B     | C      | A            | B   | C     | A                       | B  | C   |
|                     |                              | 12          | 13    | 14     | 15           | 16  | 17    | 18                      | 19 | 20  |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | T                            | 219         | 554   | 9,106  | 6            | 50  | 1,307 | ..                      | 1  | 18  |
|                     | R                            | 200         | 551   | 9,064  | 5            | 50  | 1,302 | ..                      | 1  | 17  |
|                     | U                            | 19          | 3     | 42     | 1            | ..  | 5     | ..                      | .. | 1   |
| 10 Mehsana          | T                            | 768         | 5,049 | 8,869  | 39           | 577 | 745   | ..                      | 5  | 9   |
|                     | R                            | 623         | 4,830 | 8,395  | 33           | 560 | 706   | ..                      | 5  | 8   |
|                     | U                            | 145         | 219   | 474    | 6            | 17  | 39    | ..                      | .. | 1   |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | T                            | 713         | 774   | 4,260  | 63           | 63  | 375   | 5                       | .. | 8   |
|                     | R                            | 401         | 697   | 4,102  | 29           | 56  | 367   | 1                       | .. | 7   |
|                     | U                            | 312         | 77    | 158    | 34           | 7   | 8     | 4                       | .. | 1   |
| 12 Kaira            | T                            | 328         | 936   | 7,970  | 28           | 62  | 692   | 4                       | 1  | 8   |
|                     | R                            | 207         | 907   | 7,721  | 16           | 60  | 682   | 2                       | 1  | 7   |
|                     | U                            | 121         | 29    | 249    | 12           | 2   | 10    | 2                       | .. | 1   |
| 13 Panchmahals      | T                            | 204         | 1,325 | 18,055 | 14           | 234 | 4,078 | ..                      | 3  | 62  |
|                     | R                            | 174         | 1,312 | 17,938 | 12           | 233 | 4,066 | ..                      | 3  | 62  |
|                     | U                            | 30          | 13    | 117    | 2            | 1   | 12    | ..                      | .. | ..  |
| 14 Baroda           | T                            | 213         | 160   | 7,693  | 13           | 17  | 1,111 | ..                      | 2  | 18  |
|                     | R                            | 154         | 152   | 7,580  | 12           | 16  | 1,099 | ..                      | 2  | 17  |
|                     | U                            | 59          | 8     | 113    | 1            | 1   | 12    | ..                      | .. | 1   |
| 15 Broach           | T                            | 109         | 137   | 5,905  | 15           | 32  | 1,131 | ..                      | 1  | 35  |
|                     | R                            | 82          | 129   | 5,804  | 12           | 30  | 1,108 | ..                      | 1  | 32  |
|                     | U                            | 27          | 8     | 101    | 3            | 2   | 23    | ..                      | .. | 3   |
| 16 Surat            | T                            | 678         | 580   | 15,297 | 137          | 120 | 2,903 | 19                      | 7  | 110 |
|                     | R                            | 244         | 552   | 15,011 | 21           | 113 | 2,865 | ..                      | 7  | 100 |
|                     | U                            | 434         | 28    | 286    | 116          | 7   | 38    | 19                      | .. | 10  |
| 17 Dangs            | T                            | 6           | 18    | 833    | ..           | 4   | 123   | ..                      | .. | 2   |
|                     | R                            | 6           | 18    | 833    | ..           | 4   | 123   | ..                      | .. | 2   |
|                     | U                            | 6           | 18    | 833    | ..           | 4   | 123   | ..                      | .. | 2   |

## STATEMENT

(Proportional)

Comparison of households engaged only in household industry with households engaged  
(Based on

| State/District<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Households<br>engaged<br>only in<br>household<br>industry<br>3 | Cultivating<br>households<br>which are<br>also engaged<br>in household<br>industry<br>4 | Cultivating<br>households<br>5 | 1 Person |     |       | 2 Persons |     |       |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|
|                     |                              |                                                                |                                                                                         |                                | A        | B   | C     | A         | B   | C     |
|                     |                              |                                                                |                                                                                         |                                | 6        | 7   | 8     | 9         | 10  | 11    |
| GUJARAT . .         | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 754                                                                                     | 8,520                          | 485      | 81  | 2,269 | 298       | 269 | 2,670 |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 956                                                                                     | 10,804                         | 475      | 104 | 2,839 | 305       | 339 | 3,391 |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 117                                                                                     | 1,311                          | 517      | 10  | 469   | 276       | 50  | 391   |
| 1 Jamnagar . .      | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 116                                                                                     | 5,027                          | 462      | 17  | 980   | 296       | 30  | 1,522 |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 133                                                                                     | 5,798                          | 445      | 21  | 1,121 | 304       | 93  | 1,741 |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 35                                                                                      | 1,465                          | 540      | 0   | 333   | 258       | 13  | 507   |
| 2 Rajkot . .        | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 510                                                                                     | 4,206                          | 407      | 15  | 547   | 308       | 100 | 1,185 |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 605                                                                                     | 4,713                          | 389      | 18  | 593   | 313       | 116 | 1,323 |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 87                                                                                      | 1,952                          | 484      | 2   | 343   | 288       | 25  | 577   |
| 3 Surendranagar . . | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 301                                                                                     | 4,253                          | 427      | 28  | 1,141 | 311       | 88  | 1,380 |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 375                                                                                     | 5,172                          | 413      | 36  | 1,371 | 315       | 110 | 1,681 |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 58                                                                                      | 1,264                          | 474      | 0   | 396   | 297       | 15  | 400   |
| 4 Bhavnagar . .     | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 406                                                                                     | 4,240                          | 436      | 23  | 794   | 324       | 99  | 1,293 |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 465                                                                                     | 4,754                          | 430      | 27  | 878   | 330       | 113 | 1,452 |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 106                                                                                     | 1,597                          | 466      | 4   | 358   | 290       | 31  | 474   |
| 5 Amreli . .        | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 212                                                                                     | 5,375                          | 429      | 17  | 752   | 311       | 53  | 1,509 |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 237                                                                                     | 6,002                          | 437      | 18  | 829   | 299       | 59  | 1,693 |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 92                                                                                      | 2,343                          | 392      | 9   | 383   | 369       | 23  | 620   |
| 6 Junagadh . .      | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 127                                                                                     | 5,595                          | 469      | 8   | 590   | 285       | 27  | 1,663 |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 139                                                                                     | 5,939                          | 457      | 9   | 592   | 287       | 30  | 1,763 |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 37                                                                                      | 3,010                          | 563      | 3   | 576   | 270       | 5   | 908   |
| 7 Kutch . .         | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 345                                                                                     | 4,530                          | 467      | 75  | 1,528 | 305       | 113 | 1,446 |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 371                                                                                     | 4,834                          | 456      | 80  | 1,631 | 314       | 121 | 1,549 |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 31                                                                                      | 777                            | 601      | 10  | 254   | 192       | 16  | 176   |
| 8 Banaskantha . .   | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 1,515                                                                                   | 10,174                         | 447      | 145 | 2,326 | 313       | 461 | 3,410 |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 1,648                                                                                   | 10,972                         | 440      | 158 | 2,493 | 313       | 500 | 3,676 |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 71                                                                                      | 1,543                          | 522      | 11  | 522   | 315       | 38  | 538   |

NOTE:

A=Households engaged in household industry according to the number of persons engaged  
B=Cultivating households engaged in household industry  
C=Cultivating households according to the number of persons engaged in cultivation

## X.73

figures)

only in cultivation and engaged in both cultivation and household industry, 1961  
20% Sample)

| State/District<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | 3—5 Persons |     |       | 6—10 Persons |     |     | More than<br>10 Persons |    |    |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|----|----|
|                     |                              | A           | B   | C     | A            | B   | C   | A                       | B  | C  |
|                     |                              | 12          | 13  | 14    | 15           | 16  | 17  | 18                      | 19 | 20 |
| GUJARAT . .         | T                            | 198         | 346 | 3,037 | 18           | 57  | 532 | 1                       | 1  | 12 |
|                     | R                            | 204         | 439 | 3,878 | 16           | 72  | 681 | N                       | 2  | 15 |
|                     | U                            | 180         | 50  | 383   | 24           | 7   | 64  | 3                       | 0  | 4  |
| 1 Jamnagar . .      | T                            | 226         | 60  | 2,097 | 15           | 9   | 416 | 1                       | 0  | 12 |
|                     | R                            | 235         | 69  | 2,438 | 15           | 10  | 485 | 1                       | 0  | 13 |
|                     | U                            | 187         | 17  | 525   | 15           | 5   | 95  | 0                       | 0  | 5  |
| 2 Rajkot . .        | T                            | 260         | 280 | 2,014 | 24           | 111 | 453 | 1                       | 4  | 7  |
|                     | R                            | 272         | 333 | 2,278 | 26           | 133 | 512 | N                       | 5  | 7  |
|                     | U                            | 208         | 44  | 838   | 18           | 16  | 188 | 2                       | 0  | 6  |
| 3 Surendranagar . . | T                            | 233         | 154 | 1,492 | 29           | 31  | 237 | 0                       | 0  | 3  |
|                     | R                            | 243         | 191 | 1,822 | 29           | 38  | 294 | 0                       | 0  | 4  |
|                     | U                            | 200         | 35  | 417   | 29           | 8   | 51  | 0                       | 0  | 0  |
| 4 Bhavnagar . .     | T                            | 225         | 226 | 1,775 | 15           | 56  | 367 | N                       | 2  | 11 |
|                     | R                            | 227         | 259 | 2,005 | 13           | 64  | 406 | N                       | 2  | 13 |
|                     | U                            | 219         | 59  | 593   | 23           | 12  | 170 | 2                       | 0  | 2  |
| 5 Amreli . .        | T                            | 238         | 108 | 2,476 | 22           | 34  | 616 | 0                       | N  | 22 |
|                     | R                            | 243         | 121 | 2,772 | 21           | 38  | 685 | 0                       | 1  | 23 |
|                     | U                            | 213         | 46  | 1,043 | 26           | 14  | 280 | 0                       | 0  | 17 |
| 6 Junagadh . .      | T                            | 224         | 67  | 2,632 | 19           | 23  | 693 | 3                       | 2  | 17 |
|                     | R                            | 233         | 73  | 2,813 | 21           | 25  | 752 | 2                       | 2  | 19 |
|                     | U                            | 157         | 21  | 1,270 | 5            | 8   | 251 | 5                       | 0  | 5  |
| 7 Kutch . .         | T                            | 211         | 138 | 1,396 | 17           | 19  | 155 | N                       | 0  | 5  |
|                     | R                            | 213         | 150 | 1,487 | 17           | 20  | 162 | N                       | 0  | 5  |
|                     | U                            | 192         | 0   | 275   | 15           | 5   | 67  | 0                       | 0  | 5  |
| 8 Banaskantha . .   | T                            | 223         | 757 | 3,864 | 17           | 151 | 566 | N                       | 1  | 8  |
|                     | R                            | 230         | 825 | 4,183 | 17           | 164 | 613 | 1                       | 1  | 7  |
|                     | U                            | 152         | 22  | 418   | 11           | 0   | 60  | 0                       | 0  | 5  |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

(Proportionate

Comparison of households engaged only in household industry with households engaged  
(Based on

| State/District<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Households<br>engaged<br>only in<br>household<br>industry<br>3 | Cultivating<br>households<br>which are<br>also engaged<br>in household<br>industry<br>4 | Cultivating<br>households<br>5 | 1 Person |     |        | 2 Persons |       |        |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----|--------|-----------|-------|--------|
|                     |                              |                                                                |                                                                                         |                                | A        | B   | C      | A         | B     | C      |
|                     |                              |                                                                |                                                                                         |                                | 6        | 7   | 8      | 9         | 10    | 11     |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 938                                                                                     | 15,702                         | 518      | 157 | 3,110  | 329       | 370   | 5,506  |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 1,024                                                                                   | 17,194                         | 513      | 171 | 3,357  | 333       | 401   | 6,041  |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 114                                                                                     | 1,507                          | 557      | 22  | 757    | 300       | 71    | 407    |
| 10 Mehsana          | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 2,298                                                                                   | 5,875                          | 518      | 178 | 1,680  | 311       | 928   | 2,156  |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 2,752                                                                                   | 6,917                          | 513      | 213 | 1,957  | 312       | 1,104 | 2,536  |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 526                                                                                     | 1,807                          | 538      | 42  | 602    | 305       | 239   | 671    |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 435                                                                                     | 4,359                          | 528      | 61  | 1,874  | 285       | 174   | 1,373  |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 760                                                                                     | 8,153                          | 504      | 111 | 3,489  | 296       | 299   | 2,583  |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 90                                                                                      | 332                            | 553      | 7   | 160    | 274       | 40    | 89     |
| 12 Kaira            | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 943                                                                                     | 15,041                         | 617      | 183 | 7,878  | 260       | 418   | 4,197  |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 1,283                                                                                   | 20,168                         | 624      | 253 | 10,451 | 267       | 565   | 5,672  |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 104                                                                                     | 2,410                          | 598      | 11  | 1,540  | 242       | 57    | 562    |
| 13 Panchmahals      | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 2,696                                                                                   | 39,199                         | 498      | 182 | 4,327  | 281       | 931   | 12,384 |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 3,887                                                                                   | 56,507                         | 425      | 264 | 5,970  | 299       | 1,330 | 17,846 |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 119                                                                                     | 1,753                          | 657      | 7   | 772    | 240       | 67    | 567    |
| 14 Baroda           | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 344                                                                                     | 19,229                         | 545      | 85  | 7,106  | 294       | 131   | 5,822  |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 462                                                                                     | 26,522                         | 539      | 116 | 9,728  | 294       | 175   | 8,036  |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 57                                                                                      | 1,437                          | 560      | 10  | 708    | 292       | 25    | 420    |
| 15 Broach           | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 413                                                                                     | 21,891                         | 546      | 60  | 5,828  | 289       | 127   | 6,635  |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 533                                                                                     | 29,069                         | 538      | 78  | 7,701  | 292       | 165   | 8,788  |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 81                                                                                      | 1,879                          | 566      | 10  | 606    | 283       | 20    | 632    |
| 16 Surat            | T                            | 1,000                                                          | 457                                                                                     | 11,769                         | 478      | 96  | 2,645  | 275       | 152   | 3,702  |
|                     | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 922                                                                                     | 24,133                         | 543      | 194 | 5,313  | 292       | 309   | 7,606  |
|                     | U                            | 1,000                                                          | 36                                                                                      | 596                            | 420      | 7   | 234    | 259       | 9     | 174    |
| 17 Dangs*           | R                            | 1,000                                                          | 865                                                                                     | 46,405                         | 514      | 27  | 3,405  | 324       | 243   | 17,108 |

\*Entirely rural

X.73-contd.

figures)

only in cultivation and engaged in both cultivation and household industry, 1961  
20% Sample)

| State/District<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | 3—5 Persons |       |        | 6—10 Persons |     |       | More than<br>10 Persons |    |    |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------|-----|-------|-------------------------|----|----|
|                     |                              | A           | B     | C      | A            | B   | C     | A                       | B  | C  |
|                     |                              | 12          | 13    | 14     | 15           | 16  | 17    | 18                      | 19 | 20 |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | T                            | 149         | 376   | 6,186  | 4            | 34  | 888   | 0                       | 1  | 12 |
|                     | R                            | 150         | 414   | 6,805  | 4            | 37  | 978   | 0                       | 1  | 13 |
|                     | U                            | 136         | 21    | 300    | 7            | 0   | 36    | 0                       | 0  | 7  |
| 10 Mehsana          | T                            | 163         | 1,069 | 1,879  | 8            | 122 | 158   | 0                       | 1  | 2  |
|                     | R                            | 166         | 1,285 | 2,234  | 9            | 149 | 188   | 0                       | 1  | 2  |
|                     | U                            | 151         | 227   | 492    | 6            | 18  | 41    | 0                       | 0  | 1  |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | T                            | 171         | 185   | 1,020  | 15           | 15  | 90    | 1                       | 0  | 2  |
|                     | R                            | 186         | 324   | 1,907  | 14           | 26  | 171   | N                       | 0  | 3  |
|                     | U                            | 154         | 38    | 78     | 17           | 3   | 4     | 2                       | 2  | N  |
| 12 Kaira            | T                            | 112         | 320   | 2,726  | 10           | 21  | 237   | 1                       | 1  | 3  |
|                     | R                            | 100         | 436   | 3,714  | 8            | 29  | 328   | 1                       | N  | 3  |
|                     | U                            | 143         | 34    | 295    | 14           | 2   | 12    | 3                       | 0  | 1  |
| 13 Panchmahals      | T                            | 207         | 1,343 | 18,293 | 14           | 237 | 4,132 | 0                       | 3  | 63 |
|                     | R                            | 258         | 1,944 | 26,575 | 18           | 345 | 6,024 | 0                       | 4  | 92 |
|                     | U                            | 96          | 42    | 375    | 7            | 3   | 39    | 0                       | 0  | 0  |
| 14 Baroda           | T                            | 152         | 114   | 5,495  | 9            | 12  | 793   | 0                       | 2  | 13 |
|                     | R                            | 155         | 153   | 7,634  | 12           | 16  | 1,107 | 0                       | 2  | 17 |
|                     | U                            | 145         | 20    | 278    | 3            | 2   | 29    | 0                       | 0  | 2  |
| 15 Broach           | T                            | 145         | 183   | 7,873  | 20           | 42  | 1,508 | 0                       | 1  | 47 |
|                     | R                            | 148         | 234   | 10,515 | 22           | 54  | 2,007 | 0                       | 2  | 58 |
|                     | U                            | 136         | 41    | 510    | 15           | 10  | 116   | 0                       | 0  | 15 |
| 16 Surat            | T                            | 201         | 172   | 4,530  | 40           | 35  | 860   | 6                       | 2  | 32 |
|                     | R                            | 152         | 344   | 9,364  | 13           | 71  | 1,787 | 0                       | 4  | 63 |
|                     | U                            | 245         | 16    | 161    | 65           | 4   | 21    | 11                      | 0  | 6  |
| 17 Dangs            | R                            | 162         | 487   | 25,514 | 0            | 108 | 3,324 | 0                       | 0  | 54 |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.78

**Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working at household industry compared to the general population in the same category, 1961**

(a)=General population

(b)=All Scheduled Castes

(c)=All Scheduled Tribes

(d)=Scheduled Castes as per cent of general population

(e)=Scheduled Tribes as per cent of general population

(f)=Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as per cent of general population

| State/District<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Population   |            |              | Total workers |              | Workers at<br>Household Industry |              |         |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------|
|                     |                              | Persons<br>3 | Males<br>4 | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6    | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8                       | Females<br>9 |         |
| GUJARAT             | T                            | (a)          | 20,633,350 | 10,633,902   | 9,999,448     | 5,685,776    | 2,788,812                        | 343,163      | 212,443 |
|                     |                              | (b)          | 1,367,255  | 693,436      | 673,819       | 355,394      | 226,664                          | 42,912       | 24,030  |
|                     |                              | (c)          | 2,754,446  | 1,398,478    | 1,355,968     | 814,555      | 665,187                          | 11,345       | 6,863   |
|                     |                              | (d)          | 6.63       | 6.52         | 6.74          | 6.25         | 8.13                             | 12.50        | 11.31   |
|                     |                              | (e)          | 13.35      | 13.15        | 13.56         | 14.33        | 23.85                            | 3.31         | 3.23    |
|                     |                              | (f)          | 19.98      | 19.67        | 20.30         | 20.58        | 31.98                            | 15.81        | 14.54   |
|                     | R                            | (a)          | 15,316,726 | 7,830,222    | 7,486,504     | 4,329,568    | 2,556,524                        | 280,430      | 172,811 |
|                     |                              | (b)          | 1,033,073  | 517,656      | 515,417       | 275,315      | 196,195                          | 39,672       | 22,062  |
|                     |                              | (c)          | 2,616,496  | 1,325,739    | 1,290,757     | 774,797      | 646,968                          | 10,725       | 6,637   |
|                     |                              | (d)          | 6.74       | 6.61         | 6.88          | 6.36         | 7.67                             | 14.15        | 12.77   |
|                     |                              | (e)          | 17.08      | 16.93        | 17.24         | 17.90        | 25.31                            | 3.82         | 3.84    |
|                     |                              | (f)          | 23.83      | 23.54        | 24.13         | 24.25        | 32.98                            | 17.97        | 16.61   |
|                     | U                            | (a)          | 5,316,624  | 2,803,680    | 2,512,944     | 1,356,208    | 232,288                          | 62,733       | 39,632  |
|                     |                              | (b)          | 334,182    | 175,780      | 158,402       | 80,079       | 30,469                           | 3,240        | 1,968   |
|                     |                              | (c)          | 137,950    | 72,739       | 65,211        | 39,758       | 18,219                           | 620          | 226     |
|                     |                              | (d)          | 6.29       | 6.27         | 6.30          | 5.90         | 13.12                            | 5.16         | 4.97    |
|                     |                              | (e)          | 2.59       | 2.59         | 2.60          | 2.93         | 7.84                             | 0.99         | 0.57    |
|                     |                              | (f)          | 8.88       | 8.86         | 8.90          | 8.84         | 20.96                            | 6.15         | 5.54    |
| Jamnagar            | T                            | (a)          | 828,419    | 424,300      | 404,119       | 221,833      | 85,542                           | 17,740       | 5,465   |
|                     |                              | (b)          | 50,295     | 25,057       | 25,238        | 12,809       | 7,748                            | 2,155        | 902     |
|                     |                              | (c)          | 3,410      | 1,681        | 1,729         | 1,042        | 506                              | 632          | 349     |
|                     |                              | (d)          | 6.07       | 5.91         | 6.25          | 5.77         | 9.06                             | 12.15        | 16.51   |
|                     |                              | (e)          | 0.41       | 0.40         | 0.43          | 0.47         | 0.59                             | 3.56         | 6.39    |
|                     |                              | (f)          | 6.48       | 6.30         | 6.67          | 6.24         | 9.65                             | 15.71        | 22.89   |
|                     | R                            | (a)          | 534,761    | 271,923      | 262,838       | 149,591      | 73,222                           | 15,286       | 4,056   |
|                     |                              | (b)          | 35,171     | 17,632       | 17,539        | 9,167        | 5,595                            | 1,968        | 842     |
|                     |                              | (c)          | 2,999      | 1,509        | 1,490         | 976          | 485                              | 632          | 345     |
|                     |                              | (d)          | 6.58       | 6.48         | 6.68          | 6.13         | 7.64                             | 12.87        | 20.76   |
|                     |                              | (e)          | 0.56       | 0.55         | 0.57          | 0.65         | 0.66                             | 4.13         | 8.51    |
|                     |                              | (f)          | 7.14       | 7.04         | 7.24          | 6.78         | 8.30                             | 17.01        | 29.27   |
|                     | U                            | (a)          | 293,658    | 152,377      | 141,281       | 72,242       | 12,320                           | 2,454        | 1,409   |
|                     |                              | (b)          | 15,124     | 7,425        | 7,699         | 3,642        | 2,153                            | 187          | 60      |
|                     |                              | (c)          | 411        | 172          | 239           | 66           | 21                               | ..           | 4       |
|                     |                              | (d)          | 5.15       | 4.87         | 5.45          | 5.04         | 17.48                            | 7.62         | 4.26    |
|                     |                              | (e)          | 0.14       | 0.11         | 0.17          | 0.09         | 0.17                             | 0            | 0.28    |
|                     |                              | (f)          | 5.29       | 4.99         | 5.62          | 5.13         | 17.65                            | 7.62         | 4.54    |

## STATEMENT X.78-contd.

**Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working at household industry compared to the general population in the same category, 1961**

| State/District<br>1 |   | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Population   |            |              | Total workers |              | Workers at<br>Household Industry |              |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|                     |   |                              | Persons<br>3 | Males<br>4 | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6    | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8                       | Females<br>9 |
|                     |   |                              |              |            |              |               |              |                                  |              |
| 2 Rajkot            | T | (a)                          | 1,208,519    | 615,661    | 592,858      | 318,183       | 156,240      | 27,343                           | 11,739       |
|                     |   | (b)                          | 70,774       | 35,777     | 34,997       | 18,051        | 12,830       | 3,279                            | 1,669        |
|                     |   | (c)                          | 388          | 191        | 197          | 91            | 14           | 4                                | ..           |
|                     |   | (d)                          | 5.86         | 5.81       | 5.90         | 5.67          | 8.21         | 11.99                            | 14.22        |
|                     |   | (e)                          | 0.03         | 0.03       | 0.03         | 0.03          | 0.01         | 0.01                             | 0            |
|                     |   | (f)                          | 5.89         | 5.84       | 5.94         | 5.70          | 8.22         | 12.01                            | 14.22        |
|                     | R | (a)                          | 740,535      | 377,002    | 363,533      | 211,272       | 134,959      | 23,783                           | 9,302        |
|                     |   | (b)                          | 53,821       | 27,021     | 26,800       | 14,248        | 10,630       | 3,149                            | 1,603        |
|                     |   | (c)                          | 61           | 24         | 37           | 14            | 5            | 3                                | ..           |
|                     |   | (d)                          | 7.27         | 7.17       | 7.37         | 6.74          | 7.88         | 13.24                            | 17.23        |
|                     |   | (e)                          | 0.01         | 0.01       | 0.01         | 0.01          | N            | 0.01                             | 0            |
|                     |   | (f)                          | 7.28         | 7.17       | 7.38         | 6.75          | 7.88         | 13.25                            | 17.23        |
|                     | U | (a)                          | 467,984      | 238,659    | 229,325      | 106,911       | 21,281       | 3,560                            | 2,437        |
|                     |   | (b)                          | 16,953       | 8,756      | 8,197        | 3,803         | 2,200        | 130                              | 66           |
|                     |   | (c)                          | 327          | 167        | 160          | 77            | 9            | 1                                | ..           |
|                     |   | (d)                          | 3.62         | 3.67       | 3.57         | 3.56          | 10.34        | 3.65                             | 2.71         |
|                     |   | (e)                          | 0.07         | 0.07       | 0.07         | 0.07          | 0.04         | 0.03                             | 0            |
|                     |   | (f)                          | 3.69         | 3.74       | 3.64         | 3.63          | 10.38        | 3.68                             | 2.71         |
| 3 Surendranagar     | T | (a)                          | 663,206      | 341,301    | 321,905      | 179,689       | 70,678       | 17,572                           | 8,067        |
|                     |   | (b)                          | 66,444       | 33,650     | 32,794       | 17,259        | 11,011       | 4,194                            | 2,278        |
|                     |   | (c)                          | 3,153        | 1,623      | 1,530        | 944           | 798          | 10                               | 5            |
|                     |   | (d)                          | 10.02        | 9.86       | 10.19        | 9.60          | 15.58        | 23.87                            | 28.24        |
|                     |   | (e)                          | 0.48         | 0.48       | 0.48         | 0.53          | 1.13         | 0.06                             | 0.06         |
|                     |   | (f)                          | 10.49        | 10.33      | 10.66        | 10.13         | 16.71        | 23.92                            | 28.30        |
|                     | R | (a)                          | 477,564      | 246,266    | 231,298      | 136,073       | 61,516       | 14,725                           | 6,366        |
|                     |   | (b)                          | 54,019       | 27,326     | 26,693       | 14,688        | 9,548        | 3,888                            | 2,110        |
|                     |   | (c)                          | 2,921        | 1,512      | 1,409        | 891           | 737          | 10                               | 5            |
|                     |   | (d)                          | 11.31        | 11.10      | 11.54        | 10.79         | 15.52        | 26.40                            | 33.14        |
|                     |   | (e)                          | 0.61         | 0.61       | 0.61         | 0.65          | 1.20         | 0.07                             | 0.08         |
|                     |   | (f)                          | 11.92        | 11.71      | 12.15        | 11.45         | 16.72        | 26.47                            | 33.22        |
|                     | U | (a)                          | 185,642      | 95,035     | 90,607       | 43,616        | 9,162        | 2,847                            | 1,701        |
|                     |   | (b)                          | 12,425       | 6,324      | 6,101        | 2,571         | 1,463        | 306                              | 168          |
|                     |   | (c)                          | 232          | 111        | 121          | 53            | 61           | ..                               | ..           |
|                     |   | (d)                          | 6.69         | 6.65       | 6.73         | 5.89          | 15.97        | 10.75                            | 9.88         |
|                     |   | (e)                          | 0.12         | 0.12       | 0.13         | 0.12          | 0.67         | 0                                | 0            |
|                     |   | (f)                          | 6.82         | 6.77       | 6.87         | 6.02          | 16.63        | 10.75                            | 9.88         |



STATEMENT X.78-*contd.*

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working at household industry compared to the general population in the same category, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 |     | Population   |            |              | Total workers |              | Workers at<br>Household Industry |              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|                     |                              |     | Persons<br>3 | Males<br>4 | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6    | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8                       | Females<br>9 |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | T                            | (a) | 1,119,435    | 577,729    | 541,706      | 302,348       | 132,373      | 26,184                           | 11,971       |
|                     |                              | (b) | 50,534       | 25,342     | 25,192       | 12,515        | 8,522        | 3,140                            | 1,598        |
|                     |                              | (c) | 75           | 42         | 33           | 23            | 2            | ..                               | ..           |
|                     |                              | (d) | 4.51         | 4.39       | 4.65         | 4.14          | 6.44         | 11.99                            | 13.35        |
|                     |                              | (e) | 0.01         | 0.01       | 0.01         | 0.01          | N            | 0                                | 0            |
|                     |                              | (f) | 4.52         | 4.39       | 4.66         | 4.15          | 6.44         | 11.99                            | 13.35        |
|                     | R                            | (a) | 767,006      | 395,028    | 371,978      | 218,798       | 116,388      | 22,573                           | 9,644        |
|                     |                              | (b) | 36,047       | 18,032     | 18,015       | 9,506         | 6,905        | 2,803                            | 1,413        |
|                     |                              | (c) | 4            | 4          | ..           | ..            | ..           | ..                               | ..           |
|                     |                              | (d) | 4.70         | 4.56       | 4.84         | 4.34          | 5.93         | 12.42                            | 14.65        |
|                     |                              | (e) | N            | N          | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                                | 0            |
|                     |                              | (f) | 4.70         | 4.57       | 4.84         | 4.34          | 5.93         | 12.42                            | 14.65        |
|                     | U                            | (a) | 352,429      | 182,701    | 169,728      | 83,550        | 15,985       | 3,611                            | 2,327        |
|                     |                              | (b) | 14,487       | 7,310      | 7,177        | 3,009         | 1,617        | 337                              | 185          |
|                     |                              | (c) | 71           | 38         | 33           | 23            | 2            | ..                               | ..           |
|                     |                              | (d) | 4.11         | 4.00       | 4.23         | 3.60          | 10.12        | 9.33                             | 7.95         |
|                     |                              | (e) | 0.02         | 0.02       | 0.02         | 0.03          | 0.01         | 0                                | 0            |
|                     |                              | (f) | 4.13         | 4.02       | 4.25         | 3.63          | 10.13        | 9.33                             | 7.95         |
| 5 Amreli            | T                            | (a) | 667,823      | 340,623    | 327,200      | 187,255       | 108,842      | 16,052                           | 6,678        |
|                     |                              | (b) | 46,045       | 22,975     | 23,070       | 12,763        | 10,024       | 1,869                            | 1,161        |
|                     |                              | (c) | 187          | 94         | 93           | 47            | 32           | ..                               | ..           |
|                     |                              | (d) | 6.89         | 6.74       | 7.05         | 6.82          | 9.21         | 11.64                            | 17.39        |
|                     |                              | (e) | 0.03         | 0.03       | 0.03         | 0.03          | 0.03         | 0                                | 0            |
|                     |                              | (f) | 6.92         | 6.77       | 7.08         | 6.84          | 9.24         | 11.64                            | 17.39        |
|                     | R                            | (a) | 525,253      | 267,179    | 258,074      | 152,095       | 97,895       | 13,975                           | 5,079        |
|                     |                              | (b) | 39,549       | 19,619     | 19,930       | 11,163        | 9,018        | 1,628                            | 908          |
|                     |                              | (c) | 178          | 88         | 90           | 45            | 31           | ..                               | ..           |
|                     |                              | (d) | 7.53         | 7.34       | 7.72         | 7.34          | 9.21         | 11.65                            | 17.88        |
|                     |                              | (e) | 0.03         | 0.03       | 0.03         | 0.03          | 0.03         | 0                                | 0            |
|                     |                              | (f) | 7.56         | 7.38       | 7.76         | 7.37          | 9.24         | 11.65                            | 17.88        |
|                     | U                            | (a) | 142,570      | 73,444     | 69,126       | 35,160        | 10,947       | 2,077                            | 1,599        |
|                     |                              | (b) | 6,496        | 3,356      | 3,140        | 1,600         | 1,006        | 241                              | 253          |
|                     |                              | (c) | 9            | 6          | 3            | 2             | 1            | ..                               | ..           |
|                     |                              | (d) | 4.56         | 4.57       | 4.54         | 4.55          | 9.19         | 11.60                            | 15.82        |
|                     |                              | (e) | 0.01         | 0.01       | N            | 0.01          | 0.01         | 0                                | 0            |
|                     |                              | (f) | 4.56         | 4.58       | 4.55         | 4.56          | 9.20         | 11.60                            | 15.82        |

STATEMENT X.78-*contd.*

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working at household industry compared to the general population in the same category, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 |     | Population   |            |              | Total workers |              | Workers at<br>Household Industry |              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|                     |                              |     | Persons<br>3 | Males<br>4 | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6    | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8                       | Females<br>9 |
| 6 Junagadh          | T                            | (a) | 1,245,643    | 638,296    | 607,347      | 342,845       | 186,753      | 26,988                           | 8,303        |
|                     |                              | (b) | 85,488       | 43,280     | 42,208       | 23,689        | 16,890       | 3,229                            | 1,601        |
|                     |                              | (c) | 6,803        | 3,535      | 3,268        | 2,345         | 1,121        | 1,457                            | 557          |
|                     |                              | (d) | 6.86         | 6.78       | 6.95         | 6.91          | 9.04         | 11.96                            | 19.28        |
|                     |                              | (e) | 0.55         | 0.55       | 0.54         | 0.68          | 0.60         | 5.40                             | 6.71         |
|                     |                              | (f) | 7.41         | 7.33       | 7.49         | 7.59          | 9.64         | 17.36                            | 25.99        |
|                     | R                            | (a) | 893,891      | 457,590    | 436,301      | 257,328       | 170,094      | 24,787                           | 7,372        |
|                     |                              | (b) | 71,902       | 36,401     | 35,501       | 20,369        | 15,194       | 3,147                            | 1,563        |
|                     |                              | (c) | 6,280        | 3,265      | 3,015        | 2,197         | 1,013        | 1,457                            | 557          |
|                     |                              | (d) | 8.04         | 7.95       | 8.14         | 7.91          | 8.93         | 12.70                            | 21.20        |
|                     |                              | (e) | 0.70         | 0.71       | 0.69         | 0.85          | 0.60         | 5.98                             | 7.56         |
|                     |                              | (f) | 8.75         | 8.67       | 8.83         | 8.77          | 9.53         | 18.57                            | 28.76        |
|                     | U                            | (a) | 351,752      | 180,706    | 171,046      | 85,517        | 16,659       | 2,201                            | 931          |
|                     |                              | (b) | 13,586       | 6,879      | 6,707        | 3,320         | 1,696        | 82                               | 38           |
|                     |                              | (c) | 523          | 270        | 253          | 148           | 108          | ..                               | ..           |
|                     |                              | (d) | 3.86         | 3.81       | 3.92         | 3.88          | 10.18        | 3.73                             | 4.08         |
|                     |                              | (e) | 0.15         | 0.15       | 0.15         | 0.17          | 0.65         | 0                                | 0            |
|                     |                              | (f) | 4.01         | 3.96       | 4.07         | 4.06          | 10.83        | 3.73                             | 4.08         |
| 7 Kutch             | T                            | (a) | 696,440      | 341,224    | 355,216      | 182,478       | 87,976       | 23,426                           | 8,782        |
|                     |                              | (b) | 63,101       | 31,204     | 31,897       | 17,649        | 9,795        | 4,413                            | 1,225        |
|                     |                              | (c) | 32,471       | 16,920     | 15,551       | 9,519         | 5,051        | 426                              | 196          |
|                     |                              | (d) | 9.06         | 9.14       | 8.98         | 9.67          | 11.13        | 18.84                            | 13.95        |
|                     |                              | (e) | 4.66         | 4.96       | 4.38         | 5.22          | 5.74         | 1.82                             | 2.23         |
|                     |                              | (f) | 13.72        | 14.10      | 13.36        | 14.89         | 16.88        | 20.66                            | 16.18        |
|                     | R                            | (a) | 561,402      | 272,100    | 289,302      | 148,267       | 82,307       | 22,447                           | 7,974        |
|                     |                              | (b) | 52,870       | 26,134     | 26,736       | 14,991        | 8,639        | 4,313                            | 1,169        |
|                     |                              | (c) | 28,503       | 14,835     | 13,668       | 8,459         | 4,722        | 391                              | 179          |
|                     |                              | (d) | 9.42         | 9.60       | 9.24         | 10.11         | 10.50        | 19.21                            | 14.66        |
|                     |                              | (e) | 5.08         | 5.45       | 4.72         | 5.71          | 5.74         | 1.74                             | 2.24         |
|                     |                              | (f) | 14.49        | 15.05      | 13.97        | 15.82         | 16.23        | 20.96                            | 16.90        |
|                     | U                            | (a) | 135,038      | 69,124     | 65,914       | 34,211        | 5,669        | 979                              | 808          |
|                     |                              | (b) | 10,231       | 5,070      | 5,161        | 2,658         | 1,156        | 100                              | 56           |
|                     |                              | (c) | 3,968        | 2,085      | 1,883        | 1,060         | 329          | 35                               | 17           |
|                     |                              | (d) | 7.58         | 7.33       | 7.83         | 7.77          | 20.39        | 10.21                            | 6.93         |
|                     |                              | (e) | 2.94         | 3.02       | 2.86         | 3.10          | 5.80         | 3.58                             | 2.10         |
|                     |                              | (f) | 10.51        | 10.35      | 10.69        | 10.87         | 26.20        | 13.79                            | 9.03         |

STATEMENT X.78-*contd.*

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working at household industry compared to the general population in the same category, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Population   |            |              | Total workers |              | Workers at<br>Household Industry |              |        |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|                     |                              | Persons<br>3 | Males<br>4 | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6    | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8                       | Females<br>9 |        |
|                     |                              |              |            |              |               |              |                                  |              |        |
| 8 Banaskantha       | T                            | (a)          | 996,144    | 511,951      | 484,193       | 294,513      | 156,285                          | 21,068       | 12,478 |
|                     |                              | (b)          | 95,219     | 48,704       | 46,515        | 26,816       | 16,584                           | 3,298        | 2,590  |
|                     |                              | (c)          | 52,685     | 27,275       | 25,410        | 16,515       | 9,475                            | 686          | 857    |
|                     |                              | (d)          | 9.56       | 9.51         | 9.61          | 9.11         | 10.61                            | 15.65        | 20.76  |
|                     |                              | (e)          | 5.29       | 5.33         | 5.25          | 5.61         | 6.06                             | 3.26         | 6.87   |
|                     |                              | (f)          | 14.85      | 14.84        | 14.85         | 14.71        | 16.67                            | 18.91        | 27.62  |
|                     | R                            | (a)          | 925,490    | 475,230      | 450,260       | 276,770      | 153,199                          | 19,819       | 11,945 |
|                     |                              | (b)          | 89,588     | 45,302       | 44,286        | 25,261       | 16,094                           | 3,156        | 2,551  |
|                     |                              | (c)          | 50,947     | 26,316       | 24,631        | 15,971       | 9,260                            | 664          | 854    |
|                     |                              | (d)          | 9.68       | 9.53         | 9.84          | 9.13         | 10.51                            | 15.92        | 21.36  |
|                     |                              | (e)          | 5.50       | 5.54         | 5.47          | 5.77         | 6.04                             | 3.35         | 7.15   |
|                     |                              | (f)          | 15.18      | 15.07        | 15.31         | 14.90        | 16.55                            | 19.27        | 28.51  |
|                     | U                            | (a)          | 70,654     | 36,721       | 33,933        | 17,743       | 3,086                            | 1,249        | 533    |
|                     |                              | (b)          | 5,631      | 3,402        | 2,229         | 1,555        | 490                              | 142          | 99     |
|                     |                              | (c)          | 1,738      | 959          | 779           | 544          | 215                              | 22           | 3      |
|                     |                              | (d)          | 7.97       | 9.80         | 6.57          | 8.76         | 15.88                            | 11.37        | 7.32   |
|                     |                              | (e)          | 2.46       | 2.76         | 2.30          | 3.07         | 6.97                             | 1.76         | 0.56   |
|                     |                              | (f)          | 10.43      | 12.56        | 8.86          | 11.83        | 22.85                            | 13.13        | 7.88   |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | T                            | (a)          | 918,587    | 470,224      | 448,363       | 254,779      | 163,783                          | 13,874       | 6,783  |
|                     |                              | (b)          | 78,486     | 40,045       | 38,441        | 21,403       | 15,368                           | 1,871        | 1,014  |
|                     |                              | (c)          | 128,085    | 64,375       | 63,710        | 35,458       | 34,177                           | 98           | 17     |
|                     |                              | (d)          | 8.54       | 8.52         | 8.57          | 8.40         | 9.38                             | 13.49        | 14.95  |
|                     |                              | (e)          | 13.94      | 13.69        | 14.21         | 13.92        | 20.87                            | 0.71         | 0.25   |
|                     |                              | (f)          | 22.49      | 22.21        | 22.78         | 22.32        | 30.25                            | 14.19        | 15.20  |
|                     | R                            | (a)          | 857,379    | 437,412      | 419,967       | 238,555      | 161,394                          | 13,182       | 6,307  |
|                     |                              | (b)          | 75,950     | 38,673       | 37,277        | 20,775       | 15,144                           | 1,837        | 1,011  |
|                     |                              | (c)          | 127,616    | 64,020       | 63,596        | 35,159       | 34,153                           | 97           | 17     |
|                     |                              | (d)          | 8.86       | 8.84         | 8.88          | 8.70         | 9.38                             | 13.94        | 16.03  |
|                     |                              | (e)          | 14.88      | 14.64        | 15.14         | 14.74        | 21.16                            | 0.74         | 0.27   |
|                     |                              | (f)          | 23.74      | 23.48        | 24.02         | 23.45        | 30.54                            | 14.67        | 16.30  |
|                     | U                            | (a)          | 61,208     | 32,812       | 28,396        | 16,224       | 2,389                            | 692          | 476    |
|                     |                              | (b)          | 2,536      | 1,372        | 1,164         | 628          | 224                              | 34           | 3      |
|                     |                              | (c)          | 469        | 355          | 114           | 299          | 24                               | 1            | ..     |
|                     |                              | (d)          | 4.14       | 4.18         | 4.10          | 3.87         | 9.38                             | 4.91         | 0.63   |
|                     |                              | (e)          | 0.77       | 1.08         | 0.40          | 1.84         | 1.00                             | 0.14         | 0      |
|                     |                              | (f)          | 4.91       | 5.26         | 4.50          | 5.71         | 10.38                            | 5.06         | 0.63   |

STATEMENT X.78-*contd.*

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working at household industry compared to the general population in the same category, 1961

|                |                   | Population |           |           | Total workers |         | Workers at Household Industry |         |        |
|----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|--------|
| State/District | Total Rural Urban | Persons    | Males     | Females   | Males         | Females | Males                         | Females |        |
| 1              | 2                 | 3          | 4         | 5         | 6             | 7       | 8                             | 9       |        |
| 10 Mehsana     | T                 | (a)        | 1,689,963 | 858,056   | 831,907       | 441,944 | 281,528                       | 32,755  | 61,981 |
|                |                   | (b)        | 146,074   | 73,117    | 72,957        | 33,772  | 25,782                        | 5,467   | 4,077  |
|                |                   | (c)        | 4,125     | 2,079     | 2,046         | 1,137   | 381                           | 24      | 36     |
|                |                   | (d)        | 8.64      | 8.52      | 8.77          | 7.64    | 9.16                          | 16.69   | 6.58   |
|                |                   | (e)        | 0.24      | 0.24      | 0.25          | 0.26    | 0.14                          | 0.07    | 0.06   |
|                |                   | (f)        | 8.89      | 8.76      | 9.02          | 7.90    | 9.29                          | 16.76   | 6.64   |
|                | R                 | (a)        | 1,389,970 | 703,122   | 686,848       | 368,375 | 257,560                       | 28,141  | 56,100 |
|                |                   | (b)        | 121,085   | 60,122    | 60,963        | 28,109  | 23,078                        | 4,840   | 3,529  |
|                |                   | (c)        | 891       | 426       | 465           | 238     | 168                           | 18      | 21     |
|                |                   | (d)        | 8.71      | 8.55      | 8.88          | 7.63    | 8.96                          | 17.20   | 6.29   |
|                |                   | (e)        | 0.06      | 0.06      | 0.07          | 0.06    | 0.07                          | 0.06    | 0.04   |
|                |                   | (f)        | 8.78      | 8.61      | 8.94          | 7.70    | 9.03                          | 17.26   | 6.33   |
|                | U                 | (a)        | 299,993   | 154,934   | 145,059       | 73,569  | 23,968                        | 4,614   | 5,881  |
|                |                   | (b)        | 24,989    | 12,995    | 11,994        | 5,663   | 2,704                         | 627     | 548    |
|                |                   | (c)        | 3,234     | 1,653     | 1,581         | 899     | 213                           | 6       | 15     |
|                |                   | (d)        | 8.33      | 8.39      | 8.27          | 7.70    | 11.28                         | 13.59   | 9.32   |
|                |                   | (e)        | 1.08      | 1.07      | 1.09          | 1.22    | 0.89                          | 0.13    | 0.26   |
|                |                   | (f)        | 9.41      | 9.45      | 9.36          | 8.92    | 12.17                         | 13.72   | 9.57   |
| 11 Ahmedabad   | T                 | (a)        | 2,210,199 | 1,188,269 | 1,021,930     | 621,700 | 139,218                       | 29,901  | 20,972 |
|                |                   | (b)        | 226,963   | 119,508   | 107,455       | 57,704  | 25,246                        | 3,254   | 1,678  |
|                |                   | (c)        | 12,215    | 6,606     | 5,609         | 3,450   | 986                           | 32      | 11     |
|                |                   | (d)        | 10.27     | 10.06     | 10.51         | 9.28    | 18.13                         | 10.88   | 8.00   |
|                |                   | (e)        | 0.55      | 0.56      | 0.55          | 0.55    | 0.71                          | 0.11    | 0.05   |
|                |                   | (f)        | 10.82     | 10.61     | 11.06         | 9.84    | 18.84                         | 10.99   | 8.05   |
|                | R                 | (a)        | 866,620   | 448,428   | 418,192       | 241,022 | 98,611                        | 18,887  | 11,343 |
|                |                   | (b)        | 90,070    | 45,698    | 44,372        | 23,250  | 16,046                        | 2,595   | 1,424  |
|                |                   | (c)        | 5,191     | 2,738     | 2,453         | 1,458   | 601                           | 27      | 10     |
|                |                   | (d)        | 10.39     | 10.19     | 10.61         | 9.65    | 16.27                         | 13.74   | 12.55  |
|                |                   | (e)        | 0.60      | 0.61      | 0.59          | 0.60    | 0.61                          | 0.14    | 0.09   |
|                |                   | (f)        | 10.99     | 10.80     | 11.20         | 10.25   | 16.88                         | 13.88   | 12.64  |
|                | U                 | (a)        | 1,343,579 | 739,841   | 603,738       | 380,678 | 40,607                        | 11,014  | 9,629  |
|                |                   | (b)        | 136,893   | 73,810    | 63,083        | 34,454  | 9,200                         | 659     | 254    |
|                |                   | (c)        | 7,024     | 3,868     | 3,156         | 1,992   | 385                           | 5       | 1      |
|                |                   | (d)        | 10.19     | 9.98      | 10.45         | 9.05    | 22.66                         | 5.98    | 2.64   |
|                |                   | (e)        | 0.52      | 0.52      | 0.52          | 0.52    | 0.95                          | 0.05    | 0.01   |
|                |                   | (f)        | 10.71     | 10.50     | 10.97         | 9.57    | 23.60                         | 6.03    | 2.65   |

## STATEMENT X.78-contd.

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working at household industry compared to the general population in the same category, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Total Rural Urban<br>2 |     | Population   |            |              | Total workers |              | Workers at Household Industry |              |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|                     |                        |     | Persons<br>3 | Males<br>4 | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6    | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8                    | Females<br>9 |
|                     |                        |     |              |            |              |               |              |                               |              |
| 12 Kaira            | T                      | (a) | 1,977,540    | 1,039,720  | 937,820      | 541,261       | 142,777      | 25,219                        | 16,580       |
|                     |                        | (b) | 116,072      | 60,257     | 55,815       | 31,009        | 14,428       | 2,312                         | 898          |
|                     |                        | (c) | 17,480       | 9,210      | 8,270        | 5,487         | 2,872        | 43                            | 38           |
|                     |                        | (d) | 5.87         | 5.80       | 5.95         | 5.73          | 10.11        | 9.17                          | 5.42         |
|                     |                        | (e) | 0.88         | 0.89       | 0.88         | 1.01          | 2.01         | 0.17                          | 0.23         |
|                     |                        | (f) | 6.75         | 6.68       | 6.83         | 6.74          | 12.12        | 9.34                          | 5.65         |
|                     |                        | (a) | 1,593,769    | 836,230    | 757,539      | 448,777       | 130,002      | 19,458                        | 14,169       |
|                     |                        | (b) | 96,841       | 50,086     | 46,755       | 26,585        | 12,854       | 2,186                         | 859          |
|                     |                        | (c) | 14,385       | 7,537      | 6,848        | 4,532         | 2,478        | 25                            | 12           |
|                     |                        | (d) | 6.08         | 5.99       | 6.17         | 5.92          | 9.89         | 11.23                         | 6.06         |
|                     |                        | (e) | 0.90         | 0.90       | 0.90         | 1.01          | 1.91         | 0.13                          | 0.08         |
|                     |                        | (f) | 6.98         | 6.89       | 7.08         | 6.93          | 11.79        | 11.36                         | 6.15         |
|                     | R                      | (a) | 383,771      | 203,490    | 180,281      | 92,484        | 12,775       | 5,761                         | 2,411        |
|                     |                        | (b) | 19,231       | 10,171     | 9,060        | 4,424         | 1,574        | 126                           | 39           |
|                     |                        | (c) | 3,095        | 1,673      | 1,422        | 955           | 394          | 18                            | 26           |
|                     |                        | (d) | 5.01         | 5.00       | 5.03         | 4.78          | 12.32        | 2.19                          | 1.62         |
|                     |                        | (e) | 0.81         | 0.82       | 0.79         | 1.03          | 3.08         | 0.31                          | 1.08         |
|                     |                        | (f) | 5.82         | 5.82       | 5.81         | 5.82          | 15.41        | 2.50                          | 2.70         |
|                     | U                      | (a) | 1,468,946    | 758,561    | 710,385      | 433,435       | 320,335      | 10,781                        | 11,776       |
|                     |                        | (b) | 51,846       | 26,811     | 25,035       | 14,678        | 10,932       | 1,772                         | 1,584        |
|                     |                        | (c) | 503,214      | 256,698    | 246,516      | 154,952       | 132,329      | 823                           | 1,068        |
|                     |                        | (d) | 3.53         | 3.53       | 3.52         | 3.39          | 3.41         | 16.44                         | 13.45        |
|                     |                        | (e) | 34.26        | 33.84      | 34.70        | 35.75         | 41.31        | 7.63                          | 9.07         |
|                     |                        | (f) | 37.79        | 37.37      | 38.23        | 39.14         | 44.72        | 24.07                         | 22.52        |
|                     | R                      | (a) | 1,314,087    | 677,858    | 636,229      | 395,535       | 315,826      | 8,863                         | 11,089       |
|                     |                        | (b) | 45,197       | 23,207     | 21,990       | 13,003        | 10,601       | 1,673                         | 1,532        |
|                     |                        | (c) | 493,733      | 251,480    | 242,253      | 152,108       | 131,514      | 778                           | 1,053        |
|                     |                        | (d) | 3.44         | 3.42       | 3.46         | 3.29          | 3.36         | 18.88                         | 13.82        |
|                     |                        | (e) | 37.57        | 37.10      | 38.08        | 38.46         | 41.64        | 8.78                          | 9.50         |
|                     |                        | (f) | 41.01        | 40.52      | 41.53        | 41.74         | 45.00        | 27.65                         | 23.31        |
|                     | U                      | (a) | 154,859      | 80,703     | 74,156       | 37,900        | 4,509        | 1,918                         | 687          |
|                     |                        | (b) | 6,649        | 3,604      | 3,045        | 1,675         | 331          | 99                            | 52           |
|                     |                        | (c) | 9,481        | 5,218      | 4,263        | 2,844         | 815          | 45                            | 15           |
|                     |                        | (d) | 4.29         | 4.47       | 4.11         | 4.42          | 7.34         | 5.16                          | 7.57         |
|                     |                        | (e) | 6.12         | 6.47       | 5.75         | 7.50          | 18.07        | 2.35                          | 2.18         |
|                     |                        | (f) | 10.42        | 10.93      | 9.85         | 11.92         | 25.42        | 7.51                          | 9.75         |

## STATEMENT X.78-contd.

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working at household industry compared to the general population in the same category, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Total Rural Urban<br>2 |     | Population   |            |              | Total workers |              | Workers at Household Industry |              |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|                     |                        |     | Persons<br>3 | Males<br>4 | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6    | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8                    | Females<br>9 |
|                     |                        |     |              |            |              |               |              |                               |              |
| 14 Baroda           | T                      | (a) | 1,527,326    | 801,026    | 726,300      | 434,489       | 151,853      | 11,751                        | 3,928        |
|                     |                        | (b) | 90,519       | 46,194     | 44,325       | 25,373        | 14,444       | 1,133                         | 599          |
|                     |                        | (c) | 327,992      | 168,451    | 159,541      | 100,151       | 65,055       | 411                           | 104          |
|                     |                        | (d) | 5.93         | 5.77       | 6.10         | 5.84          | 9.51         | 9.64                          | 15.25        |
|                     |                        | (e) | 21.47        | 21.03      | 21.97        | 23.05         | 42.84        | 3.50                          | 2.65         |
|                     |                        | (f) | 27.40        | 26.80      | 28.07        | 28.89         | 52.35        | 13.14                         | 17.90        |
|                     | R                      | (a) | 1,129,832    | 588,009    | 541,823      | 333,702       | 139,525      | 8,972                         | 2,711        |
|                     |                        | (b) | 71,783       | 36,394     | 35,389       | 20,762        | 12,877       | 1,092                         | 578          |
|                     |                        | (c) | 316,264      | 162,124    | 154,140      | 96,563        | 63,868       | 375                           | 99           |
|                     |                        | (d) | 6.35         | 6.19       | 6.53         | 6.22          | 9.23         | 12.17                         | 21.32        |
|                     |                        | (e) | 27.99        | 27.57      | 28.45        | 28.94         | 45.78        | 4.18                          | 3.65         |
|                     |                        | (f) | 34.35        | 33.76      | 34.98        | 35.16         | 55.00        | 16.35                         | 24.97        |
|                     | U                      | (a) | 397,494      | 213,017    | 184,477      | 100,787       | 12,328       | 2,779                         | 1,217        |
|                     |                        | (b) | 18,736       | 9,800      | 8,936        | 4,611         | 1,567        | 41                            | 21           |
|                     |                        | (c) | 11,728       | 6,327      | 5,401        | 3,588         | 1,187        | 36                            | 5            |
|                     |                        | (d) | 4.71         | 4.60       | 4.84         | 4.57          | 12.71        | 1.48                          | 1.73         |
|                     |                        | (e) | 2.95         | 2.97       | 2.93         | 3.56          | 9.63         | 1.30                          | 0.41         |
|                     |                        | (f) | 7.66         | 7.57       | 7.77         | 8.13          | 22.34        | 2.77                          | 2.14         |
| 15 Broach           | T                      | (a) | 891,969      | 458,125    | 433,844      | 251,434       | 155,309      | 7,104                         | 2,458        |
|                     |                        | (b) | 44,759       | 22,921     | 21,838       | 12,499        | 9,666        | 397                           | 170          |
|                     |                        | (c) | 370,971      | 188,224    | 182,747      | 109,477       | 88,142       | 1,067                         | 553          |
|                     |                        | (d) | 5.02         | 5.00       | 5.03         | 4.97          | 6.22         | 5.59                          | 6.92         |
|                     |                        | (e) | 41.59        | 41.09      | 42.12        | 43.54         | 56.75        | 15.02                         | 22.50        |
|                     |                        | (f) | 46.61        | 46.09      | 47.16        | 48.51         | 62.98        | 20.61                         | 29.41        |
|                     | R                      | (a) | 758,171      | 388,882    | 369,289      | 217,553       | 147,525      | 6,033                         | 1,762        |
|                     |                        | (b) | 38,088       | 19,192     | 18,896       | 10,978        | 9,024        | 379                           | 104          |
|                     |                        | (c) | 354,224      | 179,656    | 174,568      | 104,652       | 85,503       | 1,035                         | 548          |
|                     |                        | (d) | 5.02         | 4.94       | 5.12         | 5.05          | 6.12         | 6.28                          | 5.90         |
|                     |                        | (e) | 46.72        | 46.20      | 47.27        | 48.10         | 57.96        | 17.16                         | 31.10        |
|                     |                        | (f) | 51.74        | 51.13      | 52.39        | 53.15         | 64.08        | 23.44                         | 37.00        |
|                     | U                      | (a) | 133,798      | 69,243     | 64,555       | 33,881        | 7,784        | 1,071                         | 696          |
|                     |                        | (b) | 6,671        | 3,729      | 2,942        | 1,521         | 642          | 18                            | 66           |
|                     |                        | (c) | 16,747       | 8,568      | 8,179        | 4,825         | 2,639        | 32                            | 5            |
|                     |                        | (d) | 4.99         | 5.39       | 4.56         | 4.49          | 8.25         | 1.68                          | 9.48         |
|                     |                        | (e) | 12.52        | 12.37      | 12.67        | 14.24         | 33.90        | 2.99                          | 0.72         |
|                     |                        | (f) | 17.50        | 17.76      | 17.23        | 18.73         | 42.15        | 4.67                          | 10.20        |

## STATEMENT X.78-concl'd.

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working at household industry compared to the general population in the same category, 1961

| State/District | Total Rural Urban |     | Population |           |           | Total workers |         | Workers at Household Industry |         |
|----------------|-------------------|-----|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
|                |                   |     | Persons    | Males     | Females   | Males         | Females | Males                         | Females |
| 1              | 2                 |     | 3          | 4         | 5         | 6             | 7       | 8                             | 9       |
| 16 Surat       | T                 | (a) | 2,451,624  | 1,231,418 | 1,220,206 | 655,590       | 432,159 | 35,081                        | 14,370  |
|                |                   | (b) | 84,375     | 38,454    | 45,921    | 17,336        | 17,367  | 1,102                         | 974     |
|                |                   | (c) | 1,224,959  | 617,112   | 607,847   | 353,827       | 307,506 | 5,451                         | 2,977   |
|                |                   | (d) | 3.44       | 3.12      | 3.76      | 2.64          | 4.02    | 3.14                          | 6.78    |
|                |                   | (e) | 49.97      | 50.11     | 49.82     | 53.97         | 71.16   | 15.54                         | 20.72   |
|                |                   | (f) | 53.41      | 53.24     | 53.58     | 56.62         | 75.17   | 18.68                         | 27.49   |
|                | R                 | (a) | 1,909,429  | 950,545   | 958,884   | 513,855       | 399,340 | 19,175                        | 7,480   |
|                |                   | (b) | 60,831     | 26,677    | 34,154    | 12,391        | 14,921  | 991                           | 854     |
|                |                   | (c) | 1,146,066  | 575,843   | 570,223   | 331,444       | 295,690 | 5,032                         | 2,842   |
|                |                   | (d) | 3.19       | 2.81      | 3.56      | 2.41          | 3.74    | 5.17                          | 11.42   |
|                |                   | (e) | 60.02      | 60.58     | 59.47     | 64.50         | 74.04   | 26.24                         | 37.99   |
|                |                   | (f) | 63.21      | 63.39     | 63.03     | 66.91         | 77.78   | 31.41                         | 49.41   |
|                | U                 | (a) | 542,195    | 280,873   | 261,322   | 141,735       | 32,819  | 15,906                        | 6,090   |
|                |                   | (b) | 23,544     | 11,777    | 11,767    | 4,945         | 2,446   | 111                           | 120     |
|                |                   | (c) | 78,893     | 41,269    | 37,624    | 22,383        | 11,816  | 419                           | 135     |
|                |                   | (d) | 4.34       | 4.19      | 4.50      | 3.49          | 7.45    | 0.70                          | 1.74    |
|                |                   | (e) | 14.55      | 14.69     | 14.40     | 15.79         | 36.00   | 2.63                          | 1.96    |
|                |                   | (f) | 18.89      | 18.89     | 18.90     | 19.28         | 43.46   | 3.33                          | 3.70    |
| 17 Dangs*      | R                 | (a) | 71,567     | 37,418    | 34,149    | 22,000        | 17,161  | 324                           | 112     |
|                |                   | (b) | 261        | 140       | 121       | 69            | 27      | 27                            | 12      |
|                |                   | (c) | 66,233     | 34,362    | 31,871    | 20,090        | 16,740  | 181                           | 95      |
|                |                   | (d) | 0.36       | 0.37      | 0.35      | 0.31          | 0.16    | 8.33                          | 10.71   |
|                |                   | (e) | 92.55      | 91.83     | 93.33     | 91.32         | 97.55   | 55.86                         | 84.82   |
|                |                   | (f) | 92.91      | 92.21     | 93.68     | 91.63         | 97.70   | 64.20                         | 95.54   |

\*Entirely rural

## STATEMENT X.79

Common household industries in rural areas of Gujarat State, 1961

| Household Industry                                                                                                 | Districts where located                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Production of fish by fishing in sea                                                                               | Jamnagar, Junagadh, Surat                                                                                                                                           |
| Production and rearing of livestock (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Baroda, Surat                             |
| Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram, etc.                         | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat, Dangs |
| Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal                                                                           | Junagadh, Baroda                                                                                                                                                    |
| Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill                                      | Bhavnagar, Junagadh, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat                                                                                  |
| Grinding of chillies, turmeric, etc.                                                                               | Panchmahals                                                                                                                                                         |
| Production of pulses                                                                                               | Kaira                                                                                                                                                               |
| Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.                                                     | Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals                                                                                                                                       |
| Gur or khandsari making from sugarcane and palm                                                                    | Junagadh                                                                                                                                                            |
| Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish                                                    | Jamnagar, Surat                                                                                                                                                     |
| Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products                                                       | Mehsana, Kaira, Baroda, Surat, Dangs                                                                                                                                |
| Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products                                  | Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Kutch, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Baroda, Broach, Surat                                                                           |
| Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines                                                                     | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat, Dangs |
| Making of sweetmeats, laddu, peda, barphi, patasa, etc.                                                            | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat        |
| Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam, etc.                                                 | Jamnagar                                                                                                                                                            |
| Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari, etc.                                                              | Jamnagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Surat                                                    |
| Making of other food products for residuary and snacks                                                             | Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda, Surat                                                                                                                                      |
| Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade, etc.                                                      | Jamnagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Banaskantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Broach, Surat                                                           |
| Production of ice                                                                                                  | Surat                                                                                                                                                               |
| Preparation of sharbats and squashes                                                                               | Banaskantha                                                                                                                                                         |
| Manufacture of bidi                                                                                                | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat                                    |
| Manufacture of hookah tobacco                                                                                      | Baroda                                                                                                                                                              |
| Manufacture of snuff                                                                                               | Surendranagar, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Baroda, Surat                                                                                                                      |
| Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.                                                                       | Kaira, Baroda, Surat                                                                                                                                                |

## Beverages

## Tobacco Products

## STATEMENT X.79-contd.

## Common household industries in rural areas of Gujarat State, 1961

| Household Industry                                                                                              | Districts where located                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Textile-Cotton</i>                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling . . . . .                                                | Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat                                                                    |
| Cotton spinning (other than in mills) . . . . .                                                                 | Bhavnagar, Amreli, Kutch, Surat                                                                                                                                     |
| Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn . . . . .                                                                     | Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Mehsana, Surat                                                                                                                        |
| Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms . . . . .                                                                    | Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat                                                                                                                                    |
| Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms . . . . .                                                                     | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Baroda, Broach, Surat                     |
| Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms . . . . .                                                             | Bhavnagar, Amreli, Kutch, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Baroda, Broach, Surat                                                                                                   |
| Making of fishing net . . . . .                                                                                 | Amreli, Surat                                                                                                                                                       |
| Making of other nets . . . . .                                                                                  | Surat                                                                                                                                                               |
| Making thread, rope, cordage, and twine (cotton) . . . . .                                                      | Amreli, Surat                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Textile-Wool</i>                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc. . . . .              | Jamnagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Kutch, Panchmahals, Surat                                                                                                              |
| <i>Textile-Silk</i>                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom . . . . .                                               | Mehsana                                                                                                                                                             |
| Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom . . . . .                                                       | Mehsana                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>Textile-Miscellaneous</i>                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Making of carpets and druggets . . . . .                                                                        | Amreli                                                                                                                                                              |
| Making of cap, hat and other head-gears . . . . .                                                               | Jamnagar, Amreli                                                                                                                                                    |
| Traditional garments . . . . .                                                                                  | Bhavnagar, Kutch                                                                                                                                                    |
| Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears, n.e.c. . . . .                                  | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat, Dangs |
| Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table cloth, cloth bags, etc. . . . .                   | Sabarkantha, Surat                                                                                                                                                  |
| Making of newar . . . . .                                                                                       | Surat                                                                                                                                                               |
| Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai, etc., n.e.c. . . . .                    | Bhavnagar                                                                                                                                                           |
| Manufacture and repair of umbrellas . . . . .                                                                   | Amreli, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Surat                                                                                                                |
| <i>Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products</i>                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Sawing, planing and milling of wood . . . . .                                                                   | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat                       |
| Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures . . . . .                                                          | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat        |
| Production of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows . . . . . | Junagadh, Sabarkantha                                                                                                                                               |
| Carpentary works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood) . . . . .                             | Rajkot, Amreli, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Broach                                                                                                                          |
| Making of baskets and broomsticks . . . . .                                                                     | Bhavnagar, Amreli, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Surat                                                                                                                |
| Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products, n.e.c. . . . .           | Bhavnagar, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Surat                                                                          |
| Making of sticks and poles from wood . . . . .                                                                  | Rajkot                                                                                                                                                              |
| Making of cart wheels . . . . .                                                                                 | Amreli, Kaira, Panchmahals                                                                                                                                          |
| Manufacture of other wood and allied products, n.e.c. . . . .                                                   | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat, Dangs |

## STATEMENT X.79-contd.

## Common household industries in rural areas of Gujarat State, 1961

| Household Industry                                                                                                                                                                         | Districts where located                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Printing and Publishing</i>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper-board and pulp n.e.c. . . . .                                                                                                        | Surat                                                                                                                                                               |
| Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards, etc. . . . .                                                                                                                      | Kaira, Surat                                                                                                                                                        |
| Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry . . . . .                                                                                              | Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Baroda                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Leather and Leather Products</i>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy . . . . .                                                                                                                       | Mehsana                                                                                                                                                             |
| Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins, preparation of finished leather . . . . .                                                                                              | Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Surat                                       |
| Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals) . . . . .                                                                                                                   | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat, Dangs |
| Making of Poola shoes . . . . .                                                                                                                                                            | Panchmahals                                                                                                                                                         |
| Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles . . . . . | Jamnagar, Kutch, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Surat                                                                                                      |
| Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear . . . . .                                                                                                                             | Rajkot, Bhavnagar, Kutch, Sabarkantha, Mehsana                                                                                                                      |
| Repair of all other leather products except footwear . . . . .                                                                                                                             | Bhavnagar, Kutch                                                                                                                                                    |
| <i>Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products</i>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Vulcanising tyres and tubes . . . . .                                                                                                                                                      | Surendranagar, Amreli, Surat                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Chemicals and Chemical Products</i>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish, etc. . . . .                                                                                                                 | Surat                                                                                                                                                               |
| Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones) . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | Junagadh, Surat                                                                                                                                                     |
| Manufacture of fire works and other explosives such as pataka, etc. . . . .                                                                                                                | Baroda                                                                                                                                                              |
| Manufacture of Agarbatti . . . . .                                                                                                                                                         | Mehsana, Broach                                                                                                                                                     |
| Manufacture of mascara and kajal . . . . .                                                                                                                                                 | Mehsana                                                                                                                                                             |
| Manufacture of Medicines (ayurvedic, unani, etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations . . . . .                                                                                                | Rajkot, Bhavnagar, Banaskantha, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat                                                                                                             |
| Manufacture of soap and washing soda . . . . .                                                                                                                                             | Jamnagar, Surendranagar, Amreli, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Surat                                                                         |
| Making of plastic buttons . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | Surat                                                                                                                                                               |
| Manufacturing of other plastic goods . . . . .                                                                                                                                             | Bhavnagar, Kaira, Surat                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal</i>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Making of bricks . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | Bhavnagar, Banaskantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Baroda, Broach                                                                                                          |
| Manufacture of roofing tiles . . . . .                                                                                                                                                     | Rajkot, Surendranagar, Ahmedabad                                                                                                                                    |
| Manufacturing of cement jali and tiles . . . . .                                                                                                                                           | Rajkot, Kutch                                                                                                                                                       |
| Making of cement products, n.e.c. . . . .                                                                                                                                                  | Junagadh, Kaira                                                                                                                                                     |
| Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing, etc. . . . .                                                                                               | Rajkot, Banaskantha                                                                                                                                                 |
| Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone . . . . .                                                                                          | Baroda                                                                                                                                                              |
| Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc. . . . .                                                                                                                                        | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat        |

STATEMENT X.79-*concl.*

## Common household industries in rural areas of Gujarat State, 1961

| Household Industry                                                                                                                    | Districts where located                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment</i>                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service                                                                              | Kaira                                                                                                                                                               |
| Manufacture of iron and steel furniture                                                                                               | Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Baroda, Surat                                                                                                                                 |
| Making of brassware                                                                                                                   | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Baroda, Surat                                                                |
| Making of other brass and bell metal products, n.e.c.                                                                                 | Jamnagar                                                                                                                                                            |
| Making of articles from tin sheets                                                                                                    | Bhavnagar, Amreli, Panchmahals, Baroda, Surat                                                                                                                       |
| Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products                                                                         | Amreli, Junagadh, Broach                                                                                                                                            |
| Enamelling and galvanising of metal products                                                                                          | Surat                                                                                                                                                               |
| Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal, etc.                                                       | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat        |
| Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws                                                                     | Surendranagar, Kutch, Ahmedabad, Surat                                                                                                                              |
| Making of iron utensils, (e.g., buckets, etc.) and articles from iron sheets                                                          | Rajkot                                                                                                                                                              |
| Making and repairing of locks and trunks                                                                                              | Bhavnagar, Amreli, Kutch                                                                                                                                            |
| Manufacture of scales, weights and measures                                                                                           | Bhavnagar, Amreli                                                                                                                                                   |
| Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)                                                                                              | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat, Dangs |
| Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire, net, etc., n.e.c.                                                      | Rajkot, Bhavnagar, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira                                                                                                                        |
| Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube-well pumps, air pumps, etc.                                                               | Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Kaira, Panchmahals, Surat                                                                               |
| Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts                                                                                  | Sabarkantha                                                                                                                                                         |
| Manufacture of other batteries, n.e.c.                                                                                                | Surat                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Transport Equipment</i>                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Repairing and servicing of automobiles                                                                                                | Bhavnagar, Banaskantha, Kaira, Surat, Dangs                                                                                                                         |
| Repair of cycle and rickshaw                                                                                                          | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat, Dangs |
| Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheel barrow, hand barrow, etc. | Junagadh, Banaskantha, Mehsana, Surat                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries</i>                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks                                                                                         | Amreli, Kutch, Sabarkantha, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Baroda, Broach, Surat                                                                                                 |
| Inlay work with ivory and brass                                                                                                       | Jamnagar, Ahmedabad, Surat                                                                                                                                          |
| Goldsmithy                                                                                                                            | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat        |
| Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal, and precious and semi-precious stones             | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Bhavnagar, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat                                                            |
| Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images                                       | Surat                                                                                                                                                               |
| Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares, etc., n.e.c.                                                                                   | Baroda, Surat                                                                                                                                                       |
| Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri, etc.                               | Kaira, Panchmahals, Surat                                                                                                                                           |
| Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pensils, penholders, etc.                                                            | Kutch                                                                                                                                                               |
| Repair of petromax lights, etc.                                                                                                       | Surat                                                                                                                                                               |
| Making and repairing of goods, n.e.c.                                                                                                 | Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat                          |

## WORKERS IN DIFFERENT INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES BY SEX AND AGE

## STATEMENT X.80

Distribution of 1,000 total population of each sex among workers and workers in Industrial at Cegories IV to IX, 1961

| Age-group         | Population |       | Total workers |     | IV                    |    | V                                              |    | VI              |    | VII                   |    | VIII                                     |    | IX                |    |
|-------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|-----------------------|----|------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|
|                   |            |       |               |     | At Household Industry |    | In Manufacturing other than Household Industry |    | In Construction |    | In Trade and Commerce |    | In Transport, Storage and Communications |    | In Other Services |    |
|                   | M          | F     | M             | F   | M                     | F  | M                                              | F  | M               | F  | M                     | F  | M                                        | F  | M                 | F  |
| 1                 | 2          | 3     | 4             | 5   | 6                     | 7  | 8                                              | 9  | 10              | 11 | 12                    | 13 | 14                                       | 15 | 16                | 17 |
| TOTAL             |            |       |               |     |                       |    |                                                |    |                 |    |                       |    |                                          |    |                   |    |
| GUJARAT           |            |       |               |     |                       |    |                                                |    |                 |    |                       |    |                                          |    |                   |    |
| Total             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 535           | 279 | 32                    | 21 | 47                                             | 4  | 7               | 2  | 36                    | 3  | 15                                       | N  | 62                | 19 |
| 0-14              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 73            | 66  | 6                     | 4  | 1                                              | N  | N               | N  | 1                     | N  | N                                        | N  | 4                 | 2  |
| 15-34             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 869           | 464 | 51                    | 34 | 84                                             | 6  | 12              | 3  | 57                    | 4  | 28                                       | 1  | 108               | 30 |
| 35-59             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 963           | 464 | 56                    | 39 | 91                                             | 7  | 13              | 2  | 74                    | 7  | 27                                       | 1  | 114               | 37 |
| 60+               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 663           | 171 | 43                    | 15 | 26                                             | 2  | 5               | N  | 47                    | 4  | 5                                        | N  | 56                | 16 |
| Age not stated    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 353           | 168 | 24                    | 12 | 14                                             | 2  | 3               | 2  | 16                    | 1  | 6                                        | 0  | 45                | 15 |
| RURAL             |            |       |               |     |                       |    |                                                |    |                 |    |                       |    |                                          |    |                   |    |
| Total             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 553           | 341 | 36                    | 23 | 11                                             | 2  | 5               | 2  | 17                    | 2  | 6                                        | N  | 37                | 13 |
| 0-14              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 90            | 84  | 8                     | 5  | 1                                              | N  | N               | N  | 1                     | N  | N                                        | N  | 3                 | 2  |
| 15-34             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 915           | 583 | 59                    | 37 | 23                                             | 3  | 10              | 3  | 29                    | 3  | 11                                       | N  | 67                | 22 |
| 35-59             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 976           | 553 | 61                    | 41 | 18                                             | 2  | 8               | 2  | 35                    | 5  | 11                                       | N  | 65                | 23 |
| 60+               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 709           | 200 | 45                    | 15 | 5                                              | 1  | 3               | N  | 23                    | 2  | 4                                        | 0  | 38                | 10 |
| Age not stated    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 371           | 182 | 26                    | 11 | 8                                              | 1  | 3               | 2  | 14                    | N  | 2                                        | 0  | 3                 | 10 |
| URBAN             |            |       |               |     |                       |    |                                                |    |                 |    |                       |    |                                          |    |                   |    |
| Total             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 484           | 92  | 22                    | 16 | 147                                            | 9  | 12              | 2  | 87                    | 5  | 39                                       | 1  | 132               | 35 |
| 0-14              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 21            | 9   | 2                     | 2  | 3                                              | 1  | N               | N  | 2                     | N  | N                                        | N  | 7                 | 2  |
| 15-34             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 755           | 136 | 32                    | 24 | 237                                            | 14 | 17              | 3  | 128                   | 6  | 70                                       | 2  | 212               | 50 |
| 35-59             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 927           | 195 | 43                    | 31 | 287                                            | 21 | 25              | 4  | 179                   | 14 | 70                                       | 2  | 244               | 80 |
| 60+               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 509           | 79  | 37                    | 14 | 95                                             | 5  | 13              | 1  | 128                   | 8  | 14                                       | N  | 125               | 33 |
| Age not stated    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 248           | 93  | 10                    | 20 | 54                                             | 7  | 4               | 4  | 28                    | 2  | 18                                       | 0  | 9                 | 37 |
| TOTAL             |            |       |               |     |                       |    |                                                |    |                 |    |                       |    |                                          |    |                   |    |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT |            |       |               |     |                       |    |                                                |    |                 |    |                       |    |                                          |    |                   |    |
| Total             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 523           | 212 | 42                    | 14 | 49                                             | 7  | 7               | 2  | 40                    | 1  | 22                                       | N  | 74                | 18 |
| 0-14              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 88            | 59  | 8                     | 3  | 2                                              | N  | N               | N  | 1                     | N  | 1                                        | N  | 4                 | 1  |
| 15-34             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 889           | 377 | 69                    | 22 | 96                                             | 13 | 12              | 4  | 67                    | 1  | 42                                       | 1  | 137               | 28 |
| 35-59             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 947           | 339 | 76                    | 26 | 89                                             | 14 | 16              | 3  | 86                    | 3  | 43                                       | 1  | 145               | 39 |
| 60+               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 606           | 94  | 60                    | 9  | 26                                             | 2  | 6               | 1  | 52                    | 2  | 11                                       | N  | 62                | 17 |
| Age not stated    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 218           | 104 | 24                    | 0  | 18                                             | 0  | 0               | 0  | 12                    | 0  | 0                                        | 0  | 12                | 0  |
| RURAL             |            |       |               |     |                       |    |                                                |    |                 |    |                       |    |                                          |    |                   |    |
| Total             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 550           | 279 | 56                    | 15 | 10                                             | 3  | 6               | 2  | 18                    | N  | 3                                        | N  | 36                | 10 |
| 0-14              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 123           | 85  | 11                    | 3  | 1                                              | N  | N               | N  | 1                     | N  | N                                        | N  | 3                 | 1  |
| 15-34             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 945           | 514 | 97                    | 26 | 21                                             | 6  | 12              | 4  | 32                    | N  | 7                                        | N  | 68                | 18 |
| 35-59             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 962           | 423 | 101                   | 29 | 15                                             | 4  | 13              | 3  | 36                    | 1  | 1                                        | N  | 68                | 21 |
| 60+               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 652           | 109 | 73                    | 10 | 4                                              | N  | 4               | N  | 24                    | 1  | 1                                        | N  | 34                | 8  |
| Age not stated    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 316           | 172 | 35                    | 0  | 18                                             | 0  | 0               | 0  | 18                    | 0  | 0                                        | 0  | 18                | 0  |
| URBAN             |            |       |               |     |                       |    |                                                |    |                 |    |                       |    |                                          |    |                   |    |
| Total             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 474           | 87  | 16                    | 10 | 118                                            | 15 | 8               | 2  | 80                    | 3  | 55                                       | 1  | 143               | 31 |
| 0-14              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 23            | 8   | 2                     | 1  | 4                                              | 1  | N               | N  | 2                     | N  | 2                                        | N  | 6                 | 1  |
| 15-34             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 801           | 142 | 24                    | 15 | 214                                            | 26 | 12              | 3  | 124                   | 3  | 97                                       | 2  | 246               | 46 |
| 35-59             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 920           | 185 | 32                    | 21 | 215                                            | 32 | 20              | 2  | 172                   | 8  | 105                                      | 2  | 276               | 73 |
| 60+               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 495           | 64  | 30                    | 8  | 79                                             | 6  | 11              | 1  | 120                   | 4  | 33                                       | N  | 132               | 34 |
| Age not stated    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 18            | 0   | 0                     | 0  | 18                                             | 0  | 0               | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 0                                        | 0  | 0                 | 0  |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.80-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 total population of each sex among workers and workers in Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

| Age-group              | Population |       | Total workers |     | IV<br>At Household Industry |    | V<br>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry |    | VI<br>In Construction |    | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |    | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |    | IX<br>In Other Services |     |    |
|------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|----|
|                        | M          | F     | M             | F   | M                           | F  | M                                                   | F  | M                     | F  | M                            | F  | M                                                | F  | M                       | F   |    |
|                        | 1          | 2     | 3             | 4   | 5                           | 6  | 7                                                   | 8  | 9                     | 10 | 11                           | 12 | 13                                               | 14 | 15                      | 16  | 17 |
| RAJKOT DISTRICT        |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |    |
| TOTAL                  |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |    |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,060 | 517           | 264 | 44                          | 20 | 45                                                  | 3  | 9                     | 3  | 45                           | 2  | 19                                               | N  | 77                      | 23  |    |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 88            | 76  | 9                           | 4  | 2                                                   | N  | 1                     | 1  | 1                            | 2  | 19                                               | N  | 4                       | 2   |    |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 861           | 461 | 71                          | 32 | 87                                                  | 5  | 14                    | 6  | 74                           | 3  | 37                                               | N  | 133                     | 35  |    |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 948           | 413 | 81                          | 38 | 82                                                  | 5  | 20                    | 4  | 97                           | 4  | 35                                               | N  | 159                     | 50  |    |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 596           | 111 | 63                          | 14 | 30                                                  | 2  | 8                     | N  | 61                           | 2  | 4                                                | N  | 79                      | 22  |    |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 400           | 342 | 42                          | 27 | 0                                                   | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 53                           | 0  | 11                                               | 0  | 53                      | 55  |    |
| RURAL                  |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |    |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 560           | 371 | 63                          | 26 | 7                                                   | 2  | 8                     | 4  | 17                           | 1  | 6                                                | N  | 42                      | 14  |    |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 126           | 114 | 13                          | 6  | 1                                                   | N  | 1                     | 1  | 1                            | N  | N                                                | 0  | 3                       | 2   |    |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 945           | 677 | 106                         | 43 | 15                                                  | 4  | 15                    | 7  | 29                           | 2  | 12                                               | N  | 73                      | 25  |    |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 968           | 557 | 110                         | 48 | 12                                                  | 2  | 14                    | 4  | 33                           | 2  | 11                                               | N  | 85                      | 26  |    |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 657           | 136 | 82                          | 17 | 4                                                   | 1  | 4                     | 1  | 25                           | 1  | 1                                                | 0  | 47                      | 13  |    |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 537           | 545 | 74                          | 30 | 0                                                   | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 74                           | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 37                      | 0   |    |
| URBAN                  |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |    |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 448           | 93  | 15                          | 11 | 105                                                 | 4  | 10                    | 1  | 90                           | 3  | 39                                               | N  | 133                     | 36  |    |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 26            | 13  | 2                           | 1  | 4                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 2                            | N  | N                                                | 0  | 5                       | 2   |    |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 741           | 145 | 20                          | 16 | 190                                                 | 7  | 12                    | 3  | 140                          | 4  | 73                                               | 1  | 220                     | 50  |    |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 917           | 185 | 33                          | 22 | 196                                                 | 10 | 30                    | 3  | 201                          | 6  | 74                                               | 1  | 279                     | 87  |    |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 484           | 69  | 28                          | 9  | 78                                                  | 3  | 14                    | N  | 127                          | 4  | 10                                               | N  | 135                     | 36  |    |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 220           | 175 | 0                           | 25 | 0                                                   | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 24                           | 0  | 24                                               | 0  | 73                      | 100 |    |
| SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |    |
| TOTAL                  |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |    |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 526           | 220 | 51                          | 25 | 45                                                  | 4  | 6                     | 1  | 35                           | 1  | 12                                               | N  | 68                      | 23  |    |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 81            | 48  | 10                          | 4  | 2                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 1                            | N  | 12                                               | N  | 5                       | 2   |    |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 894           | 396 | 85                          | 42 | 86                                                  | 7  | 10                    | 2  | 54                           | 2  | 23                                               | N  | 118                     | 37  |    |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 954           | 357 | 92                          | 46 | 83                                                  | 8  | 14                    | 1  | 78                           | 4  | 21                                               | N  | 130                     | 46  |    |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 588           | 97  | 67                          | 19 | 34                                                  | 2  | 4                     | N  | 61                           | 2  | 4                                                | 0  | 71                      | 20  |    |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 356           | 121 | 27                          | 8  | 27                                                  | 8  | 7                     | 0  | 7                            | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 96                      | 15  |    |
| RURAL                  |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |    |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 563           | 266 | 60                          | 28 | 22                                                  | 2  | 4                     | 1  | 18                           | 1  | 3                                                | N  | 44                      | 17  |    |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 101           | 62  | 12                          | 5  | 2                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 1                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 4                       | 3   |    |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 948           | 489 | 43                          | 47 | 43                                                  | 5  | 7                     | 2  | 28                           | 1  | 6                                                | N  | 79                      | 29  |    |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 966           | 422 | 102                         | 51 | 36                                                  | 3  | 8                     | 1  | 41                           | 2  | 7                                                | N  | 83                      | 33  |    |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 628           | 110 | 78                          | 19 | 12                                                  | N  | 2                     | N  | 39                           | 1  | 1                                                | 0  | 51                      | 16  |    |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 396           | 289 | 44                          | 22 | 11                                                  | 22 | 0                     | 0  | 0                            | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 44                      | 0   |    |
| URBAN                  |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |    |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 459           | 101 | 30                          | 19 | 107                                                 | 8  | 12                    | 1  | 78                           | 3  | 33                                               | N  | 128                     | 36  |    |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 28            | 10  | 4                           | 2  | 3                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 3                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 8                       | 2   |    |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 760           | 164 | 45                          | 29 | 191                                                 | 13 | 17                    | 1  | 117                          | 4  | 65                                               | 1  | 215                     | 56  |    |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 924           | 201 | 13                          | 36 | 37                                                  | 20 | 31                    | 1  | 177                          | 8  | 59                                               | 1  | 20                      | 77  |    |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 492           | 69  | 43                          | 18 | 88                                                  | 5  | 8                     | N  | 113                          | 4  | 12                                               | 0  | 118                     | 27  |    |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 291           | 34  | 0                           | 0  | 55                                                  | 0  | 18                    | 0  | 18                           | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 182                     | 23  |    |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.80-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 total population of each sex among workers and workers in Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

|                    |            |       |                  |     | IV                          |    | V<br>In                                              |    | VI                 |     | VII                         |    | VIII<br>In                                       |    | IX                      |     |
|--------------------|------------|-------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|
|                    |            |       | Total<br>workers |     | At<br>Household<br>Industry |    | Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household<br>Industry |    | In<br>Construction |     | In<br>Trade and<br>Commerce |    | Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communi-<br>cations |    | In<br>Other<br>Services |     |
| Age-group          | Population |       | M                | F   | M                           | F  | M                                                    | F  | M                  | F   | M                           | F  | M                                                | F  | M                       | F   |
| 1                  | 2          | 3     | 4                | 5   | 6                           | 7  | 8                                                    | 9  | 10                 | 11  | 12                          | 13 | 14                                               | 15 | 16                      | 17  |
| TOTAL              |            |       |                  |     |                             |    |                                                      |    |                    |     |                             |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT |            |       |                  |     |                             |    |                                                      |    |                    |     |                             |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 523              | 244 | 45                          | 22 | 40                                                   | 4  | 8                  | 2   | 43                          | 2  | 20                                               | N  | 73                      | 25  |
| 0-14               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 84               | 50  | 11                          | 4  | 1                                                    | N  | N                  | N   | 1                           | N  | N                                                | N  | 6                       | 3   |
| 15-34              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 878              | 432 | 72                          | 36 | 74                                                   | 7  | 13                 | 4   | 71                          | 2  | 38                                               | N  | 122                     | 38  |
| 35-59              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 952              | 414 | 79                          | 42 | 80                                                   | 7  | 16                 | 3   | 91                          | 4  | 41                                               | 1  | 148                     | 54  |
| 60+                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 605              | 127 | 61                          | 17 | 25                                                   | 3  | 6                  | 1   | 62                          | 4  | 6                                                | N  | 73                      | 23  |
| Age not stated     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 526              | 253 | 57                          | 12 | 14                                                   | 0  | 9                  | 6   | 38                          | 0  | 19                                               | 0  | 66                      | 60  |
| RURAL              |            |       |                  |     |                             |    |                                                      |    |                    |     |                             |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 554              | 313 | 57                          | 26 | 9                                                    | 2  | 6                  | 2   | 21                          | 1  | 6                                                | N  | 47                      | 19  |
| 0-14               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 109              | 67  | 14                          | 5  | 1                                                    | N  | N                  | N   | 1                           | N  | N                                                | N  | 5                       | 3   |
| 15-34              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 943              | 573 | 93                          | 43 | 18                                                   | 4  | 11                 | 5   | 36                          | 2  | 11                                               | N  | 82                      | 33  |
| 35-59              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 964              | 514 | 99                          | 50 | 15                                                   | 3  | 10                 | 3   | 45                          | 2  | 13                                               | N  | 89                      | 34  |
| 60+                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 641              | 142 | 72                          | 17 | 4                                                    | 1  | 3                  | 1   | 33                          | 2  | 2                                                | N  | 48                      | 15  |
| Age not stated     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 539              | 244 | 62                          | 13 | 10                                                   | 0  | 0                  | 0   | 36                          | 0  | 10                                               | 0  | 67                      | 56  |
| URBAN              |            |       |                  |     |                             |    |                                                      |    |                    |     |                             |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 457              | 205 | 20                          | 14 | 109                                                  | 8  | 12                 | 1   | 89                          | 3  | 50                                               | 1  | 230                     | 38  |
| 0-14               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 26               | 10  | 3                           | 1  | 4                                                    | N  | N                  | N   | 3                           | N  | N                                                | 0  | 8                       | 2   |
| 15-34              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 747              | 138 | 30                          | 22 | 189                                                  | 14 | 19                 | 2   | 142                         | 3  | 91                                               | 1  | 203                     | 48  |
| 35-59              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 929              | 202 | 38                          | 26 | 218                                                  | 17 | 29                 | 3   | 186                         | 9  | 98                                               | 2  | 274                     | 95  |
| 60+                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 511              | 93  | 30                          | 15 | 80                                                   | 7  | 14                 | 1   | 137                         | 8  | 16                                               | 1  | 140                     | 43  |
| Age not stated     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 389              | 500 | 0                           | 0  | 56                                                   | 0  | 0                  | 167 | 56                          | 0  | 111                                              | 0  | 56                      | 167 |
| TOTAL              |            |       |                  |     |                             |    |                                                      |    |                    |     |                             |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| AMRELI DISTRICT    |            |       |                  |     |                             |    |                                                      |    |                    |     |                             |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 550              | 333 | 47                          | 20 | 19                                                   | 2  | 6                  | 2   | 31                          | 1  | 7                                                | N  | 58                      | 20  |
| 0-14               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 103              | 77  | 8                           | 4  | 1                                                    | N  | N                  | N   | 1                           | N  | N                                                | 0  | 5                       | 2   |
| 15-34              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 921              | 594 | 78                          | 34 | 37                                                   | 3  | 10                 | 3   | 50                          | 2  | 14                                               | N  | 101                     | 32  |
| 35-59              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 965              | 540 | 85                          | 38 | 35                                                   | 4  | 11                 | 2   | 65                          | 3  | 16                                               | N  | 113                     | 40  |
| 60+                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 658              | 173 | 60                          | 17 | 13                                                   | 1  | 5                  | N   | 45                          | 3  | 3                                                | N  | 61                      | 18  |
| Age not stated     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 316              | 113 | 17                          | 0  | 13                                                   | 0  | 0                  | 0   | 4                           | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 22                      | 0   |
| RURAL              |            |       |                  |     |                             |    |                                                      |    |                    |     |                             |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 569              | 379 | 52                          | 20 | 5                                                    | 1  | 4                  | 1   | 18                          | 1  | 4                                                | N  | 35                      | 13  |
| 0-14               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 119              | 91  | 9                           | 4  | N                                                    | N  | N                  | N   | 1                           | N  | N                                                | 0  | 4                       | 2   |
| 15-34              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 955              | 684 | 88                          | 33 | 10                                                   | 2  | 8                  | 3   | 30                          | 1  | 7                                                | N  | 60                      | 22  |
| 35-59              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 972              | 606 | 93                          | 36 | 9                                                    | 1  | 7                  | 2   | 38                          | 2  | 9                                                | N  | 68                      | 25  |
| 60+                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 680              | 192 | 63                          | 16 | 3                                                    | N  | 3                  | N   | 29                          | 2  | 1                                                | 0  | 42                      | 13  |
| Age not stated     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 321              | 117 | 18                          | 0  | 5                                                    | 0  | 0                  | 0   | 5                           | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 23                      | 0   |
| URBAN              |            |       |                  |     |                             |    |                                                      |    |                    |     |                             |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 479              | 158 | 28                          | 23 | 71                                                   | 6  | 12                 | 2   | 76                          | 3  | 20                                               | N  | 141                     | 44  |
| 0-14               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 46               | 27  | 4                           | 3  | 4                                                    | 1  | N                  | N   | 2                           | N  | 1                                                | 0  | 9                       | 3   |
| 15-34              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 803              | 262 | 43                          | 36 | 131                                                  | 9  | 19                 | 3   | 122                         | 4  | 37                                               | N  | 243                     | 69  |
| 35-59              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 935              | 296 | 56                          | 47 | 133                                                  | 14 | 28                 | 3   | 163                         | 8  | 43                                               | N  | 282                     | 96  |
| 60+                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 570              | 105 | 50                          | 21 | 50                                                   | 4  | 13                 | 1   | 103                         | 4  | 9                                                | N  | 132                     | 39  |
| Age not stated     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 200              | 0   | 0                           | 0  | 200                                                  | 0  | 0                  | 0   | 0                           | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 0                       | 0   |
| N Notifiable       |            |       |                  |     |                             |    |                                                      |    |                    |     |                             |    |                                                  |    |                         |     |



STATEMENT X.80-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 total population of each sex among workers and workers in Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

| Age-group         | Population |       | Total workers |     | IV<br>At Household Industry |    | V<br>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry |    | VI<br>In Construction |    | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |    | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |    | IX<br>In Other Services |    |    |
|-------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|----|
|                   | M          | F     | M             | F   | M                           | F  | M                                                   | F  | M                     | F  | M                            | F  | M                                                | F  | M                       | F  |    |
|                   | 1          | 2     | 3             | 4   | 5                           | 6  | 7                                                   | 8  | 9                     | 10 | 11                           | 12 | 13                                               | 14 | 15                      | 16 | 17 |
|                   |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| TOTAL             |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 537           | 307 |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| 0-14              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 86            | 72  | 42                          | 14 | 29                                                  | 3  | 8                     | 2  | 43                           | 2  | 15                                               | N  | 69                      | 21 |    |
| 15-34             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 893           | 532 | 7                           | 3  | 1                                                   | N  | 1                     | N  | 2                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 5                       | 2  |    |
| 35-59             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 954           | 507 | 68                          | 22 | 54                                                  | 5  | 12                    | 3  | 70                           | 2  | 27                                               | N  | 119                     | 32 |    |
| 60+               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 649           | 159 | 75                          | 25 | 53                                                  | 5  | 17                    | 2  | 89                           | 5  | 32                                               | 1  | 136                     | 47 |    |
| Age not stated    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 154           | 148 | 59                          | 9  | 22                                                  | 1  | 7                     | 1  | 57                           | 3  | 6                                                | N  | 64                      | 21 |    |
|                   |            |       |               |     | 0                           | 0  | 4                                                   | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 11                           | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 14                      | 14 |    |
| RURAL             |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 562           | 390 | 54                          | 17 | 7                                                   | 1  | 6                     | 2  | 21                           | 1  | 4                                                | N  | 40                      | 14 |    |
| 0-14              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 108           | 95  | 10                          | 4  | N                                                   | N  | 1                     | 1  | 1                            | 1  | N                                                | N  | 3                       | 2  |    |
| 15-34             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 145           | 691 | 90                          | 28 | 15                                                  | 3  | 10                    | 3  | 36                           | 2  | 7                                                | N  | 70                      | 24 |    |
| 35-59             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 968           | 633 | 96                          | 31 | 11                                                  | 2  | 10                    | 2  | 41                           | 3  | 9                                                | N  | 75                      | 27 |    |
| 60+               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 693           | 191 | 73                          | 11 | 4                                                   | N  | 4                     | 1  | 27                           | 2  | 1                                                | N  | 39                      | 13 |    |
| Age not stated    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 156           | 152 | 0                           | 0  | 4                                                   | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 11                           | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 11                      | 10 |    |
| URBAN             |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 473           | 97  | 12                          | 5  | 85                                                  | 6  | 13                    | 2  | 99                           | 3  | 44                                               | 1  | 144                     | 40 |    |
| 0-14              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 28            | 12  | 2                           | 1  | 3                                                   | 1  | 1                     | 1  | 3                            | N  | 1                                                | N  | 7                       | 2  |    |
| 15-34             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 767           | 144 | 18                          | 8  | 148                                                 | 8  | 18                    | N  | 154                          | 4  | 75                                               | 1  | 237                     | 53 |    |
| 35-59             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 920           | 204 | 24                          | 11 | 155                                                 | 12 | 32                    | 3  | 202                          | 9  | 88                                               | 2  | 284                     | 97 |    |
| 60+               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 533           | 79  | 20                          | 5  | 70                                                  | 4  | 16                    | 1  | 140                          | 6  | 20                                               | N  | 134                     | 40 |    |
| Age not stated    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 133           | 77  | 0                           | 0  | 0                                                   | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 0                            | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 67                      | 77 |    |
| KUTCH DISTRICT    |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| TOTAL             |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 535           | 248 | 69                          | 25 | 21                                                  | 2  | 14                    | 4  | 40                           | 2  | 20                                               | N  | 88                      | 4  |    |
| 0-14              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 79            | 50  | 13                          | 5  | 1                                                   | 1  | 1                     | 1  | 1                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 6                       | 3  |    |
| 15-34             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 904           | 398 | 112                         | 40 | 41                                                  | 5  | 27                    | 7  | 70                           | 2  | 44                                               | 1  | 171                     | 39 |    |
| 35-59             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 953           | 437 | 122                         | 43 | 36                                                  | 3  | 24                    | 4  | 82                           | 4  | 32                                               | 1  | 151                     | 48 |    |
| 60+               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 673           | 193 | 80                          | 18 | 13                                                  | 1  | 8                     | 1  | 43                           | 3  | 6                                                | N  | 65                      | 20 |    |
| Age not stated    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 439           | 131 |                             | 17 | 4                                                   | 11 | 13                    | 6  | 13                           | 0  | 4                                                | 0  | 63                      | 11 |    |
| RURAL             |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 545           | 285 | 83                          | 28 | 6                                                   | 1  | 13                    | 4  | 27                           | 1  |                                                  |    | 59                      | 20 |    |
| 0-14              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 93            | 59  | 16                          | 6  | N                                                   | N  | 2                     | 1  | 1                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 6                       | 3  |    |
| 15-34             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 937           | 466 | 143                         | 46 | 13                                                  | 1  | 26                    | 8  | 51                           | 1  | N                                                | N  | 115                     | 32 |    |
| 35-59             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 964           | 493 | 145                         | 47 | 11                                                  | 1  | 21                    | 5  | 55                           | 2  | 12                                               | N  | 102                     | 39 |    |
| 60+               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 708           | 218 | 90                          | 19 | 5                                                   | N  | 7                     | 1  | 28                           | 1  | 2                                                | N  | 50                      | 17 |    |
| Age not stated    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 513           | 137 | 96                          | 22 | 5                                                   | 0  | 15                    | 7  | 15                           | 0  | 5                                                | 0  | 66                      | 0  |    |
| URBAN             |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 495           | 86  | 14                          | 12 | 77                                                  | 11 | 18                    | 3  | 91                           | 5  | 73                                               | 1  | 203                     | 43 |    |
| 0-14              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 20            | 9   | 1                           | 1  | 5                                                   | 3  | N                     | N  | 2                            | N  | 1                                                | N  | 9                       | 3  |    |
| 15-34             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 804           | 132 | 19                          | 18 | 124                                                 | 20 | 28                    | 5  | 128                          | 5  | 134                                              | 2  | 342                     | 64 |    |
| 35-59             | 1,000      | 1,000 | 910           | 171 | 29                          | 27 | 143                                                 | 14 | 36                    | 4  | 196                          | 12 | 116                                              | 2  | 354                     | 90 |    |
| 60+               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 457           | 69  | 30                          | 10 | 60                                                  | 3  | 14                    | N  | 140                          | 9  | 28                                               | 1  | 157                     | 38 |    |
| Age not stated    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 95            | 108 | 0                           | 0  | 0                                                   | 54 | 0                     | 0  | 0                            | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 48                      | 54 |    |
| N=Negligible      |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.80-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 total population of each sex among workers and workers in Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

|                      |            | IV        |     | V<br>In       |    | VI           |     | VII       |    | VIII<br>In  |     | IX       |    |    |     |     |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----|---------------|----|--------------|-----|-----------|----|-------------|-----|----------|----|----|-----|-----|
|                      |            | At        |     | Manufacturing |    | In           |     | In        |    | Transport,  |     | In       |    |    |     |     |
|                      |            | Household |     | other than    |    | Construction |     | Trade and |    | Storage and |     | Other    |    |    |     |     |
|                      |            | Industry  |     | Household     |    |              |     | Commerce  |    | Communi-    |     | Services |    |    |     |     |
|                      |            |           |     | Industry      |    |              |     |           |    | cations     |     |          |    |    |     |     |
|                      |            | M         | F   | M             | F  | M            | F   | M         | F  | M           | F   | M        | F  |    |     |     |
| Age-group            | Population | M         | F   | M             | F  | M            | F   | M         | F  | M           | F   | M        | F  |    |     |     |
| 1                    | 2          | 3         | 4   | 5             | 6  | 7            | 8   | 9         | 10 | 11          | 12  | 13       | 14 | 15 | 16  | 17  |
| BANASKANTHA DISTRICT |            |           |     |               |    |              |     |           |    |             |     |          |    |    |     |     |
| TOTAL                |            |           |     |               |    |              |     |           |    |             |     |          |    |    |     |     |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 575 | 323           | 41 | 26           | 6   | N         | 9  | 3           | 28  | 3        | 7  | N  | 43  | 13  |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000     | 131 | 100           | 16 | 11           | N   | N         | 1  | 1           | 1   | N        | N  | N  | 4   | 3   |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 942 | 547           | 61 | 40           | 12  | 1         | 18 | 5           | 43  | 5        | 13 | N  | 78  | 22  |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 966 | 498           | 63 | 38           | 11  | 1         | 12 | 3           | 62  | 7        | 12 | N  | 75  | 25  |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000     | 621 | 143           | 51 | 15           | 5   | N         | 4  | N           | 40  | 3        | 2  | N  | 35  | 11  |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000     | 259 | 91            | 13 | 5            | 0   | 0         | 4  | 0           | 9   | 0        | 0  | 0  | 22  | 5   |
| RURAL                |            |           |     |               |    |              |     |           |    |             |     |          |    |    |     |     |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 582 | 340           | 42 | 27           | 2   | N         | 9  | 3           | 22  | 3        | 4  | N  | 33  | 12  |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000     | 139 | 106           | 17 | 12           | N   | N         | 1  | 1           | 1   | N        | N  | N  | 4   | 3   |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 953 | 580           | 62 | 41           | 4   | 1         | 18 | 6           | 34  | 5        | 8  | N  | 59  | 20  |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 970 | 521           | 63 | 39           | 3   | N         | 11 | 3           | 48  | 6        | 8  | N  | 56  | 20  |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000     | 635 | 149           | 51 | 16           | 2   | N         | 4  | N           | 31  | 3        | 2  | N  | 29  | 9   |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000     | 254 | 87            | 13 | 5            | 0   | 0         | 4  | 0           | 9   | 0        | 0  | 0  | 13  | 0   |
| URBAN                |            |           |     |               |    |              |     |           |    |             |     |          |    |    |     |     |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 483 | 91            | 34 | 16           | 61  | 2         | 12 | 1           | 105 | 8        | 41 | N  | 179 | 34  |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000     | 27  | 10            | 3  | 2            | 4   | 0         | N  | 0           | 2   | N        | 0  | 0  | 11  | 3   |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 799 | 130           | 56 | 26           | 107 | 3         | 20 | 1           | 152 | 9        | 81 | N  | 311 | 45  |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 915 | 197           | 61 | 28           | 104 | 4         | 23 | 1           | 229 | 24       | 66 | 1  | 319 | 79  |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000     | 435 | 71            | 45 | 8            | 48  | 3         | 4  | 0           | 156 | 10       | 11 | 0  | 115 | 35  |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000     | 500 | 333           | 0  | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0  | 0           | 0   | 0        | 0  | 0  | 500 | 333 |
| SABARKANTHA DISTRICT |            |           |     |               |    |              |     |           |    |             |     |          |    |    |     |     |
| TOTAL                |            |           |     |               |    |              |     |           |    |             |     |          |    |    |     |     |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 542 | 365           | 30 | 15           | 10  | 1         | 8  | 2           | 27  | 3        | 5  | N  | 47  | 15  |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000     | 74  | 101           | 3  | 2            | N   | N         | 1  | N           | 1   | N        | N  | N  | 3   | 3   |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 898 | 617           | 48 | 25           | 19  | 2         | 15 | 5           | 42  | 6        | 10 | N  | 87  | 25  |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 976 | 574           | 57 | 28           | 15  | 2         | 12 | 3           | 57  | 6        | 8  | N  | 79  | 25  |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000     | 630 | 176           | 34 | 8            | 5   | N         | 4  | N           | 35  | 2        | 1  | N  | 44  | 8   |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000     | 295 | 250           | 9  | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0  | 24          | 9   | 0        | 0  | 0  | 9   | 12  |
| RURAL                |            |           |     |               |    |              |     |           |    |             |     |          |    |    |     |     |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 545 | 384           | 30 | 15           | 5   | 1         | 7  | 2           | 20  | 3        | 3  | N  | 37  | 13  |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000     | 77  | 107           | 3  | 3            | N   | N         | 1  | N           | 1   | N        | N  | N  | 3   | 3   |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 911 | 652           | 50 | 25           | 10  | 1         | 14 | 5           | 32  | 5        | 5  | N  | 69  | 23  |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 979 | 601           | 58 | 27           | 7   | 1         | 10 | 3           | 43  | 5        | 4  | N  | 60  | 21  |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000     | 639 | 183           | 34 | 8            | 3   | N         | 3  | N           | 26  | 2        | 1  | N  | 37  | 6   |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000     | 287 | 256           | 9  | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0  | 24          | 0   | 0        | 0  | 0  | 0   | 12  |
| URBAN                |            |           |     |               |    |              |     |           |    |             |     |          |    |    |     |     |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 494 | 84            | 21 | 17           | 71  | 9         | 21 | 2           | 113 | 8        | 36 | N  | 184 | 35  |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000     | 21  | 9             | 2  | 2            | 3   | 1         | 1  | 1           | 2   | N        | 1  | 0  | 9   | 3   |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 754 | 117           | 28 | 24           | 119 | 15        | 30 | 4           | 157 | 9        | 61 | 0  | 299 | 48  |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000     | 942 | 189           | 45 | 38           | 122 | 17        | 47 | 3           | 242 | 20       | 63 | 1  | 322 | 82  |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000     | 507 | 74            | 30 | 13           | 37  | 3         | 9  | 1           | 169 | 10       | 7  | 2  | 146 | 28  |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000     | 500 | 0             | 0  | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0  | 0           | 250 | 0        | 0  | 0  | 250 | 0   |
| N=Negligible         |            |           |     |               |    |              |     |           |    |             |     |          |    |    |     |     |

## STATEMENT X.80-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 total population of each sex among workers and workers in Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

| Age-group          | Population |       | Total workers |     | IV<br>At Household Industry |     | V<br>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry |    | VI<br>In Construction |    | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |    | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |    | IX<br>In Other Services |    |    |
|--------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|----|
|                    | M          | F     | M             | F   | M                           | F   | M                                                   | F  | M                     | F  | M                            | F  | M                                                | F  | M                       | F  |    |
|                    | 1          | 2     | 3             | 4   | 5                           | 6   | 7                                                   | 8  | 9                     | 10 | 11                           | 12 | 13                                               | 14 | 15                      | 16 | 17 |
| MEHSANA DISTRICT   |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| TOTAL              |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 515           | 338 | 38                          | 75  | 25                                                  | 2  | 5                     | 1  | 34                           | 9  | 12                                               | N  | 64                      | 27 |    |
| 0-14               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 49            | 55  | 7                           | 14  | 1                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 1                            | 1  | 12                                               | N  | 6                       | 4  |    |
| 15-34              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 851           | 572 | 60                          | 120 | 48                                                  | 3  | 9                     | 1  | 57                           | 15 | 25                                               | N  | 113                     | 44 |    |
| 35-59              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 967           | 571 | 68                          | 130 | 46                                                  | 4  | 11                    | 1  | 71                           | 18 | 21                                               | N  | 117                     | 47 |    |
| 60+                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 639           | 174 | 50                          | 41  | 10                                                  | 1  | 4                     | N  | 37                           | 6  | 4                                                | N  | 60                      | 18 |    |
| Age not stated     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 347           | 190 | 33                          | 54  | 3                                                   | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 19                           | 0  | 5                                                | 0  | 68                      | 25 |    |
| RURAL              |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 524           | 375 | 40                          | 82  | 10                                                  | 1  | 3                     | N  | 21                           | 9  | 8                                                | N  | 50                      | 26 |    |
| 0-14               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 55            | 63  | 8                           | 16  | N                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 1                            | 1  | N                                                | N  | 5                       | 5  |    |
| 15-34              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 877           | 644 | 64                          | 133 | 20                                                  | 1  | 6                     | 1  | 36                           | 15 | 15                                               | N  | 89                      | 44 |    |
| 35-59              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 975           | 622 | 70                          | 141 | 17                                                  | 1  | 6                     | 1  | 43                           | 16 | 13                                               | N  | 87                      | 42 |    |
| 60+                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 657           | 184 | 50                          | 43  | 3                                                   | N  | 2                     | N  | 23                           | 6  | 4                                                | N  | 50                      | 16 |    |
| Age not stated     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 341           | 188 | 34                          | 56  | 3                                                   | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 14                           | 0  | 6                                                | 0  | 63                      | 21 |    |
| URBAN              |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 475           | 165 | 30                          | 41  | 94                                                  | 8  | 14                    | 3  | 94                           | 11 | 33                                               | N  | 132                     | 34 |    |
| 0-14               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 18            | 16  | 2                           | 6   | 2                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 2                            | 1  | N                                                | N  | 8                       | 2  |    |
| 15-34              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 743           | 241 | 42                          | 61  | 162                                                 | 11 | 21                    | 5  | 143                          | 14 | 65                                               | 1  | 214                     | 47 |    |
| 35-59              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 933           | 332 | 61                          | 76  | 177                                                 | 17 | 30                    | 4  | 195                          | 26 | 53                                               | 1  | 251                     | 74 |    |
| 60+                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 542           | 127 | 50                          | 30  | 51                                                  | 4  | 13                    | 1  | 110                          | 11 | 7                                                | 1  | 113                     | 25 |    |
| Age not stated     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 471           | 250 | 0                           | 0   | 0                                                   | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 118                          | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 176                     | 0  |    |
| AHMEDABAD DISTRICT |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| TOTAL              |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 523           | 136 | 25                          | 21  | 166                                                 | 10 | 9                     | 2  | 62                           | 5  | 23                                               | 1  | 84                      | 21 |    |
| 0-14               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 33            | 23  | 4                           | 3   | 2                                                   | 1  | N                     | N  | 1                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 5                       | 2  |    |
| 15-34              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 816           | 212 | 39                          | 31  | 252                                                 | 12 | 16                    | 4  | 92                           | 7  | 43                                               | 3  | 142                     | 32 |    |
| 35-59              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 949           | 254 | 41                          | 39  | 343                                                 | 25 | 15                    | 3  | 120                          | 12 | 37                                               | 2  | 138                     | 44 |    |
| 60+                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 570           | 92  | 33                          | 17  | 101                                                 | 5  | 8                     | 1  | 91                           | 8  | 8                                                | N  | 80                      | 20 |    |
| Age not stated     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 248           | 82  | 16                          | 10  | 45                                                  | 0  | 4                     | 5  | 12                           | 0  | 20                                               | 0  | 45                      | 14 |    |
| RURAL              |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 537           | 236 | 42                          | 27  | 26                                                  | 5  | 4                     | 1  | 24                           | 5  | 9                                                | N  | 44                      | 16 |    |
| 0-14               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 59            | 47  | 7                           | 4   | 1                                                   | 1  | N                     | N  | 1                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 4                       | 3  |    |
| 15-34              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 910           | 403 | 71                          | 43  | 50                                                  | 10 | 9                     | 2  | 39                           | 7  | 17                                               | N  | 80                      | 27 |    |
| 35-59              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 972           | 387 | 73                          | 51  | 47                                                  | 5  | 7                     | 1  | 48                           | 10 | 15                                               | N  | 76                      | 28 |    |
| 60+                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 657           | 122 | 45                          | 18  | 12                                                  | 1  | 2                     | N  | 35                           | 5  | 2                                                | N  | 45                      | 13 |    |
| Age not stated     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 315           | 137 | 24                          | 10  | 16                                                  | 0  | 0                     | 10 | 24                           | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 40                      | 10 |    |
| URBAN              |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 515           | 67  | 15                          | 16  | 251                                                 | 13 | 12                    | 3  | 85                           | 5  | 32                                               | 2  | 108                     | 24 |    |
| 0-14               | 1,000      | 1,000 | 14            | 5   | 2                           | 3   | 2                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 2                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 6                       | 1  |    |
| 15-34              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 766           | 92  | 2                           | 23  | 359                                                 | 14 | 20                    | 5  | 121                          | 6  | 56                                               | 4  | 176                     | 34 |    |
| 35-59              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 938           | 155 | 27                          | 31  | 497                                                 | 39 | 20                    | 5  | 158                          | 14 | 48                                               | 3  | 171                     | 56 |    |
| 60+                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 498           | 66  | 23                          | 17  | 174                                                 | 9  | 13                    | 1  | 137                          | 10 | 13                                               | 1  | 108                     | 25 |    |
| Age not stated     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 180           | 28  | 8                           | 9   | 74                                                  | 0  | 8                     | 0  | 0                            | 0  | 41                                               | 0  | 49                      | 19 |    |
| N=Negligible       |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.80-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 total population of each sex among workers and workers in Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

| Age-group            | Population |       | Total workers |     | IV<br>At Household Industry |     | V<br>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry |    | VI<br>In Construction |    | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |    | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |    | IX<br>In Other Services |    |    |
|----------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|----|
|                      | M          | F     | M             | F   | M                           | F   | M                                                   | F  | M                     | F  | M                            | F  | M                                                | F  | M                       | F  |    |
|                      | 1          | 2     | 3             | 4   | 5                           | 6   | 7                                                   | 8  | 9                     | 10 | 11                           | 12 | 13                                               | 14 | 15                      | 16 | 17 |
| KAIRA DISTRICT       |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| TOTAL                |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 521           | 152 | 24                          | 18  | 30                                                  | 2  | 5                     | 1  | 29                           | 2  | 9                                                | N  | 52                      | 12 |    |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 42            | 23  | 3                           | 2   | 1                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 1                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 3                       | 1  |    |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 835           | 242 | 38                          | 27  | 53                                                  | 4  | 9                     | 2  | 45                           | 2  | 17                                               | N  | 90                      | 18 |    |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 968           | 272 | 45                          | 36  | 55                                                  | 5  | 10                    | 1  | 60                           | 4  | 16                                               | N  | 95                      | 23 |    |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 714           | 122 | 31                          | 14  | 14                                                  | 1  | 3                     | N  | 33                           | 2  | 2                                                | N  | 41                      | 10 |    |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 471           | 109 | 18                          | 31  | 21                                                  | 4  | 6                     | 0  | 27                           | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 52                      | 4  |    |
| RURAL                |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 537           | 172 | 23                          | 19  | 12                                                  | 1  | 4                     | 1  | 15                           | 1  | 5                                                | N  | 32                      | 7  |    |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 47            | 28  | 3                           | 2   | 1                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | N                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 2                       | 1  |    |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 874           | 277 | 38                          | 29  | 23                                                  | 2  | 7                     | 2  | 25                           | 1  | 10                                               | N  | 58                      | 11 |    |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 981           | 300 | 42                          | 37  | 20                                                  | 3  | 6                     | 1  | 32                           | 2  | 8                                                | N  | 56                      | 13 |    |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 758           | 135 | 30                          | 14  | 4                                                   | 1  | 2                     | N  | 18                           | 2  | 1                                                | N  | 26                      | 6  |    |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 509           | 103 | 11                          | 14  | 15                                                  | 0  | 7                     | 0  | 22                           | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 44                      | 5  |    |
| URBAN                |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 454           | 71  | 28                          | 13  | 101                                                 | 6  | 12                    | N  | 83                           | 5  | 26                                               | 1  | 133                     | 31 |    |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 19            | 4   | 2                           | 1   | 3                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 2                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 7                       | 1  |    |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 687           | 98  | 42                          | 17  | 163                                                 | 9  | 17                    | 1  | 119                          | 6  | 46                                               | 1  | 212                     | 46 |    |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 912           | 154 | 54                          | 30  | 199                                                 | 14 | 27                    | 1  | 178                          | 12 | 49                                               | 2  | 255                     | 66 |    |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 514           | 70  | 40                          | 18  | 59                                                  | 3  | 10                    | N  | 106                          | 6  | 6                                                | N  | 112                     | 26 |    |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 278           | 136 | 56                          | 114 | 56                                                  | 23 | 0                     | 0  | 56                           | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 93                      | 0  |    |
| PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| TOTAL                |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 571           | 451 | 14                          | 17  | 7                                                   | N  | 2                     | N  | 18                           | 1  | 13                                               | N  | 32                      | 8  |    |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 119           | 151 | 5                           | 8   | N                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | N                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 2                       | 1  |    |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 913           | 735 | 21                          | 24  | 12                                                  | 1  | 4                     | 1  | 27                           | 1  | 24                                               | N  | 59                      | 14 |    |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 979           | 717 | 23                          | 26  | 13                                                  | 1  | 4                     | N  | 39                           | 2  | 25                                               | N  | 55                      | 15 |    |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 669           | 274 | 17                          | 10  | 6                                                   | N  | 2                     | N  | 31                           | 1  | 2                                                | N  | 24                      | 5  |    |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 375           | 18  | 0                           | 0   | 10                                                  | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 10                           | 0  | 19                                               | 0  | 58                      | 1  |    |
| RURAL                |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 584           | 496 | 13                          | 17  | 2                                                   | N  | 1                     | N  | 9                            | 1  | 3                                                | N  | 19                      | 5  |    |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 131           | 167 | 6                           | 9   | N                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | N                            | N  | N                                                | 0  | 1                       | 1  |    |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 933           | 818 | 19                          | 25  | 4                                                   | 1  | 3                     | N  | 14                           | 1  | 6                                                | 0  | 37                      | 10 |    |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 984           | 781 | 19                          | 26  | 4                                                   | 1  | 2                     | N  | 19                           | 1  | 7                                                | N  | 29                      | 9  |    |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 683           | 296 | 14                          | 10  | 2                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 13                           | N  | 1                                                | 0  | 15                      | 3  |    |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 367           | 192 | 0                           | 0   | 10                                                  | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 0                            | 0  | 20                                               | 0  | 51                      | 0  |    |
| URBAN                |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 470           | 61  | 24                          | 9   | 44                                                  | 2  | 10                    | 1  | 95                           | 5  | 94                                               | 2  | 142                     | 31 |    |
| 0-14                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 10            | 4   | 1                           | 1   | 1                                                   | 0  | N                     | N  | 1                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 4                       | 2  |    |
| 15-34                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 758           | 87  | 33                          | 12  | 74                                                  | 3  | 16                    | 1  | 133                          | 6  | 171                                              | 3  | 242                     | 46 |    |
| 35-59                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 937           | 144 | 52                          | 24  | 84                                                  | 4  | 21                    | 2  | 212                          | 12 | 178                                              | 3  | 271                     | 72 |    |
| 60+                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 542           | 56  | 46                          | 8   | 49                                                  | 1  | 15                    | 0  | 190                          | 8  | 9                                                | N  | 109                     | 28 |    |
| Age not stated       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 500           | 91  | 0                           | 0   | 0                                                   | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 167                          | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 167                     | 91 |    |
| N=Negligible         |            |       |               |     |                             |     |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |    |

STATEMENT X.80-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 total population of each sex among workers and workers in Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

| Age-group              | Population |       | Total workers |     | IV<br>At Household Industry |    | V<br>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry |    | VI<br>In Construction |    | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |     | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |    | IX<br>In Other Services |     |
|------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|
|                        | M          | F     | M             | F   | M                           | F  | M                                                   | F  | M                     | F  | M                            | F   | M                                                | F  | M                       | F   |
|                        | 2          | 3     | 4             | 5   | 6                           | 7  | 8                                                   | 9  | 10                    | 11 | 12                           | 13  | 14                                               | 15 | 16                      | 17  |
| <b>BARODA DISTRICT</b> |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |     |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |     |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 542           | 209 | 15                          | 5  | 48                                                  | 3  | 5                     | 1  | 33                           | 2   | 16                                               | N  | 66                      | 17  |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 62            | 48  | 2                           | 1  | 1                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 1                            | N   | 16                                               | N  | 3                       | 2   |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 852           | 341 | 22                          | 8  | 92                                                  | 5  | 7                     | 1  | 49                           | 3   | 28                                               | N  | 110                     | 27  |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 965           | 347 | 27                          | 10 | 77                                                  | 6  | 9                     | 1  | 67                           | 6   | 30                                               | N  | 119                     | 34  |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 698           | 138 | 22                          | 5  | 24                                                  | 1  | 5                     | N  | 42                           | 4   | 4                                                | N  | 58                      | 13  |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 432           | 149 | 0                           | 0  | 45                                                  | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 13                           | 6   | 19                                               | 0  | 71                      | 6   |
| <b>RURAL</b>           |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |     |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 568           | 258 | 15                          | 5  | 14                                                  | 2  | 2                     | N  | 15                           | 1   | 5                                                | N  | 34                      | 9   |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 78            | 63  | 2                           | 1  | N                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 1                            | N   | 5                                                | N  | 2                       | 2   |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 912           | 433 | 24                          | 8  | 30                                                  | 5  | 4                     | 1  | 24                           | 1   | 8                                                | N  | 60                      | 15  |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 983           | 411 | 27                          | 9  | 21                                                  | 4  | 4                     | 1  | 29                           | 2   | 9                                                | N  | 59                      | 16  |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 772           | 160 | 21                          | 4  | 7                                                   | 1  | 2                     | N  | 18                           | 2   | 2                                                | N  | 30                      | 6   |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 393           | 141 | 0                           | 0  | 21                                                  | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 18                           | 2   | 2                                                | N  | 30                      | 6   |
| <b>URBAN</b>           |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |     |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 473           | 67  | 13                          | 7  | 141                                                 | 5  | 11                    | 1  | 82                           | 7   | 47                                               | 1  | 153                     | 40  |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 13            | 4   | N                           | N  | 2                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 2                            | N   | N                                                | N  | 7                       | 2   |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 710           | 93  | 16                          | 9  | 238                                                 | 8  | 14                    | N  | 110                          | 7   | 76                                               | 1  | 227                     | 58  |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 914           | 149 | 28                          | 14 | 241                                                 | 12 | 24                    | 3  | 177                          | 17  | 92                                               | 1  | 296                     | 87  |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 461           | 69  | 25                          | 9  | 77                                                  | 3  | 14                    | 1  | 119                          | 13  | 11                                               | N  | 145                     | 34  |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 800           | 400 | 0                           | 0  | 267                                                 | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 133                          | 200 | 67                                               | 0  | 333                     | 200 |
| <b>BROACH DISTRICT</b> |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |     |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |     |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 549           | 358 | 16                          | 6  | 24                                                  | 4  | 5                     | 1  | 26                           | 2   | 9                                                | N  | 50                      | 18  |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 73            | 83  | 2                           | 1  | 1                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 1                            | N   | 9                                                | N  | 3                       | 2   |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 887           | 590 | 26                          | 9  | 43                                                  | 7  | 8                     | 2  | 43                           | 3   | 16                                               | N  | 87                      | 29  |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 974           | 606 | 27                          | 11 | 44                                                  | 6  | 9                     | 2  | 52                           | 6   | 16                                               | N  | 92                      | 37  |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 768           | 282 | 20                          | 4  | 20                                                  | 3  | 4                     | 1  | 34                           | 5   | 3                                                | N  | 45                      | 16  |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 368           | 185 | 21                          | 0  | 0                                                   | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 11                           | 0   | 11                                               | 0  | 53                      | 31  |
| <b>RURAL</b>           |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |     |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 559           | 399 | 16                          | 5  | 9                                                   | 2  | 3                     | 1  | 14                           | 1   | 4                                                | N  | 29                      | 11  |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 81            | 95  | 2                           | 1  | N                                                   | N  | N                     | N  | 1                            | N   | 4                                                | N  | 2                       | 2   |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 911           | 665 | 27                          | 8  | 18                                                  | 4  | 6                     | 2  | 23                           | 2   | 7                                                | 0  | 53                      | 19  |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 982           | 671 | 27                          | 8  | 14                                                  | 4  | 6                     | 1  | 26                           | 3   | 7                                                | N  | 52                      | 19  |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 800           | 315 | 19                          | 4  | 7                                                   | 2  | 3                     | N  | 16                           | 2   | 1                                                | 0  | 26                      | 8   |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 388           | 200 | 24                          | 0  | 0                                                   | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 12                           | 0   | 12                                               | 0  | 47                      | 33  |
| <b>URBAN</b>           |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |     |                                                  |    |                         |     |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 489           | 121 | 15                          | 11 | 109                                                 | 11 | 12                    | 2  | 98                           | 8   | 37                                               | 1  | 166                     | 61  |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 25            | 10  | 1                           | N  | 4                                                   | 1  | N                     | N  | 3                            | N   | N                                                | N  | 10                      | 5   |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 759           | 174 | 21                          | 15 | 171                                                 | 19 | 18                    | 3  | 150                          | 9   | 66                                               | 1  | 262                     | 39  |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 929           | 257 | 31                          | 25 | 210                                                 | 21 | 25                    | 4  | 188                          | 21  | 66                                               | 1  | 313                     | 132 |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 576           | 117 | 29                          | 8  | 102                                                 | 9  | 14                    | 2  | 143                          | 18  | 15                                               | N  | 160                     | 52  |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 200           | 0   | 0                           | 0  | 0                                                   | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 0                            | 0   | 0                                                | 0  | 100                     | 0   |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.80-*concl.*

Distribution of 1,000 total population of each sex among workers and workers in Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

| Age-group              | Population |       | Total workers |     | IV<br>At Household Industry |    | V<br>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry |    | VI<br>In Construction |    | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |    | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |    | IX<br>In Other Services |    |
|------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
|                        | M          | F     | M             | F   | M                           | F  | M                                                   | F  | M                     | F  | M                            | F  | M                                                | F  | M                       | F  |
|                        | 2          | 3     | 4             | 5   | 6                           | 7  | 8                                                   | 9  | 10                    | 11 | 12                           | 13 | 14                                               | 15 | 16                      | 17 |
| <b>SURAT DISTRICT</b>  |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 532           | 354 | 28                          | 12 | 56                                                  | 6  | 8                     | 2  | 29                           | 3  | 17                                               | N  | 54                      | 20 |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 62            | 68  | 4                           | 3  | 2                                                   | 1  | N                     | N  | 1                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 3                       | 2  |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 850           | 584 | 46                          | 19 | 116                                                 | 11 | 15                    | 4  | 47                           | 4  | 31                                               | N  | 93                      | 33 |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 970           | 598 | 50                          | 19 | 86                                                  | 8  | 14                    | 3  | 60                           | 8  | 32                                               | N  | 102                     | 36 |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 754           | 289 | 37                          | 9  | 27                                                  | 2  | 7                     | 1  | 35                           | 4  | 8                                                | N  | 49                      | 13 |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 411           | 262 | 15                          | 8  | 17                                                  | 4  | 4                     | 4  | 17                           | 2  | 4                                                | 0  | 39                      | 10 |
| <b>RURAL</b>           |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 541           | 416 | 20                          | 8  | 23                                                  | 3  | 8                     | 2  | 13                           | 2  | 12                                               | N  | 34                      | 12 |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 72            | 82  | 4                           | 3  | 1                                                   | N  | N                     | 1  | 1                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 2                       | 2  |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 879           | 701 | 33                          | 12 | 52                                                  | 6  | 16                    | 4  | 22                           | 2  | 24                                               | N  | 63                      | 21 |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 983           | 698 | 34                          | 13 | 33                                                  | 4  | 12                    | 3  | 25                           | 4  | 22                                               | N  | 60                      | 20 |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 811           | 344 | 26                          | 7  | 9                                                   | 1  | 5                     | 1  | 14                           | 3  | 6                                                | 0  | 29                      | 7  |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 401           | 267 | 14                          | 4  | 9                                                   | 4  | 5                     | 2  | 14                           | 2  | 5                                                | 0  | 32                      | 7  |
| <b>URBAN</b>           |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 505           | 126 | 57                          | 26 | 167                                                 | 15 | 9                     | 3  | 84                           | 8  | 33                                               | N  | 124                     | 49 |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 24            | 13  | 3                           | 3  | 7                                                   | 2  | N                     | N  | 1                            | 1  | N                                                | N  | 8                       | 4  |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 768           | 194 | 84                          | 44 | 294                                                 | 29 | 11                    | 4  | 115                          | 9  | 52                                               | 1  | 179                     | 74 |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 929           | 234 | 104                         | 44 | 261                                                 | 22 | 21                    | 5  | 176                          | 21 | 64                                               | 1  | 241                     | 96 |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 536           | 92  | 80                          | 20 | 98                                                  | 4  | 14                    | 1  | 118                          | 9  | 16                                               | N  | 127                     | 35 |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 548           | 208 | 32                          | 42 | 129                                                 | 0  | 0                     | 21 | 65                           | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 129                     | 42 |
| <b>DANGS DISTRICT*</b> |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |
| <b>RURAL</b>           |            |       |               |     |                             |    |                                                     |    |                       |    |                              |    |                                                  |    |                         |    |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 588           | 503 | 9                           | 3  | 1                                                   | N  | 8                     | 1  | 10                           | 1  | 5                                                | 1  | 37                      | 8  |
| 0-14                   | 1,000      | 1,000 | 144           | 135 | 3                           | 1  | 0                                                   | 0  | 1                     | N  | N                            | N  | N                                                | N  | 2                       | 1  |
| 15-34                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 971           | 861 | 14                          | 6  | 2                                                   | N  | 17                    | 2  | 17                           | 1  | 10                                               | 2  | 68                      | 15 |
| 35-59                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 991           | 862 | 14                          | 5  | 2                                                   | 0  | 9                     | 1  | 21                           | 2  | 8                                                | 1  | 71                      | 12 |
| 60+                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 852           | 473 | 15                          | 3  | 0                                                   | 0  | 4                     | 3  | 12                           | 0  | 1                                                | 0  | 29                      | 4  |
| Age not stated         | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 0   | 0                           | 0  | 0                                                   | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 0                            | 0  | 0                                                | 0  | 0                       | 0  |

N=Negligible

\*Entirely rural

## STATEMENT X.81

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among age-groups in each of the Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

| Age-group                | Population |       | Total workers |       | IV<br>At Household Industry |       | V<br>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry |       | VI<br>In Construction |       | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |       | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |       | IX<br>In Other Services |       |
|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
|                          | M          | F     | M             | F     | M                           | F     | M                                                   | F     | M                     | F     | M                            | F     | M                                                | F     | M                       | F     |
|                          | 2          | 3     | 4             | 5     | 6                           | 7     | 8                                                   | 9     | 10                    | 11    | 12                           | 13    | 14                                               | 15    | 16                      | 17    |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>           |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>             |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                     | 432        | 425   | 59            | 100   | 83                          | 90    | 11                                                  | 40    | 23                    | 77    | 12                           | 27    | 6                                                | 33    | 28                      | 48    |
| 15-34                    | 318        | 323   | 517           | 537   | 503                         | 512   | 569                                                 | 549   | 561                   | 634   | 507                          | 451   | 604                                              | 606   | 556                     | 513   |
| 35-59                    | 205        | 198   | 368           | 330   | 353                         | 361   | 395                                                 | 386   | 382                   | 273   | 422                          | 455   | 375                                              | 337   | 375                     | 394   |
| 60+                      | 45         | 54    | 56            | 33    | 61                          | 37    | 25                                                  | 25    | 34                    | 16    | 59                           | 67    | 15                                               | 24    | 41                      | 45    |
| Age not stated           | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | N     | N                     | N     | N                            | N     | N                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |
| <b>RURAL</b>             |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                     | 442        | 430   | 72            | 105   | 93                          | 98    | 20                                                  | 64    | 36                    | 97    | 16                           | 33    | 8                                                | 73    | 38                      | 69    |
| 15-34                    | 308        | 317   | 510           | 540   | 505                         | 512   | 630                                                 | 641   | 606                   | 652   | 512                          | 494   | 590                                              | 541   | 558                     | 538   |
| 35-59                    | 203        | 199   | 357           | 323   | 343                         | 355   | 328                                                 | 276   | 332                   | 236   | 410                          | 416   | 384                                              | 359   | 359                     | 351   |
| 60+                      | 47         | 54    | 61            | 32    | 59                          | 35    | 22                                                  | 19    | 26                    | 14    | 62                           | 57    | 18                                               | 27    | 45                      | 42    |
| Age not stated           | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | N     | N                     | 1     | N                            | N     | N                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |
| <b>URBAN</b>             |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                     | 405        | 411   | 17            | 41    | 38                          | 52    | 9                                                   | 27    | 8                     | 31    | 9                            | 20    | 5                                                | 21    | 22                      | 24    |
| 15-34                    | 345        | 341   | 539           | 502   | 497                         | 514   | 556                                                 | 500   | 506                   | 590   | 504                          | 399   | 609                                              | 626   | 554                     | 486   |
| 35-59                    | 210        | 196   | 402           | 412   | 400                         | 386   | 409                                                 | 445   | 442                   | 359   | 429                          | 502   | 372                                              | 330   | 387                     | 441   |
| 60+                      | 40         | 52    | 42            | 45    | 65                          | 48    | 26                                                  | 28    | 44                    | 19    | 58                           | 79    | 14                                               | 23    | 37                      | 49    |
| Age not stated           | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | N     | N                     | 1     | N                            | N     | N                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |
| <b>JAMNAGAR DISTRICT</b> |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>             |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                     | 454        | 444   | 77            | 123   | 83                          | 89    | 17                                                  | 30    | 19                    | 73    | 15                           | 33    | 12                                               | 75    | 25                      | 33    |
| 15-34                    | 318        | 315   | 541           | 561   | 522                         | 520   | 627                                                 | 595   | 543                   | 655   | 535                          | 347   | 608                                              | 625   | 584                     | 509   |
| 35-59                    | 182        | 180   | 330           | 289   | 330                         | 349   | 332                                                 | 355   | 402                   | 253   | 391                          | 508   | 358                                              | 280   | 353                     | 400   |
| 60+                      | 45         | 61    | 52            | 27    | 65                          | 42    | 24                                                  | 20    | 36                    | 19    | 59                           | 112   | 22                                               | 20    | 38                      | 58    |
| Age not stated           | 1          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | 0     | N                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | N                       | 0     |
| <b>RURAL</b>             |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                     | 466        | 451   | 104           | 137   | 88                          | 102   | 30                                                  | 61    | 25                    | 76    | 21                           | 96    | 12                                               | 113   | 43                      | 64    |
| 15-34                    | 304        | 306   | 523           | 565   | 523                         | 522   | 670                                                 | 673   | 578                   | 660   | 547                          | 330   | 624                                              | 736   | 571                     | 535   |
| 35-59                    | 180        | 180   | 314           | 273   | 324                         | 336   | 277                                                 | 254   | 369                   | 250   | 364                          | 404   | 345                                              | 113   | 339                     | 352   |
| 60+                      | 50         | 63    | 59            | 25    | 65                          | 40    | 22                                                  | 12    | 28                    | 14    | 68                           | 170   | 19                                               | 38    | 47                      | 49    |
| Age not stated           | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | 0     | 1                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | N                       | 0     |
| <b>URBAN</b>             |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                     | 434        | 431   | 21            | 37    | 53                          | 53    | 14                                                  | 19    | 11                    | 69    | 13                           | 16    | 12                                               | 61    | 17                      | 13    |
| 15-34                    | 343        | 331   | 579           | 539   | 512                         | 514   | 621                                                 | 570   | 496                   | 645   | 530                          | 352   | 606                                              | 585   | 589                     | 492   |
| 35-59                    | 186        | 181   | 362           | 382   | 368                         | 388   | 340                                                 | 388   | 446                   | 257   | 402                          | 535   | 360                                              | 340   | 360                     | 431   |
| 60+                      | 37         | 57    | 38            | 42    | 67                          | 45    | 25                                                  | 23    | 47                    | 29    | 55                           | 97    | 22                                               | 14    | 34                      | 64    |
| Age not stated           | N          | N     | N             | 0     | 0                           | 0     | N                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | 0                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | 0                       | 0     |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.81-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among age-groups in each of the Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

| Age-group              | Population |       | Total workers |       | IV<br>At Household Industry |       | V<br>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry |       | VI<br>In Construction |       | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |       | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |       | IX<br>In Other Services |       |       |
|------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
|                        | M          | F     | M             | F     | M                           | F     | M                                                   | F     | M                     | F     | M                            | F     | M                                                | F     | M                       | F     |       |
|                        | 1          | 2     | 3             | 4     | 5                           | 6     | 7                                                   | 8     | 9                     | 10    | 11                           | 12    | 13                                               | 14    | 15                      | 16    | 17    |
|                        |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| RAJKOT DISTRICT        |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| TOTAL                  |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                   | 451        | 436   | 77            | 126   | 91                          | 90    | 20                                                  | 36    | 27                    | 84    | 12                           | 22    | 3                                                | 0     | 23                      | 35    |       |
| 15-34                  | 317        | 316   | 529           | 552   | 506                         | 509   | 611                                                 | 563   | 510                   | 635   | 524                          | 486   | 632                                              | 574   | 546                     | 491   |       |
| 35-59                  | 187        | 189   | 342           | 297   | 339                         | 361   | 339                                                 | 368   | 425                   | 270   | 403                          | 413   | 355                                              | 409   | 385                     | 417   |       |
| 60+                    | 45         | 59    | 52            | 25    | 64                          | 40    | 30                                                  | 33    | 38                    | 11    | 61                           | 79    | 10                                               | 17    | 46                      | 57    |       |
| Age not stated         | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | 0                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | N                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |       |
| RURAL                  |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                   | 458        | 446   | 103           | 136   | 95                          | 99    | 34                                                  | 61    | 44                    | 105   | 18                           | 32    | 2                                                | 0     | 35                      | 61    |       |
| 15-34                  | 306        | 306   | 516           | 558   | 514                         | 510   | 636                                                 | 650   | 596                   | 652   | 532                          | 485   | 631                                              | 417   | 529                     | 540   |       |
| 35-59                  | 189        | 189   | 326           | 284   | 330                         | 353   | 305                                                 | 268   | 335                   | 231   | 379                          | 401   | 363                                              | 583   | 383                     | 347   |       |
| 60+                    | 47         | 59    | 55            | 22    | 61                          | 38    | 25                                                  | 21    | 25                    | 12    | 70                           | 82    | 4                                                | 0     | 53                      | 52    |       |
| Age not stated         | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | 0                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | 1                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | N                       | 0     |       |
| URBAN                  |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                   | 440        | 421   | 26            | 61    | 65                          | 58    | 18                                                  | 20    | 6                     | 8     | 10                           | 16    | 3                                                | 0     | 17                      | 18    |       |
| 15-34                  | 335        | 331   | 554           | 516   | 456                         | 504   | 608                                                 | 509   | 405                   | 576   | 521                          | 486   | 633                                              | 615   | 555                     | 461   |       |
| 35-59                  | 184        | 190   | 375           | 380   | 402                         | 389   | 343                                                 | 430   | 534                   | 405   | 411                          | 420   | 353                                              | 363   | 386                     | 461   |       |
| 60+                    | 41         | 58    | 45            | 43    | 77                          | 49    | 31                                                  | 41    | 55                    | 11    | 58                           | 78    | 11                                               | 22    | 42                      | 59    |       |
| Age not stated         | N          | N     | N             | N     | 0                           | N     | 0                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | N                                                | 0     | N                       | 1     |       |
| SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| TOTAL                  |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                   | 450        | 439   | 70            | 96    | 85                          | 76    | 20                                                  | 25    | 21                    | 74    | 16                           | 17    | 6                                                | 0     | 33                      | 48    |       |
| 15-34                  | 315        | 315   | 535           | 568   | 519                         | 528   | 598                                                 | 582   | 506                   | 668   | 484                          | 383   | 628                                              | 500   | 553                     | 514   |       |
| 35-59                  | 192        | 191   | 348           | 312   | 341                         | 355   | 350                                                 | 370   | 445                   | 238   | 427                          | 508   | 352                                              | 500   | 369                     | 390   |       |
| 60+                    | 42         | 55    | 47            | 24    | 55                          | 41    | 32                                                  | 22    | 28                    | 20    | 73                           | 92    | 14                                               | 0     | 44                      | 48    |       |
| Age not stated         | 1          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | 1     | N                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | 1                       | N     |       |
| RURAL                  |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                   | 455        | 447   | 83            | 104   | 90                          | 83    | 36                                                  | 48    | 35                    | 90    | 17                           | 27    | 5                                                | 0     | 40                      | 66    |       |
| 15-34                  | 310        | 312   | 532           | 575   | 525                         | 535   | 614                                                 | 720   | 548                   | 687   | 467                          | 374   | 569                                              | 750   | 548                     | 526   |       |
| 35-59                  | 194        | 189   | 338           | 299   | 332                         | 346   | 327                                                 | 226   | 393                   | 201   | 429                          | 503   | 417                                              | 250   | 365                     | 359   |       |
| 60+                    | 41         | 52    | 47            | 22    | 53                          | 36    | 23                                                  | 4     | 24                    | 22    | 87                           | 96    | 9                                                | 0     | 47                      | 49    |       |
| Age not stated         | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | 2     | 0                     | 0     | 0                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | N                       | 0     |       |
| URBAN                  |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                   | 437        | 417   | 27            | 41    | 54                          | 53    | 11                                                  | 9     | 9                     | 31    | 16                           | 11    | 6                                                | 0     | 27                      | 27    |       |
| 15-34                  | 330        | 321   | 546           | 522   | 490                         | 500   | 589                                                 | 490   | 472                   | 615   | 495                          | 389   | 642                                              | 472   | 557                     | 499   |       |
| 35-59                  | 188        | 199   | 378           | 394   | 392                         | 386   | 363                                                 | 467   | 487                   | 339   | 425                          | 511   | 336                                              | 528   | 374                     | 427   |       |
| 60+                    | 45         | 62    | 48            | 43    | 64                          | 61    | 37                                                  | 34    | 31                    | 15    | 64                           | 89    | 16                                               | 0     | 41                      | 41    |       |
| Age not stated         | N          | 1     | 1             | N     | 0                           | 0     | N                                                   | 0     | 1                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | 1                       | 6     |       |
| N=Negligible           |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |

## STATEMENT X.81-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among age-groups in each of the Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

| Age-group                 | Population |       | Total workers |       | IV<br>At Household Industry |       | V<br>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry |       | VI<br>In Construction |       | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |       | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |       | IX<br>In Other Services |       |
|---------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
|                           | M          | F     | M             | F     | M                           | F     | M                                                   | F     | M                     | F     | M                            | F     | M                                                | F     | M                       | F     |
|                           | 2          | 3     | 4             | 5     | 6                           | 7     | 8                                                   | 9     | 10                    | 11    | 12                           | 13    | 14                                               | 15    | 16                      | 17    |
| <b>BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT</b> |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                      | 448        | 434   | 72            | 89    | 107                         | 74    | 16                                                  | 34    | 21                    | 50    | 14                           | 16    | 5                                                | 6     | 37                      | 49    |
| 15-34                     | 320        | 318   | 536           | 561   | 507                         | 522   | 586                                                 | 563   | 557                   | 644   | 526                          | 387   | 603                                              | 483   | 537                     | 486   |
| 35-59                     | 186        | 188   | 339           | 319   | 325                         | 359   | 369                                                 | 362   | 385                   | 284   | 394                          | 464   | 379                                              | 448   | 380                     | 408   |
| 60+                       | 46         | 60    | 53            | 31    | 61                          | 45    | 29                                                  | 41    | 37                    | 21    | 66                           | 133   | 13                                               | 63    | 46                      | 56    |
| Age not stated            | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | 0     | N                     | 1     | N                            | 0     | N                                                | 0     | N                       | 1     |
| <b>RURAL</b>              |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                      | 454        | 441   | 90            | 95    | 113                         | 81    | 32                                                  | 68    | 40                    | 57    | 17                           | 27    | 9                                                | 42    | 47                      | 73    |
| 15-34                     | 313        | 312   | 533           | 571   | 507                         | 520   | 632                                                 | 619   | 608                   | 696   | 519                          | 477   | 577                                              | 375   | 552                     | 544   |
| 35-59                     | 184        | 186   | 321           | 306   | 318                         | 358   | 312                                                 | 282   | 325                   | 231   | 389                          | 373   | 397                                              | 500   | 350                     | 334   |
| 60+                       | 48         | 61    | 56            | 28    | 61                          | 41    | 24                                                  | 31    | 26                    | 16    | 74                           | 123   | 16                                               | 83    | 50                      | 48    |
| Age not stated            | 1          | N     | N             | N     | 1                           | N     | N                                                   | 0     | 1                     | 0     | 1                            | 0     | 1                                                | 0     | 1                       | 1     |
| <b>URBAN</b>              |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                      | 436        | 419   | 25            | 43    | 70                          | 45    | 13                                                  | 17    | 3                     | 19    | 12                           | 9     | 4                                                | 0     | 29                      | 22    |
| 15-34                     | 334        | 331   | 545           | 486   | 502                         | 530   | 578                                                 | 537   | 507                   | 434   | 530                          | 327   | 609                                              | 500   | 525                     | 422   |
| 35-59                     | 190        | 193   | 385           | 415   | 366                         | 362   | 379                                                 | 400   | 443                   | 498   | 396                          | 524   | 374                                              | 440   | 403                     | 490   |
| 60+                       | 40         | 57    | 45            | 56    | 62                          | 63    | 30                                                  | 46    | 47                    | 44    | 62                           | 140   | 13                                               | 60    | 43                      | 66    |
| Age not stated            | N          | N     | N             | N     | 0                           | 0     | 30                                                  | 46    | 47                    | 44    | 62                           | 140   | 13                                               | 60    | 43                      | 66    |
| <b>AMRELI DISTRICT</b>    |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                      | 448        | 434   | 84            | 101   | 78                          | 78    | 25                                                  | 46    | 32                    | 109   | 17                           | 44    | 13                                               | 0     | 38                      | 41    |
| 15-34                     | 315        | 313   | 529           | 559   | 522                         | 514   | 603                                                 | 532   | 558                   | 617   | 517                          | 382   | 576                                              | 448   | 547                     | 513   |
| 35-59                     | 187        | 190   | 328           | 308   | 337                         | 357   | 338                                                 | 386   | 366                   | 254   | 393                          | 453   | 393                                              | 517   | 363                     | 388   |
| 60+                       | 49         | 62    | 59            | 32    | 63                          | 51    | 33                                                  | 36    | 44                    | 20    | 73                           | 121   | 18                                               | 35    | 52                      | 58    |
| Age not stated            | 1          | 1     | N             | N     | N                           | 0     | 1                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | N                       | 0     |
| <b>RURAL</b>              |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                      | 448        | 436   | 93            | 104   | 80                          | 84    | 35                                                  | 60    | 45                    | 112   | 20                           | 41    | 5                                                | 0     | 47                      | 51    |
| 15-34                     | 313        | 312   | 525           | 563   | 526                         | 521   | 605                                                 | 628   | 599                   | 632   | 507                          | 356   | 569                                              | 450   | 531                     | 527   |
| 35-59                     | 188        | 189   | 321           | 302   | 334                         | 346   | 325                                                 | 293   | 319                   | 238   | 393                          | 434   | 410                                              | 550   | 361                     | 363   |
| 60+                       | 50         | 62    | 60            | 31    | 60                          | 49    | 34                                                  | 19    | 37                    | 18    | 80                           | 169   | 16                                               | 0     | 60                      | 59    |
| Age not stated            | 1          | 1     | 1             | N     | N                           | 0     | 1                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | 1                       | 1     |
| <b>URBAN</b>              |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                     | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                      | 446        | 426   | 43            | 73    | 68                          | 57    | 23                                                  | 38    | 16                    | 99    | 14                           | 46    | 18                                               | 0     | 29                      | 31    |
| 15-34                     | 325        | 317   | 546           | 525   | 492                         | 492   | 603                                                 | 483   | 509                   | 570   | 526                          | 408   | 581                                              | 445   | 562                     | 496   |
| 35-59                     | 182        | 192   | 356           | 359   | 359                         | 392   | 341                                                 | 433   | 423                   | 306   | 394                          | 473   | 381                                              | 444   | 365                     | 416   |
| 60+                       | 47         | 65    | 55            | 43    | 81                          | 59    | 33                                                  | 46    | 52                    | 25    | 66                           | 73    | 20                                               | 111   | 44                      | 57    |
| Age not stated            | N          | N     | N             | 0     | 0                           | 0     | N                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | 0                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | 0                       | 0     |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT X.81-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among age-groups in each of the Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

| Age-group                | Population |       | Total workers |       | IV                    |       | V<br>In                                     |       | VI              |       | VII                   |       | VIII<br>In                            |       | IX                |       |       |
|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|
|                          |            |       |               |       | At Household Industry |       | Manufacturing other than Household Industry |       | In Construction |       | In Trade and Commerce |       | Transport, Storage and Communications |       | In Other Services |       |       |
|                          | M          | F     | M             | F     | M                     | F     | M                                           | F     | M               | F     | M                     | F     | M                                     | F     | M                 | F     |       |
|                          | 1          | 2     | 3             | 4     | 5                     | 6     | 7                                           | 8     | 9               | 10    | 11                    | 12    | 13                                    | 14    | 15                | 16    | 17    |
| <b>JUNAGADH DISTRICT</b> |            |       |               |       |                       |       |                                             |       |                 |       |                       |       |                                       |       |                   |       |       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>             |            |       |               |       |                       |       |                                             |       |                 |       |                       |       |                                       |       |                   |       |       |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                                       | 1,000 | 1,000           | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000             | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                     | 441        | 431   | 71            | 101   | 77                    | 93    | 16                                          | 57    | 29              | 107   | 17                    | 30    | 10                                    | 27    | 29                | 37    |       |
| 15-34                    | 326        | 324   | 542           | 561   | 527                   | 525   | 604                                         | 564   | 523             | 602   | 535                   | 407   | 575                                   | 510   | 559               | 491   |       |
| 35-59                    | 188        | 186   | 334           | 308   | 334                   | 343   | 347                                         | 351   | 409             | 264   | 389                   | 469   | 398                                   | 422   | 371               | 415   |       |
| 60+                      | 44         | 58    | 53            | 30    | 62                    | 39    | 33                                          | 28    | 39              | 27    | 59                    | 94    | 17                                    | 41    | 41                | 57    |       |
| Age not stated           | 1          | 1     | N             | N     | 0                     | 0     | N                                           | 0     | 0               | 0     | N                     | 0     | 0                                     | 0     | N                 | N     |       |
| <b>RURAL</b>             |            |       |               |       |                       |       |                                             |       |                 |       |                       |       |                                       |       |                   |       |       |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                                       | 1,000 | 1,000           | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000             | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                     | 448        | 438   | 86            | 106   | 79                    | 98    | 27                                          | 84    | 49              | 131   | 22                    | 32    | 9                                     | 36    | 39                | 59    |       |
| 15-34                    | 321        | 320   | 540           | 568   | 531                   | 526   | 660                                         | 671   | 574             | 637   | 552                   | 435   | 575                                   | 607   | 567               | 538   |       |
| 35-59                    | 185        | 183   | 319           | 298   | 329                   | 339   | 289                                         | 234   | 347             | 212   | 368                   | 449   | 406                                   | 321   | 350               | 349   |       |
| 60+                      | 45         | 58    | 55            | 28    | 61                    | 37    | 24                                          | 11    | 30              | 20    | 58                    | 84    | 10                                    | 36    | 44                | 53    |       |
| Age not stated           | 1          | 1     | N             | N     | 0                     | 0     | N                                           | 0     | 0               | 0     | N                     | 0     | 0                                     | 0     | N                 | 1     |       |
| <b>URBAN</b>             |            |       |               |       |                       |       |                                             |       |                 |       |                       |       |                                       |       |                   |       |       |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                                       | 1,000 | 1,000           | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000             | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                     | 424        | 413   | 25            | 52    | 55                    | 53    | 14                                          | 40    | 8               | 37    | 14                    | 29    | 10                                    | 25    | 22                | 17    |       |
| 15-34                    | 338        | 334   | 547           | 495   | 485                   | 519   | 592                                         | 496   | 468             | 502   | 525                   | 380   | 575                                   | 488   | 554               | 449   |       |
| 35-59                    | 196        | 194   | 381           | 406   | 391                   | 377   | 359                                         | 425   | 474             | 413   | 401                   | 488   | 396                                   | 445   | 385               | 474   |       |
| 60+                      | 42         | 59    | 47            | 47    | 69                    | 51    | 35                                          | 39    | 50              | 48    | 60                    | 103   | 19                                    | 42    | 39                | 60    |       |
| Age not stated           | N          | N     | N             | N     | 0                     | 0     | 0                                           | 0     | 0               | 0     | 0                     | 0     | 0                                     | 0     | N                 | N     |       |
| <b>KUTCH DISTRICT</b>    |            |       |               |       |                       |       |                                             |       |                 |       |                       |       |                                       |       |                   |       |       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>             |            |       |               |       |                       |       |                                             |       |                 |       |                       |       |                                       |       |                   |       |       |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                                       | 1,000 | 1,000           | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000             | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                     | 444        | 409   | 66            | 82    | 87                    | 80    | 26                                          | 89    | 46              | 110   | 11                    | 30    | 8                                     | 94    | 32                | 44    |       |
| 15-34                    | 297        | 303   | 502           | 487   | 484                   | 496   | 584                                         | 598   | 570             | 617   | 516                   | 369   | 654                                   | 537   | 579               | 480   |       |
| 35-59                    | 202        | 210   | 361           | 370   | 361                   | 368   | 356                                         | 283   | 350             | 260   | 412                   | 471   | 322                                   | 342   | 347               | 411   |       |
| 60+                      | 56         | 78    | 71            | 61    | 67                    | 56    | 34                                          | 28    | 33              | 12    | 61                    | 130   | 16                                    | 27    | 42                | 65    |       |
| Age not stated           | 1          | N     | N             | N     | 1                     | N     | N                                           | 2     | 1               | 1     | N                     | 0     | N                                     | 0     | N                 | N     |       |
| <b>RURAL</b>             |            |       |               |       |                       |       |                                             |       |                 |       |                       |       |                                       |       |                   |       |       |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                                       | 1,000 | 1,000           | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000             | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                     | 454        | 411   | 77            | 85    | 90                    | 85    | 27                                          | 47    | 62              | 123   | 13                    | 40    | 14                                    | 143   | 44                | 52    |       |
| 15-34                    | 280        | 297   | 481           | 486   | 484                   | 498   | 578                                         | 500   | 569             | 609   | 517                   | 398   | 608                                   | 467   | 547               | 472   |       |
| 35-59                    | 205        | 213   | 362           | 368   | 359                   | 361   | 347                                         | 405   | 334             | 255   | 408                   | 434   | 357                                   | 377   | 356               | 410   |       |
| 60+                      | 60         | 79    | 79            | 61    | 66                    | 56    | 47                                          | 48    | 34              | 12    | 62                    | 128   | 20                                    | 13    | 52                | 66    |       |
| Age not stated           | 1          | N     | 1             | N     | 1                     | N     | 1                                           | 0     | 1               | 1     | N                     | 0     | 1                                     | 0     | 1                 | 0     |       |
| <b>URBAN</b>             |            |       |               |       |                       |       |                                             |       |                 |       |                       |       |                                       |       |                   |       |       |
| Total                    | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                                       | 1,000 | 1,000           | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000             | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                     | 403        | 401   | 17            | 43    | 27                    | 32    | 26                                          | 99    | 4               | 24    | 9                     | 22    | 6                                     | 42    | 18                | 29    |       |
| 15-34                    | 365        | 332   | 592           | 509   | 491                   | 477   | 586                                         | 621   | 571             | 673   | 514                   | 346   | 671                                   | 611   | 615               | 494   |       |
| 35-59                    | 193        | 197   | 356           | 391   | 402                   | 432   | 358                                         | 254   | 395             | 291   | 418                   | 500   | 309                                   | 305   | 338               | 414   |       |
| 60+                      | 38         | 70    | 35            | 56    | 80                    | 59    | 30                                          | 23    | 30              | 12    | 59                    | 132   | 14                                    | 42    | 29                | 62    |       |
| Age not stated           | 1          | N     | N             | 1     | 0                     | 0     | 0                                           | 3     | 0               | 0     | 0                     | 0     | 0                                     | 0     | N                 | 1     |       |

STATEMENT X.81-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among age-groups in each of the Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

| Age-group                   | Population |       | Total workers |       | IV<br>At Household Industry |       | V<br>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry |       | VI<br>In Construction |       | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |       | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |       | IX<br>In Other Services |       |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
|                             | M          | F     | M             | F     | M                           | F     | M                                                   | F     | M                     | F     | M                            | F     | M                                                | F     | M                       | F     |
|                             | 2          | 3     | 4             | 5     | 6                           | 7     | 8                                                   | 9     | 10                    | 11    | 12                           | 13    | 14                                               | 15    | 16                      | 17    |
| <b>BANASKANTHA DISTRICT</b> |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                        | 441        | 433   | 101           | 134   | 170                         | 186   | 31                                                  | 73    | 41                    | 100   | 15                           | 42    | 13                                               | 72    | 42                      | 86    |
| 15-34                       | 325        | 322   | 532           | 545   | 485                         | 497   | 609                                                 | 576   | 685                   | 680   | 502                          | 491   | 630                                              | 449   | 587                     | 519   |
| 35-59                       | 193        | 193   | 323           | 298   | 294                         | 286   | 329                                                 | 314   | 258                   | 216   | 425                          | 419   | 344                                              | 435   | 338                     | 352   |
| 60+                         | 41         | 51    | 44            | 23    | 51                          | 31    | 31                                                  | 37    | 16                    | 4     | 58                           | 48    | 13                                               | 44    | 33                      | 43    |
| Age not stated              | N          | 1     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | 0                                                   | 0     | N                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |
| <b>RURAL</b>                |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                        | 443        | 435   | 106           | 136   | 179                         | 192   | 40                                                  | 112   | 44                    | 102   | 17                           | 48    | 22                                               | 83    | 49                      | 96    |
| 15-34                       | 324        | 321   | 530           | 546   | 481                         | 494   | 631                                                 | 624   | 696                   | 678   | 505                          | 520   | 601                                              | 467   | 586                     | 535   |
| 35-59                       | 192        | 193   | 320           | 296   | 290                         | 283   | 298                                                 | 256   | 243                   | 216   | 420                          | 388   | 362                                              | 400   | 329                     | 329   |
| 60+                         | 41         | 51    | 44            | 22    | 50                          | 31    | 31                                                  | 8     | 17                    | 4     | 58                           | 44    | 15                                               | 50    | 36                      | 40    |
| Age not stated              | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | 0                                                   | 0     | N                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | N                       | 0     |
| <b>URBAN</b>                |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                        | 421        | 410   | 23            | 47    | 32                          | 54    | 27                                                  | 0     | 12                    | 0     | 9                            | 18    | 0                                                | 0     | 25                      | 38    |
| 15-34                       | 340        | 337   | 562           | 481   | 556                         | 563   | 599                                                 | 485   | 586                   | 762   | 495                          | 360   | 669                                              | 333   | 592                     | 447   |
| 35-59                       | 201        | 198   | 380           | 429   | 362                         | 355   | 344                                                 | 424   | 391                   | 238   | 439                          | 559   | 321                                              | 667   | 358                     | 458   |
| 60+                         | 38         | 55    | 35            | 43    | 50                          | 28    | 30                                                  | 91    | 11                    | 0     | 57                           | 63    | 10                                               | 0     | 25                      | 56    |
| Age not stated              | N          | N     | N             | N     | 0                           | 0     | 0                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | 0                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | N                       | 1     |
| <b>SABARKANTHA DISTRICT</b> |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                        | 440        | 432   | 60            | 120   | 40                          | 71    | 15                                                  | 71    | 32                    | 89    | 13                           | 36    | 12                                               | 240   | 31                      | 83    |
| 15-34                       | 329        | 327   | 546           | 552   | 540                         | 547   | 648                                                 | 599   | 640                   | 669   | 520                          | 551   | 651                                              | 280   | 608                     | 559   |
| 35-59                       | 196        | 195   | 353           | 306   | 380                         | 357   | 319                                                 | 314   | 312                   | 230   | 421                          | 382   | 329                                              | 320   | 328                     | 333   |
| 60+                         | 35         | 46    | 41            | 22    | 40                          | 25    | 18                                                  | 16    | 16                    | 10    | 46                           | 31    | 8                                                | 160   | 33                      | 25    |
| Age not stated              | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | 0     | 0                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 2     | N                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |
| <b>RURAL</b>                |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                        | 443        | 434   | 63            | 121   | 40                          | 74    | 16                                                  | 105   | 37                    | 89    | 14                           | 40    | 14                                               | 316   | 36                      | 93    |
| 15-34                       | 326        | 326   | 544           | 553   | 542                         | 552   | 669                                                 | 646   | 665                   | 672   | 520                          | 579   | 665                                              | 368   | 608                     | 575   |
| 35-59                       | 196        | 194   | 352           | 304   | 378                         | 350   | 296                                                 | 236   | 282                   | 228   | 421                          | 357   | 311                                              | 263   | 321                     | 310   |
| 60+                         | 35         | 46    | 41            | 22    | 40                          | 24    | 19                                                  | 13    | 16                    | 9     | 45                           | 24    | 10                                               | 53    | 35                      | 22    |
| Age not stated              | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | 0     | 0                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 2     | 0                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | 0                       | N     |
| <b>URBAN</b>                |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                       | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                        | 394        | 413   | 17            | 42    | 32                          | 40    | 15                                                  | 40    | 13                    | 97    | 8                            | 14    | 11                                               | 0     | 20                      | 31    |
| 15-34                       | 375        | 339   | 572           | 469   | 500                         | 475   | 628                                                 | 555   | 528                   | 613   | 520                          | 386   | 637                                              | 0     | 609                     | 466   |
| 35-59                       | 198        | 197   | 377           | 444   | 422                         | 445   | 340                                                 | 385   | 445                   | 258   | 423                          | 530   | 346                                              | 500   | 345                     | 462   |
| 60+                         | 33         | 51    | 34            | 45    | 46                          | 40    | 17                                                  | 20    | 14                    | 32    | 49                           | 70    | 6                                                | 500   | 26                      | 41    |
| Age not stated              | N          | N     | N             | 0     | 0                           | 0     | 0                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | N                       | 0     |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT X.81-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among age-groups in each of the Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

| Age-group          | Population |       | Total workers |       | IV<br>At Household Industry |       | V<br>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry |       | VI<br>In Construction |       | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |       | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Commu-<br>nications |       | IX<br>In Other Services |       |
|--------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
|                    | M          | F     | M             | F     | M                           | F     | M                                                   | F     | M                     | F     | M                            | F     | M                                                     | F     | M                       | F     |
|                    | 2          | 3     | 4             | 5     | 6                           | 7     | 8                                                   | 9     | 10                    | 11    | 12                           | 13    | 14                                                    | 15    | 16                      | 17    |
| MEHSANA DISTRICT   |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                       |       |                         |       |
| TOTAL              |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                       |       |                         |       |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14               | 435        | 406   | 41            | 66    | 81                          | 76    | 10                                                  | 64    | 10                    | 60    | 12                           | 31    | 11                                                    | 59    | 39                      | 64    |
| 15-34              | 305        | 321   | 504           | 543   | 478                         | 518   | 581                                                 | 498   | 531                   | 603   | 501                          | 515   | 618                                                   | 524   | 535                     | 523   |
| 35-59              | 208        | 214   | 391           | 361   | 373                         | 374   | 387                                                 | 413   | 422                   | 323   | 431                          | 413   | 353                                                   | 348   | 378                     | 375   |
| 60+                | 52         | 59    | 64            | 30    | 68                          | 32    | 22                                                  | 25    | 37                    | 14    | 56                           | 41    | 18                                                    | 69    | 48                      | 38    |
| Age not stated     | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | N                                                     | 0     | N                       | N     |
| RURAL              |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                       |       |                         |       |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14               | 440        | 408   | 47            | 68    | 89                          | 78    | 14                                                  | 157   | 13                    | 98    | 16                           | 34    | 19                                                    | 68    | 47                      | 75    |
| 15-34              | 300        | 319   | 501           | 548   | 482                         | 521   | 611                                                 | 574   | 561                   | 589   | 504                          | 541   | 589                                                   | 530   | 537                     | 541   |
| 35-59              | 207        | 214   | 386           | 355   | 362                         | 370   | 358                                                 | 253   | 394                   | 303   | 422                          | 389   | 366                                                   | 356   | 362                     | 347   |
| 60+                | 53         | 59    | 66            | 29    | 67                          | 31    | 17                                                  | 16    | 32                    | 10    | 58                           | 36    | 26                                                    | 46    | 54                      | 37    |
| Age not stated     | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | N                                                     | 0     | N                       | N     |
| URBAN              |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                       |       |                         |       |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14               | 413        | 394   | 16            | 39    | 29                          | 54    | 9                                                   | 21    | 7                     | 30    | 8                            | 21    | 4                                                     | 37    | 25                      | 25    |
| 15-34              | 328        | 332   | 513           | 483   | 459                         | 497   | 566                                                 | 464   | 497                   | 614   | 498                          | 416   | 648                                                   | 509   | 532                     | 459   |
| 35-59              | 213        | 215   | 419           | 433   | 435                         | 406   | 400                                                 | 486   | 453                   | 340   | 441                          | 504   | 339                                                   | 327   | 404                     | 473   |
| 60+                | 46         | 59    | 52            | 45    | 77                          | 43    | 25                                                  | 29    | 43                    | 16    | 53                           | 59    | 9                                                     | 127   | 39                      | 43    |
| Age not stated     | N          | N     | N             | N     | 0                           | 0     | 0                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | 0                                                     | 0     | N                       | 0     |
| AHMEDABAD DISTRICT |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                       |       |                         |       |
| TOTAL              |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                       |       |                         |       |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14               | 400        | 415   | 25            | 69    | 66                          | 67    | 4                                                   | 25    | 14                    | 33    | 9                            | 18    | 4                                                     | 19    | 26                      | 39    |
| 15-34              | 343        | 349   | 534           | 545   | 526                         | 527   | 518                                                 | 456   | 586                   | 646   | 509                          | 457   | 629                                                   | 694   | 577                     | 521   |
| 35-59              | 221        | 192   | 402           | 356   | 360                         | 368   | 456                                                 | 495   | 368                   | 310   | 429                          | 458   | 355                                                   | 273   | 363                     | 399   |
| 60+                | 36         | 44    | 39            | 30    | 48                          | 38    | 22                                                  | 24    | 32                    | 11    | 53                           | 67    | 12                                                    | 14    | 34                      | 41    |
| Age not stated     | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | 0     | N                     | N     | N                            | 0     | N                                                     | 0     | N                       | N     |
| RURAL              |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                       |       |                         |       |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14               | 440        | 420   | 49            | 84    | 77                          | 66    | 14                                                  | 81    | 27                    | 67    | 15                           | 24    | 4                                                     | 55    | 43                      | 77    |
| 15-34              | 316        | 331   | 535           | 565   | 530                         | 527   | 607                                                 | 696   | 632                   | 658   | 520                          | 502   | 621                                                   | 714   | 569                     | 546   |
| 35-59              | 201        | 198   | 363           | 325   | 346                         | 373   | 360                                                 | 215   | 320                   | 264   | 401                          | 422   | 363                                                   | 198   | 344                     | 336   |
| 60+                | 43         | 51    | 53            | 26    | 47                          | 34    | 19                                                  | 8     | 21                    | 9     | 64                           | 52    | 12                                                    | 33    | 44                      | 41    |
| Age not stated     | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 2     | N                            | 0     | 0                                                     | 0     | N                       | N     |
| URBAN              |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                       |       |                         |       |
| Total              | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14               | 376        | 411   | 10            | 33    | 46                          | 69    | 4                                                   | 11    | 11                    | 24    | 8                            | 14    | 4                                                     | 17    | 21                      | 21    |
| 15-34              | 358        | 362   | 533           | 496   | 521                         | 527   | 512                                                 | 396   | 577                   | 643   | 507                          | 431   | 630                                                   | 692   | 579                     | 509   |
| 35-59              | 234        | 187   | 426           | 432   | 383                         | 362   | 462                                                 | 566   | 378                   | 322   | 434                          | 479   | 353                                                   | 279   | 368                     | 429   |
| 60+                | 32         | 40    | 31            | 39    | 50                          | 42    | 22                                                  | 27    | 34                    | 11    | 51                           | 76    | 13                                                    | 12    | 32                      | 41    |
| Age not stated     | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | 0     | N                     | 0     | 0                            | 0     | N                                                     | 0     | N                       | N     |
| N=Negligible       |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                       |       |                         |       |

**STATEMENT X.81-*contd.***

**Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among age-groups in each of the Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961**

| Age-group            | Population |       | Total workers |       | IV<br>At Household Industry |       | V<br>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry |       | VI<br>In Construction |       | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |       | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |       | IX<br>In Other Services |       |       |
|----------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
|                      | M          | F     | M             | F     | M                           | F     | M                                                   | F     | M                     | F     | M                            | F     | M                                                | F     | M                       | F     |       |
|                      | 1          | 2     | 3             | 4     | 5                           | 6     | 7                                                   | 8     | 9                     | 10    | 11                           | 12    | 13                                               | 14    | 15                      | 16    | 17    |
|                      |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| KAIRA DISTRICT       |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| TOTAL                |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                 | 423        | 410   | 34            | 62    | 47                          | 37    | 16                                                  | 34    | 23                    | 70    | 9                            | 24    | 4                                                | 29    | 22                      | 28    |       |
| 15-34                | 315        | 330   | 505           | 525   | 500                         | 497   | 567                                                 | 520   | 535                   | 673   | 492                          | 413   | 605                                              | 531   | 551                     | 508   |       |
| 35-59                | 210        | 208   | 390           | 371   | 386                         | 423   | 393                                                 | 420   | 411                   | 248   | 439                          | 489   | 37                                               | 429   | 385                     | 417   |       |
| 60+                  | 52         | 52    | 71            | 42    | 67                          | 43    | 24                                                  | 26    | 30                    | 9     | 60                           | 74    | 17                                               | 11    | 41                      | 47    |       |
| Age not stated       | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | N     | 1                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | 40                                               | 0     | 1                       | N     |       |
| RURAL                |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                 | 427        | 412   | 38            | 66    | 51                          | 40    | 21                                                  | 42    | 35                    | 74    | 9                            | 17    | 4                                                | 48    | 23                      | 38    |       |
| 15-34                | 310        | 328   | 504           | 530   | 500                         | 507   | 609                                                 | 552   | 581                   | 697   | 502                          | 400   | 625                                              | 500   | 564                     | 520   |       |
| 35-59                | 210        | 208   | 384           | 363   | 382                         | 415   | 352                                                 | 379   | 359                   | 221   | 428                          | 492   | 355                                              | 428   | 370                     | 393   |       |
| 60+                  | 53         | 52    | 74            | 41    | 67                          | 38    | 18                                                  | 27    | 24                    | 8     | 60                           | 91    | 16                                               | 24    | 43                      | 49    |       |
| Age not stated       | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | 0     | 1                     | 0     | 1                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |       |
| URBAN                |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                 | 406        | 399   | 17            | 23    | 33                          | 21    | 14                                                  | 26    | 8                     | 38    | 9                            | 29    | 4                                                | 23    | 22                      | 18    |       |
| 15-34                | 338        | 338   | 510           | 468   | 499                         | 436   | 546                                                 | 491   | 477                   | 418   | 484                          | 423   | 590                                              | 541   | 538                     | 497   |       |
| 35-59                | 209        | 208   | 420           | 454   | 402                         | 468   | 413                                                 | 457   | 477                   | 531   | 447                          | 486   | 394                                              | 429   | 401                     | 439   |       |
| 60+                  | 47         | 55    | 53            | 55    | 65                          | 73    | 27                                                  | 25    | 38                    | 13    | 60                           | 62    | 12                                               | 7     | 39                      | 46    |       |
| Age not stated       | N          | N     | N             | N     | 1                           | 2     | N                                                   | 1     | 0                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | N                       | 0     |       |
| PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| TOTAL                |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                 | 435        | 444   | 90            | 148   | 161                         | 213   | 9                                                   | 58    | 10                    | 65    | 7                            | 24    | 1                                                | 60    | 21                      | 49    |       |
| 15-34                | 317        | 316   | 507           | 516   | 459                         | 457   | 568                                                 | 533   | 591                   | 642   | 476                          | 468   | 595                                              | 547   | 592                     | 543   |       |
| 35-59                | 207        | 194   | 355           | 308   | 331                         | 303   | 386                                                 | 377   | 366                   | 268   | 448                          | 457   | 399                                              | 385   | 356                     | 376   |       |
| 60+                  | 41         | 46    | 48            | 28    | 49                          | 27    | 37                                                  | 32    | 33                    | 25    | 69                           | 51    | 5                                                | 8     | 31                      | 32    |       |
| Age not stated       | N          | N     | N             | N     | 0                           | 0     | N                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | N                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |       |
| RURAL                |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                 | 436        | 446   | 98            | 150   | 191                         | 225   | 13                                                  | 90    | 15                    | 74    | 10                           | 17    | 1                                                | 0     | 31                      | 66    |       |
| 15-34                | 316        | 313   | 505           | 516   | 460                         | 457   | 594                                                 | 541   | 665                   | 676   | 494                          | 504   | 566                                              | 0     | 616                     | 569   |       |
| 35-59                | 207        | 194   | 349           | 306   | 305                         | 292   | 366                                                 | 338   | 309                   | 213   | 434                          | 443   | 422                                              | 1,000 | 321                     | 338   |       |
| 60+                  | 41         | 47    | 48            | 28    | 44                          | 26    | 26                                                  | 31    | 11                    | 37    | 62                           | 36    | 10                                               | 0     | 32                      | 27    |       |
| Age not stated       | N          | N     | N             | N     | 0                           | 0     | 1                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | 0                            | 0     | 1                                                | 0     | N                       | 0     |       |
| URBAN                |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |
| Total                | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0-14                 | 425        | 431   | 9             | 30    | 20                          | 31    | 7                                                   | 0     | 6                     | 46    | 5                            | 32    | 1                                                | 63    | 11                      | 26    |       |
| 15-34                | 331        | 342   | 535           | 492   | 456                         | 444   | 556                                                 | 520   | 510                   | 569   | 462                          | 431   | 604                                              | 571   | 566                     | 504   |       |
| 35-59                | 207        | 186   | 413           | 440   | 452                         | 492   | 396                                                 | 448   | 428                   | 385   | 459                          | 471   | 392                                              | 357   | 395                     | 432   |       |
| 60+                  | 37         | 41    | 43            | 38    | 72                          | 33    | 41                                                  | 32    | 56                    | 0     | 74                           | 66    | 3                                                | 9     | 28                      | 38    |       |
| Age not stated       | N          | N     | N             | N     | 0                           | 0     | 0                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | N                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |       |
| N=Negligible         |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |       |

**N=Negligible**

**STATEMENT X.81-*contd.***

**Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among age-groups in each of the Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961**

|                        |            |       |                  |       | IV                          |       | V<br>In                                              |       | VI                 |       | VII                         |       | VIII<br>In                                       |       | IX                      |       |
|------------------------|------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
|                        | Population |       | Total<br>workers |       | At<br>Household<br>Industry |       | Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household<br>Industry |       | In<br>Construction |       | In<br>Trade and<br>Commerce |       | Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communi-<br>cations |       | In<br>Other<br>Services |       |
| Age-group              | M          | F     | M                | F     | M                           | F     | M                                                    | F     | M                  | F     | M                           | F     | M                                                | F     | M                       | F     |
| 1                      | 2          | 3     | 4                | 5     | 6                           | 7     | 8                                                    | 9     | 10                 | 11    | 12                          | 13    | 14                                               | 15    | 16                      | 17    |
| <b>BARODA DISTRICT</b> |            |       |                  |       |                             |       |                                                      |       |                    |       |                             |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           |            |       |                  |       |                             |       |                                                      |       |                    |       |                             |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                   | 414        | 420   | 47               | 97    | 48                          | 78    | 8                                                    | 36    | 7                  | 40    | 9                           | 19    | 3                                                | 24    | 22                      | 45    |
| 15-34                  | 324        | 326   | 508              | 531   | 485                         | 480   | 619                                                  | 573   | 500                | 581   | 489                         | 383   | 575                                              | 589   | 542                     | 513   |
| 35-59                  | 218        | 204   | 388              | 339   | 401                         | 396   | 351                                                  | 367   | 449                | 361   | 445                         | 502   | 411                                              | 363   | 397                     | 405   |
| 60+                    | 44         | 50    | 57               | 33    | 66                          | 46    | 22                                                   | 24    | 44                 | 18    | 57                          | 95    | 11                                               | 24    | 39                      | 37    |
| Age not stated         | N          | N     | *N               | N     | 0                           | 0     | N                                                    | 0     | 0                  | 0     | N                           | 1     | N                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |
| <b>RURAL</b>           |            |       |                  |       |                             |       |                                                      |       |                    |       |                             |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                   | 424        | 425   | 59               | 104   | 59                          | 101   | 14                                                   | 40    | 15                 | 81    | 13                          | 37    | 4                                                | 51    | 30                      | 84    |
| 15-34                  | 309        | 318   | 497              | 535   | 494                         | 480   | 641                                                  | 632   | 538                | 644   | 500                         | 407   | 549                                              | 538   | 546                     | 517   |
| 35-59                  | 221        | 207   | 382              | 330   | 384                         | 381   | 322                                                  | 311   | 417                | 270   | 431                         | 458   | 430                                              | 385   | 382                     | 368   |
| 60+                    | 46         | 50    | 62               | 31    | 63                          | 38    | 23                                                   | 17    | 30                 | 5     | 56                          | 98    | 16                                               | 26    | 42                      | 31    |
| Age not stated         | N          | N     | N                | N     | 0                           | 0     | N                                                    | 0     | 0                  | 0     | 0                           | 0     | 1                                                | 0     | N                       | 0     |
| <b>URBAN</b>           |            |       |                  |       |                             |       |                                                      |       |                    |       |                             |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 10,00 |
| 0-14                   | 387        | 405   | 11               | 22    | 13                          | 26    | 6                                                    | 31    | 3                  | 7     | 8                           | 11    | 2                                                | 15    | 17                      | 19    |
| 15-34                  | 363        | 349   | 545              | 488   | 455                         | 479   | 614                                                  | 499   | 477                | 529   | 483                         | 375   | 583                                              | 605   | 539                     | 510   |
| 35-59                  | 210        | 197   | 405              | 440   | 455                         | 431   | 359                                                  | 439   | 468                | 435   | 452                         | 520   | 406                                              | 357   | 406                     | 430   |
| 60+                    | 40         | 49    | 39               | 50    | 77                          | 64    | 21                                                   | 31    | 52                 | 29    | 57                          | 93    | 9                                                | 23    | 38                      | 41    |
| Age not stated         | N          | N     | N                | N     | 0                           | 0     | N                                                    | 0     | 0                  | 0     | N                           | 1     | N                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |
| <b>BROACH DISTRICT</b> |            |       |                  |       |                             |       |                                                      |       |                    |       |                             |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           |            |       |                  |       |                             |       |                                                      |       |                    |       |                             |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                   | 432        | 435   | 58               | 101   | 52                          | 58    | 15                                                   | 32    | 22                 | 74    | 13                          | 28    | 3                                                | 45    | 28                      | 50    |
| 15-34                  | 306        | 315   | 495              | 519   | 507                         | 522   | 547                                                  | 582   | 539                | 604   | 504                         | 383   | 581                                              | 523   | 532                     | 504   |
| 35-59                  | 216        | 202   | 382              | 342   | 380                         | 382   | 398                                                  | 346   | 397                | 299   | 422                         | 495   | 400                                              | 409   | 398                     | 405   |
| 60+                    | 46         | 48    | 65               | 38    | 61                          | 38    | 40                                                   | 40    | 42                 | 23    | 61                          | 94    | 16                                               | 23    | 42                      | 41    |
| Age not stated         | N          | N     | N                | N     | N                           | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                  | 0     | N                           | 0     | N                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |
| <b>RURAL</b>           |            |       |                  |       |                             |       |                                                      |       |                    |       |                             |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                   | 436        | 439   | 64               | 105   | 57                          | 74    | 15                                                   | 34    | 30                 | 89    | 12                          | 36    | 2                                                | 333   | 30                      | 66    |
| 15-34                  | 303        | 314   | 493              | 522   | 518                         | 546   | 619                                                  | 615   | 578                | 633   | 513                         | 430   | 577                                              | 0     | 551                     | 540   |
| 35-59                  | 214        | 200   | 376              | 336   | 369                         | 344   | 332                                                  | 315   | 355                | 261   | 420                         | 465   | 408                                              | 667   | 378                     | 358   |
| 60+                    | 47         | 47    | 67               | 37    | 56                          | 36    | 34                                                   | 36    | 37                 | 17    | 55                          | 69    | 12                                               | 0     | 41                      | 36    |
| Age not stated         | N          | N     | N                | N     | N                           | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                  | 0     | N                           | 0     | 1                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |
| <b>URBAN</b>           |            |       |                  |       |                             |       |                                                      |       |                    |       |                             |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                   | 408        | 413   | 21               | 33    | 22                          | 19    | 16                                                   | 30    | 9                  | 28    | 14                          | 20    | 4                                                | 25    | 26                      | 34    |
| 15-34                  | 325        | 323   | 505              | 468   | 450                         | 463   | 513                                                  | 545   | 477                | 518   | 497                         | 339   | 582                                              | 561   | 513                     | 468   |
| 35-59                  | 222        | 210   | 421              | 447   | 444                         | 478   | 429                                                  | 380   | 464                | 411   | 424                         | 524   | 396                                              | 390   | 418                     | 452   |
| 60+                    | 45         | 54    | 53               | 52    | 84                          | 40    | 42                                                   | 45    | 50                 | 43    | 65                          | 117   | 18                                               | 24    | 43                      | 46    |
| Age not stated         | N          | N     | N                | 0     | 0                           | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                  | 0     | 0                           | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | N                       | 0     |
| N=Negligible           |            |       |                  |       |                             |       |                                                      |       |                    |       |                             |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |

**N=Negligible**



STATEMENT X.81-*concl.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among age-groups in each of the Industrial Categories IV to IX, 1961

| Age-group<br>1         | Population |       | Total workers |       | IV<br>At Household Industry |       | V<br>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry |       | VI<br>In Construction |       | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |       | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |       | IX<br>In Other Services |       |
|------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
|                        | M          | F     | M             | F     | M                           | F     | M                                                   | F     | M                     | F     | M                            | F     | M                                                | F     | M                       | F     |
|                        | 2          | 3     | 4             | 5     | 6                           | 7     | 8                                                   | 9     | 10                    | 11    | 12                           | 13    | 14                                               | 15    | 16                      | 17    |
| <b>SURAT DISTRICT</b>  |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                   | 430        | 420   | 50            | 81    | 63                          | 106   | 16                                                  | 55    | 21                    | 89    | 10                           | 28    | 5                                                | 25    | 27                      | 48    |
| 15-34                  | 301        | 317   | 481           | 522   | 488                         | 510   | 624                                                 | 641   | 557                   | 611   | 481                          | 385   | 559                                              | 601   | 517                     | 534   |
| 35-59                  | 218        | 208   | 397           | 352   | 383                         | 340   | 335                                                 | 286   | 380                   | 278   | 447                          | 518   | 413                                              | 361   | 410                     | 381   |
| 60+                    | 51         | 55    | 72            | 45    | 66                          | 44    | 25                                                  | 18    | 42                    | 21    | 62                           | 69    | 23                                               | 13    | 46                      | 37    |
| Age not stated         | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | N     | N                     | 1     | N                            | N     | N                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |
| <b>RURAL</b>           |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                   | 443        | 427   | 59            | 85    | 98                          | 160   | 16                                                  | 57    | 27                    | 105   | 19                           | 28    | 6                                                | 40    | 28                      | 62    |
| 15-34                  | 288        | 310   | 468           | 521   | 469                         | 458   | 652                                                 | 652   | 603                   | 632   | 499                          | 399   | 568                                              | 524   | 538                     | 554   |
| 35-59                  | 217        | 208   | 394           | 349   | 366                         | 336   | 312                                                 | 269   | 339                   | 241   | 424                          | 495   | 402                                              | 436   | 389                     | 350   |
| 60+                    | 52         | 55    | 79            | 45    | 67                          | 46    | 20                                                  | 21    | 31                    | 22    | 57                           | 77    | 24                                               | 0     | 45                      | 34    |
| Age not stated         | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | 1     | N                     | N     | 1                            | 1     | N                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |
| <b>URBAN</b>           |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                   | 387        | 394   | 18            | 42    | 21                          | 48    | 17                                                  | 53    | 2                     | 42    | 6                            | 28    | 5                                                | 9     | 25                      | 36    |
| 15-34                  | 346        | 342   | 527           | 529   | 512                         | 566   | 611                                                 | 634   | 424                   | 549   | 471                          | 372   | 547                                              | 687   | 499                     | 516   |
| 35-59                  | 221        | 208   | 406           | 388   | 403                         | 345   | 345                                                 | 297   | 502                   | 389   | 459                          | 538   | 426                                              | 277   | 429                     | 409   |
| 60+                    | 46         | 56    | 49            | 41    | 64                          | 41    | 27                                                  | 16    | 72                    | 18    | 64                           | 62    | 22                                               | 27    | 47                      | 39    |
| Age not stated         | N          | N     | N             | N     | N                           | N     | N                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 2     | N                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | N                       | N     |
| <b>DANGS DISTRICT*</b> |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| <b>RURAL</b>           |            |       |               |       |                             |       |                                                     |       |                       |       |                              |       |                                                  |       |                         |       |
| Total                  | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000         | 1,000 | 1,000                       | 1,000 | 1,000                                               | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 |
| 0-14                   | 463        | 478   | 114           | 129   | 145                         | 125   | 0                                                   | 0     | 49                    | 187   | 22                           | 69    | 23                                               | 80    | 22                      | 54    |
| 15-34                  | 315        | 326   | 519           | 559   | 497                         | 598   | 711                                                 | 1,000 | 701                   | 594   | 539                          | 552   | 638                                              | 680   | 584                     | 663   |
| 35-59                  | 188        | 166   | 318           | 284   | 299                         | 250   | 289                                                 | 0     | 232                   | 125   | 398                          | 379   | 333                                              | 240   | 367                     | 267   |
| 60+                    | 34         | 30    | 49            | 28    | 59                          | 27    | 0                                                   | 0     | 18                    | 94    | 41                           | 0     | 6                                                | 0     | 27                      | 16    |
| Age not stated         | N          | N     | N             | 0     | 0                           | 0     | 0                                                   | 0     | 0                     | 0     | 0                            | 0     | 0                                                | 0     | 0                       | 0     |

N=Negligible

\*Entirely rural

## STATEMENT X.87

Proportions of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers) in the industrial divisions, major groups and minor groups, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1 |     |  | Total workers |              | At Household Industry |              | In Non-household Industry, trade, business, etc. |              |
|-------------------------|-----|--|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|                         |     |  | Males<br>2    | Females<br>3 | Males<br>4            | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6                                       | Females<br>7 |
|                         |     |  |               |              |                       |              |                                                  |              |
| All Branches            | (a) |  | 2,189,513     | 514,015      | 343,163               | 212,443      | 1,846,350                                        | 301,572      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 1,567                 | 4,133        | 8,433                                            | 5,867        |
| Division 0              | (a) |  | 179,732       | 148,679      | 119,177               | 124,683      | 60,555                                           | 23,996       |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 6,631                 | 8,386        | 3,369                                            | 1,614        |
| Major Group 00          | (a) |  | 13,852        | 7,506        | 472                   | 2,136        | 13,380                                           | 5,370        |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 341                   | 2,846        | 9,659                                            | 7,154        |
| Minor Group 005         | (a) |  | 9,789         | 4,716        | 137                   | 85           | 9,652                                            | 4,631        |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 140                   | 180          | 9,860                                            | 9,820        |
| 006                     | (a) |  | 2,130         | 495          | 44                    | 30           | 2,086                                            | 465          |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 207                   | 606          | 9,793                                            | 9,394        |
| 009                     | (a) |  | 1,745         | 2,254        | 285                   | 2,020        | 1,460                                            | 234          |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 1,633                 | 8,962        | 8,367                                            | 1,038        |
| Major Group 02          | (a) |  | 5,853         | 1,690        | 151                   | 132          | 5,702                                            | 1,558        |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 258                   | 781          | 9,742                                            | 9,219        |
| Minor Group 020         | (a) |  | 2,067         | 76           | 0                     | 0            | 2,067                                            | 76           |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                     | 0            | 10,000                                           | 10,000       |
| 021                     | (a) |  | 2,189         | 773          | 20                    | 32           | 2,169                                            | 741          |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 91                    | 414          | 9,909                                            | 9,586        |
| 023                     | (a) |  | 719           | 282          | 42                    | 14           | 677                                              | 268          |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 584                   | 496          | 9,416                                            | 9,504        |
| Major Group 03          | (a) |  | 12,211        | 4,874        | 2,944                 | 2,266        | 9,267                                            | 2,608        |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 2,411                 | 4,649        | 7,589                                            | 5,351        |
| Minor Group 030         | (a) |  | 8,314         | 3,496        | 2,386                 | 1,861        | 5,928                                            | 1,635        |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 2,870                 | 5,323        | 7,130                                            | 4,677        |
| 031                     | (a) |  | 3,832         | 1,369        | 546                   | 398          | 3,286                                            | 971          |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 1,425                 | 2,907        | 8,575                                            | 7,093        |
| Major Group 04          | (a) |  | 146,881       | 134,442      | 115,590               | 120,127      | 31,291                                           | 14,315       |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 7,870                 | 8,935        | 2,130                                            | 1,065        |
| Minor Group 040         | (a) |  | 140,574       | 132,638      | 110,745               | 118,649      | 29,829                                           | 13,989       |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 7,878                 | 8,945        | 2,122                                            | 1,055        |
| 041                     | (a) |  | 5,101         | 902          | 4,161                 | 826          | 940                                              | 76           |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 8,157                 | 9,157        | 1,843                                            | 843          |
| Division 1              | (a) |  | 16,038        | 4,627        | 303                   | 63           | 15,735                                           | 4,564        |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 189                   | 136          | 9,811                                            | 9,864        |
| Major Group 10          | (a) |  | 16,038        | 4,627        | 303                   | 63           | 15,735                                           | 4,564        |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 189                   | 136          | 9,811                                            | 9,864        |
| Minor Group 103         | (a) |  | 2,029         | 109          | 0                     | 0            | 2,029                                            | 109          |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                     | 0            | 10,000                                           | 10,000       |
| 107                     | (a) |  | 12,665        | 3,964        | 303                   | 63           | 12,362                                           | 3,901        |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000       | 239                   | 159          | 9,761                                            | 9,841        |

(a) = Absolute figures, (b) = Proportionate figures

## NOTE:

- Minor groups which have a minimum of 1,000 workers of both sexes in the State have been given in the table.
- The Indian Standard Industrial Classification giving description of divisions, major groups and minor groups has been reproduced as Appendix X.1.

STATEMENT X.87-*contd.*

Proportions of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers)  
in the industrial divisions, major groups and minor groups, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1 |     |  | Total workers |         | At Household Industry |         | In Non-household Industry, trade, business, etc. |         |
|-------------------------|-----|--|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                         |     |  | Males         | Females | Males                 | Females | Males                                            | Females |
|                         |     |  | 2             | 3       | 4                     | 5       | 6                                                | 7       |
| Division 2&3 . . .      | (a) |  | 723,792       | 123,747 | 223,683               | 87,697  | 500,109                                          | 36,050  |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,090                 | 7,087   | 6,910                                            | 2,913   |
| Major Group 20 . . .    | (a) |  | 41,001        | 5,243   | 10,109                | 3,522   | 30,892                                           | 1,721   |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2,466                 | 6,718   | 7,534                                            | 3,282   |
| Minor Group 200 . . .   | (a) |  | 13,934        | 985     | 3,167                 | 547     | 10,767                                           | 438     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2,273                 | 5,553   | 7,727                                            | 4,447   |
| 201 . . .               | (a) |  | 1,196         | 191     | ..                    | ..      | 1,196                                            | 191     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 205 . . .               | (a) |  | 1,669         | 86      | 299                   | 58      | 1,370                                            | 28      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,791                 | 6,744   | 8,209                                            | 3,256   |
| 206 . . .               | (a) |  | 2,477         | 1,427   | 777                   | 1,352   | 1,700                                            | 75      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,137                 | 9,474   | 6,863                                            | 526     |
| 207 . . .               | (a) |  | 13,675        | 1,517   | 3,977                 | 816     | 9,698                                            | 701     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2,908                 | 5,379   | 7,092                                            | 4,621   |
| 209 . . .               | (a) |  | 5,854         | 889     | 1,718                 | 710     | 4,136                                            | 179     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2,935                 | 7,986   | 7,065                                            | 2,014   |
| Major Group 22 . . .    | (a) |  | 26,091        | 3,404   | 8,926                 | 1,950   | 17,165                                           | 1,454   |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,421                 | 5,729   | 6,579                                            | 4,271   |
| Minor Group 220 . . .   | (a) |  | 23,602        | 2,448   | 8,886                 | 1,912   | 14,716                                           | 536     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,765                 | 7,810   | 6,235                                            | 2,190   |
| 226 . . .               | (a) |  | 1,348         | 534     | 4                     | 1       | 1,344                                            | 533     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 30                    | 19      | 9,970                                            | 9,981   |
| Major Group 23 . . .    | (a) |  | 261,445       | 41,910  | 29,475                | 27,786  | 231,970                                          | 14,124  |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,127                 | 6,630   | 8,873                                            | 3,370   |
| Minor Group 230 . . .   | (a) |  | 15,696        | 9,720   | 1,058                 | 5,714   | 14,638                                           | 4,006   |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 674                   | 5,879   | 9,326                                            | 4,121   |
| 231 . . .               | (a) |  | 2,935         | 3,928   | 848                   | 3,243   | 2,087                                            | 685     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2,889                 | 8,256   | 7,111                                            | 1,744   |
| 232 . . .               | (a) |  | 193,711       | 7,473   | ..                    | ..      | 193,711                                          | 7,473   |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 233 . . .               | (a) |  | 4,294         | 1,372   | 1,608                 | 968     | 2,686                                            | 404     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,745                 | 7,055   | 6,255                                            | 2,945   |
| 234 . . .               | (a) |  | 9,889         | 1,257   | 1,100                 | 581     | 8,789                                            | 676     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,112                 | 4,622   | 8,888                                            | 5,378   |
| 235 . . .               | (a) |  | 25,187        | 15,221  | 21,612                | 14,774  | 3,575                                            | 447     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 8,581                 | 9,706   | 1,419                                            | 294     |
| 236 . . .               | (a) |  | 1,429         | 547     | 800                   | 467     | 629                                              | 80      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,598                 | 8,537   | 4,402                                            | 1,463   |
| 237 . . .               | (a) |  | 5,809         | 843     | 934                   | 610     | 4,875                                            | 233     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,608                 | 7,236   | 8,392                                            | 2,764   |
| 239 . . .               | (a) |  | 2,283         | 1,501   | 1,488                 | 1,405   | 795                                              | 96      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 6,518                 | 9,360   | 3,482                                            | 640     |

STATEMENT X.87-*contd.*

Proportions of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers)  
in the industrial divisions, major groups and minor groups, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1 |     |  | Total workers |         | At Household Industry |         | In Non-household Industry, trade, business, etc. |         |
|-------------------------|-----|--|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                         |     |  | Males         | Females | Males                 | Females | Males                                            | Females |
|                         |     |  | 2             | 3       | 4                     | 5       | 6                                                | 7       |
| Major Group 25 . . .    | (a) |  | 2,366         | 1,719   | 1,077                 | 1,342   | 1,289                                            | 377     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 4,552                 | 7,807   | 5,448                                            | 2,193   |
| Minor Group 255 . . .   | (a) |  | 826           | 415     | 802                   | 400     | 24                                               | 15      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 9,709                 | 9,639   | 291                                              | 361     |
| Major Group 26 . . .    | (a) |  | 6,104         | 852     | 1,029                 | 557     | 5,075                                            | 295     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,686                 | 6,538   | 8,314                                            | 3,462   |
| Minor Group 260 . . .   | (a) |  | 4,090         | 218     | ..                    | ..      | 4,090                                            | 218     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Major Group 27 . . .    | (a) |  | 72,550        | 18,779  | 37,077                | 16,454  | 35,473                                           | 2,325   |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,111                 | 8,762   | 4,889                                            | 1,238   |
| Minor Group 271 . . .   | (a) |  | 592           | 543     | 235                   | 507     | 357                                              | 36      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,970                 | 9,337   | 6,030                                            | 663     |
| 272 . . .               | (a) |  | 8,635         | 4,021   | 4,060                 | 3,357   | 4,575                                            | 664     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 4,702                 | 8,349   | 5,298                                            | 1,651   |
| 273 . . .               | (a) |  | 59,785        | 12,617  | 31,526                | 11,226  | 28,259                                           | 1,391   |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,273                 | 8,898   | 4,727                                            | 1,102   |
| 276 . . .               | (a) |  | 633           | 376     | 242                   | 243     | 391                                              | 133     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,823                 | 6,463   | 6,177                                            | 3,537   |
| 277 . . .               | (a) |  | 654           | 485     | 332                   | 471     | 322                                              | 14      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,076                 | 9,711   | 4,924                                            | 289     |
| 279 . . .               | (a) |  | 1,153         | 437     | 488                   | 398     | 665                                              | 39      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 4,232                 | 9,108   | 5,768                                            | 892     |
| Major Group 28 . . .    | (a) |  | 72,583        | 10,658  | 42,923                | 9,823   | 29,660                                           | 835     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,914                 | 9,217   | 4,086                                            | 783     |
| Minor Group 280 . . .   | (a) |  | 7,265         | 204     | 1,749                 | 22      | 5,516                                            | 182     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2,407                 | 1,078   | 7,593                                            | 8,922   |
| 281 . . .               | (a) |  | 10,227        | 54      | 3,485                 | 20      | 6,742                                            | 34      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,408                 | 3,704   | 6,592                                            | 6,296   |
| 282 . . .               | (a) |  | 19,852        | 227     | 12,913                | 204     | 6,939                                            | 23      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 6,505                 | 8,987   | 3,495                                            | 1,013   |
| 283 . . .               | (a) |  | 7,027         | 326     | 4,108                 | 9       | 2,919                                            | 317     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,846                 | 276     | 4,154                                            | 9,724   |
| 284 . . .               | (a) |  | 966           | 368     | 643                   | 329     | 323                                              | 39      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 6,656                 | 8,940   | 3,344                                            | 1,060   |
| 288 . . .               | (a) |  | 10,358        | 9,162   | 9,855                 | 9,021   | 503                                              | 141     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 9,514                 | 9,846   | 486                                              | 154     |
| 289 . . .               | (a) |  | 15,698        | 292     | 9,961                 | 210     | 5,737                                            | 82      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 6,345                 | 7,192   | 3,655                                            | 2,808   |

STATEMENT X.87-*contd.*

Proportions of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers)  
in the industrial divisions, major groups and minor groups, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1     | Total workers |         | At Household Industry |         | In Non-household Industry, trade, business, etc. |         |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                             | Males         | Females | Males                 | Females | Males                                            | Females |
|                             | 2             | 3       | 4                     | 5       | 6                                                | 7       |
| Major Group 29 . . . (a)    | 2,298         | 316     | 264                   | 126     | 2,034                                            | 190     |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,149                 | 3,987   | 8,851                                            | 6,013   |
| Minor Group 290 . . . (a)   | 1,620         | 125     | ..                    | ..      | 1,620                                            | 125     |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Major Group 30 . . . (a)    | 8,508         | 170     | 110                   | 61      | 8,398                                            | 109     |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 129                   | 3,588   | 9,871                                            | 6,412   |
| Minor Group 300 . . . (a)   | 3,182         | 66      | ..                    | ..      | 3,182                                            | 66      |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 301 . . . (a)               | 2,894         | 32      | 18                    | 2       | 2,876                                            | 30      |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 62                    | 625     | 9,938                                            | 9,375   |
| 302 . . . (a)               | 1,522         | 24      | 34                    | 18      | 1,488                                            | 6       |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 223                   | 7,500   | 9,777                                            | 2,500   |
| Major Group 31 . . . (a)    | 37,492        | 5,956   | 26,690                | 5,763   | 10,802                                           | 193     |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 7,119                 | 9,676   | 2,881                                            | 324     |
| Minor Group 310 . . . (a)   | 13,138        | 4,616   | 12,296                | 4,509   | 842                                              | 107     |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 9,359                 | 9,768   | 641                                              | 232     |
| 311 . . . (a)               | 19,321        | 1,102   | 12,379                | 1,045   | 6,942                                            | 57      |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 6,407                 | 9,483   | 3,593                                            | 517     |
| 313 . . . (a)               | 2,046         | 144     | 1,305                 | 138     | 741                                              | 6       |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 6,378                 | 9,583   | 3,622                                            | 417     |
| 314 . . . (a)               | 2,415         | 60      | 363                   | 47      | 2,052                                            | 13      |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,503                 | 7,833   | 8,497                                            | 2,167   |
| Major Group 33 . . . (a)    | 27,597        | 4,748   | 608                   | 298     | 26,989                                           | 4,450   |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 220                   | 628     | 9,780                                            | 9,372   |
| Minor Group 330 . . . (a)   | 5,590         | 696     | 15                    | 1       | 5,575                                            | 695     |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 27                    | 14      | 9,973                                            | 9,986   |
| 331 . . . (a)               | 2,121         | 60      | 20                    | 4       | 2,101                                            | 56      |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 94                    | 667     | 9,906                                            | 9,333   |
| 335 . . . (a)               | 5,297         | 286     | 197                   | 88      | 5,100                                            | 198     |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 372                   | 3,077   | 9,628                                            | 6,923   |
| 336 . . . (a)               | 1,904         | 26      | 49                    | 7       | 1,855                                            | 19      |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 257                   | 2,692   | 9,743                                            | 7,308   |
| 338 . . . (a)               | 8,251         | 2,503   | 220                   | 149     | 8,031                                            | 2,354   |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 267                   | 595     | 9,733                                            | 9,405   |
| 339 . . . (a)               | 3,224         | 1,084   | 26                    | 16      | 3,198                                            | 1,068   |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 81                    | 148     | 9,919                                            | 9,852   |
| Major Group 34-35 . . . (a) | 57,428        | 26,652  | 32,936                | 17,756  | 24,492                                           | 8,896   |
| (b)                         | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,735                 | 6,662   | 4,265                                            | 3,338   |

STATEMENT X.87-*contd.*

Proportions of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers)  
in the industrial divisions, major groups and minor groups, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1   | Total workers |         | At Household Industry |         | In Non-household Industry, trade, business, etc. |         |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                           | Males         | Females | Males                 | Females | Males                                            | Females |
|                           | 2             | 3       | 4                     | 5       | 6                                                | 7       |
| Minor Group 340 . . . (a) | 14,337        | 8,879   | 5,305                 | 3,207   | 9,032                                            | 5,672   |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,700                 | 3,612   | 6,300                                            | 6,388   |
| 341 . . . (a)             | 5,521         | 466     | 50                    | 4       | 5,471                                            | 462     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 91                    | 86      | 9,909                                            | 9,914   |
| 342 . . . (a)             | 1,697         | 592     | 679                   | 283     | 1,018                                            | 309     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 4,001                 | 4,780   | 5,999                                            | 5,220   |
| 343 . . . (a)             | 3,382         | 1,032   | 295                   | 72      | 3,087                                            | 960     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 872                   | 698     | 9,128                                            | 9,302   |
| 350 . . . (a)             | 27,390        | 14,580  | 25,790                | 13,896  | 1,600                                            | 684     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 9,416                 | 9,531   | 584                                              | 469     |
| 351 . . . (a)             | 1,818         | 712     | 9                     | 91      | 1,809                                            | 621     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 50                    | 1,278   | 9,950                                            | 8,722   |
| Major Group 36 . . . (a)  | 44,291        | 1,613   | 15,768                | 1,229   | 28,523                                           | 384     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,560                 | 7,619   | 6,440                                            | 2,381   |
| Minor Group 360 . . . (a) | 7,480         | 218     | 1,510                 | 124     | 5,970                                            | 94      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2,019                 | 5,688   | 7,981                                            | 4,312   |
| 364 . . . (a)             | 1,278         | 19      | 103                   | 5       | 1,175                                            | 14      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 806                   | 2,632   | 9,194                                            | 7,368   |
| 365 . . . (a)             | 4,511         | 94      | 843                   | 53      | 3,668                                            | 41      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,869                 | 5,638   | 8,131                                            | 4,362   |
| 367 . . . (a)             | 1,664         | 60      | 151                   | 26      | 1,513                                            | 34      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 907                   | 4,333   | 9,093                                            | 5,667   |
| 368 . . . (a)             | 3,189         | 94      | 387                   | 38      | 2,802                                            | 56      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,214                 | 4,043   | 8,786                                            | 5,957   |
| 369 . . . (a)             | 24,626        | 1,112   | 12,678                | 976     | 11,948                                           | 136     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,148                 | 8,777   | 4,852                                            | 1,223   |
| Major Group 37 . . . (a)  | 5,230         | 46      | 108                   | 5       | 5,122                                            | 41      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 207                   | 1,087   | 9,793                                            | 8,913   |
| Minor Group 370 . . . (a) | 1,892         | 15      | 27                    | 2       | 1,865                                            | 13      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 143                   | 1,333   | 9,857                                            | 8,667   |
| 373 . . . (a)             | 1,038         | 19      | 15                    | 1       | 1,023                                            | 18      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 145                   | 526     | 9,855                                            | 9,474   |
| Major Group 38 . . . (a)  | 13,082        | 104     | 994                   | 52      | 12,088                                           | 52      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 760                   | 5,000   | 9,240                                            | 5,000   |
| Minor Group 380 . . . (a) | 1,968         | 20      | ..                    | ..      | 1,968                                            | 20      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 384 . . . (a)             | 4,294         | 11      | 125                   | 6       | 4,169                                            | 5       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 291                   | 5,455   | 9,709                                            | 4,545   |
| 388 . . . (a)             | 4,270         | 17      | 57                    | 3       | 4,213                                            | 14      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 133                   | 1,765   | 9,867                                            | 8,235   |

STATEMENT X.87-*contd.*

Proportions of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers)  
in the industrial divisions, major groups and minor groups, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1     | Total workers |         | At Household Industry |         | In Non-household Industry, trade, business, etc. |         |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                             | Males         | Females | Males                 | Females | Males                                            | Females |
|                             | 2             | 3       | 4                     | 5       | 6                                                | 7       |
| Major Group 39 . . . . .    | (a) 41,381    | 1,448   | 15,404                | 916     | 25,977                                           | 532     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 3,722                 | 6,326   | 6,278                                            | 3,674   |
| Minor Group 392 . . . . .   | (a) 2,247     | 26      | 97                    | 15      | 2,150                                            | 11      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 492                   | 5,769   | 9,568                                            | 4,231   |
| 393 . . . . .               | (a) 28,304    | 332     | 14,076                | 244     | 14,228                                           | 88      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 4,973                 | 7,349   | 5,027                                            | 2,651   |
| 394 . . . . .               | (a) 974       | 37      | 308                   | 32      | 666                                              | 5       |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 3,162                 | 8,649   | 6,838                                            | 1,351   |
| 399 . . . . .               | (a) 8,651     | 1,028   | 867                   | 612     | 7,784                                            | 416     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 1,002                 | 5,953   | 8,998                                            | 4,047   |
| Division 4 . . . . .        | (a) 73,492    | 16,551  | ..                    | ..      | 73,492                                           | 16,551  |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Major Group 40 . . . . .    | (a) 73,492    | 16,551  | ..                    | ..      | 73,492                                           | 16,551  |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 400 . . . . .   | (a) 45,989    | 6,707   | ..                    | ..      | 45,989                                           | 6,707   |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 401 . . . . .               | (a) 12,127    | 4,237   | ..                    | ..      | 12,127                                           | 4,237   |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 403 . . . . .               | (a) 15,121    | 5,604   | ..                    | ..      | 15,121                                           | 5,604   |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Division 5 . . . . .        | (a) 14,253    | 864     | ..                    | ..      | 14,253                                           | 864     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Major Group 50 . . . . .    | (a) 11,423    | 182     | ..                    | ..      | 11,423                                           | 182     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 500 . . . . .   | (a) 9,250     | 157     | ..                    | ..      | 9,250                                            | 157     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 501 . . . . .               | (a) 1,999     | 23      | ..                    | ..      | 1,999                                            | 23      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Major Group 51 . . . . .    | (a) 2,830     | 682     | ..                    | ..      | 2,830                                            | 682     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 510 . . . . .   | (a) 1,273     | 36      | ..                    | ..      | 1,273                                            | 36      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 511 . . . . .               | (a) 1,557     | 646     | ..                    | ..      | 1,557                                            | 646     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Division 6 . . . . .        | (a) 381,287   | 29,869  | ..                    | ..      | 381,287                                          | 29,869  |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Major Group 60-63 . . . . . | (a) 24,875    | 377     | ..                    | ..      | 24,875                                           | 377     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 600 . . . . .   | (a) 6,590     | 51      | ..                    | ..      | 6,590                                            | 51      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |

STATEMENT X.87-*contd.*

Proportions of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers)  
in the industrial divisions, major groups and minor groups, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1     | Total workers |         | At Household Industry |         | In Non-household Industry, trade, business, etc. |         |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                             | Males         | Females | Males                 | Females | Males                                            | Females |
|                             | 2             | 3       | 4                     | 5       | 6                                                | 7       |
| Minor Group 601 . . . . .   | (a) 4,283     | 99      | ..                    | ..      | 4,283                                            | 99      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 602 . . . . .               | (a) 4,029     | 26      | ..                    | ..      | 4,029                                            | 26      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 606 . . . . .               | (a) 961       | 50      | ..                    | ..      | 961                                              | 50      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 621 . . . . .               | (a) 2,296     | 38      | ..                    | ..      | 2,296                                            | 38      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 639 . . . . .               | (a) 1,481     | 10      | ..                    | ..      | 1,481                                            | 10      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Major Group 64-68 . . . . . | (a) 334,476   | 29,102  | ..                    | ..      | 334,476                                          | 29,102  |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 640 . . . . .   | (a) 146,900   | 21,890  | ..                    | ..      | 146,900                                          | 21,890  |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 641 . . . . .               | (a) 3,690     | 53      | ..                    | ..      | 3,690                                            | 53      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 644 . . . . .               | (a) 21,914    | 268     | ..                    | ..      | 21,914                                           | 268     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 645 . . . . .               | (a) 5,505     | 867     | ..                    | ..      | 5,505                                            | 867     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 646 . . . . .               | (a) 12,690    | 317     | ..                    | ..      | 12,690                                           | 317     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 647 . . . . .               | (a) 4,609     | 149     | ..                    | ..      | 4,609                                            | 149     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 648 . . . . .               | (a) 1,228     | 129     | ..                    | ..      | 1,228                                            | 129     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 650 . . . . .               | (a) 43,043    | 625     | ..                    | ..      | 43,043                                           | 625     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 651 . . . . .               | (a) 3,588     | 117     | ..                    | ..      | 3,588                                            | 117     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 652 . . . . .               | (a) 3,730     | 141     | ..                    | ..      | 3,730                                            | 141     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 653 . . . . .               | (a) 1,204     | 10      | ..                    | ..      | 1,204                                            | 10      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 9       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 655 . . . . .               | (a) 1,292     | 14      | ..                    | ..      | 1,292                                            | 14      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 660 . . . . .               | (a) 1,687     | 58      | ..                    | ..      | 1,687                                            | 58      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |

STATEMENT X.87-*contd.*

Proportions of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers)  
in the industrial divisions, major groups and minor groups, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1     | Total workers |         | At<br>Household Industry |         | In Non-<br>household Industry,<br>trade, business, etc. |         |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                             | Males         | Females | Males                    | Females | Males                                                   | Females |
|                             | 2             | 3       | 4                        | 5       | 6                                                       | 7       |
| Minor Group 661 . . . . .   | (a) 1,851     | 38      | ..                       | ..      | 1,851                                                   | 38      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 662 . . . . .               | (a) 4,606     | 177     | ..                       | ..      | 4,606                                                   | 177     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 664 . . . . .               | (a) 10,464    | 414     | ..                       | ..      | 10,464                                                  | 414     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 671 . . . . .               | (a) 3,699     | 32      | ..                       | ..      | 3,699                                                   | 32      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 672 . . . . .               | (a) 3,098     | 208     | ..                       | ..      | 3,098                                                   | 208     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 680 . . . . .               | (a) 1,911     | 34      | ..                       | ..      | 1,911                                                   | 34      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 681 . . . . .               | (a) 1,841     | 6       | ..                       | ..      | 1,841                                                   | 6       |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 682 . . . . .               | (a) 2,155     | 5       | ..                       | ..      | 2,155                                                   | 5       |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 684 . . . . .               | (a) 1,464     | 41      | ..                       | ..      | 1,464                                                   | 41      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 686 . . . . .               | (a) 3,945     | 11      | ..                       | ..      | 3,945                                                   | 11      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 689 . . . . .               | (a) 42,833    | 3,262   | ..                       | ..      | 42,833                                                  | 3,262   |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| Major Group 69 . . . . .    | (a) 21,936    | 390     | ..                       | ..      | 21,936                                                  | 390     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 692 . . . . .   | (a) 5,035     | 57      | ..                       | ..      | 5,035                                                   | 57      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 693 . . . . .               | (a) 2,029     | 88      | ..                       | ..      | 2,029                                                   | 88      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 694 . . . . .               | (a) 1,831     | 19      | ..                       | ..      | 1,831                                                   | 19      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 695 . . . . .               | (a) 8,735     | 50      | ..                       | ..      | 8,735                                                   | 50      |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 699 . . . . .               | (a) 3,346     | 160     | ..                       | ..      | 3,346                                                   | 160     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| Division 7 . . . . .        | (a) 155,867   | 3,194   | ..                       | ..      | 155,867                                                 | 3,194   |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| Major Group 70-71 . . . . . | (a) 143,056   | 2,958   | ..                       | ..      | 143,056                                                 | 2,958   |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 700 . . . . .   | (a) 71,575    | 972     | ..                       | ..      | 71,575                                                  | 972     |
|                             | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |

STATEMENT X.87-*contd.*

Proportions of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers)  
in the industrial divisions, major groups and minor groups, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1   | Total workers |         | At<br>Household Industry |         | In Non-<br>household Industry,<br>trade, business, etc. |         |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                           | Males         | Females | Males                    | Females | Males                                                   | Females |
|                           | 2             | 3       | 4                        | 5       | 6                                                       | 7       |
| Minor Group 701 . . . . . | (a) 17,091    | 89      | ..                       | ..      | 17,091                                                  | 89      |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 702 . . . . .             | (a) 12,469    | 117     | ..                       | ..      | 12,469                                                  | 117     |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 703 . . . . .             | (a) 5,764     | 164     | ..                       | ..      | 5,764                                                   | 164     |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 704 . . . . .             | (a) 9,934     | 368     | ..                       | ..      | 9,934                                                   | 368     |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 705 . . . . .             | (a) 8,874     | 988     | ..                       | ..      | 8,874                                                   | 988     |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 707 . . . . .             | (a) 14,941    | 153     | ..                       | ..      | 14,941                                                  | 153     |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| Major Group 73 . . . . .  | (a) 12,729    | 226     | ..                       | ..      | 12,729                                                  | 226     |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 730 . . . . . | (a) 10,657    | 114     | ..                       | ..      | 10,657                                                  | 114     |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 731 . . . . .             | (a) 1,864     | 87      | ..                       | ..      | 1,864                                                   | 87      |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| Division 8 . . . . .      | (a) 542,991   | 135,732 | ..                       | ..      | 542,991                                                 | 135,732 |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| Major Group 80 . . . . .  | (a) 152,790   | 11,223  | ..                       | ..      | 152,790                                                 | 11,223  |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 803 . . . . . | (a) 27,315    | 137     | ..                       | ..      | 27,315                                                  | 137     |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 804 . . . . .             | (a) 15,963    | 385     | ..                       | ..      | 15,963                                                  | 385     |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 805 . . . . .             | (a) 39,907    | 8,880   | ..                       | ..      | 39,907                                                  | 8,880   |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| 809 . . . . .             | (a) 69,605    | 1,821   | ..                       | ..      | 69,605                                                  | 1,821   |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| Major Group 81 . . . . .  | (a) 71,766    | 21,634  | ..                       | ..      | 71,766                                                  | 21,634  |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 810 . . . . . | (a) 3,300     | 755     | ..                       | ..      | 3,300                                                   | 755     |
|                           | (b) 10,000    | 10,000  | 0                        | 0       | 10,000                                                  | 10,000  |

STATEMENT X.87-*contd.*

Proportions of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers)  
in the industrial divisions, major groups and minor groups, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1 |     |  | Total workers |         | At Household Industry |         | In Non-household Industry, trade, business, etc. |         |
|-------------------------|-----|--|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                         |     |  | Males         | Females | Males                 | Females | Males                                            | Females |
|                         |     |  | 2             | 3       | 4                     | 5       | 6                                                | 7       |
| Minor Group 811 . .     | (a) |  | 68,127        | 20,867  | ..                    | ..      | 68,127                                           | 20,867  |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Major Group 82 . .      | (a) |  | 20,297        | 6,114   | ..                    | ..      | 20,297                                           | 6,114   |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 820 . .     | (a) |  | 19,170        | 6,020   | ..                    | ..      | 19,170                                           | 6,020   |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 821 . .                 | (a) |  | 1,127         | 94      | ..                    | ..      | 1,127                                            | 94      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Major Group 83 . .      | (a) |  | 32,240        | 2,478   | ..                    | ..      | 32,240                                           | 2,478   |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 830 . .     | (a) |  | 10,019        | 733     | ..                    | ..      | 10,019                                           | 733     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 831 . .                 | (a) |  | 20,265        | 1,369   | ..                    | ..      | 20,265                                           | 1,369   |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 832 . .                 | (a) |  | 1,956         | 376     | ..                    | ..      | 1,956                                            | 376     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Major Group 84 . . .    | (a) |  | 4,432         | 35      | ..                    | ..      | 4,432                                            | 35      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 840 . .     | (a) |  | 4,225         | 32      | ..                    | ..      | 4,225                                            | 32      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Major Group 85 . .      | (a) |  | 11,530        | 107     | ..                    | ..      | 11,530                                           | 107     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 851 . .     | (a) |  | 9,710         | 64      | ..                    | ..      | 9,710                                            | 64      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Major Group 86 . .      | (a) |  | 6,145         | 777     | ..                    | ..      | 6,145                                            | 777     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 860 . .     | (a) |  | 2,697         | 326     | ..                    | ..      | 2,697                                            | 326     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 861 . .                 | (a) |  | 2,222         | 316     | ..                    | ..      | 2,222                                            | 316     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 862 . .                 | (a) |  | 1,226         | 135     | ..                    | ..      | 1,226                                            | 135     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |

STATEMENT X.87-*concl.*

Proportions of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000 of all workers)  
in the industrial divisions, major groups and minor groups, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1 |     |  | Total workers |         | At Household Industry |         | In Non-household Industry, trade, business, etc. |         |
|-------------------------|-----|--|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                         |     |  | Males         | Females | Males                 | Females | Males                                            | Females |
|                         |     |  | 2             | 3       | 4                     | 5       | 6                                                | 7       |
| Major Group 87 . .      | (a) |  | 8,372         | 295     | ..                    | ..      | 8,372                                            | 295     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 871 . .     | (a) |  | 1,817         | 24      | ..                    | ..      | 1,817                                            | 24      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 872 . .                 | (a) |  | 6,060         | 243     | ..                    | ..      | 6,060                                            | 243     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Major Group 88 . .      | (a) |  | 109,509       | 21,367  | ..                    | ..      | 109,509                                          | 21,367  |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 880 . .     | (a) |  | 19,717        | 17,192  | ..                    | ..      | 19,717                                           | 17,192  |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 881 . .                 | (a) |  | 1,376         | 171     | ..                    | ..      | 1,376                                            | 171     |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 882 . .                 | (a) |  | 45,235        | 1,239   | ..                    | ..      | 45,235                                           | 1,239   |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 883 . .                 | (a) |  | 9,230         | 2,713   | ..                    | ..      | 9,230                                            | 2,713   |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 884 . .                 | (a) |  | 30,807        | 35      | ..                    | ..      | 30,807                                           | 35      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| 885 . .                 | (a) |  | 3,144         | 17      | ..                    | ..      | 3,144                                            | 17      |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Major Group 89 . .      | (a) |  | 125,910       | 71,702  | ..                    | ..      | 125,910                                          | 71,702  |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 890 . .     | (a) |  | 125,910       | 71,702  | ..                    | ..      | 125,910                                          | 71,702  |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Division 9 . . . .      | (a) |  | 102,061       | 50,752  | ..                    | ..      | 102,061                                          | 50,752  |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Major Group 90 . .      | (a) |  | 102,061       | 50,752  | ..                    | ..      | 102,061                                          | 50,752  |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |
| Minor Group 900 . .     | (a) |  | 102,061       | 50,752  | ..                    | ..      | 102,061                                          | 50,752  |
|                         | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                                           | 10,000  |

## STATEMENT

Proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000)

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 |   |     | Total workers |         | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|---------------------------|---|-----|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                           |   |     | Males         | Females | Males                          | Females | Males                                                     | Females |
|                           |   |     | 2             | 3       | 4                              | 5       | 6                                                         | 7       |
| All branches              | . | (a) | 2,189,513     | 514,015 | 343,163                        | 212,443 | 500,109                                                   | 36,050  |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,567                          | 4,133   | 2,284                                                     | 701     |
| Division 0                | . | (a) | 133,140       | 27,819  | 80                             | 12      | 3,337                                                     | 134     |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 6                              | 4       | 251                                                       | 48      |
| Group 00                  | . | (a) | 6,897         | 19      | ..                             | ..      | 1,228                                                     | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 1,780                                                     | 0       |
| Family 001                | . | (a) | 3,064         | 9       | ..                             | ..      | 218                                                       | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 711                                                       | 0       |
| 007                       | . | (a) | 1,591         | 2       | ..                             | ..      | 15                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 94                                                        | 0       |
| Group 03                  | . | (a) | 7,926         | 481     | 8                              | ..      | 50                                                        | 1       |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 10                             | 0       | 63                                                        | 21      |
| Family 030                | . | (a) | 3,922         | 233     | ..                             | ..      | 42                                                        | 1       |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 107                                                       | 40      |
| 031                       | . | (a) | 2,490         | 89      | 8                              | ..      | 7                                                         | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 32                             | 0       | 28                                                        | 0       |
| Group 04                  | . | (a) | 7,994         | 4,378   | 1                              | 2       | 279                                                       | 57      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1                              | 5       | 349                                                       | 130     |
| Family 040                | . | (a) | 165           | 2,541   | ..                             | ..      | 1                                                         | 35      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 61                                                        | 138     |
| 041                       | . | (a) | 113           | 1,386   | 1                              | ..      | 12                                                        | 15      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 88                             | 0       | 1,062                                                     | 108     |
| 043                       | . | (a) | 3,652         | 92      | ..                             | ..      | 178                                                       | 6       |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 487                                                       | 652     |
| 049                       | . | (a) | 2,115         | 144     | ..                             | ..      | 18                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 85                                                        | 0       |
| Group 05                  | . | (a) | 64,500        | 20,324  | ..                             | ..      | 87                                                        | 57      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 13                                                        | 28      |
| Family 050                | . | (a) | 2,319         | 394     | ..                             | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 0                                                         | 0       |
| 051                       | . | (a) | 9,883         | 2,898   | ..                             | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 0                                                         | 0       |
| 052                       | . | (a) | 49,507        | 15,048  | ..                             | ..      | 33                                                        | 20      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 7                                                         | 13      |
| 053                       | . | (a) | 740           | 1,282   | ..                             | ..      | 33                                                        | 22      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 446                                                       | 172     |
| 059                       | . | (a) | 2,051         | 702     | ..                             | ..      | 21                                                        | 15      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 102                                                       | 214     |

(a)=Absolute figures

(b)=Proportionate figures

## NOTE:

1. Families having 1,000 workers of both sexes in the State have been given in the table.
2. The National Classification of Occupations giving description of divisions, groups and families has been reproduced as Appendix X.2.

## X.90

of all workers) in occupational divisions, groups and families, 1961

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 |   |     | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and<br>Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|---------------------------|---|-----|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                           |   |     | Males                 | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                  | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                           |   |     | 8                     | 9       | 10                              | 11      | 12                                                     | 13      | 14                      | 15      |
| All branches              | . | (a) | 73,492                | 16,551  | 381,287                         | 29,869  | 155,867                                                | 3,194   | 659,305                 | 187,348 |
|                           |   | (b) | 336                   | 322     | 1,741                           | 581     | 712                                                    | 62      | 3,011                   | 3,645   |
| Division 0                | . | (a) | 1,420                 | 2       | 735                             | 8       | 943                                                    | 49      | 126,427                 | 27,587  |
|                           |   | (b) | 107                   | 1       | 55                              | 3       | 71                                                     | 18      | 9,496                   | 9,917   |
| Group 00                  | . | (a) | 1,094                 | ..      | 9                               | ..      | 284                                                    | ..      | 4,204                   | 19      |
|                           |   | (b) | 1,585                 | 0       | 13                              | 0       | 412                                                    | 0       | 6,095                   | 10,000  |
| Family 001                | . | (a) | 764                   | ..      | 3                               | ..      | 96                                                     | ..      | 1,967                   | 9       |
|                           |   | (b) | 2,493                 | 0       | 10                              | 0       | 313                                                    | 0       | 6,420                   | 10,000  |
| 007                       | . | (a) | 147                   | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 9                                                      | ..      | 1,418                   | 2       |
|                           |   | (b) | 924                   | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 57                                                     | 0       | 8,913                   | 10,000  |
| Group 03                  | . | (a) | 1                     | ..      | 1                               | ..      | 82                                                     | 12      | 7,782                   | 468     |
|                           |   | (b) | 1                     | 0       | 1                               | 0       | 103                                                    | 249     | 9,818                   | 9,730   |
| Family 030                | . | (a) | 1                     | ..      | 1                               | ..      | 65                                                     | 1       | 3,811                   | 251     |
|                           |   | (b) | 3                     | 0       | 3                               | 0       | 166                                                    | 39      | 9,717                   | 9,921   |
| 031                       | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 2,475                   | 89      |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 9,940                   | 10,000  |
| Group 04                  | . | (a) | 1                     | ..      | 15                              | ..      | 101                                                    | 17      | 7,570                   | 4,287   |
|                           |   | (b) | 1                     | 0       | 19                              | 0       | 126                                                    | 39      | 9,470                   | 9,792   |
| Family 040                | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 2                                                      | 8       | 161                     | 2,498   |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 121                                                    | 31      | 9,758                   | 9,831   |
| 041                       | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 2                                                      | 7       | 98                      | 1,364   |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 177                                                    | 51      | 8,673                   | 9,841   |
| 043                       | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 45                                                     | ..      | 3,427                   | 86      |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 123                                                    | 0       | 9,384                   | 9,348   |
| 049                       | . | (a) | 1                     | ..      | 1                               | ..      | 34                                                     | 2       | 2,037                   | 127     |
|                           |   | (b) | 5                     | 0       | 5                               | 0       | 161                                                    | 139     | 9,631                   | 8,819   |
| Group 05                  | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 40                                                     | 15      | 64,369                  | 20,252  |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 6                                                      | 7       | 9,980                   | 9,965   |
| Family 050                | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 2,319                   | 394     |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 10,000                  | 10,000  |
| 051                       | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 9,883                   | 2,898   |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 10,000                  | 10,000  |
| 052                       | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 2                                                      | 6       | 49,470                  | 15,022  |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | N                                                      | 4       | 9,993                   | 9,983   |
| 053                       | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 5                                                      | 5       | 701                     | 1,255   |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 68                                                     | 39      | 9,473                   | 9,789   |
| 059                       | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 33                                                     | 4       | 1,996                   | 683     |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 161                                                    | 57      | 9,732                   | 9,729   |

N=Negligible



## STATEMENT

Proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000)

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 | Total workers |              | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |              | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |              |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|                           | Males<br>2    | Females<br>3 | Males<br>4                     | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6                                                | Females<br>7 |
| Group 06 . . . (a)        | 4,096         | 27           | ..                             | ..           | 3                                                         | ..           |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                              | 0            | 7                                                         | 0            |
| Family 061 . . . (a)      | 3,237         | 1            | ..                             | ..           | 3                                                         | ..           |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                              | 0            | 9                                                         | 0            |
| Group 07 . . . (a)        | 3,013         | 417          | ..                             | ..           | 247                                                       | 2            |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                              | 0            | 820                                                       | 48           |
| Family 071 . . . (a)      | 1,511         | 13           | ..                             | ..           | 161                                                       | 1            |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                              | 0            | 1,066                                                     | 769          |
| 076 . . . (a)             | 1,140         | 350          | ..                             | ..           | 57                                                        | 1            |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                              | 0            | 500                                                       | 29           |
| Group 08 . . . (a)        | 10,000        | 279          | 63                             | 9            | 387                                                       | 3            |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 94                             | 323          | 578                                                       | 107          |
| Family 085 . . . (a)      | 2,202         | 84           | ..                             | ..           | ..                                                        | ..           |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                              | 0            | 0                                                         | 0            |
| 086 . . . (a)             | 2,742         | 67           | 5                              | ..           | ..                                                        | ..           |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 18                             | 0            | 0                                                         | 0            |
| Group 0X . . . (a)        | 28,417        | 1,829        | ..                             | ..           | 14                                                        | 2            |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                              | 0            | 5                                                         | 11           |
| Family 0X0 . . . (a)      | 7,577         | 649          | ..                             | ..           | ..                                                        | ..           |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                              | 0            | 0                                                         | 0            |
| 0X1 . . . (a)             | 18,585        | 1,116        | ..                             | ..           | ..                                                        | ..           |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                              | 0            | 0                                                         | 0            |
| 0X2 . . . (a)             | 1,432         | 4            | ..                             | ..           | ..                                                        | ..           |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                              | 0            | 0                                                         | 0            |
| Division 1 . . . (a)      | 61,305        | 1,475        | 173                            | 63           | 8,039                                                     | 177          |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 28                             | 427          | 1,311                                                     | 1,200        |
| Group 10 . . . (a)        | 22,962        | 578          | ..                             | ..           | 7                                                         | ..           |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                              | 0            | 3                                                         | 0            |
| Family 100 . . . (a)      | 4,028         | 52           | ..                             | ..           | 2                                                         | ..           |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                              | 0            | 5                                                         | 0            |
| 101 . . . (a)             | 4,691         | 131          | ..                             | ..           | ..                                                        | ..           |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                              | 0            | 0                                                         | 0            |
| 102 . . . (a)             | 2,439         | 75           | ..                             | ..           | 3                                                         | ..           |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                              | 0            | 12                                                        | 0            |
| 104 . . . (a)             | 11,099        | 276          | ..                             | ..           | 2                                                         | ..           |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000       | 0                              | 0            | 2                                                         | 0            |

X.90-contd.

of all workers) in occupational divisions, groups and families, 1961

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 | VI<br>In Construction |              | VII<br>In Trade and<br>Commerce |               | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |               | IX<br>In Other Services |               |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                           | Males<br>8            | Females<br>9 | Males<br>10                     | Females<br>11 | Males<br>12                                            | Females<br>13 | Males<br>14             | Females<br>15 |
| Group 06 . . . (a)        | ..                    | ..           | 22                              | 2             | ..                                                     | ..            | 4,071                   | 25            |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0            | 54                              | 741           | 0                                                      | 0             | 9,939                   | 9,259         |
| Family 061 . . . (a)      | ..                    | ..           | 22                              | ..            | ..                                                     | ..            | 3,212                   | 1             |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0            | 68                              | 0             | 0                                                      | 0             | 9,923                   | 10,000        |
| Group 07 . . . (a)        | 11                    | 2            | 224                             | 2             | 189                                                    | 5             | 2,335                   | 394           |
| (b)                       | 37                    | 48           | 743                             | 48            | 627                                                    | 120           | 7,750                   | 9,448         |
| Family 071 . . . (a)      | 10                    | 2            | 218                             | 2             | 174                                                    | 4             | 947                     | 4             |
| (b)                       | 66                    | 1,539        | 1,443                           | 1,538         | 1,152                                                  | 3,077         | 6,267                   | 3,077         |
| 076 . . . (a)             | ..                    | ..           | 1                               | ..            | 1                                                      | ..            | 1,080                   | 349           |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0            | 9                               | 0             | 9                                                      | 0             | 9,474                   | 9,971         |
| Group 08 . . . (a)        | 40                    | ..           | 25                              | ..            | 32                                                     | ..            | 6,144                   | 267           |
| (b)                       | 60                    | 0            | 37                              | 0             | 48                                                     | 0             | 9,183                   | 9,570         |
| Family 085 . . . (a)      | ..                    | ..           | ..                              | ..            | ..                                                     | ..            | 2,202                   | 84            |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0            | 0                               | 0             | 0                                                      | 0             | 10,000                  | 10,000        |
| 086 . . . (a)             | ..                    | ..           | ..                              | ..            | ..                                                     | ..            | 2,737                   | 67            |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0            | 0                               | 0             | 0                                                      | 0             | 9,982                   | 10,000        |
| Group 0X . . . (a)        | 21                    | ..           | 1                               | ..            | 1                                                      | ..            | 28,377                  | 1,827         |
| (b)                       | 7                     | 0            | N                               | 0             | N                                                      | 0             | 9,986                   | 9,989         |
| Family 0X0 . . . (a)      | ..                    | ..           | ..                              | ..            | ..                                                     | ..            | 7,577                   | 649           |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0            | 0                               | 0             | 0                                                      | 0             | 10,000                  | 10,000        |
| 0X1 . . . (a)             | ..                    | ..           | ..                              | ..            | ..                                                     | ..            | 18,585                  | 1,116         |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0            | 0                               | 0             | 0                                                      | 0             | 10,000                  | 10,000        |
| 0X2 . . . (a)             | ..                    | ..           | ..                              | ..            | ..                                                     | ..            | 1,432                   | 4             |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0            | 0                               | 0             | 0                                                      | 0             | 10,000                  | 10,000        |
| Division 1 . . . (a)      | 5,009                 | 5            | 4,752                           | 32            | 1,884                                                  | 32            | 40,897                  | 1,165         |
| (b)                       | 817                   | 34           | 775                             | 217           | 307                                                    | 217           | 6,671                   | 7,898         |
| Group 10 . . . (a)        | 44                    | ..           | 10                              | 1             | 11                                                     | ..            | 22,797                  | 577           |
| (b)                       | 19                    | 0            | 4                               | 17            | 5                                                      | 0             | 9,928                   | 9,983         |
| Family 100 . . . (a)      | ..                    | ..           | ..                              | ..            | 8                                                      | ..            | 4,018                   | 52            |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0            | 0                               | 0             | 20                                                     | 0             | 9,975                   | 10,000        |
| 101 . . . (a)             | 36                    | ..           | 2                               | 1             | 3                                                      | ..            | 4,576                   | 130           |
| (b)                       | 77                    | 0            | 4                               | 76            | 6                                                      | 0             | 9,755                   | 9,924         |
| 102 . . . (a)             | 2                     | ..           | ..                              | ..            | ..                                                     | ..            | 2,432                   | 75            |
| (b)                       | 8                     | 0            | 0                               | 0             | 0                                                      | 0             | 9,971                   | 10,000        |
| 104 . . . (a)             | ..                    | ..           | 8                               | ..            | ..                                                     | ..            | 11,073                  | 276           |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0            | 7                               | 0             | 0                                                      | 0             | 9,977                   | 10,000        |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000)

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 | Total workers |         | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                           | Males         | Females | Males                          | Females | Males                                                     | Females |
|                           | 2             | 3       | 4                              | 5       | 6                                                         | 7       |
| Group 11 . . . (a)        | 3,252         | 31      | ..                             | ..      | 6                                                         | 1       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 19                                                        | 323     |
| Family 110 . . . (a)      | 1,080         | 11      | ..                             | ..      | ..                                                        | 1       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 0                                                         | 909     |
| 111 . . . (a)             | 2,172         | 20      | ..                             | ..      | 6                                                         | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 27                                                        | 0       |
| Group 13 . . . (a)        | 33,670        | 866     | 173                            | 63      | 8,026                                                     | 176     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 51                             | 727     | 2,384                                                     | 2,032   |
| Family 131 . . . (a)      | 4,998         | 6       | ..                             | ..      | 15                                                        | 1       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 30                                                        | 1,667   |
| 133 . . . (a)             | 8,195         | 238     | 173                            | 63      | 7,982                                                     | 175     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 211                            | 2,647   | 9,740                                                     | 7,353   |
| 134 . . . (a)             | 1,842         | 36      | ..                             | ..      | 1                                                         | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 6                                                         | 0       |
| 135 . . . (a)             | 13,210        | 204     | ..                             | ..      | 7                                                         | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 5                                                         | 0       |
| 136 . . . (a)             | 4,050         | 348     | ..                             | ..      | 1                                                         | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 2                                                         | 0       |
| Division 2 . . . (a)      | 168,874       | 4,480   | 25                             | 3       | 27,260                                                    | 427     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1                              | 7       | 1,614                                                     | 953     |
| Group 20 . . . (a)        | 29,666        | 161     | 10                             | ..      | 4,351                                                     | 15      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3                              | 0       | 1,467                                                     | 932     |
| Family 200 . . . (a)      | 25,987        | 89      | 9                              | ..      | 3,875                                                     | 14      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3                              | 0       | 1,491                                                     | 1,573   |
| 201 . . . (a)             | 3,015         | 61      | 1                              | ..      | 475                                                       | 1       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3                              | 0       | 1,575                                                     | 164     |
| Group 21 . . . (a)        | 4,118         | 291     | ..                             | ..      | 578                                                       | 35      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 1,404                                                     | 1,203   |
| Family 210 . . . (a)      | 920           | 90      | ..                             | ..      | 119                                                       | 8       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 1,293                                                     | 889     |
| 211 . . . (a)             | 3,198         | 201     | ..                             | ..      | 459                                                       | 27      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 1,435                                                     | 1,343   |
| Group 22 . . . (a)        | 1,654         | 19      | ..                             | ..      | 130                                                       | 2       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 786                                                       | 1,053   |
| Family 229 . . . (a)      | 1,208         | 15      | ..                             | ..      | 91                                                        | 2       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 753                                                       | 1,333   |

X.90-contd.

of all workers) in occupational divisions, groups and families, 1961

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and<br>Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                           | Males                 | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                  | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                           | 8                     | 9       | 10                              | 11      | 12                                                     | 13      | 14                      | 15      |
| Group 11 . . . (a)        | 13                    | ..      | 3,202                           | 30      | ..                                                     | ..      | 31                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 40                    | 0       | 9,846                           | 9,677   | 0                                                      | 0       | 95                      | 0       |
| Family 110 . . . (a)      | ..                    | ..      | 1,080                           | 10      | ..                                                     | ..      | ..                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 10,000                          | 9,091   | 0                                                      | 0       | 0                       | 0       |
| 111 . . . (a)             | 13                    | ..      | 2,122                           | 20      | ..                                                     | ..      | 31                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 60                    | 0       | 9,770                           | 10,000  | 0                                                      | 0       | 143                     | 0       |
| Group 13 . . . (a)        | 4,952                 | 5       | 125                             | 1       | 1,873                                                  | 32      | 18,063                  | 588     |
| (b)                       | 1,471                 | 58      | 37                              | 12      | 556                                                    | 370     | 5,365                   | 6,790   |
| Family 131 . . . (a)      | 4,922                 | 5       | 1                               | ..      | 6                                                      | ..      | 15                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 9,848                 | 8,333   | 2                               | 0       | 12                                                     | 0       | 30                      | 0       |
| 133 . . . (a)             | 12                    | ..      | 2                               | ..      | 10                                                     | ..      | 13                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 15                    | 0       | 2                               | 0       | 12                                                     | 0       | 16                      | 0       |
| 134 . . . (a)             | 2                     | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 1,838                                                  | 32      | 1                       | 4       |
| (b)                       | 11                    | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 9,978                                                  | 8,889   | 5                       | 1,111   |
| 135 . . . (a)             | 2                     | ..      | 42                              | 1       | 10                                                     | ..      | 13,147                  | 203     |
| (b)                       | 2                     | 0       | 32                              | 49      | 8                                                      | 0       | 9,952                   | 9,951   |
| 136 . . . (a)             | ..                    | ..      | 4                               | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 4,043                   | 348     |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 10                              | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 9,983                   | 10,000  |
| Division 2 . . . (a)      | 3,540                 | 70      | 20,208                          | 179     | 16,392                                                 | 185     | 100,306                 | 3,540   |
| (b)                       | 210                   | 156     | 1,197                           | 400     | 971                                                    | 413     | 5,940                   | 7,902   |
| Group 20 . . . (a)        | 384                   | 31      | 9,401                           | 8       | 1,155                                                  | 24      | 14,127                  | 83      |
| (b)                       | 129                   | 1,925   | 3,169                           | 497     | 389                                                    | 1,491   | 4,762                   | 5,155   |
| Family 200 . . . (a)      | 372                   | ..      | 8,110                           | 5       | 721                                                    | 3       | 12,674                  | 67      |
| (b)                       | 143                   | 0       | 3,121                           | 562     | 277                                                    | 337     | 4,877                   | 7,528   |
| 201 . . . (a)             | 12                    | 31      | 1,291                           | 3       | 419                                                    | 21      | 805                     | 5       |
| (b)                       | 40                    | 5,082   | 4,282                           | 492     | 1,390                                                  | 3,442   | 2,670                   | 820     |
| Group 21 . . . (a)        | 21                    | 9       | 347                             | 7       | 909                                                    | 15      | 2,246                   | 173     |
| (b)                       | 51                    | 309     | 843                             | 241     | 2,207                                                  | 515     | 5,454                   | 5,945   |
| Family 210 . . . (a)      | 3                     | ..      | 62                              | 2       | 274                                                    | 1       | 458                     | 28      |
| (b)                       | 33                    | 0       | 674                             | 222     | 2,978                                                  | 111     | 4,978                   | 3,111   |
| 211 . . . (a)             | 18                    | 9       | 285                             | 5       | 635                                                    | 14      | 1,788                   | 145     |
| (b)                       | 56                    | 448     | 891                             | 249     | 1,986                                                  | 697     | 5,591                   | 7,214   |
| Group 22 . . . (a)        | 4                     | ..      | 37                              | ..      | 83                                                     | 3       | 1,398                   | 14      |
| (b)                       | 24                    | 0       | 224                             | 0       | 502                                                    | 1,579   | 8,452                   | 7,368   |
| Family 229* . . . (a)     | ..                    | ..      | 16                              | ..      | 3                                                      | 3       | 1,097                   | 10      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 132                             | 0       | 25                                                     | 2,000   | 9,081                   | 6,667   |

## STATEMENT

Proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000)

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 | Total workers |         | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                           | Males         | Females | Males                          | Females | Males                                                     | Females |
|                           | 2             | 3       | 4                              | 5       | 6                                                         | 7       |
| Group 28 . . . (a)        | 91,217        | 3,108   | 14                             | 3       | 17,965                                                    | 375     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2                              | 10      | 1,969                                                     | 1,207   |
| Family 280 . . . (a)      | 62,475        | 1,473   | 1                              | 1       | 9,976                                                     | 150     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | N                              | 7       | 1,597                                                     | 1,018   |
| 289 . . . (a)             | 28,742        | 1,635   | 13                             | 2       | 7,989                                                     | 225     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | N                              | 0       | 1,003                                                     | 0       |
| Group 29 . . . (a)        | 42,219        | 901     | 1                              | ..      | 4,236                                                     | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | N                              | 0       | 1,003                                                     | 0       |
| Family 290 . . . (a)      | 42,219        | 901     | 1                              | ..      | 4,236                                                     | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | N                              | 0       | 1,003                                                     | 0       |
| Division 3 . . . (a)      | 346,894       | 28,312  | 75                             | 23      | 4,009                                                     | 109     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2                              | 8       | 116                                                       | 39      |
| Group 30 . . . (a)        | 228,395       | 15,039  | 67                             | 21      | 43                                                        | 4       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3                              | 14      | 2                                                         | 3       |
| Family 300 . . . (a)      | 12,402        | 374     | 2                              | ..      | 11                                                        | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2                              | 0       | 9                                                         | 0       |
| 301 . . . (a)             | 215,993       | 14,665  | 65                             | 21      | 32                                                        | 4       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3                              | 14      | 1                                                         | 3       |
| Group 31 . . . (a)        | 8,582         | 167     | ..                             | ..      | 9                                                         | 1       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 11                                                        | 60      |
| Family 310 . . . (a)      | 1,971         | 88      | ..                             | ..      | 1                                                         | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 5                                                         | 0       |
| 311 . . . (a)             | 1,920         | 76      | ..                             | ..      | 5                                                         | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 26                                                        | 0       |
| 312 . . . (a)             | 2,848         | ..      | ..                             | ..      | 2                                                         | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 0       | 0                              | 0       | 7                                                         | 0       |
| 319 . . . (a)             | 1,658         | 2       | ..                             | ..      | 1                                                         | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 6                                                         | 0       |
| Group 32 . . . (a)        | 5,651         | 280     | ..                             | ..      | 3,694                                                     | 100     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 6,537                                                     | 3,571   |
| Family 320 . . . (a)      | 1,355         | 10      | ..                             | ..      | 315                                                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 2,325                                                     | 0       |
| 321 . . . (a)             | 2,241         | 26      | ..                             | ..      | 1,505                                                     | 20      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 6,716                                                     | 7,692   |
| 329 . . . (a)             | 2,055         | 244     | ..                             | ..      | 1,874                                                     | 80      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 9,119                                                     | 3,279   |

N=Negligible

X.90-*contd.*

of all workers) in occupational divisions, groups and families, 1961

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and<br>Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                           | Males                 | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                  | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                           | 8                     | 9       | 10                              | 11      | 12                                                     | 13      | 14                      | 15      |
| Group 28 . . . (a)        | 2,313                 | 29      | 8,072                           | 164     | 11,896                                                 | 141     | 50,351                  | 2,373   |
| (b)                       | 254                   | 93      | 885                             | 528     | 1,304                                                  | 454     | 5,520                   | 7,635   |
| Family 280 . . . (a)      | 1,379                 | 15      | 5,534                           | 73      | 9,776                                                  | 123     | 35,461                  | 1,108   |
| (b)                       | 221                   | 102     | 886                             | 496     | 1,565                                                  | 835     | 5,676                   | 7,522   |
| 289 . . . (a)             | 934                   | 14      | 2,538                           | 91      | 2,120                                                  | 18      | 14,890                  | 1,265   |
| (b)                       | 194                   | 11      | 557                             | 0       | 556                                                    | 22      | 7,623                   | 9,956   |
| Group 29 . . . (a)        | 818                   | 1       | 2,351                           | ..      | 2,349                                                  | 2       | 32,184                  | 897     |
| (b)                       | 194                   | 11      | 557                             | 0       | 556                                                    | 22      | 7,623                   | 9,956   |
| Family 290 . . . (a)      | 818                   | 1       | 2,351                           | ..      | 2,349                                                  | 2       | 32,184                  | 897     |
| (b)                       | 194                   | 11      | 557                             | 0       | 556                                                    | 22      | 7,623                   | 9,956   |
| Division 3 . . . (a)      | 9                     | 1       | 342,127                         | 28,025  | 53                                                     | ..      | * 504                   | 10      |
| (b)                       | N                     | N       | 9,863                           | 9,899   | 2                                                      | 0       | 15                      | 4       |
| Group 30 . . . (a)        | 1                     | 1       | 228,097                         | 14,870  | 6                                                      | ..      | 76                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | N                     | 1       | 9,987                           | 9,888   | N                                                      | 0       | 3                       | 0       |
| Family 300 . . . (a)      | 1                     | ..      | 12,382                          | 374     | ..                                                     | ..      | 5                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 1                     | 0       | 9,984                           | 10,000  | 0                                                      | 0       | 4                       | 0       |
| 301 . . . (a)             | ..                    | 1       | 215,715                         | 14,496  | 6                                                      | ..      | 71                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 1       | 9,987                           | 9,885   | N                                                      | 0       | 3                       | 0       |
| Group 31 . . . (a)        | 4                     | ..      | 8,505                           | 166     | 37                                                     | ..      | 27                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 5                     | 0       | 9,910                           | 9,940   | 43                                                     | 0       | 31                      | 0       |
| Family 310 . . . (a)      | 1                     | ..      | 1,960                           | 88      | 3                                                      | ..      | 6                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 5                     | 0       | 9,944                           | 10,000  | 15                                                     | 0       | 31                      | 0       |
| 311 . . . (a)             | ..                    | ..      | 1,902                           | 76      | ..                                                     | ..      | 13                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 9,906                           | 10,000  | 0                                                      | 0       | 68                      | 0       |
| 312 . . . (a)             | ..                    | ..      | 2,843                           | ..      | 1                                                      | ..      | 2                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 9,982                           | 0       | 4                                                      | 0       | 7                       | 0       |
| 319 . . . (a)             | 3                     | ..      | 1,618                           | 2       | 31                                                     | ..      | 5                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 18                    | 0       | 9,759                           | 10,000  | 187                                                    | 0       | 30                      | 0       |
| Group 32 . . . (a)        | ..                    | ..      | 1,951                           | 180     | 5                                                      | ..      | 1                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 3,452                           | 6,429   | 9                                                      | 0       | 2                       | 0       |
| Family 320 . . . (a)      | ..                    | ..      | 1,037                           | 10      | 3                                                      | ..      | ..                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 7,653                           | 10,000  | 22                                                     | 0       | 0                       | 0       |
| 321 . . . (a)             | ..                    | ..      | 735                             | 6       | ..                                                     | ..      | 1                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 3,280                           | 2,308   | 0                                                      | 0       | 4                       | 0       |
| 239 . . . (a)             | ..                    | ..      | 179                             | 164     | 2                                                      | ..      | ..                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 871                             | 6,721   | 10                                                     | 0       | 0                       | 0       |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000)

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 | Total workers |         | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                           | Males         | Females | Males                          | Females | Males                                                     | Females |
|                           | 2             | 3       | 4                              | 5       | 6                                                         | 7       |
| Group 33 . . . (a)        | 102,440       | 12,813  | 8                              | 2       | 263                                                       | 4       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1                              | 2       | 26                                                        | 3       |
| Family 330 . . . (a)      | 53,319        | 4,172   | 6                              | ..      | 138                                                       | 2       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1                              | 0       | 30                                                        | 5       |
| 331 . . . (a)             | 32,896        | 8,428   | 1                              | 1       | 6                                                         | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | N                              | 1       | 2                                                         | 0       |
| 339 . . . (a)             | 16,225        | 213     | 1                              | 1       | 99                                                        | 2       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1                              | 47      | 61                                                        | 94      |
| Group 34 . . . (a)        | 1,826         | 13      | ..                             | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 0                                                         | 0       |
| Family 340 . . . (a)      | 1,556         | 3       | ..                             | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 0                                                         | 0       |
| Division 4 . . . (a)      | 176,354       | 140,727 | 115,266                        | 116,757 | 783                                                       | 34      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 6,536                          | 8,297   | 44                                                        | 2       |
| Group 40 . . . (a)        | 128,380       | 128,060 | 100,374                        | 111,161 | 6                                                         | 9       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 7,819                          | 8,680   | N                                                         | 1       |
| Family 404 . . . (a)      | 118,608       | 123,482 | 99,011                         | 110,832 | 5                                                         | 9       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 8,348                          | 8,976   | N                                                         | 1       |
| 409 . . . (a)             | 9,004         | 4,316   | 1,356                          | 328     | ..                                                        | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,506                          | 760     | 0                                                         | 0       |
| Group 41 . . . (a)        | 31,857        | 6,163   | 12,346                         | 2,894   | 715                                                       | 24      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,875                          | 4,696   | 224                                                       | 39      |
| Family 411 . . . (a)      | 22,975        | 4,563   | 11,675                         | 2,729   | 4                                                         | 2       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,082                          | 5,981   | 2                                                         | 4       |
| 412 . . . (a)             | 5,298         | 693     | 59                             | 42      | 692                                                       | 21      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 111                            | 606     | 1,306                                                     | 303     |
| 415 . . . (a)             | 1,111         | 212     | 203                            | 1       | ..                                                        | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,827                          | 47      | 0                                                         | 0       |
| 419 . . . (a)             | 1,881         | 570     | 19                             | 9       | 4                                                         | 1       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 101                            | 158     | 21                                                        | 18      |
| Group 43 . . . (a)        | 10,908        | 5,130   | 2,415                          | 2,596   | ..                                                        | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2,214                          | 5,060   | 0                                                         | 0       |
| Family 430 . . . (a)      | 3,559         | 483     | 10                             | 431     | ..                                                        | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 28                             | 8,923   | 0                                                         | 0       |
| 431 . . . (a)             | 6,662         | 2,572   | 1,832                          | 1,540   | ..                                                        | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2,750                          | 5,988   | 0                                                         | 0       |
| 439 . . . (a)             | 661           | 2,075   | 573                            | 625     | ..                                                        | ..      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 8,669                          | 3,012   | 0                                                         | 0       |

N=Negligible

## OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS

X.90-contd.

of all workers) in occupational divisions, groups and families, 1961

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and<br>Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                           | Males                 | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                  | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                           | 8                     | 9       | 10                              | 11      | 12                                                     | 13      | 14                      | 15      |
| Group 33 . . . (a)        | 4                     | ..      | 101,765                         | 12,796  | 4                                                      | ..      | 384                     | 16      |
| (b)                       | N                     | 0       | 9,934                           | 9,987   | N                                                      | 0       | 37                      | 8       |
| Family 330 . . . (a)      | 3                     | ..      | 52,813                          | 4,161   | ..                                                     | ..      | 333                     | 8       |
| (b)                       | 1                     | 0       | 9,905                           | 9,974   | 0                                                      | 0       | 62                      | 19      |
| 331 . . . (a)             | ..                    | ..      | 32,860                          | 8,427   | 3                                                      | ..      | 21                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 9,989                           | 9,999   | 1                                                      | 0       | 6                       | 0       |
| 339 . . . (a)             | 1                     | ..      | 16,092                          | 208     | 1                                                      | ..      | 30                      | 2       |
| (b)                       | 1                     | 0       | 9,918                           | 9,765   | 1                                                      | 0       | 18                      | 94      |
| Group 34 . . . (a)        | ..                    | ..      | 1,809                           | 13      | 1                                                      | ..      | 16                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 9,907                           | 10,000  | 5                                                      | 0       | 88                      | 0       |
| Family 340 . . . (a)      | ..                    | ..      | 1,539                           | 3       | 1                                                      | ..      | 16                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 9,891                           | 10,000  | 6                                                      | 0       | 103                     | 0       |
| Division 4 . . . (a)      | 46                    | 5       | 505                             | 277     | 47                                                     | 19      | 3,354                   | 357     |
| (b)                       | 3                     | N       | 29                              | 20      | 3                                                      | 1       | 190                     | 26      |
| Group 40 . . . (a)        | 10                    | ..      | 36                              | 55      | ..                                                     | ..      | 162                     | ..      |
| (b)                       | 1                     | 0       | 3                               | 4       | 0                                                      | 0       | 13                      | 0       |
| Family 404 . . . (a)      | ..                    | ..      | 15                              | 11      | ..                                                     | ..      | 15                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 1                               | 1       | 0                                                      | 0       | 1                       | 0       |
| 409 . . . (a)             | 1                     | ..      | 21                              | 44      | ..                                                     | ..      | 43                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 1                     | 0       | 23                              | 102     | 0                                                      | 0       | 48                      | 0       |
| Group 41 . . . (a)        | 36                    | 4       | 399                             | 161     | 47                                                     | 19      | 2,779                   | 360     |
| (b)                       | 11                    | 6       | 125                             | 261     | 15                                                     | 31      | 872                     | 584     |
| Family 411 . . . (a)      | ..                    | ..      | 1                               | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 65                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | N                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 28                      | 0       |
| 412 . . . (a)             | 23                    | 2       | 344                             | 141     | 47                                                     | 19      | 2,053                   | 138     |
| (b)                       | 43                    | 29      | 649                             | 2,035   | 89                                                     | 274     | 3,875                   | 1,991   |
| 415 . . . (a)             | 6                     | ..      | 23                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 18                      | 3       |
| (b)                       | 54                    | 0       | 207                             | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 162                     | 142     |
| 419 . . . (a)             | 7                     | 2       | 31                              | 20      | ..                                                     | ..      | 611                     | 219     |
| (b)                       | 37                    | 35      | 165                             | 351     | 0                                                      | 0       | 3,248                   | 3,842   |
| Group 43 . . . (a)        | ..                    | ..      | 45                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 1                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 41                              | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 1                       | 0       |
| Family 430 . . . (a)      | ..                    | ..      | 2                               | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 1                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 6                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 3                       | 0       |
| 431 . . . (a)             | ..                    | ..      | 43                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | ..                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 65                              | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 0                       | 0       |
| 439 . . . (a)             | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | ..                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 0                       | 0       |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000)

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 |   |     | Total workers |         | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|---------------------------|---|-----|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                           |   |     | Males         | Females | Males                          | Females | Males                                                     | Females |
|                           |   |     | 2             | 3       | 4                              | 5       | 6                                                         | 7       |
| Group 44                  | . | (a) | 5,177         | 1,374   | 130                            | 106     | 62                                                        | 1       |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 251                            | 771     | 120                                                       | 7       |
| Family 440                | . | (a) | 1,624         | 18      | 1                              | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 6                              | 0       | 0                                                         | 0       |
| 442                       | . | (a) | 1,645         | 465     | 43                             | 26      | 31                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 261                            | 559     | 188                                                       | 0       |
| 449                       | . | (a) | 1,008         | 257     | 6                              | 14      | ..                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 60                             | 545     | 0                                                         | 0       |
| Division 5                | . | (a) | 12,022        | 3,639   | 193                            | 24      | 34                                                        | 120     |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 161                            | 66      | 28                                                        | 330     |
| Group 50                  | . | (a) | 10,635        | 3,087   | 177                            | 21      | 1                                                         | 117     |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 166                            | 68      | 1                                                         | 379     |
| Family 501                | . | (a) | 8,987         | 2,973   | 167                            | 21      | 1                                                         | 117     |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 186                            | 71      | 1                                                         | 394     |
| Group 59                  | . | (a) | 1,055         | 545     | ..                             | ..      | 25                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 237                                                       | 0       |
| Family 590                | . | (a) | 1,055         | 545     | ..                             | ..      | 25                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 237                                                       | 0       |
| Division 6                | . | (a) | 112,786       | 1,720   | 2                              | 1       | 3,715                                                     | 99      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | N                              | 6       | 329                                                       | 576     |
| Group 61                  | . | (a) | 11,777        | 5       | 1                              | ..      | 4                                                         | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1                              | 0       | 3                                                         | 0       |
| Family 610                | . | (a) | 11,397        | 5       | ..                             | ..      | 4                                                         | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 4                                                         | 0       |
| Group 63                  | . | (a) | 4,694         | 1       | ..                             | ..      | 18                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 38                                                        | 0       |
| Family 630                | . | (a) | 2,177         | ..      | ..                             | ..      | 12                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 0       | 0                              | 0       | 55                                                        | 0       |
| 631                       | . | (a) | 2,517         | 1       | ..                             | ..      | 6                                                         | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 24                                                        | 0       |
| Group 64                  | . | (a) | 47,452        | 1,288   | 1                              | ..      | 3,570                                                     | 97      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | N                              | 0       | 752                                                       | 753     |
| Family 641                | . | (a) | 24,956        | 1       | ..                             | ..      | 2,448                                                     | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 951                                                       | 0       |
| 642                       | . | (a) | 2,570         | 1       | ..                             | ..      | 67                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,070  | 0                              | 0       | 261                                                       | 0       |
| 643                       | . | (a) | 14,336        | 314     | ..                             | ..      | 605                                                       | 2       |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 422                                                       | 64      |
| 649                       | . | (a) | 5,488         | 971     | 1                              | ..      | 450                                                       | 95      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2                              | 0       | 820                                                       | 978     |

N=Negligible

X.90-*contd.*

of all workers) in occupational divisions, groups and families, 1961

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 |   |     | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and<br>Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|---------------------------|---|-----|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                           |   |     | Males                 | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                  | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                           |   |     | 8                     | 9       | 10                              | 11      | 12                                                     | 13      | 14                      | 15      |
| Group 44                  | . | (a) | ..                    | 1       | 24                              | 61      | ..                                                     | ..      | 410                     | 7       |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 7       | 46                              | 444     | 0                                                      | 0       | 792                     | 51      |
| Family 440                | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 284                     | 2       |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 13                              | 21      | ..                                                     | ..      | 1,749                   | 1,111   |
| 442                       | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | 79                              | 452     | 0                                                      | 0       | 10                      | 4       |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 6                               | 8       | ..                                                     | ..      | 61                      | 86      |
| 449                       | . | (a) | ..                    | 1       | 60                              | 311     | 0                                                      | 0       | 35                      | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 39      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 347                     | 0       |
| Division 5                | . | (a) | 214                   | ..      | 1                               | ..      | 5                                                      | ..      | 25                      | 16      |
|                           |   | (b) | 178                   | 0       | 1                               | 0       | 4                                                      | 0       | 21                      | 44      |
| Group 50                  | . | (a) | 30                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 5                                                      | ..      | 17                      | 16      |
|                           |   | (b) | 28                    | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 5                                                      | 0       | 16                      | 52      |
| Family 501                | . | (a) | 27                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 6                                                      | 0       | 17                      | 16      |
|                           |   | (b) | 30                    | 0       | 0                               | 0       | ..                                                     | ..      | 19                      | 54      |
| Group 59                  | . | (a) | 11                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 1                       | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 104                   | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 9                       | 0       |
| Family 590                | . | (a) | 11                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 1                       | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 104                   | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 9                       | 0       |
| Division 6                | . | (a) | 1,916                 | 22      | 871                             | 21      | 100,403                                                | 1,518   | 5,286                   | 55      |
|                           |   | (b) | 170                   | 128     | 77                              | 122     | 8,902                                                  | 8,826   | 469                     | 320     |
| Group 61                  | . | (a) | 9                     | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 11,650                                                 | 5       | 113                     | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 8                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 9,892                                                  | 10,000  | 96                      | 0       |
| Family 610                | . | (a) | 9                     | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 11,273                                                 | 5       | 111                     | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 8                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 9,891                                                  | 10,000  | 97                      | 0       |
| Group 63                  | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 4,674                                                  | ..      | ..                      | 1       |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 9,957                                                  | 0       | 0                       | 10,000  |
| Family 630                | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 2,163                                                  | ..      | ..                      | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 9,936                                                  | 0       | 0                       | 0       |
| 631                       | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 2,511                                                  | ..      | ..                      | 1       |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 9,976                                                  | 0       | 0                       | 10,000  |
| Group 64                  | . | (a) | 791                   | 5       | 859                             | 20      | 36,753                                                 | 1,122   | 4,909                   | 40      |
|                           |   | (b) | 167                   | 39      | 181                             | 155     | 7,745                                                  | 8,711   | 1,035                   | 311     |
| Family 641                | . | (a) | 653                   | ..      | 473                             | ..      | 16,466                                                 | 1       | 4,387                   | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 262                   | 0       | 190                             | 0       | 6,598                                                  | 10,000  | 1,758                   | 0       |
| 642                       | . | (a) | 3                     | ..      | 45                              | ..      | 2,385                                                  | 1       | 70                      | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 12                    | 0       | 175                             | 0       | 9,280                                                  | 10,000  | 272                     | 0       |
| 643                       | . | (a) | 19                    | 2       | 81                              | 1       | 13,448                                                 | 303     | 162                     | 6       |
|                           |   | (b) | 13                    | 63      | 57                              | 32      | 9,381                                                  | 9,650   | 113                     | 191     |
| 649                       | . | (a) | 116                   | 3       | 260                             | 19      | 4,354                                                  | 816     | 288                     | 34      |
|                           |   | (b) | 211                   | 31      | 474                             | 196     | 7,934                                                  | 8,404   | 525                     | 350     |

## STATEMENT

Proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000)

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 |     |  | Total workers |         | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|---------------------------|-----|--|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                           |     |  | Males         | Females | Males                          | Females | Males                                                     | Females |
|                           |     |  | 2             | 3       | 4                              | 5       | 6                                                         | 7       |
| Group 66 . . .            | (a) |  | 9,923         | 16      | ..                             | 1       | 6                                                         | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 625     | 6                                                         | 0       |
| Family 660 . . .          | (a) |  | 2,656         | 1       | ..                             | 1       | 3                                                         | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 10,000  | 11                                                        | 0       |
| 662 . . .                 | (a) |  | 6,763         | 15      | ..                             | ..      | 3                                                         | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 4                                                         | 0       |
| Group 67 . . .            | (a) |  | 2,442         | 205     | ..                             | ..      | 48                                                        | 2       |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 197                                                       | 98      |
| Family 670 . . .          | (a) |  | 1,308         | 194     | ..                             | ..      | 48                                                        | 2       |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 367                                                       | 103     |
| Group 68 . . .            | (a) |  | 5,889         | 2       | ..                             | ..      | 3                                                         | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 5                                                         | 0       |
| Family 680 . . .          | (a) |  | 5,339         | 2       | ..                             | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 0                                                         | 0       |
| Group 69 . . .            | (a) |  | 28,707        | 199     | ..                             | ..      | 62                                                        | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 22                                                        | 0       |
| Family 690 . . .          | (a) |  | 1,076         | 5       | ..                             | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 0                                                         | 0       |
| 691 . . .                 | (a) |  | 3,379         | ..      | ..                             | ..      | 5                                                         | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 0       | 0                              | 0       | 15                                                        | 0       |
| 692 . . .                 | (a) |  | 22,404        | 172     | ..                             | ..      | 55                                                        | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 25                                                        | 0       |
| 694 . . .                 | (a) |  | 1,198         | 19      | ..                             | ..      | 2                                                         | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 17                                                        | 0       |
| Division 7-8 . . .        | (a) |  | 992,374       | 269,222 | 227,286                        | 95,510  | 442,726                                                   | 34,254  |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2,290                          | 3,548   | 4,461                                                     | 1,272   |
| Group 70 . . .            | (a) |  | 227,764       | 43,838  | 32,384                         | 32,141  | 195,351                                                   | 11,692  |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,422                          | 7,332   | 8,577                                                     | 2,667   |
| Family 700 . . .          | (a) |  | 6,076         | 8,956   | 1,475                          | 7,269   | 4,588                                                     | 1,685   |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2,428                          | 8,116   | 7,551                                                     | 1,882   |
| 701 . . .                 | (a) |  | 1,801         | 390     | 43                             | 249     | 1,757                                                     | 141     |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 239                            | 6,385   | 9,756                                                     | 3,615   |
| 702 . . .                 | (a) |  | 30,455        | 6,621   | 1,832                          | 4,336   | 28,618                                                    | 2,284   |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 601                            | 6,549   | 9,397                                                     | 3,450   |
| 703 . . .                 | (a) |  | 2,996         | 540     | 409                            | 343     | 2,585                                                     | 197     |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,365                          | 6,352   | 8,628                                                     | 3,648   |
| 704 . . .                 | (a) |  | 102,465       | 15,333  | 22,368                         | 14,539  | 80,095                                                    | 794     |
|                           | (b) |  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2,183                          | 9,482   | 7,817                                                     | 518     |

X.90-contd.

of all workers) in occupational divisions, groups and families, 1961

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 |     |  | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and<br>Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|---------------------------|-----|--|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                           |     |  | Males                 | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                  | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                           |     |  | 8                     | 9       | 10                              | 11      | 12                                                     | 13      | 14                      | 15      |
| Group 66 . . .            | (a) |  | 104                   | 8       | ..                              | ..      | 9,811                                                  | 7       | 2                       | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 105                   | 5,000   | 0                               | 0       | 9,887                                                  | 4,375   | 2                       | 0       |
| Family 660 . . .          | (a) |  | 6                     | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 2,647                                                  | ..      | ..                      | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 23                    | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 9,966                                                  | 0       | 0                       | 0       |
| 662 . . .                 | (a) |  | 98                    | 8       | ..                              | ..      | 6,660                                                  | 7       | 2                       | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 145                   | 5,333   | 0                               | 0       | 9,848                                                  | 4,667   | 3                       | 0       |
| Group 67 . . .            | (a) |  | 2                     | ..      | 10                              | ..      | 2,180                                                  | 189     | 199                     | 14      |
|                           | (b) |  | 8                     | 0       | 41                              | 0       | 8,927                                                  | 9,219   | 815                     | 683     |
| Family 670 . . .          | (a) |  | ..                    | ..      | 10                              | ..      | 1,083                                                  | 178     | 167                     | 14      |
|                           | (b) |  | 0                     | 0       | 76                              | 0       | 8,280                                                  | 9,175   | 1,277                   | 722     |
| Group 68 . . .            | (a) |  | ..                    | ..      | 2                               | ..      | 5,858                                                  | 2       | 26                      | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 0                     | 0       | 4                               | 0       | 9,447                                                  | 10,000  | 44                      | 0       |
| Family 680 . . .          | (a) |  | ..                    | ..      | 1                               | ..      | 5,316                                                  | 2       | 22                      | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 0                     | 0       | 2                               | 0       | 9,957                                                  | 10,000  | 41                      | 0       |
| Group 69 . . .            | (a) |  | 1,009                 | 9       | ..                              | ..      | 27,608                                                 | 190     | 25                      | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 351                   | 452     | 0                               | 0       | 9,617                                                  | 9,548   | 9                       | 0       |
| Family 690 . . .          | (a) |  | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 1,075                                                  | 5       | ..                      | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 9,991                                                  | 10,000  | 0                       | 0       |
| 691 . . .                 | (a) |  | 2                     | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 3,358                                                  | ..      | 13                      | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 6                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 9,938                                                  | 0       | 38                      | 0       |
| 692 . . .                 | (a) |  | 1,006                 | 9       | ..                              | ..      | 21,331                                                 | 163     | 11                      | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 449                   | 523     | 0                               | 0       | 9,521                                                  | 9,477   | 5                       | 0       |
| 694 . . .                 | (a) |  | 1                     | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 1,194                                                  | 19      | 1                       | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 8                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 9,967                                                  | 10,000  | 8                       | 0       |
| Division 7-8 . . .        | (a) |  | 59,672                | 16,227  | 10,275                          | 1,253   | 27,441                                                 | 1,191   | 220,671                 | 119,320 |
|                           | (b) |  | 601                   | 603     | 104                             | 47      | 277                                                    | 44      | 2,224                   | 4,432   |
| Group 70 . . .            | (a) |  | 2                     | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 3                                                      | ..      | 23                      | 5       |
|                           | (b) |  | N                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | N                                                      | 0       | 1                       | 1       |
| Family 700 . . .          | (a) |  | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 12                      | 2       |
|                           | (b) |  | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 20                      | 2       |
| 701 . . .                 | (a) |  | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 1                       | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 5                       | 0       |
| 702 . . .                 | (a) |  | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 5                       | 1       |
|                           | (b) |  | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 2                       | 1       |
| 703 . . .                 | (a) |  | 1                     | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 1                                                      | ..      | ..                      | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | 4                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 3                                                      | 0       | 0                       | 0       |
| 704 . . .                 | (a) |  | 1                     | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 1                       | ..      |
|                           | (b) |  | N                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | N                       | 0       |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000)

| Branch of Occupation | Total workers |         | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                      | Males         | Females | Males                          | Females | Males                                                     | Females |
|                      | 2             | 3       | 4                              | 5       | 6                                                         | 7       |
| Family 706 . . . (a) | 12,875        | 1,649   | 2,248                          | 1,473   | 10,624                                                    | 174     |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,746                          | 8,933   | 8,252                                                     | 1,055   |
| 707 . . . (a)        | 927           | 1,425   | 395                            | 680     | 532                                                       | 745     |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 4,261                          | 4,772   | 5,739                                                     | 5,228   |
| 709 . . . (a)        | 68,803        | 8,734   | 3,507                          | 3,106   | 65,294                                                    | 5,628   |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 510                            | 3,556   | 9,490                                                     | 6,444   |
| Group 71 . . . (a)   | 70,221        | 18,689  | 36,285                         | 15,682  | 33,913                                                    | 3,004   |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,167                          | 8,391   | 4,830                                                     | 1,607   |
| Family 710 . . . (a) | 61,262        | 10,709  | 31,579                         | 8,856   | 29,666                                                    | 1,852   |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,155                          | 8,270   | 4,842                                                     | 1,729   |
| 715 . . . (a)        | 7,721         | 6,114   | 4,084                          | 5,207   | 3,634                                                     | 907     |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,289                          | 8,517   | 4,707                                                     | 1,483   |
| 719 . . . (a)        | 582           | 1,438   | 429                            | 1,269   | 153                                                       | 167     |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 7,371                          | 8,825   | 2,629                                                     | 1,161   |
| Group 72 . . . (a)   | 26,588        | 1,774   | 15,475                         | 1,631   | 11,111                                                    | 138     |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,820                          | 9,194   | 4,179                                                     | 778     |
| Family 720 . . . (a) | 23,108        | 1,265   | 13,157                         | 1,195   | 9,949                                                     | 70      |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,694                          | 4,447   | 4,305                                                     | 553     |
| 729 . . . (a)        | 2,628         | 392     | 1,648                          | 325     | 980                                                       | 67      |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 6,271                          | 8,291   | 3,729                                                     | 1,709   |
| Group 73 . . . (a)   | 32,639        | 1,093   | 14,965                         | 995     | 16,864                                                    | 97      |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 4,585                          | 9,103   | 5,167                                                     | 888     |
| Family 733 . . . (a) | 22,809        | 1,047   | 13,827                         | 970     | 8,432                                                     | 77      |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 6,062                          | 9,265   | 3,697                                                     | 935     |
| 734 . . . (a)        | 1,282         | —       | 26                             | —       | 1,230                                                     | —       |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 0       | 203                            | 0       | 9,594                                                     | 0       |
| 739 . . . (a)        | 7,537         | 39      | 832                            | 21      | 6,503                                                     | 18      |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,104                          | 5,385   | 8,628                                                     | 4,615   |
| Group 74 . . . (a)   | 29,274        | 124     | 13,787                         | 116     | 15,394                                                    | 8       |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 4,710                          | 9,355   | 5,259                                                     | 645     |
| Family 740 . . . (a) | 2,104         | —       | 90                             | —       | 2,011                                                     | —       |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 0       | 428                            | 0       | 9,558                                                     | 0       |
| 741 . . . (a)        | 26,046        | 123     | 13,286                         | 115     | 12,671                                                    | 8       |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,101                          | 9,350   | 4,865                                                     | 650     |
| 742 . . . (a)        | 1,124         | 1       | 411                            | 1       | 712                                                       | —       |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,657                          | 10,000  | 6,334                                                     | 0       |
| Group 75 . . . (a)   | 43,134        | 92      | 883                            | 90      | 30,193                                                    | 55      |
| (b)                  | 10,000        | 10,000  | 205                            | 3,261   | 7,000                                                     | 5,978   |

## OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS

X.90-cont'd.

of all workers) in occupational divisions, groups and families, 1961

| Branch of Occupation | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and<br>Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                      | Males                 | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                  | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                      | 8                     | 9       | 10                              | 11      | 12                                                     | 13      | 14                      | 15      |
| 1                    |                       |         |                                 |         |                                                        |         | 3                       | 2       |
| Family 706 . . . (a) | —                     | —       | —                               | —       | —                                                      | —       | 2                       | 12      |
| (b)                  | 0                     | 0       | —                               | —       | —                                                      | —       | —                       | —       |
| 707 . . . (a)        | —                     | —       | —                               | —       | —                                                      | —       | —                       | —       |
| (b)                  | 0                     | 0       | —                               | —       | 2                                                      | —       | —                       | —       |
| 709 . . . (a)        | —                     | —       | —                               | —       | N                                                      | 0       | —                       | —       |
| (b)                  | 0                     | 0       | —                               | —       | —                                                      | —       | —                       | —       |
| Group 71 . . . (a)   | 2                     | —       | 2                               | 2       | 6                                                      | —       | 13                      | 1       |
| (b)                  | N                     | 0       | N                               | 1       | 1                                                      | 0       | 2                       | 1       |
| Family 710 . . . (a) | —                     | —       | —                               | —       | 3                                                      | —       | 12                      | 1       |
| (b)                  | 0                     | 0       | —                               | —       | 1                                                      | 0       | 2                       | 1       |
| 715 . . . (a)        | —                     | —       | —                               | —       | 3                                                      | —       | —                       | —       |
| (b)                  | 0                     | 0       | —                               | —       | 4                                                      | 0       | —                       | —       |
| 719 . . . (a)        | —                     | —       | —                               | 2       | —                                                      | —       | —                       | —       |
| (b)                  | 0                     | 0       | —                               | 14      | 0                                                      | 0       | —                       | —       |
| Group 72 . . . (a)   | —                     | 5       | —                               | —       | —                                                      | —       | 2                       | —       |
| (b)                  | 0                     | 28      | —                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 1                       | 0       |
| Family 720 . . . (a) | —                     | —       | —                               | —       | —                                                      | —       | —                       | —       |
| (b)                  | 0                     | 0       | —                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 1                       | 0       |
| 729 . . . (a)        | —                     | —       | —                               | —       | —                                                      | —       | —                       | —       |
| (b)                  | 0                     | 0       | —                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | —                       | —       |
| Group 73 . . . (a)   | 63                    | 1       | 2                               | —       | 693                                                    | —       | 46                      | —       |
| (b)                  | 19                    | 9       | 1                               | 0       | 212                                                    | 0       | 14                      | 0       |
| Family 733 . . . (a) | 41                    | —       | 1                               | —       | 462                                                    | —       | 41                      | —       |
| (b)                  | 18                    | 0       | N                               | 0       | 203                                                    | 0       | 18                      | 0       |
| 734 . . . (a)        | 1                     | —       | —                               | —       | 25                                                     | —       | —                       | —       |
| (b)                  | 8                     | 0       | —                               | 0       | 195                                                    | 0       | 0                       | 0       |
| 739 . . . (a)        | 2                     | —       | 1                               | —       | 196                                                    | —       | 3                       | —       |
| (b)                  | 3                     | 0       | 1                               | 0       | 260                                                    | 0       | 4                       | 0       |
| Group 74 . . . (a)   | 1                     | —       | 86                              | —       | 1                                                      | —       | 5                       | —       |
| (b)                  | N                     | 0       | 29                              | 0       | N                                                      | 0       | 2                       | 0       |
| Family 740 . . . (a) | —                     | —       | 1                               | —       | —                                                      | —       | 2                       | —       |
| (b)                  | 0                     | 0       | 5                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 9                       | 0       |
| 741 . . . (a)        | 1                     | —       | 84                              | —       | 1                                                      | —       | 3                       | —       |
| (b)                  | 1                     | 0       | 32                              | —       | N                                                      | 0       | 1                       | 0       |
| 742 . . . (a)        | —                     | —       | 1                               | —       | —                                                      | —       | —                       | —       |
| (b)                  | 0                     | 0       | 9                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 0                       | 0       |
| Group 75 . . . (a)   | 707                   | 2       | 33                              | 5       | 8,615                                                  | —       | 2,421                   | —       |
| (b)                  | 164                   | 217     | 8                               | 544     | 1,997                                                  | 0       | 561                     | 0       |

N=Negligible

B-97



## STATEMENT

## Proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000)

| Branch of Occupation |   |   |     | Total workers |         | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|----------------------|---|---|-----|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                      |   |   |     | Males         | Females | Males                          | Females | Males                                                     | Females |
| 1                    |   |   |     | 2             | 3       | 4                              | 5       | 6                                                         | 7       |
| Family 750           | . | . | (a) | 14,563        | 5       | 56                             | 4       | 9,076                                                     | 1       |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 38                             | 8,000   | 6,232                                                     | 2,000   |
| 751                  | . | . | (a) | 5,990         | 23      | 98                             | 4       | 4,040                                                     | 14      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 164                            | 1,739   | 6,745                                                     | 6,087   |
| 752                  | . | . | (a) | 1,564         | ..      | 3                              | ..      | 647                                                       | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 0       | 19                             | 0       | 4,137                                                     | 0       |
| 753                  | . | . | (a) | 11,926        | 5       | 207                            | 1       | 9,157                                                     | 4       |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 174                            | 2,000   | 7,678                                                     | 8,000   |
| 756                  | . | . | (a) | 1,735         | 1       | 19                             | ..      | 1,257                                                     | 1       |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 110                            | 0       | 7,245                                                     | 10,000  |
| 759                  | . | . | (a) | 5,044         | 44      | 250                            | 17      | 4,355                                                     | 27      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 496                            | 3,864   | 8,634                                                     | 6,136   |
| Group 76             | . | . | (a) | 13,272        | 1       | 26                             | ..      | 3,296                                                     | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 20                             | 0       | 2,483                                                     | 0       |
| Family 760           | . | . | (a) | 6,701         | ..      | 4                              | ..      | 1,677                                                     | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 0       | 6                              | 0       | 2,503                                                     | 0       |
| 761                  | . | . | (a) | 2,679         | ..      | ..                             | ..      | 707                                                       | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 0       | 0                              | 0       | 2,639                                                     | 0       |
| 764                  | . | . | (a) | 1,096         | 1       | ..                             | ..      | 96                                                        | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 876                                                       | 0       |
| 769                  | . | . | (a) | 2,375         | ..      | 6                              | ..      | 490                                                       | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 0       | 25                             | 0       | 2,063                                                     | 0       |
| Group 77             | . | . | (a) | 62,524        | 997     | 33,260                         | 410     | 27,087                                                    | 356     |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,320                          | 4,112   | 4,332                                                     | 3,571   |
| Family 770           | . | . | (a) | 56,067        | 180     | 31,314                         | 119     | 22,983                                                    | 61      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5,585                          | 6,611   | 4,099                                                     | 3,389   |
| 772                  | . | . | (a) | 2,889         | 50      | 461                            | 3       | 2,393                                                     | 47      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,596                          | 600     | 8,283                                                     | 9,400   |
| 779                  | . | . | (a) | 2,391         | 755     | 559                            | 276     | 1,969                                                     | 248     |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2,338                          | 3,656   | 6,144                                                     | 3,285   |
| Group 78             | . | . | (a) | 2,919         | 149     | 7                              | 11      | 709                                                       | 9       |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 24                             | 738     | 2,429                                                     | 604     |
| Family 780           | . | . | (a) | 2,919         | 149     | 7                              | 11      | 709                                                       | 9       |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 24                             | 738     | 2,429                                                     | 604     |
| Group 79             | . | . | (a) | 44,054        | 8,237   | 596                            | 147     | 1,424                                                     | 394     |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 135                            | 178     | 323                                                       | 478     |

X.90-*contd.*

of all workers) in occupational divisions, groups and families, 1961

| Branch of Occupation |   |   |     | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and<br>Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|----------------------|---|---|-----|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                      |   |   |     | Males                 | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                  | Females | Males                   | Females |
| 1                    |   |   |     | 8                     | 9       | 10                              | 11      | 12                                                     | 13      | 14                      | 15      |
| Family 750           | . | . | (a) | 291                   | ..      | 2                               | ..      | 4,777                                                  | ..      | 310                     | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 200                   | 0       | 1                               | 0       | 3,280                                                  | 0       | 213                     | 0       |
| 751                  | . | . | (a) | 55                    | ..      | 9                               | 5       | 1,156                                                  | ..      | 582                     | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 92                    | 0       | 15                              | 2,174   | 1,930                                                  | 0       | 972                     | 0       |
| 752                  | . | . | (a) | 32                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 390                                                    | ..      | 489                     | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 205                   | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 2,494                                                  | 0       | 3,127                   | 0       |
| 753                  | . | . | (a) | 197                   | ..      | 20                              | ..      | 1,754                                                  | ..      | 534                     | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 165                   | 0       | 17                              | 0       | 1,471                                                  | 0       | 448                     | 0       |
| 756                  | . | . | (a) | 19                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 168                                                    | ..      | 167                     | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 110                   | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 968                                                    | 0       | 963                     | 0       |
| 759                  | . | . | (a) | 10                    | ..      | 2                               | ..      | 240                                                    | ..      | 172                     | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 20                    | 0       | 4                               | 0       | 476                                                    | 0       | 341                     | 0       |
| Group 76             | . | . | (a) | 231                   | ..      | 170                             | ..      | 2,114                                                  | 1       | 7,416                   | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 174                   | 0       | 128                             | 0       | 1,593                                                  | 10,000  | 5,588                   | 0       |
| Family 760           | . | . | (a) | 80                    | ..      | 160                             | ..      | 714                                                    | ..      | 4,049                   | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 119                   | 0       | 239                             | 0       | 1,066                                                  | 0       | 6,042                   | 0       |
| 761                  | . | . | (a) | 38                    | ..      | 9                               | ..      | 496                                                    | ..      | 1,429                   | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 142                   | 0       | 34                              | 0       | 1,851                                                  | 0       | 5,334                   | 0       |
| 764                  | . | . | (a) | 68                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 343                                                    | 1       | 588                     | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 620                   | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 3,130                                                  | 10,000  | 5,365                   | 0       |
| 769                  | . | . | (a) | 43                    | ..      | 1                               | ..      | 492                                                    | ..      | 1,342                   | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 181                   | 0       | 4                               | 0       | 2,072                                                  | 0       | 5,651                   | 0       |
| Group 77             | . | . | (a) | 1,435                 | 231     | 10                              | ..      | 640                                                    | ..      | 60                      | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 230                   | 2,317   | 2                               | 0       | 102                                                    | 0       | 10                      | 0       |
| Family 770           | . | . | (a) | 1,087                 | ..      | 5                               | ..      | 621                                                    | ..      | 52                      | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 194                   | 0       | 1                               | 0       | 111                                                    | 0       | 9                       | 0       |
| 772                  | . | . | (a) | 5                     | ..      | 4                               | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 2                       | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 17                    | 0       | 14                              | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 7                       | 0       |
| 779                  | . | . | (a) | 342                   | 231     | 1                               | ..      | 13                                                     | ..      | 4                       | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 1,430                 | 3,059   | 4                               | 0       | 54                                                     | 0       | 17                      | 0       |
| Group 78             | . | . | (a) | 316                   | 2       | 1                               | ..      | 282                                                    | ..      | 1,604                   | 127     |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 1,083                 | 134     | 3                               | 0       | 966                                                    | 0       | 5,495                   | 8,524   |
| Family 780           | . | . | (a) | 316                   | 2       | 1                               | ..      | 282                                                    | ..      | 1,604                   | 127     |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 1,083                 | 134     | 3                               | 0       | 966                                                    | 0       | 5,495                   | 8,524   |
| Group 79             | . | . | (a) | 41,771                | 7,635   | 7                               | 1       | 52                                                     | ..      | 55                      | ..      |
|                      |   |   | (b) | 9,482                 | 9,269   | 2                               | 1       | 12                                                     | 0       | 12                      | 0       |

## STATEMENT

Proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000)

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 | Total workers |         | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                           | Males         | Females | Males                          | Females | Males                                                     | Females |
|                           | 2             | 3       | 4                              | 5       | 6                                                         | 7       |
| Family 790 . . (a)        | 2,846         | 279     | 457                            | 63      | 503                                                       | 119     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,606                          | 2,258   | 1,767                                                     | 4,265   |
| 791 . . (a)               | 26,040        | 2,010   | 131                            | 82      | 746                                                       | 254     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 50                             | 408     | 286                                                       | 1,264   |
| 799 . . (a)               | 14,793        | 5,889   | ..                             | ..      | 117                                                       | 21      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 79                                                        | 36      |
| Group 80 . . (a)          | 10,872        | 575     | 393                            | 326     | 10,446                                                    | 247     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 361                            | 5,669   | 9,608                                                     | 4,296   |
| Family 801 . . (a)        | 2,050         | 4       | ..                             | ..      | 2,046                                                     | 4       |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 9,980                                                     | 10,000  |
| 803 . . (a)               | 1,738         | 32      | 1                              | ..      | 1,733                                                     | 32      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 6                              | 0       | 9,971                                                     | 10,000  |
| 804 . . (a)               | 4,288         | 472     | 307                            | 298     | 3,981                                                     | 174     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 716                            | 6,314   | 9,284                                                     | 3,686   |
| 808 . . (a)               | 970           | 36      | 53                             | 26      | 902                                                       | 10      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 546                            | 7,222   | 9,299                                                     | 2,778   |
| 809 . . (a)               | 1,370         | 23      | 20                             | 2       | 1,342                                                     | 21      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 146                            | 870     | 9,796                                                     | 9,130   |
| Group 81 . . (a)          | 43,191        | 22,783  | 32,040                         | 17,360  | 11,118                                                    | 5,417   |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 7,418                          | 7,620   | 2,574                                                     | 2,377   |
| Family 810 . . (a)        | 3,723         | 2,252   | 721                            | 365     | 2,985                                                     | 1,885   |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,937                          | 1,621   | 8,018                                                     | 8,370   |
| 811 . . (a)               | 35,857        | 19,430  | 30,893                         | 16,546  | 4,953                                                     | 2,880   |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 8,616                          | 8,516   | 1,381                                                     | 1,482   |
| 819 . . (a)               | 2,344         | 976     | 398                            | 366     | 1,945                                                     | 610     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1,698                          | 3,750   | 8,298                                                     | 6,250   |
| Group 82 . . (a)          | 33,008        | 11,066  | 14,309                         | 9,901   | 17,974                                                    | 982     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 4,335                          | 8,947   | 5,445                                                     | 887     |
| Family 820 . . (a)        | 11,723        | 1,226   | 3,474                          | 823     | 8,238                                                     | 395     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2,963                          | 6,713   | 7,027                                                     | 3,222   |
| 821 . . (a)               | 6,221         | 933     | 3,989                          | 732     | 2,229                                                     | 200     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 6,412                          | 7,846   | 3,583                                                     | 2,144   |
| 822 . . (a)               | 6,034         | 7,715   | 4,768                          | 7,512   | 1,064                                                     | 39      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 7,902                          | 9,737   | 1,763                                                     | 51      |
| 824 . . (a)               | 5,874         | 441     | 1,396                          | 345     | 4,080                                                     | 88      |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 2,377                          | 7,823   | 6,946                                                     | 1,996   |
| 829 . . (a)               | 1,246         | 698     | 392                            | 464     | 847                                                       | 234     |
| (b)                       | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,146                          | 6,648   | 6,798                                                     | 3,352   |

X.90-contd.

of all workers) in occupational divisions, groups and families, 1961

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and<br>Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                           | Males                 | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                  | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                           | 8                     | 9       | 10                              | 11      | 12                                                     | 13      | 14                      | 15      |
| Family 790 . . (a)        | 1,743                 | 37      | 5                               | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 2                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 6,124                 | 1,326   | 18                              | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 7                       | 0       |
| 791 . . (a)               | 25,095                | 1,673   | 1                               | 1       | 30                                                     | ..      | 24                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 9,637                 | 8,323   | N                               | 5       | 12                                                     | 0       | 9                       | 0       |
| 799 . . (a)               | 14,630                | 5,868   | 1                               | ..      | 19                                                     | ..      | 26                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 9,890                 | 9,964   | 1                               | 0       | 13                                                     | 0       | 17                      | 0       |
| Group 80 . . (a)          | ..                    | ..      | 16                              | ..      | 2                                                      | ..      | 15                      | 2       |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 15                              | 0       | 2                                                      | 0       | 14                      | 35      |
| Family 801 . . (a)        | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 0                                                      | 0       | 20                      | 0       |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 1                                                      | ..      | 3                       | ..      |
| 803 . . (a)               | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 6                                                      | 0       | 17                      | 0       |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | ..                                                     | ..      | ..                      | ..      |
| 804 . . (a)               | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 0                                                      | 0       | 0                       | 0       |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | ..                                                     | ..      | ..                      | ..      |
| 808 . . (a)               | ..                    | ..      | 15                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 0                       | 0       |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 155                             | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 6                       | ..      |
| 809 . . (a)               | ..                    | ..      | 1                               | ..      | 1                                                      | ..      | 44                      | 0       |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 7                               | 0       | 7                                                      | 0       | ..                      | ..      |
| Group 81 . . (a)          | 8                     | 4       | ..                              | ..      | 13                                                     | 2       | 11                      | ..      |
| (b)                       | 2                     | 2       | 0                               | 0       | 3                                                      | 1       | 3                       | 0       |
| Family 810 . . (a)        | 2                     | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 12                                                     | 2       | 2                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 5                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 32                                                     | 9       | 5                       | 0       |
| 811 . . (a)               | 4                     | 4       | ..                              | ..      | 1                                                      | ..      | 6                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 1                     | 2       | 0                               | 0       | N                                                      | 0       | 2                       | 0       |
| 819 . . (a)               | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 1                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 4                       | 0       |
| Group 82 . . (a)          | 1                     | ..      | 368                             | 68      | ..                                                     | ..      | 234                     | 14      |
| (b)                       | N                     | 0       | 111                             | 61      | 0                                                      | 0       | 71                      | 13      |
| Family 820 . . (a)        | 1                     | ..      | 3                               | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 6                       | 8       |
| (b)                       | 1                     | 0       | 3                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 5                       | 65      |
| 821 . . (a)               | ..                    | ..      | 1                               | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 2                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 2                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 3                       | 0       |
| 822 . . (a)               | ..                    | ..      | 87                              | 64      | ..                                                     | ..      | 3                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 144                             | 83      | 0                                                      | 0       | 5                       | 0       |
| 824 . . (a)               | ..                    | ..      | 181                             | 2       | ..                                                     | ..      | 217                     | 6       |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 308                             | 45      | 0                                                      | 0       | 369                     | 136     |
| 829 . . (a)               | ..                    | ..      | 1                               | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 6                       | ..      |
| (b)                       | 0                     | 0       | 8                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 48                      | 0       |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

## Proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000)

| Branch of Occupation |   |     | Total workers |         | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|----------------------|---|-----|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                      |   |     | Males         | Females | Males                          | Females | Males                                                     | Females |
|                      |   |     | 2             | 3       | 4                              | 5       | 6                                                         | 7       |
| Group 83             | . | (a) | 10,084        | 1,594   | 235                            | 88      | 9,838                                                     | 1,498   |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 233                            | 552     | 9,756                                                     | 9,398   |
| Family 839           | . | (a) | 9,079         | 1,525   | 187                            | 57      | 8,888                                                     | 1,461   |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 206                            | 374     | 9,790                                                     | 9,580   |
| Group 84             | . | (a) | 25,306        | 4,073   | 8,999                          | 2,617   | 16,277                                                    | 1,456   |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,556                          | 6,425   | 6,432                                                     | 3,575   |
| Family 842           | . | (a) | 23,871        | 2,559   | 8,794                          | 1,889   | 15,050                                                    | 670     |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,684                          | 7,382   | 6,305                                                     | 2,618   |
| 849                  | . | (a) | 793           | 1,050   | 22                             | 638     | 769                                                       | 412     |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 278                            | 6,076   | 9,697                                                     | 3,924   |
| Group 85             | . | (a) | 28,974        | 14,915  | 23,339                         | 13,856  | 5,548                                                     | 1,013   |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 8,055                          | 9,290   | 1,915                                                     | 679     |
| Family 850           | . | (a) | 10,295        | 8,631   | 10,034                         | 8,046   | 245                                                       | 577     |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 9,746                          | 9,322   | 238                                                       | 669     |
| 853                  | . | (a) | 11,613        | 4,155   | 11,239                         | 4,085   | 364                                                       | 63      |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 9,678                          | 9,832   | 313                                                       | 152     |
| 859                  | . | (a) | 4,774         | 1,908   | 1,667                          | 1,552   | 3,090                                                     | 325     |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 3,492                          | 8,134   | 6,473                                                     | 1,703   |
| Group 86             | . | (a) | 6,918         | 375     | 27                             | 12      | 3,167                                                     | 240     |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 39                             | 320     | 4,578                                                     | 6,400   |
| Family 860           | . | (a) | 2,960         | 28      | 6                              | ..      | 951                                                       | 16      |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 20                             | 0       | 3,213                                                     | 5,714   |
| 861                  | . | (a) | 3,958         | 347     | 21                             | 12      | 2,216                                                     | 224     |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 53                             | 346     | 5,599                                                     | 6,455   |
| Group 87             | . | (a) | 8,662         | 33      | 9                              | ..      | 5,199                                                     | 30      |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 10                             | 0       | 6,002                                                     | 9,091   |
| Family 870           | . | (a) | 2,496         | 2       | 2                              | ..      | 1,176                                                     | ..      |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 8                              | 0       | 4,712                                                     | 0       |
| 871                  | . | (a) | 2,074         | 3       | ..                             | ..      | 1,648                                                     | 3       |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 7,946                                                     | 10,000  |
| 876                  | . | (a) | 2,940         | 26      | 5                              | ..      | 1,860                                                     | 26      |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 17                             | 0       | 6,327                                                     | 10,000  |
| Group 89             | . | (a) | 272,970       | 138,814 | 267                            | 187     | 27,317                                                    | 7,618   |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 10                             | 13      | 1,019                                                     | 549     |
| Family 890           | . | (a) | 31,366        | 7,161   | ..                             | 3       | 9,955                                                     | 2,535   |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 4       | 3,174                                                     | 3,540   |
| 899                  | . | (a) | 241,604       | 131,653 | 267                            | 184     | 17,862                                                    | 5,083   |
|                      |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 11                             | 14      | 739                                                       | 386     |

X.90-*contd.*

of all workers) in occupational divisions, groups and families, 1961

| Branch of Occupation |   |     | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and<br>Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|----------------------|---|-----|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                      |   |     | Males                 | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                  | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                      |   |     | 8                     | 9       | 10                              | 11      | 12                                                     | 13      | 14                      | 15      |
| Group 83             | . | (a) | 2                     | ..      | 4                               | 7       | 1                                                      | ..      | 3                       | 1       |
|                      |   | (b) | 2                     | 0       | 4                               | 44      | 1                                                      | 0       | 3                       | 6       |
| Family 839           | . | (a) | 4                     | 7       | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | ..                      | ..      |
|                      |   | (b) | 4                     | 46      | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 0                       | 0       |
| Group 84             | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | 22                              | ..      | 2                                                      | ..      | 6                       | ..      |
|                      |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 9                               | 0       | 1                                                      | 0       | 2                       | 0       |
| Family 842           | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | 22                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 5                       | ..      |
|                      |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 9                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 2                       | 0       |
| 849                  | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 2                                                      | ..      | ..                      | ..      |
|                      |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 25                                                     | 0       | 0                       | 0       |
| Group 85             | . | (a) | 2                     | ..      | 16                              | 10      | 3                                                      | ..      | 31                      | 19      |
|                      |   | (b) | 1                     | 0       | 6                               | 7       | 1                                                      | 0       | 11                      | 13      |
| Family 850           | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | 2                               | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 5                       | 3       |
|                      |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 2                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 5                       | 3       |
| 853                  | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | 4                               | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 1                       | ..      |
|                      |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 3                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 1                       | 0       |
| 859                  | . | (a) | 1                     | ..      | 10                              | 10      | 2                                                      | ..      | 3                       | 16      |
|                      |   | (b) | 2                     | 0       | 21                              | 52      | 4                                                      | 0       | 6                       | 84      |
| Group 86             | . | (a) | 2                     | ..      | 3,549                           | 118     | 127                                                    | ..      | 45                      | 2       |
|                      |   | (b) | 3                     | 0       | 5,130                           | 3,147   | 184                                                    | 0       | 65                      | 53      |
| Family 860           | . | (a) | 2                     | ..      | 1,907                           | 9       | 61                                                     | ..      | 32                      | ..      |
|                      |   | (b) | 7                     | 0       | 6,443                           | 3,214   | 206                                                    | 0       | 108                     | 0       |
| 861                  | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | 1,642                           | 109     | 66                                                     | ..      | 13                      | 2       |
|                      |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 4,148                           | 3,141   | 167                                                    | 0       | 33                      | 58      |
| Group 87             | . | (a) | 682                   | 1       | 14                              | ..      | 1,164                                                  | ..      | 1,411                   | 2       |
|                      |   | (b) | 787                   | 303     | 16                              | 0       | 1,344                                                  | 0       | 1,629                   | 606     |
| Family 870           | . | (a) | 364                   | ..      | 9                               | ..      | 195                                                    | ..      | 711                     | 2       |
|                      |   | (b) | 1,458                 | 0       | 36                              | 0       | 781                                                    | 0       | 2,849                   | 10,000  |
| 871                  | . | (a) | 9                     | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 295                                                    | ..      | 119                     | ..      |
|                      |   | (b) | 43                    | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 1,422                                                  | 0       | 574                     | 0       |
| 876                  | . | (a) | 196                   | ..      | 4                               | ..      | 525                                                    | ..      | 310                     | ..      |
|                      |   | (b) | 667                   | 0       | 14                              | 0       | 1,786                                                  | 0       | 1,054                   | 0       |
| Group 89             | . | (a) | 14,447                | 8,346   | 5,975                           | 1,042   | 13,723                                                 | 1,188   | 207,270                 | 119,147 |
|                      |   | (b) | 529                   | 601     | 219                             | 75      | 503                                                    | 86      | 7,593                   | 8,583   |
| Family 890           | . | (a) | 832                   | 236     | 2,135                           | 299     | 5,740                                                  | 367     | 12,179                  | 3,582   |
|                      |   | (b) | 265                   | 330     | 681                             | 418     | 1,830                                                  | 513     | 3,883                   | 5,002   |
| 899                  | . | (a) | 13,615                | 8,110   | 3,840                           | 743     | 7,983                                                  | 821     | 195,091                 | 115,565 |
|                      |   | (b) | 564                   | 616     | 159                             | 56      | 330                                                    | 62      | 8,075                   | 8,778   |

## STATEMENT

Proportion of workers of each sex to total of all workers (per 10,000)

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 |   |     | Total workers |         | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|---------------------------|---|-----|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                           |   |     | Males         | Females | Males                          | Females | Males                                                     | Females |
|                           |   |     | 2             | 3       | 4                              | 5       | 6                                                         | 7       |
| Division 9                | . | (a) | 180,184       | 35,097  | 8                              | 2       | 9,195                                                     | 638     |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | N                              | 1       | 510                                                       | 182     |
| Group 90                  | . | (a) | 61,146        | 156     | 1                              | ..      | 5,798                                                     | 30      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | N                              | 0       | 948                                                       | 1,923   |
| Family 901                | . | (a) | 25,562        | 77      | ..                             | ..      | 10                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 4                                                         | 0       |
| 903                       | . | (a) | 26,410        | 36      | 1                              | ..      | 5,496                                                     | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | N                              | 0       | 2,081                                                     | 0       |
| 909                       | . | (a) | 7,484         | 1       | ..                             | ..      | 5                                                         | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 7                                                         | 0       |
| Group 91                  | . | (a) | 23,127        | 20,170  | ..                             | 1       | 352                                                       | 76      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 1       | 152                                                       | 38      |
| Family 910                | . | (a) | 982           | 1,432   | ..                             | ..      | 1                                                         | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 10                                                        | 0       |
| 911                       | . | (a) | 10,138        | 1,930   | ..                             | 1       | 309                                                       | 50      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 5       | 305                                                       | 259     |
| 912                       | . | (a) | 10,422        | 14,007  | ..                             | ..      | 12                                                        | 11      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 12                                                        | 8       |
| 913                       | . | (a) | 17            | 1,095   | ..                             | ..      | ..                                                        | 1       |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 0                                                         | 9       |
| 919                       | . | (a) | 1,568         | 1,706   | ..                             | ..      | 30                                                        | 14      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 191                                                       | 82      |
| Group 92                  | . | (a) | 23,648        | 35      | 2                              | ..      | 62                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1                              | 0       | 26                                                        | 0       |
| Family 920                | . | (a) | 23,648        | 35      | 2                              | ..      | 62                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1                              | 0       | 26                                                        | 0       |
| Group 93                  | . | (a) | 23,825        | 11,681  | 2                              | 1       | 2,923                                                     | 532     |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1                              | 1       | 1,227                                                     | 455     |
| Family 931                | . | (a) | 23,431        | 11,680  | 2                              | 1       | 2,831                                                     | 532     |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1                              | 1       | 1,208                                                     | 455     |
| Group 94                  | . | (a) | 35,212        | 39      | 2                              | ..      | 1                                                         | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1                              | 0       | N                                                         | 0       |
| Family 940                | . | (a) | 35,212        | 39      | 2                              | ..      | 1                                                         | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 1                              | 0       | N                                                         | 0       |
| Group 95                  | . | (a) | 9,601         | 2,899   | ..                             | ..      | 12                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 12                                                        | 0       |
| Family 950                | . | (a) | 9,063         | 2,792   | ..                             | ..      | 10                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 11                                                        | 0       |
| Group 97                  | . | (a) | 1,365         | 1       | ..                             | ..      | 3                                                         | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 0                              | 0       | 22                                                        | 0       |
| Family 979                | . | (a) | 1,246         | ..      | ..                             | ..      | 2                                                         | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 0       | 0                              | 0       | 16                                                        | 0       |
| Group 99                  | . | (a) | 1,963         | 105     | 1                              | 0       | 44                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 5                              | ..      | 224                                                       | 0       |
| Family 999                | . | (a) | 1,816         | 99      | 1                              | ..      | 39                                                        | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 6                              | 0       | 215                                                       | 0       |
| Division X                | . | (a) | 5,580         | 1,524   | 55                             | 48      | 1,011                                                     | 58      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 99                             | 315     | 1,812                                                     | 381     |
| Group X8                  | . | (a) | 5,350         | 1,522   | 55                             | 48      | 1,006                                                     | 58      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 103                            | 315     | 1,880                                                     | 381     |
| Family X80                | . | (a) | 5,350         | 1,522   | 55                             | 48      | 1,006                                                     | 58      |
|                           |   | (b) | 10,000        | 10,000  | 103                            | 315     | 1,880                                                     | 381     |

N=Negligible

X.90-concl'd.

of all workers) in occupational divisions, groups and families, 1961

| Branch of Occupation<br>1 |   |     | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and<br>Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|---------------------------|---|-----|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                           |   |     | Males                 | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                  | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                           |   |     | 8                     | 9       | 10                              | 11      | 12                                                     | 13      | 14                      | 15      |
| Division 9                | . | (a) | 1,320                 | 52      | 1,752                           | 60      | 8,581                                                  | 200     | 157,939                 | 34,054  |
|                           |   | (b) | 73                    | 15      | 97                              | 17      | 476                                                    | 57      | 8,765                   | 9,703   |
| Group 90                  | . | (a) | 925                   | ..      | 1,158                           | ..      | 4,234                                                  | 9       | 47,872                  | 108     |
|                           |   | (b) | 151                   | 0       | 189                             | 0       | 692                                                    | 577     | 7,829                   | 6,923   |
| Family 901                | . | (a) | 8                     | ..      | 1                               | ..      | 1,582                                                  | 7       | 23,960                  | 70      |
|                           |   | (b) | 3                     | 0       | N                               | 0       | 619                                                    | 909     | 9,373                   | 9,091   |
| 903                       | . | (a) | 906                   | ..      | 1,156                           | ..      | 2,211                                                  | 2       | 15,497                  | 25      |
|                           |   | (b) | 343                   | 0       | 438                             | 0       | 837                                                    | 556     | 5,868                   | 6,944   |
| 909                       | . | (a) | 2                     | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 367                                                    | ..      | 7,103                   | 1       |
|                           |   | (b) | 3                     | 0       | ..                              | 0       | 490                                                    | 0       | 9,491                   | 10,000  |
| Group 91                  | . | (a) | 37                    | 9       | 60                              | 9       | 124                                                    | ..      | 22,460                  | 20,055  |
|                           |   | (b) | 16                    | 4       | 26                              | 4       | 54                                                     | 0       | 9,712                   | 9,943   |
| Family 910                | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | 1                               | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 977                     | 1,432   |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 10                              | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 9,949                   | 10,000  |
| 911                       | . | (a) | 33                    | 9       | 30                              | 3       | 122                                                    | ..      | 9,562                   | 1,847   |
|                           |   | (b) | 33                    | 47      | 30                              | 16      | 120                                                    | 0       | 9,432                   | 9,570   |
| 912                       | . | (a) | 3                     | ..      | 8                               | 6       | 1                                                      | ..      | 10,392                  | 13,990  |
|                           |   | (b) | 3                     | 0       | 8                               | 4       | 1                                                      | 0       | 9,971                   | 9,988   |
| 913                       | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 17                      | 1,094   |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 10,000                  | 9,991   |
| 919                       | . | (a) | 1                     | ..      | 21                              | ..      | 1                                                      | ..      | 1,512                   | 1,692   |
|                           |   | (b) | 6                     | 0       | 134                             | 0       | 6                                                      | 0       | 9,643                   | 9,918   |
| Group 92                  | . | (a) | 1                     | ..      | 21                              | ..      | 22                                                     | ..      | 23,536                  | 35      |
|                           |   | (b) | N                     | 0       | 9                               | 0       | 9                                                      | 0       | 9,953                   | 10,000  |
| Family 920                | . | (a) | 1                     | ..      | 21                              | ..      | 22                                                     | ..      | 23,536                  | 35      |
|                           |   | (b) | N                     | 0       | 9                               | 0       | 9                                                      | 0       | 9,953                   | 10,000  |
| Group 93                  | . | (a) | 219                   | 43      | 512                             | 51      | 4,174                                                  | 191     | 15,871                  | 10,801  |
|                           |   | (b) | 92                    | 37      | 215                             | 44      | 1,752                                                  | 164     | 6,661                   | 9,247   |
| Family 931                | . | (a) | 116                   | 42      | 508                             | 51      | 4,166                                                  | 191     | 15,684                  | 10,801  |
|                           |   | (b) | 50                    | 36      | 217                             | 44      | 1,778                                                  | 164     | 6,694                   | 9,247   |
| Group 94                  | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 1                                                      | ..      | 35,207                  | 39      |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | ..                              | 0       | N                                                      | 0       | 9,999                   | 10,000  |
| Family 940                | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 1                                                      | ..      | 35,207                  | 39      |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | ..                              | 0       | N                                                      | 0       | 9,999                   | 10,000  |
| Group 95                  | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 9,589                   | 2,899   |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | ..                              | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 9,988                   | 10,000  |
| Family 950                | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 9,053                   | 2,792   |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | ..                              | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 9,989                   | 10,000  |
| Group 97                  | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 1,362                   | 1       |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | ..                              | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 9,978                   | 10,000  |
| Family 979                | . | (a) | ..                    | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                     | ..      | 1,244                   | ..      |
|                           |   | (b) | 0                     | 0       | ..                              | 0       | 0                                                      | 0       | 9,984                   | 0       |
| Group 99                  | . | (a) | 138                   | ..      | 1                               | ..      | 26                                                     | ..      | 1,745                   | 105     |
|                           |   | (b) | 703                   | 0       | 5                               | 0       | 132                                                    | 0       | 8,889                   | 10,000  |
| Family 999                | . | (a) | 137                   | ..      | 1                               | ..      | 26                                                     | ..      | 1,604                   | 99      |
|                           |   | (b) | 754                   | 0       | 6                               | 0       | 143                                                    | 0       | 8,833                   | 10,000  |
| Division X                | . | (a) | 346                   | 167     | 61                              | 14      | 118                                                    | ..      | 3,896                   | 1,234   |
|                           |   | (b) | 620                   | 1,096   | 109                             | 92      | 211                                                    | 0       | 6,982                   | 8,097   |
| Group X8                  | . | (a) | 343                   | 167     | 56                              | 14      | 118                                                    | ..      | 3,679                   | 1,232   |
|                           |   | (b) | 641                   | 1,097   | 105                             | 92      | 221                                                    | 0       | 6,877                   | 8,095   |
| Family X80                | . | (a) | 343                   | 167     | 56                              | 14      | 118                                                    | ..      | 3,679                   | 1,232   |
|                           |   | (b) | 641                   | 1,097   | 105                             | 92      | 221                                                    | 0       | 6,877                   | 8,095   |

N=Negligible

B-98

## STATEMENT X.93

Proportions of migrant workers of each sex to total of all migrant workers (per 10,000 of all migrant workers) in occupational divisions and groups in six cities, 1961

| Workers by Occupational Division and Group | Males      | Females | Workers by Occupational Division and Group | Males     | Females |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 1                                          | 2          | 3       | 1                                          | 2         | 3       |
| JAMNAGAR CITY                              |            |         | JAMNAGAR CITY-contd.                       |           |         |
| Total workers . . . . .                    | (a) 17,999 | 2,323   | Division 3 . . . . .                       | (a) 2,214 | 56      |
|                                            | (b) 10,000 | 10,000  |                                            | (b) 1,230 | 241     |
| I—Cultivators . . . . .                    | (a) 66     | 43      | Group 30 . . . . .                         | (a) 1,414 | 38      |
|                                            | (b) 37     | 185     |                                            | (b) 786   | 164     |
| II—Agricultural labourers . . . . .        | (a) 91     | 27      | 31 . . . . .                               | (a) 144   | ..      |
|                                            | (b) 50     | 116     |                                            | (b) 80    | 0       |
| Division 0 . . . . .                       | (a) 816    | 338     | 33 . . . . .                               | (a) 656   | 18      |
|                                            | (b) 453    | 1,455   |                                            | (b) 364   | 77      |
| Group 00 . . . . .                         | (a) 103    | ..      | Division 4 . . . . .                       | (a) 253   | 109     |
|                                            | (b) 57     | 0       |                                            | (b) 141   | 469     |
| 03 . . . . .                               | (a) 77     | 14      | Group 40 . . . . .                         | (a) 195   | 102     |
|                                            | (b) 43     | 60      |                                            | (b) 108   | 439     |
| 04 . . . . .                               | (a) 72     | 138     | 41 . . . . .                               | (a) 53    | 7       |
|                                            | (b) 40     | 594     |                                            | (b) 29    | 30      |
| 05 . . . . .                               | (a) 271    | 174     | Division 5 . . . . .                       | (a) 32    | 18      |
|                                            | (b) 151    | 749     |                                            | (b) 18    | 78      |
| 0X . . . . .                               | (a) 191    | 7       | Group 50 . . . . .                         | (a) 32    | ..      |
|                                            | (b) 106    | 30      |                                            | (b) 18    | 0       |
| Division 1 . . . . .                       | (a) 1,497  | 19      | 59 . . . . .                               | (a) ..    | 18      |
|                                            | (b) 832    | 82      |                                            | (b) 0     | 78      |
| Group 10 . . . . .                         | (a) 941    | 14      | Division 6 . . . . .                       | (a) 1,197 | 3       |
|                                            | (b) 523    | 60      |                                            | (b) 665   | 13      |
| 11 . . . . .                               | (a) 78     | ..      | Group 63 . . . . .                         | (a) 102   | ..      |
|                                            | (b) 43     | 0       |                                            | (b) 517   | 0       |
| 13 . . . . .                               | (a) 465    | 5       | 64 . . . . .                               | (a) 499   | 3       |
|                                            | (b) 258    | 22      |                                            | (b) 277   | 13      |
| Division 2 . . . . .                       | (a) 2,236  | 49      | 66 . . . . .                               | (a) 86    | ..      |
|                                            | (b) 1,631  | 211     |                                            | (b) 48    | 0       |
| Group 20 . . . . .                         | (a) 400    | ..      | 69 . . . . .                               | (a) 333   | ..      |
|                                            | (b) 222    | 0       |                                            | (b) 185   | 0       |
| 28 . . . . .                               | (a) 1,764  | 44      | Division 7-8 . . . . .                     | (a) 6,692 | 1,380   |
|                                            | (b) 980    | 189     |                                            | (b) 3,718 | 5,941   |
| 29 . . . . .                               | (a) 738    | ..      | Group 70 . . . . .                         | (a) 493   | 151     |
|                                            | (b) 410    | 0       |                                            | (b) 274   | 650     |
|                                            |            |         | 71 . . . . .                               | (a) 303   | 96      |
|                                            |            |         |                                            | (b) 168   | 413     |

(a)=Absolute figures (b)=Proportionate figures

## NOTE:

- Occupational groups having less than 5 per cent of the workers of the respective division and 2.5 per cent in case of Division 7-8 have not been given in this table.
- The National Classification of Occupations giving description of divisions, groups and families has been reproduced as Appendix X.2

## STATEMENT X.93-contd.

Proportions of migrant workers of each sex to total of all migrant workers (per 10,000 of all migrant workers) in occupational divisions and groups in six cities, 1961

| Workers by Occupational Division and Group | Males      | Females | Workers by Occupational Division and Group | Males     | Females |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 1                                          | 2          | 3       | 1                                          | 2         | 3       |
| JAMNAGAR CITY-contd.                       |            |         | RAJKOT CITY-contd.                         |           |         |
| Group 73 . . . . .                         | (a) 292    | ..      | II—Agricultural labourers . . . . .        | (a) 153   | 59      |
|                                            | (b) 162    | 0       |                                            | (b) 58    | 147     |
| 75 . . . . .                               | (a) 762    | ..      | Division 0 . . . . .                       | (a) 1,673 | 728     |
|                                            | (b) 423    | 0       |                                            | (b) 630   | 1,814   |
| 77 . . . . .                               | (a) 646    | ..      | Group 00 . . . . .                         | (a) 219   | ..      |
|                                            | (b) 359    | 0       |                                            | (b) 83    | 0       |
| 79 . . . . .                               | (a) 295    | 81      | 03 . . . . .                               | (a) 122   | 14      |
|                                            | (b) 164    | 349     |                                            | (b) 46    | 35      |
| 81 . . . . .                               | (a) 86     | 130     | 04 . . . . .                               | (a) 148   | 184     |
|                                            | (b) 48     | 560     |                                            | (b) 56    | 458     |
| 82 . . . . .                               | (a) 198    | 36      | 05 . . . . .                               | (a) 522   | 505     |
|                                            | (b) 110    | 155     |                                            | (b) 197   | 1,258   |
| 85 . . . . .                               | (a) 332    | 44      | 06 . . . . .                               | (a) 120   | 1       |
|                                            | (b) 184    | 189     |                                            | (b) 45    | 2       |
| 86 . . . . .                               | (a) 252    | ..      | 07 . . . . .                               | (a) 184   | 14      |
|                                            | (b) 140    | 0       |                                            | (b) 69    | 35      |
| 89 . . . . .                               | (a) 2,390  | 756     | 0X . . . . .                               | (a) 189   | 4       |
|                                            | (b) 1,328  | 3,254   |                                            | (b) 71    | 10      |
| Division 9 . . . . .                       | (a) 2,202  | 280     | Division 1 . . . . .                       | (a) 1,006 | 26      |
|                                            | (b) 1,223  | 1,205   |                                            | (b) 379   | 65      |
| Group 90 . . . . .                         | (a) 1,319  | 7       | Group 10 . . . . .                         | (a) 241   | 8       |
|                                            | (b) 733    | 30      |                                            | (b) 91    | 20      |
| 91 . . . . .                               | (a) 188    | 177     | 13 . . . . .                               | (a) 752   | 18      |
|                                            | (b) 104    | 762     |                                            | (b) 283   | 45      |
| 92 . . . . .                               | (a) 265    | ..      | Division 2 . . . . .                       | (a) 5,156 | 147     |
|                                            | (b) 147    | 0       |                                            | (b) 1,943 | 366     |
| 93 . . . . .                               | (a) 206    | 93      | Group 20 . . . . .                         | (a) 1,003 | 3       |
|                                            | (b) 114    | 400     |                                            | (b) 378   | 7       |
| Division X . . . . .                       | (a) 3      | 1       | 28 . . . . .                               | (a) 3,059 | 141     |
|                                            | (b) 2      | 4       |                                            | (b) 1,153 | 351     |
| Group X8 . . . . .                         | (a) 3      | 1       | 29 . . . . .                               | (a) 928   | ..      |
|                                            | (b) 2      | 4       |                                            | (b) 350   | 0       |
| RAJKOT CITY                                |            |         | Division 3 . . . . .                       | (a) 4,027 | 62      |
| Total workers . . . . .                    | (a) 26,536 | 4,014   |                                            | (b) 1,517 | 154     |
|                                            | (b) 10,000 | 10,000  | Group 30 . . . . .                         | (a) 2,513 | 44      |
| I—Cultivators . . . . .                    | (a) 115    | 231     |                                            | (b) 947   | 109     |
|                                            | (b) 43     | 576     | 31 . . . . .                               | (a) 290   | ..      |
|                                            |            |         |                                            | (b) 109   | 0       |
|                                            |            |         | 33 . . . . .                               | (a) 1,183 | 18      |
|                                            |            |         |                                            | (b) 446   | 45      |

STATEMENT X.93-*contd.*

Proportions of migrant workers of each sex to total of all migrant workers (per 10,000 of all migrant workers) in occupational divisions and groups in six cities, 1961

| Workers by Occupational Division and Group | Males | Females | Workers by Occupational Division and Group | Males  | Females |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|---------|--------------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1                                          | 2     | 3       | 1                                          | 2      | 3       |
| RAJKOT CITY- <i>contd.</i>                 |       |         | RAJKOT CITY- <i>concl.</i>                 |        |         |
| Division 4 . . . (a)                       | 461   | 313     | Group 80 . . . (a)                         | 693    | 2       |
| (b)                                        | 174   | 780     | (b)                                        | 261    | 5       |
| Group 40 . . . (a)                         | 390   | 313     | 82 . . . (a)                               | 256    | 43      |
| (b)                                        | 147   | 780     | (b)                                        | 96     | 107     |
| 41 . . . (a)                               | 65    | ..      | 89 . . . (a)                               | 2,905  | 912     |
| (b)                                        | 24    | 0       | (b)                                        | 1,095  | 2,272   |
| Division 5 . . . (a)                       | 21    | 8       | Division 9 . . . (a)                       | 2,406  | 986     |
| (b)                                        | 8     | 20      | (b)                                        | 907    | 2,456   |
| Group 50 . . . (a)                         | 21    | ..      | Group 90 . . . (a)                         | 1,175  | 3       |
| (b)                                        | 8     | 0       | (b)                                        | 443    | 7       |
| 59 . . . (a)                               | ..    | 8       | 91 . . . (a)                               | 296    | 683     |
| (b)                                        | 0     | 20      | (b)                                        | 112    | 1,702   |
| Division 6 . . . (a)                       | 1,584 | 9       | 92 . . . (a)                               | 200    | ..      |
| (b)                                        | 597   | 22      | (b)                                        | 75     | 0       |
| Group 64 . . . (a)                         | 730   | ..      | 93 . . . (a)                               | 340    | 287     |
| (b)                                        | 275   | 0       | (b)                                        | 128    | 715     |
| 66 . . . (a)                               | 170   | ..      | 94 . . . (a)                               | 241    | ..      |
| (b)                                        | 64    | 0       | (b)                                        | 91     | 0       |
| 67 . . . (a)                               | 175   | 9       | Division X . . . (a)                       | 15     | 2       |
| (b)                                        | 66    | 22      | (b)                                        | 6      | 5       |
| 69 . . . (a)                               | 355   | ..      | Group X8 . . . (a)                         | 15     | 2       |
| (b)                                        | 134   | 0       | (b)                                        | 6      | 5       |
| Division 7-8 . . . (a)                     | 9,919 | 1,443   | BHAVNAGAR CITY                             |        |         |
| (b)                                        | 3,738 | 3,595   | Total workers . . . (a)                    | 17,486 | 2,364   |
| Group 70 . . . (a)                         | 571   | 106     | (b)                                        | 10,000 | 10,000  |
| (b)                                        | 215   | 264     | I—Cultivators . . . (a)                    | 62     | 30      |
| 71 . . . (a)                               | 537   | 60      | (b)                                        | 35     | 127     |
| (b)                                        | 202   | 149     | II—Agricultural labourers (a)              | 32     | 5       |
| 73 . . . (a)                               | 569   | ..      | (b)                                        | 18     | 21      |
| (b)                                        | 214   | 0       | Division 0 . . . (a)                       | 1,013  | 333     |
| 74 . . . (a)                               | 655   | ..      | (b)                                        | 579    | 1,409   |
| (b)                                        | 247   | 0       | Group 00 . . . (a)                         | 82     | ..      |
| 75 . . . (a)                               | 1,146 | ..      | (b)                                        | 47     | 0       |
| (b)                                        | 432   | 0       | 03 . . . (a)                               | 129    | 12      |
| 77 . . . (a)                               | 862   | 2       | (b)                                        | 74     | 51      |
| (b)                                        | 325   | 5       | 04 . . . (a)                               | 83     | 42      |
| 79 . . . (a)                               | 546   | 163     | (b)                                        | 47     | 178     |
| (b)                                        | 206   | 406     | 05 . . . (a)                               | 393    | 268     |
|                                            |       |         | (b)                                        | 225    | 1,134   |
|                                            |       |         | 0X . . . (a)                               | 149    | 7       |
|                                            |       |         | (b)                                        | 85     | 30      |

STATEMENT X.93-*contd.*

Proportions of migrant workers of each sex to total of all migrant workers (per 10,000 of all migrant workers) in occupational divisions and groups in six cities, 1961

| Workers by Occupational Division and Group | Males | Females | Workers by Occupational Division and Group | Males | Females |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| 1                                          | 2     | 3       | 1                                          | 2     | 3       |
| BHAVNAGAR CITY- <i>contd.</i>              |       |         | BHAVNAGAR CITY- <i>contd.</i>              |       |         |
| Division 1 . . . (a)                       | 540   | 9       | Group 64 . . . (a)                         | 480   | 6       |
| (b)                                        | 309   | 38      | (b)                                        | 275   | 26      |
| Group 10 . . . (a)                         | 120   | 2       | 66 . . . (a)                               | 113   | ..      |
| (b)                                        | 69    | 8       | (b)                                        | 65    | 0       |
| 12 . . . (a)                               | 33    | ..      | 67 . . . (a)                               | 65    | 1       |
| (b)                                        | 19    | 0       | (b)                                        | 37    | 4       |
| 13 . . . (a)                               | 382   | 7       | 69 . . . (a)                               | 418   | ..      |
| (b)                                        | 218   | 30      | (b)                                        | 239   | 0       |
| Division 2 . . . (a)                       | 2,587 | 58      | Division 7-8 . . . (a)                     | 7,009 | 1,225   |
| (b)                                        | 1,480 | 245     | (b)                                        | 4,008 | 5,182   |
| Group 20 . . . (a)                         | 409   | ..      | Group 70 . . . (a)                         | 1,198 | 308     |
| (b)                                        | 234   | 0       | (b)                                        | 685   | 1,303   |
| 28 . . . (a)                               | 1,543 | 55      | 71 . . . (a)                               | 446   | 63      |
| (b)                                        | 882   | 233     | (b)                                        | 255   | 266     |
| 29 . . . (a)                               | 560   | ..      | 73 . . . (a)                               | 384   | ..      |
| (b)                                        | 320   | 0       | (b)                                        | 220   | 0       |
| Division 3 . . . (a)                       | 2,998 | 73      | 74 . . . (a)                               | 278   | ..      |
| (b)                                        | 1,715 | 309     | (b)                                        | 159   | 0       |
| Group 30 . . . (a)                         | 1,696 | 54      | 75 . . . (a)                               | 590   | ..      |
| (b)                                        | 970   | 228     | (b)                                        | 337   | 0       |
| 33 . . . (a)                               | 1,192 | 16      | 76 . . . (a)                               | 242   | ..      |
| (b)                                        | 682   | 68      | (b)                                        | 138   | 0       |
| Division 4 . . . (a)                       | 325   | 152     | 77 . . . (a)                               | 352   | ..      |
| (b)                                        | 186   | 643     | (b)                                        | 201   | 0       |
| Group 40 . . . (a)                         | 250   | 141     | 79 . . . (a)                               | 312   | 49      |
| (b)                                        | 143   | 596     | (b)                                        | 178   | 207     |
| 41 . . . (a)                               | 69    | 10      | 82 . . . (a)                               | 319   | 24      |
| (b)                                        | 39    | 42      | (b)                                        | 182   | 102     |
| Division 5 . . . (a)                       | 1     | 1       | 83 . . . (a)                               | 373   | 270     |
| (b)                                        | 1     | 4       | (b)                                        | 213   | 1,142   |
| Group 50 . . . (a)                         | 1     | ..      | 89 . . . (a)                               | 1,820 | 419     |
| (b)                                        | 1     | 0       | (b)                                        | 1,041 | 1,772   |
| 59 . . . (a)                               | ..    | 1       | Division 9 . . . (a)                       | 1,635 | 469     |
| (b)                                        | 0     | 4       | (b)                                        | 935   | 1,984   |
| Division 6 . . . (a)                       | 1,280 | 7       | Group 90 . . . (a)                         | 797   | ..      |
| (b)                                        | 732   | 30      | (b)                                        | 456   | 0       |
| Group 63 . . . (a)                         | 86    | ..      | 91 . . . (a)                               | 194   | 357     |
| (b)                                        | 49    | 0       | (b)                                        | 111   | 1,510   |



STATEMENT X.93-*contd.*

Proportions of migrant workers of each sex to total of all migrant workers (per 10,000 of all migrant workers) in occupational divisions and groups in six cities, 1961

| Workers by Occupational Division and Group | Males   | Females | Workers by Occupational Division and Group | Males   | Females |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1                                          | 2       | 3       | 1                                          | 2       | 3       |
| BHAVNAGAR CITY- <i>concl.</i>              |         |         | AHMEDABAD CITY- <i>contd.</i>              |         |         |
| Group 92 . . . (a)                         | 225     | ..      | Group 13 . . . (a)                         | 3,393   | 57      |
| (b)                                        | 129     | 0       | (b)                                        | 143     | 32      |
| 93 . . . (a)                               | 203     | 88      | Division 2 . . . (a)                       | 23,354  | 532     |
| (b)                                        | 116     | 372     | (b)                                        | 983     | 302     |
| 94 . . . (a)                               | 133     | ..      | Group 20 . . . (a)                         | 3,580   | 18      |
| (b)                                        | 76      | 0       | (b)                                        | 151     | 10      |
| Division X . . . (a)                       | 4       | 2       | 28 . . . (a)                               | 15,169  | 321     |
| (b)                                        | 2       | 8       | (b)                                        | 639     | 182     |
| Group X8 . . . (a)                         | 4       | 2       | 29 . . . (a)                               | 3,765   | 121     |
| (b)                                        | 2       | 8       | (b)                                        | 159     | 69      |
| AHMEDABAD CITY                             |         |         | Division 3 . . . (a)                       | 27,974  | 1,175   |
| Total workers . . . (a)                    | 237,435 | 17,607  | (b)                                        | 1,178   | 667     |
| (b)                                        | 10,000  | 10,000  | Group 30 . . . (a)                         | 13,674  | 603     |
| I—Cultivators . . . (a)                    | 188     | 65      | (b)                                        | 576     | 342     |
| (b)                                        | 8       | 37      | 33 . . . (a)                               | 12,245  | 554     |
| II—Agricultural labourers (a)              | 212     | 95      | (b)                                        | 516     | 315     |
| (b)                                        | 9       | 54      | Division 4 . . . (a)                       | 2,633   | 747     |
| Division 0 . . . (a)                       | 8,293   | 2,503   | (b)                                        | 111     | 424     |
| (b)                                        | 349     | 1,422   | Group 40 . . . (a)                         | 1,470   | 685     |
| Group 00 . . . (a)                         | 876     | 2       | (b)                                        | 62      | 389     |
| (b)                                        | 37      | 1       | 41 . . . (a)                               | 1,133   | 62      |
| 03 . . . (a)                               | 744     | 74      | (b)                                        | 48      | 35      |
| (b)                                        | 31      | 42      | Division 6 . . . (a)                       | 9,823   | 711     |
| 04 . . . (a)                               | 710     | 514     | (b)                                        | 414     | 404     |
| (b)                                        | 30      | 292     | Group 64 . . . (a)                         | 6,138   | 638     |
| 05 . . . (a)                               | 3,116   | 1,774   | (b)                                        | 259     | 362     |
| (b)                                        | 131     | 1,008   | 69 . . . (a)                               | 2,070   | ..      |
| 06 . . . (a)                               | 574     | 1       | (b)                                        | 87      | 0       |
| (b)                                        | 24      | 1       | Division 7-8 . . . (a)                     | 137,110 | 8,991   |
| 0X . . . (a)                               | 1,125   | 47      | (b)                                        | 5,775   | 5,106   |
| (b)                                        | 47      | 27      | Group 70 . . . (a)                         | 89,057  | 3,615   |
| Division 1 . . . (a)                       | 4,997   | 85      | (b)                                        | 3,751   | 2,053   |
| (b)                                        | 210     | 48      | 71 . . . (a)                               | 4,893   | 543     |
| Group 10 . . . (a)                         | 1,060   | 26      | (b)                                        | 206     | 308     |
| (b)                                        | 45      | 15      | 73 . . . (a)                               | 3,829   | 62      |
| 11 . . . (a)                               | 361     | 2       | (b)                                        | 161     | 35      |
| (b)                                        | 15      | 1       | 75 . . . (a)                               | 7,785   | ..      |
|                                            |         |         | (b)                                        | 328     | 0       |

STATEMENT X.93-*contd.*

Proportions of migrant workers of each sex to total of all migrant workers (per 10,000 of all migrant workers) in occupational divisions and groups in six cities, 1961

| Workers by Occupational Division and Group | Males  | Females | Workers by Occupational Division and Group | Males | Females |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| 1                                          | 2      | 3       | 1                                          | 2     | 3       |
| AHMEDABAD CITY- <i>concl.</i>              |        |         | BARODA CITY- <i>contd.</i>                 |       |         |
| Group 77 . . . (a)                         | 3,775  | 57      | Group 04 . . . (a)                         | 207   | 188     |
| (b)                                        | 159    | 32      | (b)                                        | 48    | 426     |
| 79 . . . (a)                               | 4,345  | 936     | 05 . . . (a)                               | 1,426 | 702     |
| (b)                                        | 183    | 532     | (b)                                        | 328   | 1,591   |
| 89 . . . (a)                               | 10,204 | 2,908   | 0X . . . (a)                               | 415   | 34      |
| (b)                                        | 430    | 1,652   | (b)                                        | 96    | 77      |
| Division 9 . . . (a)                       | 22,812 | 2,702   | Division 1 . . . (a)                       | 1,253 | 17      |
| (b)                                        | 961    | 1,535   | (b)                                        | 289   | 39      |
| Group 90 . . . (a)                         | 7,088  | 14      | Group 10 . . . (a)                         | 327   | ..      |
| (b)                                        | 299    | 8       | (b)                                        | 75    | 0       |
| 91 . . . (a)                               | 5,276  | 1,485   | 13 . . . (a)                               | 887   | 17      |
| (b)                                        | 222    | 843     | (b)                                        | 204   | 39      |
| 92 . . . (a)                               | 4,102  | ..      | Division 2 . . . (a)                       | 6,636 | 217     |
| (b)                                        | 173    | 0       | (b)                                        | 1,528 | 492     |
| 93 . . . (a)                               | 3,467  | 973     | Group 20 . . . (a)                         | 939   | 7       |
| (b)                                        | 146    | 553     | (b)                                        | 216   | 16      |
| 94 . . . (a)                               | 1,658  | ..      | 28 . . . (a)                               | 4,246 | 157     |
| (b)                                        | 70     | 0       | (b)                                        | 978   | 356     |
| 95 . . . (a)                               | 1,053  | 230     | 29 . . . (a)                               | 1,193 | 28      |
| (b)                                        | 44     | 131     | (b)                                        | 275   | 63      |
| Division X . . . (a)                       | 39     | 1       | Division 3 . . . (a)                       | 6,641 | 426     |
| (b)                                        | 2      | 1       | (b)                                        | 1,529 | 966     |
| Group X8 . . . (a)                         | 39     | 1       | Group 30 . . . (a)                         | 4,244 | 291     |
| (b)                                        | 2      | 1       | (b)                                        | 977   | 660     |
| BARODA CITY                                |        |         | 33 . . . (a)                               | 2,247 | 129     |
| Total workers . . . (a)                    | 43,423 | 4,412   | (b)                                        | 517   | 292     |
| (b)                                        | 10,000 | 10,000  | Division 4 . . . (a)                       | 445   | 235     |
| I—Cultivators . . . (a)                    | 377    | 30      | (b)                                        | 102   | 533     |
| (b)                                        | 87     | 68      | Group 40 . . . (a)                         | 249   | 220     |
| II—Agricultural labourers (a)              | 192    | 58      | (b)                                        | 57    | 499     |
| (b)                                        | 44     | 131     | 41 . . . (a)                               | 193   | 15      |
| Division 0 . . . (a)                       | 3,790  | 986     | (b)                                        | 44    | 34      |
| (b)                                        | 873    | 2,235   | Division 5 . . . (a)                       | 9     | ..      |
| Group 00 . . . (a)                         | 560    | ..      | (b)                                        | 2     | 0       |
| (b)                                        | 129    | 0       | Group 50 . . . (a)                         | 2     | ..      |
| 03 . . . (a)                               | 258    | 27      | (b)                                        | N     | 0       |
| (b)                                        | 59     | 61      | 51 . . . (a)                               | 7     | ..      |
|                                            |        |         | (b)                                        | 2     | 0       |

N=Negligible



STATEMENT X.93-*contd.*

Proportions of migrant workers of each sex to total of all migrant workers (per 10,000 of all migrant workers) in occupational divisions and groups in six cities, 1961

| Workers by Occupational Division and Group | 1   | Males  | Females | Workers by Occupational Division and Group | 1   | Males  | Females |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------------------------------------|-----|--------|---------|
|                                            | 1   | 2      | 3       |                                            | 1   | 2      | 3       |
| BARODA CITY- <i>contd.</i>                 |     |        |         | BARODA CITY- <i>concl.</i>                 |     |        |         |
| Division 6                                 | (a) | 2,188  | 12      | Group 93                                   | (a) | 437    | 216     |
|                                            | (b) | 504    | 27      |                                            | (b) | 101    | 489     |
| Group 64                                   | (a) | 961    | ..      | 95                                         | (a) | 265    | 142     |
|                                            | (b) | 221    | 0       |                                            | (b) | 61     | 322     |
| 66                                         | (a) | 181    | ..      | Division X                                 | (a) | 12     | ..      |
|                                            | (b) | 42     | 0       |                                            | (b) | 3      | 0       |
| 67                                         | (a) | 151    | 12      | Group X8                                   | (a) | 12     | ..      |
|                                            | (b) | 35     | 27      |                                            | (b) | 3      | 0       |
| 69                                         | (a) | 756    | ..      |                                            |     |        |         |
|                                            | (b) | 174    | 0       |                                            |     |        |         |
| Division 7-8                               | (a) | 15,850 | 1,390   | SURAT CITY                                 |     |        |         |
|                                            | (b) | 3,650  | 3,150   | Total workers                              | (a) | 30,730 | 4,362   |
| Group 70                                   | (a) | 4,162  | 218     |                                            | (b) | 10,000 | 10,000  |
|                                            | (b) | 958    | 494     | I—Cultivators                              | (a) | 39     | 11      |
| 71                                         | (a) | 815    | 182     |                                            | (b) | 13     | 25      |
|                                            | (b) | 188    | 413     | II—Agricultural labourers                  | (a) | 41     | 11      |
| 73                                         | (a) | 685    | ..      |                                            | (b) | 13     | 25      |
|                                            | (b) | 158    | 0       | Division 0                                 | (a) | 1,785  | 541     |
| 75                                         | (a) | 1,809  | ..      |                                            | (b) | 581    | 1,240   |
|                                            | (b) | 417    | 0       | Group 00                                   | (a) | 120    | ..      |
| 77                                         | (a) | 1,159  | ..      |                                            | (b) | 39     | 0       |
|                                            | (b) | 267    | 0       | 03                                         | (a) | 184    | 15      |
| 79                                         | (a) | 607    | 125     |                                            | (b) | 60     | 34      |
|                                            | (b) | 140    | 283     | 04                                         | (a) | 89     | 120     |
| 83                                         | (a) | 514    | ..      |                                            | (b) | 29     | 275     |
|                                            | (b) | 118    | 0       | 05                                         | (a) | 681    | 371     |
| 89                                         | (a) | 2,972  | 652     |                                            | (b) | 222    | 851     |
|                                            | (b) | 684    | 1,478   | 0X                                         | (a) | 459    | 25      |
| Division 9                                 | (a) | 6,030  | 1,041   |                                            | (b) | 149    | 57      |
|                                            | (b) | 1,389  | 2,359   | Division 1                                 | (a) | 833    | 31      |
| Group 90                                   | (a) | 3,182  | ..      |                                            | (b) | 271    | 71      |
|                                            | (b) | 733    | 0       | Group 10                                   | (a) | 235    | 7       |
| 91                                         | (a) | 913    | 683     |                                            | (b) | 76     | 16      |
|                                            | (b) | 210    | 1,548   | 13                                         | (a) | 570    | 23      |
| 92                                         | (a) | 839    | ..      |                                            | (b) | 185    | 53      |
|                                            | (b) | 193    | 0       |                                            |     |        |         |

STATEMENT X.93-*concl.*

Proportions of migrant workers of each sex to total of all migrant workers (per 10,000 of all migrant workers) in occupational divisions and groups in six cities, 1961

| Workers by Occupational Division and Group | 1   | Males | Females | Workers by Occupational Division and Group | 1   | Males  | Females |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------------------------------------|-----|--------|---------|
|                                            | 1   | 2     | 3       |                                            | 1   | 2      | 3       |
| SURAT CITY- <i>contd.</i>                  |     |       |         | SURAT CITY- <i>concl.</i>                  |     |        |         |
| Division 2                                 | (a) | 3,668 | 80      | Group 68                                   | (a) | 78     | ..      |
|                                            | (b) | 1,194 | 184     |                                            | (b) | 25     | 0       |
| Group 20                                   | (a) | 990   | 1       | 69                                         | (a) | 204    | ..      |
|                                            | (b) | 322   | 2       |                                            | (b) | 66     | 0       |
| 28                                         | (a) | 1,929 | 40      | Division 7-8                               | (a) | 16,449 | 2,250   |
|                                            | (b) | 628   | 92      |                                            | (b) | 5,353  | 5,158   |
| 29                                         | (a) | 696   | 33      | Group 70                                   | (a) | 7,648  | 770     |
|                                            | (b) | 226   | 76      |                                            | (b) | 2,489  | 1,765   |
| Division 3                                 | (a) | 3,699 | 284     | 71                                         | (a) | 1,087  | 230     |
|                                            | (b) | 1,204 | 651     |                                            | (b) | 354    | 527     |
| Group 30                                   | (a) | 2,035 | 160     | 74                                         | (a) | 769    | ..      |
|                                            | (b) | 662   | 367     |                                            | (b) | 250    | 0       |
| 33                                         | (a) | 1,523 | 121     | 75                                         | (a) | 580    | ..      |
|                                            | (b) | 496   | 277     |                                            | (b) | 189    | 0       |
| Division 4                                 | (a) | 224   | 42      | 77                                         | (a) | 469    | ..      |
|                                            | (b) | 73    | 97      |                                            | (b) | 153    | 0       |
| Group 40                                   | (a) | 121   | 29      | 79                                         | (a) | 473    | 147     |
|                                            | (b) | 39    | 67      |                                            | (b) | 154    | 337     |
| 41                                         | (a) | 91    | 13      | 89                                         | (a) | 2,691  | 814     |
|                                            | (b) | 30    | 30      |                                            | (b) | 876    | 1,866   |
| Division 5                                 | (a) | 4     | ..      | Division 9                                 | (a) | 2,603  | 1,105   |
|                                            | (b) | 1     | 0       |                                            | (b) | 847    | 2,533   |
| Group 50                                   | (a) | 4     | ..      | Group 90                                   | (a) | 646    | 6       |
|                                            | (b) | 1     | 0       |                                            | (b) | 210    | 14      |
| Division 6                                 | (a) | 1,369 | 7       | 91                                         | (a) | 746    | 883     |
|                                            | (b) | 445   | 16      |                                            | (b) | 243    | 2,024   |
| Group 61                                   | (a) | 153   | ..      | 92                                         | (a) | 695    | ..      |
|                                            | (b) | 50    | 0       |                                            | (b) | 226    | 0       |
| 64                                         | (a) | 762   | ..      | 93                                         | (a) | 204    | 185     |
|                                            | (b) | 248   | 0       |                                            | (b) | 66     | 424     |
| 67                                         | (a) | 87    | 7       | Division X                                 | (a) | 16     | ..      |
|                                            | (b) | 28    | 16      |                                            | (b) | 5      | 0       |
|                                            |     |       |         | Group X8                                   | (a) | 16     | ..      |
|                                            |     |       |         |                                            | (b) | 5      | 0       |

STATEMENT

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working in (i) Manufacturing other Storage and Communications and (v) Other Services compared

|                                  |            |            |           |               |           | Workers at V to IX Industrial Categories                  |         |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br><br>1 | Population |            |           | Total workers |           | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|                                  | Persons    | Males      | Females   | Males         | Females   | Males                                                     | Females |
|                                  | 2          | 3          | 4         | 5             | 6         | 7                                                         | 8       |
| GUJARAT                          |            |            |           |               |           |                                                           |         |
| Total (a)                        | 20,633,350 | 10,633,902 | 9,999,448 | 5,685,776     | 2,788,812 | 500,109                                                   | 36,050  |
| (b)                              | 1,367,255  | 693,436    | 673,819   | 355,394       | 226,664   | 41,388                                                    | 10,109  |
| (c)                              | 2,754,446  | 1,398,478  | 1,355,968 | 814,555       | 665,187   | 18,567                                                    | 4,657   |
| (d)                              | 6.63       | 6.52       | 6.74      | 6.25          | 8.13      | 8.28                                                      | 28.04   |
| (e)                              | 13.35      | 13.15      | 13.56     | 14.33         | 23.85     | 3.71                                                      | 12.92   |
| (f)                              | 19.98      | 19.67      | 20.30     | 20.58         | 31.98     | 11.99                                                     | 40.96   |
| Rural (a)                        | 15,316,726 | 7,830,222  | 7,486,504 | 4,329,568     | 2,556,524 | 87,574                                                    | 12,401  |
| (b)                              | 1,033,073  | 517,656    | 515,417   | 275,315       | 196,195   | 7,791                                                     | 2,686   |
| (c)                              | 2,616,496  | 1,325,739  | 1,290,757 | 774,797       | 646,968   | 9,066                                                     | 2,198   |
| (d)                              | 6.74       | 6.61       | 6.88      | 6.36          | 7.67      | 8.90                                                      | 21.66   |
| (e)                              | 17.08      | 16.93      | 17.24     | 17.90         | 25.31     | 10.35                                                     | 17.72   |
| (f)                              | 23.82      | 23.54      | 24.12     | 24.26         | 32.98     | 19.25                                                     | 39.38   |
| Urban (a)                        | 5,316,624  | 2,803,680  | 2,512,944 | 1,356,208     | 232,288   | 412,535                                                   | 23,649  |
| (b)                              | 334,182    | 175,780    | 158,402   | 80,079        | 30,469    | 33,597                                                    | 7,423   |
| (c)                              | 137,950    | 72,739     | 65,211    | 39,758        | 18,219    | 9,501                                                     | 2,459   |
| (d)                              | 6.29       | 6.27       | 6.30      | 5.90          | 13.12     | 8.14                                                      | 31.39   |
| (e)                              | 2.59       | 2.59       | 2.60      | 2.93          | 7.84      | 2.30                                                      | 10.40   |
| (f)                              | 8.88       | 8.86       | 8.90      | 8.83          | 20.96     | 10.44                                                     | 41.79   |
| JAMNAGAR                         |            |            |           |               |           |                                                           |         |
| Total (a)                        | 828,419    | 424,300    | 404,119   | 221,833       | 85,542    | 20,601                                                    | 2,788   |
| (b)                              | 50,295     | 25,057     | 25,238    | 12,809        | 7,748     | 1,405                                                     | 858     |
| (c)                              | 3,410      | 1,681      | 1,729     | 1,042         | 506       | 16                                                        | 5       |
| (d)                              | 6.07       | 5.91       | 6.24      | 5.77          | 9.06      | 6.82                                                      | 30.77   |
| (e)                              | 0.41       | 0.40       | 0.43      | 0.47          | 0.59      | 0.08                                                      | 0.18    |
| (f)                              | 6.48       | 6.30       | 6.67      | 6.24          | 9.65      | 6.90                                                      | 30.95   |
| Rural (a)                        | 534,761    | 271,923    | 262,838   | 149,591       | 73,222    | 2,582                                                     | 684     |
| (b)                              | 35,171     | 17,632     | 17,539    | 9,167         | 5,595     | 179                                                       | 103     |
| (c)                              | 2,999      | 1,509      | 1,490     | 976           | 485       | 1                                                         | ..      |
| (d)                              | 6.58       | 6.48       | 6.67      | 6.13          | 7.64      | 6.93                                                      | 15.06   |
| (e)                              | 0.56       | 0.55       | 0.57      | 0.65          | 0.66      | 0.04                                                      | 0       |
| (f)                              | 7.14       | 7.03       | 7.24      | 6.78          | 8.30      | 6.97                                                      | 15.06   |
| Urban (a)                        | 293,658    | 152,377    | 141,281   | 72,242        | 12,320    | 18,019                                                    | 2,104   |
| (b)                              | 15,124     | 7,425      | 7,699     | 3,642         | 2,153     | 1,226                                                     | 755     |
| (c)                              | 411        | 172        | 239       | 66            | 21        | 15                                                        | 5       |
| (d)                              | 5.15       | 4.87       | 5.45      | 5.04          | 17.48     | 6.80                                                      | 35.88   |
| (e)                              | 0.14       | 0.11       | 0.17      | 0.09          | 0.17      | 0.08                                                      | 0.24    |
| (f)                              | 5.29       | 4.98       | 5.62      | 5.13          | 17.65     | 6.88                                                      | 36.12   |

Notes:

- (a) = General population (B-I)  
(b) = All Scheduled Castes (C-VIII-Part A)  
(c) = All Scheduled Tribes (C-VIII-Part B)

X.94

than Household Industry, (ii) Construction, (iii) Trade and Commerce, (iv) Transport, to the general population in the same category, 1961

| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>1 | Workers at V to IX Industrial Categories |               |                              |               |                                                  |               |                         |               |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                              | VI<br>In Construction                    |               | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |               | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage and Communications |               | IX<br>In Other Services |               |
|                              | Males<br>9                               | Females<br>10 | Males<br>11                  | Females<br>12 | Males<br>13                                      | Females<br>14 | Males<br>15             | Females<br>16 |
| STATE                        |                                          |               |                              |               |                                                  |               |                         |               |
| Total (a)                    | 73,492                                   | 16,551        | 381,287                      | 29,869        | 155,867                                          | 3,194         | 659,305                 | 187,348       |
| (b)                          | 8,916                                    | 5,209         | 2,520                        | 872           | 8,155                                            | 387           | 68,721                  | 42,964        |
| (c)                          | 4,564                                    | 1,764         | 4,664                        | 1,041         | 8,452                                            | 133           | 42,566                  | 22,515        |
| (d)                          | 12.13                                    | 31.47         | 0.66                         | 2.92          | 5.23                                             | 12.12         | 10.42                   | 22.93         |
| (e)                          | 6.21                                     | 10.66         | 1.22                         | 3.48          | 5.42                                             | 4.16          | 6.46                    | 12.02         |
| (f)                          | 18.34                                    | 42.13         | 1.88                         | 6.40          | 10.65                                            | 16.28         | 16.88                   | 34.95         |
| Rural (a)                    | 40,550                                   | 11,645        | 136,204                      | 16,489        | 45,209                                           | 772           | 288,810                 | 98,750        |
| (b)                          | 5,842                                    | 3,338         | 1,125                        | 396           | 2,590                                            | 110           | 39,325                  | 27,064        |
| (c)                          | 3,523                                    | 1,119         | 2,694                        | 607           | 4,960                                            | 77            | 26,680                  | 13,913        |
| (d)                          | 14.41                                    | 28.66         | 0.83                         | 2.40          | 5.73                                             | 14.25         | 13.62                   | 27.41         |
| (e)                          | 8.69                                     | 9.61          | 1.98                         | 3.68          | 10.97                                            | 9.97          | 9.24                    | 14.09         |
| (f)                          | 23.10                                    | 38.27         | 2.81                         | 6.08          | 16.70                                            | 24.22         | 22.86                   | 41.50         |
| Urban (a)                    | 32,942                                   | 4,906         | 245,083                      | 13,380        | 110,658                                          | 2,422         | 370,495                 | 88,598        |
| (b)                          | 3,074                                    | 1,871         | 1,395                        | 476           | 5,565                                            | 277           | 29,396                  | 15,900        |
| (c)                          | 1,041                                    | 645           | 1,970                        | 434           | 3,492                                            | 56            | 15,886                  | 8,602         |
| (d)                          | 9.33                                     | 38.14         | 0.57                         | 3.56          | 5.03                                             | 11.44         | 7.93                    | 17.95         |
| (e)                          | 3.16                                     | 13.15         | 0.80                         | 3.24          | 3.16                                             | 2.31          | 4.29                    | 9.71          |
| (f)                          | 12.49                                    | 51.29         | 1.37                         | 6.80          | 8.19                                             | 13.75         | 12.22                   | 27.66         |
| DISTRICT                     |                                          |               |                              |               |                                                  |               |                         |               |
| Total (a)                    | 3,018                                    | 748           | 16,982                       | 455           | 9,268                                            | 200           | 31,589                  | 7,074         |
| (b)                          | 568                                      | 357           | 61                           | 28            | 285                                              | 71            | 3,592                   | 2,344         |
| (c)                          | 7                                        | ..            | 15                           | 7             | 34                                               | 1             | 33                      | 15            |
| (d)                          | 18.82                                    | 47.73         | 0.36                         | 6.15          | 3.07                                             | 35.50         | 11.37                   | 33.14         |
| (e)                          | 0.23                                     | 0             | 0.09                         | 1.54          | 0.37                                             | 0.50          | 0.10                    | 0.21          |
| (f)                          | 19.05                                    | 47.73         | 0.45                         | 7.69          | 3.44                                             | 36.00         | 11.47                   | 33.35         |
| Rural (a)                    | 1,736                                    | 503           | 4,788                        | 94            | 944                                              | 53            | 9,816                   | 2,758         |
| (b)                          | 450                                      | 285           | 19                           | 8             | 85                                               | 46            | 1,825                   | 1,241         |
| (c)                          | 7                                        | ..            | 9                            | 7             | 8                                                | ..            | 16                      | 4             |
| (d)                          | 25.92                                    | 56.66         | 0.40                         | 8.51          | 9.00                                             | 86.79         | 18.59                   | 45.00         |
| (e)                          | 0.40                                     | 0             | 0.19                         | 7.45          | 0.85                                             | 0             | 0.16                    | 0.15          |
| (f)                          | 26.32                                    | 56.66         | 0.59                         | 15.66         | 9.85                                             | 86.79         | 18.75                   | 45.15         |
| Urban (a)                    | 1,282                                    | 245           | 12,194                       | 361           | 8,324                                            | 147           | 21,773                  | 4,316         |
| (b)                          | 118                                      | 72            | 42                           | 20            | 200                                              | 25            | 1,767                   | 1,103         |
| (c)                          | ..                                       | ..            | 6                            | ..            | 26                                               | 1             | 17                      | 11            |
| (d)                          | 9.20                                     | 29.39         | 0.34                         | 5.54          | 2.40                                             | 17.01         | 8.12                    | 25.56         |
| (e)                          | 0                                        | 0             | 0.05                         | 0             | 0.31                                             | 0.68          | 0.08                    | 0.25          |
| (f)                          | 9.20                                     | 29.39         | 0.39                         | 5.54          | 2.71                                             | 17.69         | 8.20                    | 25.81         |

- (d) = Scheduled Caste as per cent of general population  
(e) = Scheduled Tribe as per cent of general population  
(f) = Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe as per cent of general population

## STATEMENT

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working in (i) Manufacturing other Storage and Communications and (v) Other Services compared

| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban |     | Population |         |         | Total workers |         | Workers at V to IX<br>Industrial Categories               |         |
|-------------------------|-----|------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                         |     | Persons    | Males   | Females | Males         | Females | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|                         |     |            |         |         |               |         | Males                                                     | Females |
| 1                       |     | 2          | 3       | 4       | 5             | 6       | 7                                                         | 8       |
| <b>RAJKOT</b>           |     |            |         |         |               |         |                                                           |         |
| Total                   | (a) | 1,208,519  | 615,661 | 592,858 | 318,183       | 156,240 | 27,772                                                    | 1,619   |
|                         | (b) | 70,774     | 35,777  | 34,997  | 18,051        | 12,830  | 1,024                                                     | 417     |
|                         | (c) | 388        | 191     | 197     | 91            | 14      | 22                                                        | ..      |
|                         | (d) | 5.86       | 5.81    | 5.90    | 5.67          | 8.21    | 3.69                                                      | 25.76   |
|                         | (e) | 0.03       | 0.03    | 0.03    | 0.03          | 0.01    | 0.08                                                      | 0       |
|                         | (f) | 5.89       | 5.84    | 5.93    | 5.70          | 8.22    | 3.77                                                      | 25.76   |
| Rural                   | (a) | 740,535    | 377,002 | 363,533 | 211,272       | 134,959 | 2,730                                                     | 623     |
|                         | (b) | 53,821     | 27,021  | 26,800  | 14,248        | 10,630  | 280                                                       | 160     |
|                         | (c) | 61         | 24      | 37      | 14            | 5       | ..                                                        | ..      |
|                         | (d) | 7.27       | 7.17    | 7.37    | 6.74          | 7.88    | 10.26                                                     | 25.68   |
|                         | (e) | 0.01       | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01          | N       | 0                                                         | 0       |
|                         | (f) | 7.28       | 7.18    | 7.38    | 6.75          | 7.88    | 10.26                                                     | 25.68   |
| Urban                   | (a) | 467,984    | 238,659 | 229,325 | 106,911       | 21,281  | 25,042                                                    | 996     |
|                         | (b) | 16,953     | 8,756   | 8,197   | 3,803         | 2,200   | 744                                                       | 257     |
|                         | (c) | 327        | 167     | 160     | 77            | 9       | 22                                                        | ..      |
|                         | (d) | 3.62       | 3.67    | 3.57    | 3.56          | 10.34   | 2.97                                                      | 25.80   |
|                         | (e) | 0.07       | 0.07    | 0.07    | 0.07          | 0.04    | 0.09                                                      | 0       |
|                         | (f) | 3.69       | 3.74    | 3.64    | 3.63          | 10.38   | 3.06                                                      | 25.80   |
| <b>SURENDRANAGAR</b>    |     |            |         |         |               |         |                                                           |         |
| Total                   | (a) | 663,206    | 341,301 | 321,905 | 179,689       | 70,678  | 15,442                                                    | 1,287   |
|                         | (b) | 66,444     | 33,650  | 32,794  | 17,259        | 11,011  | 1,044                                                     | 277     |
|                         | (c) | 3,153      | 1,623   | 1,530   | 944           | 798     | 2                                                         | 44      |
|                         | (d) | 10.02      | 9.86    | 10.19   | 9.60          | 15.58   | 6.76                                                      | 21.52   |
|                         | (e) | 0.48       | 0.48    | 0.48    | 0.53          | 1.13    | 0.01                                                      | 3.42    |
|                         | (f) | 10.50      | 10.34   | 10.67   | 10.13         | 16.71   | 6.77                                                      | 24.94   |
| Rural                   | (a) | 477,564    | 246,266 | 231,298 | 136,073       | 61,516  | 5,303                                                     | 521     |
|                         | (b) | 54,019     | 27,326  | 26,693  | 14,688        | 9,548   | 378                                                       | 67      |
|                         | (c) | 2,921      | 1,512   | 1,409   | 891           | 737     | ..                                                        | ..      |
|                         | (d) | 11.31      | 11.10   | 11.54   | 10.79         | 15.52   | 7.13                                                      | 12.86   |
|                         | (e) | 0.61       | 0.61    | 0.61    | 0.65          | 1.20    | 0                                                         | 0       |
|                         | (f) | 11.92      | 11.71   | 12.15   | 11.44         | 16.72   | 7.13                                                      | 12.86   |
| Urban                   | (a) | 185,642    | 95,035  | 90,607  | 43,616        | 9,162   | 10,139                                                    | 766     |
|                         | (b) | 12,425     | 6,324   | 6,101   | 2,571         | 1,463   | 666                                                       | 210     |
|                         | (c) | 232        | 111     | 121     | 53            | 61      | 2                                                         | 44      |
|                         | (d) | 6.69       | 6.65    | 6.73    | 5.89          | 15.97   | 6.57                                                      | 27.41   |
|                         | (e) | 0.12       | 0.12    | 0.13    | 0.12          | 0.67    | 0.02                                                      | 5.74    |
|                         | (f) | 6.81       | 6.77    | 6.86    | 6.01          | 16.64   | 6.59                                                      | 33.15   |

N=Negligible

X.94-contd.

than Household Industry, (ii) Construction, (iii) Trade and Commerce, (iv) Transport, to the general population in the same category, 1961

| Workers at V to IX Industrial Categories |     |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br><br>1         |     | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage<br>and Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|                                          |     | Males                 | Females | Males                        | Females | Males                                               | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                                          |     | 9                     | 10      | 11                           | 12      | 13                                                  | 14      | 15                      | 16      |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                          |     |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| Total                                    | (a) | 5,450                 | 1,649   | 27,743                       | 996     | 11,440                                              | 115     | 47,579                  | 13,372  |
|                                          | (b) | 1,049                 | 671     | 104                          | 24      | 333                                                 | 22      | 5,236                   | 3,823   |
|                                          | (c) | ..                    | ..      | 4                            | ..      | 31                                                  | ..      | 25                      | 9       |
|                                          | (d) | 19.25                 | 40.69   | 0.37                         | 2.41    | 2.91                                                | 19.13   | 11.00                   | 28.59   |
|                                          | (e) | 0                     | 0       | 0.01                         | 0       | 0.27                                                | 0       | 0.05                    | 0.07    |
|                                          | (f) | 19.25                 | 40.69   | 0.38                         | 2.41    | 3.18                                                | 19.13   | 11.05                   | 28.66   |
| Rural                                    | (a) | 2,986                 | 1,279   | 6,263                        | 379     | 2,217                                               | 24      | 15,859                  | 5,163   |
|                                          | (b) | 934                   | 590     | 33                           | 7       | 95                                                  | 5       | 2,900                   | 2,189   |
|                                          | (c) | ..                    | ..      | ..                           | ..      | 2                                                   | ..      | 4                       | ..      |
|                                          | (d) | 31.28                 | 46.13   | 0.53                         | 1.85    | 4.29                                                | 20.83   | 18.29                   | 42.40   |
|                                          | (e) | 0                     | 0       | 0                            | 0       | 0.09                                                | ..      | 0.02                    | 0       |
|                                          | (f) | 31.28                 | 46.13   | 0.53                         | 1.85    | 4.38                                                | 20.83   | 18.31                   | 42.40   |
| Urban                                    | (a) | 2,464                 | 370     | 21,480                       | 617     | 9,223                                               | 91      | 31,720                  | 8,209   |
|                                          | (b) | 115                   | 81      | 71                           | 17      | 238                                                 | 17      | 2,336                   | 1,634   |
|                                          | (c) | ..                    | ..      | 4                            | ..      | 29                                                  | 0       | 21                      | 9       |
|                                          | (d) | 4.67                  | 21.89   | 0.33                         | 2.75    | 2.58                                                | 18.68   | 7.36                    | 19.90   |
|                                          | (e) | 0                     | 0       | 0.02                         | 0       | 0.31                                                | 0       | 0.07                    | 0.11    |
|                                          | (f) | 4.67                  | 21.89   | 0.35                         | 2.75    | 2.89                                                | 18.68   | 7.43                    | 20.01   |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                          |     |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| Total                                    | (a) | 2,084                 | 244     | 11,964                       | 457     | 3,964                                               | 40      | 23,064                  | 7,284   |
|                                          | (b) | 254                   | 90      | 90                           | 26      | 182                                                 | 1       | 3,094                   | 2,201   |
|                                          | (c) | 5                     | 5       | 1                            | ..      | 1                                                   | ..      | 322                     | 263     |
|                                          | (d) | 12.19                 | 36.89   | 0.75                         | 5.69    | 4.59                                                | 2.50    | 13.41                   | 30.22   |
|                                          | (e) | 0.24                  | 2.05    | 0.01                         | 0       | 0.03                                                | 0       | 1.40                    | 3.61    |
|                                          | (f) | 12.43                 | 38.94   | 0.76                         | 5.69    | 4.62                                                | 2.50    | 14.81                   | 33.83   |
| Rural                                    | (a) | 936                   | 179     | 4,533                        | 187     | 804                                                 | 4       | 10,935                  | 4,024   |
|                                          | (b) | 162                   | 54      | 45                           | 6       | 59                                                  | 1       | 1,940                   | 1,381   |
|                                          | (c) | 5                     | 5       | 1                            | ..      | 1                                                   | ..      | 271                     | 247     |
|                                          | (d) | 17.31                 | 30.17   | 0.99                         | 3.21    | 7.34                                                | 25.0    | 17.74                   | 34.32   |
|                                          | (e) | 0.53                  | 2.79    | 0.02                         | 0       | 0.12                                                | 0       | 2.48                    | 7.38    |
|                                          | (f) | 17.84                 | 32.96   | 1.01                         | 3.21    | 7.46                                                | 25.0    | 20.22                   | 41.70   |
| Urban                                    | (a) | 1,148                 | 65      | 7,431                        | 270     | 3,160                                               | 36      | 12,129                  | 3,260   |
|                                          | (b) | 92                    | 36      | 45                           | 20      | 123                                                 | ..      | 1,154                   | 820     |
|                                          | (c) | ..                    | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | ..      | 51                      | 16      |
|                                          | (d) | 8.01                  | 55.38   | 0.60                         | 7.41    | 3.89                                                | 0       | 9.51                    | 25.15   |
|                                          | (e) | 0                     | 0       | 0                            | 0       | ..                                                  | 0       | 0.42                    | 0.49    |
|                                          | (f) | 8.01                  | 55.38   | 0.60                         | 7.41    | 3.89                                                | 0       | 9.93                    | 25.64   |

## STATEMENT

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working in (i) Manufacturing other Storage and Communications and (v) Other Services compared

| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban |     | Population |         |         | Total workers |         | Workers at V to IX<br>Industrial Categories               |         |
|-------------------------|-----|------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                         |     | Persons    | Males   | Females | Males         | Females | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|                         |     |            |         |         |               |         | Males                                                     | Females |
| 1                       |     | 2          | 3       | 4       | 5             | 6       | 7                                                         | 8       |
| <b>BHAVNAGAR</b>        |     |            |         |         |               |         |                                                           |         |
| Total                   | (a) | 1,119,435  | 577,729 | 541,706 | 302,348       | 132,373 | 23,377                                                    | 2,084   |
|                         | (b) | 50,534     | 25,342  | 25,192  | 12,515        | 8,522   | 1,991                                                     | 644     |
|                         | (c) | 75         | 42      | 33      | 23            | 2       | 6                                                         | ..      |
|                         | (d) | 4.51       | 4.39    | 4.65    | 4.14          | 6.44    | 5.95                                                      | 30.90   |
|                         | (e) | 0.01       | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01          | N       | 0.02                                                      | 0       |
|                         | (f) | 4.52       | 4.40    | 4.66    | 4.15          | 6.44    | 5.97                                                      | 30.90   |
| Rural                   | (a) | 767,006    | 395,028 | 371,978 | 218,798       | 116,388 | 3,473                                                     | 666     |
|                         | (b) | 36,047     | 18,032  | 18,015  | 9,506         | 6,905   | 297                                                       | 137     |
|                         | (c) | 4          | 4       | ..      | ..            | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      |
|                         | (d) | 4.70       | 4.56    | 4.84    | 4.34          | 5.93    | 8.55                                                      | 20.57   |
|                         | (e) | N          | N       | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0                                                         | 0       |
|                         | (f) | 4.70       | 4.56    | 4.84    | 4.34          | 5.93    | 8.55                                                      | 20.57   |
| Urban                   | (a) | 352,429    | 182,701 | 169,728 | 83,550        | 15,985  | 19,904                                                    | 1,418   |
|                         | (b) | 14,487     | 7,310   | 7,177   | 3,009         | 1,617   | 1,094                                                     | 507     |
|                         | (c) | 71         | 38      | 33      | 23            | 2       | 6                                                         | ..      |
|                         | (d) | 4.11       | 4.00    | 4.23    | 3.60          | 10.12   | 5.50                                                      | 35.75   |
|                         | (e) | 0.02       | 0.02    | 0.02    | 0.03          | 0.01    | 0.03                                                      | 0       |
|                         | (f) | 4.13       | 4.02    | 4.25    | 3.63          | 10.13   | 5.53                                                      | 35.75   |
| <b>AMRELI</b>           |     |            |         |         |               |         |                                                           |         |
| Total                   | (a) | 667,823    | 340,623 | 327,200 | 187,255       | 108,842 | 6,533                                                     | 633     |
|                         | (b) | 46,045     | 22,975  | 23,070  | 12,763        | 10,024  | 133                                                       | 39      |
|                         | (c) | 187        | 94      | 93      | 47            | 32      | ..                                                        | 1       |
|                         | (d) | 6.89       | 6.74    | 7.05    | 6.82          | 9.21    | 2.04                                                      | 6.16    |
|                         | (e) | 0.03       | 0.03    | 0.03    | 0.03          | 0.03    | 0                                                         | 0.16    |
|                         | (f) | 6.92       | 6.77    | 7.08    | 6.85          | 9.24    | 2.04                                                      | 6.32    |
| Rural                   | (a) | 525,253    | 267,179 | 258,074 | 152,095       | 97,895  | 1,334                                                     | 215     |
|                         | (b) | 39,549     | 19,619  | 19,930  | 11,163        | 9,018   | 31                                                        | 13      |
|                         | (c) | 178        | 88      | 90      | 45            | 31      | ..                                                        | 1       |
|                         | (d) | 7.53       | 7.34    | 7.72    | 7.34          | 9.21    | 2.32                                                      | 6.05    |
|                         | (e) | 0.03       | 0.03    | 0.03    | 0.03          | 0.03    | 0                                                         | 0.46    |
|                         | (f) | 7.56       | 7.37    | 7.75    | 7.37          | 9.24    | 2.32                                                      | 6.51    |
| Urban                   | (a) | 142,570    | 73,444  | 69,126  | 35,160        | 10,947  | 5,199                                                     | 418     |
|                         | (b) | 6,496      | 3,356   | 3,140   | 1,600         | 1,006   | 102                                                       | 26      |
|                         | (c) | 9          | 6       | 3       | 2             | 1       | ..                                                        | ..      |
|                         | (d) | 4.55       | 4.57    | 4.54    | 4.55          | 9.19    | 1.96                                                      | 6.22    |
|                         | (e) | 0.01       | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01          | 0.01    | 0                                                         | 0       |
|                         | (f) | 4.57       | 4.58    | 4.55    | 4.56          | 9.20    | 1.96                                                      | 6.22    |

X.94-contd.

than Household Industry, (ii) Construction, (iii) Trade and Commerce, (iv) Transport, to the general population in the same category, 1961

| Workers at V to IX Industrial Categories |     |                       |               |                              |               |                                                     |               |                         |               |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br><br>1         |     | VI<br>In Construction |               | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |               | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage<br>and Communications |               | IX<br>In Other Services |               |
|                                          |     | Males<br>9            | Females<br>10 | Males<br>11                  | Females<br>12 | Males<br>13                                         | Females<br>14 | Males<br>15             | Females<br>16 |
|                                          |     |                       |               |                              |               |                                                     |               |                         |               |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                          |     |                       |               |                              |               |                                                     |               |                         |               |
| Total                                    | (a) | 4,435                 | 1,030         | 24,798                       | 924           | 11,509                                              | 174           | 41,987                  | 13,418        |
|                                          | (b) | 486                   | 284           | 70                           | 33            | 347                                                 | 23            | 2,830                   | 1,771         |
|                                          | (c) | ..                    | ..            | 2                            | ..            | 8                                                   | ..            | 7                       | 2             |
|                                          | (d) | 10.96                 | 27.57         | 0.28                         | 3.57          | 3.01                                                | 13.22         | 0.67                    | 13.20         |
|                                          | (e) | 0                     | 0             | 0.01                         | 0             | 0.07                                                | 0             | 0.02                    | 0.01          |
|                                          | (f) | 10.96                 | 27.57         | 0.29                         | 3.57          | 3.08                                                | 13.22         | 0.69                    | 13.21         |
| Rural                                    | (a) | 2,192                 | 825           | 8,488                        | 367           | 2,378                                               | 24            | 18,396                  | 7,041         |
|                                          | (b) | 413                   | 257           | 42                           | 21            | 107                                                 | 4             | 1,652                   | 969           |
|                                          | (c) | ..                    | ..            | ..                           | ..            | ..                                                  | ..            | ..                      | ..            |
|                                          | (d) | 18.84                 | 31.15         | 0.49                         | 5.72          | 4.50                                                | 16.67         | 8.98                    | 13.76         |
|                                          | (e) | 0                     | 0             | 0                            | 0             | 0                                                   | 0             | 0                       | 0             |
|                                          | (f) | 18.84                 | 31.15         | 0.49                         | 5.72          | 4.50                                                | 16.67         | 8.98                    | 13.76         |
| Urban                                    | (a) | 2,243                 | 205           | 16,310                       | 557           | 9,131                                               | 150           | 23,591                  | 6,377         |
|                                          | (b) | 73                    | 27            | 28                           | 12            | 240                                                 | 19            | 1,178                   | 802           |
|                                          | (c) | ..                    | ..            | 2                            | ..            | 8                                                   | ..            | 7                       | 2             |
|                                          | (d) | 3.25                  | 13.17         | 0.17                         | 2.15          | 2.63                                                | 12.67         | 4.99                    | 12.58         |
|                                          | (e) | 0                     | 0             | 0.01                         | 0             | 0.09                                                | 0             | 0.03                    | 0.03          |
|                                          | (f) | 3.25                  | 13.17         | 0.18                         | 2.15          | 2.72                                                | 12.67         | 5.02                    | 12.61         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                          |     |                       |               |                              |               |                                                     |               |                         |               |
| Total                                    | (a) | 1,968                 | 507           | 10,469                       | 437           | 2,549                                               | 29            | 19,744                  | 6,452         |
|                                          | (b) | 360                   | 201           | 33                           | 13            | 44                                                  | 5             | 1,978                   | 1,251         |
|                                          | (c) | 1                     | ..            | 2                            | ..            | 7                                                   | ..            | 11                      | 11            |
|                                          | (d) | 18.29                 | 39.64         | 0.31                         | 2.97          | 1.73                                                | 17.24         | 10.01                   | 19.39         |
|                                          | (e) | 0.05                  | 0             | 0.02                         | 0             | 0.27                                                | 0             | 0.06                    | 0.17          |
|                                          | (f) | 18.34                 | 39.64         | 0.33                         | 2.97          | 2.00                                                | 17.24         | 10.07                   | 19.56         |
| Rural                                    | (a) | 1,081                 | 386           | 4,918                        | 219           | 1,044                                               | 20            | 9,408                   | 3,389         |
|                                          | (b) | 246                   | 129           | 20                           | 13            | 19                                                  | 3             | 1,084                   | 745           |
|                                          | (c) | 1                     | ..            | 2                            | ..            | 5                                                   | ..            | 11                      | 10            |
|                                          | (d) | 22.76                 | 33.42         | 0.41                         | 5.94          | 1.82                                                | 15.00         | 11.52                   | 21.98         |
|                                          | (e) | 0.09                  | 0             | 0.04                         | 0             | 0.48                                                | 0             | 0.12                    | 0.30          |
|                                          | (f) | 22.85                 | 33.42         | 0.45                         | 5.94          | 2.30                                                | 15.00         | 11.64                   | 22.28         |
| Urban                                    | (a) | 887                   | 121           | 5,551                        | 218           | 1,505                                               | 9             | 10,336                  | 3,063         |
|                                          | (b) | 114                   | 72            | 13                           | ..            | 25                                                  | 2             | 894                     | 506           |
|                                          | (c) | ..                    | ..            | ..                           | ..            | 2                                                   | ..            | ..                      | 1             |
|                                          | (d) | 12.85                 | 59.50         | 0.23                         | 0             | 1.66                                                | 22.22         | 8.65                    | 16.52         |
|                                          | (e) | 0                     | 0             | ..                           | 0             | 0.13                                                | 0             | 0                       | 0.03          |
|                                          | (f) | 12.85                 | 59.50         | 0.23                         | 0             | 1.79                                                | 22.22         | 8.65                    | 16.55         |

## STATEMENT

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working in (i) Manufacturing other Storage and Communications and (v) Other Services compared

| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban |     | Population |         |         | Total workers |         | Workers at V to IX<br>Industrial Categories               |         |
|-------------------------|-----|------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                         |     | Persons    | Males   | Females | Males         | Females | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|                         |     |            |         |         |               |         | Males                                                     | Females |
| 1                       |     | 2          | 3       | 4       | 5             | 6       | 7                                                         | 8       |
| <b>JUNAGADH</b>         |     |            |         |         |               |         |                                                           |         |
| Total                   | (a) | 1,245,643  | 638,296 | 607,347 | 342,845       | 186,753 | 18,517                                                    | 1,592   |
|                         | (b) | 85,488     | 43,280  | 42,208  | 23,689        | 16,890  | 685                                                       | 257     |
|                         | (c) | 6,803      | 3,535   | 3,268   | 2,345         | 1,121   | 16                                                        | 1       |
|                         | (d) | 6.86       | 6.78    | 6.95    | 6.91          | 9.04    | 3.70                                                      | 16.14   |
|                         | (e) | 0.55       | 0.55    | 0.54    | 0.68          | 0.60    | 0.09                                                      | 0.06    |
|                         | (f) | 7.41       | 7.33    | 7.49    | 7.59          | 9.64    | 3.79                                                      | 16.20   |
| Rural                   | (a) | 893,891    | 457,590 | 436,301 | 257,328       | 170,094 | 3,238                                                     | 617     |
|                         | (b) | 71,902     | 36,401  | 35,501  | 20,369        | 15,194  | 356                                                       | 176     |
|                         | (c) | 6,280      | 3,265   | 3,015   | 2,197         | 1,013   | 3                                                         | 1       |
|                         | (d) | 8.04       | 7.95    | 8.14    | 7.91          | 8.93    | 10.99                                                     | 28.52   |
|                         | (e) | 0.70       | 0.71    | 0.69    | 0.85          | 0.60    | 0.09                                                      | 0.16    |
|                         | (f) | 8.74       | 8.66    | 8.83    | 8.76          | 9.53    | 11.08                                                     | 28.68   |
| Urban                   | (a) | 351,752    | 180,706 | 171,046 | 85,517        | 16,659  | 15,279                                                    | 975     |
|                         | (b) | 13,586     | 6,879   | 6,707   | 3,320         | 1,696   | 329                                                       | 81      |
|                         | (c) | 523        | 270     | 253     | 148           | 108     | 13                                                        | ..      |
|                         | (d) | 3.86       | 3.81    | 3.92    | 3.88          | 10.18   | 2.15                                                      | 8.31    |
|                         | (e) | 0.15       | 0.15    | 0.15    | 0.17          | 0.65    | 0.08                                                      | 0       |
|                         | (f) | 4.01       | 3.96    | 4.07    | 4.05          | 10.83   | 2.23                                                      | 8.31    |
| <b>KUTCH</b>            |     |            |         |         |               |         |                                                           |         |
| Total                   | (a) | 696,440    | 341,224 | 355,216 | 182,478       | 87,976  | 7,088                                                     | 862     |
|                         | (b) | 63,101     | 31,204  | 31,897  | 17,649        | 9,795   | 819                                                       | 243     |
|                         | (c) | 32,471     | 16,920  | 15,551  | 9,519         | 5,051   | 277                                                       | 106     |
|                         | (d) | 9.06       | 9.14    | 8.98    | 9.67          | 11.13   | 11.55                                                     | 28.19   |
|                         | (e) | 4.66       | 4.96    | 4.38    | 5.42          | 5.74    | 3.91                                                      | 12.30   |
|                         | (f) | 13.72      | 14.10   | 13.36   | 15.09         | 16.87   | 15.46                                                     | 40.49   |
| Rural                   | (a) | 561,402    | 272,100 | 289,302 | 148,267       | 82,307  | 1,763                                                     | 168     |
|                         | (b) | 52,870     | 26,134  | 26,736  | 14,991        | 8,639   | 236                                                       | 36      |
|                         | (c) | 28,503     | 14,835  | 13,668  | 8,459         | 4,722   | 51                                                        | 5       |
|                         | (d) | 9.42       | 9.60    | 9.24    | 10.11         | 10.50   | 13.39                                                     | 21.43   |
|                         | (e) | 5.08       | 5.45    | 4.72    | 5.70          | 5.74    | 2.89                                                      | 2.98    |
|                         | (f) | 14.50      | 15.05   | 13.96   | 15.81         | 16.24   | 16.28                                                     | 24.41   |
| Urban                   | (a) | 135,038    | 69,124  | 65,914  | 34,211        | 5,669   | 5,325                                                     | 694     |
|                         | (b) | 10,231     | 5,070   | 5,161   | 2,658         | 1,156   | 583                                                       | 207     |
|                         | (c) | 3,968      | 2,085   | 1,883   | 1,060         | 329     | 226                                                       | 101     |
|                         | (d) | 7.58       | 7.33    | 7.83    | 7.77          | 20.39   | 10.95                                                     | 31.89   |
|                         | (e) | 2.94       | 3.02    | 2.86    | 3.10          | 5.80    | 4.24                                                      | 15.56   |
|                         | (f) | 10.52      | 10.35   | 10.69   | 10.87         | 26.19   | 15.19                                                     | 47.45   |

## X.94-contd.

than Household Industry, (ii) Construction, (iii) Trade and Commerce, (iv) Transport, to the general population in the same category, 1961

| Workers at V to IX Industrial Categories |     |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br><br>1         |     | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage<br>and Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|                                          |     | Males                 | Females | Males                        | Females | Males                                               | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                                          |     | 9                     | 10      | 11                           | 12      | 13                                                  | 14      | 15                      | 16      |
| DISTRICT                                 |     |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| Total                                    | (a) | 4,928                 | 1,037   | 27,375                       | 1,151   | 9,803                                               | 147     | 44,252                  | 12,904  |
|                                          | (b) | 955                   | 375     | 126                          | 28      | 125                                                 | 10      | 5,552                   | 3,675   |
|                                          | (c) | 20                    | 13      | 5                            | 5       | 39                                                  | ..      | 325                     | 155     |
|                                          | (d) | 19.38                 | 36.16   | 0.46                         | 2.43    | 1.27                                                | 6.80    | 12.55                   | 28.48   |
|                                          | (e) | 0.41                  | 1.25    | 0.02                         | 0.43    | 0.40                                                | 0       | 0.73                    | 1.20    |
|                                          | (f) | 19.79                 | 37.41   | 0.48                         | 2.86    | 1.67                                                | 6.80    | 13.28                   | 29.68   |
| Rural                                    | (a) | 2,544                 | 768     | 9,498                        | 557     | 1,884                                               | 28      | 18,154                  | 6,144   |
|                                          | (b) | 780                   | 312     | 85                           | 16      | 31                                                  | 5       | 3,452                   | 2,365   |
|                                          | (c) | 19                    | 13      | 1                            | 4       | 23                                                  | ..      | 229                     | 85      |
|                                          | (d) | 30.66                 | 40.62   | 0.89                         | 2.87    | 1.64                                                | 17.86   | 19.01                   | 38.49   |
|                                          | (e) | 0.75                  | 1.69    | 0.01                         | 0.72    | 1.22                                                | 0       | 1.26                    | 1.38    |
|                                          | (f) | 31.41                 | 42.31   | 0.90                         | 3.59    | 2.86                                                | 17.86   | 20.27                   | 39.87   |
| Urban                                    | (a) | 2,384                 | 269     | 17,877                       | 594     | 7,919                                               | 119     | 26,098                  | 6,760   |
|                                          | (b) | 175                   | 63      | 41                           | 12      | 94                                                  | 5       | 2,100                   | 1,310   |
|                                          | (c) | 1                     | ..      | 4                            | 1       | 16                                                  | ..      | 96                      | 70      |
|                                          | (d) | 7.34                  | 23.42   | 0.23                         | 2.02    | 1.19                                                | 4.20    | 8.05                    | 19.38   |
|                                          | (e) | 0.04                  | ..      | 0.02                         | 0.17    | 0.20                                                | 0       | 0.37                    | 1.03    |
|                                          | (f) | 7.38                  | 23.42   | 0.25                         | 2.19    | 1.39                                                | 4.20    | 8.42                    | 20.41   |
| DISTRICT                                 |     |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| Total                                    | (a) | 4,750                 | 1,287   | 13,723                       | 567     | 6,864                                               | 149     | 30,011                  | 8,656   |
|                                          | (b) | 813                   | 425     | 135                          | 57      | 174                                                 | 2       | 3,426                   | 1,998   |
|                                          | (c) | 399                   | 236     | 453                          | 212     | 102                                                 | ..      | 1,863                   | 672     |
|                                          | (d) | 17.12                 | 33.02   | 0.98                         | 10.05   | 2.53                                                | 1.34    | 11.41                   | 39.58   |
|                                          | (e) | 8.40                  | 18.34   | 3.30                         | 37.39   | 1.49                                                | 0       | 6.21                    | 7.76    |
|                                          | (f) | 25.52                 | 51.36   | 4.28                         | 47.44   | 4.02                                                | 1.34    | 17.62                   | 47.34   |
| Rural                                    | (a) | 3,514                 | 1,122   | 7,457                        | 249     | 1,836                                               | 77      | 15,994                  | 5,824   |
|                                          | (b) | 568                   | 341     | 61                           | 25      | 109                                                 | 2       | 1,913                   | 1,267   |
|                                          | (c) | 388                   | 234     | 190                          | 122     | 40                                                  | ..      | 1,528                   | 608     |
|                                          | (d) | 16.16                 | 30.39   | 0.82                         | 10.04   | 5.94                                                | 2.60    | 11.96                   | 21.75   |
|                                          | (e) | 11.04                 | 20.85   | 2.55                         | 38.99   | 2.18                                                | 0       | 9.55                    | 10.44   |
|                                          | (f) | 27.20                 | 51.24   | 3.37                         | 49.03   | 8.12                                                | 2.60    | 21.51                   | 32.19   |
| Urban                                    | (a) | 1,236                 | 165     | 6,266                        | 318     | 5,028                                               | 72      | 14,017                  | 2,832   |
|                                          | (b) | 245                   | 84      | 74                           | 32      | 65                                                  | ..      | 1,513                   | 731     |
|                                          | (c) | 11                    | 2       | 263                          | 90      | 62                                                  | ..      | 335                     | 64      |
|                                          | (d) | 19.82                 | 50.91   | 1.18                         | 10.06   | 1.29                                                | 0       | 10.79                   | 25.81   |
|                                          | (e) | 0.89                  | 1.21    | 4.20                         | 28.30   | 1.23                                                | 0       | 2.39                    | 2.26    |
|                                          | (f) | 20.71                 | 52.12   | 5.38                         | 38.36   | 2.52                                                | 0       | 13.18                   | 28.07   |

## STATEMENT

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working in (i) Manufacturing other Storage and Communications and (v) Other Services compared

| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban |           | Population |         |         | Total workers |         | Workers at V to IX<br>Industrial Categories               |         |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                         |           | Persons    | Males   | Females | Males         | Females | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|                         |           |            |         |         |               |         | Males                                                     | Females |
| 1                       |           | 2          | 3       | 4       | 5             | 6       | 7                                                         | 8       |
| <b>BANASKANTHA</b>      |           |            |         |         |               |         |                                                           |         |
| Total                   | (a) . . . | 996,144    | 511,951 | 484,193 | 294,513       | 156,285 | 3,274                                                     | 191     |
|                         | (b) . . . | 95,219     | 48,704  | 46,515  | 26,816        | 16,584  | 175                                                       | 20      |
|                         | (c) . . . | 52,685     | 27,275  | 25,410  | 16,515        | 9,475   | 46                                                        | 2       |
|                         | (d) . . . | 9.56       | 9.51    | 9.61    | 9.11          | 10.61   | 5.34                                                      | 10.47   |
|                         | (e) . . . | 5.29       | 5.33    | 5.25    | 5.61          | 6.06    | 1.40                                                      | 1.05    |
|                         | (f) . . . | 14.85      | 14.85   | 14.86   | 14.72         | 16.67   | 6.74                                                      | 11.52   |
| Rural                   | (a) . . . | 925,490    | 475,230 | 450,260 | 276,770       | 153,199 | 1,046                                                     | 125     |
|                         | (b) . . . | 89,588     | 45,302  | 44,286  | 25,261        | 16,094  | 65                                                        | 17      |
|                         | (c) . . . | 50,947     | 26,316  | 24,631  | 15,971        | 9,260   | 21                                                        | ..      |
|                         | (d) . . . | 9.68       | 9.53    | 9.84    | 9.13          | 10.50   | 6.21                                                      | 13.60   |
|                         | (e) . . . | 5.50       | 5.54    | 5.47    | 5.77          | 6.04    | 2.01                                                      | 0       |
|                         | (f) . . . | 15.18      | 15.07   | 15.31   | 14.90         | 16.54   | 8.22                                                      | 13.60   |
| Urban                   | (a) . . . | 70,654     | 36,721  | 33,933  | 17,743        | 3,086   | 2,228                                                     | 66      |
|                         | (b) . . . | 5,631      | 3,402   | 2,229   | 1,555         | 490     | 110                                                       | 3       |
|                         | (c) . . . | 1,738      | 959     | 779     | 544           | 215     | 25                                                        | 2       |
|                         | (d) . . . | 7.97       | 9.26    | 6.57    | 8.76          | 15.88   | 4.94                                                      | 4.54    |
|                         | (e) . . . | 2.46       | 2.61    | 2.30    | 3.07          | 6.97    | 1.12                                                      | 3.03    |
|                         | (f) . . . | 10.43      | 11.87   | 8.87    | 11.83         | 22.85   | 6.06                                                      | 7.57    |
| <b>SABARKANTHA</b>      |           |            |         |         |               |         |                                                           |         |
| Total                   | (a) . . . | 918,587    | 470,224 | 448,363 | 254,779       | 163,783 | 4,473                                                     | 481     |
|                         | (b) . . . | 78,486     | 40,045  | 38,441  | 21,403        | 15,368  | 293                                                       | 64      |
|                         | (c) . . . | 128,085    | 64,375  | 63,710  | 35,458        | 34,177  | 126                                                       | 18      |
|                         | (d) . . . | 8.54       | 8.52    | 8.57    | 8.40          | 9.38    | 6.55                                                      | 13.31   |
|                         | (e) . . . | 13.94      | 13.69   | 14.21   | 13.92         | 20.87   | 2.82                                                      | 3.74    |
|                         | (f) . . . | 22.48      | 22.21   | 22.78   | 22.32         | 30.25   | 9.37                                                      | 17.05   |
| Rural                   | (a) . . . | 857,379    | 437,412 | 419,967 | 238,555       | 161,394 | 2,138                                                     | 229     |
|                         | (b) . . . | 75,950     | 38,673  | 37,277  | 20,775        | 15,144  | 158                                                       | 37      |
|                         | (c) . . . | 127,616    | 64,020  | 63,596  | 35,159        | 34,153  | 75                                                        | 15      |
|                         | (d) . . . | 8.86       | 8.84    | 8.88    | 8.71          | 9.38    | 7.39                                                      | 16.16   |
|                         | (e) . . . | 14.88      | 14.64   | 15.14   | 14.74         | 21.16   | 3.51                                                      | 6.55    |
|                         | (f) . . . | 23.74      | 23.48   | 24.02   | 23.45         | 30.54   | 10.90                                                     | 22.71   |
| Urban                   | (a) . . . | 61,208     | 32,812  | 28,396  | 16,224        | 2,389   | 2,335                                                     | 252     |
|                         | (b) . . . | 2,536      | 1,372   | 1,164   | 628           | 224     | 135                                                       | 27      |
|                         | (c) . . . | 469        | 355     | 114     | 299           | 24      | 51                                                        | 3       |
|                         | (d) . . . | 4.14       | 4.18    | 4.10    | 3.87          | 9.38    | 5.78                                                      | 10.71   |
|                         | (e) . . . | 0.77       | 1.08    | 0.40    | 1.84          | 1.00    | 0.22                                                      | 1.19    |
|                         | (f) . . . | 4.91       | 5.26    | 4.50    | 5.71          | 10.38   | 6.00                                                      | 11.90   |

X.94-contd.

than Household Industry, (ii) Construction, (iii) Trade and Commerce, (iv) Transport, to the general population in the same category, 1961

| Workers at V to IX Industrial Categories |     |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban                  |     | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage<br>and Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|                                          |     | Males                 | Females | Males                        | Females | Males                                               | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                                          |     | 9                     | 10      | 11                           | 12      | 13                                                  | 14      | 15                      | 16      |
| 1                                        |     |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                          |     |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| Total                                    | (a) | 4,484                 | 1,212   | 14,318                       | 1,594   | 3,505                                               | 69      | 22,022                  | 6,513   |
|                                          | (b) | 455                   | 253     | 114                          | 100     | 181                                                 | 4       | 3,745                   | 2,040   |
|                                          | (c) | 219                   | 141     | 95                           | 87      | 118                                                 | ..      | 1,310                   | 443     |
|                                          | (d) | 10.15                 | 20.87   | 0.80                         | 6.27    | 5.16                                                | 5.80    | 17.01                   | 31.32   |
|                                          | (e) | 4.88                  | 11.63   | 0.66                         | 5.46    | 3.37                                                | 0       | 5.95                    | 6.80    |
|                                          | (f) | 15.03                 | 32.50   | 1.46                         | 11.73   | 8.53                                                | 5.80    | 22.96                   | 38.12   |
| Rural                                    | (a) | 4,054                 | 1,191   | 10,474                       | 1,308   | 2,001                                               | 60      | 15,465                  | 5,351   |
|                                          | (b) | 415                   | 242     | 82                           | 90      | 130                                                 | 2       | 2,754                   | 1,763   |
|                                          | (c) | 206                   | 140     | 56                           | 48      | 74                                                  | ..      | 1,015                   | 378     |
|                                          | (d) | 10.24                 | 20.32   | 0.78                         | 6.88    | 6.50                                                | 3.33    | 17.75                   | 32.95   |
|                                          | (e) | 5.08                  | 11.75   | 0.53                         | 3.67    | 3.70                                                | 0       | 65.66                   | 7.06    |
|                                          | (f) | 15.32                 | 32.07   | 1.31                         | 10.55   | 10.20                                               | 3.33    | 24.31                   | 40.01   |
| Urban                                    | (a) | 430                   | 21      | 3,844                        | 286     | 1,504                                               | 9       | 6,557                   | 1,162   |
|                                          | (b) | 40                    | 11      | 32                           | 10      | 51                                                  | 2       | 991                     | 277     |
|                                          | (c) | 13                    | 1       | 39                           | 39      | 44                                                  | ..      | 295                     | 65      |
|                                          | (d) | 9.30                  | 52.38   | 0.83                         | 3.50    | 3.39                                                | 22.22   | 15.11                   | 23.84   |
|                                          | (e) | 3.02                  | 4.76    | 1.01                         | 13.64   | 2.93                                                | 0       | 4.50                    | 5.59    |
|                                          | (f) | 12.32                 | 57.14   | 1.84                         | 17.14   | 6.32                                                | 22.22   | 19.61                   | 29.43   |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                          |     |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| Total                                    | (a) | 3,684                 | 999     | 12,474                       | 1,473   | 2,319                                               | 25      | 22,174                  | 6,526   |
|                                          | (b) | 592                   | 445     | 70                           | 6       | 72                                                  | ..      | 3,710                   | 2,775   |
|                                          | (c) | 138                   | 63      | 42                           | 21      | 27                                                  | ..      | 850                     | 123     |
|                                          | (d) | 16.07                 | 44.54   | 0.56                         | 0.41    | 3.10                                                | 0       | 16.73                   | 42.52   |
|                                          | (e) | 3.75                  | 6.31    | 0.34                         | 1.43    | 1.16                                                | 0       | 3.83                    | 1.88    |
|                                          | (f) | 19.82                 | 50.85   | 0.90                         | 1.84    | 4.26                                                | 0       | 20.56                   | 44.40   |
| Rural                                    | (a) | 2,994                 | 937     | 8,763                        | 1,258   | 1,133                                               | 19      | 16,131                  | 5,531   |
|                                          | (b) | 585                   | 444     | 44                           | 6       | 47                                                  | ..      | 3,393                   | 2,613   |
|                                          | (c) | 136                   | 62      | 37                           | 20      | 22                                                  | ..      | 647                     | 112     |
|                                          | (d) | 19.54                 | 47.39   | 0.50                         | 0.48    | 4.15                                                | 0       | 21.03                   | 47.24   |
|                                          | (e) | 4.54                  | 6.62    | 0.42                         | 1.59    | 1.94                                                | 0       | 4.01                    | 2.02    |
|                                          | (f) | 24.08                 | 54.01   | 0.92                         | 2.07    | 6.09                                                | 0       | 25.04                   | 49.26   |
| Urban                                    | (a) | 690                   | 62      | 3,711                        | 215     | 1,186                                               | 6       | 6,043                   | 995     |
|                                          | (b) | 7                     | 1       | 26                           | ..      | 25                                                  | ..      | 317                     | 162     |
|                                          | (c) | 2                     | 1       | 5                            | 1       | 5                                                   | ..      | 203                     | 11      |
|                                          | (d) | 1.01                  | 1.61    | 0.70                         | 0       | 2.11                                                | 0       | 5.25                    | 16.28   |
|                                          | (e) | 0.29                  | 1.61    | 0.13                         | 0.47    | 0.42                                                | 0       | 3.36                    | 1.11    |
|                                          | (f) | 1.30                  | 3.22    | 0.83                         | 0.47    | 2.53                                                | 0       | 8.61                    | 17.39   |



## STATEMENT

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working in (i) Manufacturing other than Storage and Communications and (v) Other Services compared

| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban |     | Population |           |           | Total workers |         | Workers at V to IX<br>Industrial Category                 |         |
|-------------------------|-----|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                         |     | Persons    | Males     | Females   | Males         | Females | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|                         |     |            |           |           |               |         | Males                                                     | Females |
| 1                       |     | 2          | 3         | 4         | 5             | 6       | 7                                                         | 8       |
| MEHSANA                 |     |            |           |           |               |         |                                                           |         |
| Total                   | (a) | 1,689,963  | 858,056   | 831,907   | 441,944       | 281,528 | 21,410                                                    | 1,587   |
|                         | (b) | 146,074    | 73,117    | 72,957    | 33,772        | 25,782  | 2,837                                                     | 7 82    |
|                         | (c) | 4,125      | 2,079     | 2,046     | 1,137         | 381     | 162                                                       | 7       |
|                         | (d) | 8.64       | 8.52      | 8.77      | 7.64          | 9.16    | 13.25                                                     | 49.28   |
|                         | (e) | 0.24       | 0.24      | 0.25      | 0.26          | 0.14    | 0.76                                                      | 0.44    |
|                         | (f) | 8.88       | 8.76      | 9.02      | 7.90          | 9.30    | 14.01                                                     | 49.72   |
| Rural                   | (a) | 1,389,970  | 703,122   | 686,848   | 368,375       | 257,560 | 6,830                                                     | 498     |
|                         | (b) | 121,085    | 60,122    | 60,963    | 28,109        | 23,078  | 937                                                       | 182     |
|                         | (c) | 891        | 426       | 465       | 238           | 168     | 12                                                        | ..      |
|                         | (d) | 8.71       | 8.55      | 8.88      | 7.63          | 8.96    | 13.72                                                     | 36.55   |
|                         | (e) | 0.06       | 0.06      | 0.07      | 0.06          | 0.07    | 0.18                                                      | 0       |
|                         | (f) | 8.77       | 8.61      | 8.95      | 7.69          | 9.03    | 13.90                                                     | 36.55   |
| Urban                   | (a) | 299,993    | 154,934   | 145,059   | 73,569        | 23,968  | 14,580                                                    | 1,089   |
|                         | (b) | 24,989     | 12,995    | 11,994    | 5,663         | 2,704   | 1,900                                                     | 600     |
|                         | (c) | 3,234      | 1,653     | 1,581     | 899           | 213     | 150                                                       | 7       |
|                         | (d) | 8.33       | 8.39      | 8.27      | 7.70          | 11.28   | 55.10                                                     | 55.10   |
|                         | (e) | 1.08       | 1.07      | 1.09      | 1.22          | 0.89    | 1.03                                                      | 0.64    |
|                         | (f) | 9.41       | 9.46      | 9.36      | 8.92          | 12.17   | 56.13                                                     | 55.74   |
| AHMEDABAD               |     |            |           |           |               |         |                                                           |         |
| Total                   | (a) | 2,210,199  | 1,188,269 | 1,021,930 | 621,700       | 199,218 | 197,725                                                   | 9,759   |
|                         | (b) | 226,963    | 119,508   | 107,455   | 57,704        | 25,246  | 23,319                                                    | 4,448   |
|                         | (c) | 12,215     | 6,606     | 5,609     | 3,450         | 986     | 1,079                                                     | 145     |
|                         | (d) | 10.27      | 10.06     | 10.51     | 9.28          | 18.13   | 11.79                                                     | 45.58   |
|                         | (e) | 0.55       | 0.56      | 0.55      | 0.55          | 0.71    | 0.55                                                      | 1.49    |
|                         | (f) | 10.82      | 10.62     | 11.06     | 9.83          | 18.84   | 12.34                                                     | 47.07   |
| Rural                   | (a) | 866,620    | 448,428   | 418,192   | 241,022       | 98,611  | 11,732                                                    | 1,952   |
|                         | (b) | 90,070     | 45,698    | 44,372    | 23,250        | 16,046  | 1,823                                                     | 821     |
|                         | (c) | 5,191      | 2,738     | 2,453     | 1,458         | 601     | 194                                                       | 20      |
|                         | (d) | 10.39      | 10.19     | 10.61     | 9.65          | 16.27   | 15.54                                                     | 42.06   |
|                         | (e) | 0.60       | 0.61      | 0.59      | 0.60          | 0.61    | 1.65                                                      | 1.02    |
|                         | (f) | 10.99      | 10.80     | 11.20     | 10.25         | 16.88   | 17.19                                                     | 43.08   |
| Urban                   | (a) | 1,343,579  | 739,841   | 603,738   | 380,678       | 40,607  | 185,993                                                   | 7,807   |
|                         | (b) | 136,893    | 73,810    | 63,083    | 34,454        | 9,200   | 21,496                                                    | 3,627   |
|                         | (c) | 7,024      | 3,868     | 3,156     | 1,992         | 385     | 885                                                       | 125     |
|                         | (d) | 10.19      | 9.98      | 10.45     | 9.05          | 22.66   | 11.56                                                     | 46.46   |
|                         | (e) | 0.52       | 0.52      | 0.52      | 0.52          | 0.95    | 0.48                                                      | 1.60    |
|                         | (f) | 10.71      | 10.50     | 10.97     | 9.57          | 23.61   | 12.04                                                     | 48.06   |

## X.94-contd.

than Household Industry, (ii) Construction, (iii) Trade and Commerce, (iv) Transport, to the general population in the same category, 1961

| Workers at V to IX Industrial Categories |                       |              |                              |              |                                                     |         |                         |         |  |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|--|
| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>1             | VI<br>In Construction |              | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |              | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage<br>and Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |  |
|                                          | Males                 | Females      | Males                        | Females      | Males                                               | Females | Males                   | Females |  |
|                                          |                       |              |                              |              |                                                     |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | 9                     | 10           | 11                           | 12           | 13                                                  | 14      | 15                      | 16      |  |
| DISTRICT                                 |                       |              |                              |              |                                                     |         |                         |         |  |
| Total                                    | (a)                   | 4,538 652    | 29,499 7,719                 | 10,460 187   | 55,318 22,577                                       |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (b)                   | 398 278      | 303 88                       | 760 7        | 9,264 8,723                                         |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (c)                   | 55 34        | 117 52                       | 50 ..        | 520 132                                             |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (d)                   | 8.77 42.64   | 1.03 1.14                    | 7.27 3.74    | 16.75 38.64                                         |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (e)                   | 1.21 5.21    | 0.40 0.67                    | 0.48 0       | 0.94 0.58                                           |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (f)                   | 9.98 47.85   | 1.43 1.81                    | 7.75 3.74    | 17.69 39.22                                         |         |                         |         |  |
| Rural                                    | (a)                   | 2,374 287    | 14,890 6,103                 | 5,348 132    | 34,849 17,679                                       |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (b)                   | 191 93       | 181 72                       | 356 4        | 6,936 7,439                                         |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (c)                   | 1 ..         | 3 4                          | 6 ..         | 59 37                                               |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (d)                   | 8.05 32.40   | 1.22 1.18                    | 6.66 3.03    | 19.90 42.08                                         |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (e)                   | 0.04 0       | 0.02 0.07                    | 0.11 0       | 0.17 0.21                                           |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (f)                   | 8.09 32.40   | 1.24 1.25                    | 6.77 3.03    | 20.07 42.29                                         |         |                         |         |  |
| Urban                                    | (a)                   | 2,164 365    | 14,609 1,616                 | 5,112 55     | 20,469 4,898                                        |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (b)                   | 207 185      | 115 16                       | 404 3        | 2,328 1,284                                         |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (c)                   | 54 34        | 114 48                       | 44 ..        | 461 95                                              |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (d)                   | 9.57 50.68   | 0.79 0.99                    | 7.90 5.45    | 11.37 26.21                                         |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (e)                   | 2.50 9.32    | 0.78 2.97                    | 0.86 0       | 2.25 1.94                                           |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (f)                   | 12.07 60.00  | 1.57 3.96                    | 8.76 5.45    | 13.62 28.15                                         |         |                         |         |  |
| DISTRICT                                 |                       |              |                              |              |                                                     |         |                         |         |  |
| Total                                    | (a)                   | 11,067 2,181 | 73,816 5,078                 | 27,568 1,292 | 100,181 21,598                                      |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,718 1,166  | 641 125                      | 2,347 165    | 10,866 5,539                                        |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (c)                   | 184 44       | 124 38                       | 328 13       | 947 318                                             |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (d)                   | 15.52 53.46  | 0.87 2.46                    | 8.51 12.77   | 10.85 25.65                                         |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (e)                   | 1.66 2.02    | 0.17 0.75                    | 1.19 1.01    | 0.95 1.47                                           |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (f)                   | 17.18 55.48  | 1.04 3.21                    | 9.70 13.78   | 11.80 27.12                                         |         |                         |         |  |
| Rural                                    | (a)                   | 1,940 432    | 10,700 1,882                 | 3,837 91     | 19,919 6,868                                        |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (b)                   | 222 109      | 90 13                        | 306 25       | 3,241 2,115                                         |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (c)                   | 96 6         | 41 11                        | 89 8         | 317 152                                             |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (d)                   | 11.44 25.23  | 0.84 0.69                    | 7.97 27.47   | 16.27 30.79                                         |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (e)                   | 4.95 1.39    | 0.38 0.58                    | 2.32 8.79    | 1.59 2.21                                           |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (f)                   | 16.39 26.62  | 1.22 1.27                    | 10.29 36.26  | 17.86 33.00                                         |         |                         |         |  |
| Urban                                    | (a)                   | 9,127 1,749  | 63,116 3,196                 | 23,731 1,201 | 80,262 14,730                                       |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,496 1,057  | 551 112                      | 2,041 140    | 7,625 3,424                                         |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (c)                   | 88 38        | 83 27                        | 239 5        | 630 166                                             |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (d)                   | 16.39 60.43  | 0.87 3.50                    | 8.60 11.66   | 9.50 23.25                                          |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (e)                   | 0.96 2.17    | 0.13 0.84                    | 1.01 0.42    | 0.78 1.13                                           |         |                         |         |  |
|                                          | (f)                   | 17.35 62.60  | 1.00 4.34                    | 9.61 12.08   | 10.28 24.38                                         |         |                         |         |  |



## STATEMENT

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working in (i) Manufacturing other Storage and Communications and (v) Other Services compared

| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>1 | Population |           |           | Total workers |         | Workers at V to IX<br>Industrial Categories               |              |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|                              |            |           |           |               |         | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |              |
|                              | Persons    | Males     | Females   | Males         | Females | Males                                                     | Females      |
| 2                            | 3          | 4         | 5         | 6             | 7       | 8                                                         |              |
| <b>KAIRA</b>                 |            |           |           |               |         |                                                           |              |
| Total                        | (a)        | 1,977,540 | 1,039,720 | 937,820       | 541,261 | 142,777                                                   | 30,529 2,207 |
|                              | (b)        | 116,072   | 60,257    | 55,815        | 31,009  | 14,428                                                    | 2,224 474    |
|                              | (c)        | 17,480    | 9,210     | 8,270         | 5,487   | 2,872                                                     | 389 156      |
|                              | (d)        | 5.87      | 5.80      | 5.95          | 5.73    | 10.11                                                     | 7.28 21.48   |
|                              | (e)        | 0.88      | 0.89      | 0.88          | 1.01    | 2.02                                                      | 1.27 7.07    |
|                              | (f)        | 6.75      | 6.69      | 6.83          | 6.74    | 12.13                                                     | 8.55 28.55   |
| Rural                        | (a)        | 1,593,769 | 836,230   | 757,539       | 448,777 | 130,002                                                   | 9,973 1,040  |
|                              | (b)        | 96,841    | 50,086    | 46,755        | 26,585  | 12,854                                                    | 937 205      |
|                              | (c)        | 14,385    | 7,537     | 6,848         | 4,532   | 2,478                                                     | 168 88       |
|                              | (d)        | 6.08      | 5.99      | 6.17          | 5.92    | 9.89                                                      | 9.40 19.71   |
|                              | (e)        | 0.90      | 0.90      | 0.90          | 1.01    | 1.91                                                      | 1.68 8.46    |
|                              | (f)        | 6.98      | 6.89      | 7.07          | 6.93    | 11.80                                                     | 11.08 28.17  |
| Urban                        | (a)        | 383,771   | 203,490   | 180,281       | 92,484  | 12,775                                                    | 20,556 1,167 |
|                              | (b)        | 19,231    | 10,171    | 9,060         | 4,424   | 1,574                                                     | 1,287 269    |
|                              | (c)        | 3,095     | 1,673     | 1,422         | 955     | 394                                                       | 221 68       |
|                              | (d)        | 5.01      | 5.00      | 5.03          | 4.78    | 12.32                                                     | 6.26 23.05   |
|                              | (e)        | 0.81      | 0.82      | 0.79          | 1.03    | 3.08                                                      | 1.08 5.83    |
|                              | (f)        | 5.82      | 5.82      | 5.82          | 5.81    | 15.40                                                     | 7.34 28.88   |
| <b>PANCHMAHALS</b>           |            |           |           |               |         |                                                           |              |
| Total                        | (a)        | 1,468,946 | 758,561   | 710,385       | 433,435 | 320,335                                                   | 5,123 347    |
|                              | (b)        | 51,846    | 26,811    | 25,035        | 14,678  | 10,932                                                    | 141 57       |
|                              | (c)        | 503,214   | 256,698   | 246,516       | 154,952 | 132,329                                                   | 324 32       |
|                              | (d)        | 3.53      | 3.53      | 3.52          | 3.39    | 3.41                                                      | 2.75 16.43   |
|                              | (e)        | 34.26     | 33.84     | 34.70         | 35.75   | 41.31                                                     | 6.32 9.22    |
|                              | (f)        | 37.79     | 37.37     | 38.22         | 39.14   | 44.72                                                     | 9.07 25.65   |
| Rural                        | (a)        | 1,314,087 | 677,858   | 636,229       | 395,535 | 315,826                                                   | 1,577 222    |
|                              | (b)        | 45,197    | 23,207    | 21,990        | 13,003  | 10,601                                                    | 75 53        |
|                              | (c)        | 493,733   | 251,480   | 242,253       | 152,108 | 131,514                                                   | 154 4        |
|                              | (d)        | 3.44      | 3.42      | 3.46          | 3.29    | 3.36                                                      | 4.76 23.87   |
|                              | (e)        | 37.57     | 37.10     | 38.08         | 38.46   | 41.64                                                     | 9.76 1.80    |
|                              | (f)        | 41.01     | 40.52     | 41.54         | 41.75   | 45.00                                                     | 14.52 25.67  |
| Urban                        | (a)        | 154,859   | 80,703    | 74,156        | 37,900  | 4,509                                                     | 3,546 125    |
|                              | (b)        | 6,649     | 3,604     | 3,045         | 1,675   | 331                                                       | 66 4         |
|                              | (c)        | 9,481     | 5,218     | 4,263         | 2,844   | 815                                                       | 170 28       |
|                              | (d)        | 4.29      | 4.46      | 4.11          | 4.42    | 7.34                                                      | 1.86 3.20    |
|                              | (e)        | 6.12      | 6.47      | 5.75          | 7.50    | 18.07                                                     | 4.79 22.40   |
|                              | (f)        | 10.41     | 10.93     | 9.86          | 11.92   | 25.41                                                     | 6.65 25.60   |

X.94-*contd.*

than Household Industry, (ii) Construction, (iii) Trade and Commerce, (iv) Transport, to the general population in the same category, 1961

| Workers at V to IX Industrial Categories |                       |             |                              |             |                                                     |            |                         |             |  |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>1             | VI<br>In Construction |             | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |             | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage<br>and Communications |            | IX<br>In Other Services |             |  |
|                                          | Males                 | Females     | Males                        | Females     | Males                                               | Females    | Males                   | Female      |  |
|                                          | 9                     | 10          | 11                           | 12          | 13                                                  | 14         | 15                      | 16          |  |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                          |                       |             |                              |             |                                                     |            |                         |             |  |
| Total                                    | (a)                   | 5,474 924   | 29,818 1,623                 | 136 72      | 9,411 175                                           | 563 4      | 53,613 10,808           | 5,101 2,065 |  |
|                                          | (b)                   | 407 308     | 63 9                         | 82 5        | 714 406                                             |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (c)                   | 120 39      | 7.44 33.33                   | 0.46 4.44   | 5.99 2.29                                           | 9.51 19.11 |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (d)                   | 2.19 4.22   | 0.21 0.55                    | 0.87 2.86   | 1.33 3.76                                           |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (e)                   | 9.63 37.55  | 0.67 4.99                    | 6.86 5.15   | 10.84 22.87                                         |            |                         |             |  |
| Rural                                    | (a)                   | 3,068 845   | 12,919 703                   | 4,072 42    | 26,531 5,200                                        |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (b)                   | 365 303     | 92 8                         | 341 1       | 3,130 1,179                                         |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (c)                   | 85 33       | 37 4                         | 28 ..       | 361 221                                             |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (d)                   | 11.90 35.86 | 0.71 1.14                    | 8.37 2.38   | 11.80 22.67                                         |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (e)                   | 2.77 3.91   | 0.29 0.57                    | 0.69 0      | 1.36 4.25                                           |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (f)                   | 14.67 39.77 | 1.00 1.71                    | 9.06 2.38   | 13.16 26.92                                         |            |                         |             |  |
| Urban                                    | (a)                   | 2,406 79    | 16,899 920                   | 5,339 133   | 27,082 5,608                                        |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (b)                   | 42 5        | 44 64                        | 222 3       | 1,971 886                                           |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (c)                   | 35 6        | 26 5                         | 54 5        | 353 185                                             |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (d)                   | 1.75 6.30   | 0.26 6.96                    | 4.16 2.26   | 7.28 15.80                                          |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (e)                   | 1.45 7.59   | 0.15 0.54                    | 1.01 3.76   | 1.30 3.30                                           |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (f)                   | 3.20 13.89  | 6.96 7.50                    | 5.17 6.02   | 8.58 19.10                                          |            |                         |             |  |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                          |                       |             |                              |             |                                                     |            |                         |             |  |
| Total                                    | (a)                   | 1,723 201   | 13,737 703                   | 9,747 117   | 24,155 5,640                                        |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (b)                   | 21 4        | 26 25                        | 619 36      | 1,535 487                                           |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (c)                   | 159 39      | 174 32                       | 1,278 2     | 3,340 1,334                                         |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (d)                   | 1.22 1.99   | 0.19 3.56                    | 6.35 30.77  | 6.35 8.63                                           |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (e)                   | 9.23 19.40  | 1.27 4.55                    | 13.11 1.71  | 13.83 23.65                                         |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (f)                   | 10.45 21.39 | 1.46 8.11                    | 19.46 32.48 | 20.18 32.28                                         |            |                         |             |  |
| Rural                                    | (a)                   | 896 136     | 6,034 357                    | 2,175 5     | 12,698 3,348                                        |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (b)                   | 8 3         | 16 8                         | 118 2       | 876 332                                             |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (c)                   | 85 9        | 126 6                        | 645 1       | 2,164 947                                           |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (d)                   | 0.89 2.20   | 0.26 2.24                    | 5.43 40.00  | 6.90 9.92                                           |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (e)                   | 9.49 6.62   | 2.09 1.68                    | 29.66 20.00 | 17.04 28.28                                         |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (f)                   | 10.38 8.82  | 2.35 3.92                    | 35.09 60.00 | 23.94 38.20                                         |            |                         |             |  |
| Urban                                    | (a)                   | 827 65      | 7,703 346                    | 7,572 112   | 11,457 2,292                                        |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (b)                   | 13 1        | 10 17                        | 501 34      | 659 155                                             |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (c)                   | 74 30       | 48 26                        | 633 1       | 1,176 387                                           |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (d)                   | 1.57 1.54   | 0.13 4.91                    | 6.62 30.36  | 5.75 6.76                                           |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (e)                   | 8.95 46.15  | 0.62 7.51                    | 8.36 0.89   | 10.26 16.88                                         |            |                         |             |  |
|                                          | (f)                   | 10.51 47.69 | 0.75 12.42                   | 14.98 31.25 | 16.01 23.64                                         |            |                         |             |  |

## STATEMENT

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working in (i) Manufacturing other Storage and Communications and (V) Other Services compared

| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban |     | Population |         |         | Total workers |         | Workers at V to IX<br>Industrial Categories               |         |
|-------------------------|-----|------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                         |     | Persons    | Males   | Females | Males         | Females | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|                         |     |            |         |         |               |         | Males                                                     | Females |
| 1                       |     | 2          | 3       | 4       | 5             | 6       | 7                                                         | 8       |
| <b>BARODA</b>           |     |            |         |         |               |         |                                                           |         |
| Total                   | (a) | 1,527,326  | 801,026 | 726,300 | 434,489       | 151,853 | 38,514                                                    | 2,256   |
|                         | (b) | 90,519     | 46,194  | 44,325  | 25,373        | 14,444  | 2,273                                                     | 760     |
|                         | (c) | 327,992    | 168,451 | 159,541 | 100,151       | 65,055  | 1,303                                                     | 937     |
|                         | (d) | 5.93       | 5.77    | 6.10    | 5.84          | 9.51    | 5.90                                                      | 33.69   |
|                         | (e) | 21.47      | 21.03   | 21.97   | 23.05         | 42.84   | 3.38                                                      | 14.94   |
|                         | (f) | 27.40      | 26.80   | 28.07   | 28.89         | 52.35   | 9.28                                                      | 48.63   |
| Rural                   | (a) | 1,129,832  | 588,009 | 541,823 | 333,702       | 139,525 | 8,462                                                     | 1,265   |
|                         | (b) | 71,783     | 36,394  | 35,389  | 20,762        | 12,877  | 1,006                                                     | 460     |
|                         | (c) | 316,264    | 162,124 | 154,140 | 96,563        | 63,868  | 717                                                       | 265     |
|                         | (d) | 6.35       | 6.26    | 6.53    | 6.22          | 9.23    | 11.89                                                     | 36.42   |
|                         | (e) | 27.99      | 27.90   | 28.45   | 28.94         | 45.78   | 8.47                                                      | 20.95   |
|                         | (f) | 34.34      | 34.16   | 34.98   | 35.16         | 55.01   | 20.36                                                     | 57.37   |
| Urban                   | (a) | 397,494    | 213,017 | 184,477 | 100,787       | 12,328  | 30,052                                                    | 991     |
|                         | (b) | 18,736     | 9,800   | 8,936   | 4,611         | 1,567   | 1,267                                                     | 300     |
|                         | (c) | 11,728     | 6,327   | 5,401   | 3,588         | 1,187   | 586                                                       | 72      |
|                         | (d) | 4.71       | 4.60    | 4.84    | 4.57          | 12.71   | 4.22                                                      | 30.27   |
|                         | (e) | 2.95       | 2.97    | 2.93    | 3.56          | 9.63    | 1.95                                                      | 7.27    |
|                         | (f) | 7.66       | 7.57    | 7.77    | 8.13          | 22.34   | 6.17                                                      | 37.54   |
| <b>BROACH</b>           |     |            |         |         |               |         |                                                           |         |
| Total                   | (a) | 891,969    | 458,125 | 433,844 | 251,434       | 155,309 | 10,982                                                    | 1,562   |
|                         | (b) | 44,759     | 22,921  | 21,838  | 12,499        | 9,666   | 758                                                       | 208     |
|                         | (c) | 370,971    | 188,224 | 182,747 | 109,477       | 88,142  | 1,646                                                     | 577     |
|                         | (d) | 5.02       | 5.00    | 5.03    | 4.97          | 6.22    | 6.90                                                      | 13.32   |
|                         | (e) | 41.59      | 41.09   | 42.12   | 43.54         | 56.75   | 14.99                                                     | 36.94   |
|                         | (f) | 46.61      | 46.09   | 47.15   | 48.51         | 62.97   | 21.89                                                     | 50.26   |
| Rural                   | (a) | 758,171    | 388,882 | 369,289 | 217,553       | 147,525 | 3,469                                                     | 826     |
|                         | (b) | 38,088     | 19,192  | 18,896  | 10,978        | 9,024   | 248                                                       | 130     |
|                         | (c) | 354,224    | 179,656 | 174,568 | 104,652       | 85,503  | 758                                                       | 282     |
|                         | (d) | 5.02       | 4.94    | 5.12    | 5.05          | 6.12    | 7.15                                                      | 15.74   |
|                         | (e) | 46.72      | 46.20   | 47.27   | 48.10         | 57.96   | 21.84                                                     | 34.14   |
|                         | (f) | 51.74      | 51.14   | 52.39   | 53.15         | 64.08   | 28.99                                                     | 49.88   |
| Urban                   | (a) | 133,798    | 69,243  | 64,555  | 33,881        | 7,784   | 7,513                                                     | 736     |
|                         | (b) | 6,671      | 3,729   | 2,942   | 1,521         | 642     | 510                                                       | 78      |
|                         | (c) | 16,747     | 8,568   | 8,179   | 4,825         | 2,639   | 888                                                       | 295     |
|                         | (d) | 4.99       | 5.39    | 4.56    | 4.49          | 8.25    | 6.79                                                      | 10.60   |
|                         | (e) | 12.52      | 12.37   | 12.67   | 14.24         | 33.90   | 11.82                                                     | 40.08   |
|                         | (f) | 17.51      | 17.76   | 17.23   | 18.73         | 42.15   | 18.61                                                     | 50.68   |

X.94-contd.

than Household Industry, (ii) Construction, (iii) Trade and Commerce, (iv) Transport, to the general population in the same category, 1961

| Workers at V to IX Industrial Categories |     |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br><br>1         |     | VI<br>In Construction |         | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage<br>and Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|                                          |     | Males                 | Females | Males                        | Females | Males                                               | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                                          |     | 9                     | 10      | 11                           | 12      | 13                                                  | 14      | 15                      | 16      |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                          |     |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| Total                                    | (a) | 3,663                 | 496     | 26,184                       | 1,694   | 12,770                                              | 168     | 52,501                  | 12,343  |
|                                          | (b) | 402                   | 97      | 193                          | 14      | 1,071                                               | 7       | 3,733                   | 1,767   |
|                                          | (c) | 293                   | 89      | 353                          | 51      | 707                                                 | 10      | 4,654                   | 2,103   |
|                                          | (d) | 10.97                 | 19.56   | 0.74                         | 0.83    | 8.38                                                | 4.17    | 7.11                    | 14.31   |
|                                          | (e) | 8.00                  | 17.94   | 1.35                         | 3.01    | 5.54                                                | 5.95    | 8.86                    | 17.04   |
|                                          | (f) | 18.97                 | 37.50   | 2.09                         | 3.84    | 13.92                                               | 10.12   | 15.97                   | 31.35   |
|                                          | (f) |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| Rural                                    | (a) | 1,377                 | 222     | 8,620                        | 482     | 2,656                                               | 39      | 19,893                  | 5,013   |
|                                          | (b) | 223                   | 26      | 137                          | 7       | 302                                                 | ..      | 1,651                   | 694     |
|                                          | (c) | 184                   | 48      | 226                          | 43      | 347                                                 | 9       | 3,230                   | 1,533   |
|                                          | (d) | 16.19                 | 11.71   | 1.59                         | 1.45    | 11.37                                               | 0       | 8.30                    | 13.84   |
|                                          | (e) | 13.36                 | 21.62   | 2.62                         | 8.92    | 13.06                                               | 23.08   | 16.24                   | 30.58   |
|                                          | (f) | 29.55                 | 33.33   | 4.21                         | 10.37   | 24.43                                               | 23.08   | 24.54                   | 44.42   |
|                                          | (f) |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| Urban                                    | (a) | 2,286                 | 274     | 17,564                       | 1,212   | 10,114                                              | 129     | 32,608                  | 7,330   |
|                                          | (b) | 179                   | 71      | 56                           | 7       | 769                                                 | 7       | 2,082                   | 1,073   |
|                                          | (c) | 109                   | 41      | 127                          | 8       | 360                                                 | 1       | 1,424                   | 570     |
|                                          | (d) | 7.83                  | 25.91   | 0.32                         | 0.58    | 7.60                                                | 5.43    | 6.38                    | 14.64   |
|                                          | (e) | 4.77                  | 14.96   | 0.72                         | 0.66    | 3.56                                                | 0.78    | 4.37                    | 7.78    |
|                                          | (f) | 12.60                 | 40.87   | 1.04                         | 1.24    | 11.16                                               | 6.21    | 10.75                   | 22.42   |
|                                          | (f) |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>                          |     |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| Total                                    | (a) | 2,139                 | 558     | 12,054                       | 1,069   | 3,942                                               | 44      | 22,909                  | 7,943   |
|                                          | (b) | 129                   | 78      | 95                           | 56      | 218                                                 | 7       | 1,436                   | 750     |
|                                          | (c) | 230                   | 90      | 486                          | 75      | 859                                                 | 6       | 5,230                   | 3,306   |
|                                          | (d) | 6.03                  | 13.98   | 0.79                         | 5.24    | 5.53                                                | 15.91   | 6.27                    | 9.44    |
|                                          | (e) | 10.75                 | 16.13   | 4.03                         | 7.02    | 21.79                                               | 13.64   | 22.83                   | 41.62   |
|                                          | (f) | 16.78                 | 30.11   | 4.82                         | 12.26   | 27.32                                               | 29.55   | 29.10                   | 51.06   |
|                                          | (f) |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| Rural                                    | (a) | 1,305                 | 417     | 5,253                        | 521     | 1,376                                               | 3       | 11,406                  | 4,000   |
|                                          | (b) | 88                    | 44      | 50                           | 36      | 92                                                  | 1       | 727                     | 350     |
|                                          | (c) | 128                   | 35      | 290                          | 41      | 497                                                 | ..      | 2,674                   | 1,750   |
|                                          | (d) | 6.74                  | 10.55   | 0.95                         | 6.91    | 6.69                                                | 33.33   | 6.37                    | 8.75    |
|                                          | (e) | 9.81                  | 8.39    | 5.52                         | 7.87    | 36.12                                               | 0       | 23.44                   | 43.75   |
|                                          | (f) | 16.55                 | 18.94   | 6.47                         | 14.78   | 42.81                                               | 33.33   | 29.81                   | 52.50   |
|                                          | (f) |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| Urban                                    | (a) | 834                   | 141     | 6,801                        | 548     | 2,566                                               | 41      | 11,503                  | 3,943   |
|                                          | (b) | 41                    | 34      | 45                           | 20      | 126                                                 | 6       | 709                     | 400     |
|                                          | (c) | 102                   | 55      | 196                          | 34      | 362                                                 | 6       | 2,556                   | 1,556   |
|                                          | (d) | 4.92                  | 24.11   | 0.66                         | 3.65    | 4.91                                                | 14.63   | 6.16                    | 10.14   |
|                                          | (e) | 12.23                 | 39.01   | 2.88                         | 6.20    | 14.11                                               | 14.63   | 22.22                   | 39.46   |
|                                          | (f) | 17.15                 | 63.12   | 3.54                         | 9.85    | 19.02                                               | 29.26   | 28.38                   | 49.60   |
|                                          | (f) |                       |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |

## STATEMENT

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes working in (i) Manufacturing other Storage and Communications and (V) Other Services compared

| Total<br>Rural<br>Urban |     | Population |           |           | Total workers |         | Workers at V to IX<br>Industrial Categories               |         |
|-------------------------|-----|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                         |     | Persons    | Males     | Females   | Males         | Females | V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |         |
|                         |     |            |           |           |               |         | Males                                                     | Females |
| 1                       |     | 2          | 3         | 4         | 5             | 6       | 7                                                         | 8       |
| <b>SURAT</b>            |     |            |           |           |               |         |                                                           |         |
| Total                   | (a) | 2,451,624  | 1,231,418 | 1,220,206 | 655,590       | 432,159 | 68,711                                                    | 6,791   |
|                         | (b) | 84,375     | 38,454    | 45,921    | 17,336        | 17,367  | 2,867                                                     | 561     |
|                         | (c) | 1,224,959  | 617,112   | 607,847   | 353,827       | 307,506 | 13,140                                                    | 3,223   |
|                         | (d) | 3.44       | 3.12      | 3.76      | 2.64          | 4.02    | 4.17                                                      | 8.26    |
|                         | (e) | 49.97      | 50.11     | 49.82     | 33.97         | 71.16   | 19.12                                                     | 47.46   |
|                         | (f) | 53.41      | 53.23     | 53.58     | 56.61         | 75.18   | 23.29                                                     | 55.72   |
| Rural                   | (a) | 1,909,429  | 950,545   | 958,884   | 513,855       | 399,340 | 21,886                                                    | 2,746   |
|                         | (b) | 60,831     | 26,677    | 34,154    | 12,391        | 14,921  | 785                                                       | 89      |
|                         | (c) | 1,146,066  | 575,843   | 570,223   | 331,444       | 295,690 | 6,899                                                     | 1,514   |
|                         | (d) | 3.18       | 2.83      | 3.56      | 2.41          | 3.74    | 3.59                                                      | 3.24    |
|                         | (e) | 60.02      | 60.58     | 59.47     | 64.50         | 74.04   | 31.52                                                     | 55.13   |
|                         | (f) | 63.20      | 63.41     | 63.03     | 66.91         | 77.78   | 35.11                                                     | 58.37   |
| Urban                   | (a) | 542,195    | 280,873   | 261,322   | 141,735       | 32,819  | 46,825                                                    | 4,045   |
|                         | (b) | 23,544     | 11,777    | 11,767    | 4,945         | 2,446   | 2,082                                                     | 472     |
|                         | (c) | 78,893     | 41,269    | 37,624    | 22,383        | 11,816  | 6,241                                                     | 1,709   |
|                         | (d) | 4.34       | 4.19      | 4.50      | 3.49          | 7.45    | 4.45                                                      | 11.67   |
|                         | (e) | 14.55      | 14.69     | 14.40     | 15.79         | 36.00   | 13.33                                                     | 42.25   |
|                         | (f) | 18.89      | 18.88     | 18.90     | 19.28         | 43.45   | 17.78                                                     | 53.92   |
| <b>DANGS</b>            |     |            |           |           |               |         |                                                           |         |
| Rural                   | (a) | 71,567     | 37,418    | 34,149    | 22,000        | 17,161  | 38                                                        | 4       |
|                         | (b) | 261        | 140       | 121       | 69            | 27      | ..                                                        | ..      |
|                         | (c) | 66,233     | 34,362    | 31,871    | 20,090        | 16,740  | 13                                                        | 3       |
|                         | (d) | 0.36       | 0.37      | 0.35      | 0.31          | 0.16    | 0                                                         | 0       |
|                         | (e) | 92.55      | 91.83     | 93.33     | 91.32         | 97.55   | 34.21                                                     | 75.00   |
|                         | (f) | 92.91      | 92.20     | 93.68     | 91.63         | 97.71   | 34.21                                                     | 75.00   |

\*Entirely rural

X.94-concl'd.

than Household Industry, (ii) Construction (iii) Trade and Commerce, (iv) Transport, to the general population in the same category, 1961

|           |     | Workers at V to IX Industrial Categories |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
|-----------|-----|------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|           |     | VI<br>In Construction                    |         | VII<br>In Trade and Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport, Storage<br>and Communications |         | IX<br>In Other Services |         |
|           |     | Males                                    | Females | Males                        | Females | Males                                               | Females | Males                   | Females |
|           |     | 9                                        | 10      | 11                           | 12      | 13                                                  | 14      | 14                      | 16      |
| 1         |     |                                          |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| DISTRICT  |     |                                          |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| Total     | (a) | 9,803                                    | 2,794   | 35,966                       | 3,900   | 20,571                                              | 238     | 66,835                  | 23,982  |
|           | (b) | 308                                      | 1177    | 322                          | 177     | 832                                                 | 22      | 3,594                   | 1,750   |
|           | (c) | 2,583                                    | 946     | 2,666                        | 447     | 4,703                                               | 96      | 21,632                  | 13,062  |
|           | (d) | 3.14                                     | 6.33    | 0.89                         | 4.54    | 4.04                                                | 9.24    | 5.38                    | 7.30    |
|           | (e) | 26.35                                    | 33.86   | 7.41                         | 11.46   | 22.86                                               | 40.34   | 32.37                   | 54.47   |
|           | (f) | 29.49                                    | 40.19   | 8.30                         | 16.00   | 26.90                                               | 49.58   | 37.75                   | 61.77   |
| Rural     | (a) | 7,269                                    | 2,084   | 12,239                       | 1,794   | 11,327                                              | 126     | 31,985                  | 11,159  |
|           | (b) | 191                                      | 106     | 120                          | 60      | 391                                                 | 8       | 1,822                   | 417     |
|           | (c) | 2,031                                    | 509     | 1,613                        | 292     | 3,095                                               | 59      | 13,371                  | 7,668   |
|           | (d) | 2.63                                     | 5.09    | 0.98                         | 3.34    | 3.45                                                | 6.35    | 5.70                    | 3.74    |
|           | (e) | 27.94                                    | 24.42   | 13.18                        | 16.28   | 27.32                                               | 46.82   | 41.80                   | 68.72   |
|           | (f) | 30.57                                    | 29.51   | 14.16                        | 19.62   | 30.77                                               | 53.17   | 47.50                   | 72.46   |
| Urban     | (a) | 2,534                                    | 710     | 23,727                       | 2,106   | 9,244                                               | 112     | 34,850                  | 12,823  |
|           | (b) | 117                                      | 71      | 202                          | 117     | 441                                                 | 14      | 1,772                   | 1,333   |
|           | (c) | 552                                      | 437     | 1,053                        | 155     | 1,608                                               | 37      | 8,261                   | 5,394   |
|           | (d) | 4.62                                     | 10.00   | 0.85                         | 5.56    | 4.77                                                | 12.50   | 5.08                    | 10.39   |
|           | (e) | 21.78                                    | 61.55   | 4.44                         | 7.36    | 17.39                                               | 33.03   | 23.70                   | 42.06   |
|           | (f) | 26.40                                    | 71.55   | 5.29                         | 12.92   | 22.16                                               | 45.53   | 28.78                   | 52.45   |
| DISTRICT* |     |                                          |         |                              |         |                                                     |         |                         |         |
| Rural     | (a) | 284                                      | 32      | 367                          | 29      | 177                                                 | 25      | 1,371                   | 258     |
|           | (b) | 1                                        | ..      | 1                            | ..      | 2                                                   | 1       | 29                      | 5       |
|           | (c) | 151                                      | 25      | 62                           | 5       | 78                                                  | ..      | 783                     | 161     |
|           | (d) | 0.35                                     | 0       | 0.27                         | 0       | 1.13                                                | 4.00    | 2.12                    | 1.94    |
|           | (e) | 53.17                                    | 78.13   | 16.89                        | 17.24   | 44.07                                               | 0       | 57.11                   | 62.40   |
|           | (f) | 53.52                                    | 78.13   | 17.16                        | 17.24   | 45.20                                               | 4.00    | 59.23                   | 64.34   |

## STATEMENT

## Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in industrial divisions and major groups

| Branch of Industry<br>1 | Total workers |              | At Household Industry |              |            |              |            |              |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                         | Males<br>2    | Females<br>3 | Total                 |              | Employee   |              | Others     |              |
|                         |               |              | Males<br>4            | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6 | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8 | Females<br>9 |
| <b>All Divisions</b>    | <b>1,000</b>  | <b>1,000</b> | <b>157</b>            | <b>413</b>   | <b>12</b>  | <b>7</b>     | <b>145</b> | <b>406</b>   |
| <i>Division 0</i>       | <i>1,000</i>  | <i>1,000</i> | <i>663</i>            | <i>839</i>   | <i>42</i>  | <i>10</i>    | <i>621</i> | <i>828</i>   |
| Major Group 00          | 1,000         | 1,000        | 34                    | 285          | 2          | 10           | 32         | 275          |
| 01                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 21                    | 132          | 0          | 0            | 21         | 132          |
| 02                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 26                    | 78           | 2          | 1            | 24         | 77           |
| 03                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 241                   | 465          | 34         | 170          | 207        | 295          |
| 04                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 787                   | 894          | 49         | 5            | 738        | 889          |
| <i>Division 1</i>       | <i>1,000</i>  | <i>1,000</i> | <i>19</i>             | <i>14</i>    | <i>11</i>  | <i>8</i>     | <i>8</i>   | <i>6</i>     |
| Major Group 10          | 1,000         | 1,000        | 19                    | 14           | 11         | 8            | 8          | 6            |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3</i> | <i>1,000</i>  | <i>1,000</i> | <i>309</i>            | <i>709</i>   | <i>24</i>  | <i>18</i>    | <i>285</i> | <i>691</i>   |
| Major Group 20          | 1,000         | 1,000        | 247                   | 672          | 40         | 9            | 207        | 663          |
| 21                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 35                    | 400          | 7          | 0            | 28         | 400          |
| 22                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 342                   | 573          | 111        | 65           | 231        | 508          |
| 23                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 113                   | 663          | 9          | 15           | 104        | 648          |
| 24                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 229                   | 531          | 55         | 0            | 174        | 531          |
| 25                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 455                   | 781          | 32         | 4            | 423        | 777          |
| 26                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 169                   | 654          | 48         | 121          | 121        | 533          |
| 27                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 511                   | 876          | 37         | 32           | 474        | 844          |
| 28                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 591                   | 922          | 26         | 3            | 565        | 919          |
| 29                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 115                   | 399          | 7          | 3            | 108        | 396          |
| 30                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 13                    | 359          | 1          | 24           | 12         | 335          |
| 31                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 712                   | 968          | 20         | 1            | 692        | 967          |
| 32                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 24                    | 280          | 1          | 0            | 23         | 280          |
| 33                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 22                    | 63           | 1          | 1            | 21         | 62           |
| 34-35                   | 1,000         | 1,000        | 574                   | 666          | 25         | 16           | 549        | 650          |
| 36                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 356                   | 762          | 15         | 10           | 341        | 752          |
| 37                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 21                    | 109          | 2          | 0            | 19         | 109          |
| 38                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 76                    | 500          | 23         | 10           | 53         | 490          |
| 39                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 372                   | 633          | 53         | 27           | 319        | 606          |
| <i>Division 4</i>       | <i>1,000</i>  | <i>1,000</i> | <i>0</i>              | <i>0</i>     | <i>0</i>   | <i>0</i>     | <i>0</i>   | <i>0</i>     |
| Major Group 40          | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| <i>Division 5</i>       | <i>1,000</i>  | <i>1,000</i> | <i>0</i>              | <i>0</i>     | <i>0</i>   | <i>0</i>     | <i>0</i>   | <i>0</i>     |
| Major Group 50          | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| 51                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |

## NOTE:

The Indian standard Industrial classification giving description of divisions, major groups and minor groups has been reproduced as Appendix X.1

## X.95

## among employers, employees, single workers, family workers and others, 1961

In Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service

| Branch of Industry<br>1 | Total        |               | Employer    |               | Employee    |               | Single worker |               | Family worker |               |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                         | Males<br>10  | Females<br>11 | Males<br>12 | Females<br>13 | Males<br>14 | Females<br>15 | Males<br>16   | Females<br>17 | Males<br>18   | Females<br>19 |
|                         |              |               |             |               |             |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>All Divisions</b>    | <b>843</b>   | <b>587</b>    | <b>75</b>   | <b>10</b>     | <b>466</b>  | <b>193</b>    | <b>237</b>    | <b>319</b>    | <b>65</b>     | <b>65</b>     |
| <i>Division 0</i>       | <i>337</i>   | <i>161</i>    | <i>30</i>   | <i>6</i>      | <i>107</i>  | <i>13</i>     | <i>106</i>    | <i>38</i>     | <i>94</i>     | <i>104</i>    |
| Major Group 00          | 966          | 715           | 134         | 14            | 255         | 26            | 239           | 74            | 338           | 601           |
| 01                      | 979          | 868           | 25          | 18            | 656         | 497           | 144           | 114           | 154           | 239           |
| 02                      | 974          | 922           | 23          | 23            | 567         | 183           | 312           | 476           | 72            | 240           |
| 03                      | 759          | 535           | 45          | 5             | 151         | 16            | 333           | 186           | 230           | 328           |
| 04                      | 213          | 106           | 19          | 6             | 68          | 9             | 66            | 25            | 60            | 66            |
| <i>Division 1</i>       | <i>981</i>   | <i>986</i>    | <i>33</i>   | <i>9</i>      | <i>542</i>  | <i>507</i>    | <i>319</i>    | <i>317</i>    | <i>87</i>     | <i>153</i>    |
| Major Group 10          | 981          | 986           | 33          | 9             | 542         | 507           | 319           | 317           | 87            | 153           |
| <i>Division 2&amp;3</i> | <i>691</i>   | <i>291</i>    | <i>40</i>   | <i>3</i>      | <i>523</i>  | <i>207</i>    | <i>89</i>     | <i>51</i>     | <i>39</i>     | <i>30</i>     |
| Major Group 20          | 753          | 328           | 95          | 11            | 507         | 176           | 89            | 106           | 62            | 35            |
| 21                      | 965          | 600           | 114         | 150           | 592         | 325           | 161           | 75            | 98            | 50            |
| 22                      | 658          | 427           | 29          | 5             | 404         | 246           | 199           | 151           | 26            | 25            |
| 23                      | 887          | 337           | 6           | 1             | 857         | 289           | 18            | 31            | 6             | 16            |
| 24                      | 771          | 469           | 48          | 0             | 535         | 281           | 118           | 16            | 70            | 172           |
| 25                      | 545          | 219           | 7           | 0             | 463         | 131           | 58            | 55            | 17            | 33            |
| 26                      | 831          | 346           | 48          | 3             | 745         | 318           | 17            | 6             | 21            | 19            |
| 27                      | 489          | 124           | 85          | 8             | 157         | 37            | 161           | 45            | 86            | 34            |
| 28                      | 409          | 78            | 31          | 2             | 152         | 44            | 184           | 16            | 42            | 16            |
| 29                      | 885          | 601           | 20          | 3             | 810         | 500           | 39            | 73            | 16            | 25            |
| 30                      | 987          | 641           | 76          | 41            | 822         | 477           | 39            | 82            | 50            | 41            |
| 31                      | 288          | 32            | 39          | 2             | 68          | 9             | 128           | 8             | 53            | 13            |
| 32                      | 976          | 720           | 38          | 0             | 864         | 600           | 49            | 80            | 25            | 40            |
| 33                      | 978          | 937           | 55          | 11            | 829         | 758           | 58            | 71            | 36            | 97            |
| 34-35                   | 426          | 334           | 14          | 2             | 283         | 211           | 99            | 80            | 30            | 41            |
| 36                      | 644          | 238           | 69          | 3             | 405         | 94            | 106           | 58            | 64            | 83            |
| 37                      | 979          | 891           | 81          | 108           | 785         | 674           | 81            | 87            | 32            | 22            |
| 38                      | 924          | 500           | 113         | 0             | 616         | 500           | 123           | 0             | 72            | 0             |
| 39                      | 628          | 367           | 100         | 9             | 267         | 185           | 147           | 101           | 114           | 72            |
| <i>Division 4</i>       | <i>1,000</i> | <i>1,000</i>  | <i>41</i>   | <i>13</i>     | <i>387</i>  | <i>427</i>    | <i>572</i>    | <i>560</i>    | <i>0</i>      | <i>0</i>      |
| Major Group 40          | 1,000        | 1,000         | 41          | 13            | 387         | 427           | 572           | 560           | 0             | 0             |
| <i>Division 5</i>       | <i>1,000</i> | <i>1,000</i>  | <i>6</i>    | <i>2</i>      | <i>991</i>  | <i>997</i>    | <i>3</i>      | <i>1</i>      | <i>0</i>      | <i>0</i>      |
| Major Group 50          | 1,000        | 1,000         | 1           | 5             | 999         | 995           | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| 51                      | 1,000        | 1,000         | 26          | 2             | 958         | 997           | 16            | 1             | 0             | 0             |

Distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in industrial divisions and major groups

STATEMENT

| Branch of Industry<br>1 | Total workers |              | At Household Industry |              |            |              |            |              |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                         | Males<br>2    | Females<br>3 | Total                 |              | Employee   |              | Others     |              |
|                         |               |              | Males<br>4            | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6 | Females<br>7 | Males<br>8 | Females<br>9 |
| Division 6              | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| Major Group 60-63       | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| 64-68                   | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| 69                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| Division 7              | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| Major Group 70-71       | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| 72                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| 73                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| Division 8              | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| Major Group 80          | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| 81                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| 82                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| 83                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| 84                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| 85                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| 86                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| 87                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| 88                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| 89                      | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| Division 9              | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| Major Group 90          | 1,000         | 1,000        | 0                     | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0            |

X.95-contd.  
among employers, employees, single workers, family workers and others, 1961

| Branch of Industry<br>1 | In Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service |               |             |               |             |               |               |               |               |               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                         | Total                                                             |               | Employer    |               | Employee    |               | Single worker |               | Family worker |               |
|                         | Males<br>10                                                       | Females<br>11 | Males<br>12 | Females<br>13 | Males<br>14 | Females<br>15 | Males<br>16   | Females<br>17 | Males<br>18   | Females<br>19 |
| Division 6              | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 264         | 90            | 225         | 34            | 297           | 511           | 214           | 365           |
| Major Group 60-63       | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 318         | 127           | 286         | 273           | 180           | 377           | 216           | 223           |
| 64-68                   | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 269         | 90            | 197         | 27            | 311           | 512           | 223           | 371           |
| 69                      | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 129         | 59            | 575         | 338           | 223           | 531           | 73            | 72            |
| Division 7              | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 28          | 11            | 794         | 382           | 178           | 607           | 0             | 0             |
| Major Group 70-71       | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 31          | 12            | 775         | 333           | 194           | 655           | 0             | 0             |
| 72                      | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 12          | 0             | 988         | 1,000         | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| 73                      | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 0           | 0             | 1,000       | 1,000         | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Division 8              | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 39          | 5             | 640         | 404           | 226           | 573           | 25            | 18            |
| Major Group 80          | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 0           | 0             | 1,000       | 1,000         | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| 81                      | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 4           | 7             | 983         | 975           | 13            | 18            | 0             | 0             |
| 82                      | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 119         | 23            | 709         | 830           | 172           | 147           | 0             | 0             |
| 83                      | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 20          | 14            | 350         | 378           | 630           | 608           | 0             | 0             |
| 84                      | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 80          | 86            | 316         | 343           | 604           | 571           | 0             | 0             |
| 85                      | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 21          | 37            | 849         | 804           | 130           | 159           | 0             | 0             |
| 86                      | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 0           | 0             | 1,000       | 1,000         | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| 87                      | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 69          | 37            | 931         | 963           | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| 88                      | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 146         | 13            | 471         | 516           | 260           | 355           | 123           | 116           |
| 89                      | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 7           | 1             | 173         | 60            | 820           | 939           | 0             | 0             |
| Division 9              | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 7           | 1             | 151         | 89            | 842           | 910           | 0             | 0             |
| Major Group 90          | 1,000                                                             | 1,000         | 7           | 1             | 151         | 89            | 842           | 910           | 0             | 0             |

## CHAPTER XI

### THE NON-WORKING POPULATION

#### SECTION I

##### INTRODUCTORY

1. This Chapter is complementary to the one which it follows. While the preceding Chapter deals with the various aspects of the economic activity of the people of the State, the present Chapter deals with the types of activity of non-workers. As already referred to before, this is the first occasion when a natural basis of classification has been introduced, namely, the basis of work in preference to the classification by means of livelihood or by means of occupation in vogue at the preceding censuses. In any attempt to gauge the nature and extent of economic activity or otherwise of the people, it is not the means of livelihood which is important and significant, but work or non-work of a productive nature, which keeps a person gainfully employed and gives a correct picture of man-power resources and their utilisation so very essential for planning economic development and thereby estimate the reserves which are lying idle and need to be productively utilised. Commenting on this aspect of the census returns, L. J. Sedgwick remarked as under in 1921.

“While it is certainly desirable to know how many actual workers there are, and how many non-workers, out of the total population, the advantage of knowing which occupations support more and which less of the non-workers is dubious.”<sup>1</sup>

2. It is in the background of this concept of economic activity that the population of the country has been classified into workers and non-workers for the first time during the Census of 1961. It is also for the first time that the non-working population of the State and the country has been classified into 8 categories, which will help analyse the possibility of utilising the vast

man-power resources and the various measures to be taken to put an end to unemployment or underemployment, which is the aim of the successive Five Year Plans to remove. In order to properly appreciate the existing bulk of non-working population, it is very necessary to understand the census concept of work, which is the basis of the returns tabulated in the various tables comprising the economic series. Work does not mean full-time work as distinguished from part-time work, neither does it signify permanent employment in contrast with seasonal employment. For census purposes “the basis of work will be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc., if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which you visited the household”. It was further clarified that “work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work”. These instructions to the enumerator have been repeated in this Chapter to underline the fact that among the workers there will be many who are seasonally without work as also those who are unemployed for the greater part of the day or underemployed continuously by not having full-time work during the period of employment. It may not be possible to take account of all these varied aspects of underemployment. To that extent the relevant sections of the non-working population may not present a true picture of unemployment or

1. Census of India, 1921, Vol. VIII, Bombay Presidency, Part I, *General Report*, p.206



underemployment. There is another reservation which is also to be borne in mind, particularly in respect of children and women returned as non-workers. For, it is by no means certain that all full-time students or children attending schools, housewives or persons attending to household duties, dependents or any of the remaining five categories of non-working population, have been completely accounted for in Table B.IX because of the rather generous definition of what constitutes 'work' and the marginal cases such a definition creates. It is very likely that a number of them who are doing some productive work, even though part-time, or assisting in the family industry or cultivation, who are classified as workers, would not appear under some of the categories as non-workers.

#### QUESTIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

3. The activity of non-working population has also been classified into 8 categories for the first time on the present occasion. The following were the questions and instructions to the enumerator for recording the status of various categories of non-workers.

#### "Q 12 Activity, if Not Working"

This question will apply to a person NOT working.

Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working, that is for whom you have recorded the work in any of the Qs. 8 to 11 above.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT working:

- 1 For a full-time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business
- 2 For a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business

- 3 For any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age **Write D**
- 4 For a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work **Write R**
- 5 For a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence **Write B**
- 6 For a convict in jail (an under-trial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution **Write I**
- 7 For a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time **Write NE**
- 8 For a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment **Write UN**

**Explanation**—If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in category 5 and write B in this question. A retired person who has taken up regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work in Qs. 8 to 11.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be included in item 3 and 'D' should be written. He should not be included in items 7 or 8."

#### REFERENCE TO STATISTICS

4. The following are the tables concerned with the non-working population:

union Primary Census Abstract

Table B-I Workers and Non-workers Classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups

Table B-II Workers and Non-workers in Cities, Town-groups and Towns arranged Territorially Classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups

Table B-III Part-A Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in Urban Areas only

Table B-III Part-B Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in Rural Areas only

Table B-VIII Part-A Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in Urban Areas only

Table B-VIII Part-B Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex and Educational Levels in Rural Areas only

Table B-IX Persons not at Work Classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Type of Activity

Table C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes:

Part-A Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Castes

Part-B Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes

Table D-VI Distribution of Industrial Categories of Workers and Non-workers by Place of Birth

Table SCT-I Part-A Industrial Classification of Persons at Work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Castes

Table SCT-I Part-B Industrial Classification of Persons at Work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Tribes

Table SC-I Persons not at Work Classified by Sex, Type of Activity and Educational Levels for Scheduled Castes

Table ST-II Persons not at Work Classified by Sex and Type of Activity for Scheduled Tribes

The above statistical data have been further supplemented by the subsidiary tables listed below:

B-I.1 Distribution of 1,000 Persons by each Industrial Category of Worker and by Non-worker and by Sex

B-III Part-A.3 Distribution of 1,000 Persons not at Work by Educational Levels in Urban Areas only

B-III Part-B.2 Distribution of 1,000 Persons not at Work by Educational Levels in Rural Areas only

B-VIII Part-A.1 Distribution of 1,000 Males and Females who are Unemployed in each Age-group according to Educational Levels in Urban Areas only

B-VIII Part-B.1 Distribution of 1,000 Males and Females who are Unemployed by Educational Levels in Rural Areas only

B-IX.1 Number per 1,000 of Population aged 15+ and of Population of each Age-group 15-34, 35-59, 60+ and Age Not Stated who are Unemployed, separately for Persons, Males and Females

B-IX.2 Distribution of 1,000 Persons not at Work by Age-groups

B-IX.3 Distribution of 1,000 Persons not at Work by Sex and 1,000 Non-workers of each Sex by Type of Activity

C-VIII Part-A.2 Distribution of 1,000 Persons of All Scheduled Castes by Categories of Workers and Non-workers

C-VIII Part-B.2 Distribution of 1,000 Persons of All Scheduled Tribes by Categories of Workers and Non-workers



## SECTION 2

## NON-WORKERS

## DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

## India and States

5. Statement XI.1 at the end of this Chapter abstracted from Table B-I for India and

principal States, distributes 1,000 of total population of each sex in broad age-groups among workers and non-workers. The entries for all India and Gujarat are, however, reproduced below.

## STATEMENT XI.1

## Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961

| India/States | Total Rural Urban | Age-group      | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |     |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|              |                   |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F   |
| 1            | 2                 | 3              | 4                | 5     | 6             | 7   | 8                 | 9   |
| INDIA        | Total             | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 571           | 280 | 429               | 720 |
|              |                   | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 94            | 66  | 906               | 934 |
|              |                   | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 881           | 436 | 119               | 564 |
|              |                   | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 967           | 476 | 33                | 524 |
|              |                   | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 766           | 224 | 234               | 776 |
|              |                   | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 297           | 126 | 703               | 874 |
|              | Rural             | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 582           | 314 | 418               | 686 |
|              |                   | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 106           | 76  | 894               | 924 |
|              |                   | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 911           | 498 | 89                | 502 |
|              |                   | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 975           | 523 | 25                | 477 |
|              |                   | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 799           | 243 | 201               | 757 |
|              |                   | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 300           | 135 | 700               | 865 |
|              | Urban             | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 524           | 111 | 476               | 889 |
|              |                   | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 35            | 16  | 965               | 984 |
|              |                   | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 769           | 158 | 231               | 842 |
|              |                   | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 933           | 229 | 67                | 771 |
|              |                   | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 584           | 114 | 416               | 886 |
|              |                   | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 274           | 62  | 726               | 938 |
|              | Gujarat           | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 535           | 279 | 465               | 721 |
|              |                   | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 73            | 66  | 927               | 934 |
|              |                   | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 869           | 464 | 131               | 536 |
|              |                   | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 963           | 464 | 37                | 536 |
|              |                   | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 663           | 171 | 337               | 829 |
|              |                   | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 353           | 168 | 647               | 832 |
|              | Rural             | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 553           | 341 | 447               | 659 |
|              |                   | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 90            | 84  | 910               | 916 |
|              |                   | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 915           | 583 | 85                | 417 |
|              |                   | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 976           | 553 | 24                | 447 |
|              |                   | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 709           | 200 | 291               | 800 |
|              |                   | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 371           | 182 | 629               | 818 |
|              | Urban             | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 484           | 92  | 516               | 908 |
|              |                   | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 21            | 9   | 979               | 991 |
|              |                   | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 755           | 136 | 245               | 864 |
|              |                   | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 927           | 195 | 73                | 805 |
|              |                   | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 509           | 79  | 491               | 921 |
|              |                   | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 248           | 93  | 752               | 907 |

812

The salient feature of the non-working population is a high proportion of female non-workers as compared to males. In every 1,000 of each sex there are in the country as a whole 429 male non-workers as against 720 females. In Gujarat the male ratio is a little higher (465) than the average for the country, the female ratio (721) being practically the same. Among the States, the highest proportion of male non-workers has been returned for Kerala (528) and the lowest for Andhra Pradesh (378) in case of males. But among female non-workers, the ratio is the lowest for Madhya Pradesh (560) and the highest for West Bengal (906). For other States, these ratios fluctuate from one region to another according to the difference in their economic and social conditions as encouraging or discouraging manual labour and the tendency to be employed in productive work on the part of women. Another significant feature of the proportions contained in the foregoing table is the relatively higher ratios of non-workers of both the sexes in towns as compared to villages, where the ratios of non-workers are below the general averages for rural and urban areas. These variations also go to show that the difference in the social life of the people of these two tracts, with diverse economic problems and social status, have a very marked influence on the proportions of workers and non-workers living in these areas. The comparatively higher proportion of female non-workers in towns results from certain distinguishing features of urban life and notions of social superiority, which act as a deterrent to the economic activities of women. These, however, are factors which usually do not operate in case of villages where women offer a helping hand without neglecting either their household work or their children. The most representative age-group where the proportion of non-workers is the least, both in the case of males and females, is 35 to 59 years. But the disparity between male and female ratios is great as revealed by the fact that as against 33 males who are non-workers in every 1,000 in these ages, there are as many as 524 among females. These proportions vary from one age-group to another and follow the same trend both in the total, rural and urban population of the States. The proportions of children non-workers

aged 0-14 are the highest 906 for males and 934 for females in the country as a whole, as against 927 for males and 934 for females in Gujarat. These proportions vary in different States according to the extent to which child labour is in demand. Such a demand is the least in States like Kerala and West Bengal but comparatively greater in Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore, Orissa and Rajasthan.

6. This picture of the non-working population is highlighted still further when rural and urban ratios are compared for the children's age-group which shows very nearly the same variation from one State to another. The position of Kerala and Maharashtra, however, deserves special mention. In Kerala, there is no difference in the proportion of boy non-workers (978) both in the rural as well as urban areas; but that of girl non-workers is slightly higher in urban areas (982) than in rural (980). This also shows that the ratio of boy non-workers are practically the same as girl non-workers in both the areas. In short, the position obtaining in rural areas is the same as in urban areas.

7. The rural areas of Maharashtra are the only areas among all the States where female non-workers in age-group 0-14 are less than male non-workers (894), which also changes the proportion for all the areas of that State slightly. The age-group 15-34 shows a comparatively lesser proportion of non-workers than in the remaining age-groups excepting 35-59, where, as already noticed, the ratio of non-workers is the lowest. The ratio is particularly low for ages 15-34 for males in the rural areas of Madhya Pradesh. The ratios of Gujarat for age-groups 15-34 and 35-59 are significantly low for males of these ages living in rural areas and those for females much below the average of the country, a fact which shows the greater extent to which women in the countryside keep themselves employed in farming operations and field labour. The proportions of those aged 60 and over differ much for different parts of the country, and show the extent to which aged people are required to work for their maintenance. These proportions are, as usual, higher for the urban than for the rural. The strength

of non-workers in this age-group for the State of Gujarat is 291 for males in rural areas as against 491 for males in urban areas, corresponding proportions for females being 800 and 921 compared to 757 and 886 for the country in general. These proportions appear to be markedly low for Andhra Pradesh and other States where the general ratios of non-workers of both the sexes are also low. Thus, the proportions of non-workers in the general population of a State, though influenced by a variety of circumstances are materially affected by the pro-

portions of workers and non-workers among the children and the aged, the ratio being high where these proportions are high and low where these proportions are small.

#### REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION

8. The following table distributes 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers in the State for total, rural and urban areas. The entire table showing figures for the State and districts has been given at the end of this Chapter.

STATEMENT XI.2

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, 1961

| State<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total population |        | Total workers |        | Total non-workers |        |
|------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
|            |                              |                | M<br>4           | F<br>5 | M<br>6        | F<br>7 | M<br>8            | F<br>9 |
| GUJARAT    | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000  | 535           | 279    | 465               | 721    |
|            |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000  | 73            | 66     | 927               | 934    |
|            |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 869           | 464    | 131               | 536    |
|            |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 963           | 464    | 37                | 536    |
|            |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000  | 663           | 171    | 337               | 829    |
|            |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000  | 353           | 168    | 647               | 832    |
|            | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000  | 553           | 341    | 447               | 659    |
|            |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000  | 90            | 84     | 910               | 916    |
|            |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 915           | 583    | 85                | 417    |
|            |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 976           | 553    | 24                | 447    |
|            |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000  | 709           | 200    | 291               | 800    |
|            |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000  | 371           | 182    | 629               | 818    |
|            | Urban                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000  | 484           | 92     | 516               | 908    |
|            |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000  | 21            | 9      | 979               | 991    |
|            |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 755           | 136    | 245               | 864    |
|            |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 927           | 195    | 73                | 805    |
|            |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000  | 509           | 79     | 491               | 921    |
|            |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000  | 248           | 93     | 752               | 907    |

The main feature of distribution of workers and non-workers shows that there are 535 male workers as against 279 female workers among 1,000 of total population of each sex in the State. Corresponding figures for non-workers

are 465 males and 721 females. The proportions of workers in age-group 0-14 relating to school-going ages are lower for both the sexes than the corresponding proportions of non-workers. In age-groups 15-34, 35-59 and 60+, male

workers are much higher than female, unemployment among males in the age-group 35-59 being the least with only 37 non-workers in every 1,000 males. The extent of female non-participation is the highest (934) at ages 0-14 but reduced to 536 in each of the two next age-groups 15-34 and 35-59.

#### Rural Areas

9. Examination of non-workers in rural areas of the State and the districts discloses interesting results. The rural average for the State comes to 447 males against 659 females among 1,000 non-workers of each sex. The proportions of male non-workers higher than the State average are returned by the districts of Mehsana (476), Ahmedabad (463), Kaira (463), Surat (459), Kutch (455) and Jamnagar (450). The districts of Mehsana, Ahmedabad and Kaira are contiguous areas marked by certain common features as fertility of soil, prosperous peasantry, large size villages and similar social conditions which dis-favour greater participation of women in these areas. The remaining districts fall below the State average which is equalled by Surendranagar. The least number of non-workers, i.e., 412 is reported by the district of the Dangs which is mainly inhabited by tribals. Districts such as Banaskantha, the Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach and the Dangs which are having a sizable population of tribals have also reported non-workers less than the State average.

10. Against the State average of 659, the highest number of non-workers among females is returned by the district of Kaira (828) and the least by the Dangs (497). Among the remaining districts, these proportions exceed the State average in Ahmedabad (764), Baroda (742), Surendranagar (734), Jamnagar (721), Kutch (715), Bhavnagar (687) and Banaskantha (660). This shows that the tendency to avoid productive work by females generally goes with the social status and the economic prosperity enjoyed by certain districts.

#### Ages 0-14

11. In age-group 0-14, there are 910 boy non-workers and 916 girl non-workers. All the districts in Peninsular Gujarat and the backward districts of Banaskantha, the Panchmahals and

the Dangs in Mainland Gujarat have reported proportions of boy non-workers which are less than the rural average for the State. There is thus a distinct pattern of progressive and backward areas where the rate of literacy and the number of school-going children bring about variation in the proportions of boy non-workers. As regards females Kaira district enjoys the distinction of having the highest number of non-workers (972) and the least (865) in the backward district of the Dangs. The districts below the State average are Rajkot (886), Amreli (909), Junagadh (905), Banaskantha (894), Sabarkantha (893), the Panchmahals (833), Broach (905) and the Dangs (865). In the descending order of female non-participation Ahmedabad (953) comes second and Kutch (941) third.

#### Ages 15-34

12. In age-group 15-34 also the highest number of male non-workers is reported by Kaira (126) and the districts of Mehsana (123), Surat (121) and Ahmedabad (90) closely follow. These are all progressive districts. The least number of non-workers is reported by the tribal district of the Dangs (29). The proportion of male non-workers in all the districts of Peninsular Gujarat except Amreli and Kutch ranges between 52 and 57. Among females the State average in this age-group is 417. The highest number of female non-workers in this group is reported again by the district of Kaira (723) followed at a great distance by the districts of Ahmedabad (597) and Baroda (567). In Peninsular Gujarat, the highest proportion of non-workers among females of these ages is reported by the districts of Kutch (534), Surendranagar (511), Jamnagar (486) and Bhavnagar (427). The Panchmahals (182), Surat (298), Broach (335), Sabarkantha (348) and Mehsana (356) in Mainland Gujarat are having female non-workers less than the State average.

#### Ages 35-59

13. The main working age-group 35-59 has 24 male non-workers against 447 females per 1,000 of each sex in the villages of the State. All the districts of Mainland Gujarat except Banaskantha (30), Ahmedabad (28) and Mehsana (25) are having male non-workers below the

State average. But all the districts of Peninsular Gujarat have reported a contrary trend by returning a higher proportion of male non-workers above the State average. Peninsular Gujarat and Mainland Gujarat thus present different patterns of non-workers at ages 35-59. Among females, the districts of Kaira and the Dangs stand apart in having the highest and lowest proportions of female non-workers (700) and (138) respectively in this age-group. The districts that follow are Ahmedabad (613), Baroda (589), Surendranagar (578) and Jamnagar (577). This age-group as well as the preceding one constitutes the main period of active life when maximum number of both the sexes engage themselves in productive work. But the tendency on the part of females to remain unemployed and keep themselves engaged in home making still remains unaltered.

#### Ages 60+

14. The age-group 60+ shows an increasing number of non-workers both for males (291) and females (800). The range of non-workers among males in this age-group varies from 148 for the Dangs to 372 for Surendranagar and from 656 for Surat district to 891 for Jamnagar among females, going down as low as 527 in the district of the Dangs.

#### Urban Areas

15. The number of non-workers both among males and females resident in the towns of the State is higher than that in the rural areas in all the age-groups. This tendency which is general is already noticed earlier in case of States and the country. The least number of non-workers reported among males (73) and females (805) is in the working ages 35-59. The proportions of female non-workers are uniformly high, practically in towns of all the districts and all the age-groups. Thus the urban pattern of distribution of non-workers by sex and broad age-groups is uniform and shows little deviation from one district to another.

#### NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND DIFFERENT SIZE CLASS OF TOWNS

16. The distribution of non-workers in the rural and urban areas of the State has been examined above. The proportions of non-workers in all the age-groups have been found to be uniformly higher in urban areas as compared to the rural, for both the sexes. We shall now examine the extent of non-workers in broad age-groups for each sex for the 6 cities, 2 town-groups and 6 categories of towns, as given in the subjoined table.

#### STATEMENT XI.3

##### Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers in the State, 1961

| City/Town-group/<br>Class of Towns<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total urban population |              | Total workers |              | Total non-workers |              |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                                         |                | Males<br>3             | Females<br>4 | Males<br>5    | Females<br>6 | Males<br>7        | Females<br>8 |
| Jamnagar City . . .                     | Total          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 473           | 66           | 527               | 934          |
|                                         | 0-14           | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 19            | 4            | 981               | 996          |
|                                         | 15-34          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 767           | 99           | 233               | 901          |
|                                         | 35-59          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 914           | 145          | 86                | 855          |
|                                         | 60+            | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 463           | 58           | 537               | 942          |
|                                         | Age not stated | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 0             | 0            | 1,000             | 1,000        |
| Rajkot City . . .                       | Total          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 446           | 67           | 554               | 933          |
|                                         | 0-14           | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 15            | 4            | 985               | 996          |
|                                         | 15-34          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 734           | 104          | 266               | 896          |
|                                         | 35-59          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 918           | 147          | 82                | 853          |
|                                         | 60+            | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 407           | 55           | 593               | 945          |
|                                         | Age not stated | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 143           | 0            | 857               | 1,000        |
| Bhavnagar City . . .                    | Total          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 447           | 56           | 553               | 944          |
|                                         | 0-14           | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 15            | 3            | 985               | 997          |
|                                         | 15-34          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 713           | 73           | 287               | 927          |
|                                         | 35-59          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 920           | 140          | 80                | 860          |
|                                         | 60+            | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 429           | 72           | 571               | 928          |
|                                         | Age not stated | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 333           | 500          | 667               | 500          |
| Ahmedabad City . . .                    | Total          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 517           | 54           | 483               | 946          |
|                                         | 0-14           | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 11            | 2            | 989               | 998          |
|                                         | 15-34          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 762           | 73           | 238               | 927          |
|                                         | 35-59          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 940           | 132          | 60                | 868          |
|                                         | 60+            | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 482           | 51           | 518               | 949          |
|                                         | Age not stated | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 168           | 32           | 832               | 968          |

#### STATEMENT XI.3-contd.

| City/Town-group/<br>Class of Towns<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total urban population |              | Total workers |              | Total non-workers |              |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                                         |                | Males<br>3             | Females<br>4 | Males<br>5    | Females<br>6 | Males<br>7        | Females<br>8 |
| Baroda City . . .                       | Total          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 467           | 61           | 533               | 939          |
|                                         | 0-14           | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 11            | 2            | 989               | 998          |
|                                         | 15-34          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 694           | 83           | 306               | 917          |
|                                         | 35-59          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 907           | 141          | 93                | 859          |
|                                         | 60+            | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 414           | 64           | 586               | 936          |
|                                         | Age not stated | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 800           | 400          | 200               | 600          |
| Surat City . . .                        | Total          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 516           | 103          | 484               | 897          |
|                                         | 0-14           | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 23            | 10           | 977               | 990          |
|                                         | 15-34          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 784           | 163          | 216               | 837          |
|                                         | 35-59          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 924           | 187          | 76                | 813          |
|                                         | 60+            | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 509           | 66           | 491               | 934          |
|                                         | Age not stated | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 455           | 333          | 545               | 667          |
| Veraval Town-group .                    | Total          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 489           | 90           | 511               | 910          |
|                                         | 0-14           | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 29            | 6            | 971               | 994          |
|                                         | 15-34          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 815           | 134          | 185               | 866          |
|                                         | 35-59          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 934           | 206          | 66                | 794          |
|                                         | 60+            | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 642           | 92           | 358               | 908          |
|                                         | Age not stated | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 0             | 0            | 1,000             | 1,000        |
| Ahmedabad Town-group                    | Total          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 517           | 55           | 483               | 945          |
|                                         | 0-14           | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 12            | 3            | 988               | 997          |
|                                         | 15-34          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 763           | 75           | 237               | 925          |
|                                         | 35-59          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 937           | 135          | 63                | 865          |
|                                         | 60+            | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 482           | 51           | 518               | 949          |
|                                         | Age not stated | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 168           | 32           | 832               | 968          |
| Class I Cities . . .                    | Total          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 497           | 64           | 503               | 936          |
|                                         | 0-14           | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 14            | 4            | 986               | 996          |
|                                         | 15-34          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 750           | 91           | 250               | 909          |
|                                         | 35-59          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 930           | 144          | 70                | 856          |
|                                         | 60+            | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 464           | 58           | 536               | 942          |
|                                         | Age not stated | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 248           | 67           | 752               | 933          |
| Towns of Class II .                     | Total          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 464           | 82           | 536               | 918          |
|                                         | 0-14           | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 17            | 5            | 983               | 995          |
|                                         | 15-34          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 722           | 113          | 278               | 887          |
|                                         | 35-59          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 916           | 183          | 84                | 817          |
|                                         | 60+            | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 476           | 74           | 524               | 926          |
|                                         | Age not stated | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 323           | 97           | 677               | 903          |
| Towns of Class III .                    | Total          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 471           | 103          | 529               | 897          |
|                                         | 0-14           | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 22            | 11           | 978               | 989          |
|                                         | 15-34          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 760           | 152          | 240               | 848          |
|                                         | 35-59          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 925           | 213          | 75                | 787          |
|                                         | 60+            | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 534           | 88           | 466               | 912          |
|                                         | Age not stated | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 246           | 84           | 754               | 916          |
| Towns of Class IV .                     | Total          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 484           | 133          | 516               | 867          |
|                                         | 0-14           | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 28            | 15           | 972               | 985          |
|                                         | 15-34          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 785           | 207          | 215               | 793          |
|                                         | 35-59          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 936           | 266          | 64                | 734          |
|                                         | 60+            | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 566           | 103          | 434               | 897          |
|                                         | Age not stated | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 229           | 85           | 771               | 915          |
| Towns of Class V .                      | Total          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 476           | 142          | 524               | 858          |
|                                         | 0-14           | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 39            | 23           | 961               | 977          |
|                                         | 15-34          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 763           | 233          | 237               | 767          |
|                                         | 35-59          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 917           | 264          | 83                | 736          |
|                                         | 60+            | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 564           | 97           | 436               | 903          |
|                                         | Age not stated | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 246           | 189          | 754               | 811          |
| Towns of Class VI .                     | Total          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 513           | 169          | 487               | 831          |
|                                         | 0-14           | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 59            | 34           | 941               | 966          |
|                                         | 15-34          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 850           | 280          | 150               | 720          |
|                                         | 35-59          | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 948           | 293          | 52                | 707          |
|                                         | 60+            | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 640           | 130          | 360               | 870          |
|                                         | Age not stated | 1,000                  | 1,000        | 200           | 200          | 800               | 800          |

*Males*

17. As is to be expected, females far outnumber males in the total non-working population of each city, town-group and class of towns. The average proportion of non-workers among males for Class I, which contains all the 6 cities, is 503 non-workers as against 497 returned as workers, the corresponding proportions for females being 936 and 64. These figures accentuate the marked difference among the workers and non-workers of both the sexes in the cities of Gujarat. The male average of non-workers in the total population of Class I cities is exceeded by all the cities and town-groups except Ahmedabad City, Ahmedabad town-group and Surat, the last named city having a comparatively smaller proportion of male non-workers (484). If the proportions of workers and non-workers are further examined for these urban areas by broad age-groups, it is noticed that the age-group 0-14 has over 98.6 per cent of its male population returned as non-working. This average is exceeded a little in the case of female non-workers, who account for more than 99 per cent of girls aged 0-14. These figures suggest that economic employment of children living in cities is insignificant and that the little employment that exists is confined to boys. This is what it should be particularly as this age-group relates to school age population. But the next higher group, ages 15-34, registers a sharp decline in the percentage of male non-workers who are reduced to 21.6 per cent for Surat, the highest being 30.6 per cent for Baroda. Veraval town-group has a still lesser percentage of non-workers in this age-group which has 185 male non-workers in every 1,000 aged 15-34. Among other cities, there are slight variations which are likely to result from the variation in the strength of those receiving secondary and higher education as in the cities of Baroda and Bhavnagar. The lower ratios, however, in Ahmedabad, Jamnagar and Surat may be attributed to the greater proportions of those employed in the manufacturing and household industries. The age-group 35-59 shows the least percentage of non-workers, as it is in this group that the major portion of the working population is concentrated. As against 70 non-workers

in every 1,000 persons aged 35-59 in Class I cities, Baroda has 93 and Ahmedabad 60. The slight difference in other cities may be ascribed to the varying extent of employment opportunities offered by each of them. The last age-group 60 and over shows that the average of non-workers of these ages in Class I (536) is exceeded by Jamnagar, Rajkot, Bhavnagar and Baroda, but the ratios are particularly low in Veraval town-group (358) and Surat City (491) revealing the extent of availability of work to much older section of the population as also the relative extent to which the males at these ages are required to keep themselves productively employed.

18. An analysis of non-working males in the various categories of towns shows that the extent of non-working population declines from one class to another in the lower category. Generally speaking, there is a gradual decline from the lower to higher age-groups except in the age-group 60+. This tendency is noticeable particularly in case of towns falling under Classes II and V as well as in respect of working age-groups 15-59. But on the whole the percentages show a downward trend from one age-group to another, and the proportion of workers rises as the extent of urbanisation decreases. As in the case of cities so in the case of various classes of towns, the most important group, where economic activity covers most of the working population is age-group 35-59, where the ratio of male non-workers ranges between 70 for Class I and 84 for Class II. The variation also for age-group 60 and over is noteworthy in that male non-workers of these ages account for 536 in Class I as against 360 in Class VI. This may as well suggest that highly industrialised and urbanised areas offer comparatively smaller scope for old age employment than in towns which are relatively less urbanised and, therefore, have lesser unemployed even among the older section of males.

*Females*

19. In the general population of cities, the proportion of female non-workers is the lowest in the total population as well as in the various age-groups for the city of Surat and the highest for Ahmedabad. Even amongst the females of

working ages, the proportion of non-workers does not fall below 81 per cent in any of the 6 cities though it comes down to 79.4 per cent for Veraval town-group in case of women aged 35-59 and is again the lowest for that town-group for females aged 60 and over. In much younger age-groups the proportion of non-workers in all the cities is over 99 per cent and varies between 92.8 and 94.9 for those aged 60 and over. The same pattern of distribution of female non-workers is also noticeable in case of different categories of towns, which have one uniformity that the ratios for all ages as well as for different age-groups register a continuous decline from higher to lower age-groups evidencing a relatively lower proportion of non-working females in towns less urbanised. Another point worthy of note in case of female non-workers is the influence of marital status. Most of the females over 15 and below 20 get married. The responsibilities that they have to shoulder after marriage in looking after the household prevent women from taking up any work outside their home. This tendency is relatively more marked in towns than in villages, where the occupation of cultivation favours the helping hand of the weaker sex of all ages to a varying extent.

*NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL**Urban Areas*

20. The extent of literacy and illiteracy among non-workers can be gauged from Statement XI.4 at the end of this Chapter giving distribution of 1,000 non-workers of each sex among the different educational levels for each city of population 100,000 and above and for urban areas of districts.

Going through the above table it is noticed that illiteracy among female non-workers is greater than among males, but city areas show it to a much lesser extent in case of both males and females than other urban areas in the districts. Another feature of these statistics is that the extent of literacy or illiteracy among city and other urban non-workers of either sex varies according to their proportion in the total urban population of the district. Further, among non-workers those who have received secondary or higher education either technical or non-technical are comparatively as well as proportionately

much less than those who are literate without educational levels or those who have passed primary or junior basic.

Among the non-workers who are literate without educational levels, though females outnumber males, their distribution per 1,000 non-workers shows that the male proportion of this category is throughout higher than that of female except in Rajkot, Amreli and Surat districts. There is not any significant variation, however, between the proportions of both the sexes from one district to another, though the city ratios of non-workers who are literate without educational levels are higher than those in the non-city urban areas of Bhavnagar, Baroda and Surat districts. The proportions of non-workers in this category are, however, very low in the urban areas of Rajkot, Broach, and Surat, but noticeably high in those of Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha and Ahmedabad districts and Baroda City. Among non-workers who have passed the test of primary or junior basic, male proportions are again higher than female, though females are more in numbers than males of this category. City proportions of literate of this category are higher than non-city urban except in Baroda and Surat City, where they fall below those for non-city urban. Taken as a whole, female literacy among non-workers of this category is less in non-city urban areas than in the city. Among higher educational levels, university degree holders far outnumber non-workers having technical degrees. Broadly speaking, these figures indicate that the extent of literacy among non-workers of various educational levels varies according to the average level of literacy in the urban areas of the district, as already noticed in the Chapter on Literacy.

*Rural Areas*

21. Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each educational level among workers and non-workers in the rural areas of the State and districts is given in the Statement XI.5 at pages 820 and 821.

The total rural population of the State consists of 7,830,222 males and 7,486,504 females. Among males, 4,329,568 are workers and 3,500,654 non-workers. Among females, 2,556,524 are workers and 4,929,980 non-workers. In the

## STATEMENT XI.5

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each educational level among workers and non-workers in the rural areas of the State and districts, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Educational level<br>2                   | Total population |         | Total workers |         | Total non-workers |         |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|                     |                                          | Males            | Females | Males         | Females | Males             | Females |
|                     |                                          | 3                | 4       | 5             | 6       | 7                 | 8       |
| GUJARAT             | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 553           | 341     | 447               | 659     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 525           | 362     | 475               | 638     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 620           | 210     | 380               | 790     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 593           | 199     | 407               | 801     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 769           | 276     | 231               | 724     |
| 1 Jamnagar          | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 550           | 279     | 450               | 721     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 526           | 292     | 474               | 708     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 668           | 143     | 332               | 857     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 550           | 120     | 450               | 880     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 769           | 382     | 231               | 618     |
| 2 Rajkot            | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 560           | 371     | 440               | 629     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 518           | 385     | 482               | 615     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 741           | 309     | 259               | 691     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 626           | 248     | 374               | 752     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 805           | 255     | 195               | 745     |
| 3 Surendranagar     | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 553           | 266     | 447               | 734     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 518           | 280     | 482               | 720     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 632           | 82      | 368               | 918     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 665           | 87      | 335               | 913     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 854           | 186     | 146               | 814     |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 554           | 313     | 446               | 687     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 512           | 325     | 488               | 675     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 702           | 201     | 298               | 799     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 620           | 157     | 380               | 843     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 817           | 386     | 183               | 614     |
| 5 Amreli            | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 569           | 379     | 431               | 621     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 500           | 375     | 500               | 625     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 773           | 430     | 227               | 570     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 661           | 388     | 339               | 612     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 846           | 553     | 154               | 447     |
| 6 Junagadh          | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 562           | 390     | 438               | 610     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 535           | 404     | 465               | 596     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 693           | 243     | 307               | 757     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 605           | 186     | 395               | 814     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 752           | 177     | 248               | 823     |
| 7 Kutch             | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 545           | 285     | 455               | 715     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 526           | 299     | 474               | 701     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 616           | 203     | 384               | 797     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 556           | 160     | 444               | 840     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 892           | 438     | 108               | 562     |
| 8 Banaskantha       | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 582           | 340     | 418               | 660     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 591           | 348     | 409               | 652     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 551           | 110     | 449               | 890     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 509           | 118     | 491               | 882     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 905           | 304     | 95                | 696     |

## STATEMENT XI.5-contd.

| State/District<br>1 | Educational level<br>2                   | Total population |         | Total workers |         | Total non-workers |         |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|                     |                                          | Males            | Females | Males         | Females | Males             | Females |
|                     |                                          | 3                | 4       | 5             | 6       | 7                 | 8       |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 545           | 384     | 455               | 616     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 558           | 411     | 442               | 589     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 492           | 127     | 508               | 873     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 540           | 157     | 460               | 843     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 839           | 316     | 161               | 684     |
| 10 Mehsana          | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 524           | 375     | 476               | 625     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 472           | 375     | 528               | 625     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 606           | 369     | 394               | 631     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 573           | 383     | 427               | 617     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 741           | 407     | 259               | 593     |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 537           | 236     | 463               | 764     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 499           | 257     | 501               | 743     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 587           | 111     | 413               | 889     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 604           | 102     | 396               | 898     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 806           | 284     | 194               | 716     |
| 12 Kaira            | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 537           | 172     | 463               | 828     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 490           | 191     | 510               | 809     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 621           | 84      | 379               | 916     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 576           | 82      | 424               | 918     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 701           | 250     | 299               | 750     |
| 13 Panchmahals      | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 584           | 496     | 416               | 504     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 594           | 515     | 406               | 485     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 540           | 179     | 460               | 821     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 550           | 175     | 450               | 825     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 826           | 374     | 174               | 626     |
| 14 Baroda           | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 568           | 258     | 432               | 742     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 504           | 287     | 496               | 713     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 665           | 128     | 335               | 872     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 658           | 96      | 342               | 904     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 816           | 337     | 184               | 663     |
| 15 Broach           | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 559           | 399     | 441               | 601     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 504           | 433     | 496               | 567     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 654           | 243     | 346               | 757     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 623           | 253     | 377               | 747     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 782           | 360     | 218               | 640     |
| 16 Surat            | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 541           | 416     | 459               | 584     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 507           | 461     | 493               | 539     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 665           | 280     | 335               | 720     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 573           | 217     | 427               | 783     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 724           | 229     | 276               | 771     |
| 17 Dangs            | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 588           | 503     | 412               | 497     |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 1,000            | 1,000   | 584           | 516     | 416               | 484     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 1,000            | 1,000   | 487           | 142     | 513               | 858     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 620           | 173     | 380               | 827     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 1,000            | 1,000   | 965           | 344     | 35                | 656     |

existing state of society where the sphere of activity of women is for the greater part confined to the household, females outnumber males as non-workers even in villages where for 2 males who are unemployed, there are 3 such females. Analysing these figures by literacy and educational levels, it is further noticed that there is greater literacy among male workers than among female. But among the latter, there are proportionately more non-workers who are illiterate than males. The gap between the two widens at each successive higher level of education. This is but natural as literacy and education are regarded as an essential qualification in finding profitable employment for men. Females, however, have comparatively higher proportions of non-workers among those who have passed some educational test or are matriculate. As housewife, their main responsibility being management of the household, the proportion of non-workers among them would naturally be higher. Another noteworthy feature of these statistics is that even in rural areas males who are matriculate enjoy a distinct advantage in the matter of employment, as out of 1,000 in this level of education, as many as 769 are workers and 231 non-workers.

#### Males

22. Examining these statistics by districts, State average of male non-workers in rural areas (447) is exceeded by Jamnagar, Kutch, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira and Surat, comparatively smaller proportions of male non-workers being returned by Banaskantha (418), the Panchmahals (416) and the Dangs (412). The general conclusion which emerges from these proportions is that the proportion of male workers is comparatively higher in the rural areas of backward districts, where the economic condition and the low level of literacy, favour greater employment of children and older people. In all the levels of education the proportion of male workers is found to be higher in every 1,000 of each educational level but comparatively lower (525) among illiterate. The State average of 475 non-workers in every 1,000 who are illiterates among rural males is exceeded by the districts of Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira,

Baroda, Broach and Surat. Among literate and educated males, the proportions of non-workers vary from district to district, higher proportions being returned by those areas where potentialities of employment are less or where the greater extent of literacy raises the strength of non-workers by the addition of those attending school, who would otherwise swell the ranks of workers by helping either in the family cultivation or in tending cattle.

#### Females

23. The proportions of female non-workers in every 1,000 of different educational levels are higher than those of workers and do not decrease but increase with each higher level of literacy and education. The State proportion of female non-workers in every 1,000 living in the countryside is exceeded by Jamnagar, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Banaskantha and is particularly high in the districts of Kutch, Ahmedabad, Baroda and Kaira, but the proportions of non-workers are the least in the Dangs (497), the Panchmahals (504) and Surat (584), where Adivasi areas receive greater help from their womenfolk than any other areas. In the State as a whole, in every 1,000 female illiterates, 638 are non-workers. The districts which rise above this average are Jamnagar (708), Surendranagar (720), Bhavnagar (675), Kutch (701), Ahmedabad (743), Banaskantha (652), Kaira (809) and Baroda (713). The districts which fall below the State average are Junagadh (596), Sabarkantha (589), the Panchmahals (485), Broach (567), Surat (539) and the Dangs (484), all of which contain large areas inhabited by Scheduled Tribes, again revealing the fact that rural areas which are backward and underdeveloped have higher rate of illiteracy and, therefore, tend to return comparatively higher proportion of workers than those which are developed and economically better situated. Among the educated females who are matriculate and above, the ratio of workers to non-workers is found to be 27.6: 72.4. The varying extent to which educational qualification is availed of for getting employment is noticeable from the relatively lower extent of non-workers and higher extent of workers in Jamnagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli and Mehsana districts as compared to

#### NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

Rajkot, Surendranagar, Junagadh, Ahmedabad, Kaira and Surat, where education seems to have been received more for the sake of education and to a lesser extent as a means of employment.

24. The following table gives the distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among workers and non-workers by different educational levels in the rural areas of the State.

#### STATEMENT XI.6

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among workers and non-workers by different educational levels in the rural areas of the State, 1961

| State   | Educational level                    | Total population |         | Total workers |         | Total non-workers |         |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|         |                                      | Males            | Females | Males         | Females | Males             | Females |
|         |                                      | 3                | 4       | 5             | 6       | 7                 | 8       |
| 1       | 2                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
| GUJARAT | Total                                | 655              | 868     | 621           | 921     | 696               | 840     |
|         | Illiterate                           | 130              | 51      | 146           | 31      | 111               | 61      |
|         | Literate (without educational level) | 208              | 80      | 223           | 47      | 189               | 98      |
|         | Primary or Junior Basic              | 7                | 1       | 10            | 1       | 4                 | 1       |
|         | Matriculation and above              |                  |         |               |         |                   |         |

The higher extent of male literacy and the comparatively greater degree of educational levels acquired by males are markedly evident from the proportions given in the foregoing table. In every 1,000 male workers living in rural areas, 621 are illiterate as against 921 who are so among females. This disparity is also reflected among literate and educated male workers who have 14.6 per cent literates without educational level, 22.3 per cent primary or junior basic and 1 per cent matriculate and above. Similar percentages for females are 3.1, 4.7 and 0.1. Among the literate and educated of both the sexes, the proportions of those who have passed primary or junior basic are comparatively

higher than those of literates with educational levels and matriculation and above as a result of the recent drive against illiteracy. So far as males are concerned, illiteracy is comparatively greater and literacy relatively much less among non-workers than among workers. As already seen, literacy is insignificant among female workers in rural areas who have only 7.9 per cent literate or educated. Higher female proportions of illiterate, literate and educated among non-workers than among workers, might as well mean that illiterate women in rural areas have greater tendency to get themselves occupied than those who have the benefit of education, who exclusively devote themselves to household work.



### SECTION 3 UNEMPLOYMENT

#### (i) URBAN UNEMPLOYMENT

25. The extent of unemployment in towns and

cities where it assumes real importance can be visualised from the following table.

STATEMENT XI.7

Distribution of a total of 1,000 unemployed persons by sex between those seeking employment for the first time and those employed before but now out of employment and seeking work in cities and districts for urban areas only, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total unemployed |              | Seeking employment<br>for the first time |              | Persons employed before<br>but now out of employ-<br>ment and seeking work |              |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|                          | Males<br>2       | Females<br>3 | Males<br>4                               | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6                                                                 | Females<br>7 |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>           | 1,000            | 1,000        | 359                                      | 390          | 641                                                                        | 610          |
| 1 Jamnagar               | 1,000            | 1,000        | 336                                      | 125          | 664                                                                        | 875          |
| Jamnagar City            | 1,000            | 1,000        | 313                                      | 0            | 687                                                                        | 1,000        |
| 2 Rajkot                 | 1,000            | 1,000        | 394                                      | 241          | 606                                                                        | 759          |
| Rajkot City              | 1,000            | 1,000        | 397                                      | 250          | 603                                                                        | 750          |
| 3 Surendranagar          | 1,000            | 1,000        | 346                                      | 133          | 654                                                                        | 867          |
| 4 Bhavnagar              | 1,000            | 1,000        | 400                                      | 422          | 600                                                                        | 578          |
| Bhavnagar City           | 1,000            | 1,000        | 324                                      | 342          | 676                                                                        | 658          |
| 5 Amreli                 | 1,000            | 1,000        | 432                                      | 368          | 568                                                                        | 632          |
| 6 Junagadh               | 1,000            | 1,000        | 422                                      | 385          | 578                                                                        | 615          |
| 7 Kutch                  | 1,000            | 1,000        | 350                                      | 821          | 650                                                                        | 179          |
| 8 Banaskantha            | 1,000            | 1,000        | 274                                      | 176          | 726                                                                        | 824          |
| 9 Sabarkantha            | 1,000            | 0            | 451                                      | 0            | 549                                                                        | 0            |
| 10 Mehsana               | 1,000            | 1,000        | 345                                      | 304          | 655                                                                        | 696          |
| 11 Ahmedabad             | 1,000            | 1,000        | 332                                      | 240          | 668                                                                        | 760          |
| Ahmedabad City           | 1,000            | 1,000        | 324                                      | 263          | 676                                                                        | 737          |
| 12 Kaira                 | 1,000            | 1,000        | 402                                      | 516          | 598                                                                        | 484          |
| 13 Panchmahals           | 1,000            | 1,000        | 484                                      | 667          | 516                                                                        | 333          |
| 14 Baroda                | 1,000            | 1,000        | 353                                      | 600          | 647                                                                        | 400          |
| Baroda City              | 1,000            | 1,000        | 350                                      | 614          | 650                                                                        | 386          |
| 15 Broach                | 1,000            | 1,000        | 374                                      | 472          | 626                                                                        | 528          |
| 16 Surat                 | 1,000            | 1,000        | 324                                      | 351          | 676                                                                        | 649          |
| Surat City               | 1,000            | 1,000        | 287                                      | 245          | 713                                                                        | 755          |

The total number of persons returned as unemployed aged 15 and above in the urban areas of the State as a whole is 45,532—44,612 males and 920 females. Among those who are unemployed, 16,011 males and 359 females are seeking employment for the first time, while 28,601 males and 561 females, who were employed before but are now out of employment, are seeking work for the second time. The real extent of urban unemployment can be better had by examining their absolute numbers which are so small and in some cases much less than 1,000. The proportionate figures will, therefore, be utilised for broad and general comparisons only. Of the two sexes, males who have to shoulder the burden of maintaining the family are in greater search of jobs than females. They are numerically as well as proportionately larger not only as seeking employment for the first time but also as seeking work again after they have lost their first employment. But among the two categories of unemployed, the second that is of persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work, accounts for a far larger number of both the sexes than those seeking employment for the first time. While 35.9 per cent of unemployed males seek employment for the first time, 64.1 per cent of this sex do it for the second time, corresponding proportions for females being 39.0 and 61.0 per cent. The number of males unemployed are relatively higher in the urban areas of the districts of Jamnagar, Rajkot, Bhavnagar, Junagadh, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, the Panchmahals, Baroda, Surat and all the 6 cities. Ahmedabad, however, heads the list with 15,373 unemployed, out of whom 14,069 are accounted for by the city of Ahmedabad alone, where also the extent of female unemployment is the highest. Among those seeking employment for the first time in urban areas, the male average for the State 359 is exceeded by the urban areas of Rajkot, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Sabarkantha, Kaira, the Panchmahals and Broach. But the urban males seeking employment after the termination of their former job exceed the State average of 64.1 per cent in Jamnagar City, Bhavnagar City, districts of Surendranagar, Kutch, Banaskantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad district and city, Baroda district and city, Surat district and

city. These proportions are, however, reported to be the highest from Banaskantha (726) but the lowest in the urban areas of the Panchmahals (516). Among females, Jamnagar city and urban areas of Sabarkantha do not have a single woman seeking employment for the first time. The highest proportion of unemployed in this category is, however, returned by Kutch (821) and the lowest by Jamnagar (125). Females seeking job after being once employed are noteworthy only in the urban areas of Surat and Ahmedabad districts, which respectively account for 158 and 124 such women.

26. A very high disparity in the numbers and proportions of unemployed between males and females results from the social and economic conditions of the people in this country, where by tradition, customs and beliefs, there has been since time immemorial a well-defined division of work between the two sexes. Male has always been regarded an earning member whose duty it is to maintain the members of his family by getting himself employed in some productive pursuit, which would enable him to discharge this responsibility. The question of employment or unemployment was, therefore, important and material in his case only. In contrast, females did not work but looked after their children and household, which was considered to be their legitimate sphere of activity. Women, therefore, had no occasion to go out in search of employment. These age-old ideas are now gradually changing under the economic stress of present times when people of middle classes in particular increasingly find it difficult to make both ends meet. The former notions of their roles being distinct and separate are gradually being replaced by those of social and economic equality of the sexes, particularly among the educated living in towns, who are anxious to occupy a proper place not only in the social structure but also in matters that vitally affect the well-being of the family. There is thus a growing anxiety and desire on the part of women to be economically independent. But this desire has not yet developed to such an extent as to make them rivals of males in the matter of employment. Girls are being educated and given higher education in towns. Education over, they do not generally offer themselves as prospective



candidates for employment, though inwardly their parents desire to see them employed to relieve economic stringency from which the family suffers. In such circumstances, if any job comes their way, it is welcomed and accepted. Under these circumstances, the real extent of unemployment among females is not likely to be revealed by figures thrown out by the census. For, apart from the operation of these factors, a deep-rooted sense of social prestige would also come in the way of such prospective candidates

being returned either as unemployed or as seeking work.

*Educational Qualifications of Persons Seeking Employment for the First Time*

27. We shall now scrutinise the distribution of persons seeking employment for the first time between the various educational qualifications by sex and age, as revealed by the following table for the State. The entire table showing the figures for the State and districts is given at the end of this Chapter

STATEMENT XI.8

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons seeking employment for the first time and between the various educational qualifications for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                          | Total |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-29 |       | 30-34 |       | 35+   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                 | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                                 | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    |
| GUJARAT                                                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 211   | 125   | 241   | 74    | 144   | 58    | 220   | 25    | 171   | 250   | 362   | 734   |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 151   | 36    | 154   | 22    | 140   | 15    | 144   | 75    | 188   | 250   | 170   | 33    |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 488   | 323   | 515   | 415   | 471   | 248   | 456   | 325   | 518   | 438   | 402   | 167   |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 135   | 407   | 90    | 489   | 222   | 482   | 124   | 300   | 84    | 62    | 54    | 33    |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 1     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 33    |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | N     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 10    | 89    | 0     | 0     | 16    | 161   | 35    | 250   | 20    | 0     | 8     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 4     | 17    | N     | 0     | 5     | 36    | 17    | 25    | 18    | 0     | 3     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 1     | 6     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 14    | 3     | 0     | 6     | 0     | 1     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 3     | 11    | N     | 0     | 3     | 22    | 11    | 25    | 10    | 0     | 1     | 0     |

N=Negligible

Educated unemployment is more a problem for the urban areas than the rural, where under-employment is material and believed to be widespread. The table on the previous page, therefore, deals only with persons seeking employment for the first time in urban areas only, where 16,370 persons have been returned as seeking employment for the first time. Of these, 16,011 are males and 359 females. 80 per cent of these are aged 15-24. With the inclusion of the next higher age-group 25-29 the percentage rises to 90 for those below 30 years. The most numerous age-group, however, is 15-19, which accounts for 7,539 such males as against 135 females. These figures further bring out the fact, discussed in the preceding para, that unemployment is a matter of concern more for males than for females, whose number returned as seeking employment for the first time in the urban areas of the State is quite insignificant (359). Examining these figures by various educational levels, it is found that among males in search of employment for the first time, 21.1 per cent are illiterate, the problem of waiting to be employed being greater in case of literate and educated, who account for the rest of 78.9 per cent among males. The highest proportion of such persons is, however, returned by those who have passed primary or junior basic examination. Those who have passed matriculation or obtained university degree account for a little over 15 per cent of males seeking employment for the first time, the highest quota among these two levels being furnished by matriculation or higher secondary, which accounts for 135 in every 1,000 males unemployed. Among the rest, those who are technically qualified do not find it difficult to get themselves employed, there being not a single person seeking employment for the first time in case of those who have obtained technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree in agriculture, veterinary or dairy and teaching. The proportion of males unemployed in engineering and technology is negligible. It also is the case with those who hold non-technical diploma not equal to degree. Medicine and technical diploma not equal to degree have each returned 1 male in every 1,000 seeking employment for the first time. As is to be expected, the proportion of such qualified males unemployed is either nil or negligible for

those aged 15-19, in whose case the problem of unemployment arises after they attain the age of 20 and intensifies a little in the higher age-groups. It is significant to note that the strength of unemployed among holders of university degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree in the ranks of higher education is proportionately greater than that of those possessing any other educational qualifications above higher secondary. Further, these proportions are comparatively higher in case of females than males, who find it easier to be employed owing to the preference given to qualified males, who fare better in competition against females. Females thus seem to be at a distinct disadvantage in the matter of employment. This is also apparent from there being proportionately more females seeking employment in the age-groups 15-19, 20-24 and 25-29. Comparatively lesser proportion of females seeking employment for the first time in primary or junior basic as well as among illiterates and literates without educational levels, results from the fact that these are qualifications which usually go with such type of employment as does not call for any educational standard. It mostly relates to manual labour which does not discriminate much between male and female owing perhaps to the disparity of wages given. This is the general picture of those who are unemployed and are seeking work for the first time in the State as a whole, which goes to show that unemployment is comparatively much less among the educated and the least among females. Further, ages for seeking employment differ with different levels of education, educated females being at a greater disadvantage than males. This general picture is also true in case of the various districts except in the case of cities where the extent of unemployment is relatively higher than in other urban areas.

*Unemployed and seeking Work for a Second Time*

28. The picture of unemployment in case of those who were employed before but now out of employment and seeking work does not differ much from those who seek employment for the first time, as will be seen from Statement XI.9 on the next page for the State. The detailed statement for districts has been given at the end of this Chapter.

## STATEMENT XI.9

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work and between the various educational levels for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                | Total |       | Age-group |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                       |       |       | 15-19     |       | 20-24 |       | 25-34 |       | 35-44 |       | 45-59 |       | 60+   |       |
|                                                                       | M     | F     | M         | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                       | 2     | 3     | 4         | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
| GUJARAT                                                               |       |       |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000     | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate                                                            | 295   | 681   | 351       | 398   | 212   | 198   | 273   | 564   | 295   | 831   | 329   | 912   | 468   | 970   |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 186   | 64    | 175       | 114   | 191   | 62    | 188   | 56    | 179   | 74    | 196   | 56    | 208   | 30    |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 451   | 146   | 427       | 295   | 468   | 333   | 469   | 225   | 475   | 95    | 446   | 32    | 307   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 60    | 82    | 47        | 182   | 120   | 284   | 57    | 99    | 42    | 0     | 22    | 0     | 15    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1     | 0     | N         | 0     | 2     | 0     | N     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | N     | 0     | 0         | 0     | N     | 0     | N     | 0     | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 5     | 16    | 0         | 11    | 5     | 86    | 8     | 14    | 6     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 1     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 2     | 11    | 0         | 0     | 2     | 37    | 5     | 42    | 2     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering                                                           | 1     | 0     | 0         | 0     | N     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine                                                              | N     | 0     | 0         | 0     | N     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture                                                           | N     | 0     | 0         | 0     | N     | 0     | 1     | 0     | N     | 0     | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 0     | 0     | 0         | 0     | 0     | 0     | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology                                                            | N     | 0     | 0         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching                                                              | N     | 4     | 0         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others                                                                | 1     | 7     | 0         | 0     | 2     | 25    | 3     | 28    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

N=Negligible

Here again, as in the preceding paragraph, absolute figures would give a more realistic picture of this category of urban unemployment, proportionate figures being discussed to study the relative extent of unemployment by different educational levels and age-groups. 28,601 males and 561 females are returned as unemployed in the second category of unemployment in towns. The three most numerous levels which throw out such unemployment are illiterate (M 8,428; F 382), literate without educational level (M 5,332; F 36), primary or junior basic (M 12,904; F 82) which account

for a total of 27,164 or 93 per cent of those employed before but now out of employment and seeking work. In case of different educational levels the trends which are noticeable in the total are also reflected in the different age-groups for both the sexes. The most important educational level for this category of unemployment among males is primary or junior basic, as against illiterate among females. Unemployment among persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work is greater among illiterate than among literate without educational level for both the sexes as seen from the fact that the former

account for 8,810 as against 5,368 for the latter. Those whose educational level is primary or junior basic account for the largest number 12,986 or 44.53 per cent of the total unemployed for the second time and far outnumber those who have passed matriculation or higher secondary as also those who have acquired still higher levels of education. This type of unemployment among matriculates, though higher than that returned by subsequent educational levels, is comparatively much less than that among those who can only read and write or have passed primary or junior basic. The extent of unemployment for the second time is thus found to go on declining with each higher level of education. It also supports the general notion that education is a surer means of securing employment; that it is a means to an end and not an end in itself. Another important feature of these statistics is that there are proportionately more females unemployed among the illiterate than males who are numerically in a vast majority. Among the educated, simple university degrees are at a disadvantage as compared to technical degrees and diplomas, which have numerically as well as proportionately lesser number of persons of both the sexes as seeking employment for a second time. For, holders of non-technical degrees are far greater in number (127 among males) than technical degree or diploma equal to degree holders who number 58, corresponding proportions for females being 9 and 6. There is none among females seeking employment for the second time from the educational level matriculation and onwards, except that there were 9 females holding university degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree and 6 holding technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.

29. The age break up of the unemployed belonging to this category also shows that coupled with illiteracy, primary and junior basic is the most important group of unemployment at different ages for males, the variation in one affecting the proportion of the other. The distribution for the different districts follows the State pattern, the extent of unemployment showing slight variation in the cities according as the opportunities for second employment offered are greater or lesser.

## (ii) RURAL UNEMPLOYMENT

30. The Statement XI.10 at pages 830 and 831 is important as giving the distribution of workers and non-workers by sex and educational levels in the rural areas of districts and State.

In every 1,000 males living in villages of Gujarat, 655 are illiterate and 345 literate and educated. Among the latter, 130 in every 1,000 are literate without educational level, 208 have passed primary or junior basic and 7 matriculation and above. Among females, 868 are illiterate and 132 literate; and those who have reached primary or junior basic grade account for 81. Illiteracy is a little less among working males, but a little higher among non-workers, with *pro rata* increase and decrease respectively for workers and non-workers who are literate and educated. But among females, literacy is proportionately more among non-workers than among workers as revealed by the distribution of 1,000 of each sex in these two categories.

31. Among the different educational levels, in every 1,000 males the educated are more numerous in primary or junior basic standard in the general population of all the districts except Jamnagar, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha and Ahmedabad. The same pattern of distribution persists among working and non-working males except in certain districts, where the proportion of literate workers and non-workers generally exceeds those of primary or junior basic both in case of males and females. Except for some variation here and there with regard to sex of non-workers, these are the districts of Jamnagar, Surendranagar, Kutch, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad and Baroda. Among females, literacy is greater among non-workers than among workers, for reasons already noted before. The converse is, however, true about males, who stand in greater need of educational qualifications for getting employment and for whom literacy is a distinct advantage in securing jobs. In rural areas in every 1,000 male workers in the State 621 are illiterate as against 921 among females. Rural occupations being mainly related to cultivation and traditional crafts do not require

## STATEMENT XI.10

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex among workers and non-workers by different educational levels in the rural areas of the State and districts, 1961

| State/District<br>1 | Educational level<br>2                   | Total population |         | Total workers |         | Total non-workers |         |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|                     |                                          | Males            | Females | Males         | Females | Males             | Females |
| GUJARAT             | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 655              | 868     | 621           | 921     | 696               | 840     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 130              | 51      | 146           | 31      | 111               | 61      |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 208              | 80      | 223           | 47      | 189               | 98      |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 7                | 1       | 10            | 1       | 4                 | 1       |
| 1 Jamnagar          | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 730              | 915     | 698           | 959     | 770               | 897     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 146              | 45      | 177           | 24      | 108               | 54      |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 121              | 40      | 121           | 17      | 121               | 49      |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 3                | N       | 4             | N       | 1                 | N       |
| 2 Rajkot            | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 680              | 893     | 629           | 925     | 746               | 873     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 63               | 21      | 83            | 17      | 37                | 23      |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 253              | 86      | 283           | 58      | 216               | 103     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 4                | N       | 5             | N       | 1                 | 1       |
| 3 Surendranagar     | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 741              | 927     | 694           | 977     | 798               | 909     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 124              | 35      | 142           | 11      | 102               | 44      |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 132              | 38      | 159           | 12      | 99                | 47      |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 3                | N       | 5             | N       | 1                 | N       |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 699              | 920     | 646           | 956     | 765               | 904     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 108              | 28      | 137           | 18      | 72                | 33      |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 190              | 52      | 212           | 26      | 161               | 63      |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 3                | N       | 5             | N       | 2                 | N       |
| 5 Amreli            | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 647              | 841     | 568           | 832     | 752               | 846     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 110              | 45      | 149           | 51      | 58                | 41      |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 240              | 114     | 279           | 117     | 189               | 113     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 3                | N       | 4             | N       | 1                 | N       |
| 6 Junagadh          | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 721              | 929     | 687           | 963     | 766               | 907     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 81               | 19      | 99            | 12      | 57                | 24      |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 194              | 51      | 209           | 25      | 175               | 68      |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 4                | 1       | 5             | N       | 2                 | 1       |
| 7 Kutch             | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 724              | 872     | 699           | 917     | 754               | 854     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 153              | 73      | 173           | 52      | 129               | 82      |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 119              | 55      | 121           | 31      | 116               | 64      |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 4                | N       | 7             | N       | 1                 | N       |
| 8 Banaskantha       | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 822              | 968     | 834           | 989     | 805               | 957     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 116              | 21      | 109           | 7       | 124               | 28      |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 59               | 11      | 52            | 4       | 70                | 15      |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 3                | N       | 5             | N       | 1                 | N       |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 657              | 902     | 672           | 964     | 638               | 863     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 178              | 56      | 161           | 19      | 200               | 80      |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 158              | 42      | 157           | 17      | 160               | 57      |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 7                | N       | 10            | N       | 2                 | N       |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT XI.10-contd.

| State/District<br>1 | Educational level<br>2                   | Total population |         | Total workers |         | Total non-workers |         |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|                     |                                          | Males            | Females | Males         | Females | Males             | Females |
| 10 Mehsana          | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 573              | 803     | 516           | 803     | 636               | 802     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 226              | 121     | 261           | 119     | 186               | 123     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 192              | 76      | 210           | 78      | 173               | 75      |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 9                | N       | 13            | N       | 5                 | N       |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 609              | 855     | 566           | 933     | 660               | 831     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 248              | 96      | 270           | 45      | 221               | 112     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 135              | 48      | 152           | 21      | 116               | 56      |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 8                | 1       | 12            | 1       | 3                 | 1       |
| 12 Kaira            | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 551              | 816     | 503           | 910     | 606               | 796     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 145              | 65      | 168           | 32      | 119               | 72      |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 292              | 118     | 313           | 56      | 267               | 131     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 12               | 1       | 16            | 2       | 8                 | 1       |
| 13 Panchmahals      | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 749              | 946     | 763           | 981     | 730               | 912     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 83               | 16      | 77            | 6       | 91                | 25      |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 164              | 38      | 155           | 13      | 177               | 62      |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 4                | N       | 5             | N       | 2                 | 1       |
| 14 Baroda           | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 605              | 829     | 538           | 925     | 694               | 795     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 176              | 88      | 206           | 44      | 136               | 103     |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 211              | 83      | 244           | 31      | 166               | 101     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 8                | N       | 12            | N       | 4                 | 1       |
| 15 Broach           | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 564              | 815     | 507           | 883     | 635               | 769     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 74               | 31      | 87            | 19      | 59                | 39      |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 354              | 153     | 394           | 97      | 302               | 191     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 8                | 1       | 12            | 1       | 4                 | 1       |
| 16 Surat            | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 615              | 810     | 577           | 896     | 660               | 748     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 67               | 30      | 82            | 21      | 49                | 38      |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 306              | 158     | 324           | 82      | 284               | 212     |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 12               | 2       | 17            | 1       | 7                 | 2       |
| 17 Dangs            | Total                                    | 1,000            | 1,000   | 1,000         | 1,000   | 1,000             | 1,000   |
|                     | (a) Illiterate                           | 857              | 962     | 851           | 987     | 866               | 937     |
|                     | (b) Literate (without educational level) | 30               | 7       | 25            | 2       | 37                | 13      |
|                     | (c) Primary or Junior Basic              | 104              | 30      | 109           | 10      | 96                | 49      |
|                     | (d) Matriculation and above              | 9                | 1       | 15            | 1       | 1                 | 1       |

N=Negligible

much of literacy or education and do not count much in the matter of employment, though those who are educated would fare better in non-agricultural pursuits as being more efficient workers than those who are not.

32. Literacy among workers and non-workers of both the sexes varies from district to district. Among workers illiteracy is proportionately

greater among females than among males, with corresponding increase in the proportions of non-workers among females. Districts with higher rate of general literacy are found to have relatively lesser proportions of illiterates both among workers as well as non-workers. The proportion of illiterates among male workers varies between 503 for Kaira and 851 for the

Dangs, the similar proportions of male non-workers being 606 again for Kaira and 866 for the Dangs. Among females relatively higher proportions of illiterates are to be found among workers than among non-workers. The districts where illiterate female workers are proportionately large are the backward areas of the Dangs (987), Banaskantha (989), Sabarkantha (964), the Panchmahals (981), Ahmedabad (933), Kaira (910) and Baroda (925) and in all the districts of Saurashtra region except Amreli, which suggest that in case of females, illiteracy is higher among workers than among non-workers who claim relatively smaller proportions of illiterate women in districts like Surat, Broach, Baroda and Kaira, where the general level of female literacy

is comparatively higher.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT ACCORDING TO EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES AND CENSUS RETURNS

33. It would be interesting to compare the figures of unemployment on the register of the Employment Exchange in the various districts of the State with those returned by the census. Both these sets of statistics which are reproduced below bear a striking resemblance, as seen from the fact that in the State as a whole there was a total number of 62,900 applicants on live register in 1961 as against 67,023 enumerated by the census either as seeking employment for the first time or employed before but now out of employment and seeking work.

#### STATEMENT XI.11

##### Unemployment according to employment exchanges and census returns

| State/District<br>1 | No. of applicants<br>on live register of the<br>Employment Exchanges<br>in the State, 1960-61<br>2 | Unemployed returned by the 1961 Census |                                                                |                                                                                             |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     |                                                                                                    | Total<br>3                             | Persons<br>seeking<br>employment<br>for the<br>first time<br>4 | Persons<br>employed<br>before<br>but now out<br>of employ-<br>ment and<br>seeking work<br>5 |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>      | <b>62,900*</b>                                                                                     | <b>67,023</b>                          | <b>25,913</b>                                                  | <b>41,110</b>                                                                               |
| 1 Jamnagar          | 2,993<br>(1960)                                                                                    | 2,160                                  | 751                                                            | 1,409                                                                                       |
| 2 Rajkot            | 4,700<br>(1960)                                                                                    | 3,865                                  | 1,609                                                          | 2,256                                                                                       |
| 3 Surendranagar     | 1,585<br>(1960-61)                                                                                 | 1,682                                  | 630                                                            | 1,052                                                                                       |
| 4 Bhavnagar         | 4,928<br>(1960)                                                                                    | 3,203                                  | 1,319                                                          | 1,884                                                                                       |
| 5 Amreli            | N.A.                                                                                               | 1,030                                  | 467                                                            | 563                                                                                         |
| 6 Junagadh          | 5,259<br>(31st March 1961)                                                                         | 2,756                                  | 1,281                                                          | 1,475                                                                                       |
| 7 Kutch             | 1,732<br>(1960)                                                                                    | 2,317                                  | 782                                                            | 1,535                                                                                       |

N.A.=Not available

\*Excludes the figures of Amreli district.

#### NOTE:

The figures in bracket in col. 2 indicate the year of unemployment.

#### STATEMENT XI.11-contd.

| State/District<br>1 | No. of applicants<br>on live register of the<br>Employment Exchanges<br>in the State, 1960-61<br>2 | Unemployed returned by the 1961 census |                                                                |                                                                                             |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     |                                                                                                    | Total<br>3                             | Persons<br>seeking<br>employment<br>for the<br>first time<br>4 | Persons<br>employed<br>before<br>but now out<br>of employ-<br>ment and<br>seeking work<br>5 |
| 8 Banaskantha       | 1,812<br>(31st March 1961)                                                                         | 1,509                                  | 512                                                            | 997                                                                                         |
| 9 Sabarkantha       | 1,674<br>(1960-61)                                                                                 | 1,044                                  | 523                                                            | 521                                                                                         |
| 10 Mehsana          | 4,299<br>(1960)                                                                                    | 3,995                                  | 1,634                                                          | 2,361                                                                                       |
| 11 Ahmedabad        | 10,943<br>(31st March 1961)                                                                        | 17,495                                 | 6,155                                                          | 11,340                                                                                      |
| 12 Kaira            | 3,858<br>(1960)                                                                                    | 6,605                                  | 2,894                                                          | 3,711                                                                                       |
| 13 Panchmahals      | 3,978<br>(1960)                                                                                    | 2,564                                  | 1,333                                                          | 1,231                                                                                       |
| 14 Baroda           | 6,434<br>(31st Dec. 1960)                                                                          | 4,850                                  | 1,863                                                          | 2,987                                                                                       |
| 15 Broach           | 2,993<br>(1960-61)                                                                                 | 2,107                                  | 857                                                            | 1,250                                                                                       |
| 16 Surat            | 5,512<br>(1960)                                                                                    | 9,830                                  | 3,298                                                          | 6,532                                                                                       |
| 17 Dangs            | 200<br>(1959-60 & 1960-61)                                                                         | 11                                     | 5                                                              | 6                                                                                           |

34. As for the figures furnished by the employment exchange, it must be borne in mind that all those who stand on the live register are not the prospective candidates for employment as there would be not a few amongst them who have been since employed and yet stand on the live register as they have not reported their employment after registration. Unemployment would, therefore, be much less than actually reported. These figures would, however, be counterbalanced by a further factor affecting the census returns, namely, that the census takes note of employment of all ages as against the employment

exchange, which takes note only of those who are unemployed at the age of 18 and above. With these reservations, the figures show great similarity as regards extent of unemployment as reported at the various employment exchanges in the State and those recorded by the Census, which give a comparatively higher number of unemployed than the former. It should also be noted that both these types of unemployment do not take account of those who do not prefer to declare themselves as unemployed and this number would not be insignificant.

# SECTION 4 ACTIVITY OF NON-WORKERS

35. The data which the following table yields are very interesting and illuminating indeed as showing the distribution of non-workers into 8 types of activity according to which they are classified.

While the entire table has been given at the end of this Chapter, the entries for the State are abstracted below.

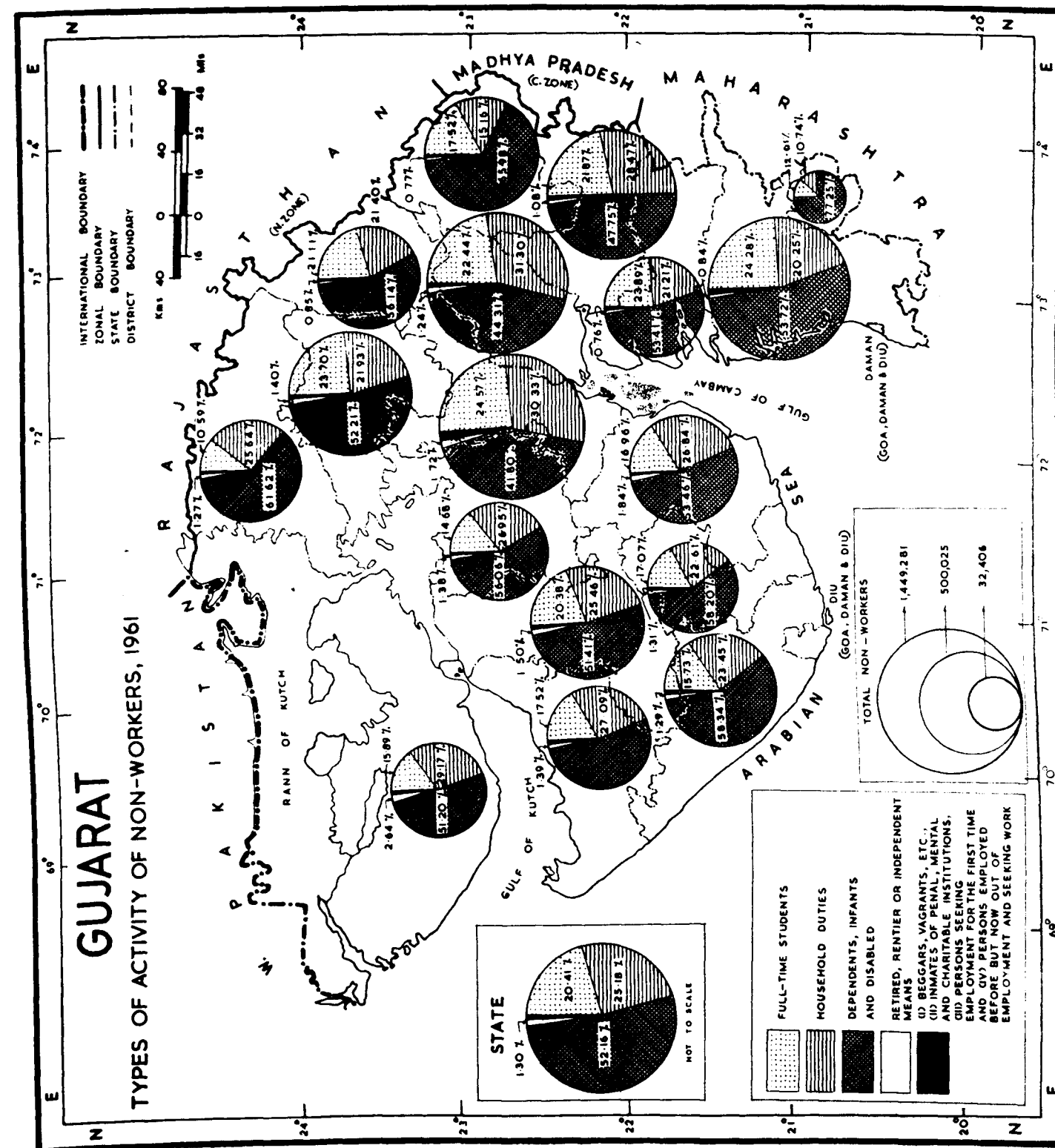
**STATEMENT XL.12**  
Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group among eight types of activity of non-workers, 1961

| State<br>1<br>GUJARAT | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3        | Total non-working population |       | Full-time students |     | Household duties |     | Dependents, infants and disabled |     |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
|                       |                              |                       | M                            | F     | M                  | F   | M                | F   | M                                | F   |
|                       |                              |                       | 4                            | 5     | 6                  | 7   | 8                | 6   | 10                               | 11  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                 | <b>Total</b>          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 341                | 110 | 3                | 423 | 618                              | 455 |
|                       |                              | 0-14                  | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 318                | 177 | 2                | 79  | 679                              | 744 |
|                       |                              | 15-34                 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 753                | 52  | 11               | 926 | 93                               | 20  |
|                       |                              | 35-59                 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 3                  | N   | 21               | 912 | 341                              | 66  |
|                       |                              | 60+                   | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1                  | N   | 8                | 375 | 580                              | 495 |
|                       | <b>Rural</b>                 | <b>Age not stated</b> | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 106                | 36  | 22               | 179 | 847                              | 770 |
|                       |                              | <b>Total</b>          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 302                | 86  | 3                | 385 | 674                              | 518 |
|                       |                              | 0-14                  | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 286                | 134 | 2                | 84  | 711                              | 782 |
|                       |                              | 15-34                 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 758                | 27  | 12               | 947 | 120                              | 24  |
|                       |                              | 35-59                 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 5                  | N   | 25               | 904 | 458                              | 76  |
|                       |                              | 60+                   | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1                  | N   | 10               | 346 | 697                              | 530 |
|                       | <b>Urban</b>                 | <b>Age not stated</b> | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 106                | 36  | 23               | 172 | 853                              | 779 |
|                       |                              | <b>Total</b>          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 437                | 164 | 3                | 504 | 484                              | 319 |
|                       |                              | 0-14                  | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 409                | 304 | N                | 62  | 589                              | 634 |
|                       |                              | 15-34                 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 748                | 85  | 10               | 897 | 69                               | 16  |
|                       |                              | 35-59                 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 2                  | N   | 17               | 926 | 237                              | 50  |
|                       |                              | 60+                   | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 0                  | N   | 4                | 454 | 349                              | 400 |
|                       |                              | <b>Age not stated</b> | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 106                | 36  | 16               | 211 | 817                              | 790 |

| State<br>1<br>GUJARAT | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3        | Retired, rentier or independent means |     | Beggars, vagrants, etc. |    | Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions |    | Persons seeking employment for the first time |    | Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work |    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                       |                              |                       | M                                     | F   | M                       | F  | M                                                    | F  | M                                             | F  | M                                                                  | F  |
|                       |                              |                       | 12                                    | 13  | 14                      | 15 | 16                                                   | 17 | 18                                            | 19 | 20                                                                 | 21 |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                 | <b>Total</b>          | 17                                    | 10  | 6                       | 2  | 16                                                   | 17 | 18                                            | 19 | 20                                                                 | 21 |
|                       |                              | 0-14                  | N                                     | N   | N                       | N  | 2                                                    | N  | 5                                             | N  | 8                                                                  | N  |
|                       |                              | 15-34                 | 3                                     | 1   | 22                      | N  | 8                                                    | N  | 1                                             | N  | 60                                                                 | N  |
|                       |                              | 35-59                 | 290                                   | 18  | 161                     | 3  | 35                                                   | 1  | 50                                            | N  | N                                                                  | N  |
|                       |                              | 60+                   | 365                                   | 121 | 31                      | 8  | 5                                                    | 1  | 16                                            | N  | N                                                                  | N  |
|                       | <b>Rural</b>                 | <b>Age not stated</b> | 13                                    | 8   | 6                       | 3  | 1                                                    | 2  | 1                                             | N  | 133                                                                | N  |
|                       |                              | <b>Total</b>          | 10                                    | 10  | 6                       | 1  | 1                                                    | 2  | 1                                             | N  | 9                                                                  | N  |
|                       |                              | 0-14                  | N                                     | N   | 1                       | N  | N                                                    | N  | 2                                             | N  | 3                                                                  | N  |
|                       |                              | 15-34                 | 2                                     | 1   | 35                      | 1  | 3                                                    | N  | N                                             | N  | N                                                                  | N  |
|                       |                              | 35-59                 | 194                                   | 17  | 222                     | 3  | 16                                                   | N  | 34                                            | N  | N                                                                  | N  |
|                       |                              | 60+                   | 255                                   | 116 | 30                      | 7  | 2                                                    | 1  | 12                                            | N  | 36                                                                 | N  |
|                       | <b>Urban</b>                 | <b>Age not stated</b> | 10                                    | 9   | 3                       | 1  | 1                                                    | 1  | 1                                             | N  | 68                                                                 | N  |
|                       |                              | <b>Total</b>          | 33                                    | 11  | 7                       | 1  | 1                                                    | 3  | 2                                             | N  | 4                                                                  | N  |
|                       |                              | 0-14                  | N                                     | N   | N                       | 2  | 4                                                    | N  | 12                                            | N  | 2                                                                  | N  |
|                       |                              | 15-34                 | 3                                     | N   | N                       | N  | 13                                                   | 1  | 1                                             | N  | 20                                                                 | N  |
|                       |                              | 35-59                 | 375                                   | 19  | 106                     | 1  | 51                                                   | 1  | 64                                            | N  | 81                                                                 | N  |
|                       |                              | 60+                   | 584                                   | 134 | 32                      | 9  | 10                                                   | 1  | 21                                            | N  | 191                                                                | N  |
|                       |                              | <b>Age not stated</b> | 29                                    | 5   | 21                      | 14 | 3                                                    | 0  | 1                                             | N  | 20                                                                 | 2  |

N=Negligible



36. This analysis will be facilitated further by working out these figures in the following

manner for the State as a whole, figures for the districts being given at the end of this Chapter.

## STATEMENT XI.13

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and type of activity of non-workers among different age-groups, 1961

| State<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total<br>non-working<br>population |       | Full-time<br>students |       | Household<br>duties |       | Dependents,<br>infants and<br>disabled |       |
|------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|-------|
|            |                              |                | M                                  | F     | M                     | F     | M                   | F     | M                                      | F     |
|            |                              |                | 4                                  | 5     | 6                     | 7     | 8                   | 9     | 10                                     | 11    |
| GUJARAT    | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|            |                              | 0-14           | 861                                | 551   | 803                   | 888   | 428                 | 102   | 946                                    | 900   |
|            |                              | 15-34          | 89                                 | 240   | 197                   | 112   | 357                 | 525   | 13                                     | 11    |
|            |                              | 35-59          | 16                                 | 147   | N                     | N     | 121                 | 318   | 9                                      | 21    |
|            |                              | 60+            | 33                                 | 62    | N                     | N     | 90                  | 55    | 31                                     | 67    |
|            |                              | Age not stated | 1                                  | N     | N                     | N     | 4                   | N     | 1                                      | 1     |
|            | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|            |                              | 0-14           | 899                                | 598   | 853                   | 938   | 544                 | 131   | 950                                    | 903   |
|            |                              | 15-34          | 58                                 | 200   | 147                   | 62    | 251                 | 493   | 10                                     | 9     |
|            |                              | 35-59          | 11                                 | 135   | N                     | N     | 96                  | 317   | 7                                      | 20    |
|            |                              | 60+            | 31                                 | 66    | N                     | N     | 105                 | 59    | 32                                     | 67    |
|            |                              | Age not stated | 1                                  | 1     | N                     | N     | 4                   | N     | 1                                      | 1     |
|            | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|            |                              | 0-14           | 769                                | 448   | 720                   | 831   | 135                 | 55    | 935                                    | 890   |
|            |                              | 15-34          | 164                                | 325   | 280                   | 169   | 628                 | 578   | 23                                     | 16    |
|            |                              | 35-59          | 30                                 | 174   | N                     | N     | 183                 | 319   | 15                                     | 27    |
|            |                              | 60+            | 37                                 | 53    | 0                     | N     | 52                  | 48    | 27                                     | 67    |
|            |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | N     | 2                   | N     | N                                      | N     |

| State<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired,<br>rentier or inde-<br>pendent means |       | Beggars,<br>vagrants, etc. |       | Inmates of<br>penal, mental<br>and charitable<br>institutions |       | Persons<br>seeking<br>employment<br>for the first time |       | Persons<br>employed<br>before<br>but now out<br>of employ-<br>ment and<br>seeking work |       |
|------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|            |                              |                | M                                             | F     | M                          | F     | M                                                             | F     | M                                                      | F     | M                                                                                      | F     |
|            |                              |                | 12                                            | 13    | 14                         | 15    | 16                                                            | 17    | 18                                                     | 19    | 20                                                                                     | 21    |
| GUJARAT    | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|            |                              | 0-14           | 1                                             | 7     | 49                         | 64    | 49                                                            | 103   | 71                                                     | 73    | 32                                                                                     | 42    |
|            |                              | 15-34          | 15                                            | 18    | 335                        | 203   | 468                                                           | 333   | 870                                                    | 760   | 662                                                                                    | 377   |
|            |                              | 35-59          | 280                                           | 249   | 444                        | 370   | 379                                                           | 350   | 53                                                     | 103   | 268                                                                                    | 349   |
|            |                              | 60+            | 704                                           | 726   | 172                        | 362   | 104                                                           | 211   | 6                                                      | 62    | 38                                                                                     | 231   |
|            |                              | Age not stated | N                                             | N     | N                          | 1     | N                                                             | 3     | N                                                      | 2     | N                                                                                      | 1     |
|            | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|            |                              | 0-14           | 1                                             | 1     | 52                         | 74    | 55                                                            | 57    | 87                                                     | 156   | 43                                                                                     | 77    |
|            |                              | 15-34          | 14                                            | 22    | 356                        | 199   | 349                                                           | 319   | 848                                                    | 516   | 677                                                                                    | 301   |
|            |                              | 35-59          | 210                                           | 221   | 427                        | 354   | 421                                                           | 385   | 54                                                     | 167   | 240                                                                                    | 285   |
|            |                              | 60+            | 774                                           | 756   | 165                        | 373   | 174                                                           | 230   | 11                                                     | 161   | 40                                                                                     | 337   |
|            |                              | Age not stated | 1                                             | N     | N                          | N     | 1                                                             | 9     | N                                                      | 0     | N                                                                                      | 0     |
|            | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|            |                              | 0-14           | N                                             | 18    | 42                         | 47    | 48                                                            | 126   | 63                                                     | 30    | 28                                                                                     | 23    |
|            |                              | 15-34          | 15                                            | 10    | 291                        | 210   | 498                                                           | 340   | 881                                                    | 886   | 656                                                                                    | 418   |
|            |                              | 35-59          | 331                                           | 307   | 480                        | 400   | 368                                                           | 333   | 52                                                     | 70    | 278                                                                                    | 383   |
|            |                              | 60+            | 654                                           | 665   | 186                        | 341   | 86                                                            | 201   | 4                                                      | 11    | 38                                                                                     | 174   |
|            |                              | Age not stated | N                                             | N     | 1                          | 2     | N                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 3     | N                                                                                      | 2     |

N=Negligible



The total non-working population in the State is distributed into the 8 types of activity of non-workers in the table given below for the State as a whole, as also for its rural and urban areas. The most important groups among them are those relating to (1) full-time students (20.41 per cent), (2) household duties (25.18

per cent) and (3) dependents, infants and disabled (52.16 per cent), which account for a total of 11,885,284 or 97.75 per cent of the non-working population. The rest of the 5 types of activity of non-workers account for 273,478 or only 2.25 per cent of the non-workers.

Types of activity of non-workers

| Types of activity of non-workers<br>1                                | Total      |              | Rural      |              | Urban      |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                                                                      | Males<br>2 | Females<br>3 | Males<br>4 | Females<br>5 | Males<br>6 | Females<br>7 |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>                                                       |            |              |            |              |            |              |
| 1 Full-time students                                                 | 4,948,126  | 7,210,636    | 3,500,654  | 4,929,980    | 1,447,472  | 2,280,656    |
| 2 Household duties                                                   | 1,688,451  | 793,782      | 1,056,393  | 420,408      | 632,058    | 373,374      |
| 3 Dependents, infants and disabled                                   | 13,944     | 3,047,651    | 10,003     | 1,898,390    | 3,941      | 1,149,261    |
| 4 Retired, rentiers or independent means                             | 3,059,324  | 3,282,132    | 2,358,256  | 2,554,056    | 701,068    | 728,076      |
| 5 Beggars, vagrants, etc.                                            | 84,012     | 74,326       | 35,509     | 49,922       | 48,503     | 24,404       |
| 6 Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions               | 29,364     | 9,574        | 19,927     | 6,139        | 9,437      | 3,435        |
| 7 Persons seeking employment for the first time                      | 7,456      | 1,723        | 1,501      | 561          | 5,955      | 1,162        |
| 8 Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work | 25,351     | 562          | 8,256      | 192          | 17,095     | 370          |
|                                                                      | 40,224     | 886          | 10,809     | 312          | 29,415     | 574          |

37. The two most important activities of male non-workers are full-time students and dependents, infants and disabled, to which household duties are to be added for females. Of all the types of activity, dependency claims the highest number of non-workers among both the sexes. Distribution of 1,000 of each sex and broad age-groups in the different types of activity will now be examined for each of the 8 types of activity of non-workers.

#### FULL-TIME STUDENTS

38. School-going ages would claim the entire age-group 0-14 and a part of those aged 15-34, which are the periods wherein students receiving education at different levels would be naturally concentrated. In every 1,000 male students, 803 and 197 respectively are claimed by both these age-groups, corresponding proportions for females being 888 and 112, disclosing at the same time

the much lesser extent of those having secondary and higher education than those receiving primary education. The greater proportion of females as compared to males aged 0-14 brings out another important feature of education, which goes to show that the proportions receiving secondary and higher education are greater for boys than girls. These proportions are slightly higher for the age-group 0-14 in rural areas and for age-group 15-34 in urban areas for both the sexes, which again accentuate the greater extent of secondary and higher education among both the sexes living in towns. This pattern of distribution of full-time students in the different age-groups is very nearly the same for all the districts. The percentages for the different levels and age-groups vary according as female literacy area. As against 286 full-time male students in every 1,000 boys aged 0-14 in rural areas, there

are 409 in urban areas, similar female proportions being 134 and 304 respectively. The age-group 15-34, however, claims the greatest proportion of full-time male students but relatively smaller proportion of females, who after marriage go to swell the ranks of those whose main activity is household duties. As is to be expected, city proportions show still further variations owing to the greater facilities for education in these areas. In every district of the State, urban proportions are higher than the rural for both the sexes and city proportions are higher than other urban areas in both these age-groups, viz., 0-14 and 15-34.

#### HOUSEHOLD DUTIES

39. In the general population of the State there are only 13,944 male non-workers enumerated as doing household duties, as against 3,047,651 females. In other words, in every 1,000 of total non-workers of each sex 3 are males and 423 females doing household work. These figures mirror the fundamental constitution of our social structure and household, wherein household duties have come to be regarded as the sole responsibility of women, though there are a few of the backward classes among whom males also do some household work, but their number is, as already seen, quite insignificant. This feature is based on the division of spheres of activity among males and females. While men employ themselves in productive pursuits and shoulder the responsibility of maintaining the household, the female takes up the responsibility of running and managing the household by freeing the male absolutely from this worry and anxiety. The most important age for women, when they are called upon to assume this responsibility are the ages 15-34 and 35-59, which account for more than 91 per cent of the females of these ages returned as non-workers. But their proportion dwindles down to 37.5 per cent for women aged 60 and over, owing to the physical incapacity which sets in during later age periods, when they are reduced to the category of dependents whose ranks they reinforce. For boys and girls aged 0-14, dependency and study are the important types of non-working activities, though there are a few girls who start helping their mother early rather than attending school or whiling away their time doing nothing. Such a

proportion (79) is very small indeed. Proportions of females aged 35-59 doing household work are higher in urban than in rural areas where some of them also work on the field. They are likewise higher in cities than in other urban areas. For, the higher the extent of urbanisation the lesser is the degree to which females participate in productive activities. This difference in the pattern of household duties on the part of males and females and the variation between rural and urban areas noticed above hold equally good also for the several districts of the State. This inference is further corroborated by the distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and type of activity. The proportion of males doing household duties is much higher in case of those aged 15-34 living in towns (628) and for those aged 0-14 living in villages (544). But in case of females the distribution is somewhat different, though it follows very nearly the same trend, the higher extent of female literacy reducing their proportion in younger ages in towns, where most of the school-age population receive primary education.

#### DEPENDENTS, INFANTS AND DISABLED

40. This is the most numerous of all the 8 types of activity which the non-workers pursue, distributed between rural and urban areas according to the proportions of population living in villages and towns. This characteristic persists even in the districts where also dependency is the most prominent feature of the non-working population living in the rural as well as in the urban areas of the State. While there is not much difference between the two sexes so far as every 1,000 aged 0-14 are concerned (M 679; F 744), the variations are particularly marked in the age-group 35-59, which has in the State 341 males returned as dependents as against 66 females. This difference is brought about by the greater proportion of females of these ages doing household duties, an activity which is disfavoured by male non-workers, who are distributed for the most part between dependents, retired persons and beggars, vagrants, etc., and jointly account for 79 per cent of non-workers of these ages. The female dependents are on the whole greater in number than male. Male dependency decreases at ages 35-59, but rises more than three times



for those aged 60 and over. Female dependency is less for age-group 15-34, but comparatively higher in the age-group 35-59 and still higher in the age-group 60 and over, when there is complete dependency owing to age and infirmity. But proportionately examined, the pattern is different for both the sexes at different age periods. Both men and women have the highest proportions of dependents aged 0-14 in every 1,000 of their sex as revealed by 94.6 per cent of males and 90 per cent of females in this category. The intermediate groups have insignificant proportions, which appear to be a little noteworthy, in case of those aged 60 and over, where dependency again reasserts itself. In every 1,000 at ages 15-34, dependency is the least (M93; F20) but again rises in the age-group 35-59 to 341 for males and 66 only for females, which rises very sharply at ages 60 and over to 580 for males and 495 for females. Thus, the two important periods so far as dependency is concerned are the younger (0-14) and the older age-groups (60 and over), which account for most of the non-workers of these two age periods. Dependency would obviously be less for the intervening age periods wherein household duties for females claim most of the non-workers of that sex. The general proportions rise in rural area but fall in the urban sector. In every 1,000 males aged 0-14 rural proportion of dependents is higher than the urban, where the student population would naturally tend to reduce the proportions in this type of non-working activity. Urban male proportions of those aged 35-59 are, however, much less (237) than the rural (458), due to rise in such type of activity as retired, pensioners, rentiers, etc., after 55 years of age. Female dependency is the least for ages 15-59 in all the areas, either total, rural or urban, but it is a little more in rural than in urban, where household duties claim higher proportions of females. This proportion again drops down in the city areas as compared to other urban areas. For those aged 60 and over, male dependency is greater than female in rural areas, but higher among urban females than males, who have relatively greater proportion of retired persons. Rural and urban male proportions of dependents aged 60 and over vary sharply, as seen from the fact that the rural ratio

is much higher than the urban, as those of the older ages in urban areas would be naturally classified as retired and rentiers, a concept which is in marked defect in villages.

#### RETIRED, RENTIER OR PERSONS OF INDEPENDENT MEANS

41. In this category the majority would include retired persons, and those who are either rentiers or persons of independent means would be insignificant. Retirement is a concept which is known more to those in Government service as well as to those where some sort of age restriction operates as a bar to continued employment after the age limit fixed for superannuation and withdrawal from work becomes necessary. Among the vast majority of others, people would work so long as they are physically capable of working and jobs are available. Retirement is also a concept, which is confined to males and not to females, in whose case it assumes significance only after the age of 60, when they become aged and infirm and cannot lend a helping hand either in the household or family cultivation. The only age-group which is, therefore, important in respect of this type of non-working activity is 35-59, rentiers, if any, would be more among males than among females and they would be proportionately more in urban areas than in rural areas. In the whole State there are 84,012 males as against 74,326 females returned in this entire category. Of these 59,175 males and 53,990 females are aged 60 and over. Thus, in every 1,000 of each sex 28 per cent of males aged 35-59 and 70.4 per cent aged 60 and over are retired as against 24.9 and 72.6 per cent respectively among females.

#### BEGGARS, VAGRANTS, ETC.

42. In the State as a whole, there are 29,364 males and 9,574 females returned as beggars, vagrants, etc. Thus, males outnumber females in this category, wherein the most important ages are 15 years and onwards, whereafter the male proportions dwindle, but those of females rise in rural areas and fall in urban areas. For, as age advances, females become destitute and more helpless than males. It is further noted that these proportions are comparatively less in

urban areas than in the rural as the former does not tolerate vagrancy to that extent to which it is done in the countryside. It is the least in the district and city of Ahmedabad, some of the other urban areas and the district of the Dangs. The age-group 15-34 shows relatively higher proportion in Banaskantha and all the districts of Saurashtra except Kutch, where these ages also show appreciable proportions which are no doubt less than those at ages 35-59 in the rural areas.

#### INMATES OF PENAL, MENTAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

43. In this category there are 7,456 males as against 1,723 females, revealing greater criminal propensities on the part of the stronger sex. Examining their proportions in 1,000 of each sex and for each age period, the male proportions are noteworthy only for the age period 35-59, which dwindle down in rural areas but rise in towns where they are also appreciable for ages 15-34 and 60 and over. This picture is reflected also in the proportions of different districts. Variations between villages and towns suggest the difference in the life of these two sectors of population and the relative tendency and opportunities for the people to resort to criminal activities in each of them.

#### UNEMPLOYED

44. The twofold aspect of unemployment, namely, (1) those seeking employment for the first time and (2) those employed before but now out of employment and seeking work has already been examined before. Briefly stated, female unemployment is negligible as seen from the fact that there are 1,448 unemployed amongst them as against 65,575 amongst males. Further, there are more of those seeking work for the second time than those who do it for the first time. Proportions of those seeking employment for the first time are relatively greater in the age period 15-34. But for those seeking it for a second time, ages 35-59 are relatively more important. There is, however, greater unemployment in towns than in villages, where underemployment is more general.

#### WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AMONG MIGRANTS, SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

45. The extent of non-workers among

migrants, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, as compared to the general population of the State and different districts can be assessed from the Statement XI.14 given at pages 840 and 841.

#### (a) Migrants

46. Migrants in Gujarat account for 2,190,444 males and 4,623,569 females. The disparity in the numbers of both the sexes results from the inclusion in these figures of a large number of female migrants within the State, who leave their parental home after marriage. In view of this, these figures may not give a true and correct picture of working and non-working population among the migrants of both the sexes. They would, however, give a rough indication of the extent of non-working population among migrants, a factor which has already been taken into account in the Chapter on migration. General observations which emerge from these figures are that male proportions of workers in the State population are higher than females, in case of all the categories examined. The proportions of male workers among migrants are higher than the State average of 648, in Jamnagar (665), Banaskantha (692), Sabarkantha (677), Ahmedabad (691), the Panchmahals (671), Broach (659), Surat (661) and the Dangs (797). The proportion of non-workers among males is the least in the Dangs. The State average of workers among female migrants (402) is exceeded by Amreli (477), Junagadh (441), Banaskantha (468), Sabarkantha (532), Mehsana (509), the Panchmahals (437), Broach (523), Surat (492) and the Dangs (716). It is significantly low in Kutch (350), Ahmedabad (196) and Kaira (230), where female non-workers are proportionately much higher than in the rest of the districts. As observed elsewhere, large urban areas where migrants are concentrated do not favour economic activity to any appreciable extent on the part of their womenfolk, particularly among the middle and higher classes of the urban population.

#### (b) Scheduled Castes

47. In the State, in every 1,000 males of each sex belonging to Scheduled Castes 513 are workers and 487 non-workers. The State average of 513 male workers among the Scheduled

## STATEMENT XI.14

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex between workers and non-workers in the (i) General population (ii) Migrants (iii) Scheduled Castes and (iv) Scheduled Tribes, 1961

| State/Districts<br>1 | General population,<br>migrants, Scheduled<br>Castes, Scheduled Tribes<br>2 | Total population |         | Total workers |         | Total non-workers |         |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|                      |                                                                             | Males            | Females | Males         | Females | Males             | Females |
| 3                    | 4                                                                           | 5                | 6       | 7             | 8       |                   |         |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>       | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 535           | 279     | 465               | 721     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 648           | 402     | 352               | 598     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 513           | 336     | 487               | 664     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 582           | 491     | 418               | 509     |
| 1 Jamnagar           | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 523           | 212     | 477               | 788     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 665           | 311     | 335               | 689     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 511           | 307     | 489               | 693     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 620           | 293     | 380               | 707     |
| 2 Rajkot . .         | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 517           | 264     | 483               | 736     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 636           | 378     | 364               | 622     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 505           | 367     | 495               | 633     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 476           | 71      | 524               | 929     |
| 3 Surendranagar      | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 526           | 220     | 474               | 780     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 610           | 314     | 390               | 686     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 513           | 336     | 487               | 664     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 582           | 522     | 418               | 478     |
| 4 Bhavnagar .        | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 523           | 244     | 477               | 756     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 603           | 379     | 397               | 621     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 494           | 338     | 506               | 662     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 548           | 61      | 452               | 939     |
| 5 Amreli . .         | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 550           | 333     | 450               | 667     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 630           | 477     | 370               | 523     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 556           | 435     | 444               | 565     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 500           | 344     | 500               | 656     |
| 6 Junagadh .         | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 537           | 307     | 463               | 693     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 647           | 441     | 353               | 559     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 547           | 400     | 453               | 600     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 663           | 343     | 337               | 657     |
| 7 Kutch . .          | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 535           | 248     | 465               | 752     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 632           | 350     | 368               | 650     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 566           | 307     | 434               | 693     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 563           | 325     | 437               | 675     |
| 8 Banaskantha .      | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 575           | 323     | 425               | 677     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 692           | 468     | 308               | 532     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 551           | 357     | 449               | 643     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 605           | 373     | 395               | 627     |
| 9 Sabarkantha .      | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 542           | 365     | 458               | 635     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 677           | 532     | 323               | 468     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 534           | 400     | 466               | 600     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 551           | 536     | 449               | 464     |

## STATEMENT X.14-contd.

| State/Districts<br>1 | General population,<br>migrants, Scheduled<br>Castes, Scheduled Tribes<br>2 | Total population |         | Total workers |         | Total non-workers |         |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|                      |                                                                             | Males            | Females | Males         | Females | Males             | Females |
| 3                    | 4                                                                           | 5                | 6       | 7             | 8       |                   |         |
| 10 Mchana .          | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 515           | 338     | 485               | 662     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 602           | 509     | 398               | 491     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 462           | 353     | 538               | 647     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 547           | 186     | 453               | 814     |
| 11 Ahmedabad .       | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 523           | 136     | 477               | 864     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 691           | 196     | 309               | 804     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 483           | 235     | 517               | 765     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 522           | 176     | 478               | 824     |
| 12 Kaira . .         | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 521           | 152     | 479               | 848     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 554           | 230     | 446               | 770     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 515           | 258     | 485               | 742     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 596           | 347     | 404               | 653     |
| 13 Panchmahals .     | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 571           | 451     | 429               | 549     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 671           | 692     | 329               | 308     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 547           | 437     | 453               | 563     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 604           | 537     | 396               | 463     |
| 14 Baroda . .        | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 542           | 209     | 458               | 791     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 633           | 304     | 367               | 696     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 549           | 326     | 451               | 674     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 595           | 408     | 405               | 592     |
| 15 Broach . .        | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 549           | 358     | 451               | 642     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 659           | 523     | 341               | 477     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 545           | 443     | 455               | 557     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 582           | 482     | 418               | 518     |
| 16 Surat . .         | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 532           | 354     | 468               | 646     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 661           | 492     | 339               | 508     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 451           | 378     | 549               | 622     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 573           | 506     | 427               | 494     |
| 17 Dangs . .         | (a) General Population                                                      | 1,000            | 1,000   | 588           | 503     | 412               | 497     |
|                      | (b) Migrants                                                                | 1,000            | 1,000   | 797           | 716     | 203               | 284     |
|                      | (c) Scheduled Castes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 493           | 223     | 507               | 777     |
|                      | (d) Scheduled Tribes                                                        | 1,000            | 1,000   | 585           | 525     | 415               | 475     |

Castes is lower than the similar average in the general population. The same tendency is also observable in case of various administrative units except Amreli, Junagadh, Kutch, Kaira, the Panchmahals and Broach, where the proportion of workers among Scheduled Castes exceeds the average for the district. The proportion of non-working males among Scheduled Castes is the highest in Surat, which has 549 male non-workers in every 1,000 of the Scheduled Castes living in that district. Female workers

among Scheduled Castes are proportionately higher (336) than those in the State as a whole (279) but lower than the average for the district in the Panchmahals (437), and the Dangs, where it falls down to 223. But the proportion of Scheduled Caste female workers is the highest in Broach as compared to other districts.

(c) *Scheduled Tribes*

48. The proportion (582) of male workers

among Scheduled Tribes is higher than the State average (535) of workers in general population. It is also much higher for females which have 491 workers among Scheduled Tribes as compared to 279 for the State. In districts, such as Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, the Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat and the Dangs, having preponderantly large population of tribals, proportions of workers of both the sexes are higher than the district average except in the case of the Dangs, where it is a trifle lower than the average for the district in case of males. There is no district in the tribal areas where male workers among Scheduled Tribes account for less than 55 per cent of the workers, a percentage which rises over 60 in Banaskantha, the Panchmahals and Junagadh. In case of tribal females, the percentage of workers is 49.1 for the State as a whole, which goes over 50 in the districts of Sabarkantha, the Panchmahals, Surat and the

Dangs. These figures amply go to show that the extent of workers of both the sexes is much higher among the Scheduled Tribes than in the general population, a feature which is particularly noteworthy in case of tribal females, who more actively participate in gainful employment than in any other area or community of the State. The backward and underdeveloped areas thus have proportionately larger numbers of male and female workers, as compared to other areas where education and social prestige effectively intervene to reduce this proportion.

#### EDUCATIONAL LEVELS AMONG NON-WORKERS IN SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES

49. Further analysis of these figures by sex and educational level throws light on the extent of school-going population among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as compared to general population, as also among those who are unemployed among them.

#### STATEMENT XL15

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex and educational level among non-workers in (i) the general population (ii) Scheduled Castes and (iii) Scheduled Tribes in the State, 1961

| Type of population     | Educational level                              | Total non-working population |       | Full-time students and children attending school |     | Persons seeking employment for the first time |    | Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work |    | Others |     |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|-----|
|                        |                                                | M                            | F     | M                                                | F   | M                                             | F  | M                                                                  | F  | M      | F   |
|                        |                                                | 3                            | 4     | 5                                                | 6   | 7                                             | 8  | 9                                                                  | 10 | 11     | 12  |
| (i) General population | —                                              | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 341                                              | 110 | 5                                             | N  | 8                                                                  | N  | 646    | 890 |
| (ii) Scheduled Castes  | All levels                                     | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 288                                              | 76  | 8                                             | N  | 10                                                                 | N  | 694    | 924 |
|                        | Illiterate . . . . .                           | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 22                                               | 6   | 3                                             | N  | 6                                                                  | N  | 969    | 994 |
|                        | Literate (without educational level) . . . . . | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 851                                              | 538 | 14                                            | N  | 18                                                                 | 1  | 117    | 461 |
|                        | Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .              | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 894                                              | 631 | 18                                            | N  | 20                                                                 | 1  | 68     | 368 |
|                        | Matriculation and above . . . . .              | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 811                                              | 630 | 105                                           | 17 | 66                                                                 | 12 | 18     | 341 |
| (iii) Scheduled Tribes | ..                                             | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 196                                              | 50  | 1                                             | N  | 2                                                                  | N  | 801    | 950 |

N=Negligible

full-time students. The number of those who have passed matriculation or above is very poor in that this educational level has reported 1,568 males and 173 females only.

#### (b) Scheduled Tribes

51. The position of Scheduled Tribes is worse than that of Scheduled Castes, as seen from the fact that in every 1,000 non-workers of each sex in this community only 196 males and 50 females are full-time students and children attending school, the rest falling under the category of others—801 males and 950 females. As in the case of Scheduled Castes, the problem of unemployment as judged from the figures given in the foregoing table seems to be, much less than in the Scheduled Castes or in the general population of the State. These proportions, however, furnish no indication whatsoever of the extent of underemployment which is far worse than unemployment, a problem which is far more acute because of the absence of any alternative means of employment in these backward areas, where either cultivation in poor soil with very little yield and collection of some jungle produce are their only salvation.

#### (a) Scheduled Castes

50. Out of the Scheduled Caste non-working population of 338,042 males and 447,155 females, only 28.8 per cent of males and 7.6 per cent of females are full-time students and children attending schools, those unemployed accounting for 1.8 per cent of males and negligible proportion of females. The rest of the 5 categories of non-workers account for 69.4 per cent of males and 92.4 per cent of females. Thus, among non-workers of Scheduled Castes, schooling is comparatively much less than in the general population, and the proportions under other activities also do not differ much from those in the general population, though a little higher. In every 1,000 illiterate, 969 males and 994 females, who are non-workers are classified under other 5 types of non-workers, those returned as full-time students and unemployed being relatively insignificant. In every 1,000 of each sex literate without educational level, 851 are males and 538 are females returned as full-time students as against 117 males and 461 females under others. Among those who have passed primary or junior basic, 894 males and 631 females are

## STATEMENT XI.1

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961

| India/States/<br>Union Territory<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total population |        | Total workers |        | Total non-workers |        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
|                                       |                              |                | M<br>4           | F<br>5 | M<br>6        | F<br>7 | M<br>8            | F<br>9 |
| INDIA                                 | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000  | 571           | 280    | 429               | 720    |
|                                       |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000  | 94            | 66     | 906               | 934    |
|                                       |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 881           | 436    | 119               | 564    |
|                                       |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 967           | 476    | 33                | 524    |
|                                       |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000  | 766           | 224    | 234               | 776    |
|                                       |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000  | 297           | 126    | 703               | 874    |
|                                       | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000  | 582           | 314    | 418               | 686    |
|                                       |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000  | 106           | 76     | 894               | 924    |
|                                       |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 911           | 498    | 89                | 502    |
|                                       |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 975           | 523    | 25                | 477    |
|                                       |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000  | 799           | 243    | 201               | 757    |
|                                       |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000  | 300           | 135    | 700               | 865    |
|                                       | Urban                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000  | 524           | 111    | 476               | 889    |
|                                       |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000  | 35            | 16     | 965               | 984    |
|                                       |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 769           | 158    | 231               | 842    |
|                                       |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 933           | 229    | 67                | 771    |
|                                       |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000  | 584           | 114    | 416               | 886    |
|                                       |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000  | 274           | 62     | 726               | 938    |
| STATES                                | 1 Andhra Pradesh             | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000  | 622           | 413    | 378               | 587    |
|                                       |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000  | 157           | 112    | 843               | 888    |
|                                       |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 921           | 635    | 79                | 365    |
|                                       |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 973           | 663    | 27                | 337    |
|                                       |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000  | 778           | 311    | 222               | 689    |
|                                       |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000  | 440           | 310    | 560               | 690    |
|                                       | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000  | 643           | 460    | 357               | 540    |
|                                       |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000  | 177           | 128    | 823               | 872    |
|                                       |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 954           | 717    | 46                | 283    |
|                                       |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 982           | 721    | 18                | 279    |
|                                       |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000  | 804           | 333    | 196               | 667    |
|                                       |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000  | 459           | 325    | 541               | 675    |
|                                       | Urban                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000  | 524           | 187    | 476               | 813    |
|                                       |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000  | 63            | 35     | 937               | 965    |
|                                       |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 784           | 266    | 216               | 734    |
|                                       |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 929           | 359    | 71                | 641    |
|                                       |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000  | 613           | 181    | 387               | 819    |
|                                       |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000  | 319           | 207    | 681               | 793    |

## WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX AND AGE

## STATEMENT XL1-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961

| India/State/<br>Union Territory | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban | Age-group      | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|                                 |                         |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F   |
| 1                               | 2                       | 3              | 4                | 5     | 6             | 7   | 8                 | 9   |
| 4 Gujarat                       | Total                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 535           | 279 | 465               | 721 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 73            | 66  | 927               | 934 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 869           | 464 | 131               | 536 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 963           | 464 | 37                | 536 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 663           | 171 | 337               | 829 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 353           | 168 | 647               | 832 |
|                                 | Rural                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 553           | 341 | 447               | 659 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 90            | 84  | 910               | 916 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 915           | 583 | 85                | 417 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 976           | 553 | 24                | 447 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 709           | 200 | 291               | 800 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 371           | 182 | 629               | 818 |
|                                 | Urban                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 484           | 92  | 516               | 908 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 21            | 9   | 979               | 991 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 755           | 136 | 245               | 864 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 927           | 195 | 73                | 805 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 509           | 79  | 491               | 921 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 248           | 93  | 752               | 907 |
| 5 Jammu & Kashmir               | Total                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 578           | 256 | 422               | 744 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 96            | 63  | 904               | 937 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 883           | 426 | 117               | 574 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 953           | 397 | 47                | 603 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 738           | 178 | 262               | 822 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 128           | 39  | 872               | 961 |
|                                 | Rural                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 593           | 295 | 407               | 705 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 106           | 73  | 894               | 927 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 906           | 489 | 94                | 511 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 960           | 452 | 40                | 548 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 756           | 194 | 244               | 806 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 113           | 44  | 887               | 956 |
|                                 | Urban                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 508           | 58  | 492               | 942 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 49            | 11  | 951               | 989 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 776           | 93  | 224               | 907 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 920           | 107 | 80                | 893 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 603           | 59  | 397               | 941 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 233           | 5   | 767               | 995 |

## CHAPTER XI—THE NON-WORKING POPULATION

## STATEMENT XL1-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961

| India/State/<br>Union Territory | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban | Age-group      | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|                                 |                         |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F   |
| 1                               | 2                       | 3              | 4                | 5     | 6             | 7   | 8                 | 9   |
| 2 Assam                         | Total                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 541           | 309 | 459               | 691 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 78            | 64  | 922               | 936 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 858           | 558 | 142               | 442 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 960           | 548 | 40                | 452 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 749           | 215 | 251               | 785 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 404           | 183 | 596               | 817 |
|                                 | Rural                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 540           | 324 | 460               | 676 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 81            | 68  | 919               | 932 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 870           | 588 | 130               | 412 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 962           | 569 | 38                | 431 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 758           | 224 | 242               | 776 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 404           | 188 | 596               | 812 |
|                                 | Urban                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 554           | 99  | 446               | 901 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 36            | 13  | 964               | 987 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 766           | 161 | 234               | 839 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 940           | 227 | 60                | 773 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 615           | 85  | 385               | 915 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 419           | 109 | 581               | 891 |
| 3 Bihar                         | Total                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 556           | 271 | 444               | 729 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 96            | 59  | 904               | 941 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 876           | 414 | 124               | 586 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 974           | 483 | 26                | 517 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 823           | 231 | 177               | 769 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 561           | 222 | 439               | 778 |
|                                 | Rural                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 560           | 285 | 440               | 715 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 101           | 63  | 899               | 937 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 893           | 437 | 107               | 563 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 977           | 502 | 23                | 498 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 834           | 238 | 166               | 762 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 570           | 233 | 430               | 767 |
|                                 | Urban                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 517           | 104 | 483               | 896 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 39            | 12  | 961               | 988 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 740           | 144 | 260               | 856 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 947           | 232 | 53                | 768 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 677           | 127 | 323               | 873 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 462           | 89  | 538               | 911 |

## STATEMENT XI.1-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961

| India/State/<br>Union Territory | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban | Age-group      | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|                                 |                         |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F   |
|                                 |                         |                | 4                | 5     | 6             | 7   | 8                 | 9   |
| 6 Kerala                        | Total                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 472           | 197 | 528               | 803 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 22            | 19  | 978               | 981 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 765           | 326 | 235               | 674 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 944           | 373 | 56                | 627 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 656           | 148 | 344               | 852 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 614           | 303 | 386               | 697 |
|                                 | Rural                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 474           | 209 | 526               | 791 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 22            | 20  | 978               | 980 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 778           | 350 | 222               | 650 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 950           | 395 | 50                | 605 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 678           | 155 | 322               | 845 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 609           | 303 | 391               | 697 |
|                                 | Urban                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 460           | 130 | 540               | 870 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 22            | 18  | 978               | 982 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 701           | 195 | 299               | 805 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 914           | 249 | 86                | 751 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 521           | 104 | 479               | 896 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 740           | 304 | 260               | 696 |
| 7 Madhya Pradesh                | Total                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 602           | 440 | 398               | 560 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 118           | 108 | 882               | 892 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 931           | 686 | 69                | 314 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 977           | 725 | 23                | 275 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 805           | 360 | 195               | 640 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 218           | 92  | 782               | 908 |
|                                 | Rural                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 616           | 486 | 384               | 514 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 133           | 122 | 867               | 878 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 957           | 765 | 43                | 235 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 982           | 784 | 18                | 216 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 832           | 387 | 168               | 615 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 193           | 98  | 807               | 902 |
|                                 | Urban                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 524           | 145 | 476               | 855 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 27            | 16  | 973               | 984 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 800           | 208 | 200               | 792 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 947           | 304 | 53                | 696 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 637           | 168 | 363               | 832 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 327           | 70  | 673               | 930 |

## STATEMENT XI.1-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961

| India/State/<br>Union Territory | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban | Age-group      | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|                                 |                         |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F   |
|                                 |                         |                | 4                | 5     | 6             | 7   | 8                 | 9   |
| 8 Madras                        | Total                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 597           | 313 | 403               | 687 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 93            | 67  | 907               | 933 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 885           | 457 | 115               | 543 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 966           | 514 | 34                | 486 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 734           | 258 | 266               | 742 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 555           | 293 | 445               | 707 |
|                                 | Rural                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 622           | 371 | 378               | 629 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 111           | 82  | 889               | 918 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 924           | 551 | 76                | 449 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 978           | 590 | 22                | 410 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 784           | 296 | 216               | 704 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 576           | 334 | 424               | 666 |
|                                 | Urban                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 532           | 149 | 468               | 851 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 44            | 28  | 956               | 972 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 788           | 208 | 212               | 792 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 931           | 275 | 69                | 725 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 557           | 132 | 443               | 868 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 447           | 55  | 553               | 945 |
| 9 Maharashtra                   | Total                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 571           | 381 | 429               | 619 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 86            | 88  | 914               | 912 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 875           | 609 | 125               | 391 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 969           | 637 | 31                | 363 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 728           | 263 | 272               | 737 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 164           | 101 | 836               | 899 |
|                                 | Rural                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 581           | 467 | 419               | 533 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 106           | 113 | 894               | 887 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 929           | 774 | 71                | 226 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 982           | 752 | 18                | 248 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 775           | 298 | 225               | 702 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 152           | 112 | 848               | 888 |
|                                 | Urban                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 548           | 134 | 452               | 866 |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 29            | 16  | 971               | 984 |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 779           | 189 | 221               | 811 |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 940           | 281 | 60                | 719 |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 577           | 137 | 423               | 863 |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 209           | 61  | 791               | 939 |



STATEMENT XI.1-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961

| India/State/<br>Union Territory<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |     |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|                                      |                              |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F   |
|                                      |                              |                | 4                | 5     | 6             | 7   | 8                 | 9   |
| 10 Mysore . . .                      | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 584           | 320 | 416               | 680 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 119           | 82  | 881               | 918 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 901           | 508 | 99                | 492 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 970           | 559 | 30                | 441 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 764           | 247 | 236               | 753 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 449           | 261 | 551               | 739 |
|                                      | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 604           | 368 | 396               | 632 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 136           | 96  | 864               | 904 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 944           | 598 | 56                | 402 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 979           | 624 | 21                | 376 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 800           | 271 | 200               | 729 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 473           | 289 | 527               | 711 |
|                                      | Urban                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 516           | 149 | 484               | 851 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 59            | 28  | 941               | 972 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 776           | 214 | 224               | 786 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 937           | 307 | 63                | 693 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 608           | 150 | 392               | 850 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 344           | 133 | 656               | 867 |
| 11 Orissa . . .                      | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 608           | 266 | 392               | 734 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 123           | 66  | 877               | 934 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 912           | 403 | 88                | 597 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 966           | 434 | 34                | 566 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 788           | 194 | 212               | 806 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 457           | 211 | 543               | 789 |
|                                      | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 610           | 274 | 390               | 726 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 127           | 69  | 873               | 931 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 923           | 417 | 77                | 583 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 969           | 444 | 31                | 556 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 798           | 198 | 202               | 802 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 458           | 217 | 542               | 783 |
|                                      | Urban                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 572           | 131 | 428               | 869 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 50            | 20  | 950               | 980 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 796           | 190 | 204               | 810 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 922           | 242 | 78                | 758 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 619           | 113 | 381               | 887 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 433           | 63  | 567               | 897 |

STATEMENT XI.1-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961

| India/State/<br>Union Territory<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |     |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|                                      |                              |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F   |
|                                      |                              |                | 4                | 5     | 6             | 7   | 8                 | 9   |
| 12 Punjab . . .                      | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 529           | 142 | 471               | 858 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 79            | 38  | 921               | 962 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 850           | 234 | 150               | 766 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 955           | 246 | 45                | 754 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 709           | 105 | 291               | 895 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 204           | 46  | 796               | 954 |
|                                      | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 534           | 165 | 466               | 835 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 91            | 46  | 909               | 954 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 873           | 277 | 127               | 723 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 959           | 280 | 41                | 720 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 729           | 115 | 271               | 885 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 206           | 54  | 794               | 946 |
|                                      | Urban                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 509           | 47  | 491               | 953 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 27            | 5   | 973               | 995 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 779           | 72  | 221               | 928 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 941           | 99  | 59                | 901 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 599           | 53  | 401               | 947 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 196           | 18  | 804               | 982 |
| 13 Rajasthan . . .                   | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 581           | 359 | 419               | 641 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 136           | 121 | 864               | 879 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 910           | 572 | 90                | 428 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 965           | 560 | 35                | 440 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 719           | 234 | 281               | 766 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 126           | 71  | 874               | 929 |
|                                      | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 601           | 408 | 399               | 592 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 156           | 141 | 844               | 859 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 940           | 653 | 60                | 347 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 972           | 629 | 28                | 371 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 746           | 263 | 254               | 737 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 121           | 75  | 879               | 925 |
|                                      | Urban                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 480           | 101 | 520               | 899 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 32            | 17  | 968               | 983 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 769           | 152 | 231               | 848 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 925           | 198 | 75                | 802 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 572           | 96  | 428               | 904 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 191           | 30  | 809               | 970 |



STATEMENT XI.1-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961

| India/State/<br>Union Territory<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |     |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|                                      |                              |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F   |
|                                      |                              |                | 4                | 5     | 6             | 7   | 8                 | 9   |
| 14 Uttar Pradesh .                   | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 582           | 181 | 418               | 819 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 86            | 41  | 914               | 959 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 894           | 261 | 106               | 739 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 979           | 323 | 21                | 677 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 855           | 198 | 145               | 802 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 151           | 39  | 849               | 961 |
|                                      | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 592           | 199 | 408               | 801 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 93            | 46  | 907               | 954 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 917           | 288 | 83                | 712 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 983           | 347 | 17                | 653 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 880           | 209 | 120               | 791 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 147           | 40  | 853               | 960 |
|                                      | Urban                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 517           | 53  | 483               | 947 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 38            | 6   | 962               | 994 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 765           | 67  | 235               | 933 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 947           | 125 | 53                | 875 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 659           | 94  | 341               | 906 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 191           | 18  | 809               | 982 |
| 15 West Bengal .                     | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 540           | 94  | 460               | 906 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 50            | 12  | 950               | 988 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 824           | 153 | 176               | 847 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 940           | 183 | 60                | 817 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 679           | 79  | 321               | 921 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 410           | 66  | 590               | 934 |
|                                      | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 535           | 106 | 465               | 894 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 58            | 15  | 942               | 985 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 863           | 178 | 137               | 822 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 953           | 199 | 47                | 801 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 737           | 88  | 263               | 912 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 422           | 69  | 578               | 931 |
|                                      | Urban                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 554           | 51  | 446               | 949 |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 22            | 2   | 978               | 998 |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 744           | 68  | 256               | 932 |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 909           | 127 | 91                | 873 |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 478           | 47  | 522               | 953 |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 170           | 21  | 830               | 979 |

STATEMENT XI.1-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961

| India/State/<br>Union Territory<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total population |        | Total workers |        | Total non-workers |        |     |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-----|
|                                      |                              |                | M<br>4           | F<br>5 | M<br>6        | F<br>7 | M<br>8            | F<br>9 |     |
|                                      |                              |                |                  |        |               |        |                   |        |     |
| UNION TERRITORIES AND<br>OTHER AREAS |                              |                |                  |        |               |        |                   |        |     |
| 1 Andaman and<br>Nicobar Islands     | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000  | 678           | 188    | 322               | 812    |     |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000  | 51            | 30     | 949               | 970    |     |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 945           | 320    | 55                | 680    |     |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 969           | 371    | 31                | 629    |     |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000  | 734           | 160    | 266               | 840    |     |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 0                | 0      | 0             | 0      | 0                 | 0      |     |
|                                      | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000  | 683           | 224    | 317               | 776    |     |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000  | 61            | 38     | 939               | 962    |     |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 956           | 387    | 44                | 613    |     |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 974           | 422    | 26                | 578    |     |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000  | 761           | 165    | 239               | 835    |     |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 0                | 0      | 0             | 0      | 0                 | 0      |     |
|                                      | Urban                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000  | 662           | 51     | 338               | 949    |     |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000  | 15            | 3      | 985               | 997    |     |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 908           | 86     | 92                | 914    |     |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 953           | 122    | 47                | 878    |     |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000  | 607           | 129    | 393               | 871    |     |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 0                | 0      | 0             | 0      | 0                 | 0      |     |
|                                      | 2 Delhi . . .                | Total          | All ages         | 1,000  | 1,000         | 523    | 65                | 477    | 935 |
|                                      |                              |                | 0-14             | 1,000  | 1,000         | 20     | 8                 | 980    | 992 |
|                                      |                              |                | 15-34            | 1,000  | 1,000         | 795    | 106               | 205    | 894 |
|                                      |                              |                | 35-59            | 1,000  | 1,000         | 953    | 129               | 47     | 871 |
|                                      |                              |                | 60+              | 1,000  | 1,000         | 547    | 52                | 453    | 948 |
|                                      |                              |                | Age not stated   | 1,000  | 1,000         | 220    | 20                | 780    | 980 |
| Rural                                |                              | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000  | 478           | 220    | 522               | 780    |     |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000  | 31            | 46     | 969               | 954    |     |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 793           | 387    | 207               | 613    |     |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 951           | 394    | 49                | 606    |     |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000  | 723           | 146    | 277               | 854    |     |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000  | 480           | 45     | 520               | 955    |     |
| Urban                                |                              | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000  | 528           | 45     | 472               | 955    |     |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000  | 19            | 3      | 981               | 997    |     |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 795           | 74     | 205               | 926    |     |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000  | 953           | 91     | 47                | 909    |     |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000  | 516           | 39     | 484               | 961    |     |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000  | 205           | 15     | 795               | 985    |     |

STATEMENT XI.1-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961

| India/State/<br>Union Territory<br>1       | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |     |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|                                            |                              |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F   |
|                                            |                              |                | 4                | 5     | 6             | 7   | 8                 | 9   |
| 3 Himachal Pradesh                         | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 631           | 558 | 369               | 442 |
|                                            |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 121           | 181 | 879               | 819 |
|                                            |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 923           | 855 | 77                | 145 |
|                                            |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 984           | 834 | 16                | 166 |
|                                            |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 825           | 409 | 175               | 591 |
|                                            |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 420           | 303 | 580               | 697 |
|                                            | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 635           | 577 | 365               | 423 |
|                                            |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 125           | 189 | 875               | 811 |
|                                            |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 933           | 887 | 67                | 113 |
|                                            |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 986           | 855 | 14                | 145 |
|                                            |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 831           | 418 | 169               | 582 |
|                                            |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 412           | 300 | 588               | 700 |
|                                            | Urban                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 564           | 119 | 436               | 881 |
|                                            |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 37            | 9   | 963               | 991 |
|                                            |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 789           | 179 | 211               | 821 |
|                                            |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 946           | 243 | 54                | 757 |
|                                            |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 663           | 145 | 337               | 855 |
|                                            |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 625           | 500 | 375               | 500 |
| 4 Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 516           | 517 | 484               | 483 |
|                                            |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 34            | 82  | 966               | 918 |
|                                            |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 880           | 886 | 120               | 114 |
|                                            |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 948           | 776 | 52                | 224 |
|                                            |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 540           | 277 | 460               | 723 |
|                                            |                              | Age not stated | 0                | 1,000 | 0             | 500 | 0                 | 500 |
|                                            | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 516           | 517 | 484               | 483 |
|                                            |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 34            | 82  | 966               | 918 |
|                                            |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 880           | 886 | 120               | 114 |
|                                            |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 948           | 776 | 52                | 224 |
|                                            |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 540           | 277 | 460               | 723 |
|                                            |                              | Age not stated | 0                | 1,000 | 0             | 500 | 0                 | 500 |
|                                            | Urban                        | All ages       | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0   |
|                                            |                              | 0-14           | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0   |
|                                            |                              | 15-34          | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0   |
|                                            |                              | 35-59          | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0   |
|                                            |                              | 60+            | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0   |
|                                            |                              | Age not stated | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0   |

STATEMENT XI.1-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961

| India/State/<br>Union Territory<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |       |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------|
|                                      |                              |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F     |
|                                      |                              |                | 4                | 5     | 6             | 7   | 8                 | 9     |
| 5 Manipur                            | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 473           | 445 | 527               | 555   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 32            | 76  | 968               | 924   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 751           | 742 | 249               | 258   |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 946           | 762 | 54                | 238   |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 739           | 440 | 261               | 560   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 400           | 305 | 600               | 695   |
|                                      | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 479           | 449 | 521               | 551   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 34            | 79  | 966               | 921   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 770           | 755 | 230               | 245   |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 955           | 764 | 45                | 236   |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 761           | 438 | 239               | 562   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 397           | 297 | 603               | 703   |
|                                      | Urban                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 410           | 404 | 590               | 596   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 6             | 39  | 994               | 961   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 585           | 611 | 415               | 389   |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 859           | 737 | 141               | 263   |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 500           | 456 | 500               | 544   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 442           | 733 | 558               | 267   |
| 6 Tripura                            | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 545           | 209 | 455               | 791   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 52            | 33  | 948               | 967   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 879           | 370 | 121               | 630   |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 975           | 364 | 25                | 636   |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 751           | 126 | 249               | 874   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 532           | 150 | 468               | 850   |
|                                      | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 552           | 224 | 448               | 776   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 55            | 36  | 945               | 964   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 902           | 398 | 98                | 602   |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 979           | 388 | 21                | 612   |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 770           | 133 | 230               | 867   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 579           | 167 | 421               | 833   |
|                                      | Urban                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 468           | 55  | 532               | 945   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 20            | 4   | 980               | 996   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 694           | 89  | 306               | 911   |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 923           | 113 | 77                | 887   |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 521           | 48  | 479               | 952   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 409           | 0   | 591               | 1,000 |

STATEMENT XI.1-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961

| India/State/<br>Union Territory<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |       |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------|
|                                      |                              |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F     |
|                                      |                              |                | 4                | 5     | 6             | 7   | 8                 | 9     |
| 7 Dadra and Nagar<br>Haveli          | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 620           | 579 | 380               | 421   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 172           | 180 | 828               | 820   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 966           | 929 | 34                | 71    |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 991           | 910 | 9                 | 90    |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 801           | 531 | 199               | 469   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 240 | 0                 | 760   |
|                                      | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 620           | 579 | 380               | 421   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 172           | 180 | 828               | 820   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 966           | 929 | 34                | 71    |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 991           | 910 | 9                 | 90    |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 801           | 531 | 199               | 469   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 240 | 0                 | 760   |
|                                      | Urban                        | All ages       | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0     |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0     |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0     |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0     |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0     |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0     |
| 8 Goa, Daman<br>and Diu              | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 513           | 318 | 487               | 682   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 34            | 32  | 966               | 968   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 763           | 472 | 237               | 528   |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 939           | 535 | 61                | 465   |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 721           | 321 | 279               | 679   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 0                | 1,000 | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 1,000 |
|                                      | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 518           | 340 | 482               | 660   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 35            | 32  | 965               | 968   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 780           | 510 | 220               | 490   |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 944           | 571 | 56                | 429   |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 734           | 338 | 266               | 662   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 0                | 1,000 | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 1,000 |
|                                      | Urban                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 487           | 200 | 513               | 800   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 28            | 32  | 972               | 968   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 684           | 286 | 316               | 714   |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 910           | 328 | 90                | 672   |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 640           | 210 | 360               | 790   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0     |

STATEMENT XI.1-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961

| India/State/<br>Union Territory<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |       |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------|
|                                      |                              |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F     |
|                                      |                              |                | 4                | 5     | 6             | 7   | 8                 | 9     |
| 9 North-East Fron-<br>tier Agency    | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 810           | 172 | 190               | 828   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 46            | 29  | 954               | 971   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 930           | 246 | 70                | 754   |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 907           | 326 | 93                | 674   |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 479           | 163 | 521               | 837   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 604           | 0   | 396               | 1,000 |
|                                      | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 810           | 172 | 190               | 828   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 46            | 29  | 954               | 971   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 930           | 246 | 70                | 754   |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 907           | 326 | 93                | 674   |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 479           | 163 | 521               | 837   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 604           | 0   | 396               | 1,000 |
|                                      | Urban                        | All ages       | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0     |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0     |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0     |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0     |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0     |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0   | 0                 | 0     |
| 10 Nagaland                          | Total                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 605           | 582 | 395               | 418   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 139           | 166 | 861               | 834   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 840           | 843 | 160               | 157   |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 976           | 923 | 24                | 77    |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 853           | 720 | 147               | 280   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 585           | 418 | 415               | 582   |
|                                      | Rural                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 610           | 603 | 390               | 397   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 146           | 175 | 854               | 825   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 855           | 878 | 145               | 122   |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 980           | 941 | 20                | 59    |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 855           | 727 | 145               | 273   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 583           | 418 | 417               | 582   |
|                                      | Urban                        | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 521           | 97  | 479               | 903   |
|                                      |                              | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 13            | 6   | 987               | 994   |
|                                      |                              | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 674           | 146 | 326               | 854   |
|                                      |                              | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 909           | 257 | 91                | 743   |
|                                      |                              | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 671           | 250 | 329               | 750   |
|                                      |                              | Age not stated | 1,000            | 0     | 667           | 0   | 333               | 0     |

STATEMENT XI.1-*concl.*

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers, India and States, 1961

| India/State/<br>Union Territory | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban | Age-group      | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |       |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------|
|                                 |                         |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F     |
|                                 |                         |                | 4                | 5     | 6             | 7   | 8                 | 9     |
| 11 Pondicherry                  | Total                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 551           | 201 | 449               | 799   |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 55            | 25  | 945               | 975   |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 824           | 288 | 176               | 712   |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 919           | 355 | 81                | 645   |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 657           | 177 | 343               | 823   |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 269           | 75  | 731               | 925   |
|                                 | Rural                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 571           | 230 | 429               | 770   |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 59            | 26  | 941               | 974   |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 857           | 338 | 143               | 662   |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 943           | 405 | 57                | 595   |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 713           | 196 | 287               | 804   |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 312           | 97  | 688               | 903   |
|                                 | Urban                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 487           | 112 | 513               | 888   |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 41            | 21  | 959               | 979   |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 720           | 137 | 280               | 863   |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 843           | 206 | 157               | 794   |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 480           | 126 | 520               | 874   |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 200           | 0   | 800               | 1,000 |
| 12 SIKKIM                       | Total                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 668           | 611 | 332               | 389   |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 231           | 254 | 769               | 746   |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 937           | 887 | 63                | 113   |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 967           | 872 | 33                | 128   |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 812           | 650 | 188               | 350   |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 267           | 319 | 733               | 681   |
|                                 | Rural                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 672           | 630 | 328               | 370   |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 238           | 263 | 762               | 737   |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 943           | 916 | 57                | 84    |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 971           | 898 | 29                | 102   |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 815           | 663 | 185               | 337   |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 390           | 373 | 610               | 627   |
|                                 | Urban                   | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 600           | 131 | 400               | 869   |
|                                 |                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 46            | 32  | 954               | 968   |
|                                 |                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 823           | 216 | 177               | 784   |
|                                 |                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 899           | 178 | 101               | 822   |
|                                 |                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 686           | 59  | 314               | 941   |
|                                 |                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 0             | 190 | 1,000             | 810   |

## STATEMENT XI.2

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers for all areas, 1961

| State/<br>District | Age-group      | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |     |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|                    |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F   |
|                    |                | 3                | 4     | 5             | 6   | 7                 | 8   |
| GUJARAT            | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 535           | 279 | 465               | 721 |
|                    | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 73            | 66  | 927               | 934 |
|                    | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 869           | 464 | 131               | 536 |
|                    | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 963           | 464 | 37                | 536 |
|                    | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 663           | 171 | 337               | 829 |
|                    | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 353           | 168 | 647               | 832 |
|                    | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 523           | 212 | 477               | 788 |
|                    | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 88            | 59  | 912               | 941 |
|                    | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 889           | 377 | 111               | 623 |
|                    | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 947           | 339 | 53                | 661 |
|                    | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 606           | 94  | 394               | 906 |
|                    | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 218           | 104 | 782               | 896 |
|                    | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 517           | 264 | 483               | 736 |
| 1 Jamnagar         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 88            | 76  | 912               | 924 |
|                    | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 861           | 461 | 139               | 539 |
|                    | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 948           | 413 | 52                | 587 |
|                    | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 596           | 111 | 404               | 889 |
|                    | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 400           | 342 | 600               | 658 |
| 2 Rajkot           | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 526           | 220 | 474               | 780 |
|                    | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 81            | 48  | 919               | 952 |
|                    | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 894           | 396 | 106               | 604 |
|                    | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 954           | 357 | 46                | 643 |
|                    | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 588           | 97  | 412               | 903 |
|                    | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 356           | 121 | 644               | 879 |
| 3 Surendranagar    | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 523           | 244 | 477               | 756 |
|                    | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 84            | 50  | 916               | 950 |
|                    | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 878           | 432 | 122               | 568 |
|                    | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 952           | 414 | 48                | 586 |
|                    | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 605           | 127 | 395               | 873 |
|                    | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 526           | 253 | 474               | 747 |
| 4 Bhavnagar        | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 550           | 333 | 450               | 667 |
|                    | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 103           | 77  | 897               | 923 |
|                    | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 922           | 594 | 78                | 406 |
|                    | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 965           | 540 | 35                | 460 |
|                    | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 658           | 173 | 342               | 827 |
|                    | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 316           | 113 | 684               | 887 |
| 5 Amreli           | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 537           | 307 | 463               | 693 |
|                    | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 86            | 72  | 914               | 928 |
|                    | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 893           | 532 | 107               | 468 |
|                    | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 954           | 507 | 46                | 493 |
|                    | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 649           | 159 | 351               | 841 |
|                    | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,003 | 154           | 148 | 846               | 852 |
| 6 Junagadh         | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 537           | 307 | 463               | 693 |
|                    | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 86            | 72  | 914               | 928 |
|                    | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 893           | 532 | 107               | 468 |
|                    | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 954           | 507 | 46                | 493 |
|                    | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 649           | 159 | 351               | 841 |
|                    | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,003 | 154           | 148 | 846               | 852 |

STATEMENT XI.2-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers for all areas, 1961

| State/<br>District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |     |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|                         |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F   |
|                         |                | 3                | 4     | 5             | 6   | 7                 | 8   |
| 7 Kutch                 | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 535           | 248 | 465               | 752 |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 79            | 50  | 921               | 950 |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 904           | 398 | 96                | 602 |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 953           | 437 | 47                | 563 |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 673           | 193 | 327               | 807 |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 439           | 131 | 561               | 869 |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |     |
| 8 Banaskantha           | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 575           | 323 | 425               | 677 |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 131           | 100 | 869               | 900 |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 942           | 547 | 58                | 453 |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 966           | 498 | 34                | 502 |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 621           | 143 | 379               | 857 |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 259           | 91  | 741               | 909 |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |     |
| 9 Sabarkantha           | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 542           | 365 | 458               | 635 |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 74            | 101 | 926               | 899 |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 898           | 617 | 102               | 383 |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 976           | 574 | 24                | 426 |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 630           | 176 | 370               | 824 |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 295           | 250 | 705               | 750 |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |     |
| 10 Mehsana              | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 515           | 338 | 485               | 662 |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 49            | 55  | 951               | 945 |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 851           | 572 | 149               | 428 |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 967           | 571 | 33                | 429 |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 639           | 174 | 361               | 826 |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 347           | 190 | 653               | 810 |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |     |
| 11 Ahmedabad            | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 523           | 136 | 477               | 864 |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 33            | 23  | 967               | 977 |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 816           | 212 | 184               | 788 |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 949           | 254 | 51                | 746 |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 570           | 92  | 430               | 908 |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 248           | 82  | 752               | 918 |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |     |
| 12 Kaira                | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 521           | 152 | 479               | 848 |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 42            | 23  | 958               | 977 |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 835           | 242 | 165               | 758 |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 968           | 272 | 32                | 728 |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 714           | 122 | 286               | 878 |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 471           | 109 | 529               | 891 |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |     |
| 13 Panchmahals          | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 571           | 451 | 429               | 549 |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 119           | 151 | 881               | 849 |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 913           | 735 | 87                | 265 |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 979           | 717 | 21                | 283 |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 669           | 274 | 331               | 726 |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 375           | 179 | 625               | 821 |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |     |

STATEMENT XI.2-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers for all areas, 1961

| State/<br>District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |       |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------|
|                         |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F     |
|                         |                | 3                | 4     | 5             | 6   | 7                 | 8     |
| 14 Baroda               | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 542           | 209 | 458               | 791   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 62            | 48  | 938               | 952   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 852           | 341 | 148               | 659   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 965           | 347 | 35                | 653   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 698           | 138 | 302               | 862   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 432           | 149 | 568               | 851   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 15 Broach               | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 549           | 358 | 451               | 642   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 73            | 83  | 927               | 917   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 887           | 590 | 113               | 410   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 974           | 606 | 26                | 394   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 768           | 282 | 232               | 718   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 368           | 185 | 632               | 815   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 16 Surat                | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 532           | 354 | 468               | 646   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 62            | 68  | 938               | 932   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 850           | 584 | 150               | 416   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 970           | 598 | 30                | 402   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 754           | 289 | 246               | 711   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 411           | 262 | 589               | 738   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 17 Dangs                | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 588           | 503 | 412               | 497   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 144           | 135 | 856               | 865   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 971           | 861 | 29                | 139   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 991           | 862 | 9                 | 138   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 852           | 473 | 148               | 527   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 0   | 0                 | 1,000 |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |

## CHAPTER XI—THE NON-WORKING POPULATION

## STATEMENT XI.2-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers for rural areas only, 1961

| State/<br>District | Age-group       | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |     |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
| 1                  |                 | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F   |
|                    | 2               | 3                | 4     | 5             | 6   | 7                 | 8   |
| GUJARAT            | All ages        | 1,000            | 1,000 | 553           | 341 | 447               | 659 |
|                    | 0-14            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 90            | 84  | 910               | 916 |
|                    | 15-34           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 915           | 583 | 85                | 417 |
|                    | 35-59           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 976           | 553 | 24                | 447 |
|                    | 60+             | 1,000            | 1,000 | 709           | 200 | 291               | 800 |
|                    | Age not stated  | 1,000            | 1,000 | 371           | 182 | 629               | 818 |
|                    | 1 Jamnagar      | Total            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 550 | 279               | 450 |
| 0-14               |                 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 123           | 85  | 877               | 915 |
| 15-34              |                 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 945           | 514 | 55                | 486 |
| 35-59              |                 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 962           | 423 | 38                | 577 |
| 60+                |                 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 652           | 109 | 348               | 891 |
| Age not stated     |                 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 316           | 172 | 684               | 828 |
| 2 Rajkot           |                 | Total            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 560 | 371               | 440 |
|                    | 0-14            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 126           | 114 | 874               | 886 |
|                    | 15-34           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 945           | 677 | 55                | 323 |
|                    | 35-59           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 968           | 557 | 32                | 443 |
|                    | 60+             | 1,000            | 1,000 | 657           | 136 | 343               | 864 |
|                    | Age not stated  | 1,000            | 1,000 | 537           | 545 | 463               | 455 |
|                    | 3 Surendranagar | Total            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 553 | 266               | 447 |
| 0-14               |                 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 101           | 62  | 899               | 938 |
| 15-34              |                 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 948           | 489 | 52                | 511 |
| 35-59              |                 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 966           | 422 | 34                | 578 |
| 60+                |                 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 628           | 110 | 372               | 890 |
| Age not stated     |                 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 396           | 289 | 604               | 711 |
| 4 Bhavnagar        |                 | Total            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 554 | 313               | 446 |
|                    | 0-14            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 109           | 67  | 891               | 933 |
|                    | 15-34           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 943           | 573 | 57                | 427 |
|                    | 35-59           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 964           | 514 | 36                | 486 |
|                    | 60+             | 1,000            | 1,000 | 641           | 142 | 359               | 858 |
|                    | Age not stated  | 1,000            | 1,000 | 539           | 244 | 461               | 756 |
|                    | 5 Amreli        | Total            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 569 | 379               | 431 |
| 0-14               |                 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 119           | 91  | 881               | 909 |
| 15-34              |                 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 955           | 684 | 45                | 316 |
| 35-59              |                 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 972           | 606 | 28                | 394 |
| 60+                |                 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 680           | 192 | 320               | 808 |
| Age not stated     |                 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 321           | 117 | 679               | 883 |
| 6 Junagadh         |                 | Total            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 562 | 390               | 438 |
|                    | 0-14            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 108           | 95  | 892               | 905 |
|                    | 15-34           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 945           | 691 | 55                | 309 |
|                    | 35-59           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 968           | 633 | 32                | 367 |
|                    | 60+             | 1,000            | 1,000 | 693           | 191 | 307               | 809 |
|                    | Age not stated  | 1,000            | 1,000 | 156           | 152 | 844               | 848 |

## STATEMENT XI.2-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers for rural areas only, 1961

| State/<br>District<br><br>1 | Age-group<br><br>2 | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |     |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|                             |                    | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F   |
|                             |                    | 3                | 4     | 5             | 6   | 7                 | 8   |
| 7 Kutch                     | Total              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 545           | 285 | 455               | 715 |
|                             | 0-14               | 1,000            | 1,000 | 93            | 59  | 907               | 941 |
|                             | 15-34              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 937           | 466 | 63                | 534 |
|                             | 35-59              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 964           | 493 | 36                | 507 |
|                             | 60+                | 1,000            | 1,000 | 707           | 218 | 293               | 782 |
|                             | Age not stated     | 1,000            | 1,000 | 513           | 137 | 487               | 863 |
|                             |                    |                  |       |               |     |                   |     |
| 8 Banaskantha               | Total              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 582           | 340 | 418               | 660 |
|                             | 0-14               | 1,000            | 1,000 | 139           | 106 | 861               | 894 |
|                             | 15-34              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 953           | 580 | 47                | 420 |
|                             | 35-59              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 970           | 521 | 30                | 479 |
|                             | 60+                | 1,000            | 1,000 | 635           | 149 | 365               | 851 |
|                             | Age not stated     | 1,000            | 1,000 | 254           | 87  | 746               | 913 |
|                             |                    |                  |       |               |     |                   |     |
| 9 Sabarkantha               | Total              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 545           | 384 | 455               | 616 |
|                             | 0-14               | 1,000            | 1,000 | 77            | 107 | 923               | 893 |
|                             | 15-34              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 911           | 652 | 89                | 348 |
|                             | 35-59              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 979           | 601 | 21                | 399 |
|                             | 60+                | 1,000            | 1,000 | 639           | 183 | 361               | 817 |
|                             | Age not stated     | 1,000            | 1,000 | 287           | 256 | 713               | 744 |
|                             |                    |                  |       |               |     |                   |     |
| 10 Mehsana                  | Total              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 524           | 375 | 476               | 625 |
|                             | 0-14               | 1,000            | 1,000 | 55            | 63  | 945               | 937 |
|                             | 15-34              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 877           | 644 | 123               | 356 |
|                             | 35-59              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 975           | 622 | 25                | 378 |
|                             | 60+                | 1,000            | 1,000 | 657           | 184 | 343               | 816 |
|                             | Age not stated     | 1,000            | 1,000 | 341           | 188 | 659               | 812 |
|                             |                    |                  |       |               |     |                   |     |
| 11 Ahmedabad                | Total              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 537           | 236 | 463               | 764 |
|                             | 0-14               | 1,000            | 1,000 | 59            | 47  | 941               | 953 |
|                             | 15-34              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 910           | 403 | 90                | 597 |
|                             | 35-59              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 972           | 387 | 28                | 613 |
|                             | 60+                | 1,000            | 1,000 | 657           | 122 | 343               | 878 |
|                             | Age not stated     | 1,000            | 1,000 | 315           | 137 | 685               | 863 |
|                             |                    |                  |       |               |     |                   |     |
| 12 Kaira                    | Total              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 537           | 172 | 463               | 828 |
|                             | 0-14               | 1,000            | 1,000 | 47            | 28  | 953               | 972 |
|                             | 15-34              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 874           | 277 | 126               | 723 |
|                             | 35-59              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 981           | 300 | 19                | 700 |
|                             | 60+                | 1,000            | 1,000 | 758           | 135 | 242               | 865 |
|                             | Age not stated     | 1,000            | 1,000 | 509           | 103 | 491               | 897 |
|                             |                    |                  |       |               |     |                   |     |
| 13 Panchmahals              | Total              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 584           | 496 | 416               | 504 |
|                             | 0-14               | 1,000            | 1,000 | 131           | 167 | 869               | 833 |
|                             | 15-34              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 933           | 818 | 67                | 182 |
|                             | 35-59              | 1,000            | 1,000 | 984           | 781 | 16                | 219 |
|                             | 60+                | 1,000            | 1,000 | 683           | 296 | 317               | 704 |
|                             | Age not stated     | 1,000            | 1,000 | 367           | 192 | 633               | 808 |
|                             |                    |                  |       |               |     |                   |     |



STATEMENT XI.2-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers for rural areas only, 1961

| State/<br>District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |       |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------|
|                         |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F     |
|                         |                | 3                | 4     | 5             | 6   | 7                 | 8     |
| 14 Baroda               | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 568           | 258 | 432               | 742   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 78            | 63  | 922               | 937   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 912           | 433 | 88                | 567   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 983           | 411 | 17                | 589   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 772           | 160 | 228               | 840   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 393           | 141 | 607               | 859   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 15 Broach               | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 559           | 399 | 441               | 601   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 81            | 95  | 919               | 905   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 911           | 665 | 89                | 335   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 982           | 671 | 18                | 329   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 800           | 315 | 200               | 685   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 388           | 200 | 612               | 800   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 16 Surat                | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 541           | 416 | 459               | 584   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 72            | 82  | 928               | 918   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 879           | 702 | 121               | 298   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 982           | 698 | 18                | 302   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 811           | 344 | 189               | 656   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 401           | 267 | 599               | 733   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 17 Dangs                | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 588           | 503 | 412               | 497   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 144           | 135 | 856               | 865   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 971           | 861 | 29                | 139   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 991           | 862 | 9                 | 138   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 852           | 473 | 148               | 527   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000         | 0   | 0                 | 1,000 |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |

STATEMENT XI.2-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers for urban areas only, 1961

| State/<br>District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |       |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------|
|                         |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F     |
|                         |                | 3                | 4     | 5             | 6   | 7                 | 8     |
| GUJARAT                 | All ages       | 1,000            | 1,000 | 484           | 92  | 516               | 908   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 21            | 9   | 979               | 991   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 755           | 136 | 245               | 864   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 927           | 195 | 73                | 805   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 509           | 79  | 491               | 921   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 248           | 93  | 752               | 907   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 1 Jamnagar              | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 474           | 87  | 526               | 913   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 22            | 8   | 978               | 992   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 801           | 142 | 199               | 858   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 920           | 185 | 80                | 815   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 495           | 64  | 505               | 936   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 18            | 0   | 982               | 1,000 |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 2 Rajkot                | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 448           | 93  | 552               | 907   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 26            | 13  | 974               | 987   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 741           | 145 | 259               | 855   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 917           | 185 | 83                | 815   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 484           | 69  | 516               | 931   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 220           | 175 | 780               | 825   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 3 Surendranagar         | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 459           | 101 | 541               | 899   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 28            | 10  | 972               | 990   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 760           | 164 | 240               | 836   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 924           | 201 | 76                | 799   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 492           | 69  | 508               | 931   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 291           | 34  | 709               | 966   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 4 Bhavnagar             | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 457           | 94  | 543               | 906   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 26            | 10  | 974               | 990   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 747           | 138 | 253               | 862   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 929           | 202 | 71                | 798   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 511           | 93  | 489               | 907   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 389           | 500 | 611               | 500   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 5 Amreli                | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 479           | 158 | 521               | 842   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 46            | 27  | 954               | 973   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 803           | 262 | 197               | 738   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 935           | 296 | 65                | 704   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 570           | 105 | 430               | 895   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 200           | 0   | 800               | 1,000 |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |



STATEMENT XL2-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers for urban areas only, 1961

| State/<br>District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |       |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------|
|                         |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F     |
|                         |                | 3                | 4     | 5             | 6   | 7                 | 8     |
| 6 Junagadh              | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 473           | 97  | 527               | 903   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 28            | 12  | 972               | 988   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 767           | 144 | 233               | 856   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 920           | 204 | 80                | 796   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 533           | 79  | 467               | 921   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 133           | 77  | 867               | 923   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 7 Kutch                 | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 495           | 86  | 505               | 914   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 20            | 9   | 980               | 991   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 804           | 132 | 196               | 868   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 910           | 171 | 90                | 829   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 457           | 69  | 543               | 931   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 95            | 108 | 905               | 892   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 8 Banaskantha           | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 483           | 91  | 517               | 909   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 27            | 10  | 973               | 990   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 799           | 130 | 201               | 870   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 915           | 197 | 85                | 803   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 435           | 71  | 565               | 929   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 500           | 333 | 500               | 667   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 9 Sabarkantha           | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 494           | 84  | 506               | 916   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 21            | 9   | 979               | 991   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 754           | 117 | 246               | 883   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 942           | 189 | 58                | 811   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 507           | 74  | 493               | 926   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 500           | 0   | 500               | 1,000 |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 10 Mehsana              | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 475           | 165 | 525               | 835   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 18            | 16  | 982               | 984   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 743           | 241 | 257               | 759   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 933           | 332 | 67                | 668   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 542           | 127 | 458               | 873   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 471           | 250 | 529               | 750   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 11 Ahmedabad            | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 515           | 67  | 485               | 933   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 14            | 5   | 986               | 995   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 766           | 92  | 234               | 908   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 938           | 155 | 62                | 845   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 498           | 66  | 502               | 934   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 180           | 28  | 820               | 972   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |

STATEMENT XL2-*concl.*

Distribution of 1,000 of total population of each sex in each age-group among workers and non-workers for urban areas only, 1961

| State/<br>District<br>1 | Age-group<br>2 | Total population |       | Total workers |     | Total non-workers |       |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------|
|                         |                | M                | F     | M             | F   | M                 | F     |
|                         |                | 3                | 4     | 5             | 6   | 7                 | 8     |
| 12 Kaira                | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 454           | 71  | 546               | 929   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 19            | 4   | 981               | 996   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 687           | 98  | 313               | 902   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 912           | 154 | 88                | 846   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 514           | 70  | 486               | 930   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 278           | 136 | 722               | 864   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 13 Panchmahals          | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 470           | 61  | 530               | 939   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 10            | 4   | 990               | 996   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 758           | 87  | 242               | 913   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 937           | 144 | 63                | 856   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 542           | 56  | 458               | 944   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 500           | 91  | 500               | 909   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 14 Baroda               | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 473           | 67  | 527               | 933   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 13            | 4   | 987               | 996   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 710           | 93  | 290               | 907   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 914           | 149 | 86                | 851   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 461           | 69  | 539               | 931   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 800           | 400 | 200               | 600   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 15 Broach               | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 489           | 121 | 511               | 879   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 25            | 10  | 975               | 990   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 759           | 174 | 241               | 826   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 929           | 257 | 71                | 743   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 576           | 117 | 424               | 883   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 200           | 0   | 800               | 1,000 |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |
| 16 Surat                | Total          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 505           | 126 | 495               | 874   |
|                         | 0-14           | 1,000            | 1,000 | 24            | 13  | 976               | 987   |
|                         | 15-34          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 768           | 194 | 232               | 806   |
|                         | 35-59          | 1,000            | 1,000 | 929           | 234 | 71                | 766   |
|                         | 60+            | 1,000            | 1,000 | 536           | 92  | 464               | 908   |
|                         | Age not stated | 1,000            | 1,000 | 548           | 208 | 452               | 792   |
|                         |                |                  |       |               |     |                   |       |

NOTE:

The Dangs district being entirely rural has no urban area.

STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 non-workers of each sex among the different educational levels

| District/City<br>(Urban areas only)            | Non-workers<br>by sex | Distribution per 1,000 non-workers of each sex |            |                                             |                               |                                            |                                                   |                              |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                |                       | Total                                          | Illiterate | Literate<br>without<br>educational<br>level | Primary<br>or Junior<br>Basic | Matri-<br>culate<br>or Higher<br>Secondary | Technical<br>diploma<br>not<br>equal<br>to degree | Non-<br>technical<br>diploma |
| 1                                              | 2                     | 3                                              | 4          | 5                                           | 6                             | 7                                          | 8                                                 | 9                            |
| Jamnagar District .<br>(Non-city Urban Area)   | Males (a)             | 39,233                                         | 24,462     | 5,099                                       | 9,344                         | 305                                        | ..                                                | ..                           |
|                                                | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 624        | 130                                         | 238                           | 8                                          | 0                                                 | 0                            |
|                                                | Females (a)           | 62,662                                         | 45,764     | 6,660                                       | 9,985                         | 215                                        | ..                                                | ..                           |
|                                                | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 730        | 106                                         | 159                           | 4                                          | 0                                                 | 0                            |
| Jamnagar City . . .                            | Males (a)             | 40,902                                         | 21,338     | 4,202                                       | 13,513                        | 1,680                                      | 12                                                | 3                            |
|                                                | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 522        | 103                                         | 330                           | 41                                         | N                                                 | N                            |
|                                                | Females (a)           | 66,299                                         | 41,924     | 6,909                                       | 16,467                        | 897                                        | ..                                                | ..                           |
|                                                | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 632        | 104                                         | 248                           | 14                                         | 0                                                 | 0                            |
| Rajkot District . . .<br>(Non-city Urban Area) | Males (a)             | 75,963                                         | 39,053     | 1,882                                       | 33,175                        | 1,745                                      | 4                                                 | ..                           |
|                                                | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 514        | 25                                          | 437                           | 23                                         | N                                                 | 0                            |
|                                                | Females (a)           | 120,893                                        | 80,655     | 4,019                                       | 35,557                        | 618                                        | ..                                                | ..                           |
|                                                | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 667        | 33                                          | 294                           | 5                                          | 0                                                 | 0                            |
| Rajkot City . . .                              | Males (a)             | 55,785                                         | 26,605     | 776                                         | 25,337                        | 2,665                                      | 8                                                 | 3                            |
|                                                | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 477        | 14                                          | 454                           | 48                                         | N                                                 | N                            |
|                                                | Females (a)           | 87,151                                         | 48,979     | 1,873                                       | 34,377                        | 1,749                                      | 3                                                 | ..                           |
|                                                | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 562        | 22                                          | 394                           | 20                                         | N                                                 | 0                            |
| Surendranagar District .                       | Males (a)             | 51,419                                         | 27,944     | 5,974                                       | 16,144                        | 1,239                                      | 13                                                | ..                           |
|                                                | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 543        | 116                                         | 314                           | 24                                         | N                                                 | 0                            |
|                                                | Females (a)           | 81,445                                         | 52,609     | 9,160                                       | 18,918                        | 744                                        | 2                                                 | 1                            |
|                                                | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 646        | 113                                         | 232                           | 9                                          | N                                                 | N                            |
| Bhavnagar District .<br>(Non-city Urban Area)  | Males (a)             | 48,196                                         | 27,169     | 3,594                                       | 16,920                        | 477                                        | 2                                                 | ..                           |
|                                                | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 564        | 75                                          | 351                           | 10                                         | N                                                 | 0                            |
|                                                | Females (a)           | 74,112                                         | 51,238     | 5,320                                       | 17,262                        | 278                                        | ..                                                | ..                           |
|                                                | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 691        | 72                                          | 233                           | 4                                          | 0                                                 | 0                            |
| Bhavnagar City                                 | Males (a)             | 50,955                                         | 25,081     | 5,285                                       | 17,452                        | 2,812                                      | 11                                                | 4                            |
|                                                | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 492        | 104                                         | 343                           | N                                          | 55                                                | N                            |
|                                                | Females (a)           | 79,631                                         | 49,232     | 7,383                                       | 21,576                        | 1,259                                      | 1                                                 | 4                            |
|                                                | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 618        | 93                                          | 271                           | 16                                         | N                                                 | N                            |

(a) Absolute figures (b) Proportionate figures N=Negligible

NOTE:

The data for the town-groups are not available.

XI.4

for each city of population 100,000 and over and for urban areas of districts, 1961

| District/City<br>(Urban Areas only)          |         | Non-workers<br>by sex | Distribution per 1,000 non-workers of each sex |                          |                       |               |                       |                                         |                      |               |        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|
|                                              |         |                       | Uni-<br>versity<br>degree                      | Tech-<br>nical<br>degree | Engi-<br>neer-<br>ing | Medi-<br>cine | Agri-<br>cul-<br>ture | Veteri-<br>nary<br>and<br>dairy-<br>ing | Tech-<br>nolo-<br>gy | Teach-<br>ing | Others |
| 1                                            |         | 2                     | 10                                             | 11                       | 12                    | 13            | 14                    | 15                                      | 16                   | 17            | 18     |
| Jamnagar District .<br>(Non-city Urban Area) | Males   | (a)                   | 14                                             | 9                        | 2                     | 7             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | ..            | ..     |
|                                              |         | (b)                   | N                                              | N                        | N                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | 0             | 0      |
|                                              | Females | (a)                   | 26                                             | 12                       | ..                    | ..            | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | 2             | 10     |
|                                              |         | (b)                   | 1                                              | N                        | 0                     | 0             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | N             | N      |
| Jamnagar City .                              | Males   | (a)                   | 119                                            | 35                       | 8                     | 7             | 1                     | ..                                      | 1                    | ..            | 18     |
|                                              |         | (b)                   | 3                                              | 1                        | N                     | N             | N                     | 0                                       | N                    | 0             | 1      |
|                                              | Females | (a)                   | 93                                             | 9                        | ..                    | 3             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | 2             | 4      |
|                                              |         | (b)                   | 2                                              | N                        | 0                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | N             | N      |
| Rajkot District<br>(Non-city Urban Area)     | Males   | (a)                   | 68                                             | 36                       | 18                    | 3             | 1                     | ..                                      | ..                   | ..            | 14     |
|                                              |         | (b)                   | 1                                              | N                        | N                     | N             | N                     | 0                                       | 0                    | 0             | N      |
|                                              | Females | (a)                   | 39                                             | 5                        | ..                    | ..            | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | ..            | 5      |
|                                              |         | (b)                   | 1                                              | N                        | 0                     | 0             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | 0             | N      |
| Rajkot City .                                | Males   | (a)                   | 294                                            | 97                       | 11                    | 18            | 3                     | ..                                      | ..                   | 7             | 58     |
|                                              |         | (b)                   | 5                                              | 2                        | N                     | 1             | N                     | 0                                       | 0                    | N             | 1      |
|                                              | Females | (a)                   | 150                                            | 20                       | ..                    | 2             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | 3             | 15     |
|                                              |         | (b)                   | 2                                              | N                        | 0                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | N             | N      |
| Surendranagar District .                     | Males   | (a)                   | 81                                             | 24                       | 5                     | 4             | 1                     | ..                                      | 1                    | ..            | 13     |
|                                              |         | (b)                   | 2                                              | 1                        | N                     | N             | N                     | 0                                       | N                    | 0             | 1      |
|                                              | Females | (a)                   | 9                                              | 2                        | ..                    | 1             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | ..            | 1      |
|                                              |         | (b)                   | N                                              | N                        | 0                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | 0             | N      |
| Bhavnagar District<br>(Non-city Urban Area)  | Males   | (a)                   | 27                                             | 7                        | ..                    | 2             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | 1             | 4      |
|                                              |         | (b)                   | N                                              | N                        | 0                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | N             | N      |
|                                              | Females | (a)                   | 12                                             | 2                        | ..                    | ..            | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | ..            | 2      |
|                                              |         | (b)                   | N                                              | N                        | 0                     | 0             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | 0             | N      |
| Bhavnagar City .                             | Males   | (a)                   | 223                                            | 87                       | 8                     | 22            | 2                     | ..                                      | ..                   | 4             | 51     |
|                                              |         | (b)                   | 4                                              | 2                        | N                     | 1             | N                     | 0                                       | 0                    | N             | 1      |
|                                              | Females | (a)                   | 163                                            | 13                       | ..                    | 1             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | 1             | 11     |
|                                              |         | (b)                   | 2                                              | N                        | 0                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | N             | N      |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

## Distribution of 1,000 non-workers of each sex among the different educational levels

| District/City<br>(Urban areas only)         | Non-workers<br>by sex | Distribution per 1,000 non-workers of each sex |            |                                             |                               |                                            |                                                   |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                             |                       | Total                                          | Illiterate | Literate<br>without<br>educational<br>level | Primary<br>or Junior<br>Basic | Matri-<br>culate<br>or Higher<br>Secondary | Technical<br>diploma<br>not<br>equal<br>to degree | Non-<br>technical<br>diploma |
| 1                                           | 2                     | 3                                              | 4          | 5                                           | 6                             | 7                                          | 8                                                 | 9                            |
| Amreli District . . .                       | Males (a)             | 38,284                                         | 21,851     | 2,000                                       | 14,019                        | 395                                        | 1                                                 | 1                            |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 571        | 52                                          | 366                           | 10                                         | N                                                 | N                            |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 58,179                                         | 39,893     | 3,126                                       | 14,959                        | 183                                        | ..                                                | ..                           |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 686        | 54                                          | 257                           | 3                                          | 0                                                 | 0                            |
| Junagadh District . . .                     | Males (a)             | 95,189                                         | 51,548     | 7,475                                       | 33,932                        | 2,005                                      | 5                                                 | 2                            |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 542        | 78                                          | 356                           | 21                                         | N                                                 | N                            |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 154,387                                        | 109,540    | 8,684                                       | 35,190                        | 880                                        | 6                                                 | ..                           |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 710        | 56                                          | 228                           | 6                                          | N                                                 | 0                            |
| Kutch District . . .                        | Males (a)             | 34,913                                         | 19,005     | 7,148                                       | 7,865                         | 823                                        | 10                                                | 4                            |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 544        | 205                                         | 225                           | 24                                         | N                                                 | N                            |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 60,245                                         | 38,093     | 10,529                                      | 10,955                        | 593                                        | 4                                                 | 2                            |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 632        | 175                                         | 182                           | 10                                         | N                                                 | N                            |
| Banaskantha District . . .                  | Males (a)             | 18,978                                         | 10,368     | 4,304                                       | 4,126                         | 163                                        | 1                                                 | 4                            |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 546        | 227                                         | 218                           | 9                                          | N                                                 | N                            |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 30,847                                         | 23,489     | 3,844                                       | 3,390                         | 116                                        | ..                                                | ..                           |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 761        | 125                                         | 110                           | 4                                          | 0                                                 | 0                            |
| Sabarkantha District . . .                  | Males (a)             | 16,588                                         | 7,547      | 4,693                                       | 3,938                         | 397                                        | 1                                                 | ..                           |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 455        | 283                                         | 237                           | 24                                         | N                                                 | 0                            |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 26,007                                         | 17,117     | 5,694                                       | 3,027                         | 157                                        | 1                                                 | ..                           |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 658        | 219                                         | 117                           | 6                                          | N                                                 | 0                            |
| Mehsana District . . .                      | Males (a)             | 81,365                                         | 41,113     | 9,379                                       | 28,521                        | 2,228                                      | 11                                                | 6                            |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 505        | 115                                         | 351                           | 28                                         | N                                                 | N                            |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 121,091                                        | 79,325     | 12,176                                      | 28,903                        | 633                                        | 1                                                 | ..                           |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 655        | 101                                         | 239                           | 5                                          | N                                                 | 0                            |
| Ahmedabad District<br>(Non-city Urban Area) | Males (a)             | 51,752                                         | 28,477     | 10,332                                      | 12,239                        | 642                                        | 6                                                 | ..                           |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 550        | 200                                         | 237                           | 12                                         | N                                                 | 0                            |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 78,019                                         | 53,722     | 14,181                                      | 9,704                         | 369                                        | ..                                                | ..                           |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 689        | 182                                         | 124                           | 5                                          | 0                                                 | 0                            |
| Ahmedabad City . . .                        | Males (a)             | 307,411                                        | 143,345    | 37,003                                      | 107,294                       | 17,223                                     | 196                                               | 25                           |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 466        | 120                                         | 349                           | 56                                         | 1                                                 | N                            |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 485,112                                        | 280,534    | 54,613                                      | 138,755                       | 9,306                                      | 2                                                 | 1                            |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 578        | 113                                         | 286                           | 19                                         | N                                                 | N                            |

N=Negligible

 XI.4-contd.  
 for each city of population 100,000 and over and for urban areas of districts, 1961

| District/City<br>(Urban areas only)         | Non-workers<br>by sex | Distribution per 1,000 non-workers of each sex |                          |                       |               |                       |                                         |                 |               |        |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|
|                                             |                       | Uni-<br>versity<br>degree                      | Tech-<br>nical<br>degree | Engi-<br>neer-<br>ing | Medi-<br>cine | Agri-<br>cul-<br>ture | Veteri-<br>nary<br>and<br>dairy-<br>ing | Tech-<br>nology | Teach-<br>ing | Others |
| 1                                           | 2                     | 10                                             | 11                       | 12                    | 13            | 14                    | 15                                      | 16              | 17            | 18     |
| Amreli District . . .                       | Males (a)             | 13                                             | 4                        | 1                     | ..            | ..                    | ..                                      | ..              | 1             | 2      |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1                                              | N                        | N                     | 0             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0               | N             | N      |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 16                                             | 2                        | ..                    | ..            | ..                    | ..                                      | ..              | 1             | 1      |
|                                             | (b)                   | N                                              | N                        | 0                     | 0             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0               | N             | N      |
| Junagadh District . . .                     | Males (a)             | 167                                            | 55                       | 9                     | 14            | 2                     | 1                                       | ..              | ..            | 29     |
|                                             | (b)                   | 2                                              | 1                        | N                     | N             | N                     | N                                       | 0               | 0             | 1      |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 74                                             | 13                       | ..                    | 2             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..              | ..            | 11     |
|                                             | (b)                   | N                                              | N                        | 0                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0               | 0             | N      |
| Kutch District . . .                        | Males (a)             | 40                                             | 18                       | 1                     | 5             | 1                     | ..                                      | ..              | 1             | 10     |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1                                              | 1                        | N                     | N             | N                     | 0                                       | 0               | N             | 1      |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 54                                             | 15                       | ..                    | 1             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..              | 5             | 9      |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1                                              | N                        | 0                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0               | N             | N      |
| Banaskantha District . . .                  | Males (a)             | 7                                              | 5                        | 2                     | 1             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..              | ..            | 2      |
|                                             | (b)                   | N                                              | N                        | N                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0               | 0             | N      |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 8                                              | ..                       | ..                    | ..            | ..                    | ..                                      | ..              | ..            | ..     |
|                                             | (b)                   | N                                              | 0                        | 0                     | 0             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0               | 0             | 0      |
| Sabarkantha District . . .                  | Males (a)             | 7                                              | 5                        | ..                    | 2             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..              | ..            | 3      |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1                                              | N                        | 0                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0               | 0             | N      |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 10                                             | 1                        | ..                    | ..            | ..                    | ..                                      | ..              | ..            | 1      |
|                                             | (b)                   | N                                              | N                        | 0                     | 0             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0               | 0             | N      |
| Mehsana District . . .                      | Males (a)             | 86                                             | 21                       | ..                    | 2             | 1                     | ..                                      | ..              | 1             | 17     |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1                                              | N                        | 0                     | N             | N                     | 0                                       | 0               | N             | N      |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 45                                             | 8                        | ..                    | ..            | ..                    | ..                                      | ..              | 5             | 3      |
|                                             | (b)                   | N                                              | N                        | 0                     | 0             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0               | N             | N      |
| Ahmedabad District<br>(Non-city Urban Area) | Males (a)             | 36                                             | 20                       | 2                     | 10            | ..                    | ..                                      | ..              | ..            | 8      |
|                                             | (b)                   | 1                                              | N                        | N                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0               | 0             | N      |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 31                                             | 12                       | ..                    | 9             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..              | ..            | 3      |
|                                             | (b)                   | N                                              | N                        | 0                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0               | 0             | N      |
| Ahmedabad City . . .                        | Males (a)             | 1,556                                          | 769                      | 121                   | 125           | 4                     | 2                                       | 4               | 34            | 479    |
|                                             | (b)                   | 5                                              | 3                        | N                     | 1             | N                     | N                                       | N               | N             | 2      |
|                                             | Females (a)           | 1,731                                          | 170                      | ..                    | 15            | ..                    | ..                                      | ..              | 32            | 123    |
|                                             | (b)                   | 4                                              | N                        | 0                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0               | N             | N      |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

## Distribution of 1,000 non-workers of each sex among the different educational levels

| District/City<br>(Urban areas only)      | Non-workers<br>by sex | Distribution per 1,000 non-workers of each sex |            |                                             |                               |                                            |                                                   |                              |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                          |                       | Total                                          | Illiterate | Literate<br>without<br>educational<br>level | Primary<br>or Junior<br>Basic | Matri-<br>culate<br>or Higher<br>Secondary | Technical<br>diploma<br>not<br>equal<br>to degree | Non-<br>technical<br>diploma |
| 1                                        | 2                     | 3                                              | 4          | 5                                           | 6                             | 7                                          | 8                                                 | 9                            |
| Kaira District                           | Males (a)             | 111,006                                        | 48,679     | 9,378                                       | 45,070                        | 7,152                                      | 44                                                | 3                            |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 439        | 85                                          | 406                           | 64                                         | N                                                 | N                            |
|                                          | Females (a)           | 167,506                                        | 97,174     | 12,661                                      | 55,498                        | 1,978                                      | 10                                                | —                            |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 580        | 76                                          | 331                           | 12                                         | N                                                 | 0                            |
| Panchmahals District                     | Males (a)             | 42,803                                         | 19,886     | 2,851                                       | 19,183                        | 843                                        | —                                                 | —                            |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 464        | 67                                          | 448                           | 20                                         | 0                                                 | 0                            |
|                                          | Females (a)           | 69,647                                         | 42,331     | 3,802                                       | 23,025                        | 458                                        | 2                                                 | —                            |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 608        | 55                                          | 331                           | 6                                          | N                                                 | 0                            |
| Baroda District<br>(Non-city Urban Area) | Males (a)             | 26,645                                         | 13,341     | 2,910                                       | 9,747                         | 590                                        | 1                                                 | 1                            |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 501        | 109                                         | 366                           | 22                                         | N                                                 | N                            |
|                                          | Females (a)           | 42,752                                         | 26,709     | 4,395                                       | 11,427                        | 208                                        | —                                                 | —                            |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 625        | 103                                         | 267                           | 5                                          | 0                                                 | 0                            |
| Baroda City                              | Males (a)             | 85,585                                         | 39,722     | 15,008                                      | 22,331                        | 7,317                                      | 163                                               | 2                            |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 464        | 175                                         | 261                           | 86                                         | 2                                                 | N                            |
|                                          | Females (a)           | 129,397                                        | 71,840     | 22,084                                      | 31,338                        | 3,446                                      | 3                                                 | 5                            |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 555        | 171                                         | 242                           | 27                                         | N                                                 | N                            |
| Broach District                          | Males (a)             | 35,362                                         | 16,784     | 956                                         | 16,488                        | 1,036                                      | 4                                                 | 1                            |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 475        | 27                                          | 466                           | 29                                         | N                                                 | N                            |
|                                          | Females (a)           | 56,771                                         | 33,451     | 1,550                                       | 21,171                        | 539                                        | —                                                 | —                            |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 589        | 27                                          | 373                           | 10                                         | 0                                                 | 0                            |
| Surat District<br>(Non-city Urban Area)  | Males (a)             | 66,401                                         | 31,875     | 2,456                                       | 29,677                        | 2,152                                      | 21                                                | —                            |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 480        | 37                                          | 447                           | 33                                         | N                                                 | 0                            |
|                                          | Females (a)           | 105,055                                        | 57,595     | 4,153                                       | 41,834                        | 1,328                                      | 2                                                 | —                            |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 548        | 40                                          | 398                           | 13                                         | N                                                 | 0                            |
| Surat City                               | Males (a)             | 72,737                                         | 32,801     | 3,972                                       | 32,127                        | 3,364                                      | 21                                                | 4                            |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 451        | 55                                          | 442                           | 46                                         | N                                                 | N                            |
|                                          | Females (a)           | 123,448                                        | 65,224     | 9,073                                       | 46,651                        | 2,209                                      | 3                                                 | —                            |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1,000                                          | 528        | 74                                          | 378                           | 18                                         | N                                                 | 0                            |

N=Negligible

## NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

XL4-contd.

for each city of population 100,000 and over and for urban areas of districts, 1961

XLII-Contd.

for each city of population 100,000 and over

Distribution per 1,000 non-workers of each sex

| District/City<br>(Urban areas only)      | Non-workers<br>by sex | Uni-<br>versity<br>degree | Tech-<br>nical<br>degree | Engi-<br>neer-<br>ing | Medi-<br>cine | Agri-<br>cul-<br>ture | Veteri-<br>nary<br>and<br>dairy-<br>ing | Tech-<br>nolo-<br>gy | Teach-<br>ing | Others |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|
| 1                                        | 2                     | 10                        | 11                       | 12                    | 13            | 14                    | 15                                      | 16                   | 17            | 18     |
| Kaira District                           | Males (a)             | 314                       | 366                      | 128                   | 28            | 11                    | ..                                      | ..                   | 50            | 149    |
|                                          | (b)                   | 3                         | 3                        | 1                     | N             | N                     | 0                                       | 0                    | 1             | 1      |
|                                          | Females (a)           | 158                       | 27                       | ..                    | 5             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | 2             | 20     |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1                         | N                        | 0                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | N             | N      |
| Panchmahals District                     | Males (a)             | 28                        | 12                       | 2                     | 2             | 4                     | ..                                      | ..                   | ..            | 4      |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1                         | N                        | N                     | N             | N                     | 0                                       | 0                    | 0             | N      |
|                                          | Females (a)           | 25                        | 4                        | ..                    | ..            | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | 4             | ..     |
|                                          | (b)                   | N                         | N                        | 0                     | 0             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | N             | 0      |
| Baroda District<br>(Non-city Urban Area) | Males (a)             | 31                        | 24                       | ..                    | 18            | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | 2             | 4      |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1                         | 1                        | 0                     | 1             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | N             | N      |
|                                          | Females (a)           | 8                         | 5                        | ..                    | 4             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | ..            | 1      |
|                                          | (b)                   | N                         | N                        | 0                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | 0             | N      |
| Baroda City                              | Males (a)             | 605                       | 437                      | 99                    | 75            | 2                     | 1                                       | 6                    | 6             | 248    |
|                                          | (b)                   | 7                         | 5                        | 1                     | 1             | N                     | N                                       | N                    | N             | 3      |
|                                          | Females (a)           | 542                       | 139                      | ..                    | 14            | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | 34            | 91     |
|                                          | (b)                   | 4                         | 1                        | 0                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | N             | 1      |
| Broach District                          | Males (a)             | 75                        | 18                       | 3                     | 3             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | 5             | 7      |
|                                          | (b)                   | 2                         | 1                        | N                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | N             | 1      |
|                                          | Females (a)           | 50                        | 10                       | ..                    | ..            | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | 5             | 5      |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1                         | N                        | 0                     | 0             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | N             | N      |
| Surat District<br>(Non-city Urban Area)  | Males (a)             | 153                       | 67                       | 8                     | 6             | 3                     | 1                                       | ..                   | 1             | 48     |
|                                          | (b)                   | 2                         | 1                        | N                     | N             | N                     | N                                       | 0                    | N             | 1      |
|                                          | Females (a)           | 118                       | 25                       | ..                    | 1             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | 8             | 16     |
|                                          | (b)                   | 1                         | N                        | 0                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | N             | N      |
| Surat City                               | Males (a)             | 342                       | 106                      | 4                     | 34            | 1                     | 2                                       | 2                    | 1             | 62     |
|                                          | (b)                   | 5                         | 1                        | N                     | N             | N                     | N                                       | N                    | N             | 1      |
|                                          | Females (a)           | 260                       | 28                       | ..                    | 3             | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                   | 3             | 22     |
|                                          | (b)                   | 2                         | N                        | 0                     | N             | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                    | N             | N      |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT XI.8

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons seeking employment for the first time and between the various educational qualifications for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                          | Total |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-29 |       | 30-34 |       | 35+   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                 | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                                 | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>                                                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 211   | 125   | 241   | 74    | 144   | 58    | 220   | 25    | 171   | 250   | 362   | 734   |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 151   | 36    | 154   | 22    | 140   | 15    | 144   | 75    | 188   | 250   | 170   | 33    |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 488   | 323   | 515   | 415   | 471   | 248   | 456   | 325   | 518   | 438   | 402   | 167   |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 135   | 407   | 90    | 489   | 222   | 482   | 124   | 300   | 84    | 62    | 54    | 33    |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 1     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 33    |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | N     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 10    | 89    | 0     | 0     | 16    | 161   | 35    | 250   | 20    | 0     | 8     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 4     | 17    | N     | 0     | 5     | 36    | 17    | 25    | 18    | 0     | 3     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 1     | 6     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 14    | 3     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6     | 0     | 1     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 3     | 11    | N     | 0     | 3     | 22    | 11    | 25    | 10    | 0     | 1     | 0     |
| <b>JAMNAGAR DISTRICT</b>                                                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 354   | 1,000 | 336   | 0     | 329   | 0     | 421   | 0     | 357   | 0     | 422   | 1,000 |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 164   | 0     | 164   | 0     | 154   | 0     | 158   | 0     | 107   | 0     | 245   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 384   | 0     | 444   | 0     | 349   | 0     | 263   | 0     | 464   | 0     | 311   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 92    | 0     | 56    | 0     | 154   | 0     | 158   | 0     | 36    | 0     | 22    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 36    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 36    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

N=Negligible

## NOTE:

The column regarding 'Age not stated' has been omitted as there are no figures thereunder except for 'Primary or Junior Basic' where the proportionate figures are 1,000 females.

## STATEMENT XI.8-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons seeking employment for the first time and between the various educational qualifications for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                          | Total |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-29 |       | 30-34 |       | 35+   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                 | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                                 | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    |
| <b>JAMNAGAR CITY</b>                                                            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 326   | 0     | 254   | 0     | 325   | 0     | 481   | 0     | 350   | 0     | 320   | 0     |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 151   | 0     | 144   | 0     | 157   | 0     | 135   | 0     | 100   | 0     | 240   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 426   | 0     | 568   | 0     | 361   | 0     | 211   | 0     | 450   | 0     | 400   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 87    | 0     | 34    | 0     | 133   | 0     | 173   | 0     | 50    | 0     | 40    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 12    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 12    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 50    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 50    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| <b>RAJKOT DISTRICT</b>                                                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 171   | 286   | 231   | 500   | 118   | 500   | 130   | 0     | 172   | 0     | 85    | 500   |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 32    | 72    | 27    | 0     | 25    | 0     | 46    | 0     | 47    | 500   | 85    | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 680   | 500   | 687   | 0     | 669   | 0     | 656   | 1,000 | 672   | 500   | 746   | 500   |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 104   | 71    | 53    | 500   | 174   | 0     | 114   | 0     | 78    | 0     | 84    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 9     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 12    | 0     | 46    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 4     | 71    | 2     | 0     | 2     | 500   | 8     | 0     | 31    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 31    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 2     | 71    | 2     | 0     | 2     | 500   | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

## CHAPTER XI—THE NON-WORKING POPULATION

## STATEMENT XI.8-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons seeking employment for the first time and between the various educational qualifications for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                      | Total |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-29 |       | 30-34 |    | 35+   |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|
|                                                                             | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F  | M     | F     |
|                                                                             | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11 | 12    | 13    |
| <b>RAJKOT CITY</b>                                                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |
| Total . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0  | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . .                                                            | 156   | 333   | 220   | 1,000 | 118   | 0     | 96    | 0     | 150   | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Literate (without educational level) . . .                                  | 37    | 0     | 45    | 0     | 19    | 0     | 38    | 0     | 0     | 0  | 131   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . .                                               | 658   | 667   | 665   | 0     | 652   | 0     | 615   | 1,000 | 650   | 0  | 739   | 1,000 |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . .                                     | 118   | 0     | 65    | 0     | 180   | 0     | 116   | 0     | 150   | 0  | 130   | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . | 22    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 25    | 0     | 116   | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . .   | 9     | 0     | 5     | 0     | 6     | 0     | 19    | 0     | 50    | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . .                                                              | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . .                                                                | 7     | 0     | 5     | 0     | 6     | 0     | 19    | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| <b>SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT</b>                                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |
| Total . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0  | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . .                                                            | 236   | 0     | 287   | 0     | 179   | 0     | 147   | 0     | 286   | 0  | 227   | 0     |
| Literate (without educational level) . . .                                  | 165   | 500   | 176   | 0     | 146   | 1,000 | 235   | 0     | 0     | 0  | 182   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . .                                               | 444   | 500   | 431   | 0     | 399   | 0     | 530   | 0     | 643   | 0  | 546   | 1,000 |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . .                                     | 150   | 0     | 106   | 0     | 268   | 0     | 59    | 0     | 71    | 0  | 45    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . .   | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . .                                                                | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |

## PERSONS SEEKING EMPLOYMENT FOR THE FIRST TIME BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

## STATEMENT XI.8-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons seeking employment for the first time and between the various educational qualifications for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                      | Total |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-29 |       | 30-34 |       | 35+   |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                             | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                             | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    |
| <b>BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT</b>                                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . .                                                            | 317   | 0     | 288   | 0     | 150   | 0     | 294   | 0     | 200   | 0     | 660   | 0     |
| Literate (without educational level) . . .                                  | 102   | 53    | 110   | 0     | 112   | 0     | 120   | 0     | 167   | 500   | 49    | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . .                                               | 471   | 631   | 536   | 667   | 515   | 750   | 413   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 272   | 1,000 |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . .                                     | 96    | 158   | 66    | 333   | 202   | 0     | 107   | 167   | 33    | 0     | 19    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                                 | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 13    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                             | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 13    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . | 9     | 158   | 0     | 0     | 13    | 250   | 40    | 333   | 67    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . .   | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 33    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . .                                                           | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 33    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . .                                                                | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| <b>BHAVNAGAR CITY</b>                                                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . .                                                            | 388   | 0     | 274   | 0     | 126   | 0     | 270   | 0     | 143   | 0     | 750   | 0     |
| Literate (without educational level) . . .                                  | 117   | 0     | 123   | 0     | 158   | 0     | 162   | 0     | 286   | 0     | 51    | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . .                                               | 367   | 692   | 541   | 1,000 | 389   | 500   | 325   | 400   | 286   | 1,000 | 184   | 1,000 |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . .                                     | 101   | 77    | 62    | 0     | 274   | 0     | 135   | 200   | 71    | 0     | 15    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                                 | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 27    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                             | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 27    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . | 16    | 231   | 0     | 0     | 32    | 500   | 54    | 400   | 143   | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . .   | 7     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 21    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 71    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . .                                                           | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 10    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 71    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . .                                                                | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 11    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |



**STATEMENT XI.8-*contd.***

**Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons seeking employment for the first time and between the various educational qualifications for urban areas only, 1961**

[illegible]

**STATEMENT XI.8-contd.**

**Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons seeking employment for the first time and between the various educational qualifications for urban areas only, 1961**

[illegible]



## STATEMENT XI.8-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons seeking employment for the first time and between the various educational qualifications for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                          | Total |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-29 |       | 30-34 |    | 35+   |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|----|
|                                                                                 | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F  | M     | F  |
|                                                                                 | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11 | 12    | 13 |
| <b>SABARKANTHA DISTRICT</b>                                                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |    |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 210   | 0     | 206   | 0     | 220   | 0     | 250   | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 319   | 0     | 365   | 0     | 244   | 0     | 250   | 0     | 667   | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 303   | 0     | 349   | 0     | 268   | 0     | 167   | 0     | 333   | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 160   | 0     | 80    | 0     | 244   | 0     | 333   | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| <b>MEHSANA DISTRICT</b>                                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |    |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0  | 1,000 | 0  |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 177   | 0     | 209   | 0     | 125   | 0     | 136   | 0     | 150   | 0  | 316   | 0  |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 115   | 143   | 112   | 200   | 84    | 0     | 182   | 0     | 100   | 0  | 237   | 0  |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 485   | 286   | 517   | 400   | 466   | 0     | 485   | 0     | 450   | 0  | 342   | 0  |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 216   | 571   | 162   | 400   | 309   | 1,000 | 182   | 1,000 | 300   | 0  | 105   | 0  |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8     | 0     | 15    | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  |

## STATEMENT XI.8-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons seeking employment for the first time and between the various educational qualifications for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                          | Total |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-29 |       | 30-34 |       | 35+   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                 | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                                 | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    |
| <b>AHMEDABAD DISTRICT</b>                                                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 260   | 120   | 294   | 59    | 178   | 0     | 314   | 0     | 272   | 667   | 362   | 750   |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 221   | 40    | 222   | 59    | 218   | 0     | 177   | 0     | 318   | 333   | 259   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 400   | 200   | 424   | 412   | 401   | 91    | 319   | 250   | 344   | 0     | 323   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 107   | 400   | 60    | 470   | 188   | 500   | 120   | 0     | 46    | 0     | 43    | 250   |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 7     | 200   | 0     | 0     | 8     | 318   | 35    | 750   | 20    | 0     | 9     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 5     | 40    | N     | 0     | 5     | 91    | 33    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 1     | 20    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 46    | 7     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 3     | 20    | N     | 0     | 3     | 45    | 22    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| <b>AHMEDABAD CITY</b>                                                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 262   | 87    | 295   | 63    | 182   | 0     | 315   | 0     | 270   | 500   | 379   | 667   |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 214   | 44    | 213   | 63    | 217   | 0     | 173   | 0     | 286   | 500   | 232   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 407   | 217   | 432   | 437   | 404   | 95    | 327   | 250   | 365   | 0     | 328   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 104   | 413   | 59    | 437   | 182   | 524   | 114   | 0     | 55    | 0     | 46    | 333   |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 8     | 217   | 0     | 0     | 9     | 333   | 39    | 750   | 24    | 0     | 10    | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 5     | 22    | 1     | 0     | 4     | 48    | 32    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 5     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 1     | 22    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 48    | 7     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 5     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 3     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT XI.8-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons seeking employment for the first time and between the various educational qualifications for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                      | Total |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-29 |       | 30-34 |       | 35+   |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
|                                                                             | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F  |
|                                                                             | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13 |
| <b>KAIRA DISTRICT</b>                                                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |
| Total . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0  |
| Illiterate . . .                                                            | 178   | 64    | 250   | 72    | 123   | 0     | 179   | 0     | 45    | 500   | 235   | 0  |
| Literate (without educational level) . . .                                  | 98    | 64    | 93    | 0     | 77    | 71    | 83    | 334   | 153   | 500   | 220   | 0  |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . .                                               | 559   | 574   | 537   | 714   | 561   | 429   | 607   | 333   | 656   | 0     | 412   | 0  |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . .                                     | 137   | 277   | 120   | 214   | 179   | 500   | 113   | 0     | 102   | 0     | 103   | 0  |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                                 | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . | 19    | 21    | 0     | 0     | 41    | 0     | 18    | 333   | 25    | 0     | 15    | 0  |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . .   | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 17    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 19    | 0     | 15    | 0  |
| Engineering . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Medicine . . .                                                              | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Agriculture . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Veterinary and dairying . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Technology . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Teaching . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Others . . .                                                                | 7     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 13    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 19    | 0     | 15    | 0  |
| <b>PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT</b>                                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |
| Total . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0  |
| Illiterate . . .                                                            | 144   | 0     | 121   | 0     | 109   | 0     | 244   | 0     | 91    | 0     | 514   | 0  |
| Literate (without educational level) . . .                                  | 44    | 0     | 30    | 0     | 48    | 0     | 73    | 0     | 136   | 0     | 57    | 0  |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . .                                               | 613   | 357   | 694   | 125   | 526   | 636   | 634   | 1,000 | 546   | 0     | 429   | 0  |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . .                                     | 190   | 607   | 155   | 875   | 300   | 273   | 25    | 0     | 182   | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . | 6     | 36    | 0     | 0     | 9     | 91    | 24    | 0     | 45    | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . .   | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Engineering . . .                                                           | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Medicine . . .                                                              | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Agriculture . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Veterinary and dairying . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Technology . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Teaching . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Others . . .                                                                | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |

## STATEMENT XI.8-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons seeking employment for the first time and between the various educational qualifications for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                      | Total |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-29 |       | 30-34 |       | 35+   |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
|                                                                             | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F  |
|                                                                             | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13 |
| <b>BARODA DISTRICT</b>                                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |
| Total . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0  |
| Illiterate . . .                                                            | 192   | 111   | 225   | 125   | 150   | 100   | 120   | 125   | 216   | 0     | 284   | 0  |
| Literate (without educational level) . . .                                  | 180   | 16    | 203   | 42    | 126   | 0     | 188   | 0     | 216   | 0     | 283   | 0  |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . .                                               | 454   | 206   | 488   | 208   | 419   | 167   | 444   | 250   | 490   | 1,000 | 373   | 0  |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . .                                     | 139   | 540   | 82    | 625   | 257   | 500   | 94    | 500   | 39    | 0     | 30    | 0  |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                                 | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 10    | 0     | 17    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . | 20    | 111   | 0     | 0     | 33    | 200   | 60    | 125   | 20    | 0     | 30    | 0  |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . .   | 10    | 16    | 2     | 0     | 5     | 33    | 77    | 0     | 19    | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Engineering . . .                                                           | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 9     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Medicine . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 17    | 0     | 19    | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Agriculture . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Veterinary and dairying . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Technology . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Teaching . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Others . . .                                                                | 6     | 16    | 2     | 0     | 2     | 33    | 51    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| <b>BARODA CITY</b>                                                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |
| Total . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0  |
| Illiterate . . .                                                            | 210   | 97    | 231   | 125   | 173   | 69    | 149   | 125   | 273   | 0     | 300   | 0  |
| Literate (without educational level) . . .                                  | 180   | 16    | 214   | 42    | 124   | 0     | 192   | 0     | 152   | 0     | 217   | 0  |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . .                                               | 434   | 210   | 469   | 208   | 404   | 172   | 362   | 250   | 485   | 1,000 | 417   | 0  |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . .                                     | 132   | 548   | 84    | 625   | 238   | 517   | 106   | 500   | 30    | 0     | 33    | 0  |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                                 | 6     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 12    | 0     | 21    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . .                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . | 25    | 113   | 0     | 0     | 43    | 207   | 74    | 125   | 30    | 0     | 33    | 0  |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . .   | 13    | 16    | 2     | 0     | 6     | 35    | 96    | 0     | 30    | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Engineering . . .                                                           | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 11    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Medicine . . .                                                              | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 21    | 0     | 30    | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Agriculture . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Veterinary and dairying . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Technology . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Teaching . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Others . . .                                                                | 8     | 16    | 2     | 0     | 3     | 35    | 64    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |

STATEMENT XI.8-*concl.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons seeking employment for the first time and between the various educational qualifications for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                          | Total |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-29 |       | 30-34 |       | 35+   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                 | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                                 | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    |
| <b>BROACH DISTRICT</b>                                                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 108   | 59    | 143   | 125   | 63    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 200   | 0     | 226   | 0     |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 12    | 59    | 4     | 0     | 17    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 67    | 0     | 32    | 1,000 |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 629   | 294   | 636   | 500   | 545   | 167   | 845   | 0     | 667   | 0     | 710   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 245   | 470   | 217   | 375   | 364   | 500   | 133   | 1,000 | 66    | 1,000 | 32    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 6     | 118   | 0     | 0     | 11    | 333   | 22    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| <b>SURAT DISTRICT</b>                                                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 133   | 60    | 155   | 53    | 87    | 86    | 113   | 0     | 175   | 0     | 256   | 0     |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 76    | 15    | 68    | 0     | 81    | 0     | 99    | 100   | 105   | 0     | 51    | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 575   | 269   | 662   | 421   | 515   | 171   | 479   | 100   | 386   | 1,000 | 500   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 194   | 522   | 115   | 526   | 297   | 571   | 225   | 500   | 211   | 0     | 154   | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 18    | 0     | 13    | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 16    | 104   | 0     | 0     | 18    | 143   | 70    | 200   | 35    | 0     | 26    | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 4     | 30    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 29    | 14    | 100   | 70    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 15    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 29    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 2     | 15    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 100   | 70    | 0     | 0     | 0     |

STATEMENT XI.8-*concl.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons seeking employment for the first time and between the various educational qualifications for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                          | Total |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-29 |       | 30-34 |       | 35+   |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
|                                                                                 | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F  |
|                                                                                 | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13 |
| <b>SURAT CITY</b>                                                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0  |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 151   | 87    | 171   | 125   | 99    | 77    | 141   | 0     | 80    | 0     | 300   | 0  |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 114   | 0     | 98    | 0     | 115   | 0     | 169   | 0     | 240   | 0     | 80    | 0  |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 549   | 174   | 649   | 375   | 473   | 0     | 437   | 0     | 400   | 1,000 | 420   | 0  |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 156   | 696   | 82    | 500   | 276   | 846   | 155   | 1,000 | 120   | 0     | 140   | 0  |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 20    | 0  |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 22    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 33    | 0     | 84    | 0     | 40    | 0     | 40    | 0  |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 5     | 43    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 77    | 14    | 0     | 120   | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 43    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 77    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 14    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 120   | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  |
| Others . . . . .                                                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |

NOTE :  
The Dangs district being entirely rural has no urban area.

## STATEMENT XI.9

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work and between the various educational levels for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                | Age-groups |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                       | Total      |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-34 |       | 35-44 |       | 45-59 |       | 60+   |       |
|                                                                       | M          | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                       | 2          | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>                                                        |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate                                                            | 295        | 681   | 351   | 398   | 212   | 198   | 273   | 564   | 295   | 831   | 329   | 912   | 468   | 970   |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 186        | 64    | 175   | 114   | 191   | 62    | 188   | 56    | 179   | 74    | 196   | 56    | 208   | 30    |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 451        | 146   | 427   | 295   | 468   | 333   | 469   | 225   | 475   | 95    | 446   | 32    | 307   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 60         | 82    | 47    | 182   | 120   | 284   | 57    | 99    | 42    | 0     | 22    | 0     | 15    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1          | 0     | N     | 0     | 2     | 0     | N     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | N          | 0     | 0     | 0     | N     | 0     | N     | 0     | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 5          | 16    | 0     | 11    | 5     | 86    | 8     | 14    | 6     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 1     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 2          | 11    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 37    | 5     | 42    | 2     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering                                                           | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | N     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine                                                              | N          | 0     | 0     | 0     | N     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture                                                           | N          | 0     | 0     | 0     | N     | 0     | 1     | 0     | N     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology                                                            | N          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching                                                              | N          | 4     | 0     | 0     | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others                                                                | 1          | 7     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 25    | 3     | 14    | 0     | 0     | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| <b>JAMNAGAR DISTRICT</b>                                              |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate                                                            | 366        | 929   | 454   | 0     | 357   | 0     | 349   | 1,000 | 295   | 0     | 334   | 1,000 | 400   | 875   |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 210        | 71    | 171   | 0     | 195   | 0     | 225   | 0     | 217   | 0     | 253   | 0     | 200   | 125   |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 377        | 0     | 342   | 0     | 343   | 0     | 395   | 0     | 457   | 0     | 373   | 0     | 400   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 44         | 0     | 33    | 0     | 105   | 0     | 31    | 0     | 31    | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 3          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology                                                            | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others                                                                | 2          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT XI.9-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work and between the various educational levels for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                | Age-groups |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                       | Total      |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-34 |       | 35-44 |       | 45-59 |       | 60+   |       |
|                                                                       | M          | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                       | 2          | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
| <b>JAMNAGRA CITY</b>                                                  |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate                                                            | 358        | 1,000 | 432   | 0     | 284   | 0     | 417   | 0     | 275   | 0     | 289   | 0     | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 186        | 0     | 137   | 0     | 179   | 0     | 181   | 0     | 206   | 0     | 277   | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 404        | 0     | 390   | 0     | 423   | 0     | 367   | 0     | 490   | 0     | 386   | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 49         | 0     | 41    | 0     | 114   | 0     | 35    | 0     | 29    | 0     | 24    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 3          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology                                                            | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching                                                              | 3          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others                                                                |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>RAJKOT DISTRICT</b>                                                |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate                                                            | 242        | 750   | 340   | 583   | 227   | 0     | 171   | 833   | 246   | 750   | 237   | 667   | 297   | 1,000 |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 51         | 0     | 44    | 0     | 40    | 0     | 43    | 0     | 51    | 0     | 81    | 0     | 141   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 655        | 113   | 564   | 167   | 649   | 0     | 744   | 0     | 653   | 250   | 663   | 333   | 547   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 49         | 91    | 52    | 250   | 82    | 500   | 36    | 0     | 47    | 0     | 19    | 0     | 15    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 1          | 23    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 500   | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 1          | 23    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 167   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering                                                           | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology                                                            | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching                                                              | N          | 23    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 167   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others                                                                |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT XI.9-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work and between the various educational levels for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                          | Age-groups |       |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                 | Total      |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |   | 25-34 |       | 35-44 |       | 45-59 |       | 60+   |       |
|                                                                                 | M          | F     | M     | F     | M     | F | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                                 | 2          | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7 | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
| <b>RAJKOT CITY</b>                                                              |            |       |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 0     |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 254        | 667   | 319   | 1,000 | 251   | 0 | 193   | 1,000 | 304   | 0     | 220   | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 35         | 0     | 70    | 0     | 27    | 0 | 10    | 0     | 22    | 0     | 68    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 646        | 333   | 573   | 0     | 615   | 0 | 736   | 0     | 598   | 1,000 | 712   | 1,000 | 0     | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 61         | 0     | 38    | 0     | 107   | 0 | 46    | 0     | 76    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 3          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 10    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 2          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| <b>SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT</b>                                                   |            |       |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 274        | 1,000 | 357   | 0     | 221   | 0 | 237   | 1,000 | 263   | 1,000 | 255   | 1,000 | 424   | 1,000 |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 189        | 0     | 188   | 0     | 159   | 0 | 208   | 0     | 212   | 0     | 184   | 0     | 182   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 475        | 0     | 435   | 0     | 485   | 0 | 491   | 0     | 475   | 0     | 531   | 0     | 364   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 58         | 0     | 20    | 0     | 129   | 0 | 64    | 0     | 40    | 0     | 20    | 0     | 30    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 10    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 3          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 10    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

## STATEMENT XI.9-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work and between the various educational levels for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                          | Age-groups |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                 | Total      |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-34 |       | 35-44 |       | 45-59 |       | 60+   |       |
|                                                                                 | M          | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                                 | 2          | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
| <b>BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT</b>                                                       |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 323        | 731   | 455   | 0     | 299   | 0     | 324   | 600   | 153   | 1,000 | 148   | 1,000 | 231   | 1,000 |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 144        | 39    | 114   | 0     | 126   | 0     | 139   | 100   | 208   | 0     | 231   | 0     | 231   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 472        | 115   | 393   | 500   | 474   | 0     | 475   | 200   | 590   | 0     | 583   | 0     | 538   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 51         | 38    | 35    | 500   | 86    | 0     | 53    | 0     | 35    | 0     | 19    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 2          | 0     | 3     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 5          | 77    | 0     | 0     | 9     | 1,000 | 6     | 100   | 7     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 2          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 0     | 19    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 10    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 0     | 9     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| <b>BHAVNAGAR CITY</b>                                                           |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 322        | 720   | 440   | 0     | 296   | 0     | 339   | 600   | 82    | 0     | 63    | 1,000 | 429   | 1,000 |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 169        | 40    | 127   | 0     | 150   | 0     | 147   | 100   | 260   | 0     | 381   | 0     | 428   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 440        | 120   | 403   | 500   | 442   | 0     | 427   | 200   | 603   | 0     | 492   | 0     | 143   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 55         | 40    | 27    | 500   | 90    | 0     | 73    | 0     | 27    | 0     | 32    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 3          | 0     | 3     | 0     | 5     | 0     | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 7          | 80    | 0     | 0     | 13    | 1,000 | 9     | 100   | 14    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 3          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 14    | 0     | 32    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 16    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 14    | 0     | 16    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 2          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |





## STATEMENT XI.9-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work and between the various educational levels for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                | Age-groups |       |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                       | Total      |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |   | 25-34 |       | 35-44 |       | 45-59 |       | 60+   |       |
|                                                                       | M          | F     | M     | F     | M     | F | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                       | 2          | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7 | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
| <b>SABARKANTHA DISTRICT</b>                                           |            |       |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Illiterate                                                            | 262        | 0     | 345   | 0     | 231   | 0 | 255   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 345        | 0     | 276   | 0     | 338   | 0 | 392   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 331        | 0     | 276   | 0     | 354   | 0 | 333   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 62         | 0     | 103   | 0     | 77    | 0 | 20    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology                                                            | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others                                                                | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| <b>MEHSANA DISTRICT</b>                                               |            |       |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate                                                            | 248        | 750   | 266   | 0     | 179   | 0 | 252   | 0     | 200   | 600   | 314   | 1,000 | 427   | 1,000 |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 175        | 125   | 140   | 0     | 124   | 0 | 144   | 0     | 180   | 400   | 275   | 0     | 320   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 498        | 63    | 477   | 1,000 | 519   | 0 | 549   | 0     | 580   | 0     | 401   | 0     | 253   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 76         | 0     | 117   | 0     | 178   | 0 | 52    | 0     | 28    | 0     | 10    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 3          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 0          | 62    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology                                                            | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others                                                                | 0          | 62    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0     | 1,000 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

## STATEMENT XI.9-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work and between the various educational levels for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                | Age-groups |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                       | Total      |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-34 |       | 35-44 |       | 45-59 |       | 60+   |       |
|                                                                       | M          | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                       | 2          | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
| <b>AHMEDABAD DISTRICT</b>                                             |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate                                                            | 343        | 703   | 401   | 381   | 207   | 118   | 312   | 222   | 379   | 833   | 424   | 907   | 496   | 938   |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 293        | 82    | 211   | 143   | 265   | 59    | 243   | 0     | 209   | 111   | 235   | 70    | 214   | 62    |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 366        | 139   | 355   | 381   | 410   | 353   | 381   | 556   | 364   | 56    | 318   | 23    | 277   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 50         | 70    | 33    | 48    | 111   | 470   | 45    | 222   | 35    | 0     | 16    | 0     | 10    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | N          | 0     | 0     | 0     | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 5          | 6     | 0     | 47    | 3     | 0     | 13    | 0     | 10    | 0     | 4     | 0     | 3     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 2          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 6     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering                                                           | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine                                                              | N          | 0     | 0     | 0     | N     | 0     | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology                                                            | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching                                                              | N          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others                                                                | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 5     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| <b>AHMEDABAD CITY</b>                                                 |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate                                                            | 348        | 651   | 416   | 381   | 203   | 125   | 313   | 222   | 382   | 829   | 434   | 871   | 497   | 941   |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 221        | 93    | 198   | 143   | 256   | 63    | 232   | 0     | 194   | 114   | 222   | 97    | 209   | 59    |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 372        | 171   | 356   | 381   | 424   | 375   | 388   | 556   | 374   | 57    | 321   | 32    | 280   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 49         | 77    | 30    | 48    | 110   | 437   | 47    | 222   | 36    | 0     | 16    | 0     | 11    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | N          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 6          | 8     | 0     | 47    | 3     | 0     | 14    | 0     | 11    | 0     | 4     | 0     | 3     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 3          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 6     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering                                                           | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine                                                              | N          | 0     | 0     | 0     | N     | 0     | N     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology                                                            | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching                                                              | N          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others                                                                | 2          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 5     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

N=Negligible



## CHAPTER XI—THE NON-WORKING POPULATION

## STATEMENT XI.9-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work and between the various educational levels for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                | Age-groups |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                       | Total      |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-34 |       | 35-44 |       | 45-59 |       | 60+   |       |
|                                                                       | M          | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                       | 2          | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
| <b>KAIRA DISTRICT</b>                                                 |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate                                                            | 279        | 523   | 274   | 200   | 213   | 143   | 331   | 500   | 232   | 667   | 301   | 833   | 367   | 1,000 |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 116        | 136   | 63    | 200   | 88    | 214   | 100   | 250   | 170   | 0     | 169   | 167   | 133   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 507        | 250   | 561   | 600   | 502   | 357   | 482   | 250   | 522   | 333   | 496   | 0     | 475   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 92         | 68    | 102   | 0     | 187   | 214   | 77    | 0     | 69    | 0     | 34    | 0     | 25    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | N          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 4          | 23    | 0     | 0     | 6     | 72    | 7     | 0     | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 2          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology                                                            | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others                                                                | 2          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| <b>PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT</b>                                           |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate                                                            | 214        | 714   | 228   | 750   | 156   | 250   | 234   | 0     | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0     |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 429        | 0     | 588   | 0     | 601   | 0     | 599   | 0     | 122   | 0     | 172   | 0     | 98    | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 288        | 72    | 132   | 0     | 110   | 250   | 109   | 0     | 600   | 0     | 586   | 0     | 561   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 66         | 214   | 52    | 250   | 133   | 500   | 51    | 0     | 35    | 0     | 50    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 3          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 0     | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology                                                            | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others                                                                | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT XI.9-contd.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work and between the various educational levels for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                | Age-groups |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                       | Total      |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-34 |       | 35-44 |       | 45-59 |       | 60+   |       |
|                                                                       | M          | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                       | 2          | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
| <b>BARODA DISTRICT</b>                                                |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate                                                            | 284        | 500   | 313   | 333   | 230   | 0     | 259   | 500   | 271   | 1,000 | 340   | 1,000 | 583   | 1,000 |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 195        | 48    | 215   | 167   | 166   | 0     | 165   | 84    | 230   | 0     | 250   | 0     | 153   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 436        | 119   | 425   | 0     | 480   | 182   | 456   | 250   | 445   | 0     | 368   | 0     | 208   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 70         | 190   | 47    | 500   | 101   | 363   | 91    | 83    | 45    | 0     | 38    | 0     | 42    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 2          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 5     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 14    | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 7          | 95    | 0     | 0     | 9     | 364   | 13    | 0     | 6     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 6          | 48    | 0     | 0     | 9     | 91    | 14    | 83    | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering                                                           | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology                                                            | N          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others                                                                | 4          | 48    | 0     | 0     | 5     | 91    | 9     | 83    | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| <b>BARODA CITY</b>                                                    |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate                                                            | 304        | 462   | 323   | 200   | 242   | 0     | 290   | 400   | 268   | 1,000 | 380   | 1,000 | 644   | 1,000 |
| Literate (without educational level)                                  | 193        | 51    | 226   | 200   | 185   | 0     | 145   | 100   | 225   | 0     | 232   | 0     | 119   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic                                               | 414        | 128   | 399   | 0     | 449   | 182   | 433   | 300   | 449   | 0     | 351   | 0     | 186   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                     | 70         | 205   | 52    | 600   | 95    | 364   | 96    | 100   | 47    | 0     | 33    | 0     | 34    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree                                 | 3          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 17    | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree                             | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree | 8          | 103   | 0     | 0     | 11    | 363   | 16    | 0     | 7     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree   | 8          | 51    | 0     | 0     | 11    | 91    | 18    | 100   | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering                                                           | 2          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine                                                              | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology                                                            | N          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others                                                                | 5          | 51    | 0     | 0     | 7     | 91    | 11    | 100   | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

N=Negligible

STATEMENT XI.9-*contd.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work and between the various educational levels for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                          | Age-groups |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                 | Total      |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-34 |       | 35-44 |       | 45-59 |       | 60+   |       |
|                                                                                 | M          | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                                 | 2          | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
| <b>BROACH DISTRICT</b>                                                          |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 206        | 737   | 289   | 0     | 102   | 0     | 189   | 1,000 | 185   | 857   | 237   | 750   | 340   | 1,000 |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 42         | 0     | 34    | 0     | 23    | 0     | 45    | 0     | 46    | 0     | 74    | 0     | 20    | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 657        | 263   | 617   | 1,000 | 716   | 1,000 | 686   | 0     | 676   | 143   | 601   | 250   | 580   | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 83         | 0     | 60    | 0     | 153   | 0     | 70    | 0     | 74    | 0     | 54    | 0     | 60    | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 10         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6     | 0     | 5     | 0     | 19    | 0     | 27    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

|                                                                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>SURAT DISTRICT</b>                                                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 265   | 661   | 273   | 424   | 212   | 435   | 236   | 778   | 276   | 750   | 271   | 926   | 618   | 1,000 |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 109   | 73    | 68    | 152   | 79    | 44    | 116   | 0     | 111   | 63    | 126   | 74    | 359   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 548   | 161   | 612   | 303   | 555   | 261   | 550   | 55    | 557   | 187   | 582   | 0     | 23    | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 71    | 97    | 47    | 121   | 142   | 217   | 83    | 167   | 56    | 0     | 19    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8     | 0     | 10    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 2     | 8     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 43    | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 0     | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 43    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

STATEMENT XI.9-*concl.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group of persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work and between the various educational levels for urban areas only, 1961

| Educational level<br>1                                                          | Age-groups |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                 | Total      |       | 15-19 |       | 20-24 |       | 25-34 |       | 35-44 |       | 45-59 |       | 60+   |       |
|                                                                                 | M          | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |
|                                                                                 | 2          | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
| <b>SURAT CITY</b>                                                               |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Illiterate . . . . .                                                            | 302        | 662   | 297   | 435   | 223   | 615   | 257   | 875   | 309   | 556   | 335   | 909   | 615   | 1,000 |
| Literate (without educational level) . . . . .                                  | 145        | 99    | 94    | 217   | 104   | 0     | 161   | 0     | 135   | 111   | 158   | 91    | 362   | 0     |
| Primary or Junior Basic . . . . .                                               | 479        | 169   | 566   | 304   | 513   | 154   | 495   | 0     | 498   | 333   | 484   | 0     | 23    | 0     |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary . . . . .                                     | 70         | 70    | 43    | 44    | 153   | 231   | 77    | 125   | 58    | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                                 | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to degree . . . . .                             | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree . . . . . | 3          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to degree to post-graduate degree . . . . .   | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Engineering . . . . .                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Medicine . . . . .                                                              | N          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                           | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Veterinary and dairying . . . . .                                               | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Technology . . . . .                                                            | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Teaching . . . . .                                                              | 1          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Others . . . . .                                                                |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

N=Negligible

NOTE: The Dangs district being entirely rural has no urban area.

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group among

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total non-working population |       | Full-time students |     | Household duties |       | Dependents, infants and disabled |     |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-----|
|                          |                           |                | M                            | F     | M                  | F   | M                | F     | M                                | F   |
|                          |                           |                | 4                            | 5     | 6                  | 7   | 8                | 9     | 10                               | 11  |
| GUJARAT                  | Total                     | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 341                | 110 | 3                | 423   | 618                              | 455 |
|                          |                           | 0-14           | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 318                | 177 | 2                | 79    | 679                              | 744 |
|                          |                           | 15-34          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 753                | 52  | 11               | 926   | 93                               | 20  |
|                          |                           | 35-59          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 3                  | N   | 21               | 912   | 341                              | 66  |
|                          |                           | 60+            | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1                  | N   | 8                | 375   | 580                              | 495 |
|                          |                           | Age not stated | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 106                | 36  | 22               | 179   | 847                              | 770 |
|                          | Rural                     | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 302                | 86  | 3                | 385   | 674                              | 518 |
|                          |                           | 0-14           | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 286                | 134 | 2                | 84    | 711                              | 782 |
|                          |                           | 15-34          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 758                | 27  | 12               | 947   | 120                              | 24  |
|                          |                           | 35-59          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 5                  | N   | 25               | 904   | 458                              | 76  |
|                          |                           | 60+            | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1                  | N   | 10               | 346   | 697                              | 530 |
|                          |                           | Age not stated | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 106                | 36  | 23               | 172   | 853                              | 779 |
|                          | Urban                     | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 437                | 164 | 3                | 504   | 484                              | 319 |
|                          |                           | 0-14           | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 409                | 304 | N                | 62    | 589                              | 634 |
|                          |                           | 15-34          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 748                | 85  | 10               | 897   | 69                               | 16  |
|                          |                           | 35-59          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 2                  | N   | 17               | 926   | 237                              | 50  |
|                          |                           | 60+            | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 0                  | N   | 4                | 454   | 349                              | 400 |
|                          |                           | Age not stated | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 106                | 36  | 16               | 211   | 817                              | 730 |
| 1 Jamnagar               | Total                     | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 318                | 84  | 2                | 442   | 639                              | 461 |
|                          |                           | 0-14           | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 308                | 143 | 1                | 99    | 690                              | 758 |
|                          |                           | 15-34          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 683                | 34  | 6                | 902   | 139                              | 55  |
|                          |                           | 35-59          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 2                  | N   | 11               | 914   | 358                              | 67  |
|                          |                           | 60+            | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 0                  | 0   | 1                | 392   | 602                              | 498 |
|                          |                           | Age not stated | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 98                 | 23  | 0                | 209   | 872                              | 756 |
|                          | Rural                     | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 284                | 51  | 2                | 412   | 688                              | 523 |
|                          |                           | 0-14           | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 289                | 88  | 1                | 118   | 709                              | 794 |
|                          |                           | 15-34          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 571                | 6   | 11               | 886   | 218                              | 91  |
|                          |                           | 35-59          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 0                  | N   | 11               | 916   | 432                              | 68  |
|                          |                           | 60+            | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 0                  | 0   | 2                | 380   | 791                              | 523 |
|                          |                           | Age not stated | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 141                | 42  | 0                | 208   | 833                              | 729 |
|                          | Urban                     | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 371                | 133 | 1                | 486   | 565                              | 369 |
|                          |                           | 0-14           | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 342                | 242 | N                | 63    | 656                              | 695 |
|                          |                           | 15-34          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 732                | 61  | 4                | 918   | 105                              | 20  |
|                          |                           | 35-59          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 4                  | 0   | 11               | 912   | 297                              | 66  |
|                          |                           | 60+            | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 0                  | 0   | N                | 416   | 384                              | 449 |
|                          |                           | Age not stated | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 37                 | 0   | 0                | 211   | 927                              | 789 |
| Jamnagar City            | Urban                     | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 413                | 152 | N                | 509   | 516                              | 330 |
|                          |                           | 0-14           | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 376                | 281 | 0                | 65    | 623                              | 654 |
|                          |                           | 15-34          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 766                | 81  | 0                | 901   | 88                               | 17  |
|                          |                           | 35-59          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 6                  | 0   | 10               | 923   | 281                              | 60  |
|                          |                           | 60+            | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 0                  | 0   | 0                | 476   | 311                              | 418 |
|                          |                           | Age not stated | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 0   | 0                | 1,000 | 0                                | 0   |

N=Negligible

## XI.12

the eight types of activity of non-workers, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired, rentier or independent means |     | Beggars, vagrants, etc. |    | Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions |    | Persons seeking employment for the first time |    | Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work |    |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                          |                           |                | M                                     | F   | M                       | F  | M                                                    | F  | M                                             | F  | M                                                                  | F  |
|                          |                           |                | 12                                    | 13  | 14                      | 15 | 16                                                   | 17 | 18                                            | 19 | 20                                                                 | 21 |
| GUJARAT                  | Total                     | Total          | 17                                    | 10  | 6                       | 2  | 2                                                    | N  | 5                                             | N  | 8                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                           | 0-14           | N                                     | N   | N                       | N  | N                                                    | N  | 1                                             | N  | N                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                           | 15-34          | 3                                     | 1   | 22                      | 1  | 8                                                    | N  | 50                                            | N  | 60                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                           | 35-59          | 290                                   | 18  | 161                     | 3  | 35                                                   | 1  | 16                                            | N  | 133                                                                | N  |
|                          |                           | 60+            | 365                                   | 121 | 31                      | 8  | 5                                                    | 1  | 1                                             | N  | 9                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                           | Age not stated | 13                                    | 8   | 6                       | 3  | 1                                                    | 2  | 2                                             | 1  | 3                                                                  | 1  |
|                          | Rural                     | Total          | 10                                    | 10  | 6                       | 1  | N                                                    | N  | 2                                             | N  | 3                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                           | 0-14           | N                                     | N   | 1                       | N  | N                                                    | N  | N                                             | N  | N                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                           | 15-34          | 2                                     | 1   | 35                      | 1  | 3                                                    | N  | 34                                            | N  | 36                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                           | 35-39          | 194                                   | 17  | 222                     | 3  | 16                                                   | N  | 12                                            | N  | 68                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                           | 60+            | 255                                   | 116 | 30                      | 7  | 2                                                    | 1  | 1                                             | N  | 4                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                           | Age not stated | 10                                    | 9   | 3                       | 1  | 1                                                    | 3  | 2                                             | 0  | 2                                                                  | 0  |
|                          | Urban                     | Total          | 33                                    | 11  | 7                       | 2  | 4                                                    | N  | 12                                            | N  | 20                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                           | 0-14           | N                                     | N   | N                       | N  | N                                                    | N  | 1                                             | N  | 1                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                           | 15-34          | 3                                     | N   | 12                      | 1  | 13                                                   | 1  | 64                                            | N  | 81                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                           | 35-59          | 375                                   | 19  | 106                     | 3  | 51                                                   | 1  | 21                                            | N  | 191                                                                | 1  |
|                          |                           | 60+            | 584                                   | 134 | 32                      | 9  | 10                                                   | 2  | 1                                             | N  | 20                                                                 | 1  |
|                          |                           | Age not stated | 29                                    | 5   | 21                      | 14 | 3                                                    | 0  | 0                                             | 2  | 8                                                                  | 2  |
| 1 Jamnagar               | Total                     | Total          | 18                                    | 11  | 11                      | 2  | 1                                                    | N  | 4                                             | N  | 7                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                           | 0-14           | 0                                     | 0   | 1                       | N  | N                                                    | N  | N                                             | 0  | N                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                           | 15-34          | 3                                     | 8   | 55                      | 1  | 8                                                    | N  | 42                                            | N  | 64                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                           | 35-59          | 267                                   | 15  | 245                     | 4  | 22                                                   | N  | 12                                            | N  | 83                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                           | 60+            | 340                                   | 99  | 51                      | 10 | 3                                                    | N  | N                                             | N  | 3                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                           | Age not stated | 23                                    | 12  | 7                       | 0  | 0                                                    | 0  | 0                                             | 0  | 0                                                                  | 0  |
|                          | Rural                     | Total          | 11                                    | 12  | 12                      | 2  | N                                                    | N  | 1                                             | N  | 2                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                           | 0-14           | 0                                     | 0   | 1                       | N  | N                                                    | N  | N                                             | 0  | N                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                           | 15-34          | 4                                     | 16  | 125                     | 1  | 2                                                    | N  | 28                                            | N  | 41                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                           | 35-59          | 158                                   | 12  | 353                     | 4  | 9                                                    | N  | 3                                             | 0  | 21                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                           | 60+            | 213                                   | 88  | 52                      | 9  | 1                                                    | N  | 0                                             | 0  | 1                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                           | Age not stated | 26                                    | 21  | 0                       | 0  | 0                                                    | 0  | 0                                             | 0  | 0                                                                  | 0  |
|                          | Urban                     | Total          | 30                                    | 10  | 10                      | 2  | 2                                                    | N  | 7                                             | N  | 11                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                           | 0-14           | 0                                     | 0   | N                       | N  | N                                                    | 0  | 1                                             | 0  | 1                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                           | 15-34          | 3                                     | N   | 24                      | 1  | 10                                                   | N  | 48                                            | 0  | 74                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                           | 35-59          | 355                                   | 18  | 157                     | 4  | 34                                                   | N  | 19                                            | N  | 123                                                                | N  |
|                          |                           | 60+            | 553                                   | 120 | 49                      | 13 | 7                                                    | 1  | N                                             | N  | 7                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                           | Age not stated | 18                                    | 0   | 18                      | 0  | 0                                                    | 0  | 0                                             | 0  | 0                                                                  | 0  |
| Jamnagar City            | Urban                     | Total          | 36                                    | 8   | 6                       | 1  | 4                                                    | N  | 8                                             | 0  | 17                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                           | 0-14           | 0                                     | 0   | N                       | N  | N                                                    | 0  | 1                                             | 0  | N                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                           | 15-34          | 4                                     | 0   | 14                      | 1  | 14                                                   | N  | 42                                            | 0  | 72                                                                 | 0  |
|                          |                           | 35-59          | 407                                   | 14  | 85                      | 3  | 44                                                   | N  | 20                                            | 0  | 147                                                                | 0  |
|                          |                           | 60+            | 646                                   | 96  | 31                      | 8  | 11                                                   | 1  | 0                                             | 0  | 1                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                           | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0   | 0                       | 0  | 0                                                    | 0  | 0                                             | 0  | 0                                                                  | 0  |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group among

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total<br>non-working<br>population |       | Full-time<br>students |     | Household<br>duties |     | Dependents,<br>infants and<br>disabled |     |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-----|
|                          |                              |                | M                                  | F     | M                     | F   | M                   | F   | M                                      | F   |
|                          |                              |                | 4                                  | 5     | 6                     | 7   | 8                   | 9   | 10                                     | 11  |
| 2 Rajkot                 | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 344                   | 108 | 1                   | 427 | 607                                    | 451 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 323                   | 171 | 1                   | 91  | 674                                    | 738 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 762                   | 63  | 3                   | 918 | 73                                     | 16  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | 0   | 11                  | 913 | 287                                    | 64  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 1                   | 392 | 536                                    | 482 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 158                   | 104 | 53                  | 375 | 754                                    | 521 |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 274                   | 59  | 1                   | 369 | 696                                    | 560 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 272                   | 91  | 1                   | 103 | 726                                    | 806 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 663                   | 11  | 6                   | 969 | 130                                    | 17  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 2                     | 0   | 8                   | 905 | 376                                    | 74  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 1                   | 382 | 686                                    | 511 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 280                   | 67  | 120                 | 267 | 600                                    | 666 |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 433                   | 162 | 1                   | 492 | 494                                    | 331 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 397                   | 292 | N                   | 72  | 599                                    | 635 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 792                   | 92  | 2                   | 890 | 55                                     | 16  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 13                  | 919 | 231                                    | 55  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 1                   | 409 | 356                                    | 440 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 63                    | 121 | 0                   | 424 | 875                                    | 455 |
|                          | Rajkot City                  | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 450                   | 193 | 1                   | 482 | 477                                    | 314 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 407                   | 335 | N                   | 47  | 587                                    | 616 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 823                   | 128 | 0                   | 859 | 41                                     | 12  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 23                  | 934 | 254                                    | 47  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 0                   | 429 | 354                                    | 456 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 83                    | 95  | 0                   | 429 | 750                                    | 476 |
| 3 Surendranagar          | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 257                   | 76  | 2                   | 442 | 700                                    | 471 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 240                   | 123 | 2                   | 86  | 759                                    | 791 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 675                   | 42  | 11                  | 940 | 146                                    | 17  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | N   | 17                  | 910 | 339                                    | 70  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 3                   | 366 | 560                                    | 505 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 138                   | 69  | 0                   | 155 | 840                                    | 767 |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 198                   | 36  | 3                   | 422 | 773                                    | 532 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 198                   | 61  | 2                   | 99  | 800                                    | 840 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 490                   | 5   | 23                  | 975 | 272                                    | 19  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | 0   | 21                  | 899 | 423                                    | 83  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 3                   | 319 | 713                                    | 568 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 164                   | 188 | 0                   | 375 | 836                                    | 437 |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 383                   | 160 | 1                   | 482 | 544                                    | 343 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 344                   | 284 | N                   | 51  | 654                                    | 665 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 773                   | 98  | 4                   | 887 | 80                                     | 14  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 2                     | N   | 13                  | 929 | 240                                    | 47  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 4                   | 461 | 293                                    | 377 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 102                   | 24  | 0                   | 71  | 846                                    | 893 |

N=Negligible

XL.12-contd.

the eight types of activity of non-workers, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired,<br>rentier or<br>independent<br>means |     | Beggars,<br>vagrants,<br>etc. |    | Inmates<br>of penal,<br>mental and<br>charitable<br>institutions |    | Persons<br>seeking em-<br>ployment for<br>the first time |    | Persons<br>employed<br>before but<br>now out of em-<br>ployment and<br>seeking work |    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                          |                              |                | M                                              | F   | M                             | F  | M                                                                | F  | M                                                        | F  | M                                                                                   | F  |
|                          |                              |                | 12                                             | 13  | 14                            | 15 | 16                                                               | 17 | 18                                                       | 19 | 20                                                                                  | 21 |
| 2 Rajkot                 | Total                        | Total          | 22                                             | 11  | 12                            | 2  | 2                                                                | 1  | 5                                                        | N  | 7                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | N   | 1                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 3                                              | N   | 45                            | 2  | 8                                                                | 1  | 51                                                       | N  | 55                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 310                                            | 17  | 259                           | 6  | 23                                                               | N  | 12                                                       | N  | 97                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 396                                            | 113 | 57                            | 12 | 3                                                                | N  | N                                                        | N  | 7                                                                                   | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 35                                             | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 12                                             | 10  | 13                            | 2  | N                                                                | N  | 2                                                        | N  | 2                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | N   | 1                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | N                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 4                                              | N   | 118                           | 3  | 4                                                                | N  | 39                                                       | N  | 36                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 184                                            | 14  | 385                           | 7  | 11                                                               | N  | 5                                                        | 0  | 29                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 247                                            | 96  | 64                            | 11 | 1                                                                | N  | N                                                        | N  | 1                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 33                                             | 12  | 11                            | 2  | 4                                                                | 1  | 10                                                       | N  | 14                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0   | 1                             | N  | 1                                                                | 1  | 1                                                        | 0  | 1                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 3                                              | N   | 22                            | 1  | 10                                                               | 1  | 55                                                       | N  | 61                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 390                                            | 20  | 180                           | 6  | 31                                                               | N  | 16                                                       | N  | 139                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 575                                            | 137 | 49                            | 13 | 6                                                                | N  | 0                                                        | N  | 13                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 62                                             | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Rajkot City                  | Total          | 37                                             | 8   | 7                             | 1  | 6                                                                | 2  | 9                                                        | N  | 13                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0   | 1                             | N  | 3                                                                | 2  | 1                                                        | 0  | 1                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 4                                              | N   | 13                            | N  | 15                                                               | 1  | 46                                                       | N  | 58                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 454                                            | 16  | 114                           | 3  | 40                                                               | 0  | 15                                                       | N  | 100                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 613                                            | 106 | 31                            | 9  | 2                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 167                                            | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
| 3 Surendranagar          | Total                        | Total          | 20                                             | 10  | 8                             | 1  | 3                                                                | N  | 4                                                        | N  | 6                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0   | N                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | N                                                        | 0  | N                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 5                                              | N   | 43                            | N  | 15                                                               | 1  | 46                                                       | N  | 59                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 283                                            | 16  | 198                           | 3  | 58                                                               | 1  | 10                                                       | N  | 94                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 380                                            | 118 | 34                            | 10 | 15                                                               | 1  | N                                                        | 0  | 8                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 11                                             | 9   | 11                            | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 11                                             | 9   | 9                             | 1  | 1                                                                | N  | 2                                                        | N  | 3                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0   | N                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | N                                                        | 0  | N                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 5                                              | N   | 105                           | 1  | 15                                                               | N  | 44                                                       | N  | 46                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 182                                            | 15  | 276                           | 3  | 42                                                               | N  | 4                                                        | N  | 51                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 231                                            | 101 | 43                            | 12 | 6                                                                | N  | N                                                        | 0  | 4                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 38                                             | 13  | 6                             | 1  | 6                                                                | 1  | 8                                                        | N  | 14                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0   | N                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | 0  | 1                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 5                                              | 0   | 11                            | N  | 14                                                               | 1  | 48                                                       | N  | 65                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 402                                            | 20  | 106                           | 2  | 77                                                               | 1  | 16                                                       | N  | 144                                                                                 | 1  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 639                                            | 152 | 18                            | 7  | 31                                                               | 2  | 0                                                        | 0  | 15                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 26                                             | 12  | 26                            | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group among

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total Rural Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total non-working population |       | Full-time students |     | Household duties |       | Dependents, infants and disabled |     |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-----|
|                          |                        |                | M                            | F     | M                  | F   | M                | F     | M                                | F   |
|                          |                        |                | 4                            | 5     | 6                  | 7   | 8                | 9     | 10                               | 11  |
| 4 Bhavnagar              | Total                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 296                | 84  | 4                | 447   | 656                              | 453 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 276                | 134 | 2                | 117   | 721                              | 749 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 718                | 46  | 14               | 932   | 118                              | 20  |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 2                  | N   | 21               | 907   | 329                              | 65  |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 1,000                        | 1,000 | N                  | N   | 8                | 401   | 514                              | 427 |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 180                | 89  | 0                | 306   | 740                              | 573 |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 232                | 45  | 4                | 414   | 734                              | 522 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 230                | 74  | 3                | 135   | 767                              | 791 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 579                | 6   | 21               | 967   | 228                              | 25  |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 2                  | N   | 22               | 894   | 423                              | 74  |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 1,000                        | 1,000 | N                  | N   | 9                | 372   | 600                              | 441 |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 191                | 91  | 0                | 298   | 730                              | 578 |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 411                | 149 | 3                | 501   | 519                              | 338 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 370                | 266 | 1                | 77    | 626                              | 657 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 781                | 86  | 11               | 897   | 68                               | 15  |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 3                  | 0   | 20               | 926   | 229                              | 53  |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 0                  | 0   | 5                | 466   | 349                              | 395 |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 91                 | 0   | 0                | 667   | 818                              | 333 |
|                          | Bhavnagar City         | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 437                | 168 | 4                | 514   | 484                              | 308 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 391                | 298 | 1                | 69    | 606                              | 633 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 789                | 108 | 14               | 877   | 69                               | 14  |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 5                  | 0   | 34               | 938   | 187                              | 44  |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 0                  | 0   | 6                | 553   | 238                              | 314 |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 0                  | 0   | 0                | 1,000 | 500                              | 0   |
| 5 Amreli                 | Total                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 283                | 92  | 2                | 383   | 682                              | 512 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 274                | 144 | 2                | 95    | 723                              | 761 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 710                | 25  | 11               | 952   | 123                              | 20  |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 2                  | N   | 14               | 895   | 381                              | 79  |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 1,000                        | 1,000 | N                  | 0   | 4                | 356   | 635                              | 525 |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 13                 | 5   | 177              | 123   | 772                              | 867 |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 252                | 77  | 3                | 350   | 720                              | 561 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 253                | 120 | 2                | 93    | 744                              | 787 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 616                | 7   | 18               | 968   | 165                              | 22  |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 4                  | N   | 23               | 896   | 427                              | 83  |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 1,000                        | 1,000 | N                  | 0   | 5                | 357   | 702                              | 535 |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 13                 | 5   | 187              | 118   | 760                              | 877 |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 377                | 130 | 1                | 475   | 568                              | 378 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 344                | 233 | N                | 102   | 653                              | 665 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 785                | 54  | 5                | 925   | 89                               | 17  |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 0                  | 0   | 0                | 891   | 307                              | 73  |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 0                  | 0   | 0                | 353   | 439                              | 492 |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 0                  | 0   | 0                | 250   | 1,000                            | 625 |

N=Negligible

XL12-contd.

the eight types of activity of non-workers, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total Rural Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired, rentier or independent means |     | Beggars, vagrants, etc. |     | Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions |    | Persons seeking employment for the first time |    | Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work |    |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                          |                        |                | M                                     | F   | M                       | F   | M                                                    | F  | M                                             | F  | M                                                                  | F  |
|                          |                        |                | 12                                    | 13  | 14                      | 15  | 16                                                   | 17 | 18                                            | 19 | 20                                                                 | 21 |
| 4 Bhavnagar              | Total                  | Total          | 23                                    | 15  | 8                       | 1   | 1                                                    | N  | 5                                             | N  | 7                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | N                                     | N   | N                       | N   | N                                                    | N  | N                                             | N  | 1                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 5                                     | 1   | 34                      | 1   | 6                                                    | N  | 45                                            | N  | 60                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 345                                   | 24  | 177                     | 3   | 29                                                   | 1  | 29                                            | N  | 68                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 436                                   | 163 | 33                      | 8   | 5                                                    | 1  | 2                                             | 0  | 2                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 20                                    | 32  | 50                      | 0   | 0                                                    | 0  | 10                                            | 0  | 0                                                                  | 0  |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 18                                    | 18  | 8                       | 1   | N                                                    | N  | 2                                             | N  | 2                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | N                                     | N   | N                       | N   | N                                                    | N  | N                                             | N  | N                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 7                                     | 1   | 82                      | 1   | 4                                                    | N  | 39                                            | N  | 40                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 265                                   | 29  | 235                     | 3   | 13                                                   | N  | 4                                             | 0  | 36                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 352                                   | 178 | 36                      | 8   | 2                                                    | 1  | 0                                             | 0  | 1                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 23                                    | 33  | 45                      | 0   | 0                                                    | 0  | 11                                            | 0  | 0                                                                  | 0  |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 33                                    | 10  | 6                       | 1   | 3                                                    | 1  | 10                                            | N  | 15                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | N                                     | 0   | 1                       | N   | N                                                    | N  | 1                                             | 0  | 1                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 4                                     | N   | 13                      | 1   | 6                                                    | 1  | 47                                            | N  | 70                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 429                                   | 18  | 116                     | 2   | 46                                                   | 1  | 55                                            | N  | 102                                                                | N  |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 595                                   | 128 | 27                      | 8   | 13                                                   | 2  | 7                                             | 0  | 4                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0   | 91                      | 0   | 0                                                    | 0  | 0                                             | 0  | 0                                                                  | 0  |
|                          | Bhavnagar City         | Total          | 41                                    | 9   | 4                       | 1   | 2                                                    | N  | 9                                             | N  | 19                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | N                                     | 0   | N                       | N   | N                                                    | 0  | N                                             | 0  | 2                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 5                                     | N   | 6                       | N   | 3                                                    | N  | 32                                            | N  | 82                                                                 | 1  |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 497                                   | 16  | 78                      | 2   | 27                                                   | N  | 78                                            | N  | 94                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 717                                   | 124 | 16                      | 6   | 6                                                    | 1  | 13                                            | 0  | 4                                                                  | 2  |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0   | 500                     | 0   | 0                                                    | 0  | 0                                             | 0  | 0                                                                  | 0  |
| 5 Amreli                 | Total                  | Total          | 16                                    | 11  | 10                      | 2   | N                                                    | N  | 3                                             | N  | 4                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | N                                     | N   | 1                       | N   | N                                                    | 0  | N                                             | N  | N                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 3                                     | 1   | 67                      | 2   | 2                                                    | N  | 43                                            | N  | 41                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 253                                   | 20  | 264                     | 5   | 9                                                    | 1  | 13                                            | 0  | 64                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 312                                   | 111 | 41                      | 8   | 1                                                    | N  | 2                                             | N  | 5                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 25                                    | 0   | 0                       | 5   | 0                                                    | 0  | 0                                             | 0  | 13                                                                 | 0  |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 11                                    | 10  | 10                      | 2   | N                                                    | N  | 2                                             | N  | 2                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | N                                     | 0   | 1                       | N   | N                                                    | 0  | N                                             | N  | N                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 4                                     | 1   | 117                     | 2   | 2                                                    | N  | 40                                            | 0  | 38                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 182                                   | 16  | 309                     | 5   | 4                                                    | N  | 10                                            | 0  | 41                                                                 | 0  |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 244                                   | 101 | 41                      | 7   | N                                                    | N  | 3                                             | 0  | 5                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 27                                    | 0   | 0                       | 0   | 0                                                    | 0  | 0                                             | 0  | 13                                                                 | 0  |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 28                                    | 15  | 10                      | 2   | 1                                                    | N  | 7                                             | N  | 8                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 0                                     | N   | 1                       | N   | 0                                                    | 0  | 1                                             | 0  | 1                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 3                                     | 1   | 27                      | 3   | 3                                                    | N  | 45                                            | N  | 43                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 367                                   | 29  | 193                     | 5   | 15                                                   | 1  | 16                                            | 0  | 102                                                                | 1  |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 511                                   | 144 | 42                      | 11  | 2                                                    | 0  | 0                                             | N  | 6                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0   | 0                       | 125 | 0                                                    | 0  | 0                                             | 0  | 0                                                                  | 0  |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group among

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total<br>non-working<br>population |       | Full-time<br>students |     | Household<br>duties |     | Dependents,<br>infants and<br>disabled |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                              |                | M                                  | F     | M                     | F   | M                   | F   | M                                      | F     |
|                          |                              |                | 4                                  | 5     | 6                     | 7   | 8                   | 9   | 10                                     | 11    |
| 6 Junagadh               | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 274                   | 76  | 2                   | 398 | 684                                    | 513   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 253                   | 117 | 1                   | 89  | 745                                    | 794   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 708                   | 38  | 4                   | 936 | 116                                    | 24    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | N   | 11                  | 890 | 294                                    | 84    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | N                     | 0   | 3                   | 339 | 575                                    | 534   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 96                    | 39  | 4                   | 45  | 888                                    | 883   |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 222                   | 49  | 2                   | 335 | 748                                    | 603   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 215                   | 71  | 1                   | 90  | 783                                    | 839   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 647                   | 17  | 8                   | 957 | 139                                    | 24    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | N   | 9                   | 880 | 316                                    | 94    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | N                     | 0   | 3                   | 318 | 679                                    | 560   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 88                    | 42  | 4                   | 30  | 904                                    | 916   |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 381                   | 122 | 2                   | 507 | 549                                    | 358   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 345                   | 229 | 1                   | 87  | 652                                    | 684   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 743                   | 56  | 3                   | 918 | 102                                    | 24    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | 0   | 13                  | 901 | 273                                    | 72    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 1                   | 384 | 390                                    | 478   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 231                   | 0   | 0                   | 250 | 615                                    | 417   |
| 7 Kutch                  | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 289                   | 82  | 4                   | 462 | 654                                    | 428   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 287                   | 146 | 2                   | 113 | 709                                    | 740   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 601                   | 26  | 27                  | 951 | 149                                    | 19    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 4                     | N   | 37                  | 898 | 295                                    | 61    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 7                   | 385 | 386                                    | 367   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 164                   | 13  | 0                   | 229 | 821                                    | 725   |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 267                   | 66  | 5                   | 450 | 685                                    | 453   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 273                   | 119 | 2                   | 123 | 724                                    | 757   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 518                   | 7   | 43                  | 972 | 218                                    | 17    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 7                     | N   | 32                  | 899 | 313                                    | 56    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 7                   | 373 | 407                                    | 355   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 229                   | 17  | 0                   | 292 | 750                                    | 650   |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 367                   | 136 | 3                   | 505 | 544                                    | 342   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 346                   | 261 | 0                   | 70  | 651                                    | 668   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 682                   | 70  | 11                  | 901 | 82                                     | 24    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 46                  | 895 | 265                                    | 76    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 8                   | 435 | 313                                    | 417   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 0                   | 0   | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |

N=Negligible

XL.12-contd.

the eight types of activity of non-workers, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired,<br>rentier or<br>independent<br>means |     | Beggars,<br>vagrants,<br>etc. |     | Inmates<br>of penal,<br>mental and<br>charitable<br>institutions |    | Persons<br>seeking em-<br>ployment for<br>the first time |    | Persons<br>employed<br>before but<br>now out of em-<br>ployment and<br>seeking work |    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                          |                              |                | M                                              | F   | M                             | F   | M                                                                | F  | M                                                        | F  | M                                                                                   | F  |
|                          |                              |                | 12                                             | 13  | 14                            | 15  | 16                                                               | 17 | 18                                                       | 19 | 20                                                                                  | 21 |
| 6 Junagadh               | Total                        | Total          | 16                                             | 11  | 14                            | 2   | 1                                                                | N  | 4                                                        | N  | 5                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0   | 1                             | N   | N                                                                | 0  | N                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 4                                              | N   | 63                            | 2   | 13                                                               | N  | 48                                                       | N  | 44                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 245                                            | 19  | 343                           | 7   | 21                                                               | N  | 14                                                       | N  | 71                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 339                                            | 113 | 75                            | 14  | 3                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | N  | 4                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 8                                              | 0   | 4                             | 28  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 5  |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 9                                              | 10  | 15                            | 3   | N                                                                | N  | 2                                                        | N  | 2                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0   | 1                             | N   | N                                                                | 0  | N                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 3                                              | N   | 131                           | 2   | 2                                                                | N  | 41                                                       | N  | 29                                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 135                                            | 18  | 489                           | 8   | 7                                                                | N  | 11                                                       | N  | 32                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 232                                            | 108 | 82                            | 14  | 2                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | N  | 1                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 4                                              | 0   | 0                             | 12  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 31                                             | 11  | 12                            | 2   | 4                                                                | N  | 9                                                        | N  | 12                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0   | 1                             | N   | N                                                                | 0  | 1                                                        | 0  | N                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 4                                              | 1   | 24                            | 1   | 19                                                               | N  | 52                                                       | N  | 53                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 351                                            | 20  | 203                           | 6   | 34                                                               | 1  | 16                                                       | N  | 109                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 531                                            | 122 | 63                            | 15  | 5                                                                | 1  | 1                                                        | 0  | 9                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 77                                             | 0   | 77                            | 250 | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 83 |
| 7 Kutch                  | Total                        | Total          | 29                                             | 25  | 7                             | 2   | 2                                                                | 1  | 5                                                        | N  | 10                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0   | 1                             | 1   | N                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 12                                             | 1   | 39                            | 2   | 16                                                               | 1  | 61                                                       | N  | 95                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 342                                            | 34  | 128                           | 5   | 39                                                               | 2  | 20                                                       | N  | 135                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 546                                            | 230 | 30                            | 12  | 15                                                               | 5  | 1                                                        | N  | 15                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 8                                              | 33  | 7                             | 0   | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 28                                             | 28  | 6                             | 2   | 1                                                                | 1  | 2                                                        | N  | 6                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0   | 1                             | 1   | N                                                                | N  | N                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 19                                             | 1   | 63                            | 2   | 8                                                                | 1  | 44                                                       | N  | 87                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 352                                            | 40  | 151                           | 4   | 28                                                               | 1  | 12                                                       | N  | 105                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 538                                            | 258 | 28                            | 10  | 11                                                               | 3  | 1                                                        | N  | 8                                                                                   | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 11                                             | 41  | 10                            | 0   | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 36                                             | 11  | 7                             | 3   | 7                                                                | 3  | 13                                                       | N  | 23                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0   | N                             | N   | N                                                                | 1  | 2                                                        | 0  | 1                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 6                                              | 0   | 16                            | 2   | 24                                                               | 2  | 77                                                       | 1  | 102                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 326                                            | 18  | 89                            | 6   | 57                                                               | 4  | 32                                                       | 1  | 185                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 575                                            | 114 | 37                            | 22  | 27                                                               | 12 | 4                                                        | 0  | 36                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0   | 0                             | 0   | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |

N=Negligible



## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group among

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total<br>non-working<br>population |       | Full-time<br>students |     | Household<br>duties |     | Dependents,<br>infants and<br>disabled |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                              |                | M                                  | F     | M                     | F   | M                   | F   | M                                      | F     |
|                          |                              |                | 4                                  | 5     | 6                     | 7   | 8                   | 9   | 10                                     | 11    |
| 8 Banaskantha            | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 218                   | 32  | 6                   | 422 | 744                                    | 532   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 209                   | 53  | 5                   | 114 | 784                                    | 833   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 643                   | 6   | 28                  | 961 | 120                                    | 30    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 4                     | N   | 24                  | 901 | 341                                    | 74    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | N                     | 0   | 8                   | 317 | 665                                    | 533   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 24                    | 12  | 0                   | 71  | 976                                    | 917   |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 199                   | 24  | 6                   | 410 | 767                                    | 532   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 194                   | 39  | 5                   | 115 | 800                                    | 846   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 615                   | 3   | 31                  | 961 | 141                                    | 33    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 5                     | N   | 25                  | 900 | 380                                    | 76    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | N                     | 0   | 8                   | 311 | 698                                    | 542   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 24                    | 12  | 0                   | 72  | 976                                    | 916   |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 411                   | 109 | 6                   | 537 | 502                                    | 337   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 398                   | 224 | 3                   | 106 | 598                                    | 669   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 723                   | 28  | 20                  | 958 | 57                                     | 10    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | N   | 19                  | 906 | 174                                    | 61    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 5                   | 384 | 366                                    | 438   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 0                   | 0   | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
| 9 Sabarkantha            | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 369                   | 92  | 2                   | 375 | 611                                    | 524   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 345                   | 143 | 1                   | 84  | 653                                    | 773   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 850                   | 21  | 7                   | 963 | 65                                     | 15    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 3                     | N   | 22                  | 890 | 482                                    | 90    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | 0   | 5                   | 293 | 742                                    | 595   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 63                    | 32  | 0                   | 63  | 937                                    | 889   |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 358                   | 86  | 2                   | 360 | 624                                    | 544   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 338                   | 132 | 1                   | 85  | 661                                    | 783   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 852                   | 17  | 9                   | 966 | 67                                     | 16    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | N   | 27                  | 885 | 519                                    | 94    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | 0   | 6                   | 283 | 767                                    | 605   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 39                    | 33  | 0                   | 66  | 961                                    | 885   |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 495                   | 148 | 0                   | 522 | 453                                    | 321   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 448                   | 296 | 0                   | 69  | 552                                    | 635   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 839                   | 48  | 0                   | 944 | 56                                     | 7     |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 11                    | 0   | 0                   | 929 | 302                                    | 57    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 0                   | 407 | 477                                    | 474   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 0                   | 0   | 0                                      | 1,000 |

N=Negligible

## XL.12-contd.

the eight types of activity of non-workers, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired,<br>rentier or<br>independent<br>means |     | Beggars,<br>vagrants,<br>etc. |    | Inmates<br>of penal,<br>mental and<br>charitable<br>institutions |    | Persons<br>seeking em-<br>ployment for<br>the first time |    | Persons<br>employed<br>before but<br>now out of em-<br>ployment and<br>seeking work |    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                          |                              |                | M                                              | F   | M                             | F  | M                                                                | F  | M                                                        | F  | M                                                                                   | F  |
|                          |                              |                | 12                                             | 13  | 14                            | 15 | 16                                                               | 17 | 18                                                       | 19 | 20                                                                                  | 21 |
| 8 Banaskantha            | Total                        | Total          | 14                                             | 12  | 11                            | 2  | 1                                                                | N  | 2                                                        | N  | 4                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | N   | 1                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | N                                                        | 0  | 1                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 5                                              | 1   | 99                            | 2  | 4                                                                | N  | 40                                                       | N  | 61                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 216                                            | 19  | 319                           | 5  | 11                                                               | N  | 15                                                       | N  | 70                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 289                                            | 135 | 33                            | 15 | 1                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | 0  | 3                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 12                                             | 12  | 11                            | 2  | N                                                                | N  | 2                                                        | N  | 3                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | N   | 1                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | N                                                        | 0  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 5                                              | 1   | 122                           | 2  | 3                                                                | N  | 37                                                       | 0  | 46                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 166                                            | 19  | 352                           | 5  | 11                                                               | N  | 13                                                       | N  | 48                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 258                                            | 133 | 33                            | 14 | 1                                                                | N  | N                                                        | 0  | 2                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 39                                             | 13  | 12                            | 3  | 2                                                                | 1  | 8                                                        | N  | 20                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0   | N                             | N  | N                                                                | 1  | 1                                                        | 0  | N                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 4                                              | 1   | 32                            | 2  | 7                                                                | 1  | 51                                                       | N  | 106                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 434                                            | 25  | 177                           | 6  | 14                                                               | 1  | 21                                                       | 0  | 161                                                                                 | 1  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 569                                            | 152 | 39                            | 25 | 3                                                                | 1  | 2                                                        | 0  | 16                                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
| 9 Sabarkantha            | Total                        | Total          | 9                                              | 8   | 5                             | 1  | N                                                                | N  | 2                                                        | N  | 2                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0   | 1                             | N  | N                                                                | 0  | N                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1                                              | N   | 21                            | 1  | 2                                                                | N  | 27                                                       | N  | 27                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 211                                            | 16  | 212                           | 4  | 16                                                               | N  | 25                                                       | N  | 29                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 223                                            | 105 | 26                            | 7  | 1                                                                | 0  | 1                                                        | N  | 1                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 16  | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 8                                              | 9   | 4                             | 1  | N                                                                | N  | 2                                                        | N  | 2                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0   | N                             | N  | N                                                                | 0  | N                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1                                              | N   | 24                            | 1  | 1                                                                | N  | 24                                                       | N  | 22                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 185                                            | 17  | 194                           | 4  | 10                                                               | N  | 30                                                       | N  | 34                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 201                                            | 105 | 22                            | 7  | 1                                                                | 0  | 1                                                        | N  | 1                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 16  | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 22                                             | 8   | 11                            | 1  | 3                                                                | N  | 7                                                        | 0  | 9                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0   | N                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 0                                              | 0   | 10                            | 1  | 8                                                                | N  | 39                                                       | 0  | 48                                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 337                                            | 12  | 305                           | 2  | 45                                                               | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 455                                            | 104 | 64                            | 15 | 4                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group among

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total<br>non-working<br>population |       | Full-time<br>students |     | Household<br>duties |     | Dependents,<br>infants and<br>disabled |     |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-----|
|                          |                              |                | M                                  | F     | M                     | F   | M                   | F   | M                                      | F   |
|                          |                              |                | 4                                  | 5     | 6                     | 7   | 8                   | 9   | 10                                     | 11  |
| 10 Mehsana               | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 386                   | 124 | 1                   | 384 | 582                                    | 477 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 361                   | 200 | 1                   | 70  | 638                                    | 730 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 836                   | 40  | 5                   | 942 | 63                                     | 16  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 7                     | 0   | 21                  | 891 | 371                                    | 79  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | N                     | 0   | 4                   | 322 | 674                                    | 541 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 121                   | 46  | 42                  | 174 | 820                                    | 760 |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 358                   | 117 | 1                   | 356 | 619                                    | 514 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 334                   | 184 | 1                   | 73  | 665                                    | 743 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 850                   | 26  | 5                   | 953 | 68                                     | 18  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 11                    | 0   | 21                  | 883 | 471                                    | 91  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | 0   | 4                   | 307 | 750                                    | 576 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 104                   | 42  | 31                  | 168 | 852                                    | 774 |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 504                   | 147 | 2                   | 485 | 426                                    | 346 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 485                   | 273 | N                   | 57  | 514                                    | 670 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 808                   | 69  | 5                   | 918 | 54                                     | 11  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 20                  | 914 | 206                                    | 46  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 5                   | 391 | 374                                    | 385 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 556                   | 167 | 333                 | 333 | 0                                      | 333 |
| 11 Ahmedabad             | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 405                   | 144 | 2                   | 497 | 529                                    | 346 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 382                   | 264 | 1                   | 67  | 616                                    | 669 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 716                   | 62  | 6                   | 924 | 78                                     | 13  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 3                     | N   | 12                  | 924 | 242                                    | 51  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | N                     | N   | 4                   | 400 | 410                                    | 420 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 70                    | 42  | 16                  | 199 | 897                                    | 733 |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 336                   | 90  | 2                   | 458 | 635                                    | 435 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 324                   | 163 | 1                   | 92  | 674                                    | 745 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 744                   | 15  | 11                  | 967 | 131                                    | 16  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 3                     | N   | 10                  | 895 | 434                                    | 74  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | N   | 2                   | 307 | 594                                    | 492 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 94                    | 45  | 0                   | 216 | 894                                    | 682 |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 444                   | 174 | 2                   | 519 | 469                                    | 296 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 421                   | 333 | N                   | 50  | 577                                    | 617 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 710                   | 81  | 5                   | 906 | 67                                     | 12  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 3                     | N   | 12                  | 940 | 198                                    | 39  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 5                   | 477 | 307                                    | 361 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 50                    | 39  | 30                  | 184 | 900                                    | 777 |
| Ahmedabad City Urban     | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 456                   | 180 | 2                   | 524 | 458                                    | 286 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 430                   | 346 | N                   | 48  | 568                                    | 606 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 723                   | 84  | 5                   | 904 | 64                                     | 11  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 3                     | N   | 11                  | 945 | 193                                    | 35  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 4                   | 496 | 290                                    | 348 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 42                    | 33  | 32                  | 163 | 915                                    | 804 |

N=Negligible

XL12-contd.

the eight types of activity of non-workers, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired,<br>rentier or<br>independent<br>means |     | Beggars,<br>vagrants,<br>etc. |     | Inmates<br>of penal,<br>mental and<br>charitable<br>institutions |    | Persons<br>seeking em-<br>ployment for<br>the first time |    | Persons<br>employed<br>before but<br>now out of em-<br>ployment and<br>seeking work |    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                          |                              |                | M                                              | F   | M                             | F   | M                                                                | F  | M                                                        | F  | M                                                                                   | F  |
|                          |                              |                | 12                                             | 13  | 14                            | 15  | 16                                                               | 17 | 18                                                       | 19 | 20                                                                                  | 21 |
| 10 Mehsana               | Total                        | Total          | 15                                             | 13  | 5                             | 2   | 1                                                                | N  | 4                                                        | N  | 6                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0   | N                             | N   | N                                                                | N  | N                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 2                                              | 1   | 18                            | 1   | 3                                                                | N  | 36                                                       | N  | 37                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 287                                            | 26  | 161                           | 4   | 21                                                               | N  | 15                                                       | N  | 117                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 287                                            | 128 | 26                            | 9   | 2                                                                | N  | N                                                        | 0  | 7                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 13                                             | 15  | 0                             | 5   | 0                                                                | 0  | 4                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 11                                             | 11  | 5                             | 2   | N                                                                | N  | 3                                                        | N  | 3                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0   | N                             | N   | N                                                                | N  | N                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 2                                              | 1   | 22                            | 2   | 2                                                                | N  | 27                                                       | N  | 24                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 204                                            | 22  | 201                           | 4   | 16                                                               | N  | 14                                                       | N  | 62                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 216                                            | 109 | 25                            | 8   | 1                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | 0  | 2                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 9                                              | 16  | 0                             | 0   | 0                                                                | 0  | 4                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 35                                             | 20  | 5                             | 2   | 2                                                                | N  | 9                                                        | N  | 17                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0   | N                             | N   | N                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | 0  | N                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 3                                              | 1   | 9                             | 1   | 6                                                                | N  | 52                                                       | N  | 63                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 423                                            | 37  | 95                            | 3   | 30                                                               | N  | 17                                                       | 0  | 209                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 567                                            | 210 | 28                            | 12  | 3                                                                | 1  | 0                                                        | 0  | 23                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 111                                            | 0   | 0                             | 167 | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
| 11 Ahmedabad             | Total                        | Total          | 26                                             | 11  | 3                             | 1   | 5                                                                | 1  | 11                                                       | N  | 19                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | N   | N                             | N   | N                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 2                                              | N   | 6                             | N   | 18                                                               | 1  | 74                                                       | N  | 100                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 348                                            | 21  | 59                            | 1   | 88                                                               | 2  | 18                                                       | N  | 230                                                                                 | 1  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 536                                            | 170 | 17                            | 7   | 10                                                               | 2  | 1                                                        | N  | 22                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0   | 11                            | 0   | 6                                                                | 26 | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 15                                             | 16  | 4                             | 1   | 1                                                                | N  | 4                                                        | N  | 3                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | N   | N                             | N   | N                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 2                                              | 1   | 18                            | N   | 8                                                                | 1  | 48                                                       | N  | 38                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 271                                            | 27  | 159                           | 2   | 46                                                               | 2  | 7                                                        | N  | 70                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 371                                            | 191 | 22                            | 8   | 4                                                                | 1  | 2                                                        | N  | 4                                                                                   | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0   | 0                             | 0   | 12                                                               | 57 | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 32                                             | 9   | 2                             | 1   | 7                                                                | 1  | 15                                                       | N  | 29                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0   | N                             | N   | N                                                                | 0  | 1                                                        | N  | 1                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 2                                              | N   | 4                             | N   | 20                                                               | 1  | 79                                                       | N  | 113                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 366                                            | 17  | 36                            | 1   | 98                                                               | 2  | 21                                                       | N  | 266                                                                                 | 1  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 628                                            | 153 | 14                            | 5   | 13                                                               | 3  | 1                                                        | 0  | 32                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0   | 20                            | 0   | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
| Ahmedabad City Urban     | Urban                        | Total          | 33                                             | 9   | 1                             | N   | 3                                                                | 1  | 16                                                       | N  | 31                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0   | N                             | N   | N                                                                | 0  | 1                                                        | N  | 1                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 2                                              | N   | 2                             | N   | 7                                                                | 1  | 79                                                       | N  | 118                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 390                                            | 16  | 25                            | 1   | 61                                                               | 2  | 21                                                       | N  | 296                                                                                 | 1  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 651                                            | 149 | 10                            | 3   | 9                                                                | 3  | 1                                                        | 0  | 35                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0   | 11                            | 0   | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |

N=Negligible



## STATEMENT

## Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group among

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total<br>non-working<br>population |       | Full-time<br>students |     | Household<br>duties |     | Dependents,<br>infants and<br>disabled |     |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-----|
|                          |                              |                | M                                  | F     | M                     | F   | M                   | F   | M                                      | F   |
|                          |                              |                | 4                                  | 5     | 6                     | 7   | 8                   | 9   | 10                                     | 11  |
| 12 Kaira                 | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 401                   | 113 | 4                   | 507 | 561                                    | 369 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 374                   | 208 | 1                   | 90  | 625                                    | 702 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 785                   | 52  | 27                  | 929 | 86                                     | 18  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 8                     | N   | 13                  | 936 | 371                                    | 48  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 4                     | N   | 2                   | 426 | 557                                    | 443 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 155                   | 48  | 11                  | 339 | 776                                    | 587 |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 383                   | 95  | 2                   | 506 | 595                                    | 390 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 357                   | 175 | 1                   | 98  | 642                                    | 727 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 819                   | 35  | 9                   | 947 | 104                                    | 18  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 16                    | N   | 15                  | 939 | 491                                    | 48  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 5                     | N   | 2                   | 413 | 651                                    | 465 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 163                   | 42  | 15                  | 349 | 808                                    | 588 |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 465                   | 184 | 11                  | 512 | 440                                    | 290 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 443                   | 346 | N                   | 58  | 555                                    | 596 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 731                   | 108 | 55                  | 872 | 57                                     | 17  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 11                  | 923 | 265                                    | 50  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 2                   | 476 | 340                                    | 362 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 128                   | 79  | 0                   | 290 | 667                                    | 579 |
| 13 Panchmahals           | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 290                   | 79  | 5                   | 275 | 686                                    | 638 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 271                   | 105 | 3                   | 46  | 726                                    | 849 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 748                   | 48  | 16                  | 919 | 122                                    | 29  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 4                     | N   | 46                  | 870 | 524                                    | 109 |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 15                  | 263 | 765                                    | 643 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 62                    | 0   | 0                   | 261 | 923                                    | 739 |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 264                   | 58  | 5                   | 223 | 720                                    | 711 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 248                   | 73  | 3                   | 45  | 749                                    | 882 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 758                   | 34  | 20                  | 926 | 141                                    | 36  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 3                     | N   | 57                  | 838 | 664                                    | 141 |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 17                  | 222 | 824                                    | 687 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 32                    | 0   | 0                   | 186 | 968                                    | 814 |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 464                   | 179 | 3                   | 511 | 465                                    | 301 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 447                   | 340 | 1                   | 57  | 550                                    | 603 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 723                   | 70  | 9                   | 909 | 80                                     | 18  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 5                     | N   | 24                  | 945 | 225                                    | 37  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 7                   | 559 | 383                                    | 322 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 667                   | 0   | 0                   | 700 | 0                                      | 300 |

N=Negligible

XL12-contd.

## the eight types of activity of non-workers, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired,<br>rentier or<br>independent<br>means |     | Beggars,<br>vagrants,<br>etc. |    | Inmates<br>of penal,<br>mental and<br>charitable<br>institutions |    | Persons<br>seeking em-<br>ployment for<br>the first time |    | Persons<br>employed<br>before but<br>now out of em-<br>ployment and<br>seeking work |    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                          |                              |                | M                                              | F   | M                             | F  | M                                                                | F  | M                                                        | F  | M                                                                                   | F  |
|                          |                              |                | 12                                             | 13  | 14                            | 15 | 16                                                               | 17 | 18                                                       | 19 | 20                                                                                  | 21 |
| 12 Kaira                 | Total                        | Total          | 17                                             | 10  | 3                             | 1  | 1                                                                | N  | 6                                                        | N  | 7                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0   | N                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | 46                                                       | 0  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 2                                              | N   | 8                             | 1  | 3                                                                | N  | 21                                                       | N  | 43                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 321                                            | 14  | 101                           | 2  | 24                                                               | N  | 2                                                        | N  | 141                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 399                                            | 127 | 19                            | 3  | 5                                                                | N  | 2                                                        | N  | 12                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 29                                             | 22  | 0                             | 4  | 6                                                                | 0  | 6                                                        | 0  | 17                                                                                  | 0  |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 11                                             | 9   | 2                             | N  | 1                                                                | N  | 3                                                        | N  | 3                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0   | N                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | N                                                        | 0  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 2                                              | N   | 7                             | N  | 2                                                                | N  | 30                                                       | N  | 27                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 252                                            | 12  | 101                           | 1  | 32                                                               | N  | 26                                                       | N  | 67                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 313                                            | 118 | 14                            | 3  | 6                                                                | N  | 3                                                        | N  | 6                                                                                   | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 7                                              | 21  | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 7                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 38                                             | 13  | 7                             | 1  | 2                                                                | N  | 15                                                       | N  | 22                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0   | 1                             | N  | N                                                                | 0  | 1                                                        | 0  | N                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 4                                              | 1   | 11                            | 1  | 4                                                                | N  | 70                                                       | 1  | 68                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 383                                            | 23  | 101                           | 4  | 16                                                               | N  | 17                                                       | 0  | 207                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 597                                            | 158 | 32                            | 2  | 2                                                                | 1  | 1                                                        | 0  | 26                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 102                                            | 26  | 0                             | 26 | 26                                                               | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 77                                                                                  | N  |
| 13 Panchmahals           | Total                        | Total          | 8                                              | 7   | 3                             | 1  | N                                                                | N  | 4                                                        | N  | 4                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0   | N                             | 3  | N                                                                | N  | N                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1                                              | N   | 16                            | 3  | 3                                                                | N  | 56                                                       | 1  | 38                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 183                                            | 16  | 134                           | 4  | 9                                                                | N  | 15                                                       | 0  | 85                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 203                                            | 91  | 10                            | 3  | 1                                                                | N  | N                                                        | 0  | 6                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 15                                             | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 5                                              | 7   | 2                             | 1  | N                                                                | N  | 2                                                        | N  | 2                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0   | N                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | N                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1                                              | N   | 17                            | 4  | 1                                                                | N  | 38                                                       | N  | 24                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 104                                            | 17  | 128                           | 4  | 6                                                                | N  | 8                                                        | 0  | 30                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 148                                            | 89  | 8                             | 2  | 1                                                                | 0  | N                                                        | 0  | 2                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 27                                             | 7   | 6                             | 1  | 2                                                                | N  | 16                                                       | 1  | 17                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0   | N                             | N  | N                                                                | 0  | 1                                                        | 0  | 1                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 2                                              | N   | 12                            | 1  | 9                                                                | N  | 96                                                       | 1  | 69                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 351                                            | 14  | 147                           | 4  | 14                                                               | N  | 30                                                       | 0  | 204                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 559                                            | 111 | 18                            | 8  | 1                                                                | 0  | 2                                                        | 0  | 30                                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 333                                            | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |

N=Negligible

## CHAPTER XI—THE NON-WORKING POPULATION

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group among

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total<br>non-working<br>population |       | Full-time<br>students |     | Household<br>duties |     | Dependents,<br>infants and<br>disabled |     |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-----|
|                          |                              |                | M                                  | F     | M                     | F   | M                   | F   | M                                      | F   |
|                          |                              |                | 4                                  | 5     | 6                     | 7   | 8                   | 9   | 10                                     | 11  |
| 14 Baroda                | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 366                   | 125 | 3                   | 464 | 594                                    | 403 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 333                   | 211 | 1                   | 69  | 665                                    | 720 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 794                   | 67  | 11                  | 918 | 78                                     | 13  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 2                     | N   | 28                  | 926 | 318                                    | 61  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | N   | 27                  | 441 | 533                                    | 467 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 137                   | 61  | 0                   | 201 | 852                                    | 738 |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 318                   | 100 | 4                   | 445 | 664                                    | 449 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 296                   | 169 | 1                   | 76  | 703                                    | 755 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 803                   | 36  | 16                  | 950 | 110                                    | 14  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 6                     | N   | 51                  | 920 | 526                                    | 70  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | N   | 45                  | 401 | 712                                    | 508 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 129                   | 55  | 0                   | 199 | 871                                    | 746 |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 475                   | 184 | 2                   | 510 | 435                                    | 297 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 438                   | 333 | N                   | 47  | 559                                    | 620 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 788                   | 117 | 7                   | 865 | 56                                     | 13  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 14                  | 941 | 197                                    | 41  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | N   | 3                   | 548 | 292                                    | 356 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 334                   | 334 | 0                   | 333 | 333                                    | 333 |
| Baroda City              | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 483                   | 190 | 2                   | 507 | 421                                    | 294 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 442                   | 338 | 1                   | 44  | 554                                    | 618 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 796                   | 130 | 4                   | 851 | 52                                     | 14  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 3                   | 941 | 188                                    | 41  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | N   | 4                   | 565 | 267                                    | 346 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 334                   | 334 | 0                   | 333 | 333                                    | 333 |
|                          | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 361                   | 148 | 2                   | 368 | 613                                    | 475 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 340                   | 224 | 1                   | 80  | 659                                    | 696 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 783                   | 45  | 8                   | 930 | 97                                     | 22  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 2                     | N   | 30                  | 910 | 430                                    | 71  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 6                   | 356 | 668                                    | 547 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 117                   | 19  | 0                   | 189 | 867                                    | 792 |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 345                   | 142 | 1                   | 336 | 642                                    | 515 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 324                   | 207 | 1                   | 82  | 675                                    | 711 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 821                   | 27  | 9                   | 945 | 113                                    | 26  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | N   | 39                  | 903 | 572                                    | 82  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 6                   | 330 | 768                                    | 578 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 115                   | 21  | 0                   | 167 | 866                                    | 812 |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 441                   | 174 | 2                   | 493 | 475                                    | 320 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 427                   | 319 | N                   | 68  | 569                                    | 613 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 710                   | 85  | 8                   | 896 | 65                                     | 14  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 3                     | 1   | 18                  | 927 | 236                                    | 44  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 5                   | 456 | 394                                    | 429 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 125                   | 0   | 0                   | 400 | 875                                    | 600 |

N=Negligible

## XI.12-contd.

the eight types of activity of non-workers, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired,<br>rentier or<br>independent<br>means |    | Beggars,<br>vagrants,<br>etc. |    | Inmates<br>of penal,<br>mental and<br>charitable<br>institutions |    | Persons<br>seeking em-<br>ployment for<br>the first time |    | Persons<br>employed<br>before but<br>now out of em-<br>ployment and<br>seeking work |    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                          |                              |                | M                                              | F  | M                             | F  | M                                                                | F  | M                                                        | F  | M                                                                                   | F  |
|                          |                              |                | 12                                             | 13 | 14                            | 15 | 16                                                               | 17 | 18                                                       | 19 | 20                                                                                  | 21 |
| 14 Baroda                | Total                        | Total          | 18                                             | 7  | 4                             | 1  | 2                                                                | N  | 5                                                        | N  | 8                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | N  | N                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | 0  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 2                                              | N  | 10                            | 1  | 12                                                               | 1  | 41                                                       | N  | 52                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 353                                            | 10 | 110                           | 2  | 50                                                               | 1  | 14                                                       | N  | 125                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 399                                            | 87 | 27                            | 5  | 5                                                                | N  | N                                                        | N  | 8                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0  | 11                            | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 7                                              | 6  | 3                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | 2                                                        | N  | 2                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | N  | N                             | N  | N                                                                | 0  | N                                                        | 0  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 2                                              | N  | 13                            | N  | 1                                                                | N  | 27                                                       | N  | 28                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 201                                            | 9  | 130                           | 1  | 14                                                               | N  | 9                                                        | N  | 63                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 216                                            | 88 | 21                            | 3  | 2                                                                | N  | N                                                        | N  | 3                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0  | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 42                                             | 6  | 7                             | 2  | 7                                                                | 1  | 12                                                       | N  | 20                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0  | N                             | N  | 1                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | 0  | 1                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 3                                              | N  | 8                             | 1  | 19                                                               | 2  | 51                                                       | 1  | 68                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 442                                            | 12 | 99                            | 4  | 70                                                               | 2  | 17                                                       | 0  | 161                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 645                                            | 84 | 35                            | 10 | 8                                                                | 1  | 1                                                        | 0  | 16                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0  | 333                           | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
| Baroda City              | Urban                        | Total          | 46                                             | 6  | 6                             | 2  | 8                                                                | 1  | 12                                                       | N  | 22                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0  | N                             | N  | 1                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | 0  | 1                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 3                                              | N  | 7                             | 1  | 21                                                               | 2  | 50                                                       | 1  | 67                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 457                                            | 12 | 88                            | 4  | 79                                                               | 2  | 18                                                       | 0  | 167                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 672                                            | 76 | 30                            | 10 | 10                                                               | 2  | 1                                                        | 0  | 16                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0  | 333                           | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
| 15 Broach                | Total                        | Total          | 9                                              | 7  | 4                             | 2  | 1                                                                | N  | 4                                                        | N  | 6                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0  | N                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | N                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 3                                              | N  | 14                            | 2  | 4                                                                | N  | 44                                                       | 1  | 47                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 203                                            | 14 | 158                           | 5  | 20                                                               | N  | 19                                                       | N  | 138                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 267                                            | 88 | 41                            | 8  | 2                                                                | N  | 2                                                        | N  | 14                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0  | 16                            | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 5                                              | 6  | 3                             | 1  | N                                                                | N  | 2                                                        | N  | 2                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 0  | N                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | N                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 2                                              | N  | 11                            | 1  | 1                                                                | N  | 22                                                       | 1  | 21                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 137                                            | 12 | 159                           | 3  | 11                                                               | N  | 13                                                       | 0  | 68                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 185                                            | 86 | 31                            | 5  | 2                                                                | 0  | 2                                                        | N  | 6                                                                                   | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0  | 19                            | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 28                                             | 9  | 11                            | 4  | 3                                                                | N  | 16                                                       | N  | 24                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0  | 1                             | N  | 0                                                                | N  | 2                                                        | N  | 1                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 5                                              | 1  | 19                            | 3  | 10                                                               | N  | 86                                                       | 1  | 97                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 294                                            | 19 | 156                           | 8  | 31                                                               | N  | 27                                                       | N  | 235                                                                                 | 1  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 496                                            | 96 | 65                            | 18 | 1                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | 0  | 38                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0  | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and age-group among

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total<br>non-working<br>population |       | Full-time<br>students |     | Household<br>duties |     | Dependents,<br>infants and<br>disabled |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                              |                | M                                  | F     | M                     | F   | M                   | F   | M                                      | F     |
|                          |                              |                | 4                                  | 5     | 6                     | 7   | 8                   | 9   | 10                                     | 11    |
| 16 Surat                 | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 356                   | 160 | 4                   | 348 | 608                                    | 485   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 328                   | 232 | 2                   | 41  | 669                                    | 726   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 763                   | 94  | 9                   | 875 | 94                                     | 27    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 3                     | N   | 36                  | 921 | 412                                    | 66    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 19                  | 421 | 618                                    | 510   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 138                   | 25  | 11                  | 123 | 822                                    | 849   |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 323                   | 146 | 4                   | 287 | 656                                    | 562   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 296                   | 198 | 3                   | 37  | 701                                    | 765   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 774                   | 81  | 9                   | 885 | 106                                    | 32    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 5                     | N   | 36                  | 911 | 540                                    | 80    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 27                  | 390 | 758                                    | 557   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 119                   | 28  | 11                  | 104 | 843                                    | 868   |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 462                   | 194 | 3                   | 497 | 459                                    | 296   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 446                   | 356 | 1                   | 57  | 550                                    | 582   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 747                   | 111 | 9                   | 863 | 76                                     | 22    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | N   | 37                  | 934 | 302                                    | 45    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 6                   | 504 | 399                                    | 387   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 500                   | 0   | 0                   | 290 | 429                                    | 684   |
|                          | Surat City                   | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 461                   | 190 | 4                   | 520 | 453                                    | 273   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 451                   | 368 | N                   | 62  | 544                                    | 562   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 737                   | 100 | 12                  | 883 | 78                                     | 13    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1                     | N   | 38                  | 935 | 300                                    | 42    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 5                   | 527 | 371                                    | 345   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 0   | 0                   | 500 | 0                                      | 500   |
|                          | 17 Danga*                    | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 183                   | 60  | 12                  | 194 | 803                                    | 745   |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 172                   | 69  | 11                  | 65  | 817                                    | 866   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 771                   | 29  | 35                  | 947 | 157                                    | 21    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 81                  | 875 | 677                                    | 122   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 37                  | 413 | 878                                    | 576   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                  | 1,000 | 0                     | 0   | 0                   | 0   | 0                                      | 1,000 |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       | 0                     | 0   | 0                   | 0   | 0                                      |       |

N=Negligible

\*Entirely rural

XL12-concl'd.

the eight types of activity of non-workers, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired,<br>rentier or<br>independent<br>means |     | Beggars,<br>vagrants,<br>etc. |    | Inmates<br>of penal,<br>mental and<br>charitable<br>institutions |    | Persons<br>seeking em-<br>ployment for<br>the first time |    | Persons<br>employed<br>before but<br>now out of em-<br>ployment and<br>seeking work |    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                          |                              |                | M                                              | F   | M                             | F  | M                                                                | F  | M                                                        | F  | M                                                                                   | F  |
|                          |                              |                | 12                                             | 13  | 14                            | 15 | 16                                                               | 17 | 18                                                       | 19 | 20                                                                                  | 21 |
| 16 Surat                 | Total                        | Total          | 12                                             | 6   | 2                             | 1  | 1                                                                | N  | 6                                                        | N  | 11                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 1   | N                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 2                                              | 1   | 6                             | 2  | 2                                                                | N  | 51                                                       | N  | 73                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 231                                            | 9   | 70                            | 3  | 12                                                               | N  | 12                                                       | 0  | 224                                                                                 | 1  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 320                                            | 64  | 19                            | 4  | 5                                                                | 1  | 1                                                        | 0  | 18                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 22                                             | 0   | 4                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 3  | 3                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 5                                              | 4   | 2                             | 1  | N                                                                | N  | 3                                                        | N  | 7                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | N   | N                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | N                                                        | N  | N                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 1                                              | 1   | 6                             | 1  | 1                                                                | N  | 42                                                       | N  | 61                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 125                                            | 6   | 66                            | 3  | 6                                                                | N  | 10                                                       | 0  | 212                                                                                 | N  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 185                                            | 50  | 14                            | 3  | 1                                                                | N  | N                                                        | 0  | 15                                                                                  | N  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 23                                             | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 4                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 33                                             | 10  | 5                             | 2  | 2                                                                | N  | 12                                                       | N  | 24                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 5   | N                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | 1                                                        | N  | 2                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 2                                              | N   | 7                             | 2  | 3                                                                | N  | 65                                                       | 1  | 91                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 321                                            | 14  | 74                            | 5  | 16                                                               | 1  | 15                                                       | 0  | 234                                                                                 | 1  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 532                                            | 98  | 27                            | 7  | 12                                                               | 3  | 2                                                        | 0  | 22                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0   | 71                            | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 26 | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | Surat City                   | Total          | 35                                             | 13  | 5                             | 2  | 2                                                                | 1  | 12                                                       | N  | 28                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 8   | 1                             | N  | N                                                                | N  | 2                                                        | N  | 2                                                                                   | N  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 3                                              | N   | 5                             | 2  | 2                                                                | N  | 61                                                       | 1  | 102                                                                                 | 1  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 317                                            | 16  | 85                            | 5  | 21                                                               | 1  | 15                                                       | 0  | 223                                                                                 | 1  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 536                                            | 114 | 25                            | 7  | 19                                                               | 6  | 4                                                        | 0  | 40                                                                                  | 1  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          | 17 Danga                     | Total          | 2                                              | N   | N                             | 1  | 0                                                                | 0  | N                                                        | 0  | N                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 0                                              | 0   | 9                             | 3  | 0                                                                | 0  | 14                                                       | 0  | 14                                                                                  | 0  |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 210                                            | 3   | 32                            | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 80                                             | 6   | 0                             | 5  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 5                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0   | 0                             | 0  | 0                                                                | 0  | 0                                                        | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 0  |
|                          |                              |                |                                                |     |                               |    |                                                                  |    |                                                          |    |                                                                                     |    |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and type of activity of

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total<br>non-working<br>population |       | Full-time<br>students |       | Household<br>duties |       | Dependents,<br>infants and<br>disabled |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                              |                | M                                  | F     | M                     | F     | M                   | F     | M                                      | F     |
|                          |                              |                | 4                                  | 5     | 6                     | 7     | 8                   | 9     | 10                                     | 11    |
| GUJARAT                  | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 861                                | 551   | 803                   | 888   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 89                                 | 240   | 197                   | 112   | 428                 | 102   | 946                                    | 900   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 16                                 | 147   | N                     | N     | 357                 | 525   | 13                                     | 11    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 33                                 | 62    | N                     | N     | 121                 | 318   | 9                                      | 21    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                  | N     | N                     | N     | 90                  | 55    | 31                                     | 67    |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 899                                | 598   | 853                   | 938   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 58                                 | 200   | 147                   | 62    | 544                 | 131   | 950                                    | 903   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 11                                 | 135   | N                     | N     | 251                 | 493   | 10                                     | 9     |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 31                                 | 66    | N                     | N     | 96                  | 317   | 7                                      | 20    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                  | 1     | N                     | N     | 105                 | 59    | 32                                     | 67    |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 769                                | 448   | 720                   | 831   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 164                                | 325   | 280                   | 169   | 135                 | 55    | 935                                    | 890   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 30                                 | 174   | N                     | N     | 628                 | 578   | 23                                     | 16    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 37                                 | 53    | N                     | N     | 183                 | 319   | 15                                     | 27    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | N     | 52                  | 48    | 27                                     | 67    |
| 1 Jamnagar               | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 868                                | 530   | 841                   | 901   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 74                                 | 249   | 159                   | 99    | 493                 | 118   | 937                                    | 873   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 20                                 | 151   | N                     | N     | 316                 | 508   | 16                                     | 30    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 37                                 | 70    | N                     | N     | 153                 | 312   | 11                                     | 22    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                  | N     | N                     | N     | 38                  | 62    | 35                                     | 75    |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 908                                | 572   | 924                   | 978   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 37                                 | 207   | 76                    | 22    | 633                 | 164   | 937                                    | 868   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 15                                 | 144   | 0                     | N     | 229                 | 444   | 12                                     | 36    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 39                                 | 77    | 0                     | 0     | 92                  | 321   | 9                                      | 19    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                  | N     | N                     | N     | 46                  | 71    | 41                                     | 77    |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 806                                | 469   | 744                   | 857   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 130                                | 311   | 256                   | 143   | 92                  | 60    | 936                                    | 882   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 28                                 | 161   | N                     | 0     | 566                 | 587   | 24                                     | 16    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 35                                 | 59    | 0                     | 0     | 329                 | 302   | 15                                     | 29    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                  | N     | N                     | 0     | 13                  | 51    | 24                                     | 72    |
| Jamnagar City            | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 774                                | 445   | 704                   | 823   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 159                                | 332   | 295                   | 177   | 0                   | 56    | 935                                    | 883   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 31                                 | 168   | 1                     | 0     | 0                   | 588   | 27                                     | 17    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 36                                 | 55    | 0                     | 0     | 1,000               | 304   | 17                                     | 30    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | 0     | 0                   | 52    | 21                                     | 70    |

N=Negligible

## XL13

non-workers among the different age-groups, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired,<br>rentier or inde-<br>pendent means |       | Beggars,<br>vagrants, etc. |       | Inmates of<br>penal, mental<br>and charitable<br>institutions |       | Persons<br>seeking<br>employment<br>for the first time |       | Persons<br>employed<br>before<br>but now out<br>of employ-<br>ment and<br>seeking work |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                              |                | M                                             | F     | M                          | F     | M                                                             | F     | M                                                      | F     | M                                                                                      | F     |
|                          |                              |                | 12                                            | 13    | 14                         | 15    | 16                                                            | 17    | 18                                                     | 19    | 20                                                                                     | 21    |
| GUJARAT                  | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1                                             | 7     | 49                         | 64    | 49                                                            | 103   | 71                                                     | 73    | 32                                                                                     | 42    |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 15                                            | 18    | 335                        | 203   | 468                                                           | 333   | 870                                                    | 760   | 662                                                                                    | 377   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 280                                           | 249   | 444                        | 370   | 379                                                           | 350   | 53                                                     | 103   | 268                                                                                    | 349   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 704                                           | 726   | 172                        | 362   | 104                                                           | 211   | 6                                                      | 62    | 38                                                                                     | 231   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                             | N     | N                          | 1     | N                                                             | 3     | N                                                      | 2     | N                                                                                      | 1     |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1                                             | 1     | 52                         | 74    | 55                                                            | 57    | 87                                                     | 156   | 43                                                                                     | 77    |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 14                                            | 22    | 356                        | 199   | 349                                                           | 319   | 848                                                    | 516   | 677                                                                                    | 301   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 210                                           | 221   | 427                        | 354   | 421                                                           | 385   | 54                                                     | 167   | 240                                                                                    | 285   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 774                                           | 756   | 165                        | 373   | 174                                                           | 230   | 11                                                     | 161   | 40                                                                                     | 337   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                             | N     | N                          | N     | 1                                                             | 9     | N                                                      | 0     | N                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                             | 18    | 42                         | 47    | 48                                                            | 126   | 63                                                     | 30    | 28                                                                                     | 23    |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 15                                            | 10    | 291                        | 210   | 498                                                           | 340   | 881                                                    | 886   | 656                                                                                    | 418   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 331                                           | 307   | 480                        | 400   | 368                                                           | 333   | 52                                                     | 70    | 278                                                                                    | 383   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 654                                           | 665   | 186                        | 341   | 86                                                            | 201   | 4                                                      | 11    | 38                                                                                     | 174   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                             | N     | 1                          | 2     | N                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 3     | N                                                                                      | 2     |
| 1 Jamnagar               | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                             | 0     | 33                         | 52    | 17                                                            | 38    | 99                                                     | 0     | 45                                                                                     | 0     |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 13                                            | 179   | 357                        | 176   | 491                                                           | 308   | 834                                                    | 500   | 692                                                                                    | 118   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 294                                           | 199   | 440                        | 350   | 397                                                           | 385   | 66                                                     | 250   | 246                                                                                    | 353   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 692                                           | 622   | 170                        | 422   | 95                                                            | 269   | 1                                                      | 250   | 17                                                                                     | 529   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                             | N     | N                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                             | 0     | 27                         | 49    | 31                                                            | 250   | 64                                                     | 0     | 52                                                                                     | 0     |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 14                                            | 281   | 378                        | 178   | 344                                                           | 250   | 900                                                    | 1,000 | 700                                                                                    | 334   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 220                                           | 144   | 430                        | 362   | 500                                                           | 250   | 36                                                     | 0     | 233                                                                                    | 333   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 765                                           | 574   | 165                        | 411   | 125                                                           | 250   | 0                                                      | 0     | 15                                                                                     | 333   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                             | 1     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                             | 0     | 44                         | 57    | 15                                                            | 0     | 107                                                    | 0     | 44                                                                                     | 0     |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 13                                            | 2     | 317                        | 173   | 515                                                           | 318   | 819                                                    | 0     | 690                                                                                    | 72    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 335                                           | 294   | 459                        | 332   | 380                                                           | 409   | 72                                                     | 500   | 248                                                                                    | 357   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 651                                           | 704   | 179                        | 438   | 90                                                            | 273   | 2                                                      | 500   | 18                                                                                     | 571   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                             | 0     | 1                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
| Jamnagar City            | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 0     | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                             | 0     | 47                         | 94    | 6                                                             | 0     | 72                                                     | 0     | 22                                                                                     | 0     |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 19                                            | 0     | 360                        | 224   | 549                                                           | 400   | 850                                                    | 0     | 700                                                                                    | 0     |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 347                                           | 310   | 415                        | 341   | 346                                                           | 333   | 78                                                     | 0     | 277                                                                                    | 0     |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 634                                           | 690   | 178                        | 341   | 99                                                            | 267   | 0                                                      | 0     | 1                                                                                      | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                             | 0     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and type of activity of

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total<br>non-working<br>population |       | Full-time<br>students |       | Household<br>duties |       | Dependents,<br>infants and<br>disabled |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                              |                | M                                  | F     | M                     | F     | M                   | F     | M                                      | F     |
|                          |                              |                | 4                                  | 5     | 6                     | 7     | 8                   | 9     | 10                                     | 11    |
| 2 Rajkot                 | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 851                                | 547   | 798                   | 865   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 91                                 | 231   | 202                   | 135   | 561                 | 116   | 946                                    | 895   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 20                                 | 151   | N                     | 0     | 221                 | 496   | 11                                     | 8     |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 38                                 | 71    | 0                     | 0     | 183                 | 323   | 10                                     | 21    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | N     | 27                  | 65    | 33                                     | 76    |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 911                                | 629   | 906                   | 971   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 38                                 | 157   | 94                    | 29    | 705                 | 176   | 949                                    | 904   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 14                                 | 133   | N                     | 0     | 171                 | 413   | 7                                      | 5     |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 37                                 | 81    | 0                     | 0     | 81                  | 327   | 8                                      | 17    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | N     | 30                  | 84    | 36                                     | 74    |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 776                                | 458   | 712                   | 823   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 157                                | 312   | 288                   | 177   | 314                 | 67    | 941                                    | 878   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 28                                 | 170   | 0                     | 0     | 306                 | 565   | 18                                     | 15    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 39                                 | 60    | 0                     | 0     | 358                 | 319   | 13                                     | 28    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | N     | 22                  | 49    | 28                                     | 79    |
| Rajkot City              | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 765                                | 451   | 692                   | 782   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 168                                | 330   | 308                   | 218   | 186                 | 44    | 941                                    | 885   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 27                                 | 163   | 0                     | 0     | 0                   | 588   | 14                                     | 12    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 40                                 | 54    | 0                     | 0     | 814                 | 320   | 15                                     | 25    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | N     | 0                   | 48    | 30                                     | 78    |
| 3 Surendranagar          | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 873                                | 535   | 814                   | 865   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 71                                 | 244   | 186                   | 135   | 453                 | 104   | 946                                    | 899   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 18                                 | 158   | N                     | N     | 348                 | 518   | 15                                     | 9     |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 37                                 | 63    | 0                     | 0     | 145                 | 325   | 9                                      | 23    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                  | N     | N                     | N     | 54                  | 53    | 29                                     | 68    |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 915                                | 571   | 911                   | 967   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 36                                 | 217   | 88                    | 32    | 541                 | 134   | 947                                    | 902   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 15                                 | 149   | N                     | 0     | 310                 | 502   | 13                                     | 8     |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 34                                 | 63    | 0                     | 0     | 112                 | 316   | 8                                      | 23    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | 1                     | 1     | 37                  | 48    | 31                                     | 67    |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 785                                | 460   | 705                   | 817   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 146                                | 298   | 295                   | 182   | 17                  | 49    | 943                                    | 891   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 26                                 | 177   | N                     | 1     | 542                 | 549   | 21                                     | 12    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 42                                 | 64    | 0                     | 0     | 305                 | 341   | 12                                     | 24    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                  | 1     | N                     | N     | 136                 | 61    | 23                                     | 70    |

N=Negligible

XI.13-contd.

non-workers among the different age-groups, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired,<br>rentier or inde-<br>pendent means |       | Beggars,<br>vagrants, etc. |       | Inmates of<br>penal, mental<br>and charitable<br>institutions |       | Persons<br>seeking<br>employment<br>for the first time |       | Persons<br>employed<br>before<br>but now out<br>of employ-<br>ment and<br>seeking work |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                              |                | M                                             | F     | M                          | F     | M                                                             | F     | M                                                      | F     | M                                                                                      | F     |
|                          |                              |                | 12                                            | 13    | 14                         | 15    | 16                                                            | 17    | 18                                                     | 19    | 20                                                                                     | 21    |
| 2 Rajkot                 | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                             | N     | 58                         | 71    | 239                                                           | 524   | 88                                                     | 100   | 32                                                                                     | 19    |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 16                                            | 5     | 338                        | 177   | 429                                                           | 333   | 868                                                    | 650   | 675                                                                                    | 404   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 289                                           | 245   | 427                        | 392   | 263                                                           | 107   | 43                                                     | 100   | 261                                                                                    | 250   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 695                                           | 750   | 177                        | 360   | 69                                                            | 36    | 1                                                      | 150   | 32                                                                                     | 327   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                             | 0     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 2                                             | N     | 58                         | 63    | 49                                                            | 44    | 103                                                    | 333   | 26                                                                                     | 0     |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 14                                            | 5     | 351                        | 184   | 459                                                           | 391   | 859                                                    | 500   | 736                                                                                    | 143   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 214                                           | 190   | 410                        | 374   | 394                                                           | 435   | 35                                                     | 0     | 215                                                                                    | 429   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 770                                           | 805   | 181                        | 379   | 98                                                            | 130   | 3                                                      | 167   | 23                                                                                     | 428   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                             | 0     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                             | 0     | 59                         | 81    | 264                                                           | 600   | 85                                                     | 0     | 33                                                                                     | 22    |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 16                                            | 4     | 317                        | 169   | 425                                                           | 324   | 870                                                    | 714   | 665                                                                                    | 445   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 322                                           | 295   | 452                        | 412   | 246                                                           | 55    | 45                                                     | 143   | 268                                                                                    | 222   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 662                                           | 701   | 172                        | 338   | 65                                                            | 21    | 0                                                      | 143   | 34                                                                                     | 311   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                             | 0     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
| Rajkot City              | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                             | 0     | 95                         | 74    | 373                                                           | 707   | 81                                                     | 0     | 38                                                                                     | 100   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 20                                            | 1     | 303                        | 130   | 428                                                           | 293   | 873                                                    | 667   | 752                                                                                    | 600   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 326                                           | 321   | 430                        | 398   | 184                                                           | 0     | 46                                                     | 333   | 210                                                                                    | 300   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 653                                           | 678   | 172                        | 398   | 15                                                            | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                             | 0     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
| 3 Surendranagar          | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1                                             | 0     | 29                         | 38    | 36                                                            | 55    | 90                                                     | 0     | 26                                                                                     | 0     |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 17                                            | 3     | 374                        | 85    | 375                                                           | 425   | 861                                                    | 455   | 656                                                                                    | 371   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 268                                           | 256   | 446                        | 379   | 387                                                           | 315   | 47                                                     | 545   | 273                                                                                    | 370   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 714                                           | 741   | 150                        | 498   | 202                                                           | 205   | 2                                                      | 0     | 45                                                                                     | 259   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                             | N     | 1                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 3                                             | 0     | 30                         | 34    | 20                                                            | 91    | 145                                                    | 0     | 24                                                                                     | 0     |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 17                                            | 5     | 391                        | 76    | 391                                                           | 273   | 817                                                    | 444   | 639                                                                                    | 643   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 248                                           | 252   | 426                        | 369   | 444                                                           | 273   | 33                                                     | 556   | 291                                                                                    | 214   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 732                                           | 743   | 153                        | 521   | 145                                                           | 363   | 5                                                      | 0     | 46                                                                                     | 143   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                             | 0     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1                                             | 0     | 25                         | 49    | 44                                                            | 48    | 62                                                     | 0     | 27                                                                                     | 0     |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 17                                            | 0     | 309                        | 111   | 368                                                           | 452   | 884                                                    | 500   | 662                                                                                    | 77    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 279                                           | 260   | 522                        | 408   | 357                                                           | 323   | 54                                                     | 500   | 266                                                                                    | 538   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 702                                           | 739   | 140                        | 432   | 231                                                           | 177   | 0                                                      | 0     | 45                                                                                     | 385   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                             | 1     | 4                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and type of activity of

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total Rural Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total non-working population |       | Full-time students |       | Household duties |       | Dependents, infants and disabled |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                        |                | M                            | F     | M                  | F     | M                | F     | M                                | F     |
|                          |                        |                | 4                            | 5     | 6                  | 7     | 8                | 9     | 10                               | 11    |
| 4 Bhavnagar              | Total                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 861                          | 546   | 802                | 870   | 469              | 142   | 946                              | 903   |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 82                           | 239   | 198                | 190   | 335              | 499   | 15                               | 11    |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 19                           | 146   | N                  | N     | 112              | 897   | 9                                | 21    |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 38                           | 69    | N                  | N     | 84               | 82    | 30                               | 65    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                            | N     | N                  | N     | 0                | N     | N                                | N     |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 906                          | 598   | 900                | 972   | 580              | 194   | 947                              | 907   |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 40                           | 194   | 99                 | 27    | 232              | 453   | 12                               | 9     |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 15                           | 132   | N                  | N     | 91               | 284   | 9                                | 19    |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 39                           | 76    | N                  | N     | 97               | 69    | 32                               | 65    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                            | N     | 1                  | 1     | 0                | N     | N                                | N     |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 783                          | 459   | 704                | 818   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 156                          | 314   | 296                | 182   | 237              | 70    | 944                              | 893   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 25                           | 170   | N                  | 0     | 157              | 314   | 21                               | 14    |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 36                           | 57    | 0                  | 0     | 157              | 314   | 11                               | 26    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                            | N     | N                  | 0     | 58               | 53    | 24                               | 67    |
| Bhavnagar City           | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 756                          | 442   | 678                | 786   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 179                          | 333   | 322                | 214   | 105              | 59    | 946                              | 909   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 28                           | 174   | N                  | 0     | 605              | 568   | 25                               | 15    |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 37                           | 51    | 0                  | 0     | 233              | 318   | 11                               | 25    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                            | N     | 0                  | 0     | 57               | 55    | 18                               | 51    |
| 5 Amreli                 | Total                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 891                          | 600   | 862                | 948   | 561              | 149   | 946                              | 892   |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 55                           | 191   | 138                | 52    | 231              | 473   | 10                               | 7     |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 15                           | 131   | N                  | N     | 82               | 306   | 8                                | 20    |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 38                           | 77    | N                  | 0     | 54               | 72    | 35                               | 79    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1                            | 1     | N                  | N     | 72               | N     | 1                                | 2     |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 917                          | 640   | 921                | 987   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 33                           | 159   | 79                 | 13    | 577              | 170   | 948                              | 898   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 12                           | 120   | N                  | N     | 192              | 440   | 7                                | 6     |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 37                           | 80    | N                  | N     | 91               | 308   | 7                                | 18    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1                            | 1     | N                  | N     | 60               | 82    | 37                               | 76    |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 816                          | 493   | 745                | 885   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 123                          | 278   | 255                | 115   | 425              | 106   | 939                              | 867   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 23                           | 161   | 0                  | 0     | 575              | 541   | 19                               | 13    |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 38                           | 68    | 0                  | 0     | 0                | 302   | 12                               | 31    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                            | N     | 0                  | 0     | 0                | 51    | 30                               | 89    |

N=Negligible

XL13-contd.

non-workers among the different age-groups, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total Rural Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired, rentier or independent means |       | Beggars, vagrants, etc. |       | Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions |       | Persons seeking employment for the first time |       | Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                        |                | M                                     | F     | M                       | F     | M                                                    | F     | M                                             | F     | M                                                                  | F     |
|                          |                        |                | 12                                    | 13    | 14                      | 15    | 16                                                   | 17    | 18                                            | 19    | 20                                                                 | 21    |
| 4 Bhavnagar              | Total                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | N                                     | 3     | 29                      | 37    | 41                                                   | 44    | 93                                            | 48    | 68                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 18                                    | 8     | 370                     | 150   | 368                                                  | 377   | 773                                           | 905   | 733                                                                | 564   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 274                                   | 237   | 433                     | 333   | 427                                                  | 307   | 114                                           | 47    | 189                                                                | 256   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 708                                   | 751   | 166                     | 480   | 164                                                  | 272   | 19                                            | 0     | 10                                                                 | 180   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                                     | 1     | 2                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 1                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 1                                     | 4     | 21                      | 21    | 26                                                   | 111   | 144                                           | 500   | 55                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 15                                    | 9     | 388                     | 141   | 408                                                  | 306   | 820                                           | 500   | 692                                                                | 692   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 220                                   | 216   | 419                     | 324   | 434                                                  | 278   | 33                                            | 0     | 238                                                                | 231   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 763                                   | 770   | 169                     | 514   | 132                                                  | 305   | 0                                             | 0     | 15                                                                 | 77    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1                                     | 1     | 3                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 3                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | N                                     | 0     | 47                      | 67    | 45                                                   | 13    | 76                                            | 0     | 71                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 20                                    | 7     | 326                     | 165   | 357                                                  | 410   | 756                                           | 947   | 745                                                                | 500   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 326                                   | 297   | 467                     | 347   | 425                                                  | 321   | 142                                           | 53    | 175                                                                | 269   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 654                                   | 696   | 159                     | 421   | 173                                                  | 256   | 26                                            | 0     | 9                                                                  | 231   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0     | 1                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
| Bhavnagar City           | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 1                                     | 0     | 39                      | 74    | 35                                                   | 0     | 47                                            | 0     | 63                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 20                                    | 5     | 250                     | 147   | 365                                                  | 308   | 650                                           | 923   | 787                                                                | 520   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 340                                   | 303   | 554                     | 397   | 459                                                  | 384   | 249                                           | 77    | 143                                                                | 240   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 639                                   | 692   | 152                     | 382   | 141                                                  | 308   | 54                                            | 0     | 7                                                                  | 240   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0     | 5                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
| 5 Amreli                 | Total                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 1                                     | N     | 51                      | 64    | 125                                                  | 0     | 122                                           | 222   | 53                                                                 | 71    |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 12                                    | 14    | 382                     | 252   | 396                                                  | 381   | 791                                           | 667   | 630                                                                | 286   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 237                                   | 233   | 405                     | 350   | 396                                                  | 524   | 61                                            | 0     | 264                                                                | 500   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 748                                   | 753   | 162                     | 332   | 83                                                   | 95    | 26                                            | 111   | 49                                                                 | 143   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 2                                     | 0     | 0                       | 2     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 4                                                                  | 0     |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 1                                     | 0     | 48                      | 78    | 316                                                  | 0     | 121                                           | 1,000 | 47                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 11                                    | 8     | 399                     | 232   | 316                                                  | 467   | 749                                           | 0     | 618                                                                | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 192                                   | 188   | 392                     | 351   | 316                                                  | 400   | 70                                            | 0     | 245                                                                | 0     |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 793                                   | 804   | 161                     | 339   | 52                                                   | 133   | 60                                            | 0     | 81                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 3                                     | 0     | 0                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 9                                                                  | 0     |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 0                                     | 1     | 59                      | 36    | 0                                                    | 0     | 124                                           | 0     | 57                                                                 | 77    |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 14                                    | 24    | 331                     | 290   | 448                                                  | 167   | 822                                           | 857   | 639                                                                | 231   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 293                                   | 316   | 445                     | 348   | 448                                                  | 833   | 54                                            | 0     | 279                                                                | 538   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 693                                   | 659   | 165                     | 319   | 104                                                  | 0     | 0                                             | 143   | 25                                                                 | 154   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0     | 0                       | 7     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |

N=Negligible



## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and type of activity of

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total Rural Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total non-working population |       | Full-time students |       | Household duties |       | Dependents, infants and disabled |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                        |                | M                            | F     | M                  | F     | M                | F     | M                                | F     |
|                          |                        |                | 4                            | 5     | 6                  | 7     | 8                | 9     | 10                               | 11    |
| 6 Junagadh               | Total                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 871                          | 578   | 804                | 890   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 75                           | 219   | 196                | 110   | 590              | 129   | 950                              | 894   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 19                           | 133   | N                  | N     | 218              | 515   | 13                               | 10    |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 34                           | 70    | N                  | N     | 133              | 296   | 8                                | 22    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1                            | N     | N                  | N     | 57               | 60    | 28                               | 73    |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 913                          | 651   | 882                | 942   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 40                           | 162   | 117                | 57    | 635              | 175   | 957                              | 905   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 14                           | 110   | N                  | N     | 210              | 463   | 7                                | 6     |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 32                           | 76    | N                  | N     | 81               | 289   | 6                                | 17    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1                            | 1     | 1                  | 1     | 71               | 73    | 29                               | 71    |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 783                          | 452   | 709                | 854   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 150                          | 317   | 291                | 146   | 503              | 77    | 930                              | 864   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 30                           | 171   | N                  | N     | 233              | 574   | 28                               | 21    |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 37                           | 60    | N                  | N     | 233              | 304   | 15                               | 35    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                            | N     | N                  | N     | 31               | 45    | 27                               | 80    |
| 7 Kutch                  | Total                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 878                          | 517   | 872                | 924   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 61                           | 242   | 128                | 76    | 395              | 127   | 953                              | 894   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 20                           | 157   | N                  | N     | 372              | 499   | 14                               | 11    |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 40                           | 83    | N                  | N     | 169              | 305   | 9                                | 23    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1                            | 1     | N                  | N     | 64               | 69    | 23                               | 71    |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 905                          | 541   | 924                | 977   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 39                           | 221   | 75                 | 23    | 476              | 148   | 956                              | 904   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 16                           | 151   | N                  | N     | 357              | 478   | 12                               | 8     |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 39                           | 87    | N                  | N     | 110              | 301   | 8                                | 19    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1                            | N     | 1                  | N     | 57               | 72    | 23                               | 68    |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 782                          | 434   | 737                | 836   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 141                          | 316   | 263                | 164   | 0                | 60    | 936                              | 849   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 35                           | 178   | 0                  | 0     | 442              | 563   | 21                               | 22    |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 41                           | 71    | 0                  | 0     | 458              | 316   | 17                               | 40    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1                            | 1     | 0                  | 0     | 100              | 61    | 24                               | 87    |

N=Negligible

## XI.13-contd.

non-workers among the different age-groups, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total Rural Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired, rentier or independent means |       | Beggars, vagrants, etc. |       | Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions |       | Persons seeking employment for the first time |       | Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                        |                | M                                     | F     | M                       | F     | M                                                    | F     | M                                             | F     | M                                                                  | F     |
|                          |                        |                | 12                                    | 13    | 14                      | 15    | 16                                                   | 17    | 18                                            | 19    | 20                                                                 | 21    |
| 6 Junagadh               | Total                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 1                                     | 0     | 40                      | 43    | 34                                                   | 0     | 82                                            | 111   | 23                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 18                                    | 7     | 331                     | 149   | 642                                                  | 97    | 852                                           | 722   | 676                                                                | 350   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 284                                   | 239   | 453                     | 376   | 258                                                  | 677   | 61                                            | 111   | 273                                                                | 450   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 697                                   | 754   | 176                     | 427   | 66                                                   | 226   | 5                                             | 56    | 28                                                                 | 150   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                                     | 0     | N                       | 5     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 50    |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 2                                     | 0     | 43                      | 45    | 94                                                   | 0     | 83                                            | 250   | 38                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 14                                    | 4     | 347                     | 150   | 340                                                  | 222   | 832                                           | 500   | 686                                                                | 0     |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 197                                   | 194   | 439                     | 347   | 340                                                  | 667   | 78                                            | 125   | 253                                                                | 250   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 787                                   | 802   | 171                     | 455   | 226                                                  | 111   | 7                                             | 125   | 23                                                                 | 750   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                                     | 0     | 0                       | 3     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 0                                     | 0     | 35                      | 39    | 26                                                   | 0     | 81                                            | 0     | 18                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 21                                    | 11    | 289                     | 146   | 683                                                  | 45    | 861                                           | 900   | 672                                                                | 438   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 338                                   | 313   | 487                     | 427   | 247                                                  | 682   | 53                                            | 100   | 280                                                                | 500   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 641                                   | 676   | 188                     | 379   | 44                                                   | 273   | 5                                             | 0     | 30                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                                     | 0     | 1                       | 9     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 62    |
| 7 Kutch                  | Total                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 3                                     | 0     | 66                      | 67    | 38                                                   | 125   | 111                                           | 26    | 37                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 26                                    | 6     | 361                     | 206   | 401                                                  | 204   | 793                                           | 263   | 614                                                                | 357   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 236                                   | 216   | 393                     | 316   | 319                                                  | 262   | 85                                            | 553   | 289                                                                | 179   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 735                                   | 777   | 179                     | 411   | 242                                                  | 409   | 11                                            | 158   | 60                                                                 | 464   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                                     | 1     | 1                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 4                                     | 0     | 80                      | 94    | 39                                                   | 50    | 157                                           | 67    | 43                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 26                                    | 7     | 374                     | 214   | 239                                                  | 165   | 745                                           | 133   | 601                                                                | 348   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 208                                   | 208   | 378                     | 308   | 361                                                  | 256   | 87                                            | 400   | 302                                                                | 174   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 762                                   | 784   | 167                     | 384   | 361                                                  | 529   | 11                                            | 400   | 54                                                                 | 478   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                                     | 1     | 1                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 0                                     | 0     | 21                      | 5     | 38                                                   | 184   | 83                                            | 0     | 32                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 25                                    | 0     | 318                     | 186   | 506                                                  | 234   | 823                                           | 348   | 627                                                                | 400   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 315                                   | 284   | 442                     | 335   | 291                                                  | 266   | 83                                            | 652   | 277                                                                | 200   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 660                                   | 716   | 219                     | 474   | 165                                                  | 316   | 11                                            | 0     | 64                                                                 | 400   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0     | 0                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and type of activity of

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total<br>non-working<br>population |       | Full-time<br>students |       | Household<br>duties |       | Dependents,<br>infants and<br>disabled |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                              |                | M                                  | F     | M                     | F     | M                   | F     | M                                      | F     |
|                          |                              |                | 4                                  | 5     | 6                     | 7     | 8                   | 9     | 10                                     | 11    |
| 8 Banaskantha            | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 903                                | 576   | 868                   | 956   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 45                                 | 215   | 132                   | 44    | 699                 | 155   | 952                                    | 902   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 15                                 | 143   | N                     | N     | 200                 | 490   | 7                                      | 12    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 36                                 | 65    | N                     | N     | 57                  | 306   | 7                                      | 20    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                  | 1     | N                     | 0     | 44                  | 49    | 33                                     | 65    |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 913                                | 589   | 887                   | 974   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 36                                 | 204   | 112                   | 26    | 725                 | 165   | 953                                    | 903   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 14                                 | 140   | 1                     | N     | 178                 | 478   | 7                                      | 12    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 36                                 | 66    | N                     | 0     | 53                  | 307   | 7                                      | 19    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                  | 1     | N                     | 0     | 44                  | 50    | 32                                     | 65    |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 793                                | 446   | 767                   | 918   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 132                                | 323   | 233                   | 82    | 400                 | 88    | 943                                    | 885   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 33                                 | 175   | 0                     | N     | 455                 | 576   | 15                                     | 10    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 42                                 | 56    | 0                     | 0     | 109                 | 296   | 11                                     | 32    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | 0                     | 0     | 36                  | 40    | 31                                     | 73    |
| 9 Sabarkantha            | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 888                                | 612   | 831                   | 954   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 73                                 | 197   | 169                   | 46    | 539                 | 137   | 949                                    | 904   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 10                                 | 131   | N                     | N     | 262                 | 507   | 8                                      | 6     |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 28                                 | 60    | N                     | N     | 119                 | 310   | 8                                      | 22    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                  | N     | N                     | 0     | 80                  | 46    | 34                                     | 68    |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 899                                | 629   | 848                   | 964   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 64                                 | 184   | 152                   | 36    | 539                 | 148   | 950                                    | 906   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 9                                  | 126   | N                     | N     | 262                 | 495   | 7                                      | 5     |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 28                                 | 61    | N                     | N     | 119                 | 310   | 8                                      | 22    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | 0     | 80                  | 47    | 34                                     | 67    |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 0                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 763                                | 448   | 690                   | 895   | 0                   | 59    | 929                                    | 885   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 183                                | 327   | 310                   | 105   | 0                   | 590   | 23                                     | 8     |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 22                                 | 174   | N                     | 0     | 0                   | 311   | 15                                     | 31    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 32                                 | 51    | 0                     | 0     | 0                   | 40    | 33                                     | 76    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | 0     | 0                   | 0     | 0                                      | N     |

N=Negligible

XI.13-*contd.*

non-workers among the different age-groups, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired,<br>rentier or inde-<br>pendent means |       | Beggars,<br>vagrants, etc. |       | Inmates of<br>penal, mental<br>and charitable<br>institutions |       | Persons<br>seeking<br>employment<br>for the first time |       | Persons<br>employed<br>before<br>but now out<br>of employ-<br>ment and<br>seeking work |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                              |                | M                                             | F     | M                          | F     | M                                                             | F     | M                                                      | F     | M                                                                                      | F     |
|                          |                              |                | 12                                            | 13    | 14                         | 15    | 16                                                            | 17    | 18                                                     | 19    | 20                                                                                     | 21    |
| 8 Banaskantha            | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 2                                             | 4     | 69                         | 57    | 58                                                            | 204   | 116                                                    | 0     | 99                                                                                     | 265   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 16                                            | 15    | 390                        | 197   | 430                                                           | 409   | 777                                                    | 500   | 628                                                                                    | 163   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 236                                           | 236   | 434                        | 330   | 442                                                           | 273   | 99                                                     | 500   | 245                                                                                    | 429   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 746                                           | 745   | 107                        | 416   | 70                                                            | 114   | 8                                                      | 0     | 28                                                                                     | 143   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                             | 0     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 2                                             | 5     | 74                         | 62    | 72                                                            | 38    | 129                                                    | 0     | 153                                                                                    | 372   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 17                                            | 14    | 394                        | 200   | 339                                                           | 462   | 759                                                    | 0     | 588                                                                                    | 57    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 194                                           | 225   | 428                        | 327   | 518                                                           | 346   | 106                                                    | 1,000 | 234                                                                                    | 371   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 787                                           | 756   | 104                        | 411   | 71                                                            | 154   | 6                                                      | 0     | 25                                                                                     | 200   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                             | 0     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                             | 0     | 22                         | 21    | 33                                                            | 444   | 89                                                     | 0     | 21                                                                                     | 0     |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 14                                            | 27    | 352                        | 170   | 600                                                           | 333   | 815                                                    | 1,000 | 685                                                                                    | 429   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 370                                           | 326   | 489                        | 351   | 300                                                           | 167   | 83                                                     | 0     | 261                                                                                    | 571   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 616                                           | 647   | 137                        | 458   | 67                                                            | 56    | 13                                                     | 0     | 33                                                                                     | 0     |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                             | 0     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
| 9 Sabarkantha            | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1                                             | 0     | 54                         | 64    | 13                                                            | 0     | 51                                                     | 83    | 37                                                                                     | 250   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 5                                             | 4     | 329                        | 206   | 475                                                           | 875   | 832                                                    | 417   | 826                                                                                    | 250   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 253                                           | 254   | 463                        | 383   | 437                                                           | 125   | 107                                                    | 250   | 123                                                                                    | 500   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 741                                           | 742   | 154                        | 347   | 75                                                            | 0     | 10                                                     | 250   | 14                                                                                     | 0     |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                             | N     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1                                             | 0     | 62                         | 70    | 28                                                            | 0     | 66                                                     | 83    | 52                                                                                     | 250   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 6                                             | 5     | 365                        | 209   | 361                                                           | 857   | 781                                                    | 417   | 758                                                                                    | 250   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 230                                           | 252   | 426                        | 399   | 500                                                           | 143   | 140                                                    | 250   | 171                                                                                    | 500   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 763                                           | 743   | 147                        | 322   | 111                                                           | 0     | 13                                                     | 250   | 19                                                                                     | 0     |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                             | N     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 0     | 1,000                                                                                  | 0     |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                             | 0     | 11                         | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 0                                             | 0     | 162                        | 177   | 568                                                           | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 0     | 1,000                                                                                  | 0     |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 344                                           | 272   | 637                        | 235   | 386                                                           | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 656                                           | 728   | 190                        | 588   | 46                                                            | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                             | 0     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |

N = Negligible



## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and type of activity of

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total Rural Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total non-working population |       | Full-time students |       | Household duties |       | Dependents, infants and disabled |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                        |                | M                            | F     | M                  | F     | M                | F     | M                                | F     |
|                          |                        |                | 4                            | 5     | 6                  | 7     | 8                | 9     | 10                               | 11    |
| 10 Mehsana               | Total                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 853                          | 580   | 797                | 933   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 94                           | 208   | 203                | 67    | 290              | 106   | 936                              | 887   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 14                           | 139   | N                  | 0     | 351              | 510   | 10                               | 7     |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 38                           | 73    | N                  | 0     | 221              | 322   | 9                                | 23    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1                            | N     | N                  | 0     | 120              | 62    | 44                               | 83    |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 873                          | 612   | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 77                           | 182   | 816                | 959   | 365              | 126   | 936                              | 884   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 11                           | 129   | 184                | 41    | 313              | 487   | 9                                | 6     |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 38                           | 77    | N                  | 0     | 186              | 321   | 8                                | 23    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1                            | N     | N                  | 0     | 119              | 66    | 46                               | 86    |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 773                          | 464   | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 160                          | 302   | 743                | 859   | 65               | 54    | 932                              | 899   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 27                           | 172   | 257                | 141   | 468              | 571   | 20                               | 9     |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 40                           | 62    | 0                  | 0     | 324              | 325   | 13                               | 23    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                            | N     | N                  | 0     | 122              | 50    | 35                               | 69    |
| 11 Ahmedabad             | Total                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 812                          | 469   | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 132                          | 318   | 766                | 863   | 264              | 63    | 944                              | 907   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 23                           | 166   | 234                | 137   | 492              | 592   | 19                               | 12    |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 33                           | 47    | N                  | N     | 162              | 308   | 11                               | 24    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                            | N     | N                  | N     | 79               | 37    | 25                               | 57    |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 894                          | 525   | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 62                           | 258   | 863                | 955   | 411              | 105   | 949                              | 898   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 12                           | 159   | 137                | 45    | 450              | 546   | 13                               | 9     |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 32                           | 58    | N                  | N     | 83               | 310   | 8                                | 27    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                            | N     | N                  | N     | 56               | 39    | 30                               | 66    |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 764                          | 438   | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 173                          | 353   | 724                | 837   | 195              | 42    | 941                              | 914   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 30                           | 169   | 276                | 163   | 511              | 615   | 24                               | 14    |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 33                           | 40    | N                  | N     | 199              | 306   | 13                               | 22    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                            | N     | N                  | N     | 90               | 37    | 22                               | 49    |
| Ahmedabad City           | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 759                          | 434   | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 179                          | 359   | 717                | 832   | 223              | 40    | 941                              | 919   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 29                           | 169   | 283                | 168   | 496              | 619   | 25                               | 14    |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 33                           | 38    | N                  | N     | 193              | 305   | 12                               | 21    |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                            | N     | N                  | N     | 82               | 36    | 21                               | 46    |

N=Negligible

XL13-contd.

non-workers among the different age-groups, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total Rural Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired, rentier or independent means |       | Beggars, vagrants, etc. |       | Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions |       | Persons seeking employment for the first time |       | Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                        |                | M                                     | F     | M                       | F     | M                                                    | F     | M                                             | F     | M                                                                  | F     |
|                          |                        |                | 12                                    | 13    | 14                      | 15    | 16                                                   | 17    | 18                                            | 19    | 20                                                                 | 21    |
| 10 Mehsana               | Total                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | N                                     | 0     | 47                      | 75    | 21                                                   | 43    | 83                                            | 353   | 30                                                                 | 22    |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 14                                    | 11    | 323                     | 202   | 429                                                  | 457   | 858                                           | 588   | 627                                                                | 152   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 265                                   | 272   | 440                     | 332   | 450                                                  | 283   | 54                                            | 59    | 298                                                                | 478   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 721                                   | 717   | 190                     | 390   | 100                                                  | 217   | 4                                             | 0     | 45                                                                 | 348   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                                     | N     | 0                       | 1     | 0                                                    | 0     | 1                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 1                                     | 0     | 55                      | 81    | 32                                                   | 48    | 110                                           | 600   | 55                                                                 | 33    |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 12                                    | 9     | 333                     | 220   | 349                                                  | 428   | 823                                           | 300   | 672                                                                | 167   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 211                                   | 247   | 427                     | 335   | 476                                                  | 381   | 58                                            | 100   | 241                                                                | 400   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 776                                   | 743   | 185                     | 364   | 143                                                  | 143   | 8                                             | 0     | 32                                                                 | 400   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | N                                     | 1     | 0                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 1                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 0                                     | 0     | 16                      | 53    | 13                                                   | 40    | 52                                            | 0     | 13                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 15                                    | 13    | 281                     | 133   | 493                                                  | 480   | 898                                           | 1,000 | 596                                                                | 125   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 333                                   | 324   | 493                     | 319   | 429                                                  | 200   | 50                                            | 0     | 336                                                                | 625   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 651                                   | 663   | 210                     | 490   | 65                                                   | 280   | 0                                             | 0     | 55                                                                 | 250   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 1                                     | 0     | 0                       | 5     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
| 11 Ahmedabad             | Total                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 0                                     | N     | 31                      | 48    | 16                                                   | 4     | 54                                            | 123   | 17                                                                 | 56    |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 11                                    | 13    | 288                     | 126   | 489                                                  | 302   | 903                                           | 712   | 673                                                                | 255   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 315                                   | 300   | 489                     | 376   | 428                                                  | 521   | 40                                            | 110   | 274                                                                | 429   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 674                                   | 687   | 191                     | 450   | 67                                                   | 163   | 3                                             | 55    | 36                                                                 | 260   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0     | 1                       | 0     | N                                                    | 10    | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                          | Rural                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 0                                     | N     | 42                      | 60    | 8                                                    | 13    | 102                                           | 125   | 28                                                                 | 36    |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 10                                    | 13    | 286                     | 129   | 409                                                  | 281   | 858                                           | 375   | 691                                                                | 107   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 212                                   | 276   | 489                     | 365   | 471                                                  | 581   | 23                                            | 250   | 247                                                                | 179   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 778                                   | 711   | 183                     | 446   | 108                                                  | 94    | 17                                            | 250   | 34                                                                 | 678   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0     | 0                       | 0     | 4                                                    | 31    | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                          | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 0                                     | 0     | 20                      | 33    | 17                                                   | 0     | 48                                            | 123   | 16                                                                 | 60    |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 12                                    | 13    | 290                     | 122   | 496                                                  | 311   | 909                                           | 807   | 672                                                                | 280   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 343                                   | 323   | 489                     | 390   | 424                                                  | 493   | 41                                            | 70    | 276                                                                | 470   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 645                                   | 664   | 199                     | 455   | 63                                                   | 196   | 2                                             | 0     | 36                                                                 | 190   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0     | 2                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
| Ahmedabad City           | Urban                  | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                          |                        | 0-14           | 0                                     | 0     | 22                      | 17    | 39                                                   | 0     | 42                                            | 132   | 15                                                                 | 72    |
|                          |                        | 15-34          | 12                                    | 13    | 265                     | 68    | 353                                                  | 297   | 916                                           | 811   | 672                                                                | 331   |
|                          |                        | 35-59          | 346                                   | 323   | 485                     | 474   | 525                                                  | 503   | 40                                            | 57    | 276                                                                | 475   |
|                          |                        | 60+            | 642                                   | 664   | 226                     | 441   | 83                                                   | 200   | 2                                             | 0     | 37                                                                 | 122   |
|                          |                        | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0     | 2                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |

N=Negligible

## CHAPTER XI—THE NON-WORKING POPULATION

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and type of activity of

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total<br>non-working<br>population |       | Full-time<br>students |       | Household<br>duties |       | Dependents,<br>infants and<br>disabled |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                              |                | M                                  | F     | M                     | F     | M                   | F     | M                                      | F     |
|                          |                              |                | 4                                  | 5     | 6                     | 7     | 8                   | 9     | 10                                     | 11    |
| 12 Kaira                 | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 846                                | 472   | 787                   | 864   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 109                                | 295   | 213                   | 136   | 123                 | 84    | 943                                    | 897   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 14                                 | 179   | N                     | N     | 807                 | 541   | 17                                     | 14    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 31                                 | 54    | N                     | N     | 51                  | 329   | 9                                      | 23    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | N     | 18                  | 46    | 30                                     | 65    |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       | N                     | N     | 1                   | N     | 1                                      | 1     |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 879                                | 484   | 819                   | 893   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 84                                 | 286   | 181                   | 107   | 380                 | 94    | 948                                    | 901   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 9                                  | 176   | N                     | N     | 492                 | 536   | 15                                     | 13    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 28                                 | 54    | N                     | N     | 85                  | 326   | 7                                      | 22    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | N     | 39                  | 44    | 30                                     | 64    |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       | N                     | N     | 4                   | N     | N                                      | N     |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 731                                | 428   | 696                   | 807   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 193                                | 327   | 304                   | 193   | 2                   | 48    | 922                                    | 879   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 34                                 | 190   | 0                     | 0     | 956                 | 558   | 25                                     | 19    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 42                                 | 55    | 0                     | 0     | 34                  | 342   | 20                                     | 32    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | 0                     | 0     | 8                   | 52    | 32                                     | 69    |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       | N                     | N     | 0                   | N     | 1                                      | 1     |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
| 13 Panchmahals           | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 894                                | 687   | 834                   | 908   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 64                                 | 152   | 166                   | 92    | 543                 | 115   | 946                                    | 914   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 10                                 | 100   | N                     | N     | 240                 | 511   | 11                                     | 7     |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 32                                 | 61    | 0                     | 0     | 107                 | 316   | 8                                      | 17    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | 0     | 110                 | 58    | 35                                     | 62    |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       | N                     | 0     | 0                   | N     | N                                      | N     |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 909                                | 737   | 853                   | 934   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 51                                 | 114   | 147                   | 66    | 574                 | 147   | 947                                    | 914   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 8                                  | 84    | N                     | N     | 216                 | 471   | 10                                     | 6     |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 32                                 | 65    | N                     | N     | 97                  | 317   | 7                                      | 17    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | 0                     | 0     | 113                 | 65    | 36                                     | 63    |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       | N                     | 0     | 0                   | N     | N                                      | N     |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 792                                | 457   | 764                   | 870   | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 151                                | 332   | 236                   | 130   | 184                 | 50    | 936                                    | 915   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 25                                 | 170   | N                     | N     | 518                 | 591   | 26                                     | 20    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 32                                 | 41    | 0                     | 0     | 219                 | 314   | 12                                     | 21    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | 0     | 79                  | 45    | 26                                     | 44    |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       | N                     | 0     | 0                   | N     | 0                                      | N     |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                    |       |                       |       |                     |       |                                        |       |

N=Negligible

## XI.13-contd.

non-workers among the different age-groups, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired,<br>rentier or inde-<br>pendent means |       | Beggars,<br>vagrants, etc. |       | Inmates of<br>penal, mental<br>and charitable<br>institutions |       | Persons<br>seeking<br>employment<br>for the first time |       | Persons<br>employed<br>before<br>but now out<br>of employ-<br>ment and<br>seeking work |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                              |                | M                                             | F     | M                          | F     | M                                                             | F     | M                                                      | F     | M                                                                                      | F     |
|                          |                              |                | 12                                            | 13    | 14                         | 15    | 16                                                            | 17    | 18                                                     | 19    | 20                                                                                     | 21    |
| 12 Kaira                 | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                             | 0     | 51                         | 86    | 38                                                            | 32    | 54                                                     | 0     | 28                                                                                     | 10    |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 15                                            | 8     | 296                        | 221   | 394                                                           | 270   | 880                                                    | 792   | 645                                                                                    | 365   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 266                                           | 266   | 461                        | 462   | 394                                                           | 397   | 53                                                     | 91    | 275                                                                                    | 271   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 718                                           | 725   | 192                        | 229   | 172                                                           | 301   | 13                                                     | 117   | 51                                                                                     | 354   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                             | 1     | 0                          | 2     | 2                                                             | 0     | N                                                      | 0     | 1                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1                                             | 0     | 39                         | 85    | 47                                                            | 61    | 81                                                     | 0     | 47                                                                                     | 19    |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 12                                            | 7     | 306                        | 170   | 288                                                           | 212   | 819                                                    | 467   | 720                                                                                    | 231   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 197                                           | 241   | 455                        | 397   | 412                                                           | 424   | 73                                                     | 233   | 181                                                                                    | 269   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 790                                           | 751   | 200                        | 348   | 253                                                           | 303   | 26                                                     | 300   | 52                                                                                     | 481   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                             | 1     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 1                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                             | 0     | 62                         | 86    | 24                                                            | 0     | 34                                                     | 0     | 19                                                                                     | 0     |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 17                                            | 11    | 287                        | 277   | 557                                                           | 333   | 924                                                    | 1,000 | 607                                                                                    | 523   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 335                                           | 326   | 466                        | 536   | 365                                                           | 367   | 39                                                     | 0     | 323                                                                                    | 273   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 647                                           | 663   | 185                        | 96    | 48                                                            | 300   | 3                                                      | 0     | 50                                                                                     | 204   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                             | N     | 0                          | 5     | 6                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 1                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
| 13 Panchmahals           | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                             | 0     | 76                         | 116   | 111                                                           | 143   | 46                                                     | 171   | 53                                                                                     | 26    |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 10                                            | 2     | 350                        | 372   | 590                                                           | 286   | 911                                                    | 829   | 664                                                                                    | 447   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 222                                           | 220   | 468                        | 351   | 248                                                           | 357   | 39                                                     | 0     | 235                                                                                    | 395   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 768                                           | 778   | 106                        | 161   | 51                                                            | 214   | 4                                                      | 0     | 48                                                                                     | 132   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                             | 0     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                             | 0     | 87                         | 131   | 94                                                            | 182   | 32                                                     | 538   | 65                                                                                     | 42    |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 7                                             | 1     | 377                        | 397   | 344                                                           | 273   | 934                                                    | 462   | 754                                                                                    | 375   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 149                                           | 197   | 426                        | 329   | 437                                                           | 273   | 30                                                     | 0     | 144                                                                                    | 375   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 844                                           | 802   | 110                        | 143   | 125                                                           | 272   | 4                                                      | 0     | 37                                                                                     | 208   |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                             | 0     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                      | 1,000 | 1,000                                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                  | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 1                                             | 0     | 48                         | 62    | 118                                                           | 0     | 59                                                     | 0     | 45                                                                                     | 0     |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 13                                            | 6     | 284                        | 278   | 682                                                           | 333   | 891                                                    | 1,000 | 608                                                                                    | 571   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 320                                           | 333   | 575                        | 433   | 176                                                           | 667   | 46                                                     | 0     | 291                                                                                    | 429   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 665                                           | 661   | 93                         | 227   | 24                                                            | 0     | 4                                                      | 0     | 56                                                                                     | 0     |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                             | 0     | 0                          | 0     | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                                                      | 0     | 0                                                                                      | 0     |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |
|                          |                              |                |                                               |       |                            |       |                                                               |       |                                                        |       |                                                                                        |       |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and type of activity

| State/District/City | Total Rural Urban | Age-group      | Total non-working population |       | Full-time students |       | Household duties |       | Dependents, infants and disabled |       |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
|                     |                   |                | M                            | F     | M                  | F     | M                | F     | M                                | F     |
|                     |                   |                | 4                            | 5     | 6                  | 7     | 8                | 9     | 10                               | 11    |
| 14 Baroda           | Total             | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 0-14           | 849                          | 505   | 772                | 855   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 902   |
|                     |                   | 15-34          | 105                          | 272   | 228                | 145   | 280              | 75    | 951                              | 902   |
|                     |                   | 35-59          | 17                           | 169   | N                  | N     | 337              | 537   | 14                               | 9     |
|                     |                   | 60+            | 29                           | 54    | N                  | N     | 142              | 337   | 9                                | 26    |
|                     |                   | Age not stated | N                            | N     | N                  | N     | 241              | 51    | 26                               | 63    |
|                     |                   |                |                              |       |                    |       | 0                | N     | N                                | N     |
|                     | Rural             | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 0-14           | 904                          | 536   | 841                | 912   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 902   |
|                     |                   | 15-34          | 63                           | 243   | 159                | 88    | 313              | 92    | 956                              | 902   |
|                     |                   | 35-59          | 9                            | 164   | N                  | N     | 271              | 518   | 10                               | 7     |
|                     |                   | 60+            | 24                           | 57    | N                  | N     | 123              | 339   | 7                                | 26    |
|                     |                   | Age not stated | N                            | N     | N                  | N     | 293              | 51    | 26                               | 64    |
|                     |                   |                |                              |       |                    |       | 0                | N     | 1                                | 1     |
|                     | Urban             | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 0-14           | 725                          | 432   | 669                | 783   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 15-34          | 200                          | 340   | 331                | 217   | 165              | 40    | 932                              | 902   |
|                     |                   | 35-59          | 34                           | 179   | 0                  | 0     | 568              | 576   | 25                               | 15    |
|                     |                   | 60+            | 41                           | 49    | 0                  | 0     | 211              | 332   | 16                               | 25    |
|                     |                   | Age not stated | N                            | N     | N                  | N     | 56               | 52    | 27                               | 58    |
|                     |                   |                |                              |       |                    |       | 0                | N     | N                                | N     |
| Baroda City         | Urban             | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 0-14           | 706                          | 429   | 647                | 764   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 15-34          | 215                          | 346   | 353                | 236   | 271              | 37    | 930                              | 903   |
|                     |                   | 35-59          | 36                           | 177   | 0                  | 0     | 549              | 580   | 27                               | 16    |
|                     |                   | 60+            | 43                           | 48    | 0                  | 0     | 76               | 330   | 16                               | 24    |
|                     |                   | Age not stated | N                            | N     | N                  | N     | 104              | 53    | 27                               | 57    |
|                     |                   |                |                              |       |                    |       | 0                | N     | N                                | N     |
|                     | Total             | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 0-14           | 886                          | 621   | 834                | 939   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 15-34          | 77                           | 201   | 166                | 61    | 299              | 135   | 953                              | 910   |
|                     |                   | 35-59          | 13                           | 124   | N                  | N     | 397              | 508   | 12                               | 9     |
|                     |                   | 60+            | 24                           | 54    | N                  | N     | 224              | 305   | 9                                | 19    |
|                     |                   | Age not stated | N                            | N     | N                  | N     | 80               | 52    | 26                               | 62    |
|                     |                   |                |                              |       |                    |       | 0                | N     | N                                | N     |
|                     | Rural             | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 0-14           | 909                          | 661   | 855                | 967   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 15-34          | 61                           | 175   | 145                | 33    | 357              | 162   | 956                              | 913   |
|                     |                   | 35-59          | 9                            | 110   | N                  | N     | 346              | 491   | 11                               | 9     |
|                     |                   | 60+            | 21                           | 54    | 0                  | 0     | 215              | 294   | 8                                | 18    |
|                     |                   | Age not stated | N                            | N     | N                  | N     | 82               | 53    | 25                               | 60    |
|                     |                   |                |                              |       |                    |       | 0                | N     | N                                | N     |
|                     | Urban             | Total          | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,000              | 1,000 | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 0-14           | 779                          | 465   | 753                | 851   | 1,000            | 1,000 | 1,000                            | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 15-34          | 153                          | 304   | 247                | 148   | 101              | 64    | 933                              | 890   |
|                     |                   | 35-59          | 31                           | 177   | N                  | 1     | 570              | 552   | 21                               | 13    |
|                     |                   | 60+            | 37                           | 54    | 0                  | 0     | 253              | 334   | 15                               | 24    |
|                     |                   | Age not stated | N                            | N     | N                  | 0     | 76               | 50    | 31                               | 73    |
|                     |                   |                |                              |       |                    |       | 0                | N     | N                                | N     |

N=Negligible

XI.13-*contd.*

of non-workers among the different age-groups, 1961

| State/District/City | Total Rural Urban | Age-group      | Retired, rentier or independent means |       | Beggars, vagrants, etc. |       | Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions |       | Persons seeking employment for the first time |       | Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work |       |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                     |                   |                | M                                     | F     | M                       | F     | M                                                    | F     | M                                             | F     | M                                                                  | F     |
|                     |                   |                | 12                                    | 13    | 14                      | 15    | 16                                                   | 17    | 18                                            | 19    | 20                                                                 | 21    |
| 14 Baroda           | Total             | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 0-14           | 1                                     | 3     | 40                      | 36    | 62                                                   | 66    | 65                                            | 0     | 31                                                                 | 17    |
|                     |                   | 15-34          | 14                                    | 8     | 278                     | 221   | 528                                                  | 558   | 886                                           | 964   | 677                                                                | 552   |
|                     |                   | 35-59          | 332                                   | 254   | 479                     | 430   | 353                                                  | 298   | 47                                            | 24    | 262                                                                | 190   |
|                     |                   | 60+            | 653                                   | 735   | 202                     | 313   | 57                                                   | 78    | 2                                             | 12    | 30                                                                 | 241   |
|                     |                   | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0     | 1                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                     |                   |                |                                       |       |                         |       |                                                      |       |                                               |       |                                                                    |       |
|                     | Rural             | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 0-14           | 4                                     | 5     | 41                      | 54    | 71                                                   | 0     | 83                                            | 0     | 51                                                                 | 63    |
|                     |                   | 15-34          | 12                                    | 3     | 319                     | 140   | 286                                                  | 333   | 874                                           | 842   | 701                                                                | 188   |
|                     |                   | 35-59          | 254                                   | 219   | 447                     | 476   | 443                                                  | 400   | 41                                            | 105   | 223                                                                | 312   |
|                     |                   | 60+            | 730                                   | 773   | 193                     | 330   | 200                                                  | 267   | 2                                             | 53    | 25                                                                 | 437   |
|                     |                   | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0     | 0                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                     |                   |                |                                       |       |                         |       |                                                      |       |                                               |       |                                                                    |       |
|                     | Urban             | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 0-14           | 0                                     | 0     | 39                      | 25    | 61                                                   | 72    | 57                                            | 0     | 26                                                                 | 0     |
|                     |                   | 15-34          | 14                                    | 19    | 243                     | 273   | 550                                                  | 579   | 891                                           | 1,000 | 670                                                                | 690   |
|                     |                   | 35-59          | 362                                   | 338   | 506                     | 401   | 345                                                  | 289   | 50                                            | 0     | 273                                                                | 143   |
|                     |                   | 60+            | 624                                   | 643   | 211                     | 301   | 44                                                   | 60    | 2                                             | 0     | 31                                                                 | 167   |
|                     |                   | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0     | 1                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                     |                   |                |                                       |       |                         |       |                                                      |       |                                               |       |                                                                    |       |
| Baroda City         | Urban             | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 0-14           | 0                                     | 0     | 46                      | 19    | 67                                                   | 72    | 62                                            | 0     | 28                                                                 | 0     |
|                     |                   | 15-34          | 13                                    | 27    | 245                     | 267   | 544                                                  | 579   | 880                                           | 1,000 | 662                                                                | 667   |
|                     |                   | 35-59          | 360                                   | 365   | 502                     | 418   | 341                                                  | 289   | 55                                            | 0     | 278                                                                | 154   |
|                     |                   | 60+            | 627                                   | 608   | 205                     | 296   | 48                                                   | 60    | 3                                             | 0     | 32                                                                 | 179   |
|                     |                   | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0     | 2                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                     |                   |                |                                       |       |                         |       |                                                      |       |                                               |       |                                                                    |       |
|                     | Total             | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 0-14           | 1                                     | 0     | 45                      | 60    | 16                                                   | 313   | 76                                            | 54    | 33                                                                 | 0     |
|                     |                   | 15-34          | 25                                    | 14    | 251                     | 233   | 500                                                  | 438   | 852                                           | 757   | 613                                                                | 263   |
|                     |                   | 35-59          | 278                                   | 257   | 472                     | 417   | 411                                                  | 187   | 61                                            | 27    | 295                                                                | 421   |
|                     |                   | 60+            | 696                                   | 729   | 231                     | 290   | 73                                                   | 62    | 11                                            | 162   | 59                                                                 | 316   |
|                     |                   | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0     | 1                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                     |                   |                |                                       |       |                         |       |                                                      |       |                                               |       |                                                                    |       |
|                     | Rural             | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 0-14           | 1                                     | 0     | 45                      | 84    | 59                                                   | 333   | 51                                            | 53    | 34                                                                 | 0     |
|                     |                   | 15-34          | 22                                    | 7     | 235                     | 203   | 206                                                  | 500   | 847                                           | 631   | 616                                                                | 316   |
|                     |                   | 35-59          | 231                                   | 213   | 487                     | 411   | 500                                                  | 167   | 73                                            | 0     | 290                                                                | 263   |
|                     |                   | 60+            | 746                                   | 780   | 231                     | 302   | 235                                                  | 0     | 29                                            | 316   | 60                                                                 | 421   |
|                     |                   | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0     | 2                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                     |                   |                |                                       |       |                         |       |                                                      |       |                                               |       |                                                                    |       |
|                     | Urban             | Total          | 1,000                                 | 1,000 | 1,000                   | 1,000 | 1,000                                                | 1,000 | 1,000                                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                              | 1,000 |
|                     |                   | 0-14           | 0                                     | 0     | 46                      | 35    | 0                                                    | 250   | 88                                            | 56    | 32                                                                 | 0     |
|                     |                   | 15-34          | 27                                    | 32    | 272                     | 263   | 611                                                  | 250   | 855                                           | 889   | 612                                                                | 211   |
|                     |                   | 35-59          | 321                                   | 373   | 453                     | 424   | 378                                                  | 250   | 55                                            | 55    | 298                                                                | 579   |
|                     |                   | 60+            | 652                                   | 595   | 229                     | 278   | 11                                                   | 250   | 2                                             | 0     | 58                                                                 | 210   |
|                     |                   | Age not stated | 0                                     | 0     | 0                       | 0     | 0                                                    | 0     | 0                                             | 0     | 0                                                                  | 0     |
|                     |                   |                |                                       |       |                         |       |                                                      |       |                                               |       |                                                                    |       |

N=Negligible

## STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex and type of activity

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Total<br>non-working<br>population |       | Full-time<br>students |       | Household<br>duties |       | Dependents,<br>infants and<br>disabled |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                              |                | M                                  | F     | M                     | F     | M                   | F     | M                                      | F     |
|                          |                              |                | 4                                  | 5     | 6                     | 7     | 8                   | 9     | 10                                     | 11    |
| 16 Surat . . .           | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 862                                | 606   | 793                   | 880   | 489                 | 72    | 948                                    | 907   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 97                                 | 204   | 207                   | 120   | 234                 | 512   | 15                                     | 11    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 14                                 | 130   | N                     | N     | 139                 | 343   | 9                                      | 18    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 27                                 | 60    | 0                     | 0     | 137                 | 73    | 27                                     | 63    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | N     | 1                   | N     | 1                                      | 1     |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 894                                | 672   | 819                   | 913   | 587                 | 86    | 955                                    | 914   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 76                                 | 158   | 181                   | 87    | 181                 | 488   | 12                                     | 9     |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 8                                  | 108   | N                     | N     | 80                  | 343   | 7                                      | 15    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 21                                 | 61    | 0                     | 0     | 150                 | 83    | 25                                     | 61    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                  | 1     | N                     | N     | 2                   | N     | 1                                      | 1     |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 763                                | 445   | 738                   | 819   | 122                 | 51    | 915                                    | 874   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 162                                | 315   | 262                   | 181   | 432                 | 548   | 27                                     | 23    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 32                                 | 182   | N                     | N     | 360                 | 343   | 21                                     | 28    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 43                                 | 58    | 0                     | 0     | 86                  | 58    | 37                                     | 75    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | 0     | 0                   | N     | N                                      | N     |
| Surat City . . .         | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 760                                | 429   | 744                   | 828   | 67                  | 51    | 913                                    | 883   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 160                                | 326   | 256                   | 172   | 515                 | 554   | 27                                     | 16    |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 35                                 | 188   | N                     | N     | 358                 | 337   | 23                                     | 29    |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 45                                 | 57    | 0                     | 0     | 60                  | 58    | 37                                     | 72    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | N                                  | N     | N                     | 0     | 0                   | N     | 0                                      | N     |
| 17 Dangs* . . .          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                              | 1,000 | 1,000                 | 1,000 | 1,000               | 1,000 | 1,000                                  | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 962                                | 831   | 906                   | 956   | 868                 | 280   | 979                                    | 965   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 22                                 | 91    | 94                    | 44    | 66                  | 445   | 4                                      | 3     |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 4                                  | 46    | 0                     | 0     | 28                  | 208   | 4                                      | 8     |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 12                                 | 32    | 0                     | 0     | 38                  | 67    | 13                                     | 24    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                  | N     | 0                     | 0     | 0                   | 0     | 0                                      | N     |

N=Negligible

\*Entirely rural

## XI.13-concl'd.

of non-workers among the different age-groups, 1961

| State/District/City<br>1 | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban<br>2 | Age-group<br>3 | Retired,<br>rentier or<br>independent<br>means |       | Beggars,<br>vagrants,<br>etc. |       | Inmates<br>of penal,<br>mental and<br>charitable<br>institutions |       | Persons<br>seeking em-<br>ployment for<br>the first time |       | Persons<br>employed<br>before but<br>now out of em-<br>ployment and<br>seeking work |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                              |                | M                                              | F     | M                             | F     | M                                                                | F     | M                                                        | F     | M                                                                                   | F     |
|                          |                              |                | 12                                             | 13    | 14                            | 15    | 16                                                               | 17    | 18                                                       | 19    | 20                                                                                  | 21    |
| 16 Surat . . .           | Total                        | Total          | 1,000                                          | 1,000 | 1,000                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                                                    | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 99    | 88                            | 95    | 109                                                              | 77    | 73                                                       | 83    | 33                                                                                  | 31    |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 13                                             | 25    | 267                           | 294   | 339                                                              | 303   | 891                                                      | 906   | 638                                                                                 | 606   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 273                                            | 206   | 427                           | 397   | 303                                                              | 282   | 32                                                       | 0     | 286                                                                                 | 313   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 713                                            | 670   | 217                           | 214   | 249                                                              | 338   | 4                                                        | 0     | 43                                                                                  | 50    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 1                                              | 0     | 1                             | 0     | 0                                                                | 0     | 0                                                        | 11    | N                                                                                   | 0     |
|                          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                                          | 1,000 | 1,000                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                                                    | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | N                                              | 1     | 128                           | 158   | 228                                                              | 123   | 60                                                       | 192   | 18                                                                                  | 114   |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 17                                             | 45    | 297                           | 262   | 465                                                              | 579   | 916                                                      | 808   | 668                                                                                 | 657   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 209                                            | 166   | 376                           | 351   | 228                                                              | 228   | 23                                                       | 0     | 266                                                                                 | 200   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 771                                            | 788   | 199                           | 229   | 79                                                               | 70    | 1                                                        | 0     | 48                                                                                  | 29    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 3                                              | 0     | 0                             | 0     | 0                                                                | 0     | 0                                                        | 0     | N                                                                                   | 0     |
|                          | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                                          | 1,000 | 1,000                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                                                    | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 193   | 50                            | 40    | 52                                                               | 47    | 86                                                       | 43    | 47                                                                                  | 8     |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 11                                             | 5     | 238                           | 323   | 278                                                              | 118   | 868                                                      | 943   | 610                                                                                 | 592   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 304                                            | 245   | 477                           | 437   | 340                                                              | 318   | 39                                                       | 0     | 304                                                                                 | 344   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 685                                            | 557   | 234                           | 200   | 330                                                              | 517   | 7                                                        | 0     | 39                                                                                  | 56    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0     | 1                             | 0     | 0                                                                | 0     | 0                                                        | 14    | 0                                                                                   | 0     |
| Surat City . . .         | Urban                        | Total          | 1,000                                          | 1,000 | 1,000                         | 1,000 | 1,000                                                            | 1,000 | 1,000                                                    | 1,000 | 1,000                                                                               | 1,000 |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 274   | 52                            | 27    | 48                                                               | 13    | 135                                                      | 42    | 64                                                                                  | 14    |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 13                                             | 4     | 168                           | 329   | 156                                                              | 128   | 808                                                      | 958   | 591                                                                                 | 611   |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 311                                            | 229   | 567                           | 460   | 367                                                              | 295   | 43                                                       | 0     | 280                                                                                 | 278   |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 676                                            | 493   | 213                           | 184   | 429                                                              | 564   | 14                                                       | 0     | 65                                                                                  | 97    |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0     | 0                             | 0     | 0                                                                | 0     | 0                                                        | 0     | 0                                                                                   | 0     |
| 17 Dangs* . . .          | Rural                        | Total          | 1,000                                          | 1,000 | 1,000                         | 1,000 | 0                                                                | 0     | 1,000                                                    | 0     | 1,000                                                                               | 0     |
|                          |                              | 0-14           | 0                                              | 0     | 0                             | 0     | 0                                                                | 0     | 0                                                        | 0     | 0                                                                                   | 0     |
|                          |                              | 15-34          | 0                                              | 0     | 600                           | 571   | 0                                                                | 0     | 1,000                                                    | 0     | 833                                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                              | 35-59          | 464                                            | 400   | 400                           | 0     | 0                                                                | 0     | 0                                                        | 0     | 0                                                                                   | 0     |
|                          |                              | 60+            | 536                                            | 600   | 0                             | 429   | 0                                                                | 0     | 0                                                        | 0     | 167                                                                                 | 0     |
|                          |                              | Age not stated | 0                                              | 0     | 0                             | 0     | 0                                                                | 0     | 0                                                        | 0     | 0                                                                                   | 0     |

N=Negligible

## GLOSSARY OF LOCAL TERMS

|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>A</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Ahara }<br>Ahrani }<br>Asvamedha                                                                           | <p>Territorial subdivisions as extensive as modern collectorates which as a rule included under their jurisdiction a number of villages varying from 800 to 1,600</p> <p>A horse sacrifice</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>B</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Besar .<br>Bethak .<br>Bhasa .<br>Bhatha .<br>Bhukti }<br>Bhumi }<br>Bhumias }<br>Boli .                   | <p>Partly black and partly sandy loam soil</p> <p>A sitting place</p> <p>Language</p> <p>Land on the bank of a river</p> <p>Corresponds to modern taluka consisting of about 100 villages</p> <p>The lords of the soil</p> <p>Dialect</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>C</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Charotar .<br>Chav or Buta .<br>Chauth .<br>Chawl .<br>Chhapania .<br>Chittah .<br>Chora .<br>Chowk .      | <p>Name of the territory lying between the rivers Mahi and Vatrak</p> <p>Occupancy rights given by some former Princely States to occupants on payment of stipulated amount</p> <p>A kind of tribute levied by Marathas; tribute equivalent to a fourth part of the revenue</p> <p>A uniform row; line or series of tenements</p> <p>Name of famine of V.S. 1956, i.e., 1900 A.D.</p> <p>A leopard</p> <p>A public place generally in the centre of the village used as office of village officials, village rest house, and place of public gathering</p> <p>A square; cross roads passing through the village or town</p> |
| <b>D</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Darbargadh .<br>Dehlo .<br>Desas .<br>Dharamshala .                                                        | <p>A mansion of the village yeoman enclosed by a fortwall</p> <p>A front part of a house enclosed by a gate</p> <p>Territorial divisions comprising territories as extensive as two or three of the modern collectorates put together</p> <p>A travellers' lodge or public resting place; a caravansarai</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>F</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Fali .                                                                                                     | The part of a street in front of a house                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>G</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Gamdu .<br>Gaz .<br>Geru .<br>Gharkhed .<br>Girasia .<br>Goradu or Gorat .<br>Gram .<br>Gur .              | <p>Village</p> <p>A measure two feet long</p> <p>Red ochre</p> <p>Personal cultivation</p> <p>A caste of Rajputs; holder of land granted in <i>giras</i></p> <p>Sandy and whitish soil</p> <p>Village</p> <p>Jaggery</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>H</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Hakim .<br>Haks .<br>Hathgarana .                                                                          | <p>A physician practising <i>unani</i> system of medicine</p> <p>Rights</p> <p>Grant of land given at the time of a daughter's marriage</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>I</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Iqta'dars .                                                                                                | Authorities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>J</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jagirs .<br>Jantries .<br>Jiziyah .<br>Jyotirlings .                                                       | <p>Alienated land holdings</p> <p>Conversion tables</p> <p>A poll tax</p> <p>The twelve most sacred idols of Lord Shiva believed to be self-created</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>K</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Khadki .<br>Khalsa .<br>Khalwad .<br>Khar lands .<br>Kharif .<br>Kher .<br>Kotar .<br>Kothas .<br>Kothis . | <p>A front door or front part of a house</p> <p>Unalienated land</p> <p>Threshing floor</p> <p>Land run over by tidal water of sea</p> <p>Crops sown in the rainy season and reaped in autumn</p> <p>A kind of tree; <i>Acacia catechu</i> tree</p> <p>Ravines</p> <p>High towers</p> <p>Factories established by European powers in India</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

# GLOSSARY OF LOCAL TERMS—contd.

## LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 17-2-1964

|                 |                                                                                                                                                    |   |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Lagas           | Taxes or levies                                                                                                                                    | L |
| Madrasa         | An academy; a school                                                                                                                               | M |
| Mahmudiya       | The coinage of the Sultans of Gujarat                                                                                                              |   |
| Mahmudiya       | A <i>Bassia latifolia</i> tree                                                                                                                     |   |
| Mahmudiya       | Cattle breeders                                                                                                                                    |   |
| Mahmudiya       | Territorial divisions comprising territories as extensive as two or three of modern collectorates put together                                     |   |
| Mahmudiya       | Fairs                                                                                                                                              |   |
| Mahmudiya       | A street or locality                                                                                                                               |   |
| Melas           |                                                                                                                                                    |   |
| Mohallo         |                                                                                                                                                    |   |
| Nagar           | Town                                                                                                                                               | N |
| Nagari          | Municipality                                                                                                                                       |   |
| Nagarpalika     |                                                                                                                                                    |   |
| Parabadi        | A pigeon house where grain and water are placed for pigeons, squirrels, etc.                                                                       | P |
| Paras           | Suburbs                                                                                                                                            |   |
| Parda           | Veil                                                                                                                                               |   |
| Pathaka         | Corresponds to what is now known as subdivision consisting of about two or three hundred villages                                                  |   |
| Pathshala       | An academy; a school                                                                                                                               |   |
| Pol             | A street                                                                                                                                           |   |
| Pooja           | Worship                                                                                                                                            |   |
| Pourpalika      | Municipality                                                                                                                                       |   |
| Prabandha       | A kind of song or metrical composition                                                                                                             |   |
| Prasasti        | A small poem or description written in praise of a great man; a panegyric                                                                          |   |
| Puras           | Suburbs                                                                                                                                            |   |
| Rabi            | Winter crop                                                                                                                                        | R |
| Sarai           | A travellers' lodge                                                                                                                                | S |
| Sardeshmukhy    | Kind of alienation of land                                                                                                                         |   |
| Satyasio akal   | The famine of V.S. 1887, i. e., 1831 A.D.                                                                                                          |   |
| Senapati        | The commander-in-chief                                                                                                                             |   |
| Shahid          | Martyr                                                                                                                                             |   |
| Shahukar        | Money-lender                                                                                                                                       |   |
| Shraddha        | A ceremony performed for the salvation of the dead                                                                                                 |   |
| Sim             | Lands outside the residential area in a village                                                                                                    |   |
| Sisam           | Blackwood, <i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> tree                                                                                                         |   |
| Smashan chhapri | A small roof built on cremation ground                                                                                                             |   |
| Sthali          | Corresponds to modern taluka consisting of about 100 villages                                                                                      |   |
| Talpad          | Local share of revenue appropriated by the rulers                                                                                                  | T |
| Tankas          | Coins in vogue in olden times                                                                                                                      |   |
| Tirtha          | A holy place; a place of pilgrimage                                                                                                                |   |
| Ulema           | A learned man of the Muslim faith                                                                                                                  | U |
| Vado            | A part of a town; a locality; a yard                                                                                                               | V |
| Vago            | A part or locality of a town inhabited by a section of the people                                                                                  |   |
| Vas             | A part or locality of a town inhabited by a section of the people                                                                                  |   |
| Veras           | Cesses; taxes                                                                                                                                      |   |
| Veth            | Forced labour                                                                                                                                      |   |
| Vishaya         | Territorial subdivision as extensive as a modern collectorate which included under its jurisdiction a number of villages varying from 800 to 1,600 |   |
| Wanta           | One of the tenures of alienated land                                                                                                               | W |
| Wazir           | A prime minister                                                                                                                                   |   |
| Yajna           | An act for propitiating a deity; sacrificial rites                                                                                                 | Y |

### AGARTALA—

Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales (R)

### AGRA—

National Book House, Jeoni Mandi

Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines

Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra (R)

English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt. (R)

### AHMADNAGAR—

V. T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores, Navi Path (R)

### AHMEDABAD—

Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road

Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road

New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge

Mahajan Bros., Opp., Khadia Police Gate (R)

Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road

### AJMER—

Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate

Rajputana Book House, Station Road

Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata

Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road (R)

Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road (R)

### ALIGARH—

Friend's Book House, Muslim University Market

### ALLAHABAD—

Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U. P.

Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road

Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4

Ram Narain Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road

Universal Book Co., 20, M. G. Road

The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road

Wadhwa & Co., 23, M. G. Marg (R)

Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg (R)

Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road (R)

### AMBALA—

English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt.

Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. (R)

### AMRITSAR—

The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh

S. Gupta, Agent, Govt. Publications, Near P. O.

Majith Mandi

Amar Nath & Sons, Near P. O. Majith Mandi

### ANAND—

Vijaya Stores, Station Road (R)

Charotar Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road (R)

### ASANSOL—

D.N. Roy & R.K. Roy Booksellers, Atwal Building (R)

### BANGALORE—

The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-operative Society Ltd., Bar Association Building

S. S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road

The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road,

P. O. Box 507

The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road

Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet

Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar

Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road (R)

International Book House Private Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road

Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle (R)

### BAREILLY—

Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar

### BARODA—

Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura (R)

Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent (R)

New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road (R)

### BEAWAR—

The Secretary, S. D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. (R)

### BELGHARIA—

Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24-Parganas), 5/1 Amlica Mukherjee Road

### BHAGALPUR—

Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road

### BHOPAL—

Superintendent, State Government Press

Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultanania Road

Delite Books, Opp., Bhopal Talkies (R)

### BHUBANESWAR—

Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 (R)

### BIJAPUR—

Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk (R)

### BIKANER—

Bhandani Bros. (R)

### BILASPUR—

Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar (R)

### BOMBAY—

Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, Queens Road

Charles Lambert & Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road

Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar

Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath

Dadaji St.

Current Technical Literature Co., Private Ltd., India House, 1st Floor

International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane,

M. G. Road

Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum

Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi

P. P. H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road

New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road

Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road

Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near

Princess Street



## List of Agents—contd.

### BOMBAY—contd.

D. B. Taraporewala Sons & Co., (P) Ltd., 210,  
Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road  
Thacker & Co., Rampart Row  
N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street  
The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road  
P. H. Rama Krishna & Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan,  
Shivaji Park Road No. 5 (R)  
C. Jamnadas & Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St.  
Indo Nath & Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar, Borivli  
Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road  
Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum  
Road (R)  
Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P. M.  
Road (R)  
Bombay National History Society, 91 Walkeshwar  
Road (R)  
Dowamadeo & Co., 16, Nazaria Building, Ballard  
Estate (R)  
Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraball, P.B. 1505 (R)

### CALCUTTA—

Chatterjee & Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane  
Dass Gupta & Co., Ltd., 54/3, College Street  
Hindu Library, 69 A, Bolaram De Street  
S. K. Lahiri & Co., Private Ltd., College Street  
M. C. Sarkar & Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim  
Chatterjee Street  
W. Newman & Co., Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street  
Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street  
R. Chambray & Co., Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission  
Road Extension  
S. C. Sarkar & Sons Private Ltd., I.C. College Square  
Thacker Spink & Co., (1933) Private Ltd., 3, Esplanade  
East  
Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram  
Akrar Lane  
K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 (R)  
Sm. P. D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktarab Babu Street (R)  
Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street (R)  
Modern Book Depot, Chowringhee Centre (R)  
Soor & Co., 125, Canning Street  
S. Bhattacharjee, 49, Dharamtala Street (R)  
Mukherjee Library, 10, Sarba Khan Road  
Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road  
The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (1st Floor) (R)  
Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhash Road (R)  
Reliance Trading Co., 17/1, Banku Bihari Ghose Lane,  
District Howrah (R)  
Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512, Mahatma Gandhi Road (R)

### CALICUT—

Touring Book Stall (R)

### CHANDIGARH—

Superintendent, Government Printing & Stationery,  
Punjab  
Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22  
Rama News Agency, Booksellers, Sector No. 22  
Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22-D

English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22-D (R)  
Mehta Bros., 15-Z, Sector 22-B (R)  
Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 (R)  
Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22-B (R)

### CHHINDWARA—

The Verma Book Depot (R)

### COCHIN—

Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road

### CUTTACK—

Press Officer, Orissa Sectt.  
Cuttack Law Times  
Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P.B. 35  
D. P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag (R)  
Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar (R)

### DEHRADUN—

Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road  
National News Agency, Paltan Bazar  
Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318,  
Chukhuwala  
Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar (R)

### DELHI—

J. M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate  
Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate  
Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate  
Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market  
Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies)  
P.B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road  
Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565  
Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj  
Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar,  
Publication Centre, Subzaimandi  
Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak,  
Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj  
All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings,  
Jawahar Nagar (R)  
Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522,  
Lajpat Rai Market (R)  
University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore Road,  
Jawahar Nagar (R)  
Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran (R)  
Summer Brothers, P. O. Birla Lines (R)  
Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji  
Subhash Marg  
B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri  
Bazar) (R)  
Rajkamal Prakashan Private Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar  
Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers,  
Nai Sarak (R)  
• Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhle Market  
Tech. & Commercial Book Coy., 75, Gokhle  
Market (R)  
Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj,  
Kashmere Gate (R)  
G. M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru  
Bazar (R)  
Sat Narain & Sons, 3141 Mobd. Ali Bazar,  
Mori Gate

### DELHI—contd.

Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) Private Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar  
Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak (R)  
Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers  
& Publishers, P. B. 1165, Nai Sarak (R)  
K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial Tech.  
Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura (R)  
Adarsh Publishing Service, 5A/10 Ansari Road (R)

### DHANBAD—

Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P. O. Indian School  
of Mines  
New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 (R)

### DHARWAR—

The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society (R)  
Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road (R)  
Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and  
Booksellers

### ERNAKULAM—

Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road (R)  
South India Traders C/o Constitutional Journal

### FEROZEPUR—

English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road

### GAUHATI—

Mokshada Pustakalaya

### GAYA—

Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg

### GHAZIABAD—

Jayana Book Agency (R)

### GORAKHPUR—

Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road

### GUDUR—

The General Manager, The N.D.C. Publishing & Ptg.  
Society Ltd. (R)

### GUNTUR—

Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda, Chowrasta

### GWALIOR—

Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, M.B.  
Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar  
M. C. Daftari, Prop. M. B. Jain & Bros.,  
Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar (R)

### HUBLI—

Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road

### HYDERABAD—

Director, Government Press  
The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul  
Book Lovers Private Ltd. (R)  
Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar (R)

### IMPHAL—

Tikendra & Sons, Booksellers (R)

### INDORE—

Wadhwa & Co., 56, M. G. Road  
Swarup Brother's, Khajuri Bazar (R)  
Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura (R)  
Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace (R)  
Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers,  
10, Khajuri Bazar (R)

of Agents—contd.

### JABALPUR—

Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj  
National Book House, 135 Jai Prakash Narain Marg (R)

### JAIPUR—

Government Printing and Stationery Department,  
Rajasthan  
Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers,  
Opp., Prem Prakash Cinema  
Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar  
Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway  
Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolia Bazar (R)  
Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta  
Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta (R)  
Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P.B. No. 23 (R)

### JAMNAGAR—

Swedish Vastu Bhandar

### JAMSHEDPUR—

Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P. B. 78  
Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih  
Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur  
Market (R)

### JAWALAPUR—

Sahyog Book Depot (R)

### JHUNJHUNU—

Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand (R)  
Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90 Namdha Niwas, Azad  
Marg (R)

### JODHPUR—

Dwarka Das Rath, Wholesale Books and News Agents  
Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate  
Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar

### JULLUNDUR—

Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate (R)  
Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala  
University Publishers, Railway Road (R)

### KANPUR—

Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall  
Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park  
The Universal Book Stall, The Mall  
Raj Corporation, Raj House, P. B. 200, Chowk (R)

### KARUR—

Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivasapuram (R)

### KODARMA—

The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh

### KOLHAPUR—

Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road (R)

### KOTA—

Kota Book Depot (R)

### KUMTA—

S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara)

### LUCKNOW—

Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot)  
Balkrishna Book Co., Ltd., Hazratganj  
British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj

# List of Agents-contd.

## LUCKNOW-contd.

Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154  
 Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratganj  
 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road  
 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B Sadar Bazar (R)  
 Aquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road (R)  
 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park (R)

## LUDHIANA—

Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar  
 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road (R)  
 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar (R)  
 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street (R)

## MADRAS—

Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road  
 Account Test Institute, P. O. 760 Emgore  
 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane  
 K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384  
 Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 P. Vardachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Palani Parchuram, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road (R)  
 V. Sadanand, The personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Buildings, 111, Mount Road (R)

## MADURAI—

Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street  
 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street

## MANDYA SUGAR TOWN—

K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons (R)

## MANGALORE—

U. R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128

## MANJESHWAR—

Mukunda Krishna Nayak (R)

## MATHURA—

Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat (R)

## MEERUT—

Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar  
 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road  
 Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank  
 Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank (R)  
 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents (R)

## MONGHYR—

Anusandhan, Minerva Press Buildings (R)

## MUSSOORIE—

Cambridge Book Depot, The Mall (R)  
 Hind Traders (R)

## MUZAFFARNAGAR—

Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi (R)  
 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura (R)

## MUZAFFARPUR—

Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate  
 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road (R)  
 Tirhut Book Depot (R)

## MYSORE—

H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle  
 Peoples Book House, Opp., Jagan Mohan Palace

Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers Krishnamurthipuram (R)  
 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building (R)  
 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace Ramvilas (R)

## NADIAD—

R. S. Desay, Station Road (R)

## NAGPUR—

Superintendent, Government Press & Book Depot  
 Western Book Depot, Residency Road  
 The Asst. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House (R)

## NAINITAL—

Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar (R)

## NANDED—

Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road (R)  
 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants, P. B. No. 51 (R)  
 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad (R)

## NEW DELHI—

Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus  
 Bhawani & Sons, 8-F, Connaught Place  
 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus  
 Empire Book Depot, 278 Aliganj  
 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus P.O.B. 328  
 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market  
 Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place  
 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House  
 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place  
 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place  
 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus  
 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus  
 Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh  
 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar  
 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road  
 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road  
 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty. & Novelles, P. B. 96, Connaught Place  
 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji  
 Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath (R)  
 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath (R)  
 People Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road  
 R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh (R)  
 Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar  
 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar (R)  
 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P. B. 2521 (R)  
 H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034 (R)  
 The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road (R)  
 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave (R)  
 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura (R)  
 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market Lody Colony (R)

## PANJIM—

Singhals Book House P.O.B. 70 Near the Church (R)  
 Sagoon Gaydev Dhouri, Booksellers, 5-7 Rua, 3 Idc Jameria (R)

## PATHANKOT—

The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar (R)

# List of Agents-contd.

## PATIALA—

Superintendent, Bhupendra State Press  
 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar

## PATNA—

Superintendent, Government Printing (Bihar)  
 J. N. P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli Raghunath Bhawan  
 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli  
 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore  
 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta (R)

## PITHORAGARH—

Maniram Punetha & Sons (R)

## PONDICHERY—

M/s. Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Duplex (R)

## POONA—

Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana  
 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road  
 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana  
 Raka Book Agency, Opp., Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk  
 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar (R)

## PUDUKOTTAI—

Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road (R)

## RAJKOT—

Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers and Sub-Agents

## RANCHI—

Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar  
 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar (R)

## REWA—

Superintendent, Government State Emporium V. P.

## ROURKELA—

The Rourkela Review (R)

## SAHARANPUR—

Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road (R)

## SECUNDERABAD—

Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street

## SILCHAR—

Shri Nishitto Sen, Nazirpatti (R)

## SIMLA—

Superintendent, Himachal Pradesh Government  
 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall  
 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall

## SINNAR—

Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik) (R)

Government of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp., India Coffee House, New Delhi  
 Government of India Book Depot, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta } For local sales

## SHILLONG—

The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Government, B. D. Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 (R)

## SONEPAT—

United Book Agency

## SRINAGAR—

The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road

## SURAT—

Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road

## TIRUCHIRPALLI—

Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur  
 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road  
 Palamiappa Bros. (R)

## TRIVANDRUM—

International Book Depot, Main Road  
 Reddear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 (R)

## TUTICORIN—

Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road (R)

## UDAIPUR—

Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole (R)  
 Book Centre Maharana, Bhopal Consumers, Co-op. Society Ltd. (R)

## UJJAIN—

Manek Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate (R)

## VARANASI—

Students Friends & Co., Lanka (R)  
 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P. B. 8  
 Glob Book Centre (R)  
 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka  
 B.H.U. Book Depot (R)

## VELLORE—

A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers

## VIJAYAWADA—

The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet (R)

## VISAKHAPATNAM—

Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building  
 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road  
 The Secy. Andhra University, General Co-op. Stores Ltd. (R)

## VIZIANAGRAM—

Sarda & Co. (R)

## WARDHA—

Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market

High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W. G. 2



# List of Agents-continued.

## Railway Book-stall holders

S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad

Gahlot Bros., K. E. M. Road, Bikaner

Higginbothams & Co., Ltd., Mount Road, Madras

M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Private Ltd., Mathura Road,  
New Delhi

(On S & R Basis)

The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad

The Asst. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileshwar Road,  
Belgaum.

The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar

The Asst. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo  
Ground No. 1, Jodhpur

The Officer I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur

The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur

The Asst. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad  
(Gujarat)

The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road,  
Poona

Government Printing & Stationery, Rajkot

The Officer I/C., Extension Centre, Industrial Estate,  
Kokar, Ranchi

The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna,  
Surat

The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27,  
Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1

The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road,  
Ernakulam

The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda,  
Hyderabad

Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura,  
Shillong

Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri  
Gate Extension, New Delhi

The Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh,  
Link Road, Jullundur City

Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jammal Road, Patna-1

Registrar of Companies, Raj, & Ajmer, Kamta Prasad  
House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur

The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 5 Linghi  
Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras

## Foreign

S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathumandla (Nepal)  
S/S. Aktie Bologat, C. E. Fritze Kungl. Hovbokhandels  
Fredagat-2 Box 1656. Stockholm-16, (Sweden)

Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenberg-  
stra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West)  
Shri Iswar Subramanyam 452, Reverite Driv Apt. 6, New  
York, 27 N W Y

The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansions, 49, The  
Mall, Lahore (Pakistan)

The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West  
Cott. Bldg. P. B. 334, Kanpur

The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive,  
Bombay

The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore  
The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior

Asst. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad

Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Candhi, Cuttack

The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat  
Samachar Building, Ahmedabad

Publication Division, Sales Depot, North Block, New Delhi  
The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries,  
New Delhi

The Officer I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow

Officer I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Malda

Officer I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria,  
24 Parganas

Officer I/C., S. I. S. I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali  
Nagar, P. O. Burnipur

Officer I/C., S. I. S. I. Chronotanning Extension Centre,  
Tangra 33, North Topia Road, Calcutta-46

Officer I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, (Footwear), Calcutta  
Asst. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad

Asst. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Dist. (A.P.)

Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua  
Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I., C/o Chief Civil Adm. Goa,  
Panjim

The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur

The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal  
Bhavau, Mornia

The Officer I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad

The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry

The Asst. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana  
Saubha (P. B. 271) Bangalore

82129

